

University of Mississippi

eGrove

Accountants' Index

American Institute of Certified Public
Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection

1979

Accountants' index. Twenty-seventh supplement, January-December 1978, volume 1: A-L

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Jane Kubat

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind



Part of the [Accounting Commons](#), and the [Taxation Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Kubat, Jane, "Accountants' index. Twenty-seventh supplement, January-December 1978, volume 1: A-L" (1979). *Accountants' Index*. 37.

https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/37

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

1978 Accountants' Index Supplement

Vol. 1: A-L

AI CPA

Accountants' Index

Twenty-seventh Supplement

AI CPA

American Institute of
Certified Public Accountants

Accountants' Index



ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX and SUPPLEMENTS

1920	original volume	1959-1960	14th supplement
1921-1923	1st supplement	1961-1962	15th supplement
1923-1927	2nd supplement	1963-1964	16th supplement
1928-1931	3rd supplement	1965-1966	17th supplement
1932-1935	4th supplement	1967-1968	18th supplement
1936-1939	5th supplement	1969-1970	19th supplement
1940-1943	6th supplement	1971	20th supplement
1944-1947	7th supplement	1972	21st supplement
1948-1949	8th supplement	1973	22nd supplement
1950	9th supplement	1974	23rd supplement
1951-1952	10th supplement	1975	24th supplement
1953-1954	11th supplement	1976	25th supplement
1955-1956	12th supplement	1977	26th supplement
1957-1958	13th supplement	1978	27th supplement

The *Accountants' Index* is available, on a subscription basis, in three quarterly issues (January-March, April-June, and July-September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

The original volume and the first 16 supplements are available from Xerox University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan

On-line access to the *Accountants' Index* (1974 - current) is available through SDC Search Service, 2500 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, California 90406

January-December 1978

Volume 1: A-L

Accountants' Index

Twenty-seventh Supplement

editor

Jane Kubat

indexers

Linda C. Pierce

Alan E. Hagyard

Michael J. Stack

Walter Webb

editorial

assistants

Vickie Nadalin

Helen Woo

AICPA

American Institute of
Certified Public Accountants



Copyright © 1979
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Inc.
1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

INTRODUCTION

The *Accountants' Index* is a standard reference work published as a service to the accounting profession.

This twenty-seventh supplement to the *Accountants' Index* is a continuation of the preceding twenty-six supplements to the original 1920 volume. The original index, published in 1921, covered the "known English literature on the subject of accounting in print in 1912 and published since that year to and including December 31, 1920." These volumes cover materials indexed from January through December 1978.

Naomi Werblowsky assisted with the indexing for this supplement and her contribution is gratefully acknowledged.

KAREN HEGGE SIMMONS
Chief Librarian

HOW TO USE THE ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Since the *Accountants' Index* is the index to the AICPA Library, all references listed in the *Accountants' Index* are retained in the AICPA Library and are available for loan to members of the AICPA and to special libraries. This 27th supplement covers the titles added to the Library's collection during 1978.

A subject/author index to English language periodicals, the Accountants' Index also lists books, pamphlets and government documents by author, title and subject. The Library collects books and indexes journals in the fields of accounting, auditing, data processing, financial reporting, financial management, investments and securities, management and taxation. Special business and industries are also covered.

The Index is arranged in dictionary format and full citations are given with each entry. For the convenience of AICPA Library users and our reference librarians, the Library classification numbers assigned to books and pamphlets appear in square brackets. Journal titles are italicized. Users are referred to the directories in the beginning of volume 1 for addresses of publishers.

Journal Publishers

- Abacus, Sydney University Press, Press Bldg., University of Sydney, N.S.W. 2006, Australia.
- Accountancy, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 56-66 Goswell Rd., London EC1M 7AB, England.
- Accountancy Ireland, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin 2, Ireland.
- Accountant, 151 Strand, London WC2R 1JJ, England.
- Accountant (Sri Lanka), 30A Longden Pl., Colombo 7, Sri Lanka.
- Accountants Digest, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, P.O. Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.
- Accountants' Journal, New Zealand Society of Accountants, P.O. Box 11342, Wellington, New Zealand.
- Accountants' Journal, Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants, PICPA House, 700 Shaw Blvd., Mandaluyong, Metro Manila, Philippines.
- Accountants' Magazine, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, Accountants' Publishing Co., Ltd., 27 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1LA, Scotland.
- Accountants Record (incorp. Accountants Review), 11 Portland Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 9HW, England.
- Accounting and Business Research, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 56-66 Goswell Rd., London EC1M 7AB, England.
- Accounting Education, Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand, School of Economic and Financial Studies, Macquarie University, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113, Australia.
- Accounting Forum, Bernard M. Baruch College, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10010.
- Accounting Historians Journal, Drawer HJ, University, AL 35486.
- Accounting Issues, Bear, Stearns & Co., 55 Water St., New York, NY 10041.
- Accounting Journal, Rm. 1210 MH, 100 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
- Accounting, Organizations and Society, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
- Accounting Review, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.
- Across the Board (formerly Conference Board Record), 845 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Administrative Science Quarterly, Graduate School of Business and Public Administration, Malott Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.
- Advanced Management Journal, Society for Advancement of Management, 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020.
- Akron Business and Economic Review, Leigh Hall, University of Akron, 302 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, OH 44325.
- American Bar Association Journal, 77 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.
- American Business Law Journal, Tamila C. Jensen, School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47401.
- American Economic Review, 1313 21st Ave. South, Nashville, TN 37212.
- Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.
- API Account, Accountants for the Public Interest, Fort Mason Center, Bldg. 310, 3rd Fl., San Francisco, CA 94123.
- Appraisal Journal, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers of the National Association of Realtors, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
- Arkansas Law Review, University of Arkansas School of Law, Fayetteville, AR 72701.
- Armed Forces Comptroller, P.O. Box 91, Mt. Vernon, VA 22121.
- Arthur Andersen Chronicle, 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602.
- Arthur Young Journal, Arthur Young & Co., 277 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Asset, Missouri Society of CPAs, 314 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102.
- Association & Society Manager, Barrington Publications, Inc., 825 S. Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90049.
- Association Management, American Society of Association Executives, 1101 16th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
- Atlanta Economic Review, College of Business Administration, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303.
- Attorney-CPA, American Association of Attorney-Certified Public Accountants, Inc., P.O. Box 35612, Tulsa, OK 74135.

Journal Publishers

- Australian Accountant, Australian Society of Accountants, 49 Exhibition St., Melbourne, Victoria 3000, Australia.
- Bankers Magazine, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Bankers Monthly, 601 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062.
- Banking, Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., P.O. Box 530, Bristol, CT 06010.
- Barron's, 22 Cortlandt St., New York, NY 10007.
- Baylor Law Review, Baylor University Station, Box 6262, Waco, TX 76706.
- Bell Journal of Economics, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, Rm. 01-1940, New York, NY 10007.
- Best's Review (Life/health insurance edition), A.M. Best Co., Inc., Oldwick, NJ 08858.
- Best's Review (Property/casualty insurance edition), A.M. Best Co., Inc., Oldwick, NJ 08858.
- British Tax Review, Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4P 4EE, England.
- Broadcast Financial Journal, Suite 910, 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601.
- Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, Muiderpoort, 124 Sarphatistraat, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Burroughs Clearing House, Box 418, Detroit, MI 48232.
- Business and Society Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 870 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.
- Business Economics, National Association of Business Economists, 28349 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 201, Cleveland, OH 44122.
- Business History Review, 215 Baker Library, Soldiers Field, Boston, MA 02163.
- Business Horizons, School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405.
- Business Law Review, National Association of Business Law Teachers, Inc., Armstrong Hall, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV 26506.
- Business Lawyer, Publications Dept., American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, IL 60637.
- Business Week, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
- CA Magazine (formerly Canadian Chartered Accountant), Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 250 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Canada M4W 1G5.
- California CPA Quarterly, California Society of CPAs, 1000 Welch Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304.
- California Management Review, Graduate School of Business Administration, 350 Barrows Hall, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720.
- Camping Magazine, American Camping Association, Bradford Woods, Martinsville, IN 46151.
- Canadian Business Review, Conference Board in Canada, Suite 100, 25 McArthur Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1L 6R3.
- Canadian Tax Journal, Canadian Tax Foundation, 100 University Ave., Toronto, Canada M5J 1V6.
- Certified Accountant, 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3EE, England.
- CGA, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Association, Suite 800, 535 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6E 3L2.
- Chartered Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, P.O. Box 7100, New Delhi 110002, India.
- Chartered Accountant in Australia, 333 George St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia.
- Chicago Bar Record, Chicago Bar Association, 29 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60603.
- CLU Journal, American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters, 270 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.
- Club Management, 408 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63102.
- Collegiate News and Views, College and University Dept., South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227.
- Columbia Journal of World Business, Columbia University, 408 Uris Hall, New York, NY 10027.
- Columbia Law Review, Columbia University School of Law, 435 W. 116th St., New York, NY 10027.
- Commercial Fish Farmer, 620 E. Sixth, Little Rock, AR 72202.
- Community Property Journal, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
- Computers and People (formerly Computers and Automation), Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville, MA 02160.
- Connecticut CPA, Educational and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of CPAs, 179 Allyn St., Hartford, CT 06103.

Journal Publishers

Cooperative Accountant, 1015 Floyd Ave., Richmond, VA 23284.
Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly, Statler Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.
Cornell Law Review, Cornell Law Association, Myron Taylor Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.
Corporation Law Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Cost and Management, Box 176, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8N 3C3.
CPA Journal, New York State Society of CPAs, 600 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
CPA Practitioner, see Practicing CPA.
Credit & Financial Management, 475 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10016.
DH&S Reports, Deloitte Haskins & Sells, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
Data Management, Data Processing Management Association, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068.
Datamation, Technical Publishing Co., 1301 S. Grove Ave., Barrington, IL 60010.
Decision Sciences, National Office, American Institute for Decision Sciences, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303.
Delaware CPA, Delaware Society of CPAs, Chapel North Bldg., 62 N. Chapel St., Suite 200, Newark, DE 19711.
Directors & Boards, Box 36, McLean, VA 22101.
Drake Law Review, Cartwright Hall, Drake University, Des Moines, IA 50311.
Dun's Review, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019.
EDP Auditor, 7024 Edgebrook Lane, Hanover Park, IL 60103.
Edpacs, Automation Training Center, Inc., 11250 Roger Bacon Dr., Suite 17, Reston, VA 22090.
Electric Perspectives, Edison Electric Institute, Inc., 90 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Engineering Economist, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, 25 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092.
Estate Planning, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Estates, Gifts and Trusts Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
Executive News Briefs, Arthur Andersen & Co., 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602.
Finance, IFB Communications, Ltd., 8 W. 40th St., New York, NY 10018.
Finance and Development, International Monetary Fund Bldg., Washington, DC 20431.
Financial Analysts Journal, 219 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.
Financial Executive, Financial Executives Institute, 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Financial Management, Financial Management Association, John A. Boquist, Exec. Dir., Graduate School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47401.
Financial Planning Today, Panel Publishers, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
Florida Bar Journal, Florida Bar Center, Tallahassee, FL 32304.
Folio, P.O. Box 697, 125 Elm St., New Canaan, CT 06840.
Forbes, 60 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011.
Fortune, 541 N. Fairbanks Court, Chicago, IL 60611.
GAO Review, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
Government Accountants Journal (formerly Federal Accountant), Association of Government Accountants, 727 S. 23rd St., Arlington, VA 22202.
Governmental Finance, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601.
HKF/PKF Panorama, Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co., 626 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90017.
Harvard Business Review, Subscription Service Dept., P.O. Box 9730, Greenwich, CT 06835.
Harvard Law Review, Harvard Law Review Association, Gannett House, Cambridge, MA 02138.
Hospital & Health Services Administration (formerly Hospital Administration), American College of Hospital Administrators, 840 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
Hospital Financial Management, Hospital Financial Management Association, 666 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.

Journal Publishers

Hospitality (Lodging), 1111 Chester Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114.
 Hospitality (Restaurant), 1111 Chester Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114.
 Hospitals, American Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
 Indiana Law Journal, Indiana University School of Law, Bloomington, IN 47401.
 Industrial Accountant, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan,
 Soldier Bazar, P.O. Box 7284, Karachi-3, Pakistan.
 Industrial Marketing, 740 Rush St., Chicago, IL 60611.
 Industry Week, Penton-IPC, Penton Plaza, Cleveland, OH 44114.
 Information & Records Management, 250 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, NY 11550.
 Infosystems, Hitchcock Publishing Co., Hitchcock Building, Wheaton, IL 60187.
 Institutional Investor, 488 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Interfaces, 146 Westminster St., Providence, RI 02903.
 Internal Auditor, Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc., 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte
 Springs, FL 32701.
 International Accountant, Association of International Accountants, Turvey Abbey,
 Turvey, Bedfordshire MK43 8DE, England.
 International Journal of Accounting Education and Research, 320 Commerce Bldg.
 (West), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801.
 International Journal of Government Auditing, International Organization of
 Supreme Audit Institutions, P.O. Box 1138, Postal Station Q, Toronto, Canada
 M4T 2P4.
 International Tax Journal, Panel Publishers, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
 Interpreter, Insurance Accounting and Statistical Association, Mutual Plaza,
 Durham, NC 27701.
 Iowa Law Review, University of Iowa College of Law, Iowa City, IA 52242.
 Journal of Accountancy, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants,
 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
 Journal of Accounting, Auditing and Finance, Warren, Gorham & Lamont,
 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
 Journal of Accounting Research, Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago,
 5836 S. Greenwood Ave., Chicago, IL 60637.
 Journal of American Insurance, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.
 Journal of Bank Research, Bank Administration Institute, 303 S. Northwest Hwy.,
 Park Ridge, IL 60068.
 Journal of Banking and Finance, Elsevier North-Holland, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave.,
 New York, NY 10017.
 Journal of Business, Seton Hall University, 400 S. Orange Ave., South Orange, NJ
 07079.
 Journal of Business, University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637.
 Journal of Business Finance & Accounting, Journals Dept., Basil Blackwell,
 108 Cowley Rd., Oxford OX4 1JF, England.
 Journal of College Placement, College Placement Council, Inc., 65 E. Elizabeth Ave.,
 Bethlehem, PA 18018.
 Journal of Commercial Bank Lending, Robert Morris Associates, 1432 Philadelphia
 National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, PA 19107.
 Journal of Contemporary Business, Graduate School of Business Administration,
 University of Washington, DJ-10, Seattle, WA 98195.
 Journal of Corporate Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St.,
 Boston, MA 02111.
 Journal of Corporation Law, University of Iowa College of Law, Iowa City, IA 52242.
 Journal of Finance, 100 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
 Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Graduate School of Business
 Administration, University of Washington, DJ-10, Seattle, WA 98195.
 Journal of Insurance, Insurance Information Institute, 110 William St., New York, NY
 10038.
 Journal of Marketing, American Marketing Association, 222 S. Riverside Plaza,
 Chicago, IL 60606.
 Journal of Marketing Research, American Marketing Association, 222 S. Riverside
 Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606.
 Journal of Pension Planning and Compliance (formerly Pension and Profit-Sharing
 Tax Journal), Panel Publishers, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
 Journal of Property Management, Institute of Real Estate Management, 430 N.
 Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.

Journal Publishers

- Journal of Real Estate Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of Retailing, New York University, 202 Tisch Hall, Washington Square, New York, NY 10003.
- Journal of Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Rd., Cleveland, OH 44138.
- Journal of Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science, School of Business Administration, C.W. Post Center, Long Island University, Greenvale, NY 11548.
- Journal UEC, IdW-Verlag GmbH, D4 Dusseldorf, Postfach 32 0580, Germany.
- Kansai University Review of Economics and Business, Suita, Osaka 564, Japan.
- Kobe Economic and Business Review, Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.
- Land Economics, Journals Dept., University of Wisconsin Press, Box 1379, Madison, WI 53701.
- Laventhol & Horwath Perspective, Laventhol & Horwath, 1845 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.
- Law and Contemporary Problems, Duke University Press, Box 6697 College Station, Durham, NC 27708.
- Law Office Economics and Management, Callaghan & Co., 3201 Old Glenview Rd., Wilmette, IL 60091.
- Lester Witte Report, Lester Witte & Co., 150 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.
- Long Range Planning, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
- Los Angeles Bar Journal, 606 S. Olive St., Suite 1212, Los Angeles, CA 90014.
- Louisiana Certified Public Accountant, Society of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants, 4051 Veterans Blvd., Suite 408, Metairie, LA 70002.
- Magazine of Bank Administration, 303 S. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068.
- Management, Irish Management Institute, Sandyford Rd., Dublin 14, Ireland.
- Management Accountant, Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12 Sudder St., Calcutta 16, India.
- Management Accounting, 63 Portland Place, London W1N 4AB, England.
- Management Accounting, National Association of Accountants, 919 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Management Controls, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Management Science, Institute of Management Sciences, 146 Westminster St., Providence, RI 02903.
- Managerial Planning, Planning Executives Institute, P.O. Box 70, Oxford, OH 45056.
- Massachusetts CPA Review, Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, Inc., Three Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108.
- MBA, 730 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Medical Economics, Oradell, NJ 07649.
- Mergers and Acquisitions, 1621 Brookside Rd., McLean, VA 22101.
- Michigan CPA, Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants, 28333 Telegraph Rd., Suite 101, Southfield, MI 48034.
- Michigan Law Review, Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.
- Mini-Micro Systems, Cahners Publishing Co., 270 St. Paul St., Denver, CO 80206.
- Modern Healthcare, Crain Communications, Inc., 740 Rush St., Chicago, IL 60611.
- Money, Time-Life Bldg., 541 N. Fairbanks Ct., Chicago, IL 60611.
- Monthly Labor Review, Supt. of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
- Mortgage Banker, 1125 15th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005.
- Motor Freight Controller, American Trucking Associations, Inc., 1616 P St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
- Motor Inn Journal (formerly Motel/Motor Inn Journal), 306 E. Adams Ave., Temple, TX 76501.
- National Public Accountant, 1717 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
- National Tax Journal, Stanley J. Bowers, Executive Director, National Tax Association-Tax Institute of America, 21 E. State St., Columbus, OH 43215.
- Nebraska C.P.A., Nebraska Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1039 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, NE 68508.
- New York University Law Review, 249 Sullivan St., New York, NY 10012.

Journal Publishers

- Newspaper Controller, Institute of Newspaper Controllers and Finance Officers, Inc.,
66 E. Main St., Moorestown, NJ 08057.
- Nigerian Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria, 12 Chapel St.,
P.O. Box 1580, Lagos, Nigeria.
- Northwestern University Law Review, Chicago, IL 60611.
- Nursing Homes, 4000 Albemarle St., N.W., Washington, DC 20016.
- Ohio CPA, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 617,
Worthington, OH 43085.
- Oklahoma Law Review, University of Oklahoma Press, 1005 Asp Ave.,
Norman, OK 73019.
- Operations Research, Operations Research Society of America, 428 E. Preston St.,
Baltimore, MD 21202.
- Oregon Certified Public Accountant, Oregon Society of CPAs, Suite 720,
Oregon Bank Bldg., Portland, OR 97204.
- Organizational Dynamics, American Management Associations, Subscription Services,
Box 319, Saranac Lake, NY 12983.
- Pacific Law Journal, University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law,
3201 Donner Way, Sacramento, CA 95817.
- Pennsylvania CPA Spokesman, Pennsylvania Institute of CPAs,
1100 Lewis Tower Bldg., Philadelphia, PA 19102.
- Pension World, 6285 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.
- Personnel, American Management Associations, Subscription Services, Box 319,
Saranac Lake, NY 12983.
- Practical Accountant, Institute for Continuing Professional Development,
964 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Practical Lawyer, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.
- Practicing CPA (formerly CPA Practitioner) (subscription restricted), American
Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas,
New York, NY 10036.
- Price Waterhouse Review, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
- Production and Inventory Management, American Production and Inventory Control
Society, 2600 Virginia Ave., Washington, DC 20037.
- Production Engineering, Penton Plaza, 1111 Chester Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114.
- Public Finance and Accountancy, 1 Buckingham Pl., London SW1E 6HS, England.
- Public Opinion Quarterly, Elsevier North-Holland, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave.,
New York, NY 10017.
- Public Personnel Management, Suite 870, 1850 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
- Public Relations Quarterly, 44 W. Market St., Rhinebeck, NY 12572.
- Public Utilities Fortnightly, Suite 500, 1828 L St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
- Quarterly Review of Economics & Business, 408 David Kinley Hall, Urbana, IL 61801.
- Real Estate Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Real Property, Probate & Trust Journal, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, IL 60637.
- Retail Control, Financial Executives Division, National Retail Merchants Association,
100 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001.
- Review of Black Political Economy, Black Economic Research Center,
112 W. 120th St., New York, NY 10027.
- Review of Business and Economic Research, Div. of Business and Economic Research,
College of Business Administration, University of New Orleans, Lake Front,
New Orleans, LA 70122.
- Review of Taxation of Individuals, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St.,
Boston, MA 02111.
- Risk Management, 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.
- St. John's Law Review, Fromkes Hall, Grand Central & Utopia Parkways,
Jamaica, NY 11439.
- Sales & Marketing Management, 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Savings & Loan News, 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.
- SEC Accounting Report, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Securities Regulation Law Journal, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St.,
Boston, MA 02111.
- SGV Group Journal, 6760 Ayala Ave., Makati, Metro Manila 3117, Philippines.
- Singapore Accountant, Singapore Society of Accountants, 15B Amber Mansions,
Orchard Rd., Singapore 9, Singapore.

Journal Publishers

- South African Chartered Accountant, National Council of Chartered Accountants (S.A.), P.O. Box 964, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa.
- South Dakota Business Review, University of South Dakota, School of Business, Business Research Bureau, Vermillion SD 57069.
- South Dakota CPA, South Dakota Society of CPAs, P.O. Box 533, Rapid City, SD 57709.
- Spectrum, National Association of Black Accountants, Inc., 1500 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.
- Tax Adviser, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
- Tax Executive, P.O. Box 2733, Washington, DC 20013.
- Tax Law Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Tax Lawyer, American Bar Association, Section of Taxation, 1800 M St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
- Tax Management International Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
- Taxation for Accountants, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Taxation for Lawyers, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Taxes—the Tax Magazine, Commerce Clearing House, Inc., 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646.
- Touche Ross Tempo, Touche Ross & Co., Communications Dept., P.O. Box 919, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10019.
- Transportation Law Journal, University of Denver College of Law, 200 W. 14th Ave., Denver, CO 80204.
- Trusts & Estates, 6285 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.
- University of Detroit Journal of Urban Law, 651 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, MI 48226.
- University of Miami Law Review, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL 33124.
- University of Michigan Business Review (formerly Michigan Business Review), Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.
- Valuation, American Society of Appraisers, Dulles International Airport, P.O. Box 17265, Washington, DC 20041.
- Vanderbilt Law Review, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37240.
- Veterinary Economics, 2728 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115.
- Viewpoint, Main Lafrentz & Co., 280 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Virginia Accountant, Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants, Suite 1010, 700 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219.
- Virginia Law Review, Virginia Law Review Association, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22901.
- Washburn Law Journal, Washburn University, School of Law, Topeka, KS 66621.
- Washington and Lee Law Review, School of Law, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA 24450.
- Washington Law Review, 1100 N.E. Campus Pkwy., University of Washington, Condon Hall, JB-20, Seattle, WA 98105.
- Wisconsin CPA, Wisconsin Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 600 E. Mason St., Milwaukee, WI 53202.
- Woman CPA, Circulation Dept., 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.
- Working Woman, 600 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- World, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Yale Law Journal, 401A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520.

Book Publishers

Academic Press, 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601.
 Academy of Accounting Historians, Box 6999, University, AL 35486.
 Accountants for the Public Interest — New Jersey, Rutgers University, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., 92 New St., Rm. 221, Newark, NJ 07102.
 Acme Systems Co., P.O. Box 235, Wykagyl Sta., New Rochelle, NY 10804.
 Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, MA 01867.
 AFIPS Press, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645.
 Africana Publishing Co., Div. of Holmes & Meier Publishers, Inc., 101 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003.
 Aldine Publishing Company, 529 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.
 Alexander Grant & Co., 39th Fl., Prudential Plaza, Chicago, IL 60601.
 Alexander Grant Tansley Witt, 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
 Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020.
 Allen, George, & Unwin, 40 Museum St., London WC1A 1LU, England.
 AMACOM, Div. of American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020.
 American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.
 American Assembly, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.
 American Association of Equipment Lessors, 5635 W. Douglas Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218.
 American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
 American College, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.
 American Council of Life Insurance, 1850 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
 American-Elsevier, see Elsevier North-Holland, Inc.
 American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1150 17th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
 American Group of C.P.A. Firms, John Hancock Center, Suite 3410, 875 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
 American Institute for Decision Sciences, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303.
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
 American Law Institute — American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.
 American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611.
 American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60610.
 American Newspaper Publishers Association, 11600 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22091.
 American Stock Exchange, 86 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
 American Supply Association, 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago, IL 60601.
 American Woman's Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 389, Marysville, OH 43040.
 Anchor Press/Doubleday, Garden City, NY 11530.
 Arco Publishing Co., 219 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003.
 Arthur Andersen & Co., 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602.
 Arthur Andersen & Co., 1 Surrey St., London WC2R 2PS, England.
 Arthur Young & Co., 277 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Arthur Young Management Services, Rolls House, 7 Rolls Bldgs., Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1NL, England.
 Asociacion para el Progreso de la Direccion, Montalban 3, Madrid 14, Spain.
 Aspen Systems Corporation, 20010 Century Blvd., Germantown, MD 20767.
 Associated Equipment Distributors, 615 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook, IL 60521.
 Associated General Contractors of America, 1957 E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
 Associated Regional Accounting Firms, 1006 Cain Tower, 229 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30303.
 Association of American Railroads, American Railroads Bldg., 1920 L St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
 Association of Certified Accountants, 22 Bedford Sq., London WC1B 3HS, England.
 Association of Consulting Management Engineers, 347 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 ATZMI Books, 322 Miller Bldg., Scranton, PA 18503.
 Auerbach Publishers, 6560 N. Park Dr., Pennsauken, NJ 08109.
 Augustus M. Kelley, Publishers, 300 Fairfield Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07006.

Book Publishers

Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 49 Exhibition St., Melbourne, Vic. 3000, Australia.
Australian National University Press, P.O. Box 4, Canberra ACT 2600, Australia.
Australian Society of Accountants, 49 Exhibition St., Melbourne, Vic. 3000, Australia.
Ayer Press, 210 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, PA 19106.
Babson College, Babson Park, Wellesley, MA 02157.
Ballinger Publishing Co., 17 Dunster St., Harvard Sq., Cambridge, MA 02138.
Bank Administration Institute, 303 S. Northwest Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068.
Bank of America, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137.
Bankers Publishing Co., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Bellaire Publishers, Ltd., 9460 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212.
Bender, Matthew, & Co., 235 E. 45th St., New York, NY 10017.
Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville, MA 02160.
Bernard M. Baruch College, City University of New York, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10010.
Beta Alpha Psi, Hankamer School of Business, Baylor University, Box 6278, Waco, TX 76706.
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 20th St. and Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20551.
Bobbs-Merrill Co., 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, IN 46206.
Bowler (R.R.) Co., 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
Bowne & Co., 345 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
Brewk Enterprises, c/o John B. Barrack, School of Accounting, College of Business Administration, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602.
Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
Brown (Wm. C.) Co., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001.
Building Owners and Managers Association International, 1221 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20005.
Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
Business Books Ltd, 24 Highbury Crescent, London N5 1RX, England.
Business Publications, 13773 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, TX 75243.
Butterworth & Co., 88 Kingsway, London WC2B 6AB, England.
Butterworths, 77-85 Customhouse Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
Butterworths Publishers, Inc., 19 Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801.
Cahners Books, Cahners Publishing Co., Inc., 89 Franklin St., Boston, MA 02110.
California Society of CPAs, 1000 Welch Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94304.
California State University, Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economics Research, 5151 State College Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90032.
Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 250 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4W 1G5.
Canadian Library Association, 151 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1P 5E3.
Canadian Tax Foundation, 100 University Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5J 1V6.
CCH Australia Limited, Box 230, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113, Australia.
CCH Canadian Limited, 6 Garamond Ct., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3C 1Z5.
Center for International Education and Research in Accounting, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801.
Center for Research in Ambulatory Health Care Administration, 4101 E. Louisiana Ave., Denver, CO 80222.
Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20062.
Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Cheshire Publishing Pty Ltd, 346 St. Kilda Rd., Melbourne, 3004 Victoria, Australia.
Chilton Book Co., Chilton Way, Radnor, PA 19089.
Christopher Publishing House, North Quincy, MA 02171.
City of London, Dept. of Finance, P.O. Box 5035, London, Ont., Canada N6A 4L9.
Claitor's Publishing Division, 3165 S. Acadian at Interstate 10, Box 239, Baton Rouge, LA 70821.
Clark Boardman Co., 435 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
Clearinghouse on Employment for the Aging, 80 Reid Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.
College Placement Council, P.O. Box 2263, Bethlehem, PA 18001.
Collier Macmillan International, Inc., 866 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Columbia Books, Inc., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005.
Columbia University Press, 562 W. 113th St., New York, NY 10025.
Commerce Clearing House, 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646.

Book Publishers

Committee for Economic Development, 477 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Commodity Research Bureau, Inc., One Liberty Plaza, New York, NY 10006.
 Conference Board, 845 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Conference Board in Canada, 333 River Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1L 8B9.
 Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1414 22nd St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
 Connecticut Society of CPAs, 179 Allyn St., Hartford, CT 06103.
 Contemporary Books, Inc., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601.
 Continental Oil Co., Public Relations Dept., High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06904.
 Coopers & Lybrand, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
 Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850.
 Corporate Democracy, Inc., 1165 Park Ave., New York, NY 10028.
 Council of Arthur Young Professors, Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22091.
 Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies, T. L. Redden, Pres., Atlantic Richfield Co., Dallas, TX.
 Council of State Governments, Iron Works Pike, Lexington, KY 40511.
 Counting House Publishing Co., Thiensville, WI 53092.
 CPA Journal, 600 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 CPA Study Aids, P.O. Box 617, Merrifield, VA 22116.
 Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., Inc., 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022.
 CSA Reporting Co., 300 Seventh St., S.W., Washington, DC 20024.
 David McKay Co., 750 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 De Boo, Richard, Ltd., 70 Richmond St., East, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5C 2M8.
 Deloitte Haskins & Sells, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
 Dickenson Publishing Co., Inc., Subs. of Wadsworth Publishing Co., Inc., 16250 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436.
 Disclousure Incorporated, 4827 Rugby Ave., Bethesda, MD 20014.
 Discount Merchandiser, 641 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Dow Jones Books, Box 300, Princeton, NJ 08540.
 Dow Jones-Irwin, Div. of Richard D. Irwin, 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
 Dryden Press, Div. of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 901 N. Elm St., Hinsdale, IL 60521.
 Edison Electric Institute, 90 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 Educational Directories, Inc., P.O. Box 199, Mount Prospect, IL 60056.
 Electrical Manufacturers Credit Bureau, Inc., Cary, IL 60013.
 Eli Lilly and Company, 307 E. McCarty St., Indianapolis, IN 46206.
 Ellsworth Pub. Co., Box 3162, Evansville, IN 47731.
 Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co., 1660 Lincoln St., Denver, CO 80203.
 Elsevier North-Holland, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Epic Publications, Inc., 4420 Westover Dr., Orchard Lake, MI 48033.
 Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44115.
 Estate & Gift Tax Publishers, Inc., 4000 Essex Rd., Baltimore, MD 21207.
 Estate Research Institute, P.O. Box 706, Aptos, CA 95003.
 ETC Publications, 700 E. Vereda Del Sur, Palm Springs, CA 92262.
 Ex-Cell-O Corporation, 2855 Coolidge Rd., Troy, MI 48084.
 Executive Enterprises Publications Co., Inc., 33 W. 60th St., New York, NY 10023.
 Executive Standards, Inc., 17 Spring St., Riverside, CT 06878.
 Fairchild Publications, Book Division, 7 E. 12th St., New York, NY 10003.
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 550 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20429.
 Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, 100 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, PA 19106.
 Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, P.O. Box 442, St. Louis, MO 63166.
 Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, P.O. Box 7702, San Francisco, CA 94120.
 Financial Accounting Foundation, High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905.
 Financial Accounting Standards Board, High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905.
 Financial Analysts Federation, Tower Suite, 219 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.
 Financial Executives Institute, 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Financial Executives Research Foundation, 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Financial Research Associates, 1629 K St., N.W., Suite 520, Washington, DC 20006.
 Financial Times Ltd., Bracken House, Cannon St., London EC4P 4BY, England.
 Florida International University, Tamiami Trail, Miami, FL 33199.
 Florida State Board of Accountancy, P.O. Box 13475 University Sta., Gainesville, FL 32604.
 Follett Publishing Co., 1010 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, IL 60607.
 Fortune Directories, P.O. Box 46, Trenton, NJ 08607.

Book Publishers

Foundation for Accounting Education, Inc., 600 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 Foundation Press, Inc., 170 Old Country Rd., Mineola, NY 11501.
 Free Press, Div. of Macmillan Publishing Co., 866 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Gale Research Co., Book Tower, Detroit, MI 48226.
 Gee & Co. (Pub.) Ltd., 151 Strand, London WC2R 1JJ, England.
 George Allen & Unwin (Publishers) Ltd., 40 Museum St., London WC1A 1LU, England.
 Georgia State University, 33 Gilmer St., S.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.
 Georgia State University, School of Business Administration, Publishing Services Div.,
 University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303.
 Glencoe Press, 17337 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91316.
 Goodyear Publishing Co., 1640 Fifth St., Santa Monica, CA 90401.
 Greenwood Press, 51 Riverside Ave., Westport, CT 06880.
 Grid, Inc., 4666 Indianola Ave., Columbus, OH 43214.
 Grossett & Dunlap, 51 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010.
 Halsted Press, Div. of John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 Hambros Bank Limited, 41 Bishopsgate, London EC2P 2AA, England.
 Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 757 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Harper & Row, 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022.
 Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co., 626 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90017.
 Hartor Publications, 239 Havemeyer St., Brooklyn, NY 11211.
 Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138.
 Harvard University Press, 79 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138.
 Haskins & Sells, see Deloitte Haskins & Sells.
 Hawthorn Books, Inc., 260 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 Health Insurance Institute, 1850 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
 Heath (D.C.) & Co., 125 Spring St., Lexington, MA 02173.
 Henry Regnery Co., see Contemporary Books, Inc.
 Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB, England.
 Highsmith Co., Inc., P.O. Box 25, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538.
 Horwath & Horwath International, 919 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Hospital Financial Management Association, 666 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
 Hotel Association of New York City, 141 W. 51st St., New York, NY 10019.
 Houghton Mifflin Co., 1 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02107.
 Hurdman and Cranstoun, 140 Broadway, New York, NY 10005.
 Hutcheson, Bowman and Stewart Ltd., P.O. Box 9032, 15-19 Tory St., Wellington,
 New Zealand.
 Hwong Publishing Co., 10353 Los Alamitos Blvd., Los Alamitos, CA 90720.
 IdW-Verlag GmbH, Cecilienallee 36, 4 Dusseldorf 30, Germany.
 Illinois CPA Society, One IBM Plaza, Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611.
 Information Resources Press, 2100 M St., N.W., Suite 316, Washington, DC 20037.
 Institute for Business Planning, IBP Plaza, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.
 Institute for Fiscal Studies, 62 Chandos Pl., London WC2N 4HH, England.
 Institute for International Research, 95 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, Bank of New Zealand House,
 333 George St., P.O. Box 3921, Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, P.O. Box 433, Chartered
 Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 22 Upper Fitzwilliam St., Dublin 2,
 Ireland.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, P.O. Box 268, Indraprastha Marg, New
 Delhi-110002, India.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants of Jamaica, Victoria Mutual Bldg., P.O. Box 333,
 Kingston 10, Jamaica, West Indies.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 27 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1LA,
 Scotland.
 Institute of Cost and Management Accountants, 63 Portland Pl., London W1N 4AB,
 England.
 Institute of Government, University of Georgia, Terrell Hall, Athens, GA 30602.
 Institute of Internal Auditors, 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32701.
 Institute of Newspaper Controllers and Finance Officers, 59 E. Main St., Moorestown,
 NJ 08057.
 Institute of Real Estate Management, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.

Book Publishers

Institutional Investor, Institutional Investor Systems, Inc., 488 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Instituto dos Auditores Independentes do Brasil, Rua Antonio de Godoi, 88-16 Andar, Sao Paulo 01034, Brazil.
Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, Danubio no. 80, 4 y 5 pisos, Mexico, 5 D.F., Mexico.
Insurance Accounting and Statistical Association, Mutual Plaza, Durham, NC 27701.
Insurance Company of North America, 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19101.
International Accounting Standards Committee, 3 St. Helen's Pl., London EC3A 6DN, England.
International Centre for Research in Accounting, University of Lancaster, Gillow House, Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YX, England.
International City Management Association, 1140 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
International Executive Services Corps, 622 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, 18700 W. Bluemound Rd., Brookfield, WI 53005.
International Marine Publishing Co., 21 Elm St., Camden, ME 04843.
Iowa Board of Accountancy, 550 Liberty Bldg., Des Moines, IA 50309.
Iowa Society of CPAs, 912 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines, IA 50309.
Iowa State University Press, Ames, IA 50010.
Irwin, Richard D., Inc., 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
Irwin-Dorsey Ltd., Georgetown, Ont., Canada L7G 4B3.
John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD 21218.
Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 1100 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
Journal of Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001.
Kesselman & Kesselman, P.O. Box 452, 39 Montefiore St., Tel Aviv, Israel.
Kobe University, Rokko, Nada-ku, Kobe, Japan.
Laventhol & Horwath, 1845 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.
Law Book Co. Ltd., 301 Kent St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia.
Law Journal Press, 233 Broadway, New York, NY 10007.
Lawyers & Judges Publishing Co., 817 E. Broadway, Box 6081, Tucson, AZ 85733.
Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co., see Ernst & Ernst.
Lexington Books, Div. of D.C. Heath & Co., 125 Spring St., Lexington, MA 02173.
Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 263, Littleton, CO 80160.
Library of Congress, 10 First St., S.E., Washington, DC 20540.
Life Office Management Association, 100 Colony Sq., Atlanta, GA 30361.
Linnet Books, Shoe String Press Inc., 995 Sherman Ave., Hamden, CT 06514.
Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02106.
London and District Society of Chartered Accountants, 38 Finsbury Sq., London EC2A 1 PX, England.
London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, Sussex Pl., Regent's Park, London NW1 4SA, England.
Longman, Inc., 19 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036.
Macdonald & Evans Ltd, Estover Rd., Estover, Plymouth PL6 7PZ, England.
Machinery and Allied Products Institute, 1200 18th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
Macmillan, Inc., 866 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Macmillan Information, Div. of Macmillan Publishing Co., 866 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Macmillan Press, Ltd, 4 Little Essex St., London WC2R 3LF, England.
Main Lafrentz & Co., 280 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 151, 44 Washington St., Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.
Mann Judd Landau, 230 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Marquis Who's Who, Inc., 200 E. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60611.
Maryland Association of CPAs, Suite 301, York Place, 1205 York Rd., Lutherville, MD 21093.
Mason Publishing Co., 802 Finch Bldg., 366 Wacouta St., St. Paul, MN 55101.
Massachusetts Community Antenna Television Commission, 100 Cambridge St., Boston, MA 02202.

Book Publishers

Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, Three Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108.

Massey University, Dept. of Business Studies, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

Matthew Bender & Co., 235 E. 45th St., New York, NY 10017.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.

McKay, David, Co., 750 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.

McLintock Main Lafrentz International, 280 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.

Merritt Co., 1661 Ninth St., Santa Monica, CA 90406.

Michie Co., P.O. Box 7587, Charlottesville, VA 22906.

Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48823.

Michigan State University Press, Manly Miles Bldg., 1405 S. Harrison Rd., East Lansing, MI 48824.

Mississippi Society of CPAs, 246 Highland Village, Jackson, MS 39205.

Montana State Board of Public Accountancy, Lalonde Building, Helena, MT 59601.

Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601.

National Association of Accountants, 919 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.

National Association of Accountants for the Public Interest, 233 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94104.

National Association of Independent Schools, 4 Liberty Sq., Boston, MA 02109.

National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, 1102 ICC Bldg., P.O. Box 684, Washington, DC 20044.

National Association of Retail Dealers of America, Two N. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606.

National Association of Retail Grocers, P.O. Box 17208, Washington, DC 20041.

National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.

National Automatic Merchandising Association, 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60603.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 261 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016.

National Credit Union Administration, 2025 M St., N.W., Washington, DC 20456.

National Farm and Power Equipment Dealers Association, 10877 Watson Rd., St. Louis, MO 63127.

National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019.

National Multiple Sclerosis Society, 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.

National Office Products Association, 301 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, VA 22314.

National Register Publishing Co., 5201 Old Orchard Rd., Skokie, IL 60076.

National Retail Hardware Association, 964 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, IN 46204.

National Retail Merchants Association, 100 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001.

National Shoe Retailers Association, 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016.

National Society of Public Accountants, 1717 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20006.

National Sporting Goods Association, 717 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.

National Tax Association—Tax Institute of America, 21 E. State St., Columbus, OH 43215.

Nebraska Society of CPAs, 1039 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, NE 68508.

Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants, Mensinge 2, Amsterdam-1011, Netherlands.

Nelson-Hall Inc., 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60606.

New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., 501 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02117.

New York Community Trust, 415 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

New York Heart Association, Inc., 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.

New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, NY 10005.

New York University Press, 21 W. Fourth St., New York, NY 10012.

New Zealand Society of Accountants, P.O. Box 11342, Wellington, New Zealand.

Newnes-Butterworths, see Butterworths Publishers, Inc.

North Carolina Association of CPAs, 200 Hayes Bldg., Glen Lennox Center, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

North-Holland Publishing Co., c/o Elsevier North-Holland, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, NY 10017.

Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60201.

Northwestern University, Center for Mathematical Studies in Economics and Management Science, Evanston, IL 60201.

Norton (W.W.) & Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10036.

Book Publishers

Noyes Data Corporation, Mill Rd. & Grand Ave., Park Ridge, NJ 07656.
 Oakland University, Kresge Library, Walton Blvd., Rochester, MI 48063.
 Office Publications, Inc., 1200 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06904.
 Ohio State University, 190 N. Oval Dr., Columbus, OH 43210.
 Ontario Government Bookstore, 880 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M7A 1N8.
 Oregon State Board of Accountancy, Labor & Industries Bldg., 4th Fl., Salem, OR 97310.
 Oregon State University, School of Business, Corvallis, OR 97331.
 Panel Publishers, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
 Pannell Kerr Forster & Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Pantheon Books, Div. of Random House, 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022.
 Parker Publishing Co., Inc., West Nyack, NY 10994.
 Pavan Publishers, P.O. Box 1661, Palo Alto, CA 94302.
 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Pennsylvania Institute of CPAs, 1100 Lewis Tower Bldg., Philadelphia, PA 19102.
 Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 2020 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
 Pergamon Press, Inc., Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523.
 Petrocelli/Charter, Inc., 641 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022.
 Phillips Academy, Andover, MA 01810.
 Pilot Books, 347 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 Pitman Publishing, 517 Wellington St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5V 1G1.
 Planning Executives Institute, 5500 College Corner Pike, Oxford, OH 45056.
 Practising Law Institute, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.
 Praeger Publishers, 383 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.
 Price Waterhouse & Co., 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
 Professional Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 12848, University Sta., Gainesville, FL 32604.
 Progressive Grocer Magazine Resources, 708 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Public Policy Research Organization, University of California, Irvine, CA 92717.
 Quebec, Office des Professions du Quebec, 930 Chemin Ste-Foy, Quebec 6, Canada G1S 2L4.
 Quins Pte. Ltd., P.O. Box 440 Tanglin Post Office, Singapore 10, Singapore.
 Reference Book Publishers, distributed by Augustus M. Kelley, Publishers, 300 Fairfield Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07006.
 Reinsurance Association of America, 1025 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
 Research & Review Service of America, Inc., P.O. Box 1727, Indianapolis, IN 46206.
 Research Institute of America, 589 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Reston Publishing Co., 11480 Sunset Hills Rd., Reston, VA 22090.
 Reynolds & Reynolds Co., 800 Germantown St., Dayton, OH 45401.
 Rhodesia Society of Chartered Accountants, 52 Gordon Ave., 4th St., Salisbury, Rhodesia.
 Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
 Richard De Boo, Ltd., 70 Richmond St., East, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5C 2M8.
 Ridley Enslow Publishers, 60 Crescent Pl., Box 301, Short Hills, NJ 07078.
 Robert Half Personnel Agencies, Inc., 522 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10036.
 Robert Morris Associates, 1432 Philadelphia National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, PA 19107.
 Ronald Press, Div. of John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
 Ross Institute of Accounting Research, Tisch Hall, New York University, Washington Sq., New York, NY 10003.
 Rough Notes Co., Inc., 1200 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46206.
 Rutgers University Press, 30 College Ave., New Brunswick, NJ 08903.
 St. Martin's Press, Inc., 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010.
 Saults & Pollard Limited, 1499 Buffalo Pl., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3T 1L7.
 Saunders (W.B.) Co., West Washington Sq., Philadelphia, PA 19105.
 Saxon House/Lexington Books, 125 Spring St., Lexington, MA 02173.
 Scholars Book Co., 4431 Mt. Vernon, Houston, TX 77006.
 Science Associates/International, 1841 Broadway, New York, NY 10023.
 Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900 E. Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025.
 Scribner's, Charles, Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.
 Secretaries Journal Limited, 98 Park St., London W1Y 4BR, England.
 Security World Publishing Co., Inc., 2639 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90034.
 Shepard's, Inc., of Colorado Springs, P.O. Box 1235, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Book Publishers

Simon & Schuster, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
Singapore Society of Accountants, Rooms 3 and 8, 15B Amber Mansions, Orchard Rd., Singapore 9, Singapore.
Sloan, Alfred P., Foundation, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020.
Society of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants, 4051 Veterans Blvd., Suite 408, Metairie, LA 70002.
Source Finance, 111 Pine St., San Francisco, CA 94111.
South Carolina Association of CPAs, P.O. Box 11187, 1215 Lady St., Singley Bldg., Columbia, SC 29211.
South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227.
Spectrum Publications, Inc., 86-19 Sancho St., Holliswood, NY 11423.
Stanford University, Graduate School of Business, Stanford, CA 94301.
Super Market Institute, Inc., 303 E. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60611.
Sweet & Maxwell Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4P 4EE, England.
Syracuse University Press, 1011 E. Water St., Syracuse, NY 13210.
Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214.
Tavistock Publications, Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4P 4EE, England.
Tax Rights, Inc., Old Lyme, CT 06371.
Technology Press, Inc., Box 125, Fairfax Station, VA 22039.
Thomas Y. Crowell Co., Inc., 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022.
Thomas Horton and Daughters, 22 Appleton Pl., Box 3, Glen Ridge, NJ 07028.
Tolley Publishing Co., Ltd., 44a High St., Croydon CR9 1UU, England.
Touche Ross & Co., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.
Touche Ross International, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.
Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, 600 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Travelers Aid Society of New York, 204 E. 39th St., New York, NY 10016.
Trusts & Estates, 6285 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.
Tsai (G.) & Co., Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
UCLA Business Forecast, Graduate School of Management, Rm. 6249C, University of California, Los Angeles, CA 90024.
United Cerebral Palsy Associations, 66 E. 34th St., New York, NY 10016.
U.S. Commission on Federal Paperwork, 1111 20th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20582.
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 14th St. between Constitution Ave. and E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20230.
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, 330 Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20201.
U.S. General Accounting Office, 441 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20548.
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 1111 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20224.
U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, 12th St. and Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20423.
U.S. National Institute of Education, Brown Bldg., 19th and M Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20208.
U.S. National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.
U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, Dept. of the Treasury, 15th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20220.
U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 500 N. Capitol St., Washington, DC 20549.
United States League of Savings Associations (formerly United States Savings and Loan League), 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.
University of Alabama, Graduate School of Business Administration, University, AL 35486.
University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720.
University of Chicago, 5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637.
University of Connecticut, School of Business Administration, Storrs, CT 06268.
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32601.
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801.
University of Iowa, College of Business Administration, Iowa City, IA 52240.
University of Kansas, School of Business, Lawrence, KS 66044.
University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Div. of Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455.
University of Ottawa, 550 Cumberland St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
University of Pennsylvania Press, 3933 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.

Book Publishers

University of Queensland Press, P.O. Box 42, St. Lucia, Qld. 4067, Australia.
University of Rochester, Graduate School of Management, Wilson Blvd., Rochester,
NY 14627.
University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712.
University of Tulsa, 600 S. College Ave., Tulsa, OK 74104.
University of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand.
University Park Press, 233 E. Redwood St., Baltimore, MD 21202.
Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 450 W. 33rd St., New York, NY 10001.
Virgin Islands Industrial Development Commission, P.O. Box 1692, St. Thomas,
Virgin Islands 00801.
Virgin Islands Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 3016, Christiansted,
St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00820.
Wadsworth Publishing Co., Inc., 10 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002.
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Waseda University, Totsuka-Machi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
West Publishing Co., P.O. Box 3526, St. Paul, MN 55165.
West Virginia University, Bureau of Business Research, Morgantown, WV 26506.
Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia,
PA 19104.
Whinney Murray & Co., 57 Chiswell St., London EC1 4SY, England.
Wiley, John, & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Wiley/Hamilton, Div. of John Wiley & Sons, 1129 State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101.
Wine and Spirits Wholesalers of America, 2033 M St., N.W., Suite 400, Washington,
DC 20036.
Wisconsin Accounting Examining Board, 1400 E. Washington Ave., Madison, WI 53702.
Wisconsin Institute of CPAs, 600 E. Mason St., Milwaukee, WI 53202.
Woodhead-Faulkner Ltd., 8 Market Passage, Cambridge CB2 3PF, England.

A

AAA surveys attitudes on public interest accounting. *API account*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 1, 7.

AACSB approves proposal for accrediting accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 14, 16.

AARON, HENRY J.
Inflation and the income tax. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1976. 340 p. [715 A]

ABAGNALE, FRANK W.
Advice from an ex-bad check artist. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 104, 106.

ABANDONMENT of land results in capital loss. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 354.

ABBATE, FRED J.
Kilowatts and morality: the new criticism of utility decision-making. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/1, p. 2-7.

ABBIN, BYRLE M.
Significant recent developments concerning estate planning (part 1), by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 150-60.

Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.

Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.

Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.

ABBOTT, J. E.
Nationalization of enterprise. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 16-19.

ABBOTT, J. PERRY.
Witt, Terry J. Using algebra to solve special tax problems, by Terry J. Witt and J. Perry Abbott. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 219-22.

ABBOTT, JAMES.
GPMs: a practical view. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 47-8.

ABBOTT, LOUIS LEE.
Planning for the changing attitude toward privileged documents. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. 1977. p. 301-22.) [751 N]

ABBREVIATIONS
See Designations and degrees

ABDEL-KHALIK, A. RASHAD.
Expectations data and the predictive value of interim reporting, by A. Rashad Abdel-Khalik and Jose Espejo. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 1-13.

Impact of reporting leases off the balance sheet on bond risk premiums: two exploratory studies, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik, Robert B. Thompson and Robert E. Taylor. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 1.) [*111.1 F]

Research on earnings forecasts: the state of the art, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and Robert B. Thompson. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 180-209.

Understanding accounting changes in an efficient market: evidence of differential reaction, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and James C. McKeown. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 851-68.

ABDELSAMAD, MOUSTAFA H.
Accounting programs: status and faculty opinion in the Southeast, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad, Glenn H. Gilbreath and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*. 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 161-4.) [*106.3 A]

Publication of earnings forecasts: a report of financial executives' opinions, by Moustafa Abdelsamad and Glenn H. Gilbreath. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.

Why small businesses fail, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad and Alexander T. Kindling. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 24-32.

ABEL, REIN.
Role of costs and cost accounting in price determination. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 29-32.

ABOUCAR, ALAN.
Transportation economics and public policy: with urban extensions. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 326 p. [590 A]

ABRAHAMSEN, MARTIN A.
Cooperative business enterprise. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 491 p. [264 A]

ABRAMS, RICHARD M.
Tax evasion and Swiss banking secrecy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 77-83.

ABRAMS, ROGER I.
Integrity of the arbitral process. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 231-64.
Roomkin, Myron. Using behavioral evidence in NLRB regulation: a proposal, by Myron Roomkin and Roger I. Abrams. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1441-74.

ABRAMSON, RONALD D.
Sherman, Gerald H. Impact of at-risk rules on tax-sheltered investments, Gerald H. Sherman and Ronald D. Abramson. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 240-7.

ABSENTEES

Maris, Terry L. How to control absenteeism in banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 42-5.

ABSORPTION COSTS

Barrett, Timothy F. Variance analysis of variable overhead. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 252-4.

Skinner, R. C. Volume variances under variable and absorption costing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 161-7.

Standard absorption costing: overhead variances. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 259-93.) [160 H]

ABURDENE, PATRICIA.

Beyond executive stress: board responsibility for CEO mental health. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 27-40.

ABY, CARROLL D.

Short interest on the AMEX: bullish or bearish? By Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 51-4.

Specialists' short sales ratio: an empirical reassessment, by Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 1-6.

ACADEMY OF ACCOUNTING HISTORIANS.

Andrews, Wesley T. Historic origins of the purchase vs. pooling of interests problem. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 9 p. (*Working paper*, no. 29) [*231 A]

Bartenstein, Edwin. Annotated bibliography for historical research in cost accounting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 25) [*160 B]

Carey, John L. CPA's professional heritage, part 4 (birth of the SEC). University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 8 p. (*Working paper*, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*109 C]

Flamholtz, Diana. Structure of scientific revolutions and its implications for the development of accounting policy. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 17 p. (*Working paper*, no. 27) [*110 F]

Flamholtz, Eric G. Role of academic accounting research: an historical perspective. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 10 p. (*Working paper*, no. 26) [*109 F]

Garner, S. Paul. Evolution of cost accounting to 1925. University, Academy of Accounting Historians, U. of Alabama Pr., 1976. 416 p. [*160 G]

Kranowski, Nathan. Historical development of standard costing systems until 1920. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 32) [*109 K]

Lambert, Joyce C. Evolution of ethical codes in accounting, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 23) [*104 L]

Shenkir, William G. Current efforts to develop a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 19 p. (*Working paper*, no. 30) [*111.1 S]

ACCELERATED DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Accelerated

ACCESS of developing countries to international credit.

Dufey, Gunter. Access of developing countries to international credit, by Gunter Dufey and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 32 p. (*Working paper*, no. 148) [*713 D]

ACCESSING SEC information. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 10.

ACCESSORY SHOPS

See Retail trade
Specialty stores

ACCIDENT and health premiums earned - 1977. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 37-40.

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

Costs

Adams, Murray. Profit protection: the accountant's role in accident loss control. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 440-2.

Mixon, J. Wilson. Earnings differentials in US manufacturing, 1972. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 75-82.

ACCOUNTANCY in the 1980's.

Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. Accountancy in the 1980's - some issues. Urbana, Ill., Council of Arthur Young Professors, c1977. 285 p. [*102 A]

ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Committee. Sunset handbook: a guide to the sunset review process. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [108 A]

Government audit group polls members on proposed positions statement on CPA qualifying experience. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

Hara, Lloyd F. Government auditors - a need for equal treatment for CPA qualifying experience. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 40.

National Society Of Public Accountants. Guidelines for the preparation of financial statements and the rendering of accounting services in regulated and unregulated states. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.

Nelson, A. Tom. Accounting in a decade - trade or profession? *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 11-15.

Pringle, Bruce. Great 20th century accountancy war: accountants must act - not react. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.

Australia

Submission to the committee to inquire into the registration and conduct of accountants: South Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 25-8.

California

Burns, Joseph S. Board named in anti-trust class action consumer complaint. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 38-9.

Burns, Joseph S. Explaining rule 69. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 36.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Luck, Wolfgang. Recent changes in the German professional certified public accountant (Wirtschaftsprüfer) examination. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 131-40.

Mississippi

Davis, James W. History of certified public accountants in Mississippi, 1904-1977. Jackson, Miss., Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1977. 83 p. [*109.1 M]

Missouri

Missouri State Board Of Accountancy. Proposed rules revisions. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8-9.

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION

See also Accountancy law and legislation

Accountants
Accountants' office
Accountants' societies
Auditing
Education
Professional ethics

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Accounting programs: status and faculty opinion in the Southeast, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad, Glenn H. Gilbreath and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 161-4.) [*106.3 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1977-1978. New York, 1978. 23 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Report of progress: the Institute acts on recommendations for improvements in the profession. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*100 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Rules of conduct; objectives of the Institute; a description of the professional practice of certified public accountants; bylaws and implementing resolutions of Council, as amended March 31, 1978. New York, 1978. 64 p. [*104 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: James Needham, chairman of New York Stock Exchange. New York, 1977. 3 p. (Held April 30, 1975.) [*103.1 A]

Arnold, Robert E. CPA: a changing profession. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 26-8.

Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, *University of Illinois*, 1976. Accountancy in the 1980's - some issues. Urbana, Ill., Council of Arthur Young Professors, c1977. 285 p. [*102 A]

Attorney John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

Berton, Lee. Arthur Young Professor's Roundtable: the accounting establishment in perspective. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 30-4, 36.

Briloff, Abraham J. Good doctrine has been given us: have we forsaken it? New York, 1976. 26 typewritten pages. (William A. Paton Distinguished Lecture before the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dec. 10, 1976.) [*100 B]

Briloff, Abraham J. Greening of accountancy. Address before G. Tsai & Co., New York, March 17, 1977. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1977. 8 p. [*100 B]

Briloff, Abraham J. How accountants can recover their balance. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 64-8.

Briloff, Abraham J. Reflections on the Metcalf committee staff study. Address, before Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Financial Accounting Club, Oct. 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 21 typewritten pages. [*100 B]

Briloff, Abraham J. Venezuelan trilogy. Lectures, Caracas and Maracaibo, Sept. 1977. New York, 1977. (74) p. (Contents. -The state of the accounting profession in the United States. -Generally accepted accounting principles: respice, adspice, prospice. -Six promulgations to shape the accounting profession, 1976-1977.) [*100 B]

Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society. by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.

Burton, John C. Profession's institutional structure in the 1980s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 63-9.

Cannon, Winston J. Practicing CPA views continuing professional education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 131-5.) [*106.3 A]

Carey, John L. Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [*110 C]

Carper, William B. Feasibility of human resource accounting for CPA firms. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 97-101.) [*106.3 A]

Chazan, Charles. Profession today - and tomorrow. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 26-30.

Chazen, Charles. Profession today - and tomorrow. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 33-7.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Metcalf report in retrospect. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 41-8.

Clearer skies for CPAs? (Follow-through) *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 11-13.

Confidence in CPAs is high at the professional level. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 7.

Daughtrey, William H. Comments on the Metcalf Commission's findings on the practice of management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 32-3, 34-5.

Davidson, Sidney. Accounting - Quo Vadis? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 7-10.

Dennis, David K. Role conflict resolution by CPAs: choice of action. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 91-5.) [*106.3 A]

Giblin, Edward J. Professional organizations need professional management. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 41-57.

Hicks, James O. Examination of accounting interest groups' differential perceptions of innovations. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 371-88.

Jaenicke, Henry R. Impact of the current legal climate on the accounting profession. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 155 p. (Background paper, dated July 1976) [*103.1 A]

Jay, Antony. Seven deadly sins of CPAs, edited by Richard C. Rea. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 36, 38. (Excerpt from: Jay, A. *Rate yourself as a client*. Harvard business review, July-Aug. 1977.)

Johnson, Kenneth P. Current accounting & auditing problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 38-46.

June, Douglas E. CPAs outside of public practice - professional identity. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 25-6.

Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. Address, Executives Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977. n.p., 1977. 20 p. [*100 K]

Kapnick, Harvey. Changing role of public accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 31-9.

Killough, Larry N. Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]

Lelievre, Clara C. In different branches, duality in the profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 7-11.

- Mason, Eli. Nineteen seventy-seven - the year of confrontation. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 1-10.
- Mason, Eli. Statement to the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, 95th Congress, May 24, 1977. New York, 1977. (15) p. [*100 M]
- Mautz, R. K. Role of auditing in our society. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (Background paper, dated Oct. 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- McNairn, William N. How can you spot an accountant? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 75-7. (Reprint from: *Price Waterhouse Review*, no.2, 1977.)
- McRae, Thomas Walter. AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 66 p. (Background paper, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Metcalfe, Lee. Congressional concerns about the accounting establishment and proposals to regulate it. Address, Brookings Institution, March 29, 1977. n.p., 1977. 14 typewritten pages. [*100 M]
- Metcalfe supports private sector reform. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Moss, John E. Independent auditor: current problems and proposed solutions. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49-55.
- Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting: a book of readings, edited by Gerhard G. Mueller and Charles H. Smith. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 310 p. [110 M]
- Nelson, A. Tom. Accounting in a decade - trade or profession? *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 11-15.
- Olson, Wallace E. How can auditors meet tomorrow's challenges today? By Wallace E. Olson and William E. Perry. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 12-18.
- Olson, Wallace E. Is professionalism dead? (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 78-82.
- Posey, J. Marion. Professional schools of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 43-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 151-2.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 406-7.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 539-41.
- Previts, Gary John. Schools of thought: a technique for historical research. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 55-9. [*106.3 A])
- Public Accounting Profession And Its Critics, *Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania*, 1976. Proceedings. Philadelphia, Lavenethol & Horwath, 1976. 46 p. [*102 P]
- Randall, Robert F. CPAs split on reforms. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.
- Robey, James T. Usefulness of mathematical rigor: mathematical incursions in accounting teaching. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 49-53.) [*106.3 A]
- Rolen, Charles O. Educational requirements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 193-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Sommer, A. A. Nineteen seventy-seven: a momentous year for accounting. Address, before the National Association of Accountants, New York, Jan. 18, 1977. Washington, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 1977. 16 typewritten pages. [*100 S]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Financial Accounting Standards Board: one year later. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 27-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Thorne, Jack F. Development of the materiality concept. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 125-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Thylin, Roy D. Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.
- Too little and too late? US plan for reform from within. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 12-13.
- United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]

Africa

- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accountancy systems in third world economies. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 359 p. [100.9 D]

As a career

- See also Accountants - Opportunities
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*103.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [*107.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Task Force on the Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs. Academic preparation for professional accounting careers. Revised 1978. New York, 1978. 19 p. [*107.9 A]
- Blumenthal, Ralph. Auditors in hard hats: a new breed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 50-1.
- Duker, Jacob M. Accountancy: opportunity for black economic penetration, by Jacob M. Duker and D. Jacques Grinnell. *Review of black political economy*, v. 7, Summer 1977, p. 373-82.
- Fess, Robert C. Some thoughts about turnover. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 30.
- Financial planning skills open executive doors. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 15, 17.
- Furman, Rosemary. Accounting: soaring salaries in a great new job field. *Working woman*, v. 3, March 1978, p. 33-7.
- Iowa Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Education Committee. Iowa career opportunities in public, industrial, and governmental accounting. Des Moines, Iowa, 1977? 14 p. [*100.1 I]
- Jeffrey, Gundi. Doane's way to become a CA. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 60-2.
- Kaufman, Martin J. It's nice remembering. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 6.
- Morris, Bailey. Business profile: accounting didn't come easy. *Washington Star*, Dec. 30, 1977. 2 p. photocopy.
- Rankin, B. D. Practice in 1998. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Dec. 1978, p. 7, 9-11.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Great Britain

Reckers, Philip M. J. Accountant's stereotype - impact on career selection, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-11.

Schofield, Philip. Recruiting graduates - some fresh answers. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 93-4.

Siskin, Robert S. Future of public accounting in Connecticut; a practitioner's viewpoint. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15.

Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1977. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

Students grade accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 10-12.

Summers, E. L. Academic opportunities related to MAS in the CPA profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 91-111.) [*102 A]

Vangermeersch, Richard R. To be or not to be an accountant. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.), 1977, p. 55-6.

Australia

Miller, John O. Demand for accountants 1978-1982, by John O. Miller and Jim F. Dyal. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 477-8. 481.

Canada

Rosen, L. S. Accounting education: a grim report card. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 30-5.

William, John S. K. Mistakes that lose careers. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

Great Britain

Harrison, Alex. Where my paradigm has shifted. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 30, 1978, p. 737-8.

Turkey

Var, Turgut. Current accounting education and practice in Turkey. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 8-12.

Asia

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accountancy systems in third world economies. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 359 p. [100.9 D]

Australia

Australian Society Of Accountants. Nineteen seventy-five annual report of the general council. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, 40 p. insert at p. 90.

Gilling, D. M. Changes in the structure of the auditing profession in Australia, by D.M. Gilling and P.J. Stanton. *Abacus*, (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-80.

Horrocks, Jack. Accounting and auditing in the 21st century. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 568-73, 575-6.

Pascoe, Bruce H. Superannuation & service companies for professional partnerships. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 77-80.

Woolf, Emile. Standards of professional conduct. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 58-9.

Belgium

Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe - Belgium. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.

California

Fess, Robert C. Continuing education requirements - where do you stand? (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 36.

Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.

Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.

Davies, Graham. Productivity of Canadian CAs up to 20% less than in US. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 31.

Potter, C. C. Commentary on North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 151-2.

Turner, John N. Canada and economic reality: accountants have a part to play. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 22/29, 1977, p. 797-8.

Developing countries

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accountancy systems in third world economies. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 359 p. [100.9 D]

European Economic Community

Kramer, Richard L. Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 78-88.) [*102 T]

Lafferty, Michael. Accounting in Europe. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1975. 425 p. [*117 E]

Fiji

Juchau, Roger H. Accounting practice problems in Papua New Guinea and Fiji. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 110-13.

France

Clara, Jean. Forensic accountancy in France. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 71-3.

Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe; I: France. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.

Georgia

Cook, John W. Educational requirements (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 199-201.) [*106.3 A]

Germany (Federal Republic)

Institut Der Wirtschaftsprüfer In Deutschland. *Wirtschaftsprüfer-Handbuch* 1977. Düsseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 2428 p. [106.9 G]

Luck, Wolfgang. Recent changes in the German professional certified public accountant (Wirtschaftsprüfer) examination. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 131-40.

Wirtschaftsprüferkammer. WP-Verzeichnis 1976/77. Düsseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 947 p. (Joint publication of the Wirtschaftsprüferkammer and the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland.) [106.9 G]

Great Britain

Allen, W. M. Safeguard our independence. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 18, 20.

As others see us. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 193-4.

Cross Committee report concerns all members. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 489-90.

Groom, Michael J. Compromise of democracy and apathy? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 9-12.

Heady, Donald E. Future for the accountancy profession? By Donald E. Heady and Caroline J.D. Stokes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 566-8.

MacNair, James T. H. Interview with the new senior partner in London. (International scene) *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrantz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 44-7.

Mitchell, Keith R. Accountancy on the cheap. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 104-5.

Mitchell, Keith R. Cross report. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 59, 62.

Mitchell, Keith R. Divided profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 347-9.

Mitchell, Keith R. Education and the U.K. profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 669-70, 673.

Pocock, L. F. Future of the profession: a federal structure? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 484-5.

Westwick, Chris. Technical directorate - improving the profession's technical ability. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 127-8.

History

Brief, R. P. Accountant's responsibility for disclosing bribery: an historical note. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 97-100.

Burton, John C. Profession's institutional structure in the 1980s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 63-9.

Lambert, Joyce C. Evolution of ethical codes in accounting, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 23) [*104 L]

Parker, R. H. Research needs in accounting history. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 1-28.

Previts, Gary John. American accountancy, an overview, 1900-1925. (In Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. *Business and economic history*. Urbana, 1975. p. 109-19.) [*200.9 B]

Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.

Pringle, Bruce. Great 20th century accountancy war: accountants must act - not react. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.

Roberts, Alfred R. American accountancy, an overview, 1875-1900. (In Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. *Business and economic history*. Urbana, 1975. p. 98-108.) [*200.9 B]

Sommer, A. A. Nineteen seventy-seven: a momentous year for accounting. Address, before the National Association of Accountants, New York, Jan. 18, 1977. Washington, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 1977. 16 typewritten pages. [*100 S]

Australia

Australian Society of Accountants - the first twenty-five years. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 537-9.

Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: beginnings. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 99-100, 103-6.

Great Britain

Kedzie, Moyra J. M. Accountants in old Aberdeen. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 514-16.

Parker, R. H. British men of account. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 53-65.

Stewart, James C. Pioneers of a profession: chartered accountants to 1879. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1977. 181 p. [109.2 S]

Hungary

Scholz, Rezzo L. Development of accountancy in Hungary since 1946. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 28) [*109.2 H]

Mississippi

Davis, James W. History of certified public accountants in Mississippi, 1904-1977. Jackson, Miss., Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1977. 83 p. [*109.1 M]

Turkey

Var, Turgut. Current accounting education and practice in Turkey. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 8-12.

Virgin Islands

Virgin Islands Society Of Certified Public Accountants. History of the accounting profession in the Virgin Islands - St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas. Christiansted, St. Croix, 1976? 50 p. [*109.2 V]

India

Gupta, Kamal. Profession in 2001 A.D. *Chartered accountant* (India), V. 27, July 1978, p. 4-8.

International

Benson, Henry. International accounting: the challenges of the future. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 339-42.

International Coordination Committee For The Accountancy Profession. Final report, March 1977. Dusseldorf, 1977. 30 p. [*106.8 I]

International practice

Choi, Frederick D. S. Teaching international finance - an accountant's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 609-14.

Flynn, Nora. Accounting goes international, by Nora Flynn and Edmond Grace. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 33-5.

Preface to international accounting standards. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 28-9.

Iowa

Iowa. Board of Accountancy. Annual register of certified public accountants, public accountants, accounting practitioners, July 1, 1976. Des Moines, 1976. 130 p. [*103.9 I]

Iowa Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Education Committee. Iowa career opportunities in public, industrial, and governmental accounting. Des Moines, Iowa, 1977? 14 p. [*100.1 I]

Italy

Christie, Hugh. Italy - planning for the 1980s. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 343-4.

Jamaica

Mephram, Michael J. Accountancy profession in Jamaica. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 468-70.

Mississippi

Calcote, Roger D. Academic success of two-year college transfer accounting students as compared to native accounting students in the universities of Mississippi, by Roger D. Calcote and Lawrence C. Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 153-6.) [*106.3 A]

Montana

Montana. State Board of Public Accountants. Roster of certified public accountants and licensed public accountants in the state of Montana, 1976-1977. Helena, Mont., 1976? 92 p. [*103.9 M]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

New Zealand

Clapshaw, P. F. Professional independence-myth or reality. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 169-74.

Ohio

Jeffries, David A. Nineteen seventy-six survey of practices and policies of Ohio CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 83-6.

Lelievre, Clara C. Survey shows Cincinnati CPAs desire substance over form in OSCPA activities, by Clara Lelievre and Thomas Lelievre. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 29-32.

Papua New Guinea

Juchau, Roger H. Accounting practice problems in Papua New Guinea and Fiji. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 110-13.

Philippines

Lorenzo, Jovino S. Accounting education vs. the requirements of the practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 33-41.

Odsinada, Dioscoro O. Development & management of an audit practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 2-10.

Public relations

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public relations and ethics for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 12 p. [*105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA: advisor to business - government - the family. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as auditor. New York, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Aug.-Nov. 1978) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as tax advisor. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Dec. 1977-April 1978) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with State Societies Executive Committee. Public Relations Coordination Subcommittee. Public relations manual for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 47 p. [*105 A]

As others see us. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 193-4.

Confidence in public accountants remains high. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.

Levy, Morton. Accounting goes public. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Pr., 1977. 169 p. [105 L]

Olson receives distinguished service award for contribution to the accounting profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 10, 12.

Siegel, Gary. Need for national institutional advertising, by Gary Siegel and James P. Martin. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 27-30.

Tepperman, Fred L. Auditor's perception of the effects of human behavior on his profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 73-86.) [*102 A]

What does the public think of your organization? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 71. (Excerpt from *Monthly letter* (Royal Bank of Canada), March 1978.)

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Relation to business and management

Public service

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to government

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA: advisor to business - government - the family. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies) [105 A]

Briloff, Abraham J. Quis custodiet ipsos custodes? Accountants and the public good. *National forum*, v. 58, Summer 1978, p. 27-31. (Reprint file, *N)

Gaudette, Yvan. Auditing with the OAG. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 67-9.

Holder, William W. Graduate-level public sector accounting: status and forecast. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 746-51.

McCann, James A. CPAs can help our cities. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 14-15.

Rapp, John. MAS work for the local community, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 76-7.

Yarrison, Kathy B. Changing times and a changing world create a new role for the CPA: a social function. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 30-3.

Zoffer, H. J. Participative involvement: a challenge for accountants. (n.p.), n.d. 23 typewritten pages. (Based on remarks made at the 74th annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, on 22 June, 1971.) [*100.8 Z]

Relation to bankers and credit people

See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to business and management

See also Accountants' office - Services

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Representation letter: an important communication between management and the independent auditor. New York, c1978. (6) p. [*170 A]

Argenti, John. British managers at the crossroads. (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 54-6, 58.

Bergwerk, Rudolph J. Personal financial counseling by CPAs - a neglected service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 50-8.

Berton, Lee. Special report - third annual national conference for CPAs in industry and government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 10, 12-13, 16.

Bishop, E. B. Accountant as management adviser. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 11-15.

Bishop, E. B. Accountant as management adviser: possibilities and limitations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 20, 1977, p. 489-90, 492.

Collins, Declan. Accountancy profession - requiem or renewal? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 17-19, 21.

Corless, John C. Internal auditors: the conscience of top management? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 12-16.

Day, W. P. Corporate management attitudes to the auditor's management letter: an empirical review, by W.P. Day and G.D. Pound. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 14-20.

Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 17-20.

Ellis, R. Leslie. Soapbox. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 1.

Fulford, Peter R. Audit and management aspects of business survival. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 681-5.

Gibson, Christopher. Accountant's role in employee communications. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 118-21.

Imhoff, Eugene A. Employment effects on auditor independence. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 869-81.

- Kaiser, Charles. Commentary: a time to be counted. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 4-5.
- Klion, Stanley R. MAS practice: are the critics justified? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 72-8.
- Linden, John R. Rising corporate stars: the accountant as chief executive officer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 64-71.
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- Mayes, Ray J. Reporting to management. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 56, Winter 1977, p. entire issue.
- McCarthy, James J. Some extra effort... how auditors can serve audit committees and top management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 44.
- Parker, Lee D. Management accounting and the corporate environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20, 26.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: a working guide for audit committee members. New York, c1976. 11 p. (Extracted from Appendix B of *The audit committee - the board of directors and the independent accountant.*) [*223.3 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: the board of directors and the independent accountant. New York, c1976. 11 p. [*223.3 P]
- Providing business advice to clients: expanding your capability. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Accountant's stereotype - impact on career selection, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-11.
- Reynolds, R. P. Terotechnology and you. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14.
- Robinson, Robert. Accounting assistance programs - how the CPA is helping society. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 32-4.
- Stauffer, C. David. MAS - getting back to basics. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 40-2.
- Stoddard, F. Don. Accountant's role in management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 42-5.
- Travaglini, Christine S. Auditor, audit thyself. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 89-91.
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 112-34.

Great Britain

- Branson, R. A. Accountant and the grocer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 182.

Philippines

- Odsinada, Dioscoro O. Development & management of an audit practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 2-10.

Relation to educators

- Burns, Joseph S. Expectations in auditing education, by Joseph S. Burns and Robert A. Mellin. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 29-35.
- Neumann, Frederick L. Narrowing the breach. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 40-4.

Relation to government

- See also Accountancy profession - Public service
- AICPA members vote on major changes. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 6.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony at Moss hearings, Jan. 30 - Feb. 1, 1978, by the AICPA and others. New York, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313 A]

- Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Berton, Lee. Special report - third annual national conference for CPAs in industry and government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 10, 12-13, 16.
- Bill Van Note and his year with HUD. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 10-13.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Quis custodiet ipsos custodes? Accountants and the public good. *National forum*, v. 58, Summer 1978, p. 27-31. (Reprint file, *N)
- Briloff, Abraham J. Reflections on the Metcalf committee staff study. Address, before Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Financial Accounting Club, Oct. 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 21 typewritten pages. [*100 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Venezuelan trilogy. Lectures, Caracas and Maracaibo, Sept. 1977. New York, 1977. (74 p. (Contents. -The state of the accounting profession in the United States. -Generally accepted accounting principles: respice, adspice, prospice. -Six promulgations to shape the accounting profession, 1976-1977.)) [*100 B]
- Chatov, Robert. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, April 19, 1977. n.p., 1977. (52 p. [*100 C])
- Clearer skies for CPAs? (Follow-through) *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 11-13.
- Davis, Roger. Accountant views the Treasury. (Government) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 119-20, 122.
- Dillon, Ray D. Survey results on the Staff Report of the Metcalf committee. by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60-3.
- Ferrara, Ralph C. Accountant-banker credibility: how to restore a public image. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-27.
- Fitch, John H. Congress and the accountants - adversaries or advocates. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Fitch, John H. NSPA's representative to the federal government. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 6-7.
- Follow-up Metcalf report. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 5-7. (Excerpt from *SEC Accounting Report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), January 1978.)
- Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.
- Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Hawkins, David M. Financial accounting, the Standards Board and economic development. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 7-17.) [*101 E]
- Hill's new assault on CPAs. (Accounting) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 89.
- Johnson, Barbara Mary. When members sue. *Association & society manager*, v. 10, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 121-5.
- Kaiser, Charles. Commentary: a time to be counted. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 4-5.
- Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. Address, Executives Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977. n.p., 1977. 20 p. [*100 K]
- Layton, LeRoy. Pervasive role of accounting. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 827-48.) [113 E]
- McCann, James A. CPAs can help our cities. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 14-15.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Relation to regulatory agencies

- McMenimen, Leo. Irreverent view. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 5-7.
- Metcalf, Lee. Congressional concerns about the accounting establishment and proposals to regulate it. Address, Brookings Institution, March 29, 1977. n.p., 1977. 14 typewritten pages. [*100 M]
- Metcalf Committee issues mild report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Miller, Daniel E. Question of balance. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 8.
- Moss, John E. Crisis of corporate accountability: a legislator's view. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 251-65.
- Moss plans to introduce regulatory legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 7-8.
- Papernan, Jacob B. Congressional challenge to the accounting profession. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 7-8.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-13.
- Public Accounting Profession And Its Critics, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. Proceedings. Philadelphia, Lavenhol & Horwath, 1976. 46 p. [*102 P]
- Randall, Robert F. Metcalf subcommittee: let accountants make reforms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.
- Randall, Robert F. Rep. Moss schedules hearings on accounting this month. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Scott, Stanley J. Message to AICPA members on bylaw and code amendments, by Stanley J. Scott and Wallace E. Olson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 5.
- SEC: going too far too fast? *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 86-9, 91-2.
- Smith, Charles H. Beyond the Metcalf staff study, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 45-8.
- Solomons, David. Politicization of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 65-72.
- Sommer, A. A. Nineteen seventy-seven: a momentous year for accounting. Address, before the National Association of Accountants, New York, Jan. 18, 1977. Washington, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 1977. 16 typewritten pages. [*100 S]
- Steve Golub and the SEC. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 14-17.
- Wheat, Francis M. Objectives of corporate financial accounting - the public policy view. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976, p. 51-67.) [113 E]
- Wider public look at what CPA's do. (Accounting) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 71.
- Wiesen, Jeremy. Securities acts and independent auditors: what did Congress intend? New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 52 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 2) [*103.1 A]
- Williams, Wade. Special report - Moss hears another progress report, views on HR 13175. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 19-20, 24.

Relation to internal auditors

See Internal auditors - Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to investors

- Cerf, Alan Robert. CPA's role in real estate projections. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 45-55.

Relation to labor

- Palmer, John R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [*207.11 P]

Relation to lawyers

See Lawyers and accountants

Relation to other professions

- Campbell, Paul A. Enrolled actuaries and welfare plans. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 68-9.
- Collins, Declan. Accountancy profession - requiem or renewal? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 17-19, 21.
- Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- New federal subsidy for needy experts. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 95.

Relation to regulatory agencies

- Beresford, Dennis R. Accounting profession's progress gets qualified support, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 10.
- Burton, John C. Profession's institutional structure in the 1980s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 63-9.
- Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.
- Connelly, John R. Should we license accountants to prevent accounting license? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6, 34.
- Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: lower court applications of the Hochfelder decision. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 394-401.
- Dillon, Ray D. Survey results on the Staff Report of the Metcalf committee. by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60-3.
- Division for firms, unaudited statements, advertising, among topics at practitioners seminars. (News reports) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14.
- Don't overlook the Small Business Administration. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 1.
- Ellis, Loudell O. Lessons of recent auditing litigation and SEC charges, by Loudell O. Ellis and David A. Crane. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 28-30.
- Fitch, John H. Federal antitrust laws - a pain or panacea? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 8-9.
- Fitch, John H. NSPA - increased visibility in Washington. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 8-9.
- Fitch, John H. On being committed - a personal view. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.
- FTC questionnaire covers competition in profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 12, 16.
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Current accounting & auditing problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 38-46.

- Kirk, Donald J. Business and the FASB: the need for effective interaction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 17-20, 27.
- Linden, John R. Moss committee hears progress report on profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 35-8.
- Moss says self-reform has failed; sponsors bill for federal regulation. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Nelligan, James L. Regulating the accounting profession. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 10-16.
- Olson, Wallace E. How should a profession be disciplined? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 59-66.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 671-2.
- Randall, Robert F. Congressman Moss introduces public accounting regulatory act. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. Moss hearings: will legislation on CPAs be introduced? (Dat. sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.
- SEC report on profession backs continuation of self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Smaller firms receive FTC questionnaire. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 2.
- Sommer, A. A. Lion and the lamb: can the profession live with cooperative regulation? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 70-5.
- Summary of the conclusions and recommendations of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 92-102.
- You can't legislate accounting principles. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 90, 93, 95.
- Great Britain**
- Baxter, W. T. London's CSI. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 17.
- International**
- Bailey, Richard. Professions and the EEC. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 234-5.
- Clayton, Jack. Hoist with our own petard - government threatens to impose CCA. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 21, 1978, p. 354, 356-8.
- Relation to Securities and Exchange Commission**
- See also Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission
- Alonzo, Martin V. Oil and gas accounting: the search for relevance. (Guest comment) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony at Moss hearings, Jan. 30 - Feb. 1, 1978, by the AICPA and others. New York, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313 A]
- Arthur Andersen loses on SEC challenge. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Benston, George J. Critique of the rationale for required corporate financial disclosure. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 37-52.) [*101 E]
- Beresford, Dennis R. Clarence Sampson named SEC chief accountant, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6.
- Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society. by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.
- Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]
- Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.
- Davidson, Sidney. Accounting - Quo Vadis? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 7-10.
- Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: lower court applications of the Hochfelder decision. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 394-401.
- Evans, John R. Accounting profession and the SEC: a partnership under attack. Address before the Cincinnati Chapter, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, Cincinnati, April 12, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 21 p. [*100.8 E]
- Garrett, Ray. Self regulation and the Public Oversight Board. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Gillis, John G. Disclosure developments. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 14-15, 76.
- Golub, Steven J. Communications with the SEC. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 65-8.
- Hershman, Arlene. New accounting headache. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1, 85-6.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Tax issue problems in private placements, by Lewis R. Kaster and Loren G. Lavine. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 131-9.) [721 S]
- Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.
- Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 4-32.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Financial reporting: let's replace compliance with competition, by Alan P. Mayer-Sommer and Stephen J. Laycock. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19, 36.
- Nelligan, James L. Regulating the accounting profession. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 10-16.
- Norby, William C. SEC decision on oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 77.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 539-41.
- Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Preferability in accounting alternatives: an exchange of correspondence with the SEC. New York, c1976. 15 p. [*111.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Registration review reporting: a proposal for legislation to strengthen public confidence in the quality of professional performance of independent accountants. New York, c1977. 29 p. [*250 Acc]
- Public Accounting Profession And Its Critics, *Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania*, 1976. Proceedings. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, 1976. 46 p. [*102 P]
- SEC report on profession backs continuation of self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Securities and Exchange Commission. (In *Federal regulation and regulatory reform*. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Washington, 1976. p. 17-54.) [*313 U]

- Skousen, K. Fred. Introduction to the SEC. Cincinnati, South-Western Publishing Co., c1976. 122 p. [*721 S]
- Sommer, A. A. Differential disclosure: to each his own. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 19-35.) [*101 E]
- Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th*, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. p. 263-300.) [751 N]
- Too little and too late? US plan for reform from within. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 12-13.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - agenda and discussion papers. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - final report. Washington, 1977. 16 p. [*721 U]
- Weinbach, Arthur F. Who establishes accounting principles - SEC selects new oil and gas accounting method. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19.
- Woolf, Stephen. Fifth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 12, 16, 20, 22.

Relation to security analysts

- Financial Analysts Federation. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 7 p. [*103.1 F]

Relation to tax administration

- Borghese, Phyllis. NSPA presents membership survey results to IRS Commissioner Jerome Kurtz. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 42, 44.
- Business expenses - the advertising expenses. (Pro se) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 93-5.
- Chapter XI: the overall evaluation of IRS and the bases for it. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 14-20. (Based on NSPA. *Survey of membership opinion toward Internal Revenue Service policies and procedures.*)
- Ellentuck, Albert B. IRS barred from access to CPA's tax analysis file. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 59-60.
- Examination of business accounts by inspectors of taxes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 86, 88, 90.
- Hamilton, Jimmie J. Limitation of actions: the time of discovery rule and accountant malpractice. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 937-44.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Tax issue problems in private placements, by Lewis R. Kaster and Loren G. Lavine. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 131-9.) [721 S]
- Kurtz, Jerome. How the proposed regulations affect income tax preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.
- Meldman, Robert E. Strategies available to the accountant to protect a client in a tax fraud investigation, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Moutin. (Fraud) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 370-4.
- NSPA's Federal Taxation Committee represents members' interests. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 23-9.
- Practice tips revealed at IRS-CPA meeting. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.
- Procedural topics dominate recent CPA-IRS meeting. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64.

- Shelton, William F. Debits & credits. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 4.
- Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th*, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. p. 263-300.) [751 N]
- Weber, Gordon M. Responsibilities and liabilities of tax advisors, by Gordon M. Weber, Franklin C. Latcham and Joseph J. Hyde. (In *Southern California Tax Institute, 29th*, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 605-54.) [750.2 S]

Selection of personnel

- See also Accountants - Employment
Accountants - Selection
Accountants' office - Personnel
Auditors - Selection
Recruitment
Referrals
- California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Personnel. Personnel function in a CPA firm. 1974 rev. ed. Palo Alto, Calif., c1972. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- Campbell, David R. Is your recruiting program successful? By David R. Campbell and Kenneth W. Milani. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 58-60.
- Kaiser, Charles. How to select and recruit competent personnel. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 3-4.
- Spero, Abba. Non-degree accounting major: a viable alternative in accounting education? *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 123-5.
- Yorks, Lyle. High staff turnover: what causes it and how to prevent it. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 60-2.

Philippines

- De La Paz, Corazon S. Personnel requirements of public accounting practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, 28-32.

South Africa

- Potter, T. S. Non-whites in the profession. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Wolman, Basil S. Future horizons of accountancy education in South Africa: summary of recommendations. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 231-5, 237-8.

Surveys

- AAA surveys attitudes on public interest accounting. *API account*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 1, 7.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*103.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [*107.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. Answering your firm's business advice/MAS practice needs: a summary report on an MAS/CPE survey. New York, 1978. 14 p. [*250 Acc]
- Claims in litigation, survey conducted by Crossley Surveys, Inc. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. (81 p. (Survey, dated Aug. 1975).) [*103.1 A]
- Confidence in public accountants remains high. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.

- Corless, John C. Perceptions of independence: a view from the younger members, by John C. Corless and Richard F. Kochanek. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 14-16, 18.
- Davidson, Lewis. Role and responsibilities of the auditor: perspectives, expectations and analysis. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 96 p. (Back-ground paper) [*103.1 A]
- Francia, Arthur J. Attitudes of management accountants, by Arthur J. Francia, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Management accounting techniques: a survey. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 41-5.
- Rhode, John Grant. Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (Survey) [103.1 A]
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Use of statistical sampling tools - parts 1 and 2, by Larry Eugene Rittenberg and Bradley J. Schwiager. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 27-44.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? By Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. New York, 1977. 20, 11 p. (Report on a survey, July 1977) [*102 R]
- Sellers, James H. CPA advertising: opinions of the profession, by James H. Sellers and Paul J. Solomon. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 70-6.
- Stiner, Frederic M. Demographics of Nebraska CPAs. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 13, 27.
- Thomas, Kenneth F. AICPA survey on single level of IRS appeals, by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 294-6.

Australia

- Results from the 1978 membership questionnaire. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 696-8, 701-2.
- Vincent, Geoff. Nineteen seventy-eight membership questionnaire: summary of results. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 482.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Paraszczak, John. Accounting Soviet style. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 51-6.

Virginia

- Fitch, John H. On being committed - a personal view. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Wingfield, Mervyn W. Specialized programs in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 165-7.) [*106.3 A]

Wisconsin

- Wisconsin. Accounting Examining Board. Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1976. Madison, Wis., 1976. 35 p. [*103.9 W]
- Wisconsin. Accounting Examining Board. Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1977. Madison, Wis., 1977. 50 p. [*103.9 W]
- Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA in the limelight: WICPA program for action. Milwaukee, Wis., 1977. 29 p. [*106.2 W]

ACCOUNTANCY systems in third world economies.

- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accountancy systems in third world economies. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 359 p. [100.9 D]

ACCOUNTANT-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

- See Privileged communications
- Professional ethics - Confidential communications
- Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

ACCOUNTANTS

- See Also Auditors
- Controllers

- Appointment of John D. Harper fills Public Oversight Board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Clarence Sampson named SEC chief accountant, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6.
- Blumenthal, Ralph. Auditors in hard hats: a new breed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 50-1.
- Crone, Richard S. Selecting professional advisors. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Dennis, David K. Role conflict resolution by CPAs: choice of action. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 91-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Eighteen members file court suit on AICPA's division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7.
- Goldstein, Sol. Stop, listen and look. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 4.
- Jarrow, Sidney F. How to read when you are too busy. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 3.
- June, Douglas E. CPAs outside of public practice - professional identity. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 25-6.
- Lindo, David K. Can you bring them back alive? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 36-7.
- McGhee, Walter. Effects of personality on a subject's information processing, by Walter McGhee, Michael D. Shields and Jacob G. Birnberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 681-97.
- McIntyre, Sherwood C. Role of personality traits in the choice of accounting as a college major, by Sherwood C. McIntyre and Sara H. Dinius. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 85-9.) [*106.3 A]
- McNairn, William N. How can you spot an accountant? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 75-7. (Reprint from: *Price Waterhouse Review*, no.2, 1977.)
- Moscover, Stephen A. Transactional analysis in an accountant's systems study is not debits and credits, by Stephen A. Moscover and Linda L. Bogle. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20-4.
- People in DH & S: Jack M. Vaughan. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.
- People in H & S: Louis A. MacKenzie. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 20-5.
- Philip, Manfred E. SCORE/ACE: retired and active CPAs lend a hand. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 40-2.
- Professional development programs. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- Rapp, John. Retirement planning for CPAs. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 100-1.

- Rhode, John Grant. Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (Survey) [103.1 A]
- Rubin, Harvey W. CPA's life insurance program. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 32, 34.
- Seventer, A. Van. O. ten Have (1899-1974). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 101-6.
- Siskin, Robert S. Future of public accounting in Connecticut; a practitioner's viewpoint. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Successful experiments. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 16.
- Two-tier CPA licensing proposed in D.C. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 28.
- Wright, Howard W. How to be an expert witness. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 73-80.

As business consultants

- See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management
- Accountants' office - Services

As directors

- Baxt, Robert. Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 53-6.
- Kelly, William I. Executive CPAs: the non-practicing CPA - a survey of non-participation. (Committee reports) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-21.
- Pescod, B. Directorships - do we want them? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.

As expert witnesses

- See Evidence

Canada

- Royal honour for CAs. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 22.

Chartered

- Canadian CA heads FASB research. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 12, 16.
- El nuevo presidente. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 16-17.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Ireland. List of members 1975-76. Dublin, 1975. 222 p. (As at 31st July 1975.) [106.4 I]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Organisation of a chartered accountant's office. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1976. 41 p. [*250 Acc]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Official directory, 1977-78. Edinburgh, 1977. (778) p. [106.6 S]
- Outstanding CA. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 16.

Clothing

- Molloy, John. Women's guide to dressing for success. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 43-8.

Cost and industrial

- Claret, John. Students' industrial secondment - one firm's experience. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 97-8.
- Connelly, John R. Should we license accountants to prevent accounting license? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6, 34.
- Developing the accountant in industry and commerce. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 70, 73-4, 76, 78.
- Ericson, Joseph H. Standard cost in action. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 25-32.

- Figler, Homer R. What should the management accountant know? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 27-9.
- Francia, Arthur J. Attitudes of management accountants, by Arthur J. Francia, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Goodland, John. Disclose, present or communicate? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 446-7.
- Hernandez, William H. Is the controller an endangered species? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Hyde, William. Telling the outside world. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 475-8.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Management accounting techniques: a survey. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 41-5.
- Killough, Larry N. Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Loeb, Stephen E. Ethical standards: the industrial accountant, by Stephen E. Loeb, Roger H. Hermanson and Martin E. Taylor. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 11-16.
- Morrison, Alex. Regulators and the accelerators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 280-1.
- New MIEG committee. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10.
- Newton, Grant W. Certificate in management accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 185-8.) [*106.3 A]
- O'Connor, A. P. Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.
- Parker, Lee D. Management accounting and the corporate environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20, 26.
- Parker, Lee D. Managerial stress in responsibility accounting systems. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 24-30.
- Randall, Robert F. License CMA holders, Half says. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.
- Reynolds, R. P. Terotechnology and you. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14.
- Romney, Marshall B. Management accountants - in the middle of the computer muddle, by Marshall B. Romney and Jack L. Krogstad. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 4-9.
- Shepherd, Nick. Today's role of the accountant in industry. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Stoddard, F. Don. Accountant's role in management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 42-5.
- Stoughton, Warner V. Bringing up management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 55-9.
- Thomas, Roy D. Financial management within a group. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 490-1.
- Vanecsek, Michael T. Overview of decision theory for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 41-8.

Great Britain

- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Industrial accountant and his ethics. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 52-5.

International

- Englebert, Renny. Current issues for the management accountant. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 178-9.

Nigeria

- Ahmed, Y. B. Public accountability: the role of the accountant in the public sector of the Nigerian economy. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 18-22, 27.

Duties and responsibilities

See also Accountants - Liability

Accountants - Social responsibility
Accountants' office - Personnel

- AICPA studies of auditors' role. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (PMM & Co.), Jan. 20, 1978.)
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Report to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, May 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: chief accountants of federal agencies. New York, 1977. (40) p. (Held June 2, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: General Accounting Office. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Held June 3, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: James Needham, chairman of New York Stock Exchange. New York, 1977. 3 p. (Held April 30, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in Canada. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Held July 9-10, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in the United States. New York, 1977. (52) p. (Held March 5-7, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Report of tentative conclusions: letters of comment. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. New ethics ruling under rule of conduct 502 - newsletters and publications prepared by others. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as auditor. New York, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Aug.-Nov. 1978) [105 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file *U]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file *U]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Chicago, 1977. 28 p. [*103.1 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*103.1 A]
- Benjamin, James J. Disclosure of information regarding corporate social responsibility, by James J. Benjamin, Keith G. Stanga and Robert H. Strawser. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-7.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Cohen Commission makes final recommendations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.
- Berton, Lee. Arthur Young Professor's Roundtable: the accounting establishment in perspective. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 30-4, 36.
- Binns, James. Internal auditor's role in questioning fraud suspects, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 30-3.
- Bishop, E. B. Accountant as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 223-39.
- Braiotta, Louis. Assessing auditor integrity. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 82-4.
- Brecht, Warren F. Auditor's role expands as society becomes increasingly complex. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Brief, R. P. Accountant's responsibility for disclosing bribery: an historical note. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 97-100.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Good doctrine has been given us: have we forsaken it? New York, 1976. 26 typewritten pages. (William A. Paton Distinguished Lecture before the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dec. 10, 1976.) [*100 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Venezuelan trilogy. Lectures, Caracas and Maracaibo, Sept. 1977. New York, 1977. (74) p. (Contents. -The state of the accounting profession in the United States. -Generally accepted accounting principles: respice, adspice, prospice. -Six promulgations to shape the accounting profession, 1976-1977.) [*100 B]
- Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society. by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.
- Briston, Richard J. Cohen report on auditors' responsibilities. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 97-100.
- Can accountants uncover management fraud? (Accounting) *Business wck.*, July 10, 1978, p. 92, 95.
- Carlson, Arthur. Changing role of the auditor. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Independent auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 44 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 40 p., plus exhibits. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 49-73.) [*102 T]
- Causey, Denzil Y. Duties and responsibilities of the CPA. Rev. ed. Austin, Tex., University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research, c1976. 441 p. (Studies in accounting, no. 5; Part I: Text; Part II: Cases) [103.1 C]
- Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.
- Cerf, Alan Robert. CPA's role in real estate projections. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 45-55.

- Certain, Alan N. Report of the Cohen Commission - a plan of improvement for a time of change. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.
- Chau, Tran Thi Minh. Accounting with integrity. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.
- Chazen, Charles. What are the auditors' responsibilities for detecting fraud and improper payments? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 9-12.
- Churchill, Neil C. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: the auditor's role with respect to social information, comments by Neil C. Churchill, Martin S. Gans and Arthur B. Toan. n.p., 1977. 23 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 C]
- Cohen Commission final report sent to members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8.
- Cohen concluded. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Connelly, John R. Should we license accountants to prevent accounting license? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6, 34.
- Cook, J. P. Legal responsibilities of chartered accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 121-6.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 24 p. [*103.1 C]
- Corless, John C. Internal auditors: the conscience of top management? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 12-16.
- Cost-benefit aspects of the audit function. Robert K. Elliott, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 188-228.) [*103.1 A]
- Cutt, J. Accountability, efficiency and the role of accountants. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 2-4, 16.
- Davidson, Lewis. Role and responsibilities of the auditor: perspectives, expectations and analysis. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 96 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- DeHetre, J. David. Opportunity for auditors - other auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 12-15.
- Dent, William C. New standards give auditor responsibility to search. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Developing effective relations with the independent auditor, by Robert A. Morgan and others. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 767-96.) [113 E]
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4, 6.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.
- Dresselhaus, J. B. Unaudited - but okay. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 11-12, 27.
- Drinkwater, David A. Auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud - impact of SAS no. 16 on audit practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Drinkwater, David A. Cohen Commission's report on auditor's responsibilities: a framework for practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 26-7, 30.
- Eber, Victor I. CPA's role in appraising closely held corporate stock. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 25-39.
- Ernst & Ernst. Comments on the *Report of tentative conclusions*, the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Cleveland, 1977. 24 p. [*103.1 E]
- Ethics division suspends some rulings, keeps others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Financial Analysts Federation. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 7 p. [*103.1 F]
- Financial Executives Institute. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 10 p. [*103.1 F]
- Georgen, W. Donald. Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 16-24.) [*102 T]
- Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Executive perquisites - how the SEC's rules affect companies and auditors, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert and Robert H. Thibault. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 23-31.
- Gottlieb, Jerry M. AudSEC and the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 19-23.
- Grinaker, Robert L. Discussant's response to Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 25-31.) [*102 T]
- Hanson, Walter E. Blueprint for ethical conduct. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84.
- Harlan, Stephen D. Some thoughts on subject matter and approach, by Stephen D. Harlan, Robert K. Elliott and Richard B. Lea. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 9 p. (*Background paper*, dated Jan. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Harmeyer, W. James. Acceptance demands credibility. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.
- Hays, Peter L. Corporate collapses and bad management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 365-8.
- Holdren, George C. Auditor and the detection of fraud. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 22-7.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 6 p. [*103.1 H]
- Ijiri, Yuji. Disclosure of auditing policies and measurements. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 I]
- Impact of Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (PMM & Co.), Feb. 23, 1978.)
- Implications of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [*103.1 A]
- Implications of the efficient market theory for independent audits. Robert Kaplan, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 3-61.) [*103.1 A]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Effect of litigation on independent auditors. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1977. 116 p. (Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities *Research study*, no. 1) [*103.1 A]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Impact of the current legal climate on the accounting profession. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 155 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.
- Jaspan, Norman. White collar fraud: officers, auditors and directors new responsibility involving corporate misconduct. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 30-3.

- Jay, Antony. Seven deadly sins of CPAs, edited by Richard C. Rea. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 36, 38. (Excerpt from: Jay, A. *Rate yourself as a client*. Harvard business review, July-Aug. 1977.)
- Job description itemizes internal auditor's duties. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 3. (Taken from Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter, Oct. 1977.)
- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- Kapnick, Harvey. Changing role of public accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 31-9.
- Kapnick, Harvey. Corporate internal professionals' public responsibilities. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 11-14. (From a speech, reported in *Executive news briefs* (Arthur Anderson & Co.), Oct. 1977.)
- Kent, Ralph E. Auditor's responsibilities. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 89-103.) [*102 A]
- Kirkpatrick, John L. Accountant's expert role. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 470-1.
- Label, Wayne A. Auditor's responsibility for adverse management behavior. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 18 p., plus appendices. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]
- Lambert, Joyce C. Final report of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 8-12.
- Lambert, Joyce C. Sweeping changes for auditors tentatively recommended by the Cohen Commission. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 12-16.
- Lantry, Terry L. Judges as accountants. (Comments) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 108-18.
- Laventhol & Horwath. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Los Angeles, 1977. 3 p. [*103.1 L]
- Lewis, Eddie Miley. Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Linden, John R. Moss committee hears progress report on profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 35-8.
- Lindo, David K. Can you bring them back alive? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 36-7.
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- Magill, Harry T. Auditing. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 103-15.) [*102 A]
- Main Laffrentz & Co. Auditors' responsibilities in a dynamic environment; a response to the *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 36 p. [*103.1 M]
- Maryland Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Lutherville, Md., 1977. 16 p. [*103.1 M]
- Matthews, Edward S. Auditor: what does he do? *Credit & financial management*, 80, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Mautz, R. K. Role of the independent auditor in a market economy. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 59 p. (Background paper, dated June 1975) [*103.1 A]
- McAlley, Mary. Cross Committee report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 389-90, 393-4.
- McRae, Thomas Walter. Independent auditor's role in assessing uncertainties. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 53 p. (Background paper, dated March 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Minimize your liability exposure. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 44-6, 48-9. (Reprint from: *CA magazine*, (Can.) Jan. 1978.)
- Neumann, Frederick L. Narrowing the breach. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 40-4.
- O'Connor, A. P. Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.
- Olson, Wallace E. How should a profession be disciplined? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 59-66.
- Olson, Wallace E. Is professionalism dead? (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 78-82.
- Owles, Derrick. Auditors' responsibilities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 730-1.
- Owles, Derrick. Auditor's responsibilities - (2). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 765-6.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 25 p. [*103.1 P]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Corporate response to the Foreign corrupt practices act. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 70-5.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: a business appraisal. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 143-8.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Statement of position on proposals of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. [*103.1 P])
- Purvis, Richard T. Cohen commission makes final recommendations. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19.
- Rhode, John Grant. Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (Survey) [103.1 A]
- Ricchiute, David N. CPA's responsibility for detecting irregularities. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 15-18.
- Role of the auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 2-3.
- Romney, Marshall B. Management accountants - in the middle of the computer muddle, by Marshall B. Romney and Jack L. Krogstad. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 4-9.
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 3rd, New York University, 1975. Auditor involvement in quarterly reports. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1975. 24 p. [*102 R]
- Roundtable Discussion On Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. Transcript. Sponsored by the Ross Institute and the AICPA Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 2 v. (Conference - draft, dated Jan. 25, 1977.) [*103.1 A]
- Sack, Robert J. Scope of the audit report: coverage of the accountant's opinion. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 744-66.) [113 E]
- Schectman, David. Debits and credits *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 4.
- Schwarz, John M. Program of professional reading. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 3.

- Sheehan, Thomas F. By what standards should CPAs be judged? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 14-18.
- Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.
- Some possible contributions of independent auditors to the efficiency of capital markets. George Benston, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 62-151.) [*103.1 A]
- Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1977. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Summary of the conclusions and recommendations of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 92-102.
- Survey of opinion on selected questionable corporate activities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 8 p. (Survey - questionnaire, dated April 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Symonds, Edward. Give us more time (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 206-7.
- Thylin, Roy D. Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.
- Touche Ross & Co. Outline of response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 32 p. [*103.1 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on its *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [*103.1 T]
- Travaglini, Christine S. Auditor, audit thyself. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 89-91.
- Wade, Ronald C. Role of the certified public accountant in forecasts. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 221-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Waldron, Robin. Auditor's responsibility - a survey through American eyes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.
- Watson, Gary. Materials on federal securities regulation and accountants' legal responsibility. Los Angeles, California State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economics Research, 1976. 81 p. (Working paper, no. 4) [*103.1 W]
- Waymire, Gregory. New pressures for financial disclosure: a changing concept of the audit, by Gregory Waymire and Richard Baker. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 81-6.
- Weiss, Leonard A. Independent auditors and the GAP. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 32-3.
- Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.
- Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.
- Wiesen, Jeremy. Securities acts and independent auditors: what did Congress intend? New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 52 p. (Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study, no. 2) [*103.1 A]
- Williams, Harold M. Emerging responsibility of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 45-52.
- Woolf, Emile. Profession in peril - time running out for auditors. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 58-9, 61-2, 64-5.

Australia

- Davison, A. G. Role and legal liability of an auditor, by A. G. Davison and A. N. Khan. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Gutteridge, K. A. Superseding another public accountant as auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Woolf, Emile. Standards of professional conduct. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 58-9.

Canada

- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.
- Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.
- Conference to focus on auditors' role. (Special events) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 30.
- Davies, Graham. Productivity of Canadian CAs up to 20% less than in US. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 31.
- Lemon, W. Morley. Adams report, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 41-3.
- Miller, Richard L. Accountant's liability: some rules of safe practice. (In practice) *CA Magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 62-4.

Great Britain

- Burns, Campbell B. Share valuations and the accountant's liability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 290-1.
- Cross Committee report concerns all members. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 489-90.
- Gow, Neil. Consumer protection and the accountant's liability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 209-11.
- In the public interest. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 589-90.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Cross report. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 255-6.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Cross report. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 221-2.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Cross report. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 59, 62.
- New disciplinary tribunals in the UK? (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Rayer, John. SSAP 15 and the auditor's responsibility. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Samuels, Alec. Accountants and auditors - some thoughts on legal liabilities and professional duties, (PE I) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 105-6.

International

- Domestic tribunals and the profession - the Cross report. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977 p. 30.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. International Professional Standards and Responsibilities Committee. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 35-41.

Malaysia

- Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

New Zealand

- Cook, J. P. Legal responsibilities of chartered accountants, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 165-6.

Singapore

Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

Employment

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants' office - Personnel

Recruitment

Referrals

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*103.2 A]

Financial planning skills open executive doors. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 15, 17.

Imhoff, Eugene A. Employment effects on auditor independence. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 869-81.

Kaiser, Charles. How to select and recruit competent personnel. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 3-4.

Muse, A. Firmly stated. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 28.

Spero, Abba. Non-degree accounting major: a viable alternative in accounting education? *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 123-5.

Wilt, William L. Countrified accountants. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 4, 32.

Wright, William. Empirical study of the professional socialization of accounting students. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 53-76.

Yorks, Lyle. High staff turnover: what causes it and how to prevent it. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 60-2.

Government

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Directors. Independence of governmental auditors and financial audits. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 100.

Berry, Leonard E. Quantitative criteria for evaluating overall performance of a government audit organization: an empirical study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 43-52.

Gaudette, Yvan. Auditing with the OAG. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 67-9.

Morrison, Alex. Regulators and the accelerators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 280-1.

New MIEG committee. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10.

Slow improvement in Public Accounts. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 18, 20.

Turner, David R. Associate and administrative accountant. New York, Arco Pub. Co., c1976. 189 p. (Arco civil service test tutor) [*107.2 T]

Canada

Mensforth, Stuart. Management accounting in the public sector: 1. the federal government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 25-9.

Roland, D. C. Management accounting in the public sector: 3. a senior line manager's viewpoint. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 33-6.

Great Britain

Davis, Roger. Accountant views the Treasury. (Government) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 119-20, 122.

Nigeria

Ahmed, Y. B. Public accountability: the role of the accountant in the public sector of the Nigerian economy. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 18-22, 27.

Great Britain

Vaughan, Ronald D. Specialist career routes for the accountant *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 104-6.

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor - Accountants

Independence

See also Conflict of interest

Professional ethics - Financial interest

Accountants' independence and litigation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Directors. Independence of governmental auditors and financial audits. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 100.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. Chicago, 1977. 28 p. [*103.1 A]

Auditor's independence - new interpretations and proposal by SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 2-4.

Benis, Martin. Small client and representation letters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 78-84.

Berton, Lee. Arthur Young Professor's Roundtable: the accounting establishment in perspective. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 30-4, 36.

Briloff, Abraham J. Greening of accountancy. Address before G. Tsai & Co., New York, March 17, 1977. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1977. 8 p. [*100 B]

Briloff, Abraham J. Quis custodiet ipso custodes? Accountants and the public good. *National forum*, v. 58, Summer 1978, p. 27-31. (Reprint file, *N)

Charles, Dane. ASR 234 - updates SEC's independence rules, by Dane Charles and Florence Haggis. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 82-5.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Metcalf report in retrospect. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 41-8.

Claphaw, P. F. Professional independence-myth or reality. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 169-74.

Cohen concluded. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Independent auditor - a reality, not a myth, by Bruce M. Robertson; commentary by Ebrahim S.H. Dahodwala and A.D.E. de S. Wijeyeratne. Hong Kong, 1976. 27 p. (First plenary session, technical paper no. 1) [*106.8 C]

Corless, John C. Perceptions of independence: a view from the younger members, by John C. Corless and Richard F. Kocheanek. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 14-16, 18.

Daughtrey, William H. Comments on the Metcalf Commission's findings on the practice of management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 32-3, 34-5.

Davidson, Lewis. Role and responsibilities of the auditor: perspectives, expectations and analysis. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 96 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]

Davison, A. G. Role and legal liability of an auditor, by A. G. Davison and A. N. Khan. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.

Draft statement by UEC professional ethics committee - independence. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 8, 10.

Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

Ethics interpretation 101-6 - the effect of actual or threatened litigation on independence. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86-7.

Giblin, Edward J. Professional organizations need professional management. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 41-57.

Hanson, Walter E. Blueprint for ethical conduct. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84.

Hoyle, Joe. Mandatory auditor rotation: the arguments and an alternative. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 69-78.

Hubbard, Thomas D. Current and proposed unaudited statement standards, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 35-41.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Auditor-client relationships: the need for continuity. New York, c1977. 9 p. (Background memorandum) [*103.6 H]

Imhoff, Eugene A. Employment effects on auditor independence. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 869-81.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Ethics Committee. Statement 1 of the ethical guide - proposed revision. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 78-80. (Discussion paper on professional independence.)

Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.

Klion, Stanley R. MAS practice: are the critics justified? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 72-8.

Lavin, David. Some effects of the perceived independence of the auditor. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 237-44.

Lemon, W. Morley. Cohen commission, part 1, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 40-3.

Morley, Michael F. Scots propose stricter independence rules. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 28.

Moss, John E. Independent auditor: current problems and proposed solutions. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49-55.

Mullins, Jacquelyn. Summary of actions taken by the AICPA to improve the accounting profession. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 35-9.

New interpretations on auditor's independence. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 184-6.

Olson, Eldon. Accountants in court: consumers, class actions are principal reasons. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 103-117.) [721 S]

Phillips, Thomas E. Independence: key to successful auditing - both external and internal. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 68-74.

Professional independence. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 17-18, 20. (Discussion paper)

SEC proposals require more information on outside auditors. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 70-1.

SEC said to have power to require independent audit committees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20, 22.

Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

Stamp, Edward. To be independent ... or to seem to be? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 108.

Summary of the conclusions and recommendations of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 92-102.

Too little and too late? US plan for reform from within. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 12-13.

Touche Ross & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on its *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [*103.1 T]

Two SEC proposals affect auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 3-4.

Weiss, Leonard A. Independent auditors and the GAP. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 32-3.

Wiesen, Jeremy. Securities acts and independent auditors: what did Congress intend? New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 52 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 2) [*103.1 A]

Williams urges independence at conference on SEC development. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 24, 26.

Wolnizer, P. W. Corporate audit committees and the independence question. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 4-10.

Wolnizer, P. W. Independence in auditing : an incomplete notion. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 31-52.

Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.

Great Britain

Allen, W. M. Safeguard our independence. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 18, 20.

Arthur, David. Independence, yes, but where do we draw the line? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 90.

International

Institute Of Internal Auditors. International Professional Standards and Responsibilities Committee. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 35-41.

Industrial

See Accountants - Cost and industrial Controllers

Job satisfaction

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Personnel. Personnel function in a CPA firm. 1974 rev. ed. Palo Alto, Calif., c1972. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Measuring professional performance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 201-2.

Fess, Robert C. Some thoughts about turnover. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 30.

Liability

See also Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

- Commercial crime
- Defalcations
- Fraud
- Insurance, Accountants' liability
- Negligence

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Summary of the staff analyses of cases involving audit failures, as referred to in the *Report of tentative conclusions* ... New York, 1977. 29 p. [*103.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file *U]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file *U]
- Anderson, James A. Some additional implications of efficient markets research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 139-54.) [*102 A]
- Baxt, Robert. Can auditors seek indemnity for negligence from officers of the company? (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48.
- Baxt, Robert. Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 59-60.
- Baxt, Robert. Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 53-6.
- Baxt, Robert. Liability for negligent mis-statement - another wrinkle on the Hedley Byrne decision. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 49-50.
- Brief, R. P. Accountant's responsibility for disclosing bribery: an historical note. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 97-100.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are *in pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Good doctrine has been given us: have we forsaken it? New York, 1976. 26 typewritten pages. (William A. Paton Distinguished Lecture before the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dec. 10, 1976.) [*100 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Venezuelan trilogy. Lectures, Caracas and Maracaibo, Sept. 1977. New York, 1977. (74) p. (Contents. -The state of the accounting profession in the United States. -Generally accepted accounting principles: respite, adspice, prospice. -Six promulgations to shape the accounting profession, 1976-1977.) [*100 B]
- Buckley, Richard A. Discipline and the Cross Report. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Calhoun, Clifford J. Divining the implications of Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 99-122.
- Causey, Denzil Y. Duties and responsibilities of the CPA. Rev. ed. Austin, Tex., University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research, c1976. 441 p. (*Studies in accounting*, no. 5; Part I: Text; Part II: Cases) [103.1 C]
- Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.
- Chau, Tran Thi Minh. Accounting with integrity. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.
- Claims in litigation, survey conducted by Crossley Surveys, Inc. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. (81) p. (Survey, dated Aug. 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Cohen concluded. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Cook, J. P. Legal responsibilities of chartered accountants, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 165-6.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Summary of civil liability in tax practice, by D. Larry Crumbley, Jerome Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 330-4.
- Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: lower court applications of the Hochfelder decision. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 394-401.
- Davison, A. G. Role and legal liability of an auditor, by A. G. Davison and A. N. Khan. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Dean, G. W. Securities fraud of the century: lessons for auditors, by G.W. Dean and P.W. Wolnizer. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 22-31.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4, 6.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. CA acted correctly. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 71-2.
- Dippold, Lynn W. United States v. Natelli: extension of the suspicious-inquiry rule to unaudited financial statements. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 519-54.
- Donovan, D. F. Liability of auditors - the Scott Group takeover. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Dresselhaus, J. B. Unaudited - but okay. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 11-12, 27.
- Ellis, Loudell O. Lessons of recent auditing litigation and SEC charges, by Loudell O. Ellis and David A. Crane. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 28-30.
- Faris, E. McGruder. Accounting for lawyers. 3rd ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1975. 690 p. [110 F]
- Fiflis, Ted J. Accounting for business lawyers: teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiflis and Homer Kripke. 2nd ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1977. 684 p. (American casebook series) [110 F]
- Gates, Patrick O. How can accountants and auditors prevent computer fraud? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 10-15.
- Gow, Neil. Consumer protection and the accountant's liability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 209-11.
- Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Hamilton, Jimmie J. Limitation of actions: the time of discovery rule and accountant malpractice. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 937-44.
- Hanson, Walter E. Blueprint for ethical conduct. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84.
- Hauptman, Theodore. Securities fraud - accountants' liability - accountants will not be held liable for aiding and abetting a rule 10b-5 violation without a finding of intent to deceive, manipulate or defraud investors. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. (Casenotes) *University of Detroit journal of urban law*, v. 54, Fall 1976, p. 263-86.
- Hochfelder, Olga. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file *E]
- Holdren, George C. Auditor and the detection of fraud. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 22-7.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Theories of legal responsibility in regard to the CPA in tax practice. *Baylor law review*, v. 29, Summer 1977, p. 475-96.
- Isbell, David B. How to get sued. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 96-100.
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Effect of litigation on independent auditors. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1977. 116 p. (Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities *Research study*, no. 1) [*103.1 A]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Impact of the current legal climate on the accounting profession. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 155 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Jaspan, Norman. White collar fraud: officers, auditors and directors new responsibility involving corporate misconduct. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 30-3.

- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Discussant's response to an Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 103-6.) [*102 T]
- Lantry, Terry L. Judges as accountants. (Comments) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 108-18.
- Minimize your liability exposure. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 44-6, 48-9. (Reprint from: *CA magazine*, (Can.) Jan. 1978.)
- Nash, Gerard. Labels do not alter facts. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 511-12.
- New disciplinary tribunals in the UK? (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Olson, Eldon. Accountants in court: consumers, class actions are principal reasons. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 103-117.) [721 S]
- Olson, Wallace E. How should a profession be disciplined? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 59-66.
- Paull, Denys. Professional indemnity and negligence claims - what kind of action? (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 108-9.
- Preparer may be penalized for heeding client's advice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.
- Professional liability insurance. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 28-31.
- Radoff, Phillip L. Court decisions on auditors' liability: the role of GAAP and GAAS. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 48 p. (*Background paper*, dated Sept. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Randall, Boyd. Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts, by Boyd Randall and Paul Frishkoff. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 93-102.) [*102 T]
- Randall, Robert F. Kapnick says internal accountants have public responsibilities, too. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Russell, Harold F. Fuzzles and frauds. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 249 p. [177 R]
- Schultz, Joseph J. Actuaries' perceptions of variables affecting the independent auditor's legal liability, by Joseph J. Schultz and Sandra G. Gustavson. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 626-41.
- SEC reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]
- Sheehan, Thomas F. By what standards should CPAs be judged? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 14-18.
- Shirley, Timothy R. Prudent auditor and civil liability to third parties at common law. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 7-13.
- Stettler, Howard F. Auditing principles. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 845 p. [170 S]
- Stone, R. Thomas. Accountant's liability to third parties for negligence: the trend and its exception. *Business law review*, v. 10, Fall 1977, p. 35-45.
- Summary of the conclusions and recommendations of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 92-102.
- United States. Brief - United States of America, appellee, v. Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants - appellants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 88, (8) p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, docket no. 75-1004) [Court decision file *U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file *E]
- Wade, Ronald C. Role of the certified public accountant in forecasts. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 221-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Waldron, Robin. Auditor's responsibility - a survey through American eyes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.
- Watson, Gary. Materials on federal securities regulation and accountants' legal responsibility. Los Angeles, California State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economics Research, 1976. 81 p. (*Working paper*, no. 4) [*103.1 W]
- Weber, Gordon M. Responsibilities and liabilities of tax advisors, by Gordon M. Weber, Franklin C. Latham and Joseph J. Hyde. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 605-54.) [750.2 S]
- Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.
- Whiting, Ernest J. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder becomes landmark case. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 6.
- Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [*106.3 A]

Canada

- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.
- Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.
- Miller, Richard L. Accountant's liability: some rules of safe practice. (In practice) *CA Magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 62-4.

Great Britain

- Rowan, Hugh. Scottish accountants taken to task. (On the carpet) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 18.
- Samuels, Alec. Accountants and auditors - some thoughts on legal liabilities and professional duties, (PE I) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 105-6.

Minorities

- Bowen, Linda C. Social responsiveness of the accounting profession. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 29-35.
- Duker, Jacob M. Accountability: opportunity for black economic penetration, by Jacob M. Duker and D. Jacques Grinnell. *Review of black political economy*, v. 7, Summer 1977, p. 373-82.
- Holmes, Marion. Report from the national president. *Spec-trum*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 5, 13-14.

Nigeria

- Ahmed, Y. B. Public accountability: the role of the accountant in the public sector of the Nigerian economy. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 18-22, 27.

Opportunities

See also Accountancy profession - As a career

CPAs head list of 10 most wanted accounting specialists. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 7-8.

Iowa Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Education Committee. Iowa career opportunities in public, industrial, and governmental accounting. Des Moines, Iowa, 1977? 14 p. [*100.1 I]

Kaufman, Martin J. It's nice remembering. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 6.

Miller, John O. Demand for accountants 1978-1982, by John O. Miller and Jim F. Dyall. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 477-8. 481.

Moustafa, Mohamed E. Nature of the demand for accounting doctorates in California. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 15-20.

Summers, E. L. Academic opportunities related to MAS in the CPA profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 91-111.) [*102 A]

Wilt, William L. Countrified accountants. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 4, 32.

Qualifications

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants' office - Personnel
Education

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [*107.2 A]

Cathcart, James A. Occupational licensing: factoring it out, by James A. Cathcart and Gil Graff. *Pacific law journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 147-63.

Claret, John. Students' industrial secondment - one firm's experience. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 97-8. Educational level of CPA candidates rises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 14, 16.

Fess, Robert C. Continuing education requirements - where do you stand? (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 36.

Fitch, John H. Federal discrimination - a paradoxical reality. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 6-7.

Fitch, John H. On being committed - a personal view. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.

Florida suspends CPAs for not taking refresher courses. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 11. (Excerpt from *client newsletter* Sept. 1977.)

Goodman, Bernard B. Toward a learned profession. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 12-13.

Government audit group polls members on proposed positions statement on CPA qualifying experience. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

Hara, Lloyd F. Government auditors - a need for equal treatment for CPA qualifying experience. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 40.

Harris, Martin. Role of the Professional Standards Committee. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 121-3.

Hartman, Bart P. Educational preferences of accounting employers in Louisiana, by Bart P. Hartman and J. David Spiceland. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 25-9.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Doane's way to become a CA. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 60-2.

Killough, Larry N. Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]

Kingsolver, J. D. Qualifying experience for the CPA certificate. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 42, 44.

Missouri State Board Of Accountancy. Proposed rules revisions. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8-9.

Newton, Grant W. Certificate in management accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 185-8.) [*106.3 A]

Pavlock, Ernest J. Training accountants for the future. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 141-58.

Pringle, Bruce. Great 20th century accountancy war: accountants must act - not react. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Accountant's stereotype - impact on career selection, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-11.

Stettler, Howard F. Certificate programs: certified internal auditor. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 189-91.) [*106.3 A]

Stoughton, Warner V. Bringing up management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 55-9.

Sweeney, Daniel L. Introduction to panel on accounting certificate programs. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 183.) [*106.3 A]

Australia

Submission to the committee to inquire into the registration and conduct of accountants: South Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 25-8.

Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70. South African CA ok. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

Europe

Bartholomew, E. G. EEC and auditors' qualifications. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 333-5.

Philippines

De La Paz, Corazon S. Personnel requirements of public accounting practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, 28-32.

Lorenzo, Jovino S. Accounting education vs. the requirements of the practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 33-41.

Odsinada, Dioscoro O. Development & management of an audit practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 2-10.

South Africa

South African CA ok. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

Relation to bankers and credit people

See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to business

See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management

Management accounting
Management control

Relation to credit people

See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to internal auditors

See Internal auditors - Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to labor

See Accountancy profession - Relation to labor

Relation to management

See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management
Management accounting
Management control

Relation to regulatory agencies

Symonds, Edward. Give us more time (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 206-7.

Requirements

See Accountants - Qualifications

Rotation

Buckley, R. A. Big is beautiful. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 39-40.

Gormley, R. James. Appointment and replacement of auditors of public companies. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 226-33.

Gormley, R. James. Disclosure of auditor changes and disagreements under SEC rules. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 3-13.

Gutteridge, K. A. Superseding another public accountant as auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.

Hoyle, Joe. Mandatory auditor rotation: the arguments and an alternative. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 69-78.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Auditor-client relationships: the need for continuity. New York, c1977. 9 p. (Background memorandum) [*103.6 H]

Lothian, Niall. Some dimensions of public protection. (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 384-5.

Nash, Gerard. Examination of solicitor's former auditor. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 444, 447.

Registrants must disclose if auditor change was confirmed by outside audit committee. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10.

Symonds, Edward. Changing auditors: not that big a deal. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 274.

Two SEC proposals affect auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 3-4.

Williams, Barbara J. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.

Selection

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants' office - Personnel
Auditors - Selection
Recruitment
Referrals

Barlev, Ben Zion. Initial selection of independent public accountants: an empirical investigation. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 37-51.

Factors in choosing and changing CPA firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 3-4.

Grayson, Locke. Cream of the crop. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 3.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Auditor-client relationships: the need for continuity. New York, c1977. 9 p. (Background memorandum) [*103.6 H]

Jeffrey, Gundi. Doane's way to become a CA. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 60-2.

Kaiser, Charles. How to select and recruit competent personnel. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 3-4.

Spero, Abba. Non-degree accounting major: a viable alternative in accounting education? *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 123-5.

Taylor, Robert W. Selection and training of internal auditor is crucial management function, by Robert W. Taylor and Lawrence J. Trautman. (Internal management) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 52-4, 57-9.

Social responsibility

Anderson, Robert H. Social responsibility accounting: evaluating its objectives, concepts and principles. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 32-5.

Anderson, Robert H. Social responsibility accounting: measuring and reporting performance. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 39, 42-8.

Benjamin, James J. Disclosure of information regarding corporate social responsibility, by James J. Benjamin, Keith G. Stanga and Robert H. Strawser. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-7.

Bowen, Linda C. Social responsiveness of the accounting profession. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 29-35.

Briloff, Abraham J. Quis custodiet ipsos custodes? Accountants and the public good. *National forum*, v. 58, Summer 1978, p. 27-31. (Reprint file, *N)

Buchalter, Sheldon P. How tax clinics can make you feel better. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Marc 1978, p. 56-7.

Cerny, John F. Public is looking at what CPA's do. (President's page) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 2.

Chau, Tran Thi Minh. Accounting with integrity. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

Dwane, James A. Volunteer activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 37-8.

Govindarajan, Vijayaraghavan. Evaluation of social programs: some thoughts on the role of accountants, by Vijayaraghavan Govindarajan and Jonathan Pond. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 318-23.

Jeffries, David A. Nineteen seventy-six survey of practices and policies of Ohio CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 83-6.

National Association Of Accountants For The Public Interest. Membership brochure. San Francisco, Calif., n.d. 2 p. (folder) (Untitled.) [*106.3 N]

Rankin, B. D. Practice in 1998. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Dec. 1978, p. 7, 9-11.

Rapp, John. Accountants for the Public Interest an invitation to service. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Rapp, John. Opportunity for retirees. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 42.

Robinson, Robert. Accounting assistance programs - how the CPA is helping society. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 32-4.

Schectman, David. Debits and credits *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 4.

Siegel, Joel. Accountant and social responsibility. by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 25-7.

Siegel, Joel. Overview of social responsibility, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 729-32.

Stiner, Frederic M. Accountants' attitudes toward social accounting. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall), v. 16, May 1978, p. 3-12.

Wagner, Charles R. CPA, the client and energy conservation. *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, May-June 1977, p. 5.

- Yarrison, Kathy B. Changing times and a changing world create a new role for the CPA: a social function. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 30-3.
- Zoffer, H. J. Participative involvement: a challenge for accountants. (n.p.), n.d. 23 typewritten pages. (Based on remarks made at the 74th annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, on 22 June, 1971.) [*100.8 Z]

Canada

- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.

Nigeria

- Ahmed, Y. B. Public accountability: the role of the accountant in the public sector of the Nigerian economy. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 18-22, 27.

Statistics

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1977-1978. New York, 1978. 23 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*103.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs, as of July 31, 1978. New York, 1978. 3 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]
- CPAs head list of 10 most wanted accounting specialists. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 7-8.
- Drinkwater, David A. Accounting graduates: some trends in supply and demand. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 34-6.
- Stiner, Frederic M. Demographics of Nebraska CPAs. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 13, 27.

Students

- Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Accounting programs: status and faculty opinion in the Southeast, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad, Glenn H. Gilbreath and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 161-4.) [*106.3 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1977-78, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1978. 78 p. [*107 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*103.2 A]
- Calcote, Roger D. Academic success of two-year college transfer accounting students as compared to native accounting students in the universities of Mississippi, by Roger D. Calcote and Lawrence C. Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 153-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Forman, Nigel. Overseas students - problems and prospects. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 12-13.
- Goodman, Bernard B. Toward a learned profession. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Greenwood, Margaret. Students divided on education. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 145-6.
- Greer, T. Jarvis. Federal income tax instruction - discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 169-73.) [*106.3 A]

- Hartman, Bart P. Educational preferences of accounting employers in Louisiana, by Bart P. Hartman and J. David Spiceland. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 25-9.
- Heck, William Ross. Using tax research services in undergraduate tax instruction. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 175-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Integrated training for students? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 40.
- Larson, Raymond L. Self-paced instruction in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 65-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Lunn, H. Nelson. Alex experiment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 69-74.) [*106.3 A]
- McIntyre, Sherwood C. Role of personality traits in the choice of accounting as a college major, by Sherwood C. McIntyre and Sara H. Dinius. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 85-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Ranford, Paul. Why entry standards must be raised. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 118, 121.
- Regenmorter, Robert Van. Taxation for nonmajors. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 179-81.) [*106.3 A]
- Rhile, Joe E. Factors affecting achievement of junior college students in first-term intermediate accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 149-52.) [*106.3 A]
- Sellers, James H. Optional early final examination: a motivational device. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 79-83.) [*106.3 A]
- Students' starting salaries. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 189.
- Wright, William. Empirical study of the professional socialization of accounting students. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 53-76.

Women

See Women in accountancy

- ACCOUNTANTS as computer customers. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 13.

- ACCOUNTANTS' diary and year book 1978. London, Gee & Co., (1977). 64 p. (Partial contents: -Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 28. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 29-31.) [250 Acc]

- ACCOUNTANTS fifth highest wage earners. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 6.

ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST.

- Brown, Sam. ACTION head applauds API program. *API account*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Layton, LeRoy. Guest editorial. *API account*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 1, 4.
- Levy, Morton. Accounting and the public interest. (Guest editorial) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Levy, Morton. Accounting goes public. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Pr., 1977. 169 p. [105 L]
- Rapp, John. Accountants for the Public Interest an invitation to service. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Rapp, John. Opportunity for retirees. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 42.
 Santoro, Sam. Accounting for the public interest (API). *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 11.
 Structure of the audit function of the State of New Jersey - part I: the Office of Fiscal Affairs and the State Auditor. Newark, N.J., 1976. 18 p. [*322 A]

ACCOUNTANT'S guide to leaky shelters.

Wawro, James. Accountant's guide to leaky shelters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 60-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' independence and litigation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.

ACCOUNTANTS INTERNATIONAL STUDY GROUP.

Clare, James L. Actuarial response to the AISG study - Accounting for pension costs. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 18-26.
 Related party transactions. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 10 p. [*117 A]
 Revenue recognition. New York, c1978. 14 p. [*117 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' letterhead samples. n.p., n.d. 1 p. (Samples prepared by AICPA Professional Ethics Division.) [*250 ACC]

ACCOUNTANTS may be liable if client underestimates tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE

See also Accounting firms

Accountant's diary and year book 1978. London, Gee & Co., (1977). 64 p. (Partial contents: -Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 28. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 29-31.) [250 Acc]
 Anderson, A. Case for incorporation in chartered accountants' practices. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 104-8.
 Atlanta: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 10-18.
 Chicago: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 18-27.
 Formation of companies by members in practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 26-7.
 How to select the right copying machine for your office. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 30-2.
 Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Organisation of a chartered accountant's office. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1976. 41 p. [*250 Acc]
 Jacksonville - a firm profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 1-11.
 Moving to a new office. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.
 Omaha - an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 1-9.
 So many people want to come to Denver: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 8-17.
 Wilt, William L. Countrified accountants. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 4, 32.

Accounting and timekeeping

Advantages of a good time recording system. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 3.
 Batchelder, Norman C. Operations control foremanship. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 4-6.
 Batchelder, Norman C. Schedule assignments. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 8.
 Keeping time. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
 Time recording in the professional office: a case study. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 30, 1978, p. 741-2, 744.

Advertising

See also Professional ethics - Advertising

Accountants propose new advertising rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.
 Advertising OK for CPAs. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.
 Antonelli, Rocco J. Solicitation and advertising, edited by Rocco J. Antonelli. (Regulatory ledger) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 29-30.
 Benjamin, James. CPA and advertising, by James Benjamin and Anthony Bushman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 17-25.
 Berkopec, Robert N. Advertising what's your opinion? (Professional path) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 4.
 Business expenses - the advertising expenses. (Pro se) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 93-5.
 CPA display ads begin to appear in national media. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 38.
 Harris, Steven M. IRS to monitor professional advertising. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320.
 Hickman, James R. Marketing plan for CPA firms. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 35-7.
 McNeese, Robert W. Nineteen seventy-eight - year of change in ethics enforcement. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 101-6.
 Membership approves advertising, other changes to bylaws, ethics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.
 Morgan, James A. Ethics of advertising and solicitation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-5.
 Ostlund, A. Clayton. Advertising - in the public interest? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 59-63.
 Professionals indirect advertising not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.
 Randall, Robert F. Accountants should advertise says head of franchise service. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.
 Randall, Robert F. Metcalf subcommittee: let accountants make reforms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.
 Sellers, James H. CPA advertising: opinions of the profession, by James H. Sellers and Paul J. Solomon. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 70-6.
 Tomas, Claude A. How to get publicity for your company. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 37-9.
 Wood, Thomas D. New rule 502 and effective advertising by CPAs, by Thomas D. Wood and Donald A. Ball. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 65-70.

Billing

Billing and collecting. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.
 Jeffries, David A. Nineteen seventy-six survey of practices and policies of Ohio CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 83-6.
 Nicol, William B. Some thoughts on billing. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 2.
 Why fee disputes? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 16.
 Zweig, Jeanne. Setting and collecting accountant's fees. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 6-9.

Budgeting

See also Accountants' office - Time budgets

Huss, Jerry S. Why budget? *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 6.
 Setting fees. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 29-30.

Building a practice

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Clients

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Planning and supervision. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 22, March 1978) [*170 A]
- Auditor-auditee relationships. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 101.
- Bigay, Louis. MAP committee comments on client/auditor relation. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Bishop, E. B. Accountant as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 223-39.
- Brigode, T. Dale. How to use management seminars. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 32, 34, 36-7.
- Cook, J. P. Legal responsibilities of chartered accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 121-6.
- Dickenson, Larry A. Will your client be ready for retirement? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Don't overlook the Small Business Administration. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 1.
- Dresselhaus, J. B. Unaudited - but okay. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 11-12, 27.
- FBI studies companies' relationships with auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Geis, Robert B. How to help clients with their money problems. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 37-44.
- Goldstein, Robert H. Help for small-to-medium-size distributors, by Robert H. Goldstein and Stephen B. Zimmerman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.
- Grimsley, James W. Client evaluation. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Dec. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Auditor-client relationships: the need for continuity. New York, c1977. 9 p. (*Background memorandum*) [*103.6 H]
- Isbell, David B. How to get sued. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 96-100.
- Jarrow, Sidney F. Client information form. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.
- Jay, Antony. Seven deadly sins of CPAs, edited by Richard C. Rea. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 36, 38. (Excerpt from: Jay, A. *Rate yourself as a client*. Harvard business review, July-Aug. 1977.)
- Klion, Stanley R. MAS practice: are the critics justified? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 72-8.
- Lively, Charles L. Improving profit potential of contractors. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 32-8.
- Meldman, Robert E. Strategies available to the accountant to protect a client in a tax fraud investigation, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. (Fraud) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 370-4.
- Mendlowitz, Edward. Another way of handling newsletters. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 86.
- Messer, Jean F. Review of insurance for small businesses, by Jean F. Messer and Edmond L. Escolas. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 77-80.
- Morgan, William. Develop an information system that helps make plans come true. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 16-19.

Personal relations with clients. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 77-9. (Excerpt from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, Nov. 1977.)

- Phibbs, Donald E. SBA programs - red tape or a service for your client? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Providing business advice to clients: expanding your capability. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Stevens, William E. Communications with clients. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 4.
- Wagner, Charles R. CPA, the client and energy conservation. *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, May-June 1977, p. 5.
- Whelan, Philip G. How to help a client choose a computer service bureau. (Computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.
- White, Larry. Improving client communications. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.
- Whitney, E. Kenneth. CPA practice and community centers of influence. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 48, 50.
- Why fee disputes? (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 16.

Clients' records

- Can the SEC issue a broad range subpoena of accountant's records? Appeals court says yes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. CA acted correctly. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 71-2.
- Improving clients' bookkeeping. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 4.
- Jarrow, Sidney F. Client information form. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.
- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- Sander, S. F. Practical accountant. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 36.
- Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: client's break-even analysis. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 41.
- Yancey, Larry. No fifth amendment privilege for accountant-prepared tax records in attorney's possession. *Arkansas law review*, v. 31, Spring 1977, p. 152-60.

Communication

- Stevens, William E. Communications with clients. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 4.
- White, Larry. Improving client communications. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: communication devices. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 54.
- Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: informing and motivating partners and staff. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 60-1.

Continuing a practice

- Emergency assistance plan. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Establishing and running branch offices. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Minimize your liability exposure. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 44-6, 48-9. (Reprint from: *CA magazine*, (Can.) Jan. 1978.)
- Rosenello, Mary Ellen. Prerequisites for practice growth, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 4-5.

- Rosenello, Mary Ellen. Some reasons to grow and some ways to achieve, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 3-4.
- Rubin, Mahlon. Planned specialization: an opportunity for growth. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Suran, Dale W. Specialization equals growth. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 1-3.
- Whipple, Robert K. Firm entity - foundation for success. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 48, 50, 52, 54.
- Data processing**
- Accountants as computer customers. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 13.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Computer knowledge and expertise of public accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 32-8.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Minicomputers in public accounting? Small computers can mean big business. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 42-5.
- Collins, Stephen H. Special report - computer timesharing for CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 20, 23-4.
- CPA's mini reduces errors, saves time. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 86.
- Executive Office Computer Services Department: maintaining our leadership position. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 28-33.
- FALCON/FORECAST. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 22-7.
- Fisher, Brian. Use of computers in the smaller practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 56-8.
- Harrison, Alex. You should see Salome. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 546-7.
- Horty, James A. In-house data processing for small to medium sized accounting firms. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 25-7.
- Kelly, John F. How computer time-sharing can benefit your practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 67-70.
- Ketz, J. Edward. Software packages: should a firm make or buy them? By J. Edward Ketz and John Walker. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Kleppinger, Val D. Computer control of staff assignments and tax returns. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 21-3, 29.
- Murray, Henry. Me and my computer. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 17-19, 21.
- Nusbaum, Edward E. Data-base management, accounting, and accountants, by Edward E. Nusbaum, Andrew D. Bailey, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 35-8.
- Ovenden, A. R. So you're not satisfied with your visible record computer? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 884-6.
- Satriano, Thomas V. Practical aspects of mini-computer business systems for accounting practitioners. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 8-15.
- Savage, Michael. Price of survival - the impact of computerisation on the small accounting practice. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 79, 81, 83-4.
- Scoble, Geoffrey. Use of computers in a small practice. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 48-9.
- Smith, E. Jackson. How to choose a data processing system. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 4-5.
- Summers, Miles. Computer bureaux - minicomputers. Are we thinking the problems right through? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 707.
- Survey of computers used in public accounting offices. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 31-5.
- Weiss, Richard. Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services. (Return preparation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 144-71, *passim*. (13th annual survey)
- Emergency assistance**
- See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice
- Employment**
- See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
- Accountants - Employment
- Accountants' office - Personnel
- Recruitment
- Engagements**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Planning and supervision. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 22, March 1978) [*170 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [*250 Acc]
- Ashley, Michael J. Unaudited financial statements: non-review engagements. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 58-60.
- Batchelder, Norman C. Operations control foremanship. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.
- Brigode, T. Dale. How to use management seminars. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 32, 34, 36-7.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Management advisory services. Toronto, c1976. 2 v. (looseleaf) (*Practitioners' assistance manual*) [250 Acc]
- Hubbard, Thomas D. Planning and supervision flowcharts, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 74-6.
- Isbell, David B. How to get sued. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 96-100.
- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- Kolins, Wayne. AICPA proposes two new types of unaudited reports. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.
- McCaffrey, Mike. Close encounters of the first kind. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 7.
- Rhode, John Grant. Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (Survey) [103.1 A]
- Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]
- Tippos, Manuel A. Prior year's working papers: uses and dangers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 19-20, 22-3, 25.
- Vasarhelyi, Miklos Antal. Staff scheduling in large offices of national CPA firms. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.

Waite, Terry. Small practitioner and engagement letters. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 133.

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' fees

Filing and indexing

Logic of filing systems. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 78-80. (Excerpt from the *Accountant* (U.K.), October 1977.)

Forms

Jarrow, Sidney F. Client information form. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.

Sander, S. F. Practical accountant. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 36.

Goodwill

See Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor - Accountants

Incentives

Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: informing and motivating partners and staff. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 60-1.

Insurance

See also Insurance, Accountants' liability

Gauthier, Genevieve. Safeguards available to the accountant through insurance. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 27-9.

Interfirm comparisons

Bernstein, Peter W. Competition comes to accounting. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 89-92, 94, 96.

Ferris, K. R. Public accounting environment and perceived environmental uncertainty. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 29-45.

Internship

See also Accountants' office - Staff training

Integrated training for students? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 40.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Doane's way to become a CA. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 60-2.

On-the-job training. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 1-2.

Students' starting salaries. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 189.

Wright, William. Empirical study of the professional socialization of accounting students. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 53-76.

Letter writing

Accountants' letterhead samples. n.p., n.d. 1 p. (Samples prepared by AICPA Professional Ethics Division.) [*250 ACC]

McCaffrey, Mike. Close encounters of the first kind. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 7.

Waite, Terry. Small practitioner and engagement letters. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 133.

Libraries

See Libraries

Management

Ferris, K. R. Public accounting environment and perceived environmental uncertainty. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 29-45.

Giblin, Edward J. Professional organizations need professional management. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 41-57.

Kelting, William. Duties of an office manager. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3-5.

Kornmeier, Richard K. MAP your way ahead. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 6.

Lindo, David K. Declare war against duplication. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 6-8.

Lothian, Niall. Some dimensions of public protection. (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 384-5.

Odsinada, Dioscoro O. Development & management of an audit practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 2-10.

Rachlin, Norman S. Year-round practice development. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40-3.

Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: systems and tips. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 50, 52.

Manuals

Percuoco, Francis M. Some thoughts on preparing a policy manual and personnel guide. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 3-4.

Motivation

See Accountants' office - Incentives

On-the-job training

See Education - On-the-job training

Organization and procedure

Brill, Alan E. Are all these meetings worthwhile? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 80-1.

Chilton, Carl S. Tips for getting more done. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 43.

Cornelius, Tony. How to improve your practice profitability. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 81-2.

Cornelius, Tony. Make a plan for practice development. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 62-3.

Establishing and running branch offices. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.

Executive office practice development department. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 25-9.

Formation of companies by members in practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 10-11.

Hickman, James R. Marketing plan for CPA firms. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 35-7.

How to organize and operate a firm library. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 8.

Kelting, William. Duties of an office manager. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3-5.

Minimize your liability exposure. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 44-6, 48-9. (Reprint from: *CA magazine*, (Can.) Jan. 1978.)

Moving to a new office. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.

Rapp, John. Staffing the MAS function, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 106-7.

Robshaw, John. Getting started in public practice. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76.

Vasarhelyi, Miklos Antal. Staff scheduling in large offices of national CPA firms. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.

Wallace, Melvin. How to organize and conduct an annual retreat. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 73-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Rating staff

- Whipple, Robert K. Firm entity - foundation for success. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 48, 50, 52, 54.
- Whitney, E. Kenneth. CPA practice and community centers of influence. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 48, 50.
- Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: systems and tips. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 50, 52.

Partnerships

- Are you going to be a partner? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 72-4. (Excerpt from *CA magazine* (Canada), October 1977.)
- Favorite, Thomas S. Suggested method for slicing up the partnership pie. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Hints for a healthier partnership. *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 9.
- London, Howard M. Working with an incompatible partner. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 45-6.
- Robinson, Allen. Implementation of service and practice companies and superannuation funds for professional partnerships, by Allen Robinson and Brenton Wise. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 703-4, 706-7.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.
- Verrecchia, Robert E. On the choice of accounting method for partnerships. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 150-68.
- Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: informing and motivating partners and staff. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 60-1.

Pensions

- See Pensions - Self-employed

Personnel

- See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
- Accountants - Employment
 - Accountants - Selection
 - Auditors - Selection
 - Recruitment
 - Referrals

- ADEA and accounting firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6.
- California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Personnel. Personnel function in a CPA firm. 1974 rev. ed. Palo Alto, Calif., c1972. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- Campbell, David R. Is your recruiting program successful? By David R. Campbell and Kenneth W. Milani. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 58-60.
- Carper, William B. Feasibility of human resource accounting for CPA firms. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 97-101.) [*106.3 A]
- Cornforth, Stephen H. Art of interviewing. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 64-5.
- De La Paz, Corazon S. Personnel requirements of public accounting practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, 28-32.
- Faircloth, Archie. Evaluating personnel procedures in CPA firms - a study, by Archie Faircloth and Michael Carrell. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 38, 40, 44, 46, 48.
- Fess, Robert C. Some thoughts about turnover. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 30.

- Gavens, Morton H. Personnel motivation. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 6-7, 14.
- Grayson, Locke. Cream of the crop. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 3.
- Jeffries, David A. Nineteen seventy-six survey of practices and policies of Ohio CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 83-6.
- Kaiser, Charles. How to select and recruit competent personnel. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 3-4.
- Ketting, William. Duties of an office manager. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3-5.
- Muse, A. Firmly stated. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 28.
- Percuoco, Francis M. Some thoughts on preparing a policy manual and personnel guide. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 3-4.
- Prague, Martin M. Personnel evaluation, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7. (Adapted from a speech, *People are our product.*)
- Prague, Martin M. Personnel evaluation, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 1-3. (Adapted from a speech, *People are our product.*)
- Rapp, John. Measuring performance of accounting and management personnel, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 81-3.
- Robertson, John S. Manpower policy in the professional organisation: an empirical study of training cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm using a generalisable model. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1976. 25 p. (Cover title: *Training cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm.*) [*250 Acc]
- Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1977. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Spero, Abba. Non-degree accounting major: a viable alternative in accounting education? *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 123-5.
- Wright, William. Empirical study of the professional socialization of accounting students. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 53-76.
- Yorks, Lyle. High staff turnover: what causes it and how to prevent it. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 60-2.

Professional corporations

- See also Professional corporations and associations
- Anderson, A. Case for incorporation in chartered accountants' practices. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 104-8.
- Giblin, Edward J. Professional organizations need professional management. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 41-57.
- Pascoe, Bruce H. Superannuation & service companies for professional partnerships. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 77-80.

Purchase and sale

- See Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Rating staff

- Prague, Martin M. Personnel evaluation, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7. (Adapted from a speech, *People are our product.*)
- Prague, Martin M. Personnel evaluation, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 1-3. (Adapted from a speech, *People are our product.*)
- Rapp, John. Measuring performance of accounting and management personnel, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 81-3.

Record retention

Chambers, Harry T. Microfilm in the accounts office. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 215-16.

Kavanagh, John P. Microfilming. (Technology in the practice) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 37-9.

Referrals

See Referrals

Reports and statements

See also Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation

Arthur Andersen & Co. Annual report to our worldwide organization, August 31, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 44 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*250 Acc]

Arthur Andersen & Co. Annual report - worldwide organization, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, 1978. (44) p. [*250 Acc]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Annual report 1977. New York, c1978. (44) p. [*250 Acc]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Annual report 1978. New York, c1978. (36) p. [*250 Acc]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Annual report of the United States firm, June 30, 1977. New York, c1977. 52 p. [*250 Acc]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Annual report of the United States firm, June 30, 1978. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*250 Acc]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Registration review reporting: a proposal for legislation to strengthen public confidence in the quality of professional performance of independent accountants. New York, c1977. 29 p. [*250 Acc]

Price Waterhouse International. Worldwide report 1978. New York, 1978. 20 p. [*250 Acc]

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' salaries

Services

See also Management advisory services

Professional ethics - Management services

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. Answering your firm's business advice/MAS practice needs: a summary report on an MAS/CPE survey. New York, 1978. 14 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA: advisor to business - government - the family. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as tax advisor. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Dec. 1977-April 1978) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Public hearing on scope of services by CPA firms - proceedings. New York, 1978. 375 p. (Held Aug. 17 and 18, 1978, Chicago, Ill.) [*250 Acc]

Anderson, Lane K. Cost accounting, a forgotten system. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 103-6.

Bergwerk, Rudolph J. Personal financial counseling by CPAs - a neglected service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 50-8.

Bishop, E. B. Accountant as management adviser. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 11-15.

Bishop, E. B. Accountant as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 223-39.

Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

Dresselhaus, J. B. Unaudited - but okay. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 11-12, 27.

Ganis, Harvey L. Municipal audits: assisting municipal representatives with their vast responsibilities, by Harvey L. Ganis and Charles D. Kreitler. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 12-13.

Haskins & Sells. Mergers & acquisitions: services to management. New York, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

Laccavole, Louis. Personnel recruiting for clients. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 20.

Lefkowitz, Burton T. Preliminary review for acquisitions and mergers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 13-16.

Michelsen, Neil P. Auditing and other services for banks. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.

Moscover, Stephen A. Transactional analysis in an accountant's systems study is not debits and credits, by Stephen A. Moscover and Linda L. Bogle. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20-4.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Directory of services. New York, c1977. 15 p. [*992 P]

Phibbs, Donald E. SBA programs - red tape or a service for your client? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 35-40.

Powers, Ollie S. External audit - does it serve the small company? *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 14-16.

Rachlin, Norman S. Year-round practice development. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40-3.

Rapp, John. Cooperative aspects of MAS engagements or MAS = work smarter, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 84-6.

Rapp, John. Impact of Metcalf report on MAS practice, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 75-6.

Rednor, Joshua A. CPA's review of wills, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 81-3.

Scope of CPA services - to be curtailed? (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 89-91. (Excerpt from the SEC accounting report (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), September 1978.)

Scope of CPA services - will they be curtailed? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.

Special report - POB scope of services hearing. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28.

Straub, Charles E. Small business finance. (Current matters relating to management advisory services) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.

Wagstaff, M. Management consulting services survey, by M. Wagstaff and W.T. Brown. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 75-6.

Whelan, Philip G. How to help a client choose a computer service bureau. (Computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.

Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: services to clients. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50.

Small practitioners

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Sample quality control documents for local CPA firms. New York, c1977. 44 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Sample quality control documents for sole practitioner CPA firms. New York, c1978. 24 p. [*250 Acc]

Argo, Marion C. Flocking together, newest game for accountants. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 3-6.

Block, Max. Competitive position of smaller firms. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 85-6.

Fisher, Brian. Use of computers in the smaller practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 56-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Foster, Brian E. Factoring for the smaller practice. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 96.
- FTC questionnaire to smaller CPA firms. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 85-6. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, May 1978.)
- Murray, Henry. Me and my computer. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 17-19, 21.
- Sweeting, Wallace. Choice is yours - a study of small practices. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 52-4.

Specialization

See Specialization

Staff rating

See Accountants' office - Rating staff

Staff training

See also Accountants' office - Internship

- Carper, William B. Feasibility of human resource accounting for CPA firms. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 97-101.) [*106.3 A]
- Claret, John. Students' industrial secondment - one firm's experience. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 97-8.
- Gayton, Robert J. Developing an in-house training program. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 74-6.
- Gayton, Robert J. Developing an in-house training program. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 81-3. (Excerpt from *CA magazine* (Canada), May 1978.)
- Gregory, William R. Experiment in training. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 2.
- Horovitz, Samuel. Basic planning for continuing professional education. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 10-13.
- Integrated training for students? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 40.
- Ken, Thai Chee. Training for audit staff. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 65-7.
- Kryzstofik, Anthony T. How to review audit training, by Anthony T. Kryzstofik, Stephen E. Loeb and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 11-15.
- Levine, Arthur. Use of nonprofessional staff members during tax season. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 24.
- MacKay, Colin Neil. Motivate your staff, says the man at the top. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 38-9.
- Morris, A. R. Professional development. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 563-5.
- On-the-job training. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 1-2.
- Shaw, Roger. How the smaller firm could train students effectively. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 94.
- Staff training programs. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 4.
- Students' starting salaries. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 189.
- Wright, William. Empirical study of the professional socialization of accounting students. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 53-76.
- Yorks, Lyle. High staff turnover: what causes it and how to prevent it. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 60-2.

Staff utilization

- California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Personnel. Personnel function in a CPA firm. 1974 rev. ed. Palo Alto, Calif., c1972. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Supervision and review

- Levine, Arthur. Use of nonprofessional staff members during tax season. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 24.
- Rachlin, Norman S. Year-round practice development. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40-3.
- Rapp, John. Staffing the MAS function, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 106-7.
- Welling, Priscilla. Goal programming model for human resource accounting in a CPA firm. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 307-16.
- Yorks, Lyle. High staff turnover: what causes it and how to prevent it. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 60-2.

Starting a practice

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Stationery

- Accountants' letterhead samples. n.p., n.d. 1 p. (Samples prepared by AICPA Professional Ethics Division.) [*250 ACC]

Statistics

- Meredith, G. G. Nineteen seventy-seven practice management survey, report to members: 1. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 182-4.
- Meredith, G. G. Nineteen seventy-seven practice management survey, report to members: 2. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 239-40.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [*200 R]
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [*200 R]
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

Supervision and review

- Accounting in the spotlight, an interview with Archie E. MacKay. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 2-5.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Report of progress: the Institute acts on recommendations for improvements in the profession. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*100 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Sample quality control documents for local CPA firms. New York, c1977. 44 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Sample quality control documents for sole practitioner CPA firms. New York, c1978. 24 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms. New York, c1978. 63 p. (Including guides to implement the program: quality control policies and procedures for participating CPA firms; performing and reporting on quality control compliance reviews.) [*250 Acc]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Planning and supervision. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 22, March 1978) [*170 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section. Peer review manual. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section. Peer review manual: organizational structure and functions; standards; committee procedures; membership requirements. New York, c1978. (121) p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [*250 Acc]
- Attorney John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Bencivenga, Joseph V. Improving reviews of audit examinations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 33-8.
- Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.
- Botwin, Bruce S. Should a local CPA firm prepare a quality control document? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, 24-7.
- Broom, Lowell S. Peer reviews in the Louisiana CPA firm, by Lowell S. Broom and C.E. Cato. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 15-18.
- Burns, Joseph S. Technical review panel. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 34, 56.
- Campbell, David R. How local firms can document quality control. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 39-43.
- Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.
- Cook, J. Michael. Peer review: auditing the auditors. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 20-3.
- Denis, Leland G. Voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 20.
- Developing a quality control document. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Ellison, Larry D. Preparation for peer review in the smaller firm. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 16-21.
- Ericson, Karl F. Quality review: a New England approach. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 10-11.
- Garrett, Ray. Self regulation and the Public Oversight Board. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Will UK follow US lead on firms division? (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 12. (Report of interview with William R. Mette.)
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 46-51.
- Hubbard, Thomas D. Planning and supervision flowcharts, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 74-6.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Control and maintenance of professional standards. New York, c1977. 12 p. (*Background memorandum*) [*250 Acc]
- Jeffries, David A. Nineteen seventy-six survey of practices and policies of Ohio CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 83-6.
- McAlley, Mary. Cross Committee report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 389-90, 393-4.
- McRae, Thomas Walter. AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 66 p. (*Background paper*, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Neumann, Frederick L. Narrowing the breach. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 40-4.
- Prague, Martin M. Personnel evaluation, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7. (Adapted from a speech, *People are our product*.)
- Prague, Martin M. Personnel evaluation, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 1-3. (Adapted from a speech, *People are our product*.)
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Registration review reporting: a proposal for legislation to strengthen public confidence in the quality of professional performance of independent accountants. New York, c1977. 29 p. [*250 Acc]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Statement of position on proposals of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 P]
- Rachlin, Norman S. How to get ready for a quality control review. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 9-15.
- Rachlin, Norman S. How to get ready for a quality control review. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 49-53.
- Report of a committee under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Cross of Chelsea. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 80-6.
- Review procedures set by peer review committee of SEC practice section. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12.
- Rhode, John Grant. Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (*Survey*) [103.1 A]
- Smith, R. Bob. Recommendations to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on regulating the profession to maintain the quality of audit practice. n.p., 1977. 1 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 S]
- Williams, Harold M. Changing world of the accountant: where the next steps should lead. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Wolman, Basil S. Firm quality review programme. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.
- Woolf, Emile. Question Cross wasn't asked. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 129.

Surveys

- Broom, Lowell S. Peer reviews in the Louisiana CPA firm, by Lowell S. Broom and C.E. Cato. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 15-18.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

Tax departments

See Tax departments - Accountants' office

Tax problems

See Taxation, United States - Accountants' office

Time budgets

See also Accountants' office - Budgeting

- California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Personnel. Personnel function in a CPA firm. 1974 rev. ed. Palo Alto, Calif., c1972. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Malseed, Raymond L. It's about time. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 14-17.

Timekeeping

See Accountants' office - Accounting and timekeeping

Valuation and goodwill

See also Goodwill
Valuation

- Favorite, Thomas S. Suggested method for slicing up the partnership pie. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Feeney, Charles F. Purchase of an accounting practice. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Smith, Houston D. Valuing the goodwill of a local practice unit. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Switkes, Joseph N. Buying and selling a practice. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 1-2.
- Torres, Paul D. Valuation of professional accounting practices - guidelines for buyers and sellers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 24, 29-32.

ACCOUNTANTS propose new advertising rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' salaries

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES

See also Under name of individual society

- Accountant's diary and year book 1978. London, Gee & Co., (1977). 64 p. (Partial contents: -Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 28. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 29-31.) [250 Acc]
- American Accounting Association. Committee reports, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 204 p. (Supplement to *Accounting review*, v. 52, 1977.) [*106.3 A]
- American Woman's Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Roster, July 1, 1977 and by-laws as amended March 31, 1977. Marysville, Ohio, 1977. 293 p. [*106.3 A]
- Argo, Marion C. Flocking together, newest game for accountants. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 3-6.
- Beta Alpha Psi. National constitution and bylaws. (Waco, Tex.), 1977. 11 p. [*106.3 B]
- Beta Alpha Psi. Program for chapter activities, 1977-1978. (Waco, Tex.), 1977? 35, 13 p. [*106.3 B]
- Council Of Petroleum Accountants Societies Of North America. Directory, 1976-1977. n.p., 1977? 134 p. [*106.3 C]
- DP auditors jump on the certification bandwagon. (Inside info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 24, 28.
- Ellis, R. Leslie. NAA - from zero base. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 1.
- Fitch, John H. Apathy in an era of involvement. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Membership directory, 1977. Orlando, Fla., c1976. 309 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*106.3 I]
- Kelly, William I. Executive CPAs: the non-practicing CPA - a survey of non-participation. (Committee reports) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-21.
- Lelievre, Clara C. Survey shows Cincinnati CPAs desire substance over form in OSCPA activities, by Clara Lelievre and Thomas Lelievre. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 29-32.
- Levine, Arthur E. Local associations: one way to better tax practice. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 85-7.
- National Association Of Accountants. NAA annual report, 1978. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 65-79.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—Great Britain

- National Association Of Accountants For The Public Interest. Membership brochure. San Francisco, Calif., n.d. 2 p. (folder) (Untitled.) [*106.3 N]
- National Society Of Accountants For Cooperatives. Bylaws - revised August 16, 1977. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 93-99.
- National Society Of Accountants For Cooperatives. Directory of members. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 81-120.
- Pennsylvania Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Directory of members. Philadelphia, c1976. 286 p. [*106.2 P]
- Regional accountancy body established for Asia/Pacific. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 12.
- Women accountant groups hold joint annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 38.

Australia

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual list of members. 1976 ed. Sydney, Australia, 1976. 219 p. [*106.9 A]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual list of members. 1977 ed. Sydney, 1977. 229 p. [*106.9 A]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual report and accounts 1977-1978. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. follows page 32.
- Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: beginnings. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 99-100, 103-6.
- Vincent, Geoff. Nineteen seventy-eight membership questionnaire: summary of results. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 482.

Canada

- CAAA names new slate. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 11.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants. Toronto, 1978. 425 p. [106.7 C]
- Good year for Canadian Institute. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 286.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Wirtschaftsprüferkammer. WP-Verzeichnis 1976/77. Düsseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 947 p. (Joint publication of the Wirtschaftsprüferkammer and the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland.) [106.9 G]

Great Britain

- Association Of Certified Accountants. List of members, 1977-78. London, 1977. 748 p. [106.5 A]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. List of members 1977/78. London, 1977. 1040 p. (As at June 1, 1977; addresses revised to May 2, 1977.) [106.4 I]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Professional development courses and conferences, June 1977 to May 1978. London, 1977. 33 p. [*106.4 I]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Official directory, 1977-78. Edinburgh, 1977. (778) p. [106.6 S]
- McAlley, Mary. Cross Committee report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 389-90, 393-4.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Divided profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 347-9.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Twelve-part profession. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 319, 321-2.
- Morgan, P. G. CIPFA training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Nov. 1976, p. 355-8.
- Pocock, L. F. Future of the profession: a federal structure? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 484-5.
- Report of a committee under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Cross of Chelsea. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 80-6.

Woolf, Emile. Question Cross wasn't asked. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 129.

India

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Topographical list of members and firms according to regions, 1977. New Delhi, 1977. 179 p. [*106.9 I]

International

International Accounting Standards Committee. Emergence of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 420-5.

International Coordination Committee For The Accountancy Profession. Final report, March 1977. Dusseldorf, 1977. 30 p. [*106.8 I]

Kandutsch, Jorg. Twenty-five years of INTOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 1, 5.

Kyle, Donald L. Feasibility of international accounting standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 267-9. [*106.3 A]

Ireland

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Ireland. List of members 1975-76. Dublin, 1975. 222 p. (As at 31st July 1975.) [106.4 I]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Members handbook. Wellington, N.Z., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [106.9 N]

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Year book, 1976. Wellington, N.Z., Hutcheson, Bowman & Stewart, 1976. 210 p. [106.9 N]

Reports and statements

National Society Of Public Accountants. Annual report, 32nd. Washington, D.C., c1977. 56 p. [*106.3 N]

Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Annual report and financial statements, 1976-77. Toronto, 1977. 18 p. [*106.7 C]

Great Britain

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. President's statement, report and accounts, 1976. London, 1977. 24 p. [*106.4 I]

Jamaica

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Jamaica. Report of the President and Council, 1976/77. Kingston, 1977. 19 p. [*106.9 J]

Rhodesia

Rhodesia Society Of Chartered Accountants. Annual report and accounts, year ended 31st March, 1977. Salisbury, 1977. 16 p. [*106.9 R]

Singapore

Singapore Society Of Accountants. Report of the Council, 12th, for the year 1975/1976 and accounts of the society for the year ended 31st December 1975. Singapore, 1976. (98) p. [*106.9 S]

Singapore Society Of Accountants. Report of the Council, 13th, for the year 1976/1977 and accounts of the society for the year ended 31st December 1976. Singapore, 1977. 112 p. [*106.9 S]

Statistics**Great Britain**

Membership of accountancy bodies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, July 13, 1978, p. 53.

Switzerland

Arthur Andersen establishes a Societe Cooperative in Switzerland. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 2-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES, C.P.A.

See also Under name of individual state society

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee handbook 1977/78. New York, c1977. 133 p. (Contents. -Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1977)]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee handbook 1978/79. New York, c1978. 152 p. (Contents. -Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1978)]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. News reporter's pocket guide to AICPA, the certified public accountant's national professional organization. New York, 1978. folder. [*106.1 A (1978)]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public relations and ethics for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 12 p. [*105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs, as of July 31, 1978. New York, 1978. 3 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA: advisor to business - government - the family. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as auditor. New York, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Aug.-Nov. 1978) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as tax advisor. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Dec. 1977-April 1978) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with State Societies Executive Committee. Public Relations Coordination Subcommittee. Public relations manual for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 47 p. [*105 A]

Connecticut Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook, 1977-1978. Hartford, Conn., 1977? 116 p. [*106.2 C]

Eighteen members file court suit on AICPA's division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7.

Giles, W. E. Status report. (President's message) *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.

Johnson, Barbara Mary. When members sue. *Association & society manager*, v. 10, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 121-5.

Member opinion survey. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 30-3. (California CPA Society *Special report*, June 1978.)

Nebraska Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Society yearbook, for period ending May 31, 1978. Lincoln, Neb., 1977. 67 p. [*106.2 N]

North Carolina Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Directory of members, Jan. 1977. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1977. 174 p. [*106.2 N]

Ohio Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, May 31, 1977. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, unpagged section.

Pennsylvania Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1977-78. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, June 1978, entire issue.

Randall, Robert F. AICPA opens key meetings to public. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.

Rea, Richard C. Associations of CPA firms. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 42, 44-6, 48.

Rea, Richard C. More on associations of CPA firms. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 48.

Society Of Louisiana CPAs. Directory of members, March 1977. Metairie, La., 1977. 116 p. [*106.2 L]

Society Of Louisiana CPAs. Reports of officers, chapters & committees, 1976-77. Metairie, La., 1977. 87 p. [*106.2 L]

South Carolina Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook, 1976-77. Columbia, S.C., 1976? 90 p. [*106.2 S]

What accountants think of the AICPA. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-5.

Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA in the limelight: WICPA program for action. Milwaukee, Wis., 1977. 29 p. [*106.2 W]

Louisiana

Society Of Louisiana CPAs. Manual on officer and committee functions. rev. Sept. 1977. Metairie, La., 1977. 67 p. [*106.2 L]

Society Of Louisiana CPAs. Roster of officers, board members, committees and chapters, 77-78. Metairie, La., 1977. 37 p. [*106.2 L]

Reports and statements

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1977-1978. New York, 1978. 23 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]

Ohio Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. i-xi, follows p. 114.

ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA.

Fitch, John H. On being committed - a personal view. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' TESTIMONY

See Evidence

ACCOUNTING

See also Accountants

Bookkeeping
Cost accounting
Management accounting
Profitability accounting
Social accounting

Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 4th ed. New York, Institute for Business Planning, c1974. 455 p. plus 63 p. appendix. [113 C]

Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. New guides for the professional accountant: a collection of helpful and timely articles from the *Journal of accountancy*. Fall 1978 ed. New York, 1978. 96 p. [*110 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]

Barton, Allan D. Anatomy of accounting. St. Lucia, Australia, University of Queensland Press, c1975. 557 p. [110 B]

Bierman, Harold. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Harold Bierman and Allan R. Drebin. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1978. 452 p. [110 B]

Bluestone, Morton D. Accounting: a self-instruction guide to procedures and theory. rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, c1973. 202 p. (Revised ed. of the *Collier quick and easy guide to bookkeeping*.) [*110 B]

Carey, John L. Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [*110 C]

Carson, A. B. Accounting essentials for career secretaries, by A.B. Carson, Arthur E. Carlson and Mary E. Burnet. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1972. 231 p. [110 C]

Carson, A. B. College accounting, parts 1-2-3, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carlson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 765 p. [110 C]

Conceptual Framework Of Accounting. *Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania*, 1977. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1977. 64 p. [*102 C]

Correa, Hector. Integrated economic accounting: theory and applications to national, real, and financial economic planning. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 222 p. [110 C]

Davidson, Sidney. Accounting - Quo Vadis? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 7-10.

Davidson, Sidney. Accounting: the language of business, by Sidney Davidson and others. 3rd ed. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1977. 131 p. [*113 D]

DeCoster, Don T. Accounting for managerial decision making, edited by Don T. DeCoster, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Gary L. Sundem. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 438 p. (Wiley/Hamilton series in accounting and information systems) [110 D]

Dickinson, Arthur Lowes. Accounting practice and procedure. Houston, Tex., Scholars Book Co., c1913, 1975. 315 p. [110 D]

Dixon, Robert L. McGraw-Hill 36-hour accounting course. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 344 p. (Edition of 1971 entitled, *Executive's accounting primer*.) [110 D]

Doyle, Dennis M. Efficient accounting and recordkeeping. New York, David McKay, c1977. 114 p. [110 D]

Edwards, James Don. College accounting: principles and procedures. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1977. 559 p. [110 E]

Edwards, James Don. Financial accounting: a programmed text, by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 733 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 1.) [110 E]

Edwards, James Don. Managerial accounting: a programmed text, by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R. F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 560 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 2.) [110 E]

Edwards, James Don. Modern accountant's handbook, edited by James Don Edwards and Homer A. Black. Homewood, Ill., Don Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1203 p. [113 E]

Edwards, James Don. Study guide and working papers to accompany *College accounting: principles and procedures*, by James Don Edwards and Dan R. Johnson. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 2 v. [*110 E]

Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974. New York, Bernard M. Baruch College, City University of New York, 1975. 52 p. [*101 E]

Fallig, Ralph L. Practical guide to bookkeeping and accounting. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, c1957. 108 p. [*120 F]

Financial accounting; an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Pr., c1976. 573 p. [110 D]

- Griffin, Charles H. Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 793 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [110 G]
- Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 796 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting.) [150 H]
- Henderson, Scott. Issues in financial accounting, by Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1975. 368 p. [*110 H]
- Hendriksen, Eldon S. Accounting theory. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 636 p. [110 H]
- Horngren, Charles T. Introduction to management accounting. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 714 p. (Formerly *Accounting for management control: an introduction.*) [110 H]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Integrated system of cost and financial accounts. New Delhi, 1973. 145 p. [*160 I]
- Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and others. 1st Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1974. 955 p. [110 W]
- Johns, Ralph S. Written contributions of selected accounting practitioners: volume 1. Urbana-Champaign, Ill., Center for International Education and Research in Accounting, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1976. 383 p. [*110 J]
- Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]
- Laughlin, Eugene J. Basis of accounting. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 289 p. [110 L]
- Layton, LeRoy. Pervasive role of accounting. (In *Edwards, James Don. Modern accountant's handbook.* Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 827-48.) [113 E]
- Linnaus, Vernon F. Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]
- Livingstone, J. Leslie. Financial accounting: an introductory study, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Harry D. Kerrigan. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 777 p. [110 W]
- McQuaig, Douglas J. Career accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 442 p. [110 M]
- McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]
- Meigs, Walter B. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Walter B. Meigs, Charles E. Johnson and Robert F. Meigs. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1034 p. [110 M]
- Metcalfe, Richard W. Principles of accounting, by Richard W. Metcalfe and Pierre L. Titarid. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 1976. 1023 p. [110 M]
- Metcalfe, Richard W. Working papers to accompany *Introduction to accounting*, by Richard W. Metcalfe and Pierre L. Titarid. Prepared by Jack Topiol. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Co., 1976. 1 v. (unpaged) [*110 M]
- Moscow, Stephen A. Accounting fundamentals: a self-instructional approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 288 p. [110 M]
- Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting: a book of readings, edited by Gerhard G. Mueller and Charles H. Smith. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 310 p. [110 M]
- National Society Of Public Accountants. Portfolio of accounting systems for small and medium-sized businesses. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 1392 p. [250 N]
- Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]
- Niven, William. Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 406 p. [110 N]
- Norby, William C. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - part II: measurement of the elements of financial statements. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 22-3, 26, 28, 30, 54, 72. (From the statement by the Financial Accounting Policy Committee of the Financial Analysts Federation to the FASB.)
- Novak, Stephen R. Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1977. 434 p. (Earlier editions by William J. Casey and the IBP research and editorial staff.) [113 N]
- Owler, Leonard William John. Intermediate accounts. 3rd ed. London, MacDonald & Evans, 1975. 390 p. (The M & E Handbook Series) [110 O]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial Accounting Standards Board's conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - what does it mean? New York, 1977. 14 p. [*111.1 P]
- Pound, G. D. Failure of the financial accounting system. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 13-28.
- Previts, Gary John. Schools of thought: a technique for historical research. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974.* Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 55-9. [*106.3 A])
- Pyle, William W. Fundamental accounting principles, by William W. Pyle, John Arch White and Kermit D. Larson. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1978. 946 p. [110 P]
- Review - the accounting model and information processing. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 46-106.) [110 W]
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and their implications for the development of a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. By William G. Shenkir and others. New York, 1977. 11 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1977) [*102 R]
- Salmonson, R. F. Survey of basic accounting, by R.F. Salmonson, Roger H. Hermanson and James Don Edwards. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 529 p. [110 S]
- Schatteke, Rudolph W. Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schatteke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]
- Slater, Jeffrey. Simplifying accounting language: don't lose your balance. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1975. 252 p. [*113 S]
- Smith, Jay M. Intermediate accounting: comprehensive volume, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 868 p. [110 S]
- Snaveley, Howard J. Financial accounting - concepts, uses and problems, by Howard J. Snaveley, Jerome J. Kesselman and Wayne A. Label. Los Alamitos, Calif., Hwong Pub. Co., c1977. 468 p. [110 S]
- Sorter, George H. Comments on Accounting in the 1980's. (In *Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. Accountancy in the 1980's.* Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 269-75.) [*102 A]
- Spiller, Earl A. Financial accounting: basic concepts. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 739 p. [110 S]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Financial Accounting Standards Board: one year later. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974.* Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 27-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Stanley, Delmar S. Practical accounting, by Delmar S. Stanley and John G. Black. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1976. 329 p. [*110 S]

- Sterling, Robert R. Accounting in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 225-68.) [*102 A]
- Taetzsch, Lyn. Practical accounting for small businesses, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 262 p. [209.5 T]
- Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles - working papers, by Ronald J. Thacker and Gordon A. Hosch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 2 v. (Working papers for *Accounting principles*, by R.J. Thacker.) [110 T]
- Thacker, Ronald J. Introduction to modern accounting. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 632 p. [110 T]
- Thomas, Arthur L. Arbitrary and incorrigible allocations: a comment. (Correspondence.) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 263-9.
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Dittrich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 443 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 224 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Accounting 10/12, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 592 p. [110 A]
- Weaver, David H. Allen Electronic Service: accounting application for *Elements of financial records*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 5 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [*110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 103 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 144 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Home Heating Company: accounting application for *Accounting systems and procedures*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 6 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [*110 W]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Robert N. Anthony. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 741 p. [110 W]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich and John Arch White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 1129 p. [110 W]
- Wiseman, Joseph A. Material for accountant examinations. New Rochelle, N.Y., Acme Systems Co., c1977. 70 p. [*112 W]
- Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting: an introduction. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 828 p. [110 W]
- Yorston, Keith. Elementary accounting, by Keith Yorston, E. Bryan Smyth and S. R. Brown. 5th ed. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1975. 364 p. [*110 Y]
- Argentina**
Ernst & Ernst. Argentina. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 A]
- Australia**
Barton, Allan D. Anatomy of accounting. St. Lucia, Australia, University of Queensland Press, c1975. 557 p. [110 B]
- Ernst & Ernst. Australia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 A]
- Henderson, Scott. Issues in financial accounting, by Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1975. 368 p. [*110 H]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Doing business in Australia. New York, c1978. 144 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1970.) [*759.1 A]
- Ryan, J. B. Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [*117 A]
- Austria**
Ernst & Ernst. Austria. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 A]
- Bahamas**
Ernst & Ernst. Bahamas. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 B]
- Bahrain**
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Bahrain. New York, c1977. 37 p. (Supersedes guide dated Nov. 1975.) [*759.1 B]
- Bases**
See Accounting methods
- Belgium**
Ernst & Ernst. Belgium. New York, c1978. 10 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 B]
- Olivier, H. New legislation on book-keeping and annual accounts in Belgium. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 36-43.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1978. 123 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 B]
- Canada**
Anderson, Robert H. Social responsibility accounting: evaluating its objectives, concepts and principles. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 32-5.
- Ernst & Ernst. Canada. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 C]
- Cayman Islands**
Ernst & Ernst. Cayman Islands. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 C]
- Chile**
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Chile. New York, c1974. 85 p. [*759.1 C]
- Colombia**
Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Colombia. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 164 p. [*759.1 C]
- Ernst & Ernst. Colombia. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 C]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Colombia. New York, c1978. 113 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1973.) [*759.1 C]
- Concepts**
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting concepts*, no. 1, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Continuously contemporary**
Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on continuously contemporary accounting, by Allen Craswell. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 50 p. (Method 3 - one of a series) [*715 W]

- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: continuously contemporary accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 45 p. [*715 W]
- Data processing**
- Anderson, Robert E. Data processing in operational audits. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 249-51.) [*106.3 A]
- Baker, Bryan P. Management information systems and their relation to accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 424-6.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Computer knowledge and expertise of public accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 32-8.
- Collins, Stephen H. Special report - computer timesharing for CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 20, 23-4.
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]
- Dhaliwal, Dan S. Computer based processing of accounting systems and the integrity of accounting data. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 47-52.
- FALCON/FORECAST. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 22-7.
- Gallagher, John J. Computerized accounting improves financial management. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 102-4.
- Gambling, Trevor. Modern accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change. London, Macmillan, c1975. 208 p. [110 G]
- Haynes Transport finds computer helps it compete. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 15, 32.
- Kelly, John F. How computer time-sharing can benefit your practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 67-70.
- Linnaeus, Vernon F. Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]
- Newman, Maurice S. Financial accounting estimates through statistical sampling by computer. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 247 p. [200.8 N]
- Nusbaum, Edward E. Data-base management, accounting, and accountants, by Edward E. Nusbaum, Andrew D. Bailey, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 35-8.
- Pearson, Michael A. Minimum acceptable EDP accounting control standards. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 7-9, 38.
- Satriano, Thomas V. Practical aspects of mini-computer business systems for accounting practitioners. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 8-15.
- Schattke, Rudolph W. Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schattke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]
- Staats, Elmer B. Good accounting system - a key to good management. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.
- Uecker, Wilfred C. Behavioral study of information system choice. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 169-89.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Law offices automate office procedures. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 269-71.
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Accounting with the computer: a practice case and simulation. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 64 p. [*116 W]
- Denmark**
- Ernst & Ernst. Denmark. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 D]
- Developing countries**
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accountancy systems in third world economies. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 359 p. [100.9 D]
- Leleuvre, Thomas W. Accounting in the third world, by Thomas W. Leleuvre and Clara C. Leleuvre. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 3-5.
- Leleuvre, Thomas W. Accounting in the third world, by Thomas W. Leleuvre and Clara C. Leleuvre. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 72-5. (Reprint from *Women CPA*, Oct. 1977.)
- Egypt**
- Ernst & Ernst. Egypt. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 E]
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries**
- Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 4th ed. New York, Institute for Business Planning, c1974. 455 p. plus 63 p. appendix. [113 C]
- Davidson, Sidney. Accounting: the language of business, by Sidney Davidson and others. 3rd ed. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1977. 131 p. [*113 D]
- Davidson, Sidney. Handbook of modern accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [113 D]
- Novak, Stephen R. Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1977. 434 p. (Earlier editions by William J. Casey and the IBP research and editorial staff.) [113 N]
- Slater, Jeffrey. Simplifying accounting language: don't lose your balance. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1975. 252 p. [*113 S]
- Europe**
- Reydel, Andre. Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 28-30.
- European Economic Community**
- Baxter, W. T. Brussels guides British accounting. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
- Finnie, John. Company policy for the EEC, by John Finnie and Keith Briery. London, Financial Times, n.d. 113 p. [*759.1 E]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [*150 I]
- Kramer, Richard L. Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 78-88.) [*102 T]
- Lafferty, Michael. Accounting in Europe. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1975. 425 p. [*117 E]
- Schwartz, Ivo. Harmonisation of accounting and auditing in the European Community. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 508-10.
- Tarrant, Nick. Changes in accounts for the EEC. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 145-6.
- Taylor, M. G. Guide to the fourth directive-company accounts, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 68, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 27 p.

- Fiji**
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Fiji. New York, c1977. 54 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1973.) [*759.1 F]
- For economists**
Hermoso, Josefina R. Enter: the eco-accountant. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 27-30.
Menees, Elbert L. Macroaccounting: why not? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 29-32.
Siegel, Joel. Social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 17-19.
- For executives**
Dixon, Robert L. McGraw-Hill 36-hour accounting course. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 344 p. (Edition of 1971 entitled, *Executive's accounting primer*.) [110 D]
Wright, Maurice Gordon. Director's guide to accounting and finance. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 199 p. [110 W]
- For lawyers**
Fiflis, Ted J. Accounting for business lawyers: teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiflis and Homer Kripke. 2nd ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1977. 684 p. (American casebook series) [110 F]
- For non-accountants**
See also Accounting - For economists
Accounting - For lawyers
Carson, A. B. Accounting essentials for career secretaries, by A.B. Carson, Arthur E. Carlson and Mary E. Burnet. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1972. 231 p. [110 C]
Dixon, Robert L. McGraw-Hill 36-hour accounting course. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 344 p. (Edition of 1971 entitled, *Executive's accounting primer*.) [110 D]
Faris, E. McGruder. Accounting for lawyers. 3rd ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1975. 690 p. [110 F]
Frost, Ted S. Where have all the woolly mammoths gone? A small business survival manual. West Nyack, N.Y., Parker Pub. Co., c1976. 216 p. [209.5 F]
Peterson, Robert C. Understand accounting - fast. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 107 p. [110 P]
Phillips, Lawrence C. Practical guide to generally accepted accounting practices for income tax specialists. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 123 p. [*110 P]
Rockley, Lawrence Edwin. Meaning of balance sheets and company reports: a guide for non-accountants. London, Business Books, 1975. 202 p. [150 R]
Stanley, Delmar S. Practical accounting, by Delmar S. Stanley and John G. Black. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1976. 329 p. [*110 S]
Wright, Maurice Gordon. Director's guide to accounting and finance. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 199 p. [110 W]
- France**
Ernst & Ernst. France. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 F]
Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe; 1: France. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.
Towards a bibliography of the French social accounting literature. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 175-81.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - 1: West Germany. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 72 p. (Includes German/English, English/German glossaries.) [*117 G]
Ernst & Ernst. West Germany. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 G]
Forrester, D. A. R. German principles of accounting: a review note. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 257-61.
Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe, 2: West Germany. *Accountants record* (Eng.), March/April 1978, p. 24-5.
- Government regulation**
See also Accounting series releases
AICPA members vote on major changes. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 6.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony at Moss hearings, Jan. 30 - Feb. 1, 1978, by the AICPA and others. New York, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313 A]
Arthur Young & Co. Disclosing replacement-cost data. New York, c1977. 42 p. [*140.7 A]
Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.
Benston, George J. Critique of the rationale for required corporate financial disclosure. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975, p. 37-52.) [*101 E]
Beresford, Dennis R. Auditor's view of the framework for limited review of interim financial reports. (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 47-67.) [*102 A]
Biegler, John C. Who shall set accounting standards? Address, Economic Club of Detroit, Feb. 22, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, c1976. 13 p. [*100 B]
Briloff, Abraham J. How accountants can recover their balance. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 64-8.
Chatov, Robert. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, April 19, 1977. n.p., 1977. (52) p. [*100 C]
Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]
DeLeon, Allen P. Financial statements; internal control management responsibilities. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1978, p. 3.
Evans, John R. Accounting profession and the SEC: a partnership under attack. Address before the Cincinnati Chapter, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, Cincinnati, April 12, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 21 p. [*100.8 E]
Fitch, John H. Congress and the accountants - adversaries or advocates. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.
Follow-up Metcalf report. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 5-7. (Excerpt from *SEC Accounting Report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), January 1978.)
Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.
Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.
Jensen, Michael C. Reflections on the state of accounting research and the regulation of accounting. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Graduate School of Management, n.d. 19 p. (Reprint series, no. C-61. From *Stanford lectures in accounting, 1976*, p. 11-19.) [*101 J]

- Kent, Ralph E. Auditor's responsibilities. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 89-103.) [*102 A]
- Kirk, Donald J. How to keep politics out of standard setting: making private sector rule-making work. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 92, 94. (Adaptation of speech given to American Petroleum Institute.)
- Linden, John R. Moss committee hears progress report on profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 35-8.
- Loomis, Philip A. Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [*721 L]
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [*111.3 M]
- Metcalfe, Lee. Congressional concerns about the accounting establishment and proposals to regulate it. Address, Brookings Institution, March 29, 1977. n.p., 1977. 14 typewritten pages. [*100 M]
- Metcalf Committee issues mild report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Metcalf supports private sector reform. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Moss plans to introduce regulatory legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 7-8.
- Moss says self-reform has failed; sponsors bill for federal regulation. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [*140.7 O]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [*721 P]
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-13.
- Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]
- Randall, Robert F. Metcalf subcommittee: let accountants make reforms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.
- Randall, Robert F. Moss hearings: will legislation on CPAs be introduced? (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. Rep. Moss schedules hearings on accounting this month. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Rickover, Hyman George. Accounting establishment: comments on the Metcalf report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 1-10.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? By Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. New York, 1977. 20, 11 p. (Report on a survey, July 1977) [*102 R]
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 2nd, New York University, 1974. Legislating accounting principles - synergism or dissidence. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1974. 27 p. [*102 R]
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 3rd, New York University, 1975. Auditor involvement in quarterly reports. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1975. 24 p. [*102 R]
- Securities and Exchange Commission. (In *Federal regulation and regulatory reform*. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Washington, 1976. p. 17-54.) [*313 U]
- Securities and Exchange Commission and special regulatory accounting topics. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 197-223.) [113 A]
- Skousen, K. Fred. Introduction to the SEC. Cincinnati, South-Western Publishing Co., c1976. 122 p. [*721 S]
- Sommer, A. A. Differential disclosure: to each his own. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 19-35.) [*101 E]
- Thomas, Robert E. Horrendous regulation - Washington style. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 5-12.) [*102 C]
- Two-tier CPA licensing proposed in D.C. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 28.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - agenda and discussion papers. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - final report. Washington, 1977. 16 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Regulation S-X... form and content of financial statements. New York, Bowne & Co., 1976. 144 p. (Dated Dec. 1976.) [*721 U]
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 112-34.
- Wheat, Francis M. Objectives of corporate financial accounting - the public policy view. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976, p. 51-67.) [113 E]
- Wiesen, Jeremy. Securities acts and independent auditors: what did Congress intend? New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 52 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 2) [*103.1 A]
- Williams, Wade. Special report - Moss hears another progress report, views on HR 13175. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 19-20, 24.
- Wood, Thomas D. Auditor's concern for compliance with laws. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 17-21.
- Woolf, Stephen. Fifth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 12, 16, 20, 22.

Australia

- Ryan, F. J. O. Commentary on John D. Balmford's *Accounting standards - developments and prospects since 1972*. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 556, 559-61.

Belgium

- Olivier, H. New legislation on book-keeping and annual accounts in Belgium. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 36-43.

European Economic Community

- Gray, S. J. EEC accounting and reporting: a comparative guide to legal requirements. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 175 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 12) [*117 E]

Germany (Federal Republic)

Fisher, Elmer F. Accounting controls: the European experience. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 37, 39-41.

Great Britain

Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Legal requirements for accounting records. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 74-5.

Fisher, Elmer F. Accounting controls: the European experience. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 37, 39-41.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Guide to the accounting requirements of the Companies acts. 5th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1977. 39 p. [*228.1 G]

India

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Statement on the amendments to schedule VI to the Companies act, 1956. New Delhi, 1976. 100 p. [*228.1 I]

Netherlands

Fisher, Elmer F. Accounting controls: the European experience. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 37, 39-41.

New Zealand

Gaffikin, M. J. R. Critical study of the accounting disclosure requirements of the New Zealand companies acts. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1977. 22 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 16) [*150 G]

Great Britain

Baxter, W. T. UK case boosts realization rule. (*International CA magazine* (Can.)), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20.

Cross Committee report concerns all members. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 489-90.

Ernst & Ernst. United Kingdom. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*) [*759.1 G]

Henley, Douglas. Audit and accountability. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 508-10.

Owler, Leonard William John. Intermediate accounts. 3rd ed. London, MacDonald & Evans, 1975. 390 p. (The M & E Handbook Series) [110 O]

Parker, Lee D. Trade unions - a challenge to accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 54-6.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1978 114 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1975.) [*759.1 G]

Taylor, M. G. Guide to the fourth directive-company accounts, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 68, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 27 p.

Touche Ross International. United Kingdom. New York, 1978. 203 p. (Business study) [*759.1 G]

Willott, Robert. Current accounting law and practice, 1977. 2nd ed. London, Street & Maxwell, 1977. 565 p. [117 G]

Greece

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Greece. Chicago, 1978. 106 p. [*759.1 G]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Greece. New York, c1978. 103 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 G]

History

See also Accountancy profession - History

Auditing - History

Cost accounting - History

Andrews, Wesley T. Historic origins of the purchase vs. pooling of interests problem. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 9 p. (*Working paper*, no. 29) [*231 A]

Baladouni, Vahe. Study of accounting history. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 53-67.

Bentley, Harry C. Bibliography of works on accounting by American authors, by Harry C. Bentley and Ruth S. Leonard. New York, Augustus M. Kelley, 1934, rpt. 1970. 197. 408 p. (Two volumes in one - v. 1, 1796-1900; - v. 2, 1901-1934.) [115 B]

Bookholdt, J. L. Influence of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on development of modern accounting theory. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 31, July 1977) [*511 B]

Bookholdt, J. L. Influence of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on the development of modern accounting theory. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 9-28.

Carey, John L. CPA's professional heritage, part 4 (birth of the SEC). University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 8 p. (*Working paper*, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*109 C]

Carey, John L. Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [*110 C]

Flamholtz, Diana. Structure of scientific revolutions and its implications for the development of accounting policy. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 17 p. (*Working paper*, no. 27) [*110 F]

Flamholtz, Eric G. Role of academic accounting research: an historical perspective. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 10 p. (*Working paper*, no. 26) [*109 F]

Haulotte, Robert. Bit of accounting history adding the pages in the journal, by Robert Haulotte and Ernest Stevelinck. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 113-16. (Translated by Richard Homburger from *Journal de la comptabilité*, Dec. 1958.)

Holmes, William. Good ship Goodfellow a joint venture account from colonial Massachusetts 1653/54. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 14-17.

Holmes, William. Thirteenth century audit case. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 107-11.

Inoue, Kiyoshi. Oldest German bookkeeping text. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 51-65.

Jones, Thomas. Analysis of bookkeeping as a branch of general education (1842). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 29-46. (Reprinted from *Hunt's merchant's magazine*, Dec. 1842.)

Kranowski, Nathan. Historical development of standard costing systems until 1920. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 32) [*109 K]

Lee, Geoffrey A. Coming of age of double entry: the Giovanni Farolfi ledger of 1299-1300. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 79-95.

Lowe, E. A. Siting the accounting problematic: towards an intellectual emancipation of accounting, by E.A. Lowe and A.M. Tinker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 263-76.

Merino, Barbara D. Uniformity in accounting: a historical perspective. by Barbara D. Merino and Teddy L. Coe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 62-9.

Mumford, Michael J. International Congresses of Accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 319-20, 322-4.

Parker, R. H. Research needs in accounting history. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 1-28.

Previts, Gary John. Schools of thought: a technique for historical research. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 55-9. [*106.3 A])

Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.

- Pringle, Bruce. Great 20th century accountancy war: accountants must act - not react. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.
- Seventer, A. Van. O. ten Have (1899-1974). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 101-6.
- Stabler, Henry Francis. George O. May: a study of selected contributions to accounting thought. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., 1977, c1968. 290 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 61) [*110 S]
- Sterling, Robert R. Accounting in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 225-68.) [*102 A]
- Stone, Willard E. Virginia cobbler's accounting records, 1832. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers at the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 61-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Well, M. C. Four cost accounting classics; a review. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 300-2.
- Williams, John J. New perspective on the evolution of double-entry bookkeeping. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-39.
- Great Britain**
- Jarvis, W. J. Evolution of published financial reporting, part 1. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Manley, K. L. G. Corporate report - 1877 style. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 22/29, 1977, p. 787-9.
- Hungary**
- Scholz, Rezzo L. Development of accountancy in Hungary since 1946. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 28) [*109.2 H]
- International**
- Miles, J. N. Development of international accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.
- Hong Kong**
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Hong Kong. Chicago, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 H]
- Ernst & Ernst. Hong Kong. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 H]
- Hungary**
- Scholz, Rezzo L. Development of accountancy in Hungary since 1946. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 28) [*109.2 H]
- India**
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Compendium of notes. New Delhi, 1976. 33 p. [*117 I]
- Indonesia**
- Darmawan, Hendra. Akuntansi-sistim Amerika - Indonesian accounting, by Hendra Darmawan and Daniel Dorian. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 26-30.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1978. 76 p. [*759.1 I]
- Integral**
- Koons, Robert L. Changes in interim reports are coming. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 48-52, 54.
- International**
- Accounting and auditing in one world - the 11th International Congress of Accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.
- Adams, Brian F. President's report. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Bottrill, G. W. Road to an International Federation of Accountants. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 543-5.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Teaching international finance - an accountant's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 609-14.
- Conway, Lucian G. Role of international accounting topics in the business curriculum, by Lucian Conway, Mike Thorsen and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 9-12.
- Cooper, Dorothy A. Sad but true. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 3.
- Corbett, P. Graham. Why international accounting standards? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 36-9.
- Cummings, Joseph P. World accounting enters a new era, by Joseph P. Cummings and Michael N. Chetkovich. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 52-61.
- El nuevo presidente. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 16-17.
- Eleven countries now on IASC board. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 56.
- Flynn, Nora. Accounting goes international, by Nora Flynn and Edmond Grace. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 33-5.
- Hayes named to succeed Cummings on IASC board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Heinze, Adolf C. Accounting in one world. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 16.
- IASC to publish IAS no. 9 on R&D; issues exposure draft on current assets, liabilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22.
- International financial reporting standards: problems and prospects. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 142 p. (Report of ICRA conference held Nov. 19, 1976. *Occasional paper*, no. 13) [*117 I]
- ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.
- Kubin, Konrad W. Desirability of international accounting standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 271-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Kyle, Donald L. Feasibility of international accounting standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 267-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Lanz, Robert T. Accounting in the global village, by Robert T. Lanz and William L. Rogers. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 39-42.
- Motekat, Ula K. Terrestrial accounting for extraterrestrial readers. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 6-8.
- Nobes, Christopher. Some topics in international accounting, part 1. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 2-3.
- Nobes, Christopher. Some topics in international accounting, part 2. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 24-6.
- Preface to international accounting standards. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 28-9.
- Rueschhoff, Norlin G. International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]
- Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]

- Standish, Peter E. M. So many strange dishes: a survey of the accounting collation. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 49-61.
- Symonds, Edward. Going global - effective 1978. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 149.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. International accounting standards. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 49-51.
- Worldwide reporting standards proposed. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 6-7.
- Zeff, Stephen A. Are international accounting standards on the horizon? By Stephen A. Zeff, Konrad Kubin and Donald L. Kyle. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 265.) [*106.3 A]

Iran

- Ernst & Ernst. Iran. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 I]

Ireland

- Ernst & Ernst. Republic of Ireland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 I]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1977. 150 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [*759.1 I]

Israel

- Kesselman & Kesselman. Summary information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel. Tel Aviv, Israel, c1977. 99 p. [*759.1 I]

Italy

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Italy. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 114 p. [*759.1 I]
- Ernst & Ernst. Italy. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 I]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Italy. New York, c1974. 126 p. [*759.1 I]
- Stillwell, M. I. European financial reporting - 3. Italy. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 237 p. (Includes Italian/English, English/Italian glossary.) [*117 I]
- Touche Ross International. Italy. New York, 1977. 170 p. (Business study) [*759.1 I]

Ivory Coast

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Ivory Coast. Chicago, 1978. 73 p. [*759.1 I]

Japan

- Ernst & Ernst. Japan. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 J]
- Tokutani, Masao. Note on the Japanese social accounting literature, by Masao Tokutani and Masao Kawano. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 183-8.

Kuwait

- Shuaib, Shuaib A. Middle East: accounting in Kuwait and a banker's view of business opportunities in the entire area, by Shuaib A. Shuaib and David Went. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 74-9.

Law

- See Accountancy law and legislation
Accounting - Government regulation
Law and accounting

Luxembourg

- Ernst & Ernst. Luxembourg. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 L]

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. New York, c1977. 112 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 L]

Malaysia

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1977. 63 p. (Supersedes guide dated Aug. 1972.) [*759.1 M]

Mexico

- Ernst & Ernst. Mexico. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 M]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1977. 169 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [*759.1 M]

Morocco

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Morocco. New York, c1977. 45 p. [*759.1 M]

Netherlands

- Ernst & Ernst. Netherlands. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 N]
- Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe, 3: the Netherlands. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 24-5.
- Netherlands study group on accounting standards. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 618.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to the Netherlands. New York, c1977. 63 p. [*759.1 N]

New Zealand

- Ernst & Ernst. New Zealand. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 N]

Nigeria

- Ernst & Ernst. Nigeria. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 N]
- Ezejelue, A. C. Improving financial reporting in developing countries. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 24-7.

Norway

- Ernst & Ernst. Norway. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 N]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1977. 100 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1967.) [*759.1 N]

Philippines

- Ernst & Ernst. Philippines. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Philippines. New York, c1978. 143 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1975.) [*759.1 P]

Principles and standards

- See also Accounting Principles Board opinions
Accounting Principles Board statements
Accounting research bulletins
Accounting series releases
Accounting - Uniform methods
Auditing - Principles and standards
Cost accounting - Principles and standards
Financial Accounting Standards Board statements
Statements of standard accounting practice
Statements on auditing standards

- Accounting in the spotlight, an interview with Archie E. MacKay. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 2-5.

- Adams, Brian F. President's report. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.
- AICPA proposes elimination of subject to qualification. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 72-3.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1978. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 290 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, as of January 1, 1978. New York, 1978. 315 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement of position - clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement on auditing standards no. 21 - segment information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 97-100.
- Arnett, Harold E. APB opinion no. 29: accounting for nonmonetary transactions - some new perspectives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 41-8.
- Arthur Andersen loses on challenge of SEC authority. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 2-3.
- Arthur Andersen loses on SEC challenge. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Auditing interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.
- Barefield, Russell M. Economic analysis of the big GAAP-little GAAP controversy: current policy and alternatives, by Russell M. Barefield, Charles L. McDonald and Wanda Wallace. Gainesville, Florida State Board of Accountancy, 1977. (58) p. [*111.1 B]
- Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Benson, Benjamin. GAAP: a big headache or smaller businesses? By Benjamin Benson and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 3-6.
- Benston, George J. Economic consequences of financial accounting statements, by George J. Benston and Melvin A. Krasney. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978, Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 2.) [*111.1 F]
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB launches concepts publications, takes new look at income statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 8.
- Biegler, John C. Who shall set accounting standards? Address, Economic Club of Detroit, Feb. 22, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, c1976. 13 p. [*100 B]
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB rules on oil, gas accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 10.
- Bisgay, Louis. IASC approves publications. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Bisgay, Louis. Shultis testifies at concepts hearing: FASB introduces new series. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6.
- Block, Max. Landmark for financial statements of nonpublic enterprises. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.
- Boynton, William C. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, critique, by William C. Boynton and William G. Shenkir. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 170-7.
- Bradley, Frank L. Accounting and financial reporting problems. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 4-8.
- Bradley, Frank L. Big GAAP and little GAAP, edited by Frank L. Bradley. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 4-8.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Greening of accountancy. Address before G. Tsai & Co., New York, March 17, 1977. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1977. 8 p. [*100 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. How accountants can recover their balance. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 64-8.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Reflections on the Metcalf committee staff study. Address, before Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Financial Accounting Club, Oct. 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 21 typewritten pages. [*100 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Venezuelan trilogy. Lectures, Caracas and Maracaibo, Sept. 1977. New York, 1977. (74) p. (Contents. -The state of the accounting profession in the United States. -Generally accepted accounting principles: respite, aspice, prospice. -Six promulgations to shape the accounting profession, 1976-1977.) [*100 B]
- Bruns, William J. FASB 8: what did it really do? *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 1-10.
- Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414. by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.
- Bulmash, Gary F. Accounting standards and the Metcalf study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 53-5.
- Burgess, Peter S. How you can influence the formulation of professional standards, by Peter S. Burgess and Lawrence M. Logan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 8-9.
- Burton, John C. Comments on Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In *Arthur Young Professors Roundtable*, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 203-13.) [*102 A]
- Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Burton, John C. Profession's institutional structure in the 1980s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 63-9.
- Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.
- Canadian CA heads FASB research. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 12, 16.
- Chairman Kirk of the FASB discusses critical issues facing the board, an interview with Donald J. Kirk. *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 20-25.
- Chait, Edward P. Re-evaluation of GAAP for state and local governments. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 69-70.
- Chambers, R. J. Accounting principles and practices - negotiated or dictated? (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 1-22.) [*102 A]
- Chatov, Robert. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, April 19, 1977. n.p., 1977. (52) p. [*100 C]
- Chau, Tran Thi Minh. Accounting with integrity. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

- Chazan, Charles. Profession today - and tomorrow. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Chazen, Charles. Fitting GAAP to smaller businesses, by Charles Chazen and Benjamin Benson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 46-51.
- Chazen, Charles. Profession today - and tomorrow. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 33-7.
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Metcalf report in retrospect. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 41-8.
- Coe, Teddy L. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, by Teddy L. Coe and George H. Sorter. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 152-69.
- Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]
- Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 F]
- CPA Study Aids. Summary of APB opinions and FASB statements. 11th ed. Merrifield, Va., c1978. 92 p. [*111.1 C]
- Cramer, Joe J. Comprehensive accounting framework for evaluating executory contracts, by Joe J. Cramer and Charles A. Neyhart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 135-50.
- Defining the fundamentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 7.
- Defliese, Philip L. Update on the new conceptual framework project. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 74-9.
- Deming, John R. Objectives of financial reporting. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 76-9.
- Dieter, Richard. FASB conceptual framework project potential implications for practicing accountants. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 6-9, 25.
- Draft issued on GAAFR restatement principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 8.
- Edwards, James Don. Objectives of financial statement: a new and fresh view. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 1-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Eisenman, Seymour. Accounting deficiencies in financial statements, by Seymour Eisenman and Steven B. Lilien. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 28-34.
- Epaves, Richard A. Alternative to little GAAP. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.
- Ethics interpretation 101-6 - the effect of actual or threatened litigation on independence. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86-7.
- Faist, Richard R. How to handle accounting changes under APB 20. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.
- FASB cuts disclosure requirements for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 6-7.
- FASB - its mission. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 1, 4.
- FASB updates project plans - adds new items. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 3-4.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Discussion memorandum on conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. Stamford, Conn., 1977? 9 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 8) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1977 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., c1978. (1219 p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F])
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting concepts*, no. 1, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 24, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20 - accounting for forward exchange contracts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 95-7.
- Fitch, John H. GAAP and GAAS for small business - is there a need? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 6-7.
- Fitch, John H. Uniformity - the watchword of the future. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Flamholtz, Diana. Structure of scientific revolutions and its implications for the development of accounting policy. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 17 p. (*Working paper*, no. 27) [*110 F]
- Flesher, Dale L. Critical evaluation of four bases of accounting management: and a recommendation. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 16-18.
- Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.
- Framework of accounting: basic concepts and principles. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 1-28.) [110 S]
- Gagnon, Jean-Marie. What about errors and biases: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Garrett, Ray. Self regulation and the Public Oversight Board. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Gellein, Oscar S. Task of the standard setter. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 75-9.
- Georgen, W. Donald. Implementation of the findings of the study group on financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 19-26.) [*106.3 A]
- Gertzulin, Shlomo. FASB statements - summaries and references. New York, Hartor Pubns., 1977. 24 p. (Covers statements 1-14.) [*111.1 G]
- Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.
- Gowar, Martyn. Setting the standard, a burden to be shared? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 623-4.
- Graham, A. W. Enforcement of professional and technical standards. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 275-6.
- Greenstein, Mary. Vital indexing tool, by Mary Greenstein and Richard L. Pannell. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 26-31.

- Greer, Willis R. Accounting rule-making in a world of efficient markets, by Willis R. Greer and Leonard E. Morrissey. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 49-57.
- Gupta, Kamal. Profession in 2001 A.D. *Chartered accountant* (India), V. 27, July 1978, p. 4-8.
- Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Haskins & Sells. H&S comments on conceptual framework. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 10.
- Hawkins, David M. Financial accounting, the Standards Board and economic development. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975, p. 7-17.) [*101 E]
- Hefferon, Edward F. Accounting principles for state and local governments - is there a role for GAO? *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 42-8. (With commentary by Donald L. Scantlebury.)
- Hornigren, Charles T. Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In *Arthur Young Professors Roundtable*, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 179-201.) [*102 A]
- Horton, Jean W. Accounting principles and practices - negotiated, dictated, or...? (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 23-34.) [*102 A]
- How management views the FASB, by Clairmont P. Carter and others. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-24.
- How to account for advance refundings of debt. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 4-5.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for leases: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 14. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]
- Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.
- Issue and debate: should many flowers grow? Debate between Abraham J. Briloff and Robert N. Anthony. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 105-7. Summary of Briloff/Anthony debate at 16th Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Accounting Lecture.)
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Need for judgment in the application of accounting principles. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.
- Jensen, Donald C. Forecasting ... discussion. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 229-31.) [*106.3 A]
- Jensen, Michael C. Reflections on the state of accounting research and the regulation of accounting. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Graduate School of Management, n.d. 19 p. (*Reprint series*, no. C-61. From *Stanford lectures in accounting*, 1976, p. 11-19.) [*101 J]
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Let's define them first: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Kapnick, Harvey. Changing role of public accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 31-9.
- Kapnick, Harvey. Objectives of corporate financial accounting - the independent auditor's view. (In *Edwards, James Don. Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 21-36.) [113 E]
- Kent, Ralph E. Comments on Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In *Arthur Young Professors Roundtable*, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 215-19.) [*102 A]
- Kesh, Stephen. Accounting: recent developments, by Stephen Kesh and Howard Becker. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 30-1.
- Kesh, Stephen. Accounting: recent developments, by Stephen Kesh and Howard Becker. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 36-8.
- Kiger, Jack E. American Accounting Association statement of basic accounting concepts underlying external financial reports: 1976, by Jack E. Kiger, Edward V. McIntyre and Jan R. Williams. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 213-19.) [*106.3 A]
- Kirk, Donald J. Business and the FASB: the need for effective interaction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 17-20, 27.
- Kirk, Donald J. How to keep politics out of standard setting: making private sector rule-making work. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 92, 94. (Adaptation of speech given to American Petroleum Institute.)
- Lemon, W. Morley. Cohen commission, part 1, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 40-3.
- Leslie, Donald A. Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.
- Leslie, Donald A. Last word: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 43-4.
- Lewis, Eddie Miley. Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- MacNeill, James H. Time to reprogram our accounting minds. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.
- Mansour, Fathi A. Comparing cost accounting standards with existing accounting standards, by Fathi A. Mansour and James H. Sellers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 37-42.
- Martin, Spencer J. Big eight - a monolith an examination of APB voting practices, by Spencer J. Martin, Richard R. Vangermeersch and Porter S. Wood. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 107-8.
- Mason, Eli. Statement to the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, 95th Congress, May 24, 1977. New York, 1977. (15) p. [*100 M]
- Mautz, R. K. Comments on Accounting in the 1980's. (In *Arthur Young Professors Roundtable*, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 277-81.) [*102 A]
- Mautz, R. K. Some thoughts on applied research. (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 1-13.) [*102 A]
- McGarraugh, Charles T. Accountants, bankers, and credibility - the ABC's of capitalism. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 3-12.
- McNair, William N. Those demmed, elusive GAAP. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 19-21.
- Merino, Barbara D. Uniformity in accounting: a historical perspective, by Barbara D. Merino and Teddy L. Coe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 62-9.
- Metcalf Committee issues mild report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Metcalf supports private sector reform. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.

- Meyer, Philip E. Accounting theory and practice - big GAAP and small GAAP. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 16.
- Meyer, Philip E. FASB's conceptual framework project. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20, 25.
- Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.
- Moser, S. Thomas. How goes the conceptual framework. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 6-10.
- Moss, John E. Crisis of corporate accountability: a legislator's view. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 251-65.
- Moss, John E. Remarks before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, January 5, 1977. n.p., 1977. 25 p. (photocopy) [*106.1 A]
- Moss says self-reform has failed; sponsors bill for federal regulation. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Muis, Jules W. Accounting standard setting: the pith and the pendulum. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 291-4.
- Mullins, Jacquelyn. Summary of actions taken by the AICPA to improve the accounting profession. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 35-9.
- National Society Of Public Accountants. Guidelines for the preparation of financial statements and the rendering of accounting services in regulated and unregulated states. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Ng, David S. Information economics analysis of financial reporting and external auditing. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 910-20.
- Palmer, Russell E. Perspective on accountings standards and the role of the FASB. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 11-22.
- Parker, C. Reed. Investment analyst's view, by C. Reed Parker and William C. Norby. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 37-50.) [*113 E]
- Perry, Raymond. Interview with Donald J. Kirk. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 1-7.
- Perspective on 1977: the pronouncements, the proposals, prepared and condensed by Ernst & Ernst. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Emerging reporting and disclosure requirements for transnationals. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 177-82.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 406-7.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Preferability in accounting alternatives: an exchange of correspondence with the SEC. New York, c1976. 15 p. [*111.1 P]
- Radoff, Phillip L. Court decisions on auditors' liability: the role of GAAP and GAAS. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 48 p. (Background paper, dated Sept. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Randall, Robert F. Metcalf subcommittee: let accountants make reforms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Economic impact of financial accounting standards - implications for the FASB. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 113-28.) [*102 A]
- Rickover, Hyman George. Accounting establishment: comments on the Metcalf report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 1-10.
- Ronen, Joshua. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? by Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 66-73.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? By Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. New York, 1977. 20, 11 p. (Report on a survey, July 1977) [*102 R]
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 2nd, New York University, 1974. Legislating accounting principles - synergism or dissidence. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1974. 27 p. [*102 R]
- Russ, Frank. One man's conceptual viewpoint of systems interfacing - the lingering gray areas. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 46-52.
- Sauce for the goose? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 70.
- Savoie, Leonard M. Objectives of corporate financial accounting - the firm's view. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 3-20.) [*113 E]
- Scott, Richard A. Retroactive changes - a practitioner's checklist, By Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.
- Shank, John K. Foreign currency accounting and FASB no. 8: questioning the economic impact, by John K. Shank and Murray J. Bryant. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.
- Shenkir, William G. Current efforts to develop a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 30) [*111.1 S]
- Solomons, David. Politicization of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 65-72.
- Sources of proposed and recently adopted accounting and auditing practice standards. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 3-4.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Financial Accounting Standards Board: one year later. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 27-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.
- St. John, Ivey. FASB: can it last? An historical perspective of rule making for the financial accounting standards community. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 41.
- Staats, Elmer B. Good accounting system - key to good management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 1-4.
- Stabler, Henry Francis. George O. May: a study of selected contributions to accounting thought. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., 1977, c1968. 290 p. (Research monograph, no. 61) [*110 S]
- Standish, Peter E. M. So many strange dishes: a survey of the accounting collation. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 49-61.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 16 - prior period adjustments. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 90-2.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17 - accounting for leases - initial direct costs. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18 - financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19 - financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 94-103.
- Status of pending matters as of November 1977. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 76-8. (Excerpt from *Accounting News Briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), Nov. 1977.)

- Stanton, John J. Implications for the concept liability in the F.A.S.B. guidelines. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 72-8.
- Stanton, John J. Superannuation accounting standards: some lessons from the United States, by J.J. Stanton and J.R. Francis. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 8-11.
- Stone, Willard E. Theory formulations, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (*Accounting series*, no. 6) [*110 S]
- Summary of the conclusions and recommendations of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 92-102.
- Symonds, Edward. Back to bedrock. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 463.
- Talbert, William L. Who should set accounting standards? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 12-17.
- Tepperman, Fred L. Auditor's perception of the effects of human behavior on his profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 73-86.) [*102 A]
- Thorne, Jack F. Development of the materiality concept. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 125-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Thylin, Roy D. Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.
- Touche Ross & Co. Summary of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15 - accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings and no. 16 - prior period adjustments. New York, 1977? 13 p. [*111.1 T]
- Tweedie, David P. ED18 and users comprehension - the need for an explanatory statement. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 285-98.
- U.N. may audit business. (Accounting) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 98, 100.
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Grad. School of Management, 1976. 51 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 7628) [*111.1 W]
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 112-34.
- Weinberg, Sidney L. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 19. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Weinstein, Edward A. Forging nonprofit accounting principles. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1005-17.
- Weiss, Leonard A. Independent auditors and the GAP. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 32-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues statements on troubled debt restructuring and prior-period adjustments. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 276-7.
- Weston, Frank T. Accounting principles and practices - negotiated or dictated? (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 35-46.) [*102 A]
- Wharton, Don. Coping with exploding financial reporting requirements. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 11-16.
- Wheat, Francis M. Objectives of corporate financial accounting - the public policy view. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976, p. 51-67.) [113 E]
- Willis, John L. Compiled and reviewed financial statements or distinction with a difference. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 14-21.
- Worldwide reporting standards proposed. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 6-7.
- Wyatt, Arthur R. Economic impact of financial accounting standards. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 129-37.) [*102 A]
- You can't legislate accounting principles. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 90, 93, 95.
- Zeff, Stephen A. Rise of economic consequences. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 56-63.
- Ziegler, R. E. Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (*Survey*, dated Nov. 1976) [*103.1 A]

Australia

- Amendments to accounting standards. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 476.
- Australian Society Of Accountants. Recognition of gains and losses on holding monetary resources in the context of current cost accounting - a brief guide to the exposure draft, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 561-2.
- Balmford, John D. Accounting standards - developments and prospects since 1972. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 546-8, 551-5.
- Davison, A. G. Compliance with DS 12, by A.G. Davison and R.M.C. Lourens. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 33-6.
- Faggotter, C. R. Accounting standards: preparation and use. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 175, 177-81.
- Gole, Victor L. Slaughter of the sacred cows. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 78-80, 85.
- Heazlewood, C. T. DS 12 - October 1976, doomed to failure from the start. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 22-4.
- Jager, Martin O. Company financial statements: form and content, by Martin O. Jager, Reginald B. Taylor and Gerald F. Rooney. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, c1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [150 J]
- Kelleher, G. W. Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 597-611.
- Kenley, W. J. Submission to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on public accounts and financial accounts of statutory authorities. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 554, 557-61.
- Marcad, J. H. M. Note on departures from standards. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7.
- Ryan, F. J. O. Commentary on John D. Balmford's *Accounting standards - developments and prospects since 1972*. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 556, 559-61.
- Weekes, W. H. Consideration of the question of the valuation of goodwill on consolidation and the treatment of investments in the balance sheet. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.
- Whitred, G. P. Australian accounting standards - some anomalies. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 498, 501-2.
- Woolf, Emile. Standards of professional conduct. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 58-9.

Belgium

- Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe - Belgium. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.

Canada

- Bolton, W. B. GAAP for government accounting? (Speakers corner) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 60-3.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.
- Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Message from the president. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 3.
- Faulkner, Paul. Accounting principles for federal government accounts - a problem definition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- Gray, William H. External auditor's view of G.A.A.P. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Langdon, W. E. Financial management and accountability in the public sector - a submission and a Royal Commission progress report. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 46-54.
- Smith, Donald B. Financial reports as a system of corporate control. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 36-41.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.

Egypt

- Alhashim, Dhia D. Social accounting in Egypt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 127-41.

Europe

- Scholz, Walter. Draft of a directive for the harmonisation of accounting regulations for banks. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, July 1978, p. 127-30.

European Economic Community

- Baxter, W. T. Brussels guides British accounting. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Gray, S. J. EEC accounting and reporting: a comparative guide to legal requirements. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 175 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 12) [*117 E]

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Fisher, Elmer F. Accounting controls: the European experience. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 37, 39-41.
- Institut Der Wirtschaftsprüfer In Deutschland. Wirtschaftsprüfer-Handbuch 1977. Düsseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 2428 p. [106.9 G]

Great Britain

- Accounting Standards Committee. ED22 - Accounting for post balance sheet events. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 68-70.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Setting accounting standards: a consultative document. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 56-63.
- Buckley, Adrian. Accounting objectives and segment reporting. (Accounting information) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Fisher, Elmer F. Accounting controls: the European experience. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 37, 39-41.
- Fisher, James. Whither the ASC? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 344, 346.
- Grinyer, John R. Personal perspective on accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.
- Heady, Donald E. Future for the accountancy profession? By Donald E. Heady and Caroline J.D. Stokes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 566-8.

- Improving the standard. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 825-6.
- Jones, Lionel B. Do we want management accounting standards? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 348.
- Labour Economic Finance And Taxation Association. Critics of Cross. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 355-6.
- MacNair, James T. H. Interview with the new senior partner in London. (International scene) *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 44-7.
- McMonnies, Peter N. Reconsidering SSAP 1. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 376-7.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Study in creative accounting. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.
- Muis, Jules W. Accounting standard setting: the pith and the pendulum. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 291-4.
- New disciplinary tribunals in the UK? (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Perks, R. W. Accountancy standards in practice: the experience of SSAP2, by R.W. Perks and Leonora Butler. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 25-33.
- Pizzey, Alan V. Standard accounting practices - are we trying too hard? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 97-8, 157.
- Standard practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 385-6.
- Willott, Robert. Current accounting law and practice, 1977. 2nd ed. London, Street & Maxwell, 1977. 565 p. [117 G]

International

- Accountants International Study Group. Revenue recognition. New York, c1978. 14 p. [*117 A]
- Accounting and auditing in one world - the 11th International Congress of Accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.
- Accounting for taxes on income - proposed international accounting standard - exposure draft 13. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 266-8.
- Balmford, John D. CCA experience progress & prospects - 3 views, by John D. Balmford, Reg Gynther and Douglas Morpeth. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 72-86.
- Bell, R. C. More on international accounting standards. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40-3.
- Benson, Henry. Danger A corporate report from the UN... (In quotes) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 130-1.
- Beresford, Dennis R. International standard on R&D permits deferral, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.
- Brown, Jan Giannini. Development of international accounting standards. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 9-12.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
- Clare, James L. Actuarial response to the AISG study - Accounting for pension costs. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 18-26.
- Company accounts - Fourth Directive adopted. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 233.
- Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Emergence of international accounting standards in the face of diverging national accounting standards, by Joseph P. Cummings; commentary by Graham C. Edgar and Junichi Kawaguchi. Hong Kong, 1976. 26 p. (Second plenary session, technical paper no. 2) [*106.8 C]
- Cooper, Dorothy A. Sad but true. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 3.

- Corbett, P. Graham. Why international accounting standards? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 36-9.
- Cornwall, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 21-6.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 657-71.
- Cummings, Joseph P. Developments in international accounting, by Joseph P. Cummings and William L. Rogers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 15-19.
- Current position of IASC subjects. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 28.
- Emergence of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 37-9.
- Emergence of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 568, 570.
- Flynn, Nora. Accounting goes international, by Nora Flynn and Edmond Grace. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 33-5.
- Gill, Charles W. Inflation accounting at the crossroads, by Charles W. Gill and S. Thomas Moser. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 43-51.
- Greenwood, P. M. Consideration of the accounting principles for post balance date events. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 17-21, 23-32.
- Harris, Martin. Role of the Professional Standards Committee. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 121-3.
- IASC issues IAS 7. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.
- IASC no. 8 defines prior period items accounting; two new standards also proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. International Professional Standards and Responsibilities Committee. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 35-41.
- International accounting standard - IAS 8 - unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 31-2.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 27-31. (Exposure draft 12.)
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for foreign transactions and translation of foreign financial statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 23-6. (Exposure draft 11.)
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development activities. London, 1978. 6 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 9) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. London, 1978. 8 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 10) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 29-32. (Exposure draft, no. 14. International accounting standard proposed statement.)
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Emergence of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 420-5.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International Account Standard no. 9: accounting for research and development activities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 219-20.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International Accounting Standard exposure draft no 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 221-3.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard, international exposure draft 14, current assets and current liabilities. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 123-4.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Preface to international accounting standards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 220-21.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Proposed statement - accounting for taxes on income. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 117, 119-21. (Exposure draft, no. 13)
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of standard accounting practice - group accounts. *Accountant*, (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 320-2.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Statement 9 - accounting for research and development activities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 25-7.
- International financial reporting standards: problems and prospects. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 142 p. (Report of ICRA conference held Nov. 19, 1976. *Occasional paper*, no. 13) [*117 I]
- IASC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.
- Kubin, Konrad W. Desirability of international accounting standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 271-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Kyle, Donald L. Feasibility of international accounting standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 267-9. [*106.3 A]
- Miles, J. N. Development of international accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.
- Milne, Gordon. SSAP scene: MK 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 30-1, 33-4.
- Mueller, G. G. International accounting standards and problems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 446, 448-9.
- Mumford, Michael J. International Congresses of Accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 319-20, 322-4.
- Nederlands Instituut Van Registeraccountants. Storms about norms: financial standards in national, regional and international perspective. Amsterdam, 1976? 83 p. (In Dutch and English.) [*111.1 N]
- New standard on group accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 282.
- New United Nations group aims to set accounting standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Preface to international accounting standards. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 28-9.
- Report of the joint committee appointed to consider the Cross report and related matters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 124-32.
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 4th, New York University, 1976. International accounting standards - the outlook. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1976. 22 p. [*102 R]
- Thomas, R. Douglas. International accounting standards. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 49-51.
- Woolf, Emile. Standards of professional conduct. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 58-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Zeff, Stephen A. Are international accounting standards on the horizon? By Stephen A. Zeff, Konrad Kubin and Donald L. Kyle. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 265.) [106.3 A]

Ireland

Barrett, F. J. Five years on the ASC. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 21, 23-5.
New standards issued. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.
Professional standards under review. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 26-7.

Italy

Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe: Italy. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20-1.

Netherlands

Fisher, Elmer F. Accounting controls: the European experience. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 37, 39-41.
Muis, Jules W. Accounting standard setting: the pith and the pendulum. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 291-4.
Netherlands study group on accounting standards. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 618.
Volten, Henk. Response from the Netherlands. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 44, 46.

New Zealand

Bush, G. C. Depreciation on fixed assets: a review of the application of SSAP-3 in published financial statements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.
New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 407-410.

Nigeria

Ezejelue, A. C. Improving financial reporting in developing countries. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 24-7.

South Africa

Seneque, P. J. C. Generally accepted accounting practice: is it necessary? Is it sufficient? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 305-8.

Problems

Battersby, Mark E. How to prepare for the accounting practice section of the C.P.A. examination, by Mark E. Battersby and Bertha S. Newhouse. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 196 p. [107.2 B]
Fetyko, David F. CPA review: problems and solutions, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 790 p. (Companion volume to *CPA review: theory, practice, auditing*.) [107.2 F]
Fetyko, David F. CPA review: theory, practice, auditing, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 949 p. [107.2 F]
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 250 p. [107.2 G]
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting theory - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [107.2 G]

ACCOUNTING—Relation to business and management

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1974-Nov. 1976, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [107.2 G]
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [107.2 G]
Gleim, Irvin N. CPA examination review. 4th ed. Gainesville, Fla., Professional Publ., c1977. 2 v. (824; 832 p.) (Vol. 1: *Outlines and study guides*; Vol. 2: *Problems and solutions*.) [107.2 G]
Grimes, Ellen. How to prepare for the business law section of the C.P.A. examination, by Ellen Grimes and Caryl Ann Russell. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 169 p. [107.2 G]
Hubbard, Thomas D. CPA review: practice/theory/auditing/law, by Thomas D. Hubbard, Larry N. Killough and Ronald J. Patten. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 2v. (1059; 340 p.) (Vol. 1: *Concepts, approaches, illustrations and review questions*; vol. 2: *Suggested solutions for review questions*.) [107.2 H]
Lowe, G. B. CPA business law review. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 296 p. [107.2 L]
Mosich, A. N. CPA examination: text, problems, and solutions, by A.N. Mosich and E. John Larsen. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 860 p. [107.2 M]
Newhouse, Bertha S. How to prepare for the accounting theory section of the C.P.A. examination. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 193 p. [107.2 N]
Randall, Michael. How to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 436 p. [107.2 R]
Wiseman, Joseph A. Material for accountant examinations. New Rochelle, N.Y., Acme Systems Co., c1977. 70 p. [112 W]
Zimmerman, Phyllis. How to prepare for the auditing section of the C.P.A. examination, by Phyllis Zimmerman and Michael Zucker. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 201 p. [107.2 Z]

Relation to budgeting

Caldwell, Kenneth S. Accounting aspects of budgetary reform: can we have meaningful reform without significant changes in traditional accounting practices? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 10-17.
Neumann, Bruce R. Accountants' role in zero base budgeting, by Bruce R. Neumann, James D. Suver and Ray L. Brown. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 23-7.
Parker, Lee D. Communication in the corporate budgetary system. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 191-207.

Relation to business and management

See also Management accounting
Management control

Arnold, Jerry L. Effect of external accounting alternatives upon managements' investment decisions, by Jerry L. Arnold and Earl C. Keller. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 155) [110.5 A]
DeLeon, Allen P. Financial statements; internal control management responsibilities. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1978, p. 3.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (*Research report*, Oct. 1978) [111.1 F]
Gray, Jack. Accounting and management action, by Jack Gray and Kenneth S. Johnston. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 749 p. [110.5 G]
Harrison, Graeme L. Educational constraints on the development of an accounting/marketing interface. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 76-92.

- Layton, LeRoy. Pervasive role of accounting. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 827-48.) [113 E]
- Rappaport, Alfred. Economic impact of financial accounting standards - implications for the FASB. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 113-28.) [*102 A]
- Shank, John K. Price level adjusted statements and management decisions. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 168 p. [*185 S]
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Grad. School of Management, 1976. 51 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 7628) [*111.1 W]

Philippines

- Odsinada, Dioscoro O. Development & management of an audit practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 2-10.

Relation to economics

See Economics and accounting

Relation to finance

- Eskew, Robert K. Empirical analysis of differential capital market reactions to extraordinary accounting items, by Robert K. Eskew and William F. Wright. Iowa City, Iowa, University of Iowa, College of Bus. Admin., 1976. 48 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-4) [*158 E]
- Foster, George. Quarterly accounting data: time-series properties and predictive ability results. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 30, (25) p. (Report 7622) [*150.2 F]
- Implications of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [*103.1 A]
- Implications of the efficient market theory for independent audits. Robert Kaplan, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 3-61.) [*103.1 A]
- Shepherd, Nick. Today's role of the accountant in industry. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Ziegler, R. E. Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (*Survey*, dated Nov. 1976) [*103.1 A]

Relation to investors

- Anderson, James A. Some additional implications of efficient markets research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 139-54.) [*102 A]
- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate shareholder's view of the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 6 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Fitzgerald, Richard D. Capital investment and U.S. accounting and tax policies. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 124-35.) [*102 T]
- Implications of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [*103.1 A]

- Ingram, Robert W. Impact of social responsibility disclosures on security returns. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 160 p. (Thesis - Texas Tech University) [110.6 I]
- Kern, D. P. Accounting and effective capital markets. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 155-62.) [*102 A]
- Rappaport, Alfred. Economic impact of financial accounting standards - implications for the FASB. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 113-28.) [*102 A]
- Sorter, George H. ASR 177 and the efficient market. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 69-71.) [*102 A]
- Standish, Peter E. M. Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (*Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph*, no. 3) [*150 S]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure. Individual investor opinion survey. Washington, 1977? 43 p. [*223.4 U]
- Ziegler, R. E. Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (*Survey*, dated Nov. 1976) [*103.1 A]

Relation to labor

See Accountancy profession - Relation to labor

Relation to social sciences

- Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. Studies on human information processing in accounting. Chicago, c1977. 206 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 14, 1976.) [*102 C]
- Eggleton, Ian R. C. Reply (to discussions of Patterns, prototypes...) (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 145-58.) [*102 C]
- Einhorn, Hillel J. Synthesis: accounting and behavioral science. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 196-206.) [*102 C]
- Stenhouse, David. Behavioural accounting and the changing nature of the human behavioural/social sciences: some implications of the ethological revolution. By David Stenhouse and M.J.R. Gaffikin. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, School of Business, 1976. 14 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 8. Cover title: Behavioural accounting and ethology.) [*110.6 S]
- Tepperman, Fred L. Auditor's perception of the effects of human behavior on his profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 73-86.) [*102 A]

Singapore

- Ernst & Ernst. Singapore. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 S]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1978. 83 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1975.) [*759.1 S]

Social

See Social accounting

South Africa

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1977. 194 p. (Supersedes guide dated April 1972.) [*759.1 S]

Spain

Ernst & Ernst. Spain. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 S]

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

Switzerland

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [*759.1 S]

Ernst & Ernst. Switzerland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 S]

Touche Ross International. Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [*759.1 S]

System design and installation

See Cost accounting - System design and installation

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Considerations in systems auditability and control: a managerial viewpoint, by S. K. Bhattacharyya and Brian Pinto. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 511-16.

Ericson, Joseph H. Standard cost in action. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 25-32.

Gambling, Trevor. Modern accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change. London, Macmillan, c1975. 208 p. [110 G]

Hendin, Eric. Corporate planning - integrated accounting - performance review/output measurement. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 317-24.

Kraus, Wolfgang. Requirements for the auditability of computer-assisted information systems - an analysis on a European basis, by Wolfgang Kraus and Kurt Nagel. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 80-7.

Ledbetter, J. Lee. AIM, by J. Lee Ledbetter and Robert M. Bowker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 44-55, *passim*.

Moscove, Stephen A. Transactional analysis in an accountant's systems study is not debits and credits, by Stephen A. Moscover and Linda L. Bogle. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20-4.

Rao, Y. Ranga. Problems and prospects of cost management in small-scale industry - a case study of Visakhapatnam. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 775-99.

Solomon, Lanny. Basic system decision considerations. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-33.

Staats, Elmer B. Good accounting system - a key to good management. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.

Stevens, Will. Choosing a visible record computer? (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 76-7.

Taetzsch, Lyn. Practical accounting for small businesses, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 262 p. [209.5 T]

Uecker, Wilfred C. Behavioral study of information system choice. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 169-89.

Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 443 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]

Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 224 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]

Teaching

See also Accounting courses
Education
Visual aids

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Accounting programs: status and faculty opinion in the Southeast, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad, Glenn H. Gilbreath and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 161-4.) [*106.3 A]

Alexander, Paul. Accounting information center. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 111-12.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1977-78, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1978. 78 p. [*107 A]

Andrews, Wesley T. Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.

Bean, Virginia L. Partner in residence program at the University of Colorado for national accountancy firms, by Virginia L. Bean and William G. Mister. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 139-42.

Burns, Joseph S. Expectations in auditing education, by Joseph S. Burns and Robert A. Mellin. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 29-35.

Finley, James J. Fitting the practitioner into academe. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 45-52.

Greer, T. Jarvis. Federal income tax instruction - discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 169-73.) [*106.3 A]

Hakansson, Nils H. Where we are in accounting: a review of Statement on accounting theory and theory acceptance. (Review article) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 717-25.

Hartman, Bart P. Educational preferences of accounting employers in Louisiana, by Bart P. Hartman and J. David Spiceland. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 25-9.

Heck, William Ross. Using tax research services in undergraduate tax instruction. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 175-7.) [*106.3 A]

Johnson, Harry K. Operational auditing. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 245-7.) [*106.3 A]

Jones, Thomas. Analysis of bookkeeping as a branch of general education (1842). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 29-46. (Reprinted from *Hunt's merchant's magazine*, Dec. 1842.)

Kryzstofik, Anthony T. How to review audit training, by Anthony T. Kryzstofik, Stephen E. Loeb and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 11-15.

Lampe, James C. Practical EDP audit/retrieval system for education. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 970-8.

Larson, Raymond L. Self-paced instruction in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 65-8.) [*106.3 A]

Liao, Shu S. Learner directed instruction: additional evidences. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 155-61.

Lothian, Niall. Some dimensions of public protection. (*Journal entry*) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 384-5.

Lott, Richard W. My experience in teaching EDP auditing. *EDP auditing*, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 12.

Lunn, H. Nelson. Alex experiment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 69-74.) [*106.3 A]

Taiwan

Ernst & Ernst. Taiwan. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 T]

- McIntyre, Sherwood C. Role of personality traits in the choice of accounting as a college major, by Sherwood C. McIntyre and Sara H. Dinius. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 85-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Neumann, Frederick L. Narrowing the breach. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 40-4.
- Pawliczek, Ronald B. Modifications of examinations: a focus on individual weaknesses. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 985-8.
- Perridon, L. Fourth international conference on accounting education. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Porter, Grover L. Role of computer-augmented instruction in the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 75-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Posay, J. Marion. Professional schools of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 43-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Profit in teaching. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 1-2.
- Rayburn, Frank R. Schools of accountancy: attitudes and attitude structure, by Frank R. Rayburn and E.H. Bonfield. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 752-65.
- Regenmorter, Robert Van. Taxation for nonmajors. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 179-81.) [*106.3 A]
- Rhile, Joe E. Factors affecting achievement of junior college students in first-term intermediate accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 149-52.) [*106.3 A]
- Robey, James T. Usefulness of mathematical rigor: mathematical incursions in accounting teaching. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 49-53.) [*106.3 A]
- Sellers, James H. Optional early final examination: a motivational device. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 79-83.) [*106.3 A]
- Throckmorton, Jerry J. Computer-supported instruction in financial statement analysis, by Jerry J. Throckmorton and John Talbott. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 186-91.
- Great Britain**
- Fisher, J. Dilemma of accountancy education. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 448-50.
- South Africa**
- Wolman, Basil S. Future horizons of accountancy education in South Africa: summary of recommendations. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 231-5, 237-8.
- Theory**
- Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your accounting theory. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.
- Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Concepts and Standards for External Financial Reports. Statement on accounting theory and theory acceptance. Sarasota, Fla., c1977. 61 p. [*111 A]
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Reporting. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board from the Subcommittee on Conceptual Framework for Financial Accounting and Reporting: Elements of Financial Statements and their Measurement. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. [*111.1 A]
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Interprofessional linguistic communication of accounting concepts: an experiment in sociolinguistics. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 36 p. (Working paper, no. 77-3) [*110 B]
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Linguistic relativity in accounting. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 97-104.
- Benedik, John. Macroeconomics: the emerging influence on accounting theory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 23-6.
- Bookholdt, J. L. Influence of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on the development of modern accounting theory. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 9-28.
- Buckley, Adrian. Accounting objectives and segment reporting. (Accounting information) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium, November 9-11, 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 14-24.
- Burton, John C. FASB's conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium. (Accounting for Financial Analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-17, 73-4.
- Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.
- Conceptual Framework Of Accounting, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1977. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1977. 64 p. [*102 C]
- Craswell, A. T. Surrogates in accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 81-93.
- Edey, Harold. Why all-purpose accounts will not do. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 108-9.
- Edwards, James Don. Objectives of financial statement: a new and fresh view. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 1-18.) [*106.3 A]
- FASB proposed statement on objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 80-1. (Excerpt from FASB news release, December 1977.)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Discussion memorandum on conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. Stamford, Conn., 1977? 9 v. (Public record, 1977, v. 8) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 31 p. (Statement of financial accounting concepts, no. 1, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Findlay, M. Chapman. On market efficiency and financial accounting. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 106-22.
- Flamholtz, Diana. Structure of scientific revolutions and its implications for the development of accounting policy. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 17 p. (Working paper, no. 27) [*110 F]
- Flamholtz, Eric G. Connotative meaning and its role in accounting change: a field study, by Eric Flamholtz and Ellen Cook. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 115-39.
- Forrester, D. A. R. German principles of accounting: a review note. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 257-61.

- Gambling, Trevor. Modern accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change. London, Macmillan, c1975. 208 p. [110 G]
- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Corporate signaling, external accounting, and capital market equilibrium: evidence on dividends, income, and extraordinary items. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 26-79.
- Hakansson, Nils H. Where we are in accounting: a review of Statement on accounting theory and theory acceptance. (Review article) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 717-25.
- Haskins & Sells views on conceptual framework. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 12. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), January 20, 1978).
- Hendriksen, Eldon S. Accounting theory. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 636 p. [110 H]
- Honig, Lawrence E. Theory vs. practice: parsimony as referee. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 231-6.
- Hopwood, Anthony G. Towards an organizational perspective for the study of accounting and information systems. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 3-13.
- Horton, Jean W. Accounting principles and practices - negotiated, dictated, or...? (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 23-34.) [*102 A]
- Jensen, Michael C. Reflections on the state of accounting research and the regulation of accounting. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Graduate School of Management, n.d. 19 p. (Reprint series, no. C-61. From *Stanford lectures in accounting*, 1976, p. 11-19.) [*101 J]
- Johnson, Orace. On the concept of similarity and some implications for accounting theory. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. 30 p. (Faculty working paper, no. 325) [*110 J]
- Kiger, Jack E. American Accounting Association statement of basic accounting concepts underlying external financial reports: 1976, by Jack E. Kiger, Edward V. McIntyre and Jan R. Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 213-19.) [*106.3 A]
- Lowe, E. A. Siting the accounting problematic: towards an intellectual emancipation of accounting, by E.A. Lowe and A.M. Tinker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 263-76.
- Mace, J. R. Systems approach to the analysis of financial reporting. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 270-85.
- MacNeill, James H. Time to reprogram our accounting minds. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.
- Matsuo, Nobumasa. Characteristics of the theory in the accounting discipline as a social science. *Kansai University review of economics and business*, v. 6, June 1977, p. 59-71.
- Meyer, Philip E. FASB's conceptual framework project. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20, 25.
- Most, Kenneth S. Accounting theory. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 385 p. [110 M]
- Ofofike, Emeka. Approaches to the development of accounting theory. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 209-12.
- Peasnell, K. V. Statement of accounting theory and theory acceptance: a review article. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 217-25.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial Accounting Standards Board's conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - what does it mean? New York, 1977. 14 p. [*111.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Tentative conclusions on objectives of financial statements of business enterprises and conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. New York, c1977. 10 p. (A position paper submitted on June 27, 1977 in response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on objectives and discussion memorandum dated Dec. 2, 1976.) [*111.1 P]
- Petersen, Russell J. Discussion of the estimation of general price level restated financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 253-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Ramsay, Alan. Review of the uniformity/flexibility issue in accounting in light of efficient market research. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 108-23.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and their implications for the development of a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. By William G. Shenkir and others. New York, 1977. 11 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1977) [*102 R]
- Shenkir, William G. Current efforts to develop a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 30) [*111.1 S]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.
- Stabler, Henry Francis. George O. May: a study of selected contributions to accounting thought. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., 1977. c1968. 290 p. (Research monograph, no. 61) [*110 S]
- Standish, Peter E. M. So many strange dishes: a survey of the accounting collation. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 49-61.
- Standish, Peter E. M. Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph, no. 3) [*150 S]
- Stanger, Abraham M. FASB's conceptual framework project in broad perspective. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 171-4.
- Stanger, Abraham M. FASB's Conceptual framework project: objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements of business enterprises. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 386-8.
- Sterling, Robert R. Accounting in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 225-68.) [*102 A]
- Sterling, Robert R. Nature and verification of theories. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 15-37.) [*102 A]
- Stone, Williard E. Foundations of accounting theory, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, c1971. 163 p. (Papers given at the Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, March 1970.) [110 S]
- Stone, Williard E. Theory formulations, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (Accounting series, no. 6) [*110 S]
- Thomas, Andrew. Some perceptual illusions in accounting. (Accounting perception) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 54-6.
- Thorne, Jack F. Development of the materiality concept. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 125-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Zeiff, Stephen A. Rise of economic consequences. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 56-63.

Uniform methods

See also Interfirm comparisons

Under special business, industry or trade

Fitch, John H. Uniformity - the watchword of the future. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 6-7.

Merino, Barbara D. Uniformity in accounting: a historical perspective. by Barbara D. Merino and Teddy L. Coe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 62-9.

Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.

Ramsay, Alan. Review of the uniformity/flexibility issue in accounting in light of efficient market research. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 108-23.

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Uniform system of accounts for class I and class II common and contract motor carriers of property (49 CFR 1207). Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 227 p. (No. 32155 (Sub-no. 2). Decided Oct. 11, 1974.) [*250 Mot 5]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Paraszczak, John. Accounting Soviet style. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 51-6.

Sawicki, Stanislaw J. Evolution of management structures: East and West an accountant's overview. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 34-58.

ACCOUNTING: a self-instruction guide to procedures and theory.

Bluestone, Morton D. Accounting: a self-instruction guide to procedures and theory. rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, c1973. 202 p. (Revised ed. of the *Collier quick and easy guide to bookkeeping*.) [*110 B]

ACCOUNTING ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Probst, Frank R. Financial standards of reporting for non-profit organizations. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 93-7.

ACCOUNTING: an introduction.

Woeffel, Charles J. Accounting: an introduction. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 828 p. [110 W]

ACCOUNTING and auditing for employee benefit plans.

Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]

ACCOUNTING and auditing in one world - the 11th International Congress of Accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.

ACCOUNTING AND ECONOMICS

See Economics and accounting

ACCOUNTING and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1977.

Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1977. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

ACCOUNTING AND LAW

See Law and accounting

ACCOUNTING and management action.

Gray, Jack. Accounting and management action, by Jack Gray and Kenneth S. Johnston. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 749 p. [110.5 G]

ACCOUNTING and reporting practices of private foundations: a critical evaluation.

Traub, Jack. Accounting and reporting practices of private foundations: a critical evaluation. New York, Praeger, c1977. 222 p. (Praeger special studies in U.S. economic, social and political issues.) [250 Fou 2]

ACCOUNTING AS A CAREER

See Accountancy profession - As a career
Accountants - Opportunities

ACCOUNTING by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15: accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 2 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 9) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide on audits of hospitals. New York, 1978. 9 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-1, May 1, 1978) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING CHANGES

See also Consistency

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Understanding accounting changes in an efficient market: evidence of differential reaction, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and James C. McKeown. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 851-68.

Accounting changes and correction of errors. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen, 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 627-57.) [110 S]

Accounting changes, error correction, and incomplete records. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White, 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 854-902.) [110 W]

Accounting Standards Committee. Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 91-2. (International accounting standard no. 8; SSAP 6)

Ashton, Robert H. Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 1-17.) [*102 C]

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA statements can specify accounting change methods, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. IASC issues second standard on income statement presentations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 12.

Copeland, Thomas E. Efficient capital markets: evidence and implications for financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 33-48.

Extraordinary items, discontinued operations, and accounting changes. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 243-82.) [150 H]

Faist, Richard R. How to handle accounting changes under APB 20. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

FASB considers interpretation of opinion on accounting changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 8.

FASB interpretation no. 20 clarifies accounting changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

FASB interpretation no. 20 - reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 20: reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position - an interpretation of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 70 p. (*Public record*, v. 14) [*111.1 F]
- Greer, Willis R. Accounting rule-making in a world of efficient markets, by Willis R. Greer and Leonard E. Morrissey. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 49-57.
- Hicks, James O. Examination of accounting interest groups' differential perceptions of innovations. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 371-88.
- Kolins, Wayne. Accounting changes to conform with AICPA statements of position. (*Accounting and auditing report*) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 51.
- Libby, Robert. Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 18-24.) [*102 C]
- Pany, Kurt J. Exceptions in audit reports, by Kurt J. Pany and A.J. Stagliano. (*Auditing and reporting*) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 68-70.
- Pearson, David B. Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 25-8.) [*102 C]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Preferability in accounting alternatives: an exchange of correspondence with the SEC. New York, c1976. 15 p. [*111.1 P]
- Scott, Richard A. Retroactive changes - a practitioner's checklist, By Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.
- Williams, Barbara J. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.
- ACCOUNTING** changes and correction of errors. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 627-57.) [110 S]
- ACCOUNTING** changes, error correction, and incomplete records. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 854-902.) [110 W]
- ACCOUNTING CONFERENCES**
See also Accountants' societies
- Tax conferences and institutes
- Accounting and auditing in one world - the 11th International Congress of Accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.
- Accounting Research Convocation, *University of Alabama*, 1975. Bridging the gap, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 182 p. [*102 A]
- Accounting Research Convocation, *University of Alabama*, 1976. Emerging issues, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 162 p. [*102 A]
- American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the Twenty-sixth annual meeting, April 25-27, 1974, edited by H. Nelson Lunn and L. Gaylor Rayburn. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis State Univ., 1974. 274 p. [*106.3 A]
- Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, *University of Illinois*, 1976. Accountancy in the 1980's - some issues. Urbana, Ill., Council of Arthur Young Professors, c1977. 285 p. [*102 A]
- Berton, Lee. Special report - third annual national conference for CPAs in industry and government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 10, 12-13, 16.
- Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium, November 9-11, 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 14-24.
- Burton, John C. FASB's conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium. (*Accounting for Financial Analysis*) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-17, 73-4.
- Canada's first audit symposium. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 6, 8, 10.
- Collins, Stephen H. Special report - computer timesharing for CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 20, 23-4.
- Conceptual Framework Of Accounting, *Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania*, 1977. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1977. 64 p. [*102 C]
- Conference Of Accountants, 30th, *University of Tulsa*, 1976. Accounting papers of the thirtieth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants and others. Tulsa, Okla., 1976. 82 p. [*102 C]
- Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, *Hong Kong*, 1976. Summary of proceedings. Hong Kong, 1976. 212 p. [*106.8 C]
- Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, *University of Chicago*, 1976. Studies on human information processing in accounting. Chicago, c1977. 206 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 14, 1976.) [*102 C]
- Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 F]
- Conference to focus on auditors' role. (Special events) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, April 1978, p. 30.
- Cooper, Dorothy A. Place in the sun. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 3.
- County Auditors' Institute, 13th, *Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1971. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 80 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 14th, *Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1972. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 73 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 15th, *Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1973. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 59 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 16th, *Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1974. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1974. 79 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 17th, *Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1975. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1975. 78 p. [*332 C]
- First S&L conference - credit union administrator sees need for CPA services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Franzblau, Howard W. Report on the AICPA Chicago conference of state society MAS committees. (Management advisory services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 22-4.
- IFAC a reality. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 11.
- Metropolitan students accounting conference. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 9-10.
- Mumford, Michael J. International Congresses of Accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 319-20, 322-4.
- Perridon, L. Fourth international conference on accounting education. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Professionalism promoted. (Special events) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, April 1978, p. 30.

- Public Accounting Profession And Its Critics, *Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. Proceedings. Philadelphia, Lavenoth & Horwath, 1976.* 46 p. [*102 P]
- Randall, Robert F. Accounting must mirror reality says SEC chairman Williams. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings of the conference on topical research in accounting, edited by Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, c1976. 328 p. [*102 R]
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 2nd, *New York University, 1974. Legislating accounting principles - synergism or dissidence.* New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1974. 27 p. [*102 R]
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 3rd, *New York University, 1975. Auditor involvement in quarterly reports.* New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1975. 24 p. [*102 R]
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 4th, *New York University, 1976. International accounting standards - the outlook.* New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1976. 22 p. [*102 R]
- Roundtable Discussion On Auditors' Responsibilities, *New York, May 11, 1976. Transcript. Sponsored by the Ross Institute and the AICPA Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities.* New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 2 p. (Conference - draft, dated Jan. 25, 1977.) [*103.1 A]
- Sapiro, Cyrrill. Accountants' discussion groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Slipkowsky, John N. Accounting and auditing in one world - 11th International Congress of Accounting. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 14, 16-17.
- Stone, Williard E. Foundations of accounting theory, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, c1971. 163 p. (Papers given at the Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, March 1970.) [110 S]
- Touche Ross/University Of Kansas Symposium On Auditing Problems, 1976. Auditing symposium III: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettler. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, 1976. 135 p. [*102 T]
- Wide ranging issues at CICA conference. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 631-3.
- Williams urges independence at conference on SEC development. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 24, 26.
- Woolf, Stephen. Fifth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 12, 16, 20, 22.
- Andrews, Wesley T. Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.
- Banyard, C. W. Membership survey on post-qualifying education. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 149-50.
- Battista, Marianne S. Effect of instructional technology and learner characteristics on cognitive achievement in college accounting. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 477-85.
- BC funds education and research. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16.
- Bean, Virginia L. Partner in residence program at the University of Colorado for national accountancy firms, by Virginia L. Bean and William G. Mister. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 139-42.
- Cannon, Winston J. Practicing CPA views continuing professional education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974.* Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 131-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Chambers, Andrew D. Teaching internal auditing at a university - an example in context. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 143-7.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Teaching international finance - an accountant's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 609-14.
- Conway, Lucian G. Role of international accounting topics in the business curriculum, by Lucian Conway, Mike Thorsen and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 9-12.
- Cook, John W. Educational requirements (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974.* Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 199-201.) [*106.3 A]
- Crum, William F. Survey of doctoral programs in the United States. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 486-94.
- Davidson, H. Justin. Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 39-48.) [*102 A]
- Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation: two views - plea for flexibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 61-5.
- de la Paz, Corazon S. Training accountants for the future in the Philippines. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 10-20.
- Eaker, Mark R. Teaching international finance - an economist's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 607-8.
- Ellis, R. Leslie. Close encounters for a trained mind. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 1.
- Flaherty, Richard E. Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 49-55.) [*102 A]
- Frakes, Albert H. Framework for examining the evaluative function of accounting learning activities, by Albert H. Frakes and Michael F. Foran. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 148-54.
- Greer, T. Jarvis. Federal income tax instruction - discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974.* Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 169-73.) [*106.3 A]
- Grossman, Steven D. Accounting and behavioral concepts: a classroom approach, by Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 495-99.
- Hartman, Bart P. Educational preferences of accounting employers in Louisiana, by Bart P. Hartman and J. David Spiceland. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 25-9.

ACCOUNTING COURSES

See also Accounting - Teaching

- Doctoral programs in accounting
- Education
- Master of accountancy programs
- Schools and colleges

- AACSB approves proposal for accrediting accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 14, 16.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1977-78, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1978. 78 p. [*107 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Task Force on the Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs. Academic preparation for professional accounting careers. Revised 1978. New York, 1978. 19 p. [*107.9 A]

- Holder, William W. Graduate-level public sector accounting: status and forecast. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 746-51.
- ICAO supports PhDs. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16-17.
- Killough, Larry N. Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Lanz, Robert T. Accounting in the global village, by Robert T. Lanz and William L. Rogers. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 39-42.
- Larson, Kermit D. Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 1-37.) [*102 A]
- Larson, Raymond L. Self-paced instruction in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 65-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Liao, Shu S. Learner directed instruction: additional evidences. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 155-61.
- Longstaff, Mary E. Tanner. Report of the 1973-74 AAA committee on community and junior colleges. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 145-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Lott, Richard W. My experience in teaching EDP auditing. *EDP auditing*, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 12.
- Lunn, H. Nelson. Alex experiment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 69-74.) [*106.3 A]
- McIntyre, Sherwood C. Role of personality traits in the choice of accounting as a college major, by Sherwood C. McIntyre and Sara H. Dinius. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 85-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.
- Newton, Grant W. Certificate in management accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 185-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Paolasini, Arnold L. Schools of accounting: the way of the future. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 15-18.
- PCPS moves to set requirements for CPE and liability coverage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.
- Porter, Grover L. Role of computer-augmented instruction in the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 75-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Ray, E. E. Our commitment to CPE. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 97-8.
- Rayburn, Frank R. Schools of accountancy: attitudes and attitude structure, by Frank R. Rayburn and E.H. Bonfield. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 752-65.
- Regenmorter, Robert Van. Taxation for nonmajors. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 179-81.) [*106.3 A]
- Rhile, Joe E. Factors affecting achievement of junior college students in first-term intermediate accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 149-52.) [*106.3 A]
- Rhodes, John A. Continuing education: summary remarks. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 139-43.) [*106.3 A]
- Robey, James T. Usefulness of mathematical rigor: mathematical incursions in accounting teaching. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 49-53.) [*106.3 A]
- Rosen, L. S. Accounting education: a grim report card. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 30-5.
- Sailors, William M. Classrooms are the place to turn students on to internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Saskatchewan brings back accounting MSc. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 17, 20.
- Schultz, Joseph J. View of the educational methods at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. *EDP auditors*, Dec. 1977, p. 4-8.
- Sellers, James H. Optional early final examination: a motivational device. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 79-83.) [*106.3 A]
- Smith, Jay M. Audit education for the 1980s. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 501-9.
- Striner, Herbert E. Internal auditing and the business school curriculum. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 42-5.
- Throckmorton, Jerry J. Computer-supported instruction in financial statement analysis, by Jerry J. Throckmorton and John Talbott. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 186-91.
- Townsend, Richard L. Modular approach to MBA prerequisite courses. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 195-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Wingfield, Mervyn W. Specialized programs in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 165-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Zoffer, H. J. Accounting education and educated accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 19-23, 26.
- Australia**
- Mahoney, D. Introductory accounting course incorporating student choice, by D. Mahoney and M. Reidy. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 102-13.
- Wheatley, David. Introductory staff training course. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 71-3.
- Great Britain**
- Correspondence courses. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 19, 22.
- Greenwood, Margaret. Students divided on education. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 145-6.
- Turkey**
- Var, Turgut. Current accounting education and practice in Turkey. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 8-12.
- ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS**
- Holder, William W. Graduate-level public sector accounting: status and forecast. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 746-51.
- ACCOUNTING desk book.**
- Novak, Stephen R. Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1977. 434 p. (Earlier editions by William J. Casey and the IBP research and editorial staff.) [113 N]

ACCOUNTING desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book.

ACCOUNTING desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 4th ed. New York, Institute for Business Planning, c1974. 455 p. plus 63 p. appendix. [113 C]

ACCOUNTING determinants of systematic risk in Canadian common stocks.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Accounting determinants of systematic risk in Canadian common stocks: a multivariate approach. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77-5) [*724 B]

ACCOUNTING EDUCATION

See Education

ACCOUNTING education: a statistical survey, 1977-78.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1977-78, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1978. 78 p. [*107 A]

ACCOUNTING essentials for career secretaries.

Carson, A. B. Accounting essentials for career secretaries, by A.B. Carson, Arthur E. Carlson and Mary E. Burnet. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1972. 231 p. [110 C]

ACCOUNTING establishment, a staff study.

United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

ADEA and accounting firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6.

American Group Of C.P.A. Firms. Directory, Jan. 1977. Chicago, 1977. 16 p. [*992 A]

Arnold, Robert E. CPA: a changing profession. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 26-8.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Annual report to our worldwide organization, August 31, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 44 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*250 Acc]

Arthur Andersen underwriters research on accounting firms' future. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 12. (Arthur Andersen & Co. news release, January 1978).

Arthur Young & Co. Directory 1978, as of Oct. 1, 1977. New York, 1978. 240 p. [*992 Y]

Associations of CPA firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 1.

Baker, Richard. Structural response of the large CPA firm to its environment. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 69-80.

Bean, Virginia L. Partner in residence program at the University of Colorado for national accountancy firms, by Virginia L. Bean and William G. Mister. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 139-42.

Bernstein, Peter W. Competition comes to accounting. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 89-92, 94, 96.

Block, Max. Competitive position of smaller firms. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 85-6.

Briloff, Abraham J. How accountants can recover their balance. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 64-8.

Buckley, R. A. Big is beautiful. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 39-40.

Carper, William B. Feasibility of human resource accounting for CPA firms. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 97-101.) [*106.3 A]

Cerullo, Michael J. Time sharing usage in public accounting: user appraisal. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 17-27, *passim*.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Chetkovich, Michael N. Metcalf report in retrospect. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 41-8.

Chicago: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 18-27.

Corless, John C. Perceptions of independence: a view from the younger members, by John C. Corless and Richard F. Kochanek. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 14-16, 18.

CPAs to be included in economic censuses. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22.

Daughtrey, William H. Comments on the Metcalf Commission's findings on the practice of management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 32-3, 34-5.

Denis, Leland G. Voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 20.

Developing a quality control document. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.

Duker, Jacob M. Accountancy: opportunity for black economic penetration, by Jacob M. Duker and D. Jacques Grinnell. *Review of black political economy*, v. 7, Summer 1977, p. 373-82.

Eighteen members file court suit on AICPA's division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7.

Ellison, Larry D. Preparation for peer review in the smaller firm. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 16-21.

Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co. Directory. Denver, Colo., 1977? 38 p. [*992 E]

EO specialization department: expanded horizons, added dimensions. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 14-19.

Executive office practice development department. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 25-9.

Factors in choosing and changing CPA firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 3-4.

FEL studies companies' relationships with auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

Ferris, K. R. Public accounting environment and perceived environmental uncertainty. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 29-45.

FTC questionnaire to smaller CPA firms. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 85-6. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, May 1978.)

Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.

Haskins & Sells. Mergers & acquisitions: services to management. New York, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

Hill's new assault on CPAs. (Accounting) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 89.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Will UK follow US lead on firms division? (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 12. (Report of interview with William R. Mette.) Insights into local firms libraries. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3.

Jacksonville - a firm profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 1-11.

Kapnick, Harvey. Changing role of public accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 31-9.

Ketz, J. Edward. Software packages: should a firm make or buy them? By J. Edward Ketz and John Walker. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 43-6.

Leach, Campbell W. Coopers & Lybrand in Canada: a chronicle of the McDonald, Currie years, 1910-1973. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 157 p. [992 C]

Levine, Arthur E. Keeping pace in a changing tax environment. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 43-5.

Levine, Arthur E. Local associations: one way to better tax practice. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 85-7.

Main Lafrentz & Co. Introduction to our firm. New York, n.d. 20 p. [*992 M]

- Martin, Spencer J. Big eight - a monolith an examination of APB voting practices, by Spencer J. Martin, Richard R. Vangermeersch and Porter S. Wood. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 107-8.
- Mason, Eli. Nineteen seventy-seven - the year of confrontation. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 1-10.
- Merged Touche Ross no. 3 in US. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.
- Metcalfe, Lee. Congressional concerns about the accounting establishment and proposals to regulate it. Address, Brookings Institution, March 29, 1977. n.p., 1977. 14 typewritten pages. [*100 M]
- Moss, John E. Independent auditor: current problems and proposed solutions. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49-55.
- New venture for PMM & Co. in Brazil. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.
- Omaha - an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 1-9.
- On the making of an MAS manager, phase 2. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 1-4.
- Pearson, Michael A. Preliminary analysis of AudSEC voting patterns, by Michael A. Pearson, John H. Lindgren and Buddy L. Myers. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 122-34.
- Peat, Marwick forms international partnership. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Annual report 1977. New York, c1978. (44) p. [*250 Acc]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Annual report 1978. New York, c1978. (36) p. [*250 Acc]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Directory of services. New York, c1977. 15 p. [*992 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Directory, 1977-1978. New York, 1977. 62 p. (Dated July 1, 1977.) [*992 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Annual report of the United States firm, June 30, 1977. New York, c1977. 52 p. [*250 Acc]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Annual report of the United States firm, June 30, 1978. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*250 Acc]
- Randall, Robert F. Business accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 59.
- Randall, Robert F. Congressman Moss introduces public accounting regulatory act. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. CPAs split on reforms. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. Haskins & Sells changes its name. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.
- Rogers, Charles B. How to select an auditing firm. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Roper Organization. Study of management advisory services performed by CPA firms, sponsored by the AICPA's MAS Division. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1974. 148 p. [*250 Acc]
- Rutberg, Sidney. Ten cents on the dollar: the bankruptcy game. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1973. 189 p. [242 R]
- SEC reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Shank, John K. Comparability in the application of reporting standards: some further evidence, by John K. Shank and Richard J. Murdock. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.
- Siskin, Robert S. Future of public accounting in Connecticut; a practitioner's viewpoint. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15.
- So many people want to come to Denver: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 8-17.
- Tamarkin, Bob. New champion: Coopers & Lybrand. *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 37-8.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.
- Touche Ross International. Directory 1978. New York, 1978. 227 p. [*992 T]
- Vasarhelyi, Miklos Antal. Staff scheduling in large offices of national CPA firms. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.
- What readers think about the new two-section restructure plan for CPA firms. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 46-8.
- Wilt, William L. Countrified accountants. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 4, 32.
- Australia**
- Gilling, D. M. Changes in the structure of the auditing profession in Australia, by D.M. Gilling and P.J. Stanton. *Abacus*, (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-80.
- Nethercott, L. J. Analysis of the concentration of the accounting function in Australia, by L.J. Nethercott, G.D. Pound and I.A. Urquhart. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 17-21, 23-5.
- Pascoe, Bruce H. Superannuation & service companies for professional partnerships. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 77-80.
- Canada**
- Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.
- Davies, Graham. Productivity of Canadian CAs up to 20% less than in US. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 31.
- Leach, Campbell W. Coopers & Lybrand in Canada: a chronicle of the McDonald, Currie years, 1910-1973. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 157 p. [992 C]
- European Economic Community**
- Lafferty, Michael. Accounting in Europe. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1975. 425 p. [*117 E]
- Foreign operations**
- EO international department: a global perspective. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 12-17.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Wirtschaftsprüferkammer. WP-Verzeichnis 1976/77. Dusseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 947 p. (Joint publication of the Wirtschaftsprüferkammer and the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland.) [106.9 G]
- Great Britain**
- Association Of Certified Accountants. List of members, 1977-78. London, 1977. 748 p. [106.5 A]
- Baxter, W. T. Plight of Britain's small firms. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Official directory, 1977-78. Edinburgh, 1977. (778) p. [106.6 S]
- Mitchell, Keith R. Small is beautiful. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 390, 398.
- International**
- Alexander Grant Tansley Witt. International directory. 1978, New York, 1978. 71 p. [*992 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Annual report - worldwide organization, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, 1978. (44) p. [*250 Acc]
- Coopers & Lybrand. International directory, 1977-1978. New York, 1977. 109 p. [*992 C]
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Worldwide directory, 1978. New York, 1978. 78 p. [*992 D]
- Ernst & Ernst. International directory, Oct. 1977. Cleveland, Ohio, 1977. 105 p. [*992 E]

- Horwath & Horwath International. International directory, 1977. New York, 1977. 72 p. [*992 H]
- Horwath & Horwath International. International directory, 1978. New York, 1978. 75 p. [*992 H]
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. International directory of offices, Oct. 1977. New York, 1977. 55 p. [*992 H]
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. International public accounting firm. New York, n.d. 24 p. [*992 H]
- Lafferty, Michael. Accounting in Europe. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1975. 425 p. [*117 E]
- Mann Judd Landau. International directory 1977. n.p., 1977. 34 p. [*992 M]
- Mann Judd Landau. International directory, 1978. n.p., 1978. 39 p. [*992 M]
- McLintock Main Lafrentz International. World directory, 1977. New York, 1977. 62 p. [*992 M]
- McLintock Main Lafrentz International. World directory 1978-1979. New York, 1978. 67 p. [*992 M]
- Pannell Kerr Forster & Co. International directory, 1977. n.p., 1977. 58 p. [*992 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. International directory of offices, January 1977. New York, 1977. 65 p. [*992 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. International directory of offices, July 1978. New York, 1978. 65 p. [*992 P]
- Price Waterhouse International. Worldwide report 1978. New York, 1978. 20 p. [*250 Acc]
- Touche Ross International. Directory 1978. New York, 1978. 227 p. [*992 T]
- Wu, Frederick H. Internationalization of U.S. public accounting firms: an emirical study, by Frederick H. Wu and Donald W. Hackett. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 81-91.

Iowa

- Iowa Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Education Committee. Iowa career opportunities in public, industrial, and governmental accounting. Des Moines, Iowa, 1977. 14 p. [*100.1 I]

Ireland

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Ireland. List of members 1975-76. Dublin, 1975. 222 p. (As at 31st July 1975.) [106.4 I]

Louisiana

- Broom, Lowell S. Peer reviews in the Louisiana CPA firm, by Lowell S. Broom and C.E. Cato. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 15-18.

Massachusetts

- Drinkwater, David A. CPA firms auditing Massachusetts public corporations: an empirical study, by David Drinkwater and David Kopsco. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 20, 22-5.

Mergers

- Chee, Chan Kum. Are the smaller firms of practitioners phasing out? *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 16-17.

New Zealand

- Anderson, A. Case for incorporation in chartered accountants' practices. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 104-8.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Year book, 1976. Wellington, N.Z., Hutcheson, Bowman & Stewart, 1976. 210 p. [106.9 N]

Wisconsin

- Wisconsin. Accounting Examining Board. Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1977. Madison, Wis., 1977. 50 p. [*103.9 W]

ACCOUNTING for a loss on a sublease.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13 and APB opinion no. 30. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 27, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for advance refundings of tax-exempt debt.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for advance refundings of tax-exempt debt. New York, 1978. 20 p. (Statement of position, 78-5, June 30, 1978.) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for an unused investment tax credit.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for bonds. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 408-45.) [110 S]

ACCOUNTING for bonds as long-term liabilities and investments. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 807-53.) [110 W]

ACCOUNTING for business lawyers: teaching materials.

- Fiflis, Ted J. Accounting for business lawyers: teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiflis and Homer Kripke. 2nd ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1977. 684 p. (American casebook series) [110 F]

ACCOUNTING for certain service transactions.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for certain service transactions. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 22 p. (Invitation to comment, Oct. 23, 1978) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 1-233.) [110 G]

ACCOUNTING for contingencies. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 736-51.) [150 H]

ACCOUNTING for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects. New York, 1978. 16 p. (Statement of position, 78-3, June 30, 1978) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for deferred taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 549-51. (Statement of standard accounting practice)

ACCOUNTING for depreciable assets.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contabilizaci3n de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Lamden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for depreciation SSAP 12. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 5, 7.

ACCOUNTING for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 627-61.) [110 G]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ACCOUNTING for pensions in company accounts.

ACCOUNTING for fixed assets. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 93-109.) [209.5 T]

ACCOUNTING for foreign currency transactions: proposed statement of standard accounting practice - ED21. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 449-50, 454.

ACCOUNTING for foreign operations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 663-84.) [150 H]

ACCOUNTING for forward exchange contracts.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20: accounting for forward exchange contracts; an amendment of FASB statement no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 103 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 2) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for income tax. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 446-69.) [110 S]

ACCOUNTING for income taxes. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 315-51.) [150 H]

ACCOUNTING for income taxes in interim periods.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for income taxes in interim periods: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 28. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Highlights of FASB interpretation no. 18) [*111.1 H]

ACCOUNTING for independent schools.

National Association Of Independent Schools. Accounting for independent schools. 2nd ed. Boston, 1977. 177 p. [*250 Sch]

ACCOUNTING for installment sales and consignments. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 725-70.) [110 G]

ACCOUNTING for investments in real estate ventures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 76-7.

ACCOUNTING for investments in real estate ventures.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for lawyers.

Faris, E. McGruder. Accounting for lawyers. 3rd ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1975. 690 p. [110 F]

ACCOUNTING for leases. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 974-1009.) [110 W]

ACCOUNTING for leases. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 576-622.) [150 H]

ACCOUNTING for leases.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for leases: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]

ACCOUNTING for leases: an analysis of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Accounting for leases: an analysis of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, c1977. 166 p. [*111.1 P]

ACCOUNTING for leases and pension costs. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 470-503.) [110 S]

ACCOUNTING for leases in a business combination.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for leases in a business combination: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 21 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for leases in a business combination.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21: accounting for leases in a business combination - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 94 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 5) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for leases - initial direct costs.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17: accounting for leases - initial direct costs; an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 187 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 12) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for leases - proposed amendments and interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 7-8.

ACCOUNTING for managerial decision making.

DeCoster, Don T. Accounting for managerial decision making, edited by Don T. DeCoster, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Gary L. Sundem. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 438 p. (Wiley/Hamilton series in accounting and information systems) [110 D]

ACCOUNTING for manufacturing expenses. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 81-92.) [209.5 T]

ACCOUNTING for MUF. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 718.

ACCOUNTING for nonprofit organizations.

Henke, Emerson O. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 211 p. [*250 Non]

ACCOUNTING for partnerships. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 467-574.) [110 G]

ACCOUNTING for patronage refunds received. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 4-8.

ACCOUNTING for payroll. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 631-46.) [160 H]

ACCOUNTING for pension costs. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 947-73.) [110 W]

ACCOUNTING for pensions in company accounts.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. Accounting for pensions in company accounts, by a working party from Unilever Ltd. London, 1975. 34 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 10) [*208.9 I]

ACCOUNTING for post balance sheet events.

ACCOUNTING for post balance sheet events. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 219.

ACCOUNTING for product financing arrangements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for product financing arrangements. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-8, Dec. 26, 1978) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for property and liability insurance companies.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for property and liability insurance companies: proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. New York, 1978. 28 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-6, July 28, 1978) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 26, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for research and development. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 114-16.

ACCOUNTING for research and development.

Batty, Joseph. Accounting for research and development. London, Business Books, 1976. 237 p. [165.4 B]

ACCOUNTING for research and development activities.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development activities. London, 1978. 6 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 9) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for research and development costs.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Accounting for research and development costs. Toronto, 1977. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 1977) [*111.1 C]

ACCOUNTING for sales of real estate.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Accounting for sales of real estate. New York, c1977. 65 p. [*250 Rea 3]

ACCOUNTING for sales with leasebacks.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for stock appreciation rights.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 15 and 25. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 17 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 28, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for taxes on income.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1978. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 13, April 1, 1978. International Accounting Standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for taxes on income - proposed international accounting standard - exposure draft 13. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 266-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ACCOUNTING for translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Accounting for translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements. Toronto, 1977. 19 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]

ACCOUNTING fundamentals: a self-instructional approach.

Moscow, Stephen A. Accounting fundamentals: a self-instructional approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 288 p. [110 M]

ACCOUNTING goes public.

Levy, Morton. Accounting goes public. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Pr., 1977. 169 p. [105 L]

ACCOUNTING HALL OF FAME

Burns, Thomas J. Accounting hall of fame: profiles of thirty-six members, by Thomas J. Burns and Edward N. Coffman. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, College of Administrative Science, 1976. 88 p. [*107.4 B]

ACCOUNTING hall of fame: profiles of thirty-six members.

Burns, Thomas J. Accounting hall of fame: profiles of thirty-six members, by Thomas J. Burns and Edward N. Coffman. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, College of Administrative Science, 1976. 88 p. [*107.4 B]

ACCOUNTING in an inflationary environment.

Revsine, Lawrence. Accounting in an inflationary environment. Philadelphia, Laveneth & Horwath, c1977. 25 p. [*715 R]

ACCOUNTING in Europe.

Lafferty, Michael. Accounting in Europe. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1975. 425 p. [*117 E]

ACCOUNTING in the spotlight, an interview with Archie E.

MacKay. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 2-5.

ACCOUNTING information systems and business organizations.

Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]

ACCOUNTING LITERATURE

Bentley, Harry C. Bibliography of works on accounting by American authors, by Harry C. Bentley and Ruth S. Leonard. New York, Augustus M. Kelley, 1934, rpt. 1970. 197, 408 p. (Two volumes in one - v. 1, 1796-1900; - v. 2, 1901-1934.) [115 B]

Churchill, Neil C. Auditing taxonomy: an introduction and an invitation, by Neil C. Churchill and James K. Loebbecke. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 312-16.

Greenstein, Mary. Vital indexing tool, by Mary Greenstein and Richard L. Pannell. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 26-31.

Johns, Ralph S. Written contributions of selected accounting practitioners: volume 1. Urbana-Champaign, Ill., Center for International Education and Research in Accounting, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1976. 383 p. [*110 J]

National Association Of Accountants. Bookshelf. New York, 1977. 64 p. (Revised and enlarged version of NAA's *Your reference library*.) [*115.1 N]

Schwarz, John M. Program of professional reading. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 3.

Silhan, Peter A. Recurring problem of divergent terminology. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 179-81.

Tokutani, Masao. Note on the Japanese social accounting literature, by Masao Tokutani and Masao Kawano. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 183-8.

Towards a bibliography of the French social accounting literature. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 175-81.

ACCOUNTING method change available to certain farmers. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 279-80.

ACCOUNTING method proposed for oil & gas producers. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 9-10.

ACCOUNTING METHODS

See also Taxation, United States - Accounting methods

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-4, June 30, 1978) [*111.1 A]

Anreder, Steven S. Those bottom lines; annual reports make increasingly valuable reading. *Barron's*, April 10, 1978, p. 4-5. (Reprint file, *B)

Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC proposes alternative oil and gas accounting rules, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.

Faist, Richard R. How to handle accounting changes under APB 20. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

Gagnon, Jean-Marie. What about errors and biases: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.

Gray, I. B. Measurement of profit. (n.p.), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 1975. 30 p. (Australian Congress of Chartered Accountants, 5th, Brisbane, 1975. Third plenary session. Accompanied by commentary by John Marks.) [110 G]

Griggs, Jack. Accounting for uncollectible interest income, by Jack Griggs and Donald R. Fraser. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 45-51.

Ijiri, Yuji. Cash-flow accounting and its structure. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 331-48.

Johnson, Kenneth P. Let's define them first: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.

Kaiser, George C. Accrual accounting - are our premises valid? (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 58-61.

Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.

Leslie, Donald A. Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.

Leslie, Donald A. Last word: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 43-4.

Lively, Charles L. Improving profit potential of contractors. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 32-8.

Moss, John E. Remarks before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, January 5, 1977. n.p., 1977. 25 p. (photocopy) [*106.1 A]

Nonprofits to use accrual. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10.

Parker, J. M. Equity method of accounting for investments in associated companies: some theoretical and practical considerations. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 44-53.

Seidman and Seidman announces BTU accounting for energy saving. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7-8.

Smith, Alan F. Temporal method: temporary mode? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 21-6.

Verrecchia, Robert E. On the choice of accounting method for partnerships. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 150-68.

Walker, H. Reed. Law and accounting: the problem of lack of uniformity in financial statements and corporate statutes. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 655-71.

Weinbach, Arthur F. Who establishes accounting principles - SEC selects new oil and gas accounting method. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19.

ACCOUNTING MODELS

See also Decision models

Financial models
Mathematical models
Stochastic models

Albrecht, William Steve. Estimation error in income determination: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1003-4.

Arnold, John. Approach to pricing and output decisions when prices are changing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 383-406.

Barkman, Arnold I. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 993-6.

Beja, Abraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Abraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.

Blocher, Edward. Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 766-72.

Bolton, D. W. Computer as an aide to the accountant, by D.W. Bolton and A.M. Fletcher. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 168-70.

Burdick, Richard K. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a comment, by Richard K. Burdick and J. Hal Reneau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 989-92.

Carper, William B. Feasibility of human resource accounting for CPA firms. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 97-101.) [*106.3 A]

Carter, Clairmont P. Replacement cost measures: issues and implications, by Clairmont P. Carter and Linda H. Kistler. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 8, 10-16.

Coulson-Thomas, Colin J. Practical modelling. *Accountants record* (Eng.), March/April 1978, p. 22-3.

Dyckman, Thomas R. Depreciation policy and decision making, by Thomas R. Dyckman, Harold Bierman and Timothy Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 49-88.) [*102 R]

Ezejelue, A. C. Financial accounting and optimality criteria. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-75.

Flamholtz, Eric G. Group dynamics in task performance and human resource accounting: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 481-41.

Gambling, Trevor. Modern accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change. London, Macmillan, c1975. 208 p. [110 G]

- Garstka, Stanley J. Models for computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 179-92.
- Ghosh, B. C. Significance of accounting data to mathematical models. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 68-71.
- Glautier, M. W. E. Application of group dynamics in task performance relevant to accounting - a comment, by M.W.E. Glautier and P.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 477-80.
- Heimann, Stephen R. Audit sample sizes for aggregated statement accounts, by Stephen R. Heimann and George Richard Chesley. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 193-206.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a reply, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 773-4.
- Jacobs, Fredric H. Evaluation of the effectiveness of some cost variance investigation models. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 190-203.
- Jensen, Robert E. Partial bibliography of quantitative models applications in selected managerial accounting topics. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 247-76.
- Keys, David E. Estimation error in income determination: a comment, by David E. Keys and Curtis Norton. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 997-1002.
- Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.
- McCray, John H. Audit sampling. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 203-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Peasnell, K. V. Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.
- Petersen, Russell J. Discussion of the estimation of general price level restated financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 253-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Sunder, Shyam. Optimal choice between FIFO and LIFO. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 47 p. (Report 7601) [*142.4 S]
- Thakkar, Rashmi B. Association between market-determined and accounting-determined risk measures: a note. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 215-23.
- Venue, S. Cost-output relationship - accounting versus economic models. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 331-5.
- Verrecchia, Robert E. On the choice of accounting method for partnerships. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 150-68.
- Woo, John C. H. Accounting for inflation: some international models. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 37-43.

ACCOUNTING PERIOD

See also Taxation, United States - Accounting period

Feller, Bruno. Events occurring after balance date. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 471-2, 475.

ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL

See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
Accountants - Employment
Accountants' office - Personnel

ACCOUNTING policy manuals growing in acceptance. (Tab advises) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 7.

ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

See Accountants' office

ACCOUNTING practice and procedure.

Dickinson, Arthur Lowes. Accounting practice and procedure. Houston, Tex., Scholars Book Co., c1913, 1975. 315 p. [110 D]

ACCOUNTING practices of real estate investment trusts.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting practices of real estate investment trusts: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend Statement of position 75-2. New York, 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-2, May 12, 1978) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING practices - oil and gas producers.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting practices - oil and gas producers: Securities and Exchange Commission public hearing, March 29, 1978; oral comments of Donald J. Kirk, Chairman. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 typewritten pages. [*250 Oil 2]

ACCOUNTING practices 1974.

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1974 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1974. 2 v. (1192 p.) [*174 H]

ACCOUNTING practices 1975.

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1975 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1975. 2 v. (1082 p., plus appendixes) [*174 H]

ACCOUNTING practices 1976.

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1976 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1976. 2 v. (951 p., plus appendixes) [*174 H]

ACCOUNTING practices 1977 - airline industry.

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - airline industry, illustrative items of current interest from annual reports to the SEC. New York, c1977. 107 p. [*593 H]

ACCOUNTING practices 1977 - forest products industry.

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - forest products industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 97 p. [*250 For 2]

ACCOUNTING practices 1977 - packaging industry.

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - packaging industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 47 p. [*250 Pac 2]

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

See Accounting - Principles and standards

ACCOUNTING principles.

Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]

ACCOUNTING principles and reporting practices for non-profit organizations not covered by existing AICPA audit guides.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting principles and reporting practices for nonprofit organizations not covered by existing AICPA audit guides. New York, 1978. 77 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1, 1978. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD OPINIONS

Barrack, John B. Theory CPA review manual, by John B. Barrack, Roger A. Roemmich and John H. Engstrom. Athens, Ga., Brewk Enterprises, c1978. 196 p. [*107.2 B] CPA Study Aids. Summary of APB opinions and FASB statements. 11th ed. Merrifield, Va., c1978. 92 p. [*111.1 C]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1977 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., c1978. (1219 p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.)) [*111.1 F]

Holder, William W. Reporting the results of operations, by William W. Holder, M. Herschel Mann and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, 78-80.

Martin, Spencer J. Big eight - a monolith an examination of APB voting practices, by Spencer J. Martin, Richard R. Vangermeersch and Porter S. Wood. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 107-8.

Scott, Richard A. Retroactive changes - a practitioner's checklist, By Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.

Touche Ross & Co. Allocation of corporate income tax. New York, 1977. 73 p. (Touche Ross interpretations of current authoritative pronouncements - May 5, 1977) [*111.1 T]

Opinion 2

FASB to study accounting of regulated enterprises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Opinion 4

Bradley, Frank L. Accounting and financial reporting problems. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 4-8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Opinion 5

Ferrara, William L. Case for symmetry in lease reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 17-24.

Opinion 7

Ferrara, William L. Case for symmetry in lease reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 17-24.

Opinion 8

Hall, William D. New look at accounting for pension costs, by William D. Hall and David L. Landsittel. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 16-29.

Smith, Jack L. Needed: improved pension accounting and reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 43-6.

Opinion 9

Fetters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fetters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.

Opinion 10

Casey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

Opinion 11

Beresford, Dennis R. Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 22, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22 - applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 113-15.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22: applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences - an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 116 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 6) [*111.1 F]

Horne, William M. Recognition and measurement of corporate income taxes, by William M. Horne and J. Karl Fishbach. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 264-88.) [113 E]

Leppinus, G. M. Accounting for company income tax: the 1977 position. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 33-8.

Meek, Joseph C. Accounting for carrybacks and carryforwards under TRA 1976, by Joseph C. Meek and John P. Keithley. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 71-4.

Smith, Jack L. Alternative method for income tax allocation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 46-50.

Touche Ross & Co. Allocation of corporate income tax. New York, 1977. 73 p. (Touche Ross interpretations of current authoritative pronouncements - May 5, 1977) [*111.1 T]

Two FASB interpretations are proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Opinion 15

Bisgay, Louis. FASB moves to ease rules for nonpublic companies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.

Earnings per share. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 283-312.) [150 H]

Eiseman, Ronald C. Proposed FASB statement amending APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14 for nonpublic enterprises. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

FASB issues exposure draft on EPS, segments for nonpublic companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10, 12.

FASB suspends EPS and segment reporting for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 15 and 25. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 17 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 28, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of Financial Accounting Standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 94-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Rice, Steven J. Information content of fully diluted earnings per share. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 429-38.

Schachner, Leopold. Efficiency, earnings and equity capital. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 29-34.

Stephens, William L. Earnings per share: a flow approach to teaching concepts and procedures: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 260-2.

Opinion 16

Accounting for leases - proposed amendments and interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 7-8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for leases in a business combination: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 21 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting for business combinations, by Roger H. Hermanson and Hugh P. Hughes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-11.

Opinion 17

Flanagan, Teresa R. Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.

Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting for business combinations, by Roger H. Hermanson and Hugh P. Hughes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-11.

Opinion 18

Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 76-7.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [*111.1 A]

Detailed considerations: the equity method. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 51-4.

Opinion 19

Brownlee, E. Richard. What bankers think about the funds statement. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 32-3, 37-8, 40-1.

Heath, Loyd C. Let's scrap the funds statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 94-103.

Statement of changes in financial position. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 124-45.) [150 H]

Opinion 20

Auditing interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.

Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of government intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.

Faist, Richard R. How to handle accounting changes under APB 20. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

FASB considers interpretation of opinion on accounting changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 8.

FASB interpretation no. 20 clarifies accounting changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

FASB interpretation no. 20 - reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.

Fetters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fetters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 20: reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position - an interpretation of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 70 p. (*Public record*, v. 14) [*111.1 F]

Savage, Linda J. Disclosure and reporting problems encountered under APB opinion no. 30, by Linda J. Savage and Joel Siegel. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 126-8.

Opinion 21

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 34 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 15, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Opinion 23

Farrell, Edward L. Summary of advantages of doing business in Puerto Rico. (In *International Institute on Tax and Business Planning*, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 1-18.) [750.2 I]

FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 22, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22 - applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 113-15.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22: applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences - an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 116 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 6) [*111.1 F]

Two FASB interpretations are proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Opinion 25

Bisgay, Louis. FASB to examine accounting for stock appreciation rights. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 15 and 25. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 17 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 28, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]
How to account for stock appreciation rights and similar plans. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 1-2.

Opinion 26

Accounting for leases - proposed amendments and interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 7-8.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]

FASB proposes two amendments, one interpretation on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt: an amendment of FASB Statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 14 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 22, June 1978) [*111.1 F]

How to account for advance refundings of debt. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 4-5.

Pollack, Susan G. Tender offers and other debt refunding options. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 28-33.

Opinion 28

Bohan, Michael P. Interim financial reporting: shall we be discrete? (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 183-7.

Carlson, Timothy E. Needed: a new interpretation for interim reports. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 19-22, 38.

Chandra, Gyan. Disclosure in interim financial statements: a case study, by Gyan Chandra and John R. Mills. *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 21-5.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for income taxes in interim periods: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 28. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Highlights of FASB interpretation no. 18) [*111.1 H]

van Pelt, John V. Scope and objectives of the interim financial reporting. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 797-823.) [113 E]

Wharton, Don. Coping with exploding financial reporting requirements. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 11-16.

Opinion 29

Arnett, Harold E. APB opinion no. 29: accounting for nonmonetary transactions - some new perspectives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 41-8.

Opinion 30

Benjamin, James J. Examination of extraordinary items on the income statement, by James J. Benjamin, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 99-102.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13 and APB opinion no. 30. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 27, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Savage, Linda J. Disclosure and reporting problems encountered under APB opinion no. 30, by Linda J. Savage and Joel Siegel. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 126-8.

Savage, Linda J. Disposal of a segment of a business, by Linda Savage and Joel Siegel. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 32-7.

Opinion 31

Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD STATEMENTS

Cramer, Joe J. Comprehensive accounting framework for evaluating executory contracts, by Joe J. Cramer and Charles A. Neyhart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 135-50.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1977 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., c1978. (1219 p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.)) [*111.1 F]

Statement 3

Basu, S. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: a comment, by S. Basu and J. R. Hanna. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 192-7.

Frey, Karen M. Accounting for inflation. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 55-60.

Petersen, Russell J. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: more data and a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 198-203.

Statement 4

Edwards, James Don. Objectives of financial statement: a new and fresh view. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 1-18.) [*106.3 A]

ACCOUNTING principles - working papers.

Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles - working papers, by Ronald J. Thacker and Gordon A. Hosch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 2 v. (Working papers for *Accounting principles*, by R.J. Thacker.) [110 T]

ACCOUNTING profession and the SEC: a partnership under attack.

Evans, John R. Accounting profession and the SEC: a partnership under attack. Address before the Cincinnati Chapter, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, Cincinnati, April 12, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 21 p. [*100.8 E]

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH

See also Accounting - Principles and standards

Accounting Principles Board opinions
Auditing - Principles and standards
Cost accounting - Principles and standards
Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

Statements of standard accounting practice

Statements on auditing standards

Accounting Research Convocation, *University of Alabama*, 1975. Bridging the gap, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 182 p. [*102 A]

Accounting Research Convocation, *University of Alabama*, 1976. Emerging issues, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 162 p. [*102 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee reports, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 204 p. (Supplement to *Accounting review*, v. 52, 1977.) [*106.3 A]

- American Accounting Association. Committee on Concepts and Standards for External Financial Reports. Statement on accounting theory and theory acceptance. Sarasota, Fla., c1977. 61 p. [*111 A]
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Reporting. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board from the Subcommittee on Conceptual Framework for Financial Accounting and Reporting: Elements of Financial Statements and their Measurement. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1978. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 290 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- Arthur Andersen underwriters research on accounting firms' future. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 12. (Arthur Andersen & Co. news release, January 1978).
- Boutell, Wayne S. Auditing and research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 87-102.) [*102 A]
- Boynton, William C. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, critique, by William C. Boynton and William G. Shenkir. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 170-7.
- Buckley, John W. Executive's digest of financial research, 1975. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 1 v. (unpaged) [*115 B]
- Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium, November 9-11, 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 14-24.
- Burton, John C. FASB's conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium. (Accounting for Financial Analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-17, 73-4.
- Canada's first audit symposium. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 6, 8, 10.
- Chang, Davis L. Functional fixity in accounting research: perspective and new data, by Davis L. Chang and Jacob G. Birnberg. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 300-12.
- Churchill, Neil C. Auditing taxonomy: an introduction and an invitation, by Neil C. Churchill and James K. Loebbecke. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 312-16.
- Coe, Teddy L. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, by Teddy L. Coe and George H. Sorter. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 152-69.
- Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. Studies on human information processing in accounting. Chicago, c1977. 206 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 14, 1976.) [*102 C]
- DeCoster, Don T. Intuitive framework for empirical research in participative budgeting. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 39-71.) [*102 A]
- Flaherty, Richard E. Accounting curriculum - current research and future directions. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 13-20.) [*102 C]
- Flamholtz, Eric G. Role of academic accounting research: an historical perspective. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 10 p. (Working paper, no. 26) [*109 F]
- Hartgraves, Al L. Published research in accounting journals, by Al L. Hartgraves and James R. Davis. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 95-6.
- Hopwood, Anthony G. Towards an organizational perspective for the study of accounting and information systems. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 3-13.
- Horngren, Charles T. Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 179-201.) [*102 A]
- Jensen, Michael C. Reflections on the state of accounting research and the regulation of accounting. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Graduate School of Management, n.d. 19 p. (Reprint series, no. C-61. From *Stanford lectures in accounting*, 1976, p. 11-19.) [*101 J]
- Kent, Ralph E. Comments on Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 215-19.) [*102 A]
- Lorek, Kenneth S. Effect on predictive ability of reducing the number of observations on a time-series analysis of quarterly earnings data, by Kenneth S. Lorek and James C. McKeown. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 204-14.
- Magill, Harry T. Auditing. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 103-15.) [*102 A]
- Management accounting and behavior. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 62.
- Markstein, Donald F. Social measurement research opportunities - an accounting practitioner's viewpoint. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 163-82.) [*102 A]
- Mautz, R. K. Some thoughts on applied research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 1-13.) [*102 A]
- Miller, Paul B. W. Accounting research needs a more efficient market. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 27-34.
- Mock, Theodore J. Framework for measurement and its use in accounting practice. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 133-52.) [*102 A]
- Pearson, David B. Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 25-8.) [*102 C]
- Previts, Gary John. Schools of thought: a technique for historical research. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 55-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Randall, Robert F. Research Committee focuses on 7 areas; invites participation from members. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9, 62.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and their implications for the development of a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. By William G. Shenkir and others. New York, 1977. 11 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1977) [*102 R]
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings of the conference on topical research in accounting, edited by Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, c1976. 328 p. [*102 R]

- Shenkir, William G. Current efforts to develop a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 19 p. (*Working paper*, no. 30) [*111.1 S]
- Summers, E. L. Academic opportunities related to MAS in the CPA profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 91-111.) [*102 A]
- Tepperman, Fred L. Auditor's perception of the effects of human behavior on his profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 73-86.) [*102 A]
- Thomas, R. Douglas. International accounting standards. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 49-51.
- Time out for research. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 20.
- Toan, Arthur B. Management advisory services. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 73-90.) [*102 A]
- Tricker, R. I. Research in accounting - its purpose, process and potential. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 603-4.

Australia

- Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Progress report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 29-30.

Canada

- Chevalier, Gilles. Recherche en comptabilité: un essai de synthèse: historique et objet de la recherche. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Let's define them first: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Leslie, Donald A. Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Current research department activities. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 53-6.

Data processing

- Boley, Richard. Use of LEXIS in accounting pedagogy - preliminary observations, by Richard Boley and Paul Danos. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 730-5.
- Zevenbergen, A. P. BFA data bank - what it contains and how it is used. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 384-6.

Finance

- Craswell, A. T. Surrogates in accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 81-93.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH BULLETINS

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1977 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., c1978. (1219 p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.)) [*111.1 F]

Bulletin 30

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (*Accounting research monograph*, no. 3) [*111.1 A]

Bulletin 38

- Ferrara, William L. Case for symmetry in lease reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 17-24.

- Martin, John D. Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.

Bulletin 43

- Flanagan, Teresa R. Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.

Bulletin 51

- Haried, Andrew A. Reporting on brother-sister affiliations, by Andrew A. Haried and Leroy F. Imdieke. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 18-20.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH CONVOCATION, University of Alabama, 1975.

- Bridging the gap, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 182 p. [*102 A]

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH CONVOCATION, University of Alabama, 1976.

- Emerging issues, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 162 p. [*102 A]

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH STUDIES

ARS 10

- Gittes, David L. Negative goodwill paradox. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 45-8.

ARS 12

- Shwayder, Keith R. Consistency between price level accounting and foreign exchange accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 77-93.

ARS 13

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Las bases para la contabilización de los inventarios, by Horace G. Barden. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Públicos, 1978. 191 p. (Authorized translation of *Accounting research study*, no. 13, the Accounting basis of inventories.) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING responses to changing prices.

- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting responses to changing prices. London, 1977. 7 p. (*International Accounting Standard*, no. 6.) [*111.1 I]

- ACCOUNTING rule takes oil by surprise. *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 62.

- ACCOUNTING salaries hit record levels. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 14.

ACCOUNTING SERIES RELEASES

- Arthur Andersen loses on SEC challenge. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Burgess, Peter S. How you can influence the formulation of professional standards, by Peter S. Burgess and Lawrence M. Logan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 8-9.
- Cheramy, Edward R. SEC rulemaking process. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 47-9.
- Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]
- Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.

- Givoly, Dan. Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.
- Grossman, Steven D. Assessment of replacement cost disclosures. By Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 260-7.
- Hale, David. Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 1: inflation accounting in the 1970s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 59-72.
- Loomis, Philip A. Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [*721 L]
- New interpretations on auditor's independence. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 184-6.
- Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.
- Rabel, William H. Accounting for losses in a dynamic economy, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 283-9.
- Roehm, Harper A. Inflation accounting: a compromise, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7.
- Samuelson, Richard A. Estimating the replacement cost of inventories and cost of sales. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 40-7.
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Talbert, William L. Who should set accounting standards? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 12-17.
- ASR 138**
- Lurie, Arlene J. Failure to obey SEC reporting requirements: compliance with ASR 138, by Arlene J. Lurie and Victor S. Pastena. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 346-56.
- ASR 147**
- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Impact of reporting leases off the balance sheet on bond risk premiums: two exploratory studies, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik, Robert B. Thompson and Robert E. Taylor. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 1.) [*111.1 F]
- Fetters, Michael L. Accounting for lessees: an analysis of FASB no. 13, by Michael L. Fetters and Geraldine M. McNulty. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Phalen, Francis T. Impact of SFAS 13 on the retail industry. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 52-6.
- Seidler, Lee J. Lease accounting changes will mean lower earnings for some retailers. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 9-12. (Reprint file, *A)
- ASR 149**
- Horne, William M. Recognition and measurement of corporate income taxes, by William M. Horne and J. Karl Fishbach. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 264-88.) [113 E]
- ASR 150**
- Arthur Andersen loses on challenge of SEC authority. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 2-3.
- Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Miller, Daniel E. SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 16.
- ASR 166**
- Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scienter standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.
- ASR 177**
- Arthur Andersen loses on challenge of SEC authority. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 2-3.
- Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Auditor's view of the framework for limited review of interim financial reports. (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 47-67.) [*102 A]
- Miller, Daniel E. SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 16.
- Sorter, George H. ASR 177 and the efficient market. (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 69-71.) [*102 A]
- ASR 190**
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC asks for values of reserves. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 60.
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC: more on ASR 190. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- Brooks, LeRoy. Impact of price changes on accounting income: holding gains and losses on monetary assets and liabilities, by LeRoy Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 60-5.
- Carter, Clairmont P. Replacement cost measures: issues and implications, by Clairmont P. Carter and Linda H. Kistler. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 8, 10-16.
- Dougherty, William H. Financial reporting - a banker looks at the scene. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 47-50, 52-3.
- Frey, Karen M. Accounting for inflation. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 55-60.
- Garsombke, H. Perrin. A.S.R. 190: implementation, costs and benefits. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 23-6.
- Geller, A. Neal. Inflation: its effects on financial statements. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 28-39.
- Lemon, W. Morley. SEC and replacement cost accounting: implications for financial reporting, by W. Morley Lemon and Russell J. Petersen. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, College of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976. 16 typewritten pages. (*Faculty working paper*, no. 324) [*140.7 L]
- Miller, Elwood L. What's wrong with price-level accounting. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 111-18.
- Norton, Curtis. A.S.R. 190: liability and safe harbor rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-21.
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Inflation reporting requirements now and in the future, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 23-30.
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement cost disclosure, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.

- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [*140.7 O]
- Palmon, Dan. Current value reporting of real estate companies and a possible example of market inefficiency, by Dan Palmon and Lee J. Seidler. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 776-90.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. American replacement cost experiment - ASR 190 revisited, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer Lee Bates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 263-5.
- Schugart, Gary L. Current views on SEC required replacement cost disclosure, by Gary L. Schugart, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4, 36-7, 39-45.
- Seed, Allen H. Inflation - its impact on financial reporting and decision making. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 38-46.
- Somera, Romeo J. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 18. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Study finds most analysts, execs oppose SEC replacement cost rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 38.
- Vincenzo, James J. Replacement cost data: what do you do with it? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 22-6.
- Vitalon, James W. Replacement cost accounting: a study of its effect on growth and cyclical stock characteristics. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 27-9.
- Williams, Harold M. Inflation, corporate financial reporting and economic reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 79-85.
- Woo, John C. H. Impact of replacement cost accounting on financial performance, by John C.H. Woo and Shirish B. Seth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 48-54.
- ASR 225**
SEC to let its lease accounting rule stand. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.
- ASR 234**
Accountants' independence and litigation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.
Auditor's independence - new interpretations and proposal by SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 2-4.
Charles, Dane. ASR 234 - updates SEC's independence rules, by Dane Charles and Florence Haggis. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 82-5.
- ASR 235**
SEC to let its lease accounting rule stand. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.
- ASR 236**
Bigay, Louis. SEC issues segment reporting rules. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6, 64.
Registrants to provide more data on auditor services after September 30. (News Report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 10.
Richter, Robert F. SEC adopts segment reporting rules. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 61-4.
- ASR 242**
Ricchiute, David N. Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.

- ASR 244**
Seidler, Lee J. Skeptical analyst's checklist for segmented reporting: Philip Morris and Norton Simon as illustrations. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 15-26. (Reprint file, *A)
- ASR 253**
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 7, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
Weinbach, Arthur F. Who establishes accounting principles - SEC selects new oil and gas accounting method. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19.
- ACCOUNTING standards and international finance.**
Burns, Joseph M. Accounting standards and international finance: with special reference to multinationals. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research, 1976. 59 p. [*713 B]
- ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE.**
Accounting for contingencies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 59-60. (*Exposure draft* 23)
Accounting for deferred taxation. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 4-6. (*Exposure draft*, no. 19)
Accounting for depreciation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 12, 1978, p. 47-8. (Statement of standard accounting practice 12)
Accounting for depreciation: SSAP 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 68-9.
Accounting for foreign currency transactions. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 34-6. (*Exposure draft*, no. 21)
Accounting for post balance sheet events. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 219.
Accounting for post-balance sheet events. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 9, 1978, p. 329-30.
Accounting for research and development. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 114-16.
Accounting for research and development: SSAP 13. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 70, 72, 75.
Auditors' reports on statements of source and application of funds. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 36.
Barnes, Paul. New look at accounting for deferred taxation. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 110-11.
Barrett, F. J. Five years on the ASC. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 21, 23-5.
Baxter, W. T. Hyde guide: inflation accounting in Britain. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 53-4.
Bigay, Louis. British offer inflation accounting plan. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
Brockington, Raymond. Depreciation and cost of sales - the heavenly twins of inflation accounting. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 14-15, 17.
Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Audit implications of the interim recommendations by the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 76.
ED. 19-deferred taxation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 400-3.
ED.19 - deferred taxation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 55-7.
ED22 - Accounting for post balance sheet events. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 68-70.
Fisher, James. Whither the ASC? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 344, 346.

- Grinyer, John R. Personal perspective on accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.
- Group accounts. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 12-13. (*Exposure draft*, no. 20)
- Hamilton, Stewart. Hyde guidelines: depreciation and cost of sales. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 101-3.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Hyde-too little and too late? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 128.
- Hyde, William. Telling the outside world. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 475-8.
- Improving the standard. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 825-6.
- Inflation accounting-an interim recommendation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 74, 77-8.
- Inflation accounting: audit implications of ASC's interim recommendation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 23.
- Inflation accounting - guidelines by Hyde. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 15-16.
- Inflation accounting: interim recommendations by the ASC. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 494-6.
- Jarvis, W. J. Changing face of corporate reporting. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 7-9.
- Kirk, Geoffrey S. Inflation accounting - an interim recommendation by the Accounting Standards Committee in the UK. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 62-7.
- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Current cost depreciation - calculation problems and profit changes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 273-6.
- Leeson, Ian. Capital maintenance and monetary items. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 119-22.
- MacKay, Colin Neil. Behind the interim report...a man called Bill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 24-5.
- McKinnon, James. Perspectives on the Hyde Guidelines. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 497-9.
- Milne, Gordon. SSAP scene: MK 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 30-1, 33-4.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Profession - hydebound and crossed. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 15-16.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Standards and the standard setters. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 345-6.
- Mitchell, Keith R. United Kingdom profession: Hydebound and Crossed. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 84-6.
- New standards issued. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Ridler, Alan S. Hyde in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 15, 17.
- Rutherford, B. A. Hyde proposals: a critique, by B.A. Rutherford and P.G.E. Boys. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 253-5, 257-9.
- Setting accounting standards: a consultative document. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 56-63.
- Shaw, J. C. Auditor and Hyde - and APC. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 202-6.
- Shaw, J. C. Hyde gearing adjustment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 104-7.
- Smith, A. T. Cabourn. Accounting for associated companies - should SSAP 1 be modified? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 428-30.
- Standard practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 385-6.
- Statement by the Accounting Standards Committee on the publication of SSAP no 14: group accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70.
- Statement of changes in financial position. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 89-90. (International accounting standard no. 7; SSAP 10)
- Statement of standard accounting practice no 14: group accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 70, 72-4, 76.
- Statement of standard accounting practice no. 15: accounting for deferred taxation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 65-6, 68.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. UK and US pronouncements in 1977. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 50-1, 54, 56.
- Tweedie, David P. ED18 and users comprehension - the need for an explanatory statement. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 285-98.
- Tweedie, David P. Hyde guidelines - how are they to be interpreted? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 149-52.
- U.K. issues interim recommendation on inflation accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 28, 30.
- Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 91-2. (International accounting standard no. 8; SSAP 6)
- Inflation Accounting Steering Group.**
Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morphet: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.
Guidance manual on current cost accounting, including the exposure draft. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., 1976. 278 p., plus appendices. [*715 A]
- ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS**
See Accounting - Data processing
Accounting - System design and installation
- ACCOUNTING systems and internal control.** (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 647-72.) [160 H]
- ACCOUNTING systems and procedures.**
Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 443 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]
- ACCOUNTING systems and procedures.**
Weaver, David H. Home Heating Company: accounting application for *Accounting systems and procedures*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 6 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [*110 W]
- ACCOUNTING systems and procedures - working papers and chapter problems.**
Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 224 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]
- ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS**
I.P.M.A.Q. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 3.
New UK body for accounting technicians. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 23.
- ACCOUNTING TERMINOLOGY**
See Taxation, United States - Terminology
Terminology

ACCOUNTING terminology - selected terms: statements numbers 1-6.

National Association Of Accountants. Accounting terminology - selected terms: statements numbers 1-6. New York, 1974. 28 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 8, May 17, 1974) [*114 N]

ACCOUNTING TEXTBOOKS

- Adler, James R. Comparative evaluation and review of advanced accounting textbooks. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 330-7.
- Barton, Allan D. Anatomy of accounting. St. Lucia, Australia, University of Queensland Press, c1975. 557 p. [110 B]
- Benston, George J. Contemporary cost accounting and control. 2nd ed. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1977. 493 p. [160 B]
- Dickinson, Arthur Lowes. Accounting practice and procedure. Houston, Tex., Scholars Book Co., c1913, 1975. 315 p. [110 D]
- Edwards, James Don. Study guide and working papers to accompany *College accounting: principles and procedures*, by James Don Edwards and Dan R. Johnson. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 2 v. [*110 E]
- Hendriksen, Eldon S. Accounting theory. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 636 p. [110 H]
- Laughlin, Eugene J. Basis of accounting. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 289 p. [110 L]
- Most, Kenneth S. Accounting theory. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 385 p. [110 M]
- Owler, Leonard William John. Intermediate accounts. 3rd ed. London, MacDonald & Evans, 1975. 390 p. (The M & E Handbook Series) [110 O]
- Salmonson, R. F. Survey of basic accounting, by R.F. Salmonson, Roger H. Hermanson and James Don Edwards. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 529 p. [110 S]
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Managerial cost accounting. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 981 p. (Previous editions entitled, *Cost accounting: analysis and control*) [160 S]
- Stanley, Delmar S. Practical accounting, by Delmar S. Stanley and John G. Black. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Publ. Co., c1976. 329 p. [*110 S]
- Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles - working papers, by Ronald J. Thacker and Gordon A. Hosch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 2 v. (Working papers for *Accounting principles*, by R.J. Thacker.) [110 T]
- Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 443 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 224 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Accounting 10/12, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 592 p. [110 A]
- Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 103 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 144 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]
- Well, M. C. Four cost accounting classics; a review. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 300-2.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich and John Arch White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 1129 p. [110 W]

ACCOUNTING: the basis for business decisions.

Meigs, Walter B. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Walter B. Meigs, Charles E. Johnson and Robert F. Meigs. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1034 p. [110 M]

ACCOUNTING: the language of business.

Davidson, Sidney. Accounting: the language of business, by Sidney Davidson and others. 3rd ed. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1977. 131 p. [*113 D]

ACCOUNTING THEORY

See Accounting - Theory

ACCOUNTING theory.

Hendriksen, Eldon S. Accounting theory. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 636 p. [110 H]

ACCOUNTING theory.

Most, Kenneth S. Accounting theory. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 385 p. [110 M]

ACCOUNTING tools and marketing performance. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 151-2.

ACCOUNTING treatment of overseas currencies.

Flower, John. Accounting treatment of overseas currencies, by John Flower in conjunction with Arthur Andersen & Co. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1976. 99 p. [*713 F]

ACCOUNTING trends and techniques.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [*174 A]

ACCOUNTING with the computer.

Wilkinson, Joseph W. Accounting with the computer: a practice case and simulation. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 64 p. [*116 W]

ACCOUNTING 10/12.

Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 443 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]

ACCOUNTING 10/12.

Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 224 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]

ACCOUNTING 10/12.

Weaver, David H. Accounting 10/12, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 592 p. [110 A]

ACCOUNTING 10/12.

Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 103 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]

ACCOUNTING 10/12.

Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 144 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

- McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]
- Purchases and accounts payable. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 33-51.) [209.5 T]
- Reiff, Jonathan D. U.C.C. 3-120: legal responsibility for payable through drafts. (Uniform Commercial Code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 1-19.
- Stauffer, C. David. MAS - getting back to basics. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 40-2.
- What to do with payables and reserves in incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 281-2.

Auditing

- Christensen, Kenneth E. How to audit a retail client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 33-9.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

See also Collection of accounts

Factoring
Receivables

- Cash, short-term investments, and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 267-317.) [110 W]
- Corcoran, A. Wayne. Use of exponentially-smoothed transition matrices to improve forecasting of cash flows from accounts receivable. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 732-9.
- Direction of credit granting and accounts receivable collection. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 50-65.) [223.5 G]
- Gordon, Arthur I. Basis of receivables in Sec. 334(b) (2) liquidation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46-7.
- Kim, Yong H. Evaluating investments in accounts receivable: a wealth maximizing framework, by Yong H. Kim and Joseph C. Atkins. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 403-12.
- Linnaus, Vernon F. Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]
- McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]
- Receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 151-79.) [110 S]
- Sales and accounts receivable. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 53-70.) [209.5 T]
- Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

Auditing

- Christensen, Kenneth E. How to audit a retail client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 33-9.
- Juron, Jack. When your auditor looks at you. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Mikulski, Stanley J. Accounts receivable lending: the responsibility of the loan area and the auditor. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 32-3.

Data processing

- Chattinger, Joseph E. Man & machine - same day banking. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 4-6.

Financing

- Atkins, Joseph C. Comment and correction: opportunity cost in the evaluation of investment in accounts receivable, by Joseph C. Atkins and Yong H. Kim. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 71-4.
- Dyl, Edward A. Another look at the evaluation of investment in accounts receivable. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 67-70.
- Mikulski, Stanley J. Accounts receivable lending: the responsibility of the loan area and the auditor. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 32-3.
- Moskowitz, Louis A. Dun & Bradstreet's handbook of modern factoring and commercial finance. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell, c1977. 163 p. [266 M]
- Page, Norman B. Uniform commercial code - accounts receivable financing: secured parties' new doubts under the casual and isolated test. *Washington law review*, v. 53, May 1978, p. 511-23.
- Walia, Tirlochan S. Explicit and implicit cost of changes in the level of accounts receivable and the credit policy decision of the firm. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 75-8.

Management

- Stauffer, C. David. MAS - getting back to basics. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 40-2.

ACCREDITATION

- AACSB approves proposal for accrediting accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Correspondence courses. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 19, 22.
- Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation: two views - plea for flexibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 61-5.
- Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.

ACCRUAL BASIS ACCOUNTING

See Accounting methods

Taxation, United States - Accrual basis

ACCUMULATION OF EARNINGS OR PROFITS

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

- ACHIEVING corporate objectives through efficient financial forecasting. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 119-53.) [224 H]

ACKAH, SARAH.

- Companies Act 1976. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 41-2.
- Occupational Pension Schemes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 329-30.

ACKER, FREDERICK G.

- Marital deduction and survivorship clauses. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13-20.
- Taking stock of estate planning in light of the 1976 TRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 753-65. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

ACKLEY, GARDNER.

- Costs of inflation. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 149-54.

ACQUISITIONS

See also Buying and selling a business

- Combinations
- Consolidations and mergers
- Taxation, United States - Acquisitions
- Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers
- Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

- Barron, Robert A. Rule 145 affiliate stock: resales should now be easier. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 264-6.
- Betterley, Delbert A. Inheriting risk in acquisition or merger. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Chiba, Atsuko. Will Japanese companies join the U.S. takeover craze? (Investment banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 181-2, 184.
- Cox, James D. Synergy and the payment of premiums in corporate acquisitions. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 48-53.
- Davey, Patrick J. Defenses against unnegotiated cash tender offers. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 29 p. (Conference Board report, no. 726) [*721 D]
- Haskins & Sells. Mergers & acquisitions: services to management. New York, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Hoefs, Richard A. Multinationals strain to adapt to international business climate, by Richard A. Hoefs, Howard S. Engle and Richard M. Dale. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-23.
- Korman, Abraham K. Increasing the people-organization fit in mergers and acquisitions, by Abraham K. Korman, Arthur H. Rosenbloom and Richard J. Walsh. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 54-61.
- Larson, Rick C. How to set up continuing workpapers for a purchase-method acquisition. (Work techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 55-9.
- Mergers & acquisitions - not all marriages are made in heaven. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 12-16.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning: developing a plan, part 2. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning - part 3: developing a methodology. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 19-37. (Third of three part article.)
- Reich, Cary. How foreign companies are buying up America. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 131-4, 136, 138.
- Seidman, Samuel N. Annotations and analysis. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978 p. 149-54.
- Seidman, Samuel N. Mergers and acquisitions. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 391-6.
- Stahl, Joseph J. Pension liabilities in sales and acquisitions. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 20-2, 24, 28, 30-1.
- Wang, Paul. Leveraged buy-out financing of a coal mine. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-45.
- Will Sun's raid set a pattern? (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 99.
- Winthrop, Marilyn. Structuring a corporate acquisition to avoid the de facto merger doctrine. *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 195-212.
- Accounting**
- Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 1-233.) [110 G]
- Gittes, David L. Negative goodwill paradox. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 45-8.
- Lefkowitz, Burton T. Preliminary review for acquisitions and mergers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 13-16.

Weekes, W. H. Consideration of the question of the valuation of goodwill on consolidation and the treatment of investments in the balance sheet. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.

Finance

- Gilbert, Frederick S. Financing the leveraged buy-out through the acquired assets. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 8, 12, 16.
- London And District Society Of Chartered Accountants. Financial implications of making a U.S. acquisition: papers. London, 1976? 46 p. (Edited transcript of papers presented at a course held Sept. 30, 1976.) [*720.1 L]

Valuation

- Alberts, William W. Short-term earnings per share standard for evaluating prospective acquisitions, by William W. Alberts and James M. McTaggart. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 4-18.
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Financial ratios as predictors of Canadian takeover. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 93-107.
- Salter, Malcolm S. Diversification via acquisition: creating value, by Malcolm S. Salter and Wolf A. Weinhold. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 166-76.

Great Britain

- Franks, Julian R. Industry study of the profitability of mergers in the United Kingdom, by J.R. Franks, J.E. Broyles and M.J. Hecht. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1513-25.

ACSEC-SOPS on real estate accounting and other developments. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 91-2. (Excerpt from *In Perspective* (Touche Ross & Co.), July 1978.)

ACTION.

- Brown, Sam. ACTION head applauds API program. *API account*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.

ACTION plans for public affairs.

- McGrath, Phyllis S. Action plans for public affairs. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 55 p. (Conference Board report, no. 733) [*209.3 M]

ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES.

- Philip, Manfred E. SCORE/ACE: retired and active CPAs lend a hand. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 40-2.

ACTORS AND ENTERTAINERS

- Levy, Ralph Z. Estate planning for professional songwriters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71, 73-4, 76-8, 80. (Part 1)
- Levy, Ralph Z. Estate planning for professional songwriters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 154-5, 157-8, 160, 162-3.

ACTUAL payment controls where support came from. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309.

ACTUARIAL METHODS

- Burianek, Frank G. Pension plans - is the sky really falling? *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 6-8, 11-14.
- Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]

- Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.
- Holland, David M. NAIC actuarial guidelines. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 28.
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Pension costs and liabilities: a MAPI survey. Washington, 1977. 21 p. (Memorandum G-92, July 1977) [*208.9 M]
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Actuarial tables effective for terminations from Oct. 1, 1975 through Aug. 31, 1976. Washington, 1977. 165 p. [*208.9 P]
- When the IRS will compute special actuarial factors. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

- Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.

ACTUARIAL tables effective for terminations from Oct. 1, 1975 through Aug. 31, 1976.

- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Actuarial tables effective for terminations from Oct. 1, 1975 through Aug. 31, 1976. Washington, 1977. 165 p. [*208.9 P]

ACTUARIES

- Bassett, Preston C. Actuary's response to the FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 95-8.
- Bergquist, W. E. Canadian G.A.A.P. update: the actuarial perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Campbell, Paul A. Enrolled actuaries and welfare plans. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 68-9.
- Clare, James L. Actuarial response to the AISG study - Accounting for pension costs. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 18-26.
- Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Findlay, Gordon S. Canadian comment. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-5.
- Gewirtz, Paul A. Unfunded pension liabilities... the new myth, by Paul A. Gewirtz and Robert C. Phillips. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 18-24.
- Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- Myers, Robert J. Professional actuarial certification and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 31-6.
- Schultz, Joseph J. Actuaries' perceptions of variables affecting the independent auditor's legal liability, by Joseph J. Schultz and Sandra G. Gustavson. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 626-41.

ACZEL, JOHN.

- Future trends in world trade - (a review of the Lima target), by John Aczel and Geoffrey Morris. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 19-24.

ADAIR, VICTOR.

- Ford, David J. Income deferral using selected spreads in the commodity futures market, by David J. Ford and Victor Adair. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 30-2.

ADAM, EVERETT E.

- Ebert, Ronald J. Human factor in facilities location planning, by Ronald J. Ebert and Everett E. Adam. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 35-42.

ADAMS, BRIAN F.

- Canadian economy - confidence or bust. (President's report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 32-4.
- President's report. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

ADAMS, DONALD L.

- Computer fraud goes to the dogs. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.
- Fisco, Inc., Equity Funding of automobile insurance. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 1-5.
- Perry, William E. Use of computer audit practices, by William E. Perry and Donald L. Adams. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Nov. 1978, p. 1-18.

ADAMS, DONALD R.

- Portfolio management and profitability in early-nineteenth-century banking. *Business history review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 61-79.

ADAMS, FRANCES LOUISE.

- Competing merger offers - disclosure and related problems. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1195-1224.

ADAMS, J. W.

- Luscombe, Nelson. Big on service. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 14, 16. (Biography of J.W. Adams, President of Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants)

ADAMS, JOHN F.

- Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 21-2, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-81.

ADAMS, MATTHEW T.

- Tax consequences of foreign currency fluctuation, by Matthew T. Adams and Robert J.E. Henrey. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 301-35.

ADAMS, MURRAY.

- Profit protection: the accountant's role in accident loss control. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 440-2.

ADAMS, PAUL.

- How to establish that a corporation was not acquired primarily for its tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, 34-6.

ADAMS, RALPH R.

- Advantages to self insuring workers' compensation. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 10-12.

ADAMS, RICHARD M.

- MBO program gives bank three record years, back-to-back. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 72.

ADAMS, ROBERT W.

Sensitivity analysis of investment incentive values in foreign investment projects, by Robert W. Adams and Ku-Hyun Jung. *Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research*, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 142) [*938 A]

ADAMS, ROY D.

Lifetime incidence of consumption sales taxes, by Roy D. Adams and David John Walker. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 463-6.

ADAMS, WALTER.

Vertical Divestiture of the petroleum majors: an affirmative case. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 30, Nov. 1977, p. 1115-47.

ADAMS, WILLIAM H.

Would we rather fight than settle? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 464-71.

ADAMS report. (Accounting abroad) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 106-7, 111.

ADAMS report.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.

ADAMS report.

Lemon, W. Morley. Adams report, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 41-3.

ADAMSON, WARREN B.

Anderson, Hugh C. International trade and the Canadian Economy, by Hugh C. Anderson and Warren B. Adamson. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 18-19, 27.

ADDED VALUE

See Value added

ADDITION of estate income to charitable remainder trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 29-30.

ADDITIONAL forms of insurance: filling some of the gaps. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 601-3.

ADDITIONAL problems under Technical corrections act and Section 2035(b). (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 23.

ADEA and accounting firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6.

ADELBERG, ARTHUR H.

Analysis of factory overhead variances (under conditions of general and specific price-level changes), by Arthur H. Adelberg and Ralph S. Polimeni. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-31.

ADELMAN, LEONARD.

Hammond, Kenneth R. POLICY: an aid for decision making and international communication, by Kenneth R. Hammond, Richard L. Cook and Leonard Adelman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 79-93.

ADELMAN, MARTIN J.

Property rights theory and patent-antitrust: the role of compulsory licensing. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 977-1013.

ADESANYA, M. O.

Business law in Nigeria, by M.O. Adesanya and E.O. Oloyede. New York, Africana Pub. Corp., c1972. 329 p. [759.1 N]

ADKINS, LYNN.

Black days ahead for options? *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 82, 85.

Formula for labor peace. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Dec. 1978, p. 80-2.

How good are advocacy ads? *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 76-7.

One way to lick the gas shortage. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 108-10, 112.

Venture capital: the latest corporae game. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 82-4.

ADLER, JAMES R.

Comparative evaluation and review of advanced accounting textbooks. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 330-7.

ADLER, LEE.

How to tell if you need the services of an outside research house. (Marketing research) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 3, 1978, p. 74, 76-7.

It takes tact and brains to evaluate proposals for marketing research jobs. (Marketing research) *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, Aug. 1978, p. 93-4.

ADLER, MARVIN.

ESOP: a new way to raise capital. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 16-17, 29

ADMINISTERING stock option and incentive plans. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 219-29.) [223.5 G]

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See Government agencies and departments

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Report on administrative procedures of the Internal Revenue Service, October 1975, to the Administrative Conference of the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1151 p. (*Senate document*, 94-266. 94th Congress, 2d session.) [*751.7 R]

Report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 68 p. [*319.1 A]

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

See also Distribution costs

Overhead

Coffey, James R. Expense allocation for the small company. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 9-11.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Administrative Conference Of The United States. Report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 68 p. [*319.1 A]

ADMON, KURT.

Goldschmidt, Yaaqov. Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]

ADP in the IRS: responding to change.

Ruttle, Patrick J. ADP in the IRS: responding to change. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 99-101.

ADR depreciation - an automated system approach.

ADR depreciation - an automated system approach.

Hinderscheid, Lee F. ADR depreciation - an automated system approach. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 17-21.

ADRIAN, JAMES J.

Cost accounting for a construction company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 40-4.

ADS start to take hold in the professions. (Media & advertising) *Business week*, July 24, 1978, p. 122, 124.

ADVANCE rent of less than a year still not deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234.

ADVANCE rent of less than a year still not deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 26.

ADVANCED accounting.

Griffin, Charles H. Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 793 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [110 G]

ADVANCED planning for doing business in Puerto Rico, 1976.

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 4th. *New York University*, 1976. Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico, 1976, edited by Anne E. Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 318 p. [750.2 I]

ADVANCING, applying, and teaching the decision sciences.

American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]

ADVANTAGES of a good time recording system. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 3.

ADVERSE decisions require notification. (Washington line) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 22.

ADVERTISING

See also Direct mail advertising

Professional ethics - Advertising

Taxation, United States - Advertising revenue

Adkins, Lynn. How good are advocacy ads? *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 76-7.

Brown, Sheldon S. Advertising: keeping pace with customer behavior. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 22-4, 56.

Chappell, David. Optimal recruitment advertising, by David Chappell and David A. Peel. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 910-18.

Clarkson, Kenneth W. Intangible capital and rates of return: effects of research and promotion on profitability. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 77 p. (AEI studies, no. 138) [*205.11 C]

Cohen, Dorothy. Advertising & the first amendment. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 59-68.

Crimmins, Ed. How to get the most out of co-op as a tool for selling in. (Cooperative advertising) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 71-2, 74, 77.

Crimmins, Ed. Putting your money where the need is. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90.

Dhalla, Nariman K. Assessing the long-term value of advertising. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 87-95.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Dhalla, Nariman K. Long-term benefits of advertising. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 492. (Summary of article appearing in *Harvard Business Review*, Jan/Feb 1978.)

Diamond, Peter A. Welfare analysis of imperfect information equilibria. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 82-105.

Dirksen, Charles J. Advertising principles, problems, and cases, by Charles J. Dirksen, Arthur Kroeger and Francesco M. Nicosia. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 690 p. [206.7 D]

Duker, Jacob M. Women's lib-ers versus independent women: a study of preferences for women's roles in advertisements, by Jacob M. Duker and Lewis R. Tucker. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 469-75.

Eight hundred number - overlooked sales tool. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 41-44

Elliott, Clifford. Use of fear messages in advertising, by Clifford Elliott and G. Creighton Frampton. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 16-21.

Eskin, Gerald J. Effects of price and advertising in test-market experiments, by Gerald J. Eskin and Penny H. Baron. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 499-508.

Fairness and unfairness in television product advertising. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 498-550.

Fajen, Stephen R. More for your money from the media. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 113-21.

Ginter, Peter M. Issues in comparative advertising, by Peter M. Ginter and Jack M. Starling. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 23-8.

Handling co-op with care. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 61-2, 64-6, 68, 70.

Howard, Niles. Coping with coupon fraud. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 74, 76.

Howard, Niles. Troubles in the numbers game. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 102-3, 106, 108.

Isherwood, Martin. Editorial publicity: how to reach your audience anywhere. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

Killough, James. Improved payoffs from transnational advertising. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 102-10.

Makin, Vincent W. Admen, management needs you in the decision-making process. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 66-8.

Manville, Richard. Why industrial companies must advertise their products and consumer companies should advertise theirs. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 46-7, 50.

Morner, Aimee L. It pays to knock your competitor. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 104-6, 110-11.

Peebles, Dean M. Coordinating international advertising, a programmed management approach that cuts through the standardized vs. localized debate, by Dean M. Peebles, John K. Ryans and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.

Peterson, Robin T. Social responsibility in magazine advertisements, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 35-8.

Pulver, Robert E. Advertising services - make or buy? *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, July 1978, p. 72-5.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Advocacy advertising and the multinational corporation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977 p. 32-46.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Advocacy advertising - the American experience. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 55-67.

Tapiero, Charles S. Optimum advertising and goodwill under uncertainty. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 450-63.

- Tibball, George. Blocking back role of high technology advertising. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 48, 50.
- Tomas, Claude A. How to get publicity for your company. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 37-9.
- Urban, Christine D. Cross-national comparison of consumer media use patterns. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 53-64.
- Weiss, Doyle L. Periodic pain of Lydia E. Pinkham, by Doyle L. Weiss, Franklin S. Houston and Pierre Windal. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 91-101.

Auditing

- Cook, Errol M. Auditing advertising costs - an update. *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 2-26. (Includes glossary of advertising industry terminology.)

Budgeting

- Durber, P. W. Advertising expenditure decision. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 344-7.

Costs

- Durber, P. W. Advertising expenditure decision. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 344-7.
- Fajen, Stephen R. More for your money from the media. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 113-21.
- Peterman, John L. Comment on television network price discrimination, by John L. Peterman and Michael Carney. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 343-52.
- Picconi, Mario J. Reconsideration of the recognition of advertising assets on financial statements. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 317-26.
- Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Cost standards for bank advertising. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 33-8.
- Yawitz, Jess B. Advertising and value maximization: an integrative approach, by Jess B. Yawitz, Francis J. Connelly and William J. Marshall. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.

Government regulation

- Brent, Philip D. Advertising by professionals. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 4.
- Cunningham, Isabella C. M. Standards for advertising regulation, by Isabella C. Cunningham and William H. Cunningham. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 92-7.
- DiPippa, John M. Demise of the commercial speech doctrine and the regulation of professional's advertising: the Virginia Pharmacy case. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 245-62.
- Eckinger, Robert D. First amendment restrictions on the FTC's regulation of advertising. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 349-73.
- Ehrbar, A. F. Backlash against business advocacy. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 62-4, 68.
- Fairness and unfairness in television product advertising. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 498-550.
- Ginter, Peter M. Issues in comparative advertising, by Peter M. Ginter and Jack M. Starling. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 23-8.
- McGee, L. Randolph. Truth in lending in advertised real estate, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 85-9.
- Pitofsky, Robert. Beyond Nader: consumer protection and the regulation of advertising. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 661-701.
- Protection for consumers - EEC rules on advertising. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 9.

- Reed, Omer Lee. Psychological impact of TV advertising and the need for FTC regulation. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 173-83.
- Sklar, William. Ads are finally getting bleeped at the FTC. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 38-46.

Great Britain

- Durber, P. W. Advertising expenditure decision. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 344-7.

Management

- Doyle, Peter. Long range planning and advertising. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 16-22.
- Killough, James. Improved payoffs from transnational advertising. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 102-10.

Reports and statements

- Howard, Niles. Troubles in the numbers game. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 102-3, 106, 108.
- Picconi, Mario J. Reconsideration of the recognition of advertising assets on financial statements. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 317-26.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

- Howard, Niles. Merger game on Madison Avenue. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 50-1, 53.

Foreign operations

- Hopkinson, Penny A. Politics and economics: keys to ad growth in Europe. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, July 1978, p. 66, 68, 70.
- Peebles, Dean M. Coordinating international advertising, a programmed management approach that cuts through the standardized vs. localized debate, by Dean M. Peebles, John K. Ryans and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.
- Roth, Robert F. Selecting the right overseas agency for your company. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, July 1978, p. 44-7.

ADVERTISING, CLASSIFIED

- Booth, James R. INCFO study probes need for better classified ad collections. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 4-5.

ADVERTISING COMPANIES

- Howard, Niles. Merger game on Madison Avenue. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 50-1, 53.

- ADVERTISING expenses in theory and practice. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 47-9.

ADVERTISING - in the public interest?

- Ostlund, A. Clayton. Advertising - in the public interest? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 59-63.

- ADVERTISING OK for CPAs. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.

ADVERTISING principles, problems, and cases.

- Dirksen, Charles J. Advertising principles, problems, and cases, by Charles J. Dirksen, Arthur Kroeger and Francesco M. Nicosia. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 690 p. [206.7 D]

- ADVERTISING rules. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 87. (Excerpt from rules of the Board of Regents, New York State, effective Oct. 1, 1977.)

ADVICE on audit committees.

ADVICE on audit committees. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 12, 14.

ADVISING the self-employed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 667-8, 670, 672, 674-6, 678, 680.

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS.

Improving urban America: a challenge to federalism. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. [*340 A]

Inflation and federal and state income taxes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. [*715 A]

Understanding state and local cash management. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 70 p. [*344 A]

AEPPLI, OSWALD.

Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on other nations. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 25, 63-4.

AERFELDT, OLAF.

Professional ethics. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 374-5.

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

See also Defense industry

Becker, Harold S. Industry space shuttle use: considerations besides ticket price. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 143-51.

Lopez, David A. Economic development of space: a survey and methodology. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 99-111.

Phelan, James R. Howard Hughes's prize property is still up for grabs. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 126-8, 130, 132, 134, 136.

AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Kearney, John T. Regionalized customer service department at Aetna Life. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 23-6.

AFFONSO, DALE.

Many seemingly personal expenses may be medically related and thus deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 120-5.

Many seemingly personal expenses may be medically related and thus deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 112-17.

AFRICAN budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

AFTER Burns: the Fed will lean to the left. (Government) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 108-12, 116.

AFTER the merger: keeping key managers on the team. *Business week*, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 137-9, 142, 145.

AGAMI, ABDEL M.

Accounting for troubled debt restructurings - a flowchart approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 51-5.

AGARS, PETER.

How important is specialization? (Editorial) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 594.

AGE audits in employment.

Batten, Michael D. Age audits in employment: data and instruments. Port Washington, N.Y., Clearinghouse on Employment for the Aging, c1977. 35 p. [*207 B]

AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1967

ADEA and accounting firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Age discrimination in Employment act of 1967. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1976, p. 380-411.

Commerce Clearing House. Employment discrimination based on pregnancy, S. 995 - text of Senate Committee report 95-331; mandatory retirement, H.R. 5363 - text of House Committee bill. Chicago, 1977. 29 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*, issue no. 747. Supplement to extra ed. report 22.) [*207.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, c1978, 79 p. (*Labor law reports, employment practices*, report 40, April 6, 1978, extra ed.)[*207.9 C]

French, Julia R. Nineteen seventy-eight amendments to ADEA: impact of section 4(f)(2) on employee benefit systems, by Julia R. French and Michael D. Batten. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 351-67.

Kroll, Arthur H. Analysis of Age discrimination in employment act (ADEA) amendments. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 61-2.

Ress, Samuel S. New age discrimination in employment. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 57.

Sacher, Steven J. Pale delicacies and faint implications - certain legislative history of the 1978 amendments to the Age discrimination in Employment act. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 427-36.

Shapiro, Kenneth P. Mandatory retirement and its effect upon pension plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 239-43.

von Wotke, Henry. Nineteen seventy-eight changes in age discrimination laws: implications for pension and welfare plans. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 20-3, 26, 28.

AGE discrimination in Employment act of 1967. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1976, p. 380-411.

AGEE, WILLIAM M.

Futurism - a lesson from the private sector. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 34-8.

AGENT speeds ticketing to friendly skies. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 15-16.

AGENTS get new guidelines for handling tax shelter cases. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41.

AGGARWAL, RAJ.

FASB no. 8 and reported results of multinational operations: hazard for managers and investors. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 197-216.

Financial policies for the multinational company: the management of foreign exchange. New York, Praeger, 1976. 161 p. [713 A]

AGGARWAL, SUMER C.

Dhavalé, Dileep G. Multi-machine, multi-product production scheduling and inventory control, by Dileep G. Dhavalé and Sumer C. Aggarwal. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 577-95.

AGGREGATING benefits leads to estate inclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 273.

AGI provides limit on excess itemized deductions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 337-8.

AGRAWAL, JAI DEV.

Depreciation accounting—a probabilistic approach. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p.339-43.

AGRAWAL, N. C.

No par value stock: case for introduction in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 644-8.

AGRAWAL, N. K.

Cash management in Indian industries. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 21-7.

AGRAWAL, N. P.

Cost control and cost reduction in Indian conditions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 606-7.

AGREEMENTS

See also Contracts

Purchase agreements

Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

Taxation, United States - Stockholder agreements

Trade agreements

Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.

Niebrugge, Thomas W. Oil and gas: production imbalance in split stream gas wells - getting your fair share. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 955-80.

Trombetta, William L. Franchisor control vs. franchisee independence, by William L. Trombetta and Albert L. Page. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 28-34.

Walters, David W. Negotiating the property management agreement. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 291-4.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

See also Agriculture

Cooperatives

Creameries

Dairy farms

Livestock

Poultry farms

Ranches

Abrahamsen, Martin A. Cooperative business enterprise. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 491 p. [264 A]

Dewey, David W. Identifying and clarifying responsibilities - who is responsible for what, and what are the relationships involved? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 12-22.

Estes, Robert C. Landmark cooperative case on net operating losses applicable to Subchapter T years. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 26-33.

Estes, Robert C. Substantially all test of section 521(b)(2) does not apply to certain nonstock cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 62.

Garoyan, Leon. Comparative cooperative systems in Europe - a partial view. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 49-57.

Gaston, W. W. Big business of farm cooperatives. *Harvard business review* v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 122-31.

Izraeli, Dov. Integrative processes in agricultural marketing channels, by Dov Izraeli, Dafna N. Izraeli and Jehiel Zif. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 203-20.

Accounting

Bradley, Frank L. Accounting and financial reporting problems. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 4-8.

Estes, Robert C. IRS rules that change in allocation units is not a change in method of accounting. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 61.

Evans, Thomas E. Accounting for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 77-93.

Auditing

Evans, Thomas E. Accounting for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 77-93.

Folsom, Ralph M. Internal operational audits for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 94-100.

Rumpsa, J. P. Trends in internal auditing and internal control. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 101-10.

Budgeting

Evans, Thomas E. Accounting for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 77-93.

Costs

Clark, Donald R. Planning decisions for capital allocation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 58-63.

Estes, Robert C. Leasing of equipment as opposed to purchasing. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65.

Developing countries

Garoyan, Leon. Comparative cooperative systems in Europe - a partial view. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 49-57.

Finance

Clark, Irving. Treatment of operating losses - overall, functional and departmental. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 59-63, 68-76.

Griffin, Nelda. Trends in cooperative capitalization and financial structure for the 100 largest farmer marketing and supply cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 6-19.

Some trust officers wear cowboy hats. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 68, 70-1.

Spohr, Anthony P. Meeting the capital requirements of a cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 54-63, 67-71.

United States. Farm Credit Administration. Annual report of the Farm Credit Administration and the Cooperative Farm Credit System, 43rd, 1975-1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 111 p. [*319.1 F]

Financial planning

Clark, Irving. Treatment of operating losses - overall, functional and departmental. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 59-63, 68-76.

Estes, Robert C. Leasing of equipment as opposed to purchasing. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65.

Plante, Leo V. Strategic financing issues for cooperatives, by Leo V. Plante and Thomas W. Berry. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 77-87.

Government regulation

Estes, Robert C. Separate allocation of patronage income arising from marketing and service functions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 61-2.

Garoyan, Leon. Comparative cooperative systems in Europe - a partial view. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 49-57.

McCormick, Loyd W. Rising threat to farmer cooperatives - the antitrust laws. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 68-76.

Weiss, Jerome P. Fact vs. fiction in regulation of agricultural cooperative securities, by Jerome P. Weiss and Edward B. Crosland. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 12-42.

Internal control

Folsom, Ralph M. Internal operational audits for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 94-100.

Rumpsa, J. P. Trends in internal auditing and internal control. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 101-10.

Law

McCormick, Loyd W. Rising threat to farmer cooperatives - the antitrust laws. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 68-76.

Management

Dewey, David W. Identifying and clarifying responsibilities - who is responsible for what, and what are the relationships involved? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 12-22.

Some trust officers wear cowboy hats. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 68, 70-1.

Management audit

Folsom, Ralph M. Internal operational audits for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 94-100.

Reports and statements

Bradley, Frank L. Accounting and financial reporting problems. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 4-8.

Evans, Thomas E. Accounting for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 77-93.

Securities

Government regulation

Weiss, Jerome P. Fact vs. fiction in regulation of agricultural cooperative securities, by Jerome P. Weiss and Edward B. Crosland. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 12-42.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Agricultural cooperatives

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RETAILERS

Accounting

National Farm And Power Equipment Dealers Association. Instruction manual for FER 500A bookkeeping system (FER 501). St. Louis, Mo., n.d. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Includes chart of accounts.) [250 Agr]

AGRICULTURE

See also Agricultural cooperatives

Creameries

Dairy farms

Livestock

Poultry farms

Ranches

Bradford, David F. Value of information for crop forecasting with Bayesian speculators: theory and empirical results, by David F. Bradford and Harry H. Kelejian. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 123-44.

Fitch, Mike. Ag lending: what is our nonbank competition? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.

Israeli, Dov. Integrative processes in agricultural marketing channels, by Dov Israeli, Dafna N. Israeli and Jehiel Zif. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 203-20.

Kalyn, James. Tips and traps on selling the farm. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 31-4.

Kiker, Clyde. Agriculture and water regulation in the east, by Clyde Kiker and Gary D. Lynne. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 200-6.

Peckham, Vernon L. Lending to agri-business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 22-6.

Ross, Douglas N. Partners in agro-economic development. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 59 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 711) [*933.1 R]

Roulac, Stephen E. Agricultural land investment: profit opportunity or new speculative bubble? *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 53-66.

Van Maren, James G. Major farm labor issues in California today. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 39-48.

Accounting

Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.

Arunagiri, V. Management accounting for the new era in farming, by V. Arunagiri and M. Subba Rao. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 815-20.

Delahunty, E. Management accounting for the New Zealand farmer. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 7-10.

Kramer, John L. Practical guide to farm and ranch taxation, by John L. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1978. 221 p. [*270.6 K]

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publications. Management accounting for the New Zealand farmer. Wellington, N.Z., 1977. 242 p. [*270.1 N]

Sengupta, S. Farm-product costing - a reflection. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 555-56.

Budgeting

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publications. Management accounting for the New Zealand farmer. Wellington, N.Z., 1977. 242 p. [*270.1 N]

Rae, Allan N. Crop management economics. New York, St. Martin's Pr., c1977. 525 p. [270.3 R]

Costs

Arunagiri, V. Management accounting for the new era in farming, by V. Arunagiri and M. Subba Rao. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 815-20.

Sengupta, S. Farm-product costing - a reflection. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 555-56.

Credit

Crane, Dwight B. Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.

Farm credit: problems but no panic. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 51, 55.

Fitch, Mike. Ag lending: what is our nonbank competition? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.

Peckham, Vernon L. Lending to agri-business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 22-6.

United States. Farm Credit Administration. Annual report of the Farm Credit Administration and the Cooperative Farm Credit System, 43rd, 1975-1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 111 p. [*319.1 F]

What the new Farm credit act means for ag lenders. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 93-4.

Developing countries

Sengupta, S. Farm-product costing - a reflection. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 555-56.

Finance

- Fitch, Mike. Ag lending: what is our nonbank competition? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Peckham, Vernon L. Lending to agri-business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 22-6.
- Uneven squeeze on the U.S. farmer. (Industrial) *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1977, p. 70-2, 74.
- Wilson, Stan. Fed funds sales to farm-area banks cause correspondents some worry. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 96, 98, 100.

Great Britain

- Macknair, H. S. A. Farming by individuals. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 150-1.

Financial management

- How commodity hedging can help farm customers- and banks. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 70-2.

Government regulation

Ireland

- Mackintosh, John P. Does the answer lie in the soil? *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 13-14.

Indonesia

- Management information systems for Indonesia's agricultural estates. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), nos. 2 & 3, 1977, p. 98-107.

Inventories

- Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.
- Kramer, John L. Practical guide to farm and ranch taxation, by John L. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1978. 221 p. [*270.6 K]

Ireland

- Daly, Brian. Opportunity and agribusiness. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 65-7.

Management

- Rae, Allan N. Crop management economics. New York, St. Martin's Pr., c1977. 525 p. [270.3 R]
- Van Maren, James G. Major farm labor issues in California today. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 39-48.

Management accounting

- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publications. Management accounting for the New Zealand farmer. Wellington, N.Z., 1977. 242 p. [*270.1 N]

Valuation

- Benjamin, Gary L. Can the boom in farmland values be sustained? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 60-3.
- Healy, Robert G. New forces in the market for rural land, by Robert G. Healy and James L. Short. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 185-99.
- Hjorth, Roland L. Special estate tax valuation of farmland and the emergence of a landholding elite class. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 609-62.
- Kalyn, James. Tips and traps on selling the farm. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 31-4.
- Locken, Gordon S. Estimating agricultural use values in New York state, by Gordon S. Locken, Nelson L. Bills and Richard N. Boisvert. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 50-63.
- Vicq, J. G. Farm property valuation in the prairie provinces. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 630-6.

AGRO, DAVID T.

- White collar crime: we cannot afford it. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 53-7.

AGULNEK, ARTHUR M.

- Determination of average fair market value of subsidiary capital, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 77-9.
- Determination of entire net income, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 52-5.
- Florida - real estate taxation, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 52.
- Investment allocation, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 55-6.
- Net operating loss deduction, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 55.
- Recent tax changes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 55-6.
- Subsidiary capital tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 76-7.
- Who is subject to NYC corporate tax? Edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 53-5.

AHARONI, YAIR.

- Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.
- Performance and autonomy in organizations: determining dominant environmental components, by Yair Aharoni, Zvi Maimon and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 949-59.

AHART, ALAN M.

- Suggested amendments to the Investment advisers act. *Securities and regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 226-54.

AHLUND, MIKAEL C.

- Multivariate spectral analysis - an illustration, by Mikael C. Ahlund, Hiram C. Barksdale and Jimmy E. Hilliard. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 734-52.

AHMED, Y. B.

- Public accountability: the role of the accountant in the public sector of the Nigerian economy. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 18-22, 27.

- AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

- AICPA backs FASB statement no. 19 in letter to the SEC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

- AICPA holds public hearing on possible audit committee rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 12, 14.

- AICPA members vote on major changes. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 6.

AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice.

AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice.

McRae, Thomas Walter. AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 66 p. (*Background paper*, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]

AICPA proposed analytical review procedures. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *SEC accounting report*, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), 1978 - as of July 1978.)

AICPA proposes elimination of subject to qualification. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 72-3.

AICPA rules for auditing private firms. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 8, 10.

AICPA studies of auditors' role. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (PMM & Co.), Jan. 20, 1978.)

AICPA tax division warns code changes hurt economy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 24.

AIDINOFF, M. BERNARD.

Utilization of acquired net operating loss carryovers and the Tax reform act of 1976 - a face-lift for Section 382. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 874-88. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1977. Proceedings)

AIDMAN, B. TERRY.

Mudd, Emily H. Financial tips that can save your marriage, by Emily H. Mudd and B. Terry Aidman. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 10-13.

AIKEN, E. T.

Replacement costs - an approach to meeting SEC reporting disclosure requirements. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 3-5.

AIKEN, MAXWELL E.

Modern internal auditing in the public sector. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 79-85.

AIKMAN, P. STUART.

Do sales incentive plans work? (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 68-9.

AIM.

Ledbetter, J. Lee. AIM, by J. Lee Ledbetter and Robert M. Bowker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 44-55, *passim*.

AIR CARRIERS

See Aircraft

AIR FREIGHT FORWARDERS

Insurance Company Of North America. Ports of the world: a guide to cargo loss control. 10th ed. Philadelphia, n.d. 73 p. [*250 Por 2]

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

See Pollution, Air

AIRCRAFT

Corporate flying - changing the way companies do business. (Transportation) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.

AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS

See Aerospace industry

AIRLINES

Costs

Douglas, George W. Economic regulation of domestic air transport: theory and policy, by George W. Douglas and James C. Miller. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1974. 211 p. [593 D]

Data processing

Agent speeds ticketing to friendly skies. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 15-16.

Printer passes rugged, in-house maintenance test. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 14-15.

Finance

More work, less profit for the travel agents. (Transportation) *Business week*, June 19, 1978, p. 123-4, 129.

Government regulation

Bedingsfield, Robert. What the carriers want. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 54-6.

Douglas, George W. Economic regulation of domestic air transport: theory and policy, by George W. Douglas and James C. Miller. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1974. 211 p. [593 D]

Rosen, Gerald R. Big deregulation battle. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 49-52.

Management

Davis, Grant Miller. Management of transportation carriers, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

Pricing

Douglas, George W. Economic regulation of domestic air transport: theory and policy, by George W. Douglas and James C. Miller. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1974. 211 p. [593 D]

Reports and statements

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - airline industry, illustrative items of current interest from annual reports to the SEC. New York, c1977. 107 p. [*593 H]

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

See Aerospace industry

AKERLOF, GEORGE A.

Economics of tagging as applied to the optimal income tax, welfare programs, and manpower planning. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 8-19.

AKERS, STEPHEN R.

Separate or community character of personal injury recovery. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 107-47.

AKIN, JOHN S.

Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 222-24.) [751 N]

AKINS, DONALD S.

Fighting inflation - overhead control. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 541-7.

AKRESH, ABRAHAM D.

Management uses of statistical sampling. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 77-80. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, 1978, No. 1).

Management uses of statistical sampling. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 24-31.
 Point-of-sale accounting systems: some implications for the auditor, by Abraham D. Akresh and Michael Goldstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 68-74.

ALA yearbook: a review of library events 1976.

American Library Association. ALA yearbook: a review of library events 1976. Chicago, c1977. 432 p. [250 Lib]

ALA yearbook: a review of library events 1977.

American Library Association. ALA yearbook: a review of library events 1977. Chicago, c1978. 428 p. (Volume 3 - 1978) [250 Lib]

ALADAG, TUGRUL.

Assessing risk and return on loans sold in the secondary market. (Loan investment) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 63-4.

Branch staffing: match workers to work loads. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 63-5.

ALASKA.

McCarthy, James E. Alyeska to the rescue *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 49-55.

ALASKA USA FEDERAL CREDIT UNION.

Sobering story of Alaska USA Federal Credit Union. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 42, 45.

ALBALA, AMERICO.

Model for new product planning, part 2. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 62-9.

ALBAUM, GERALD S.

Survey analyzes consumer attitudes toward variable rate mortgages, by Gerald S. Albaum and George B. Kaufman. *Mortgage banker*, v.38, Nov. 1977, p. 47-51.

ALBERTS, WILLIAM W.

Short-term earnings per share standard for evaluating prospective acquisitions, by William W. Alberts and James M. McTaggart. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 4-18.

ALBI, FRANK J.

Foiling the computer criminal. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 67-70.

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM STEVE.

AFDC tax rates, work incentives, and welfare reform: a comment, by William Albrecht and Thomas Pogue. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 191-5.

Estimation error in income determination: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1003-4.

Kist, LeRoy E. Toward better and more efficient audits - continued. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 40, 42.

Million dollar men, by William Steve Albrecht and Philip Jhin. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 9-14.

Time-series properties of annual earnings, by W. Steve Albrecht, Larry L. Lookabill and James C. McKeown. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 226-44.

ALBRIGHT, CHRISTIAN.

Bayesian approach to a generalized house selling problem. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 432-40.

ALBRIGHT, S. CHRISTIAN.

Structure of optimal policies in complex queuing systems. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 1020-7.

ALDRICH, PETER C.

Pension funds finally move into real estate, by Peter C. Aldrich and King Upton. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 30-5.

Warner, Ranne P. How one real estate portfolio fared: 1970-1976, by Ranne P. Warner and Peter C. Aldrich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 28-32.

ALEF, DANIEL.

ESOP regs portend problems with income distributions, integration and conversions, by Daniel Alef and George G. Short. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 162-6.

ALEGI, PETER C.

Nigeria: a legal and tax primer for the U.S. investor. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 11-25.

ALERT appellate conferee to settlement offered by agent. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41.

ALEXANDER, BERNARD.

Brush up your accounting theory. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.

ALEXANDER, GORDON J.

Mixed security testing of alternative portfolio selection models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 817-32.

Pricing in the new issue convertible debt market, by Gordon J. Alexander and Roger D. Stover. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 35-9.

Reevaluation of alternative portfolio selection models applied to common stocks. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 71-8.

ALEXANDER, MICHAEL O.

Bisgay, Louis. FASB appoints new research director. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.

Canadian CA heads FASB research. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 12, 16.

Michael O. Alexander named FASB director of research. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 30.

ALEXANDER, NICHOLAS A.

Index funds have advantages for pension plan investments, by Nicholas A. Alexander and Stephen P. Manus. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 5, 10,

ALEXANDER, PAUL.

Accounting information center. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 111-12.

ALEXANDER, TOM.

OSHA'S ill-conceived crusade against cancer. *Fortune*, v. 97, July 3, 1978, p. 86-90.

Promising try at environmental detente for coal. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 94-6, 100-2.

ALEXANDER GRANT & CO.

Estate planning: an update on techniques after the Tax reform act of 1976 - a guide for taxpayers. Chicago, c1977. 22 p. [*755 A]

Institute Of Newspaper Controllers And Finance Officers. Profitability analysis for newspapers, prepared in collaboration with Alexander Grant & Co. Moorestown, N.J., c1975. 36 p. (Originally entitled *Cost allocation procedures for newspapers*.) [*250 New 2]

National Sporting Goods Association. Costs of doing business survey, compiled and analyzed by Alexander Grant & Co. 26th annual. Chicago, c1977. 180 p. [*250 Spo]
Year-end tax planning techniques for individuals, 1977. Chicago, c1977. 24 p. [*753 A]

ALEXANDER GRANT TANSLEY WITT.

International directory. 1978, New York, 1978. 71 p. [*992 A]

ALEXANDRIA SCRAP CORP.

Falk, David P. Taxes and bounties burdening interstate commerce: distinguishing Boston Stock Exchange from Alexandria Scrap. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 979-96.

ALEXIS, MARCUS.

Economic status of blacks and whites. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 179-85.

ALFORD, CHARLES.

Wilkinson, J. B. Note on the effectiveness of written versus aural two-sided messages in attitude change, by J.B. Wilkinson, Charles Alford and J. Barry Mason. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 792-800.

ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION.

Report for 1976. New York, 1977. 72 p. [*250 Fou 2]

ALGEBRA

Witt, Terry J. Using algebra to solve special tax problems, by Terry J. Witt and J. Perry Abbott. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 219-22.

ALGORITHMS

Bitran, Gabriel R. On the design of hierarchical production planning systems, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Arnold C. Hax. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 28-55.

Brennan, M. J. Convertible bonds: valuation and optimal strategies for call and conversion, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1699-1715.

Buffa, Elwood S. Empirical tests of constrained nonlinear optimization algorithms, by Elwood S. Buffa and Paul B. Ting. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 445-64.

Kapoor, S. S. Using decision trees. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 202-3.

Miller, Jeffrey G. Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.

ALHADEFF, E. RICHARD.

Legal assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 104-8.

ALHASHIM, DHIA D.

Social accounting in Egypt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 127-41.

ALIMONY held deductible even where spouses live together. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74.

ALL about profits. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 80-2.

ALL should aspire to attain CMB designation. (Education) *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 140, 142.

ALLAIRE, ROYAL P.

Management by objectives: its application by department heads to supervisory personnel. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11, 23.

ALLAMAN, GAIL L.

IRS obstacles to drilling farm-outs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 38-9.

ALLAN, J. R.

Effects of tax reform and post-reform changes in the federal personal income tax, 1972-75, by J.R. Allan, S.N. Poddar and N.D. Le Pan. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 1-30.

ALLAN, PETER.

Development of a task-oriented approach to performance evaluation in the city of New York, by Peter Allan and Stephen Rosenberg. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-32.

ALLCORN, SETH.

Management, operational, and financial auditing in hospitals. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 50-8.

ALLEN, B. D.

Better asset/liability management at regional banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 82-6.

ALLEN, B. LARRY.

Can the participative audit approach improve job satisfaction? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 59-64.

ALLEN, CHARLES R.

Nine tips on corporate finance for the '80s. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 18-23.

ALLEN, D. G. MacDONALD.

Tax reforms in Spain. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 16-7.

Trust law in the Cayman Islands. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 37-8.

United Kingdom and the Channel Islands as a tax haven for non-residents. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 5-6.

ALLEN, DAVID.

Earnings per share. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 351-2.

ALLEN, EVERETT T.

Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]

ALLEN, GENE P.

National directory of state agencies, 1976-1977, compiled by Nancy D. Wright and Gene P. Allen. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1976. 646 p. [320 N]

ALLEN, GEORGE R.

Liberty, equality, and anxiety at worker-run IGP. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 43-6.

ALLEN, JOHN.

Examination techniques in data processing. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 23, 26.

ALLEN, JOHN T.

Washington saves the farm? The peculiar remedy of IRC Section 2032A. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 205-12.

ALLEN, JOHN W.

Bellenger, Danny N. Trends in food retailing, by Danny N. Bellenger, Thomas J. Stanley and John W. Allen. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 11-14.

ALLEN, THOMAS F.

United States. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 45-7.

ALLEN, THOMAS W.

Integrating the management of a big city, by Thomas W. Allen and H.A. Rosa. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 14-23.

ALLEN, W. M.

Business education council. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 17-18.
Safeguard our independence. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 18, 20.

ALLEN Electronic Service.

Weaver, David H. Allen Electronic Service: accounting application for *Elements of financial records*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 5 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [*110 W]

ALLINGTON, THOMAS B.

How interspousal gifts, marital deductions shape estate taxes on successive estates. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 284-9.

Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.

ALLISTON, PAUL F.

Employment tax credit program. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 60-2.

ALLOCATING basis for dividends and reorganizations.

(Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 85.

ALLOCATION

Abel, Rein. Role of costs and cost accounting in price determination. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 29-32.

Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414. by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.

Callen, Jeffrey L. Financial cost allocations: a game-theoretic approach. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 303-8.

Cost allocation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 494-575.) [160 H]

Demski, Joel S. Cost determination: a conceptual approach, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 272 p. [160 D]

Eichhorn, Frederic G. Direct allocation financial data base for manufacturing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 39-42, 46.

Ghosh, B. C. Using matrix algebra for cost allocation and variance analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 248-9.

Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Estimating the cost of capital for a division of a firm, and the allocation problem in accounting. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 39-47.

Jensen, Robert E. Optimal allocations of joint (common) costs: a parametric programming approach. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 436-51.

Leverett, E. J. Incentive approach to premium allocation, by E.J. Leverett, and Patrick G. McKeown. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 39-40, 42, 44.

Macchiaverna, Paul. How companies allocate corporate overhead expenses. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 17, Feb. 1977) [*164 M]

MacGillivray, John R. Computers and cost allocation - by sub-account. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 18-23.

Merz, C. Mike. Simple financial criteria for planning R&D projects. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13-16.

Peasnell, K. V. Interaction effects in CCA valuations. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 82-91.

Perkins, A. R. Measuring manpower productivity for a large flexible workforce. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 250.

Shaub, H. James. Transfer pricing in a decentralized organization. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 33-6, 42.

Singhi, Surendra S. Allocating corporate expenses: why and how? (Corporate budgeting and financial management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 290-3.

Smith, Alan F. Central overhead allocation makes sense. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 206-7, 221.

Thomas, Arthur L. Arbitrary and incorrigible allocations: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 263-9.

ALLOCATION and apportionment of research and development expenditures under Regs. Sec. 1.861-8.

Rothschild, Leonard W. Allocation and apportionment of research and development expenditures under Regs. Sec. 1.861-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 388-94.

ALLOCATION, INTRAPERIOD

See Statements, Financial - Interim

ALLOCATION of corporate income tax.

Touche Ross & Co. Allocation of corporate income tax. New York, 1977. 73 p. (Touche Ross interpretations of current authoritative pronouncements - May 5, 1977) [*111.1 T]

ALLOCATION of estate tax burden determined. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 211-12.

ALLOCATION OF TAXES

See Taxes - Accounting

ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Investor criteria for valuing utility common stocks, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Michael A. Viren. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 20, 1978, p. 27-35.

Corey, Gordon R. Further observations on the taxation of regulated utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 13-18.

Fitzpatrick, Dennis B. Capitalizing an allowance for funds used during construction: the impact on earnings quality, by Dennis B. Fitzpatrick and Thomas E. Stitzel. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 18-22.

Johnson, Johnny R. Losses on investments in construction work in progress. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 20-4.

Johnson, Johnny R. Toward better disclosure of construction income. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 80-2, 84-5.

Nash, Alexander A. Rate relief and the construction funds allowance - a big dollar question. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 15-18.

Smith, Don S. Nuclear power's effects on electric rate making, by Don S. Smith and A. Angela Lancaster. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 16-22.

**ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING
CONSTRUCTION-(Continued)**

Whitman, Robert O. Current problems and practical solutions of accounting and reporting for regulated electric and gas utilities. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 917-46.) [113 E]

ALLRED, HILDA F.

Grade inflation in accounting? By Hilda F. Allred, Charles H. Brandon and Joseph P. Matoney. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 21-3.

Interdisciplinary approach to business communication. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 25-7.

ALMANAC of business and industrial financial ratios.

Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1977 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 180 p. [227 T]

ALMANAC of business and industrial financial ratios, 1978 edition.

Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1978. 353 p. [227 T]

ALMQUIST, LEONARD J.

Tax-free income with warrants. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 580-4.

ALONZO, MARTIN V.

Corporate strategy for combating inflation. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 57-60.

Oil and gas accounting: the search for relevance. (Guest comment) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 4.

ALPANDER, GUVENC G.

Multinational corporations: homebase-affiliate relations. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 47-56.

ALPER, PHILIP R.

Watch out The bureaucrats are on the prowl. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 177.

ALPERIN, MERTON N.

Massachusetts joins the CPA examination critique program. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 35-6.

ALPERN, ANITA F.

Taxpayer compliance measurement program: the backbone of the audit selection system. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 605-7.

ALRUTZ, EDWARD.

Non-resident condo owner. (Condo corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 284-5.

ALSOP, DALE C.

Sales personnel: the outlook for supply and demand, by Dale C. Alsop and Gary M. Grikscheit. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 58-63.

ALSTON, JON P.

Peek, Charles W. Comparative evaluation of the local police, by Charles W. Peek, Jon P. Alston and George D. Lowe. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 42, Fall 1978, p. 370-9.

ALT, SUSAN.

HCA's insurance captive contains premiums and risk management costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 61-2.

ALTENHOFF, NORMAN R.

Putting bank strategic planning to work. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 74-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ALTER, GERALD M.

World Bank goals in project lending. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 23-5.

ALTERATION of consent form by taxpayer upheld by TC.

Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 303.

ALTERNATIVE tax filing dates not feasible: IRS. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 26, 28.

ALTERNATIVES to employee layoffs: work sharing and

prelayoff consultation, by Nancy McNeff and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-4.

ALTMAN, EDWARD I.

Examining Moyer's re-examination of forecasting financial failure. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 76-9.

Financial applications of discriminant analysis: a clarification, by Edward I. Altman and Robert A. Eisenbeis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 185-95.

Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.) [933 A]

Fraser, H. Russell. Comment on Statistical bond rating classification..., by E.I. Altman and S. Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 240-4.) [*102 R]

Statistical bond rating classification using financial and accounting data, by Edward I. Altman and Steven Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 205-39.) [*102 R]

West, Richard R. Comment on Statistical bond rating classification..., by E.I. Altman and S. Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 245-9.) [*102 R]

ZETA analysis, a new model to identify bankruptcy risk of corporations, by Edward I. Altman, Robert G. Haldeman and P. Narayanan. *Journal of banking and finance*, no. 1, 1977, p. 29-54. (Reprint file, *J)

ALUMAX INC.

Alumax: turning aluminum capacity upside down. (Corporate strategies) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 72-5, 78.

ALUMAX: turning aluminum capacity upside down. (Corporate strategies)

Business week, March 6, 1978, p. 72-5, 78.

ALUMINUM

Alumax: turning aluminum capacity upside down. (Corporate strategies) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 72-5, 78.

AMBER, RICHARD.

Automated system upgrades personnel and payroll records. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 117-18, 120, 122.

AMEISS, A. P.

Can British experience in profit forecasting assist U.S. firms interested in establishing such financial disclosure? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 77-91.

AMEISS, ALBERT P.

Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

AMENDMENTS to accounting standards. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 476.

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.

Committee reports, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 204 p. (Supplement to *Accounting review*, v. 52, 1977.) [*106.3 A]

Concepts of accounting for the cost and accomplishment of public programs. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 59-70. (Part 3 of the American Accounting Association's Report of the Committee on Concepts of Accounting Applicable to the Public Sector, 1970-71, which was originally published in the Supplement to the *Accounting Review* 1972.)

Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation: two views - plea for flexibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 61-5.

Hakansson, Nils H. Where we are in accounting: a review of Statement on accounting theory and theory acceptance. (Review article) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 717-25.

Jensen, Robert E. Phantasmagoric accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1976, c1977. 209 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 14) [*110.6 J]

Kiger, Jack E. American Accounting Association statement of basic accounting concepts underlying external financial reports: 1976, by Jack E. Kiger, Edward V. McIntyre and Jan R. Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 213-19.) [*106.3 A]

Longstaff, Mary E. Tanner. Report of the 1973-74 AAA committee on community and junior colleges. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 145-8.) [*106.3 A]

Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.

Committee on Concepts and Standards for External Financial Reports.

Peasnell, K. V. Statement of accounting theory and theory acceptance: a review article. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 217-25.

Statement on accounting theory and theory acceptance. Sarasota, Fla., c1977. 61 p. [*111 A]

Committee on Financial Accounting Standards.

Outline transcript of an oral presentation to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities concerning the *Report of tentative conclusions*, Washington, D.C., June 21, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 A]

Report to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, May 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 A]

Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting by Debtors and Creditors.

Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla, 1976. 12 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 A]

Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting for the Extractive Industries.

Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 38, 12, 14 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 A]

Committee on Financial Reporting.

Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board from the Subcommittee on Conceptual Framework for Financial Accounting and Reporting: Elements of Financial Statements and their Measurement. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. [*111.1 A]

Professional Examinations Committee.

Bulloch, James. AAA committee urges: submit questions for CMA exam. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 63.

Southeast Regional Group.

Collected papers of the Twenty-sixth annual meeting, April 25-27, 1974, edited by H. Nelson Lunn and L. Gaylor Rayburn. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis State Univ., 1974. 274 p. [*106.3 A]

Subcommittee to Respond to the Exposure Draft of the Proposed Statement of Financial Accounting Standards, Prior Period Adjustments.

Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1976. 4 p. [*111.1 A]

AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION.

Holtzman, Howard M. First code of ethics for arbitrators in commercial disputes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 309-20.

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY.

Capital for productivity and jobs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 203 p. (Background papers for the 51st American Assembly, Harriman, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1976.) [205.1 A]

Ethics of corporate conduct. New York, 1977. 10 p. (photocopy) (Report of the 52nd American Assembly, April 14-17, 1977, Harriman, N.Y.) [*209.1 A]

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS.

AACSB approves proposal for accrediting accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 14, 16.

Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.

Rayburn, Frank R. Schools of accountancy: attitudes and attitude structure, by Frank R. Rayburn and E.H. Bonfield. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 752-65.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ATTORNEY - CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Application of rules questions should be directed to ethics committee. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 3.

Moore, Sanford. Membership. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 5.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS.

Survey of accounting and business practices, 1976, prepared by Haskins & Sells. Milwaukee, Wis., n.d. 24 p. [*250 Lea 2]

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION.

Carryover basis: the ABA position. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 409-10.

Facing up to the differences among bankers and retailers on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 75, 77-8, 82.

Ford, William F. How 1,000 high-performance banks weathered the recent recession, by William F. Ford and Dennis A. Olson. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 36-8, 41-2, 45, 48.

- How correspondent bank calling officers answered questions. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 42-3, 56, 58, 60.
- Morris, Hal. Addressing some commercial bank issues. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 16-17, 39-40.
- Smith, Edward F. EFT bills wait in wings in Congress. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 4.
- Smith, Edward F. Why good banking bills often don't pass. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 6.
- Swanson, Robert D. Let's reassess carryover basis. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 687-9.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

- Cox, C. Christopher. Requirements of residency requirements for admission to the Bar under the Code of Professional Responsibility. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 260-71.
- Harter, Robert J. ABA statement on audit letters: a proposal regarding the professional responsibility undertaking. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 71-86.
- Holtzmann, Howard M. First code of ethics for arbitrators in commercial disputes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 309-20.
- Lorne, Simon M. Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.
- Morgan, Thomas D. Evolving concept of professional responsibility. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 702-43.
- Sims, Joe. What should consumers expect from the organized bar? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 572-5.
- Slaten, Mike. Great compromise fails; an auditor's view. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 665-71.

Committee on Corporate Laws.

- Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendment to require sending financial statements to shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 931-4.
- Changes in the Model business corporation act revising sections 23, 24 and 81: a report of Committee on Corporate Laws. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 935-40.

Committee on Ethics and Professional Liability.

- Goldberg, Louis S. How did we get here? *Attorney-CPA*, July 1978, p. 4-5.

Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Foreign Tax Credit Subcommittee.

- Creditability of foreign income taxes: a critical analysis of Revenue rulings 78-61, 78-62 and 78-63. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 33-67.

Committee on Investments by Fiduciaries.

- Current investment questions and the prudent person rule. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 650-71.

Committee on Significant Current Literature. Probate and Trust Division.

- Probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 540-53.

Committee on Significant Current Literature. Real Property Division.

- Real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 540-53.

Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death.

- Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.

Committee on the Uniform Land Transaction Act.

- Pedowitz, James M. Uniform simplification of land transfers act - a commentary. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 696-732.
- Summary of the Uniform land transactions act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 672-95.

Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law.

- By-laws, as amended Aug. 6, 1976. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. xi-xviii.
- Committee rosters, 1977-78. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. xix-lxii.
- Consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Feb. 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings ABA National Institute, New York, June 16-17, 1977.)
- Ethical responsibilities of corporate lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, March 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings Arlie House Conference, Arlie, Va., June 9-11, 1977.)

Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law.**Committee on Corporate Laws.**

- Corporate director's guidebook. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 41-60. (Reprinted from *Business lawyer*, Nov. 1976.)

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.**Committee on Administration and Distribution of Decedents' Estates.**

- Fiduciary and probate counsel fees in the wake of *Goldfarb*. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 238-52.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.**Committee on Death Taxation of Estates and Trusts.**

- Selected post-death problems under TRA of 1976. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 777-810.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.**Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility.**

- Directed trusts under ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 535-79.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.**Committee on Tax and Estate Planning - Post Death.**

- Deferral of federal estate tax. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 328-64.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.**Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Decisions.**

- Recent trust and probate decisions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 184-237.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.**Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Legislation.**

- Nineteen seventy-seven legislation affecting trusts and estates. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 138-83.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.**Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Trends.**

- Significant current trends in probate and trust law - 1977. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 528-33.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.**Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Decisions.**

- Recent real property decisions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 253-327.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Legislation.

Nineteen seventy-seven legislation affecting real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 68-137.

Section of Taxation.

Annual report, 1977-78. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Summer 1978, entire issue.

Castle, Linda L. Profile of section of taxation. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 478-9.

Discussion on questionable positions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 13-31.

Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section Of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.

Section of Taxation. Committee on Employee Benefits. Subcommittee on Employee Stock Ownership Plans.

ESOPs foibles. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 561-613.

Section of Taxation. Committee on Standards of Tax Practice.

Guidelines to tax practice. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 551-9.

Standing Committee on Unauthorized Practice of the Law.

Employee Benefit Planning Informative Opinion A of 1977. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 237-59.

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR BRAZIL.

Brazil: new corporation law - right to withdraw. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 40.

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LIFE INSURANCE.

Life insurance fact book '77. Washington, 1977. 128 p. [*430 A]

Pension facts 1976. New York, 1976? 55 p. [*208.9 A]

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH.

Criminalization of payments to influence foreign governments. Washington, 1977. 34 p. (Includes discussion of S. 305 and H.R. 3815.) [*224.7 A]

Minimum wage legislation. Washington, 1977. 32 p. [*207.9 A]

Zero-base budgeting and sunset legislation. Washington, 1978. 38 p. [*314.4 A]

AMERICAN GROUP OF C.P.A. FIRMS.

Directory, Jan. 1977. Chicago, 1977. 16 p. [*992 A]

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

Financial requirements of health care institutions and services. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 35-6.

Health association executives issue appeal for voluntary cost control program support. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 24a-24d.

Palmer, Mike. Can the voluntary effort succeed? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 28-30, 32-3.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR DECISION SCIENCES.

Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973.

Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of the American Institute of Architects. New York, 1977. 2 p. (Held June 11, 1975.) [*103.1 A]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

AACSB approves proposal for accrediting accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 14, 16.

Accountants propose new advertising rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1977-78, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1978. 78 p. [*107 A]

Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [*174 A]

Advertising OK for CPAs. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.

Advertising: proposed new rule 502; proposed interpretations under rule 502; report of the Task Force on Advertising. New York, 1977. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 28, 1977) [*104 A]

Advice on audit committees. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 12, 14.

AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

AICPA holds public hearing on possible audit committee rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 12, 14.

AICPA members vote on major changes. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 6.

AICPA studies of auditors' role. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (PMM & Co.), Jan. 20, 1978.)

Annual report, 1977-1978. New York, 1978. 23 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]

Application of rules questions should be directed to ethics committee. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 3.

Audit committees: answers to typical questions about their organization and operations. New York, c1978. 19 p. [*223.3 A]

Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.

Beisenstein, William C. Changes in governmental accounting and financial reporting. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 23-4.

Benjamin, James. CPA and advertising, by James Benjamin and Anthony Bushman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 17-25.

Beresford, Dennis R. Accounting for municipal bond funds: AICPA seeks answers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, 12, 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA seeks uniformity in CATV accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 17, 19.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA statements can specify accounting change methods, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA tightens accounting for real estate rent up costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 11.

- Beresford, Dennis R. Combined financial statements for hospitals and related organizations proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Debt advance refundings receive widespread attention, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Product repurchase agreements are financings, says AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Title insurers face accounting changes, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 20.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Uniform rules for current value disclosures proposed by AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.
- Berkovec, Robert N. Advertising what's your opinion? (Professional path) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 4.
- Bigg, Louis. AICPA proposes guidelines for current value disclosures. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- Blish, Eugene A. Computer abuse: a practical use of the AICPA guide. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Sept. 1978, p. 6-12.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are in *pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.
- Briloff, Abraham J. How accountants can recover their balance. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 64-8.
- Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.
- Census of AICPA policy-making bodies. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 12-13. (Excerpt from *CPA letter*, (AICPA), 1977)
- Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.
- Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]
- Collins, Stephen H. EDP crystal ball: conference focuses on timesharing, word processing and forecasting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 55-7.
- Committee handbook 1977/78. New York, c1977. 133 p. (Contents. -Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1977)]
- Committee handbook 1978/79. New York, c1978. 152 p. (Contents. -Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1978)]
- Contabilización de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Larmden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Públicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [*111.1 A]
- Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation: two views - plea for flexibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 61-5.
- Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Públicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [*170 A]
- Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 16, 17, 18, 19. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Públicos, 1978. 58 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 16-19.) [*170 A]
- DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
- Disclosure of internal control weaknesses required by auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 7-8.
- Eighteen members file court suit on AICPA's division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7.
- FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- FASB supported. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 10-11.
- Foster, Taylor W. Information content of stock dividend announcements, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 360-70.
- Greenstein, Mary. Vital indexing tool, by Mary Greenstein and Richard L. Pannell. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 26-31.
- H & S in the AICPA. *H & S reports (Haskins & Sells)*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. back cover.
- Hanley, Thomas R. Single level of appeals gains favor within IRS: AICPA to survey CPA practitioners. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 111-13.
- Harter, Robert J. ABA statement on audit letters: a proposal regarding the professional responsibility undertaking. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 71-86.
- Hodges, Leo C. Accounting for corporate-owned life insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 44-51.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Will UK follow US lead on firms division? (World accounting) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 12. (Report of interview with William R. Mette.)
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 46-51.
- Holton, Stephen D. Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 49.
- How to report intercorporate tax allocations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 2-3.
- Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]
- Illustrations of accounting for leases: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 13, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenson. New York, 1978. 182 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 16) [*111.1 A]
- Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1978. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 290 p. [*111.1 A]
- Johnson, Barbara Mary. When members sue. *Association & society manager*, v. 10, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 121-5.
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- Kolins, Wayne. Accounting changes to conform with AICPA statements of position. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 51.
- Kolins, Wayne. AICPA proposes two new types of unaudited reports. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.

- Las bases para la contabilización de los inventarios, by Horace G. Barden. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Públicos, 1978. 191 p. (Authorized translation of *Accounting research study*, no. 13, the Accounting basis of inventories.) [*111.1 A]
- Laventhol & Horwath position on the issue of corporate audit committees. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 31-2.
- Leleivre, Clara C. In different branches, duality in the profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 7-11.
- Linden, John R. Joseph P. Cummings, 1978-1979 Institute chairman. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 32-4.
- Listro, John P. AICPA discussion draft for nonprofit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 25-8.
- Lorne, Simon M. Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.
- McRae, Thomas Walter. AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 66 p. (Background paper, dated Aug. 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Membership approves advertising, other changes to bylaws, ethics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.
- Metcalf Committee issues mild report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Moss, John E. Crisis of corporate accountability: a legislator's view. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 251-65.
- Moss plans to introduce regulatory legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 7-8.
- Mucci, Paul L. Analysis of proposed statement of position on accounting for property and liability insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 4-6.
- Mullins, Jacquelyn. Summary of actions taken by the AICPA to improve the accounting profession. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 35-9.
- New AICPA chairman. (People) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 17.
- New audit guide proposed for insurance industry. (News) *CA Magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.
- New guides for the professional accountant: a collection of helpful and timely articles from the *Journal of accountancy*. Fall 1978 ed. New York, 1978. 96 p. [*110 A]
- News reporter's pocket guide to AICPA, the certified public accountant's national professional organization. New York, 1978. folder. [*106.1 A (1978)]
- Nonprofits to use accrual. (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10.
- Olson, Wallace E. How can auditors meet tomorrow's challenges today? By Wallace E. Olson and William E. Perry. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 12-18.
- Olson receives distinguished service award for contribution to the accounting profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [*721 P]
- Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]
- Proposed amendments to the bylaws and code of professional ethics. New York, c1978. 16 p. (Referendum, Jan. 30, 1978.) [*104 A]
- Public relations and ethics for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 12 p. [*105 A]
- Purvis, Richard T. Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19-20.
- Quality-control program - a status report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Randall, Robert F. AICPA opens key meetings to public. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. CPAs split on reforms. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. Rep. Moss schedules hearings on accounting this month. (Data sheet) *Management accounting*, (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Pitfalls of a Clifford (ten year) trust, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 56-60. (AICPA, 1978.)
- Report of progress: the Institute acts on recommendations for improvements in the profession. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*100 A]
- Representation letter: an important communication between management and the independent auditor. New York, c1978. (6) p. [*170 A]
- Roberts, Donald M. Statistical auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 274 p. [*170 R]
- Robinson, Robert. Accounting assistance programs - how the CPA is helping society. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 32-4.
- Rules of conduct; objectives of the Institute; a description of the professional practice of certified public accountants; bylaws and implementing resolutions of Council, as amended March 31, 1978. New York, 1978. 64 p. [*104 A]
- Sample quality control documents for local CPA firms. New York, c1977. 44 p. [*250 Acc]
- Sample quality control documents for sole practitioner CPA firms. New York, c1978. 24 p. [*250 Acc]
- Sauce for the goose? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 70.
- Scott, Stanley J. Message to AICPA members on bylaw and code amendments, by Stanley J. Scott and Wallace E. Olson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 5.
- Securities and Exchange Commission. (In *Federal regulation and regulatory reform*. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Washington, 1976. p. 17-54.) [*313 U]
- Segment reporting in the US. (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 10.
- Should audit committees be required? AICPA holds hearing. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7-8.
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Smith, Charles H. Beyond the Metcalf staff study, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 45-8.
- Sommer, A. A. Lion and the lamb: can the profession live with cooperative regulation? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 70-5.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.
- Status of pending matters as of November 1977. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 76-8. (Excerpt from *Accounting News Briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), Nov. 1977.)
- Stettler, Howard F. Giving guidance to the CPA candidate. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 510-16.
- Subject to opinions. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 75-6. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), Dec. 1977.)

- Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*103.2 A]
- Tabulation of CPAs, as of July 31, 1978. New York, 1978. 3 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]
- Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- Testimony at Moss hearings, Jan. 30 - Feb. 1, 1978, by the AICPA and others. New York, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313 A]
- Thomas, R. Douglas. UK and US pronouncements in 1977. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 50-1, 54, 56.
- Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [*107.2 A]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]
- Vitello, John. Exposure draft threatens the future of the hospital foundation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 155-6, 158.
- Voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms. New York, c1978. 63 p. (Including guides to implement the program: quality control policies and procedures for participating CPA firms; performing and reporting on quality control compliance reviews.) [*250 Acc]
- What accountants think of the AICPA. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-5.
- What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1978). 16 p. [*150 A]
- Wider public look at what CPA's do. (Accounting) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 71.
- Wolman, Basil S. Firm quality review programme. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.
- Woolf, Stephen. Fifth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 12, 16, 20, 22.
- Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [*751 A]

Accounting and Review Services Committee.

- AICPA rules for auditing private firms. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Biggay, Louis. AICPA proposes rules for unaudited financial statements. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- Gregory, William R. Unaudited, but OK? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 61-5.
- Unaudited financial statements focus of first ARSC proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.

Accounting Objectives Study Group.

- Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.
- Edwards, James Don. Objectives of financial statement: a new and fresh view. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 1-18.) [*106.3 A]

- Georgen, W. Donald. Implementation of the findings of the study group on financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 19-26.) [*106.3 A]
- Parker, Seth K. Conceptual approach to a practical problem. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 359-62.
- Seidler, Lee J. Report of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, by Lee J. Seidler and Pat McConnell. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 27 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]

Accounting Principles Board.

- Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Saunders, Gary. CPAs compare the FASB and the APB. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 21-5.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.
- Talbert, William L. Who should set accounting standards? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 12-17.
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 112-34.

Accounting Standards Division.

- Accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide on audits of hospitals. New York, 1978. 9 p. (Statement of position, 78-1, May 1, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Accounting for advance refundings of tax-exempt debt. New York, 1978. 20 p. (Statement of position, 78-5, June 30, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Accounting for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects. New York, 1978. 16 p. (Statement of position, 78-3, June 30, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Accounting for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 117-20. (Statements of position, 78-3.)
- Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (Statement of position, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Accounting for product financing arrangements. New York, 1978. 11 p. (Statement of position, 78-8, Dec. 26, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Accounting for property and liability insurance companies: proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. New York, 1978. 28 p. (Statement of position, 78-6, July 28, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Accounting practices of real estate investment trusts: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend Statement of position 75-2. New York, 1978. 8 p. (Statement of position, 78-2, May 12, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 120-2. (Statement of position, 78-4)

Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-4, June 30, 1978) [*111.1 A]

Benson, Benjamin. GAAP: a big headache or smaller businesses? By Benjamin Benson and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 3-6.

Burgess, Peter S. How you can influence the formulation of professional standards, by Peter S. Burgess and Lawrence M. Logan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 8-9.

Cable TV draft issued by accounting standards division. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 12.

FASB cuts disclosure requirements for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 6-7.

Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit: proposal to the Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units*. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-7, July 31, 1978) [*111.1 A]

Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (*Accounting research monograph*, no. 3) [*111.1 A]

Gitte, David L. Accounting and the nonprofit organization: the need for clearly defined principles and procedures. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 6-9.

Smith, Charles H. Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 45-7.

Statement of position - accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104-5.

Statement of position - accounting practices of real estate investment trusts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 105-6.

Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, as of January 1, 1978. New York, 1978. 315 p. [*111.1 A]

Accounting Standards Division. Task Force on Service Transactions.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for certain service transactions. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 22 p. (*Invitation to comment*, Oct. 23, 1978) [*111.1 F]

Accounting Standards Executive Committee.

Accounting principles and reporting practices for nonprofit organizations not covered by existing AICPA audit guides. New York, 1978. 77 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1, 1978. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

AcSEC-SOPs on real estate accounting and other developments. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 91-2. (Excerpt from *In Perspective* (Touche Ross & Co.), July 1978.)

AICPA backs FASB statement no. 19 in letter to the SEC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

Bohan, Michael P. Service enterprises and the Accounting Standards Executive Committee. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 76-80.

Chazen, Charles. Fitting GAAP to smaller businesses, by Charles Chazen and Benjamin Benson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 46-51.

FASB interpretation no. 20 - reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.

Holton, Stephen D. Accounting for service transactions. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.

How to account for advance refundings of debt. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 4-5.

New CVA guidelines. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 10, 12.

New reporting practices for nonprofit organizations. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 82. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), June 1978.)

Proposal limits alternatives in title insurance accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 15-16.

Proposed SOPs are issued on intercorporate tax allocations, product repurchase agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22, 24.

Robinson, Daniel D. Nonprofit accounting under closer scrutiny. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 789-92.

SOP draft calls for tighter product repurchase ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12, 15.

SOP proposed on supplementary current value information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.

Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Methods of Perpetration and Detection of Fraud Standing Subcommittee.

AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Non-reporting Organizations Subcommittee.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of the AICPA's tentative statement of accounting principles and reporting practices applicable to certain nonprofit organizations. New York, c1977. 9 p. [*250 Non]

Probst, Frank R. Financial standards of reporting for nonprofit organizations. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 93-7.

SOP is proposed for nonprofit organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 24.

Weinstein, Edward A. Forging nonprofit accounting principles. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1005-17.

Audit Committee Requirement Special Committee.

AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

Audit Committees Special Committee.

Audit committee requirement being studied by AICPA. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.

Special committee on audit committees plans hearing. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 8.

Auditing Standards Division.

Auditing Standards Division: responsibilities, authority and structure; projects presently in process or completed by the Auditing Standards Executive Committee (Sept. 1965 - Jan. 1975). New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 17 p. (*Background paper*, dated April 1975) [*103.1 A]

Codification of statements on auditing standards, numbers 1 to 21. New York, c1978. 561 p. [*170 A]

Confirmation of insurance policies in force - audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, Aug. 4, 1978) [*432 A]

Minard, Lawrence. Lower the red flag? *Forbes*, v. 121, June 12, 1978, p. 95.

Auditing Standards Executive Committee.

AICPA proposed analytical review procedures. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt

from *SEC accounting report*, (Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), 1978 - as of July 1978.)

AICPA proposes elimination of subject to qualification. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 72-3.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Study the Structure of the Auditing Standards Executive Committee Special Committee. Report. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]

Analytical review procedures. New York, 1978. 7 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 23, Oct. 1978) [*170 A]

Analytical review procedures - AICPA issues proposed standard. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 4-5.

Auditing interpretation - applicability of SAS no. 21 to nonpublic companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101.

Auditing interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.

Auditors: how to use analytical review procedures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 276.

Auditors may continue to use subject to opinions - for the time being. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 1-2.

Auditors propose to eliminate contingency qualifications. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 1-2.

Bigay, Louis. AICPA proposes auditing standard on contingencies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 60.

Burgess, Peter S. How you can influence the formulation of professional standards, by Peter S. Burgess and Lawrence M. Logan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 8-9.

Exposicao de normas de auditoria no. 1. Sao Paulo, Instituto dos Auditores Independentes do Brasil, 1977. 163 p. (Authorized translation of *Statement on auditing standards*, no. 1) [*170 A]

Godwin, Larry B. Outlook for public internal control reports. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 13-17.

Gottlieb, Jerry M. AudSEC and the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 19-23.

New standards proposed for analytical reviews. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22, 24.

New standards proposed for segment information, planning, and supervision. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 78-81.

Pearson, Michael A. Preliminary analysis of AudSEC voting patterns, by Michael A. Pearson, John H. Lindgren and Buddy L. Myers. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 122-34.

Planning and supervision. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 22, March 1978) [*170 A]

SEC accepts AICPA reports on broker/dealer criteria. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.

Segment information, planning and supervision - new audit proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 3-5.

Segment reporting rules adopted; parallel FASB's. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24.

Shank, John K. Lending officers' attitudes toward subject to audit opinions, by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Richard J. Murdock. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 31-45.

Slaten, Mike. Great compromise fails; an auditor's view. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 665-71.

SOP proposed on confirming existence of life policies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22.

Statement of position - clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101-4.

Statement on auditing standards no. 21 - segment information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 97-100.

Statement on auditing standards no. 22 - planning and supervision. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 115-16.

Subject to qualification to go? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.

Banking Committee.

Woolf, Stephen. National Conference on Banking - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

Board of Directors.

Independence of governmental auditors and financial audits. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 100.

Scott, Stanley J. Message to AICPA members on bylaw and code amendments, by Stanley J. Scott and Wallace E. Olson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 5.

Three public members nominated to AICPA board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8.

Board of Examiners.

Nine states named to CPA exam honor roll. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 8, 10.

Uniform CPA examination, May 1976 to November 1977 - questions. New York, c1978. 256 p. [*107.2 A]

Uniform CPA examination, May 1976 to November 1977 - unofficial answers. New York, c1978. 148 p. [*107.2 A]

Uniform CPA examination, questions and unofficial answers, May 1978. New York, c1978. 86 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Watson, Thomas S. CPA examination grading process. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 129-30.

Board on Standards for Programs and Schools of Professional Accounting.

Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.

Paolasini, Arnold L. Schools of accounting: the way of the future. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 15-18.

Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities.

American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Outline transcript of an oral presentation to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities concerning the *Report of tentative conclusions*, Washington, D.C., June 21, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Report to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, May 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing Standards Division: responsibilities, authority and structure; projects presently in process or completed by the Auditing Standards Executive Committee (Sept. 1965 - Jan. 1975). New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 17 p. (*Background paper*, dated April 1975) [*103.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Study the Structure of the Auditing Standards Executive Committee Special Committee. Report. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]

Aranoff, Terry David. Auditor's standard report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 46 p. (*Background paper*, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Chicago, 1977. 28 p. [*103.1 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*103.1 A]
- Bailey, Larry P. Secondary level assurances. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Cohen Commission makes final recommendations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Briston, Richard J. Cohen report on auditors' responsibilities. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 97-100.
- Brown, Marilyn V. Auditor and internal controls: an analyst's view. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 23 p. (*Background paper*, dated Oct. 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Independent auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 44 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Management report. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 46-50.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 40 p., plus exhibits. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Certain, Alan N. Financial reports that people will read. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 16-23.
- Certain, Alan N. Report of the Cohen Commission - a plan of improvement for a time of change. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.
- Churchill, Neil C. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: the auditor's role with respect to social information, comments by Neil C. Churchill, Martin S. Gans and Arthur B. Toan. n.p., 1977. 23 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 C]
- Claims in litigation, survey conducted by Crossley Surveys, Inc. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. (81) p. (*Survey*, dated Aug. 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Cohen Commission final report sent to members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8.
- Cohen concluded. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 24 p. [*103.1 C]
- Davidson, Lewis. Role and responsibilities of the auditor: perspectives, expectations and analysis. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 96 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Drinkwater, David A. Cohen Commission's report on auditor's responsibilities: a framework for practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 26-7, 30.
- Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Denver, Colo., 1977. 5 p. (Oral presentation by Herman J. Kocour, Director of accounting & auditing.) [*103.1 E]
- Englebert, Renny. Canadian auditing research symposium: forum for practitioners and academics. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 656-7.
- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate shareholder's view of the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 6 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Ernst & Ernst. Comments on the *Report of tentative conclusions*, the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Cleveland, 1977. 24 p. [*103.1 E]
- Financial Analysts Federation. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 7 p. [*103.1 F]
- Financial Executives Institute. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 10 p. [*103.1 F]
- Godwin, Larry B. Outlook for public internal control reports. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 13-17.
- Gotlieb, Jerry M. AudSEC and the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 19-23.
- Harlan, Stephen D. Some thoughts on subject matter and approach, by Stephen D. Harlan, Robert K. Elliott and Richard B. Lea. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 9 p. (*Background paper*, dated Jan. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Hurdman and Cranston. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 6 p. [*103.1 H]
- Ijiri, Yuji. Disclosure of auditing policies and measurements. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 I]
- Impact of Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (PMM & Co.), Feb. 23, 1978.)
- Interview: chief accountants of federal agencies. New York, 1977. (40) p. (Held June 2, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Interview: General Accounting Office. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Held June 3, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Interview: James Needham, chairman of New York Stock Exchange. New York, 1977. 3 p. (Held April 30, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in Canada. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Held July 9-10, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in the United States. New York, 1977. (52) p. (Held March 5-7, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Interview: representatives of the American Institute of Architects. New York, 1977. 2 p. (Held June 11, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Impact of the current legal climate on the accounting profession. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 155 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Need for judgment in the application of accounting principles. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.
- Kenley, W. J. Some comments on the Cohen Commission report. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 629-31.
- Label, Wayne A. Auditor's responsibility for adverse management behavior. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 18 p., plus appendices. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Lambert, Joyce C. Final report of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 8-12.

- Lambert, Joyce C. Sweeping changes for auditors tentatively recommended by the Cohen Commission. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 12-16.
- Laventhol & Horwath. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Los Angeles, 1977. 3 p. [*103.1 L]
- Main LaFrentz & Co. Auditors' responsibilities in a dynamic environment; a response to the *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 36 p. [*103.1 M]
- Maryland Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Lutherville, Md., 1977. 16 p. [*103.1 M]
- Mautz, R. K. Role of auditing in our society. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (Background paper, dated Oct. 1975). [*103.1 A]
- Mautz, R. K. Role of the independent auditor in a market economy. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 59 p. (Background paper, dated June 1975) [*103.1 A]
- McRae, Thomas Walter. AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 66 p. (Background paper, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- McRae, Thomas Walter. Independent auditor's role in assessing uncertainties. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 53 p. (Background paper, dated March 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Nethercott, L. J. Analysis of the concentration of the accounting function in Australia, by L.J. Nethercott, G.D. Pound and I.A. Urquhart. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 17-21, 23-5.
- Neumann, Frederick L. Narrowing the breach. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 40-4.
- Owles, Derrick. Auditors' responsibilities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 730-1.
- Owles, Derrick. Auditor's responsibilities - (2). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 765-6.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 25 p. [*103.1 P]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: a business appraisal. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 143-8.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Effectiveness of auditing methods and techniques and possibilities for improving effectiveness. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (Background paper, dated June 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Statement of position on proposals of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 P]
- Purvis, Richard T. Cohen commission makes final recommendations. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19.
- Radoff, Phillip L. Court decisions on auditors' liability: the role of GAAP and GAAS. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 48 p. (Background paper, dated Sept. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Report of tentative conclusions: letters of comment. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*103.1 A]
- Resolution of uncertainties disclosed in annual reports. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 11 p. (Survey) [*103.1 A]
- Rhode, John Grant. Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (Survey) [*103.1 A]
- Robert Morris Associates. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Philadelphia, 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 R]
- Role of the auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 2-3.
- Roundtable Discussion On Auditors' Responsibilities. *New York, May 11, 1976*. Transcript. Sponsored by the Ross Institute and the AICPA Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 2 v. (Conference - draft, dated Jan. 25, 1977.) [*103.1 A]
- Scott, Stanley J. Message to AICPA members on bylaw and code amendments, by Stanley J. Scott and Wallace E. Olson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 5.
- Seidler, Lee J. Report of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, by Lee J. Seidler and Pat McConnell. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 27 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]
- Seidler, Lee J. Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost-benefit analysis of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 32 p. (Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study, no. 3. Appendix: Factors affecting audit fees.) [*103.1 A]
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost/benefit study of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 28 p. (Background paper, dated March 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Smith, R. Bob. Recommendations to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on regulating the profession to maintain the quality of audit practice. n.p., 1977. 1 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 S]
- Summary of the conclusions and recommendations of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 92-102.
- Summary of the staff analyses of cases involving audit failures, as referred to in the *Report of tentative conclusions* ... New York, 1977. 29 p. [*103.1 A]
- Survey of opinion on selected questionable corporate activities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 8 p. (Survey - questionnaire, dated April 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Thylin, Roy D. Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.
- Touche Ross & Co. Outline of response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 32 p. [*103.1 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on its *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [*103.1 T]
- Weiss, Leonard A. Independent auditors and the GAP. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 32-3.

Wiesen, Jeremy. Securities acts and independent auditors: what did Congress intend? New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 52 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 2) [*103.1 A]

Ziegler, R. E. Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (*Survey*, dated Nov. 1976) [*103.1 A]

Computer Services Division. Auditing Electronic Funds Transfer Systems Task Force.

Audit considerations in electronic funds transfer systems. New York, 1978. 24 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*603.9 A]

Computer Services Executive Committee.

Computer assisted audit techniques. New York, 1978. p. 132 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1978. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*170 A]

Kolins, Wayne. New guide for evaluating EDP internal control. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 41.

Proposed audit guide issued on computer-assisted audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14.

Computer Services Executive Committee. EDP Auditing Standards Subcommittee.

Roussey, Robert S. Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.

Continuing Professional Education Division.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. Answering your firm's business advice/MAS practice needs: a summary report on an MAS/CPE survey. New York, 1978. 14 p. [*250 Acc]

Council.

Scott, Stanley J. Message to AICPA members on bylaw and code amendments, by Stanley J. Scott and Wallace E. Olson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 5.

What readers think about the new two-section restructure plan for CPA firms. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 46-8.

CPA Firms Division.

Court finds for AICPA in suit on division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 7.

Eighteen members file court suit on AICPA's division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7.

Mullins, Jacquelyn. Summary of actions taken by the AICPA to improve the accounting profession. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 35-9.

Randall, Robert F. CPAs plan changes in section for SEC practicing firms. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.

Randall, Robert F. CPAs split on reforms. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.

What readers think about the new two-section restructure plan for CPA firms. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 46-8.

CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Report of progress: the Institute acts on recommendations for improvements in the profession. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*100 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony at Moss hearings, Jan. 30 - Feb. 1, 1978, by the AICPA and others. New York, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313 A]

Division for firms, unaudited statements, advertising, among topics at practitioners seminars. (News reports) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14.

Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.

MacIlwaine, John C. Private companies practice section...what is it? What will it do? an interview by J. Clarke Price. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 37-41.

Mason, Eli. Nineteen seventy-seven - the year of confrontation. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 1-10.

PCPS moves to set requirements for CPE and liability coverage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

Rachlin, Norman S. How to get ready for a quality control review. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 9-15.

Special report - private companies section names committee, task forces. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 16, 21-2, 26.

Suran, Sandra A. Why an AICPA Division of Firms? *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1, 5.

Too little and too late? US plan for reform from within. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 12-13.

CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Report of progress: the Institute acts on recommendations for improvements in the profession. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*100 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony at Moss hearings, Jan. 30 - Feb. 1, 1978, by the AICPA and others. New York, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313 A]

Division for firms, unaudited statements, advertising, among topics at practitioners seminars. (News reports) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14.

Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.

Hill's new assault on CPAs. (Accounting) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 89.

Mason, Eli. Nineteen seventy-seven - the year of confrontation. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 1-10.

Moss, John E. Independent auditor: current problems and proposed solutions. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49-55.

Peer review manual. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Peer review manual: organizational structure and functions; standards; committee procedures; membership requirements. New York, c1978. (121) p. [*250 Acc]

Rachlin, Norman S. How to get ready for a quality control review. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 9-15.

Review procedures set by peer review committee of SEC practice section. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12.

SEC practice section - self-regulation and public credibility. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 8. (Excerpt from *Events and trends* (Price Waterhouse & Co.), August 1978)

Suran, Sandra A. Why an AICPA Division of Firms? *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1, 5.

Too little and too late? US plan for reform from within. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 12-13.

Williams, Harold M. Changing world of the accountant: where the next steps should lead. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 9-14.

Education and Experience Requirements For CPAs Committee.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Task Force on the Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs. Academic preparation for professional accounting careers. Revised 1978. New York, 1978. 19 p. [*107.9 A]

FASB Interpretations and Amendments Committee.

AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee.

Clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. New York, 1978. 12 p. (*Statement of position - hospital audit guide*, March 1, 1978) [*250 Ins]

Hospital audit guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting and Auditing Standards Divisions. 2nd ed. New York, c1978. 79 p. (*Industry audit guide.*) [*250 Ins]

Richmond, Kathy. AICPA subcommittee near completion of related organizations statement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8, 50.

Federal Tax Division.

Horvitz, Jerome S. Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.

Our basic retirement system - social security: suggestions for improvement. Washington, 1978. 50 p. [*307 A]

Statement on the IRS Taxpayer Service Program, submitted to the Committee on Ways and Means, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the U.S. House of Representatives, July 15, 1977. Washington, 1977. 7 p., plus exhibits. [*751.7 A]

Stromsem, William R. AICPA testifies on the President's 1978 tax program. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 246-7.

Tax division comments on proposals to modify carryover basis, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 483-8.

Tax division comments on single level of appeal, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 428-9.

Tax division opposes IRS's plan for single-level appeal system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 16, 18.

Tax guide for incorporating a closely held business, by Ralph Steinman. rev. ed. Washington, c1978. 276 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 1) [*754.2 A]

Testimony before the House Ways and Means Committee, Subcommittee on Miscellaneous Revenue Measures, hearings on H.R. 7320, July 15, 1977, by William C. Penick. Washington, 1977. 2 p. [*751 A]

Thomas, Kenneth F. AICPA survey on single level of IRS appeals, by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 294-6.

Weber, Gordon M. Responsibilities and liabilities of tax advisors, by Gordon M. Weber, Franklin C. Latham and Joseph J. Hyde. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 605-54.) [750.2 S]

Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.

Federal Tax Division. Earnings and Profits Task Force.

Analysis of earnings and profits with recommendations. New York, 1978. 202 p. [*754.2 A]

Federal Tax Division. Small Business Task Force.

Proposal for complete revision of Subchapter S corporation provisions. Washington, 1978. 100 p. [*754.2 A]

Federal Tax Executive Committee.

AICPA tax division warns code changes hurt economy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 24.

Government Accounting and Auditing Group.

Auditors propose to eliminate contingency qualifications. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 1-2.

Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee.

Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [*342 A]

Health Care Institutions Committee.

Tower, Ralph B. Study finds definite trend towards uniform reporting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.

Internal Accounting Control Special Advisory Committee.

Tentative report, Sept. 15, 1978. New York, 1978. 29 p. [*175 A]

Library.

Diamond jubilee. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 1.

Management Advisory Services Division.

Answering your firm's business advice/MAS practice needs: a summary report on an MAS/CPE survey. New York, 1978. 14 p. [*250 Acc]

Jensen, Donald C. Forecasting ... discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 229-31.) [*106.3 A]

Roper Organization. Study of management advisory services performed by CPA firms, sponsored by the AICPA's MAS Division. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1974. 148 p. [*250 Acc]

Management Advisory Services Division. MAS Environmental Accounting Task Force.

Environmental cost/benefit studies. New York, c1977. 18 p. (*Management advisory services special report*. Summary report on a workshop.) [*250 Acc]

Management Advisory Services Executive Committee.

Franzblau, Howard W. Report on the AICPA Chicago conference of state society MAS committees. (Management advisory services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 22-4.

Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS EDP Consulting Subcommittee.

Operational reviews of the electronic data processing function. New York, c1978. 15 p. (*Management advisory services special report*) [*250 Acc]

National Automated Accounting Research System.

Gale, Andrew P. Breakthrough in disclosure retrieval. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 86-90.

Policy Statements on Corporate Conduct Committee.

AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

Professional Ethics Division.

Ostlund, A. Clayton. Advertising - in the public interest? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 59-63.

Piosso, James L. More interpretations, ethics rulings. (Professional path) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 121, Dec. 1978, p. 4, 12, 19.

Professional Ethics Executive Committee.

Accountants' independence and litigation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.

Ethics division suspends some rulings, keeps others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 20, 22.

Ethics interpretation 101-6 - the effect of actual or threatened litigation on independence. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86-7.

New ethics ruling under rule of conduct 502 - newsletters and publications prepared by others. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104.

Proposed Standards for Quality Control Policies and Procedures Special Committee.

Rachlin, Norman S. How to get ready for a quality control review. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 49-53.

Public and State Society Relations Division.

CPA: advisor to business - government - the family. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies) [105 A]

CPA as auditor. New York, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Aug.-Nov. 1978) [105 A]

CPA as tax advisor. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Dec. 1977-April 1978) [105 A]

Public Oversight Board.

Appointment of John D. Harper fills Public Oversight Board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 10.

Arthur M. Wood named to public oversight board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 14.

Attorney John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

Garrett, Ray. Self regulation and the Public Oversight Board. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 9-14.

Linden, John R. Moss committee hears progress report on profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 35-8.

Moss says self-reform has failed; sponsors bill for federal regulation. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.

Public hearing on scope of services by CPA firms - proceedings. New York, 1978. 375 p. (Held Aug. 17 and 18, 1978, Chicago, Ill.) [*250 Acc]

Randall, Robert F. CPAs plan changes in section for SEC practicing firms. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.

Scope of CPA services - to be curtailed? (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 89-91. (Excerpt from the *SEC accounting report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), September 1978.)

Scope of CPA services - will they be curtailed? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.

SEC report on profession backs continuation of self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8.

Special report - POB scope of services hearing. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28.

Williams, Harold M. Changing world of the accountant: where the next steps should lead. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 9-14.

Williams, Wade. Special report - Moss hears another progress report, views on HR 13175. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 19-20, 24.

Quality Control Review Committee.

Cook, J. Michael. Peer review: auditing the auditors. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 20-3.

Ericson, Karl F. Quality review: a New England approach. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 10-11.

Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*250 Acc]

Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [*250 Acc]

Real Estate Accounting Committee.

Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 76-7.

Detailed considerations: the equity method. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 51-4.

Holton, Stephen D. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 50.

Relations with Educators Division. Task Force on the Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs.

Academic preparation for professional accounting careers. Revised 1978. New York, 1978. 19 p. [*107.9 A]

Relations with State Societies Executive Committee. Public Relations Coordination Subcommittee.

Public relations manual for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 47 p. [*105 A]

Savings and Loan Associations Committee.

Audit and accounting guide for savings and loan associations. Washington, 1977. 120 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1977) [*672 A]

SEC Practice Section Executive Committee.

Garrett, Ray. Self regulation and the Public Oversight Board. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 9-14.

Moss says self-reform has failed; sponsors bill for federal regulation. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.

Randall, Robert F. Business/Accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.

State Legislation Committee.

Sunset handbook: a guide to the sunset review process. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [108 A]

Study on Establishment of Accounting Principles.

Seidler, Lee J. Report of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, by Lee J. Seidler and Pat McConnell. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 27 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.—Study the Structure of the Auditing Standards Executive Committee Special Committee.

Study the Structure of the Auditing Standards Executive Committee Special Committee.

Report. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]

Technical Information Service.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, amicus curiae.

Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file *U]

Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file *U]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION.

Sperry, John B. Our environment: cooperative & proprietary. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 103-16.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LEGAL JURIMETRICS.

Blum, Walter J. AILJ reborn again recycling the reform, by Walter J. Blum and Willard H. Pedrick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 67-77.

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE.

Law institute approves proposed federal securities code, warts and all. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 3-4.

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE - AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Thomas, Lowell S. Tax consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1976. 198 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 16) [*754.13 T]

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

ALA yearbook: a review of library events 1976. Chicago, c1977. 432 p. [250 Lib]

ALA yearbook: a review of library events 1977. Chicago, c1978. 428 p. (Volume 3 - 1978) [250 Lib]

Salary structures of librarians in higher education for the academic year 1975-76, by Richard J. Talbot and Ann von der Lippe. Chicago, 1976. 33 p. [*250 Lib]

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATIONS.

Borst, Diane. Managing nonprofit organizations, edited by Diane Borst and Patrick J. Montana. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 328 p. [250 Non]

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Health association executives issue appeal for voluntary cost control program support. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 24a-24d.

Switzer, Ralph V. Medical malpractice compensation - a proposal, by Ralph V. Switzer and Teri E. Reynolds. (Law of Insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 65-82.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

AMERICAN METAL CLIMAX.

Alonzo, Martin V. Corporate strategy for combating inflation. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 57-60.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS.

Cook, James. Blood and money. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 37-8.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION.

Statement to Financial Accounting Standards Board on amortization of goodwill in the newspaper business. (Reston, Va.), 1975. 5 p. [*250 New 2]

AMERICAN reference books annual - 1978.

Wynar, Bohdan S. American reference books annual - 1978. Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, c1978. 826 p. [010 W]

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION.

Yoder, Dale. Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (*ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations*, v. 4) [*223.8 Y]

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF APPRAISERS.

Crist, Marion E. History of the American Society of Appraisers - 1952-1969. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 58-63.

Purdon, John. History of the American Society of Appraisers - 1969-1977. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 64-70.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES.

Goldsmith, S. L. Look at associations: responding to growing needs of industry and the professions, an interview with S.L. Goldsmith. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 44-8.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF WOMEN ACCOUNTANTS.

Women accountant groups hold joint annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 38.

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Aby, Carroll D. Short interest on the AMEX: bullish or bearish? By Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 51-4. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 24 p. [*721 A]

CBOE loses its edge in options. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 114, 116.

Market for millions: the role and functions of a stock exchange in the national economy. New York, 1977? 47 p. [*721 A]

Tax planning for listed options. New York, c1976. 25 p. [*250 Opt 4]

AMERICAN SUPPLY ASSOCIATION.

Report of operating costs and financial performance, 1976, prepared by Evans, Marshall & Pease, CPAs. Chicago, 1977? 29 p. [*250 Plu 2]

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Bray, Douglas W. Identifying managerial talent in women. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 38-43.

Eger, John M. Consumer needs, and the telecommunications monopoly sought by AT&T. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 17-19, 22-3.

Kamerschen, David R. For whom does Bell toil? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 27-9.

Taylor, Thayer C. Can Ma Bell end its marketing hang-up? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 49-52, 54, 56.

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSOCIATIONS.

Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1976, by Emery White. Washington, 1976? 32 p. [*250 Mot 5]

Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1977, by R. Stephen Hannahs and Joseph Tune. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [*250 Mot 5]

Dept. of Economics.

Motor carrier special report, Sept. 1977. Washington, 1977. 4 p. [*250 Mot 5]

Motor carrier statistical summary, first quarter 1977. Washington, 1977. 4 p. (Formerly *Inter-city truck tonnage*.) [*250 Mot 5]

National Accounting and Finance Council.

NACF award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after realtime, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [*250 Mot 5]

AMERICAN WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Roster, July 1, 1977 and by-laws as amended March 31, 1977. Marysville, Ohio, 1977. 293 p. [*106.3 A]

Women accountant groups hold joint annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 38.

AMIHUD, YAKOV.

Uncertainty in future interest rates and the term structure. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 49-56.

AMLUNG, MARTIN J.

Dollar-value LIFO. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.

AMOROSO, VINCENT.

Black lung: a dark liability. *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 40-2.

AMORTIZATION

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Taxation, United States - Amortization

Eggleston, W. Thomas. Loan reduction schedules. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 37-8.

Flanagan, Teresa R. Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.

Gibson, Charles H. Amortization of pollution control facilities. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 119-22.

AMORY, MEADE.

Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]

ANALYSED reporting.

Lamb, Adrian F. Analysed reporting, by Adrian F. Lamb, Coopers & Lybrand, for the Research Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1977. 211 p. (*Background study*) [*223.1 L]

ANALYSIS of earnings and profits with recommendations.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Earnings and Profits Task Force. Analysis of earnings and profits with recommendations. New York, 1978. 202 p. [*754.2 A]

ANALYSIS of financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*,

4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 1010-61.) [110 W]

ANALYSIS of the final Sec. 83 regulations.

Bravenec, Lorence L. Analysis of the final Sec. 83 regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 733-49.

ANALYTICAL framework for materiality decisions.

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Analytical framework for materiality decisions, by Ted L. Coe and others. New York, 1976. 12 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1976) [*102 R]

ANALYTICAL review procedures.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Analytical review procedures. New York, 1978. 7 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 23, Oct. 1978) [*170 A]

ANALYTICAL review procedures - AICPA issues proposed standard. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 4-5.

ANANTHAN, S.

Merit rating of office staff. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 423-5.

ANATOMY of accounting.

Barton, Allan D. Anatomy of accounting. St. Lucia, Australia, University of Queensland Press, c1975. 557 p. [110 B]

ANCIPINK, PATRICIA.

Free-trade zone and reinsure exchange proposed by New York State. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 22, 24.

Homeowners/auto combination policies - camels or workhorses? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 16, 18, 112, 114.

Question of credibility: ISO tackles the issue. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978 p. 10, 12, 86, 88.

Social acceptability of auto rating classification systems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 10, 12, 82, 84.

Software program aids investors with portfolio projections. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 96-7.

Some perspectives on the electronic office. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-80.

Some perspectives on the electronic office. *Best's review* (Property/casualty) v. 79, May 1978, p. 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.

ANCY, RICHARD.

Life insurance marketing myopia. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 21-4.

ANDEAN COMMON MARKET.

Costa, Ramon Valdes. Current status of studies and work on tax treaties - LAFTA and Andean pact models. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 453-8.

ANDELMAN, DAVID R.

Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

ANDERSON, A.

Case for incorporation in chartered accountants' practices. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 104-8.

ANDERSON, DONALD A.

Hackbart, Merlin M. On measuring economic diversification: reply, by Merlin M. Hackbart and Donald A. Anderson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 110-12.

Wasylenko, Michael J. On measuring economic diversification: comment, by Michael J. Wasylenko and Rodney A. Erickson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

ANDERSON, DONALD N.

Ignoring false assumptions: key to zero-base budgeting success. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 10. (Reprinted from *Managerial planning*, Jan./Feb. 1978.)

Secret behind zero-base budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 17-18.

ANDERSON, DWIGHT C.

Williams, Frank G. Cost control incentive programs - appropriate for nonprofits? By Frank G. Williams and Dwight C. Anderson. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 14-17.

ANDERSON, E. J.

Liability insurance scene in Canada. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 20-1.

ANDERSON, EDWIN C.

Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]

ANDERSON, F. A.

Usefulness of advanced EDP audit techniques - comment and reply. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 48.

ANDERSON, GARY G.

Role of economic information in commercial lending analysis. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 30-46.

ANDERSON, H. R.

Campbell, J. B. Costing systems for control - job order and process, by J.B. Campbell and H.R. Anderson. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*.) Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1054-95.) [113 E]

ANDERSON, HARRY C.

Managing insurance coverage: the potential exposures. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 38, 40-1.

ANDERSON, HENRY R.

Basic cost accounting concepts, by Henry R. Anderson and Mitchell H. Raiborn. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 633 p. [160 A]

ANDERSON, HERSHEL M.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]

ANDERSON, HUGH C.

International trade and the Canadian Economy, by Hugh C. Anderson and Warren B. Adamson. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 18-19, 27.

ANDERSON, JAMES A.

Some additional implications of efficient markets research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 139-54.) [*102 A]

Yawitz, Jess B. Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth, by Jess B. Yawitz and James A. Anderson. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1738-46.

ANDERSON, JOHN P.

Tax reform act of 1976: net operating losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 111-37.) [750.2 S]

ANDERSON, JOHN W.

CPA examination, by John W. Anderson and Robert W. Lentilhon. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, c1978. 2 v. (500, 399 p.) (Contents: v. 1 - Practice, auditing, theory. v. 2 - Suggested solutions.) [107.2 A]

ANDERSON, KATHY L.

Parker, Byron A. Corporate donor's charitable Clifford trust may generate preference income, by Byron A. Parker and Kathy L. Anderson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 223-4.

ANDERSON, KINLOCH.

Accounting information-it's not all at the Co-op. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 56-8, 60-1.

ANDERSON, LANE K.

Cost accounting, a forgotten system. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 103-6.

Systems education to match employers' needs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 6-9.

ANDERSON, LEE G.

Relationship between firm and fishery in common property fisheries: reply. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 104-5.

Visgilio, Gerald R. Relationship between firm and fishery in common property fisheries: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 100-3.

ANDERSON, M. J.

Hamermesh, R. G. Strategies for low market share businesses, by R.G. Hamermesh, M.J. Anderson and J.E. Harris. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 95-102.

ANDERSON, MONTGOMERY D.

Fluctuations in general business, by Montgomery D. Anderson and Ralph H. Blodgett. North Quincy, Mass., Christopher Pub. House, c1977. 149 p. [933 A]

ANDERSON, O. D.

Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 879-81.

ANDERSON, PAUL E.

Tax consequences of selling or losing a home. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 57-66.

ANDERSON, PAUL F.

Industrial lease marketing, by Paul F. Anderson and William Lazer. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 71-9.

Martin, John D. Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.

ANDERSON, RANDALL K.

Problems of marginal cost pricing and its progeny. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 17-21.

ANDERSON, ROBERT E.

Data processing in operational audits. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 249-51.) [*106.3 A]

ANDERSON, ROBERT H.

Social responsibility accounting: evaluating its objectives, concepts and principles. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 32-5.
Social responsibility accounting: measuring and reporting performance. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 39, 42-8.

ANDERSON, RODNEY J.

Discussant's response to an Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 10-15.) [*102 T]
External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]

ANDERSON, RONALD A.

Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

ANDERSON, RONALD D.

Engledow, Jack L. Comparative product tests in the consumer decision process: correlates of use and impact on satisfaction, by Jack L. Engledow, Ronald D. Anderson and Helmut Becker. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 627-39.

ANDERSON, W. S.

Technology transfer in transition. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 10-13, 18.

ANDERSON, WALTER L.

General Accounting Office's recent work on federal ADP policies. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 18-21.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM S.

Effects of EFT on future banking structure. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 93-100.
Expectation gap. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 6-10.

ANDREONI, ARMAND.

Hauge, James. Employee wages and benefits, by James Hauge and Armand Andreoni. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 45-7, 50.
Hauge, James. Quarterly report on hospital financial status, by James Hauge and Armand Andreoni. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 51-6.

ANDREOU, GEORGE.

Audit profile: Auditor General of the Republic of Cyprus. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 12-15.

ANDRES, WILLIAM A.

Retailing and MIS - the future is now. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 32-42.

ANDREW, B. H.

Ryan, J. B. Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [*117 A]

ANDREW, LOUIS J.

Silent partner boosts law office productivity. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 15-21.

ANDREWS, FREDERICK.

Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]

ANDREWS, KENNETH R.

Roundtable statement on boards of directors. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 24-6, 30, 34, 36, 38.

ANDREWS, L. G.

Investment at a discount. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 54, 57.

ANDREWS, R. W.

Godfrey, James T. General stochastic model for tests of details, by James T. Godfrey and R.W. Andrews. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (*Working paper*, no. 146) [*170 G]
Methods of estimating a power utility function. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 12 p. (*Working paper*, no. 126) [*201.8 A]
Sequential sampling methods for testing a compliance objective, by R.W. Andrews and J.T. Godfrey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 28 p. (*Working paper*, no. 150) [*170 A]

ANDREWS, WESLEY T.

Historic origins of the purchase vs. pooling of interests problem. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 9 p. (*Working paper*, no. 29) [*231 A]
Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM C.

Business systems proposal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.

ANDROSCH, HANNES.

Role of taxation in the Austrian economy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 345-7.

ANG, JAMES S.

Graphical presentation of an integrated capital budgeting model. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 101-16.
Note on the leverage effect on portfolio performance measures. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 567-71.

ANGELL, ROBERT J.

Changes in the risk class: a problem in calculating beta, by Robert J. Angell and Larry E. Farmer. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8.
Measuring the benefits in tax-sheltered retirement plans, by Robert J. Angell and Rudolph S. Lindbeck. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 52-6.

ANGLEYS, F.

Meeting the needs of users of published financial statements. *Chartered accountant*, (India), v. 26, Feb. 1978, p. 401-18.

ANLEY, RICHARD.

Computers - the case for personal issue. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 638-9.

ANNOTATED bibliography for historical research in cost accounting.

Bartenstein, Edwin. Annotated bibliography for historical research in cost accounting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 25) [*160 B]

ANNOTATED manual of statutes and regulations.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Annotated manual of statutes and regulations. 3rd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [678.2 F]

ANNUAL chain and franchise directory. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.

ANNUAL conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974).

Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, *New York University*, 1975. Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Mathew Bender, 1977. 460 p. (Edited transcript of the proceedings) [751 N]

ANNUAL mutual fund survey: 1978, *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 54-88, *passim*.

ANNUAL report high-interest areas outlined in CSI study. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 8.

ANNUAL report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings.

Gilbert, Lewis D. Annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert 38th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1978. 276 p. [*223.2 G]

ANNUAL REPORTS

See Reports - To stockholders

ANNUAL reports are better, but ... (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

ANNUAL reports: not just for stockholders. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Oct. 1978, p. 80-5.

ANNUAL statement studies, 1977.

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [*200 R]

ANNUAL statement studies, 1978.

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [*200 R]

ANNUAL survey of corporate contributions, 1975.

Klepper, Anne. Annual survey of corporate contributions, 1975. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 43 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 720) [*223.9 K]

ANNUAL survey of executive compensation: stock appreciation rights come into their own. *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 66-90, *passim*.

ANNUITIES

See also Taxation, United States - Annuities

Baldinger, Irving. Joint and survivor options - old wheel, new spokes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 130-33.

Concepts of future and present value. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 225-66.) [110 W]
Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.

Individual and group annuity income. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 44.

Kagle, Arthur R. More on accounting for life income agreements. by Arthur R. Kagle and William P. Dukes. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 34.

Kapsalis, C. LIFE-RRIF: a solution to the problem of pension indexing. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 40, 42-3.

Leighton, William R. More on accounting for life income agreements. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 34. (Comment on: *Accounting for life income agreements*, by A. Kagle and W. Dukes. *Journal of Accountancy*, July 1977.)

Life Office Management Association. Flexible premium annuities: products and practices. New York, 1977. 76 p. (*Operations and systems report*, no. 34) [*435.1 L]

Monthly annuity payments. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 32, 34-6.

Retirement annuities: savers may get more for their money. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 58-62.

Single premium deferred annuities - U.S. rates. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 38-45.

Statistical study program to be expanded. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20-2.

ANNUITY qualifies for marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

ANOTHER bear hug from ERISA. *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 62.

ANOTHER view on audit committees. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9. (Excerpt from *OAD docket* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), July 1978.)

ANOTHER view on credit for previously taxed property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 160-1.

ANREDER, STEVEN S.

Changing the ground rules, Washington may have launched a revolution in accounting. *Barron's* v. 58, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 11-12, 32. (Reprint file. *B)

Those bottom lines; annual reports make increasingly valuable reading. *Barron's*, April 10, 1978, p. 4-5. (Reprint file. *B)

ANSELMO, SAM.

Conducting an effective EDP operational review. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.

ANSLEY, CRAIG F.

Box-Jenkins seasonal forecasting using transformed data: a case study. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 44 p. (*Working paper*, no. 129) [*200.8 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ANSWERING your firm's business advice/MAS practice needs.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. Answering your firm's business advice/MAS practice needs: a summary report on an MAS/CPE survey. New York, 1978. 14 p. [*250 Acc]

ANSWERS to inflation and recession: economic policies for a modern society.

Sommers, Albert T. Answers to inflation and recession: economic policies for a modern society; a colloquium held April 8-9, 1975 at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., ed. by Albert T. Sommers. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 154 p. [*715 S]

ANTHONY, JOSEPH H.

Michigan school districts: audit reports. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 52-3.

ANTHONY, MICHAEL F.

Costly materials retrieved from laundry chutes, by Micheal F. Anthony and Gloria Wilson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 119-20.

Early planning helps hospitals run efficiently during strike. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 105, 108, 110-12.

ANTHONY, ROBERT N.

Beresford, Dennis R. Are FASB concepts needed for non-profit organization? By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10, 14, 18.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (FASB discussion memorandum, June 15, 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an exploratory study of conceptual issues, by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., c1978. 205 p. (Research report) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an overview of the research report by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 7 p. [*111.1 F]

Issue and debate: should many flowers grow? Debate between Abraham J. Briloff and Robert N. Anthony. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 105-7. Summary of Briloff/Anthony debate at 16th Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Accounting Lecture.)

Management control systems: text and cases, by Robert N. Anthony and John Dearden. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 771 p. [223.5 A]

Staubus, George J. Study of the objectives and basic concepts of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3.

Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Robert N. Anthony. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 741 p. [110 W]

What nonbusiness organization accounting information do users need? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 14-16, 18-20.

ANTHONY, WILLIAM J.

Less is not Moore. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 10-12.

ANTHONY, WILLIAM P.

Evaluating the plans for progress affirmative action program. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-4.

Living with managerial incompetence. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 57-64.

ANTITRUST

ANTI-BRIBERY law overview. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 84, 86, 88. (Reprinted from *Executive newsletter* (PMM&Co.) Feb. 1977.)

ANTITRUST

See also Clayton act
Combinations
Monopolies
Sherman act
Tying arrangements

Adams, Walter. Vertical Divestiture of the petroleum majors: an affirmative case. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 30, Nov. 1977, p. 1115-47.

Adelman, Martin J. Property rights theory and patent-antitrust: the role of compulsory licensing. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 977-1013.

Austin, Douglas V. Private antitrust litigation in tender offer takeovers and other tender offer defense tactics, by Douglas V. Austin and Marc N. Segel. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 4-27.

Baker, Donald I. To indict or not to indict: prosecutorial discretion in Sherman act enforcement. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 405-18.

Barbrack, Joanne. Parens patriae: will we treble in its wake? (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, no. 2, 1977-1978, p. 297-311.

Bass, Frank M. Firm effects and industry effects in the analysis of market structure and profitability, by Frank M. Bass, Philippe Cattin and Dick R. Wittink. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 3-10.

Beck, A. J. What you should know about the anti-trust laws? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Feb. 1978, p. 12-13, 28-9, 35, 38.

Blair, Roger D. Vertical integration, tying, and antitrust policy, by Roger D. Blair and David L. Kaserman. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 397-402.

Bock, Betty. Competition and concentration: U.S. policy experience. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 40-4.

Borsody, Robert P. Hospitals enter antitrust era. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 59-63.

Brodley, Joseph F. Possibilities and limits of decision theory in antitrust: a response to Professor Horowitz. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 735-46.

Burns, Joseph S. Board named in anti-trust class action consumer complaint. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 38-9.

Carstensen, Peter C. Annual survey of antitrust developments: 1976-1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 1-89.

Carstensen, Peter C. Use of section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission act to attack large conglomerate mergers, by Peter C. Carstensen and Nina H. Questal. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 841-78.

Conference Board. Political economics of today's antitrust. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Information bulletin, no. 25, Aug. 1977) [*236 C]

Conference Board Antitrust Forum. Articulating the tensions: social, political and economic components of competition. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 23 p. (Information bulletin, no. 29, Oct. 1977) [*236 C]

Corley, Robert N. Professional fee schedules and the Sherman act, by Robert N. Corley and Richard J. Arnould. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 21-43.

Dabney, James W. Contribution in private antitrust suits. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 682-705.

Davidson, Mark L. Parker and Usery: portended constitutional limits on the Federal Interdiction of anticompetitive state action, by Mark L. Davidson and Robert D. Butters. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 575-605.

- Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]
- Dore, Michael. Total product approach to analysis of alleged tying arrangements. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 409-19.
- Dunfee, Thomas W. Privy in antitrust: Illinois Brick v. Illinois. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 107-17.
- Fellman, Steven John. Restrictions on membership and advertising may cause antitrust problems, by Steven John Fellman and Henry Ashton Hart. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90, 92, 94, 96, 98.
- Fischer, Edward E. Interstate activities of a hospital do not satisfy jurisdictional requirements of the Sherman act. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 432-8.
- Fitch, John H. Federal antitrust laws - a pain or panacea? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 8-9.
- Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]
- Gee, William S. Shifting jurisdiction of the antitrust laws, by William S. Gee and Lawrence Caldwell Melton. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 181-203.
- Guzzardi, Walter. Search for sanity in antitrust. *Fortune*, v. 97, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 72-5, 78, 80, 82-3.
- Handler, Milton. Changing trends in antitrust doctrines: an unprecedented Supreme Court term - 1977. *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 979-1028.
- Harrison, Lisabeth. Illinois Brick: the death knell of ultimate consumer antitrust suits. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 421-56.
- Horowitz, Ira. Decision theory and antitrust: quantitative evaluation for efficient enforcement. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 713-33.
- Hughes, G. David. Antitrust caveats for the marketing planner. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 40-2, 46, 54, 58, 186, 190, 192, 194.
- Inman, James E. Uniform state antitrust act: a review and commentary. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 171-93.
- Kaikati, Jack G. How multinational corporations handle the Arab boycott. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 98-111.
- Kanwit, Stephanie W. When should professional associations be liable for antitrust violations? *Chicago Bar record*, v. 59, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 156-64.
- Kennedy, Edward M. Antitrust for the computer and communications industry. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 7-10, 21.
- Kiechel, Walter. Soggy case against the cereal industry. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 10, 1978, p. 49-51.
- Leete, Burt A. Analysis of the standard for determining the requisite economic control necessary for a tying contract to amount to a violation of the Sherman act: the lessons of Fortner I and II. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 189-202.
- Lipson, Barry J. Avoiding antitrust problems in trade associations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 51-6.
- Louis, Martin B. Vertical distribution restraints after Sylvania: a postscript and comment. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 265-80.
- MacArthur, Malcolm D. Impact of antitrust laws on professional societies. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 42-5.
- Mandelkorn, Barry A. Condominium litigation, by Barry A. Mandelkorn and Michael H. Krul. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 875-930.
- Market share or profit? (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 178-80.
- Markham, Jesse W. Horizontal divestiture in the petroleum industry, by Jesse W. Markham and Anthony Hourihan. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 237-47.
- McCormick, Loyd W. Rising threat to farmer cooperatives - the antitrust laws. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 68-76.
- Meeting competition under the Robinson-Patman act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1476-99.
- Merman, Bruce L. Implication of SEC's victory over antitrust regulation in the securities industry: Justice Department suit against AT&T on the line, by Bruce L. Merman and James P. Hermance. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 305-47.
- Metzger, Michael B. Schwin's swan song. (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 52-6.
- Middleman as price fixer: CBS v. ASCAP. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Dec. 1977, p. 488-98.
- O'Daniel, David L. Denial of standing to private, noncommercial consumers under Section 4 of the Clayton act. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1531-49.
- Pitofsky, Robert. Sylvania case: antitrust analysis of non-price vertical restrictions. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 1-38.
- Rosenberg, Charlotte L. Doctors' suit that's rewriting antitrust law. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 117-18, 120, 122, 124.
- Ross-Skinner, Jean. Antitrust tensions with Europe. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 102-4, 106.
- Scher, Irving. Emerging issues under the antitrust improvements act of 1976. *Columbia law review*, v. 77, June 1977, p. 679-740.
- Schmalensee, Richard. Entry deterrence in the ready-to-eat breakfast cereal industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 305-27.
- Shenefield, John H. Annual survey of antitrust developments 1974-75. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 259-324.
- Shenefield, John H. Annual survey of antitrust developments 1975-76, by John H. Shenefield and Ray V. Hartwell. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 7-64.
- Shenefield, John H. Computers, communications, and antitrust: some current myths and realities. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 14-17.
- Shenefield, John H. Computers, communications, and antitrust: some current myths and realities, part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 10-11, 16.
- Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Why do companies succumb to price fixing, by Jeffrey Sonnenfeld and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 145-57.
- Supreme Court, 1975 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Nov. 196, p. 1-282.
- Tew, Joel Randall. Role of attempt to monopolize in antitrust regulation: an economic and social justification for a new approach. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 309-47.
- Tiano, J. Richard. Antitrust compliance for electric utilities, by J. Richard Tiano and L. Peter Farkas. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 16-22.
- Townsend, James B. Antitrust implications of international marketing. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 129-31.
- Trombetta, William L. Patterns for antitrust confrontation? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 12-18.
- Van Cise, Jerrold G. For whom the antitrust bell tolls. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 125-30.
- Webster, George D. Rules of antitrust law. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 24, 26.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Williamson, Oliver E. Predatory pricing: a strategic and welfare analysis. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 284-340.

Foreign

Backer, Jo Rachel. Sherman act jurisdiction and the acts of foreign sovereigns. *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Dec. 1977, p. 1247-65.

Bello, Olaseni A. Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.

Birenbaum, David E. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.

Strobl, Jakob. Germany: the right to freely determine sales prices, by Jakob Strobl and Juergen Killius. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 30-5.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Antitrust proceedings

ANTLEY, HARRY S.

Costs, benefits and uses of a management information system for the commercial loan function, by Harry S. Antley, Bartow Hodge, and Oliver G. Wood. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 29-37.

ANTOINETTI, JOHN.

Edgar, Archer L. Sales manpower planning, by Archer L. Edgar and John Antoinetti. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 68, 70, 72, 74.

ANTON, HECTOR R.

Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 194-200.) [*102 R]

ANTONELLI, ROCCO J.

Solicitation and advertising, edited by Rocco J. Antonelli. (Regulatory ledger) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 29-30.

APARTMENT HOUSES

See also Housing
Real estate management

Garrigan, Richard T. Case for rising residential rents. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 36-41.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: representation clauses in apartment house sales contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 46-52.

Wiley, Robert J. Real estate investment: analysis and strategy. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 374 p. [250 Rea]

Auditing

Gavron, Melvin E. Audits of multifamily housing enterprises. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 13-17, 19.

Costs

Bailey, Charles W. Profitable upgrading of a large rental complex, by Charles W. Bailey and William R. Beaton. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 274-81.

Management

Bailey, C. W. Do you need a professional management company or why can't the on-site manager do everything? *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 150-4.

Bank Of America. Property management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 13, no. 10) [*250 Rea 2]

APPELLATE review of the rate-making process.

Harris, R. Lee. Lower turnover through improved resident relations. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 72-4.

Langendoen, Gary. Grading apartments to achieve maximum rents. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 298-300.

Statistics

Institute Of Real Estate Management. Experience Exchange Committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1975 income and expenses experienced in apartment, condominium, and cooperative building operations. 1976 ed. Chicago, c1976. 176 p. (Cover title: Income/expense analysis - apartments, condominiums & cooperatives.) [*250 Apa]

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

Condominium and cooperative ownership. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 87. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), Oct. 1977.)

Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: representation clauses in apartment house sales contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 46-52.

Management

Jackson, F. Scott. How homeowners associations solve their enforcement problems. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 80-6.

Statistics

Institute Of Real Estate Management. Experience Exchange Committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1975 income and expenses experienced in apartment, condominium, and cooperative building operations. 1976 ed. Chicago, c1976. 176 p. (Cover title: Income/expense analysis - apartments, condominiums & cooperatives.) [*250 Apa]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Cooperative apartments

APLIN, JOHN C.

Career development: an integration of individual and organizational needs, by John C. Aplin and Darlene K. Gerster. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 23-9.

Hegarty, W. Harvey. Achieving corporate success in external affairs, by W. Harvey Hegarty, John C. Aplin and Richard A. Cosier. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 65-74.

APPELBAUM, ALAN L.

AMA head sees federal intervention as most worrisome health problem. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 73-7. Evolution will be key to changes in new national insurers' group. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 60-4.

APPELBAUM, STEVEN H.

Management by cooperation: the views of seven chief executive officers. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 19-26.

APPELLATE Division valuation manual provides guidance. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 228-9.

APPELLATE review of the rate-making process. (Process of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 46-8.

APPLEGATE, J. MICHAEL.

Data base management - getting back to basics. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 100.

APPLEYARD, A. R.

Shape of the preference function under uncertainty: a note. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 215-21.

APPLIANCE RETAILERS

See Electric equipment retailers

APPLICABILITY of federal antidiscrimination legislation to the selection of a law partner. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 282-323.

APPLICABILITY of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 22, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

APPLICABILITY of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22: applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences - an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 116 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 6) [*111.1 F]

APPLICATION OF FUNDS STATEMENT

See Statements, Financial - Funds

APPLICATION of rules questions should be directed to ethics committee. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 3.

APPLICATION of SASs to small businesses. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 6-7.

APPLICATION of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-4, June 30, 1978) [*111.1 A]

APPOINTMENT of John D. Harper fills Public Oversight Board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 10.

APPORTIONMENT of costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 47-9.

APPRAISAL of interperiod income tax allocation.

Wheeler, James E. Appraisal of interperiod income tax allocation, by James E. Wheeler and Willard H. Gallarti. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1974. 260 p. [149.59 W]

APPRAISALS

See Valuation

APPRAISING managerial performance: current practices and future directions.

Lazer, Robert I. Appraising managerial performance: current practices and future directions, by Robert I. Lazer and Walter S. Wikstrom. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 122 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 723) [*223.7 L]

ARAHOOD, DALE.

NBSS measures of banking industry performance: a long-term view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 40-6.

ARAI, KIYOMITSU.

Stone, Willard E. Theory formulations, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (*Accounting series*, no. 6) [*110 S]

ARAK, SANFORD.

Legal aspects of credit. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15, 17.

ARANOFF, TERRY DAVID.

Auditor's standard report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 46 p. (*Background paper*, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]

ARBEL, AVNER.

Relationship between risk of default and return on equity: an empirical investigation, by Avner Arbel, Richard Kolodny and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 615-25.
Risk structure of the hotel industry, by Avner Arbel and Paul Grier. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 15-22.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

See also Contracts, Labor

Abrams, Roger I. Integrity of the arbitral process. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 231-64.

Corcoran, Kevin J. Binding arbitration laws for state and municipal workers, by Kevin J. Corcoran and Diane Kutell. (Communications) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.

Duncan, E. Townes. Finality and fair representation: grievance arbitration is not final if the union has breached its duty of fair representation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 309-28.

Henry, Sue J. Is there arbitration after Burns?: the resurrection of John Wiley & Sons. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 249-306.

Holtzmann, Howard M. First code of ethics for arbitrators in commercial disputes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 309-20.

Levy, Gerald M. Arbitration of real estate valuation and related disputes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 208-22.

Lore, Martin M. District courts disagree on attorney's fees awards, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20.

Notz, William W. Final-offer versus conventional arbitration as means of conflict management, by William W. Notz and Frederick A. Starke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 189-203.

Waldron, Robin. Shape of British arbitration. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 333-4.

Weeks, Ben. Bayesian probability: a quantitative technique for the practicing attorney. (Law and society department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 83-102.

Woolf, Donald Austin. Arbitration in one easy lesson: a review of criteria used in arbitration awards. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 70-8.

ARCHBOLD, PAMELA.

How to foil a raider. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 33-4, 180.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ARCHER, EARNEST R.

Myers, Donald W. When the suggestion box fails, by Donald W. Myers and Earnest R. Archer. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-42.

ARCHER, ROBERT L.

Adverse selection in the health care financing system. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 10, 12, 87.
Professional liability risk management in Pennsylvania. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 52-4.

ARCHIBALD, BLYTH C.

Policies for (s,S) under continuous review and discrete compound Poisson demand, by Blyth C. Archibald and Edward A. Silver. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 899-909.

ARCHIBALD, PAUL.

Opportunities with not-for-profit organizations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 40, 42, 44.

ARCHITECTS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of the American Institute of Architects. New York, 1977. 2 p. (Held June 11, 1975.) [*103.1 A]

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

ARCHIVES

See Records

ARDITTI, FRED D.

Can analysts distinguish between real and randomly generated stock prices? By Fred D. Arditti and W. Andrew McCollough. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 70-4.

Interest rate futures: an intermediate stage toward efficient risk reallocation. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 146-50.

Valuation and cost of capital of the levered firm with growth opportunities, by Fred D. Arditti and John M. Pinkerton. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 65-73.

Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a critical analysis of the classical textbook weighted average, by Fred D. Arditti and Haim Levy. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 24-34.

ARE non-pro rata stock surrenders deductible? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 72-3.

ARE you going to be a partner? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 72-4. (Excerpt from *CA magazine* (Canada), October 1977.)

AREEDA, PHILLIP.

Williamson on predatory pricing, by Phillip Areeda and Donald F. Turner. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1337-52.

ARGENTI, JOHN.

British managers at the crossroads. (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 54-6, 58.

Corporate collapse: the causes and symptoms. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 193 p. [242 A]

Long term budgets can damage your company's health. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 105-7.

ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

ARGENTINA.

Ernst & Ernst. Argentina. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*) [*759.1 A]

ARGLEYS, F.

Meeting the needs of users of published financial statements. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 729-31.

ARGO, MARION C.

Flocking together, newest game for accountants. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 3-6.

Liquidation of a small corporate business. (Small business) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 31-2.

ARGYRIS, CHRIS.

Is capitalism the culprit? *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 21-37.

ARKANSAS SOCIETY OF CPAS.

Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.

Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

ARMAGOST, JOHN W.

Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]

ARMED SERVICES

Costs

Bezner, John S. Can we make the BCE/IPCE process work better? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 13-15.

Data processing

Skierkowski, Walter H. Development of a standard automated budget system for the operations accounts of the Marine Corps. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 10-12.

Financial management

Gates, Gary W. Cash management at Army GOCO plants. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 24-5.

Internal auditing

Kuper, Richard M. Military auditors: we need them. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8.

Management

Chaney, Gerry. Army work measurement: where do we go from here? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 26-30.

Martin, Arthur J. Integrating workload planning with budgeting and accounting, by Arthur J. Martin and Harriet S. Hughes. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.

Stubblebine, Thomas J. Task - a management chokepoint. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 23-5.

ARMED services procurement regulation small purchase manual (ASPM no. 2).

United States. Dept. of Defense. Armed services procurement regulation small purchase manual (ASPM no. 2). Ed. of March 31, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Government contracts reports*, no. 312, June 9, 1977, pt. II) [*850 U]

ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

Bergman, Bruce J. Military contract litigation - a primer. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 41-7, 50.

ARMOUR, HENRY OGDEN.

Organizational structure and economic performance: a test of the multidivisional hypothesis, by Henry Ogden Armour and David J. Teece. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p.106-22.

ARMSTRONG, G. KEVIN.

Employees tax liability on company cars. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 298-9.

ARMSTRONG, H. F.

Why stop at the bank? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 430-1.

ARMSTRONG, HUGH.

Rationale of raising risk funding. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 70-1.

ARMSTRONG, KEVIN.

Earnings from work done abroad. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 398-9.

Earnings from work done abroad, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 450-1.

Employees' tax liability on accommodation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 352-3.

ARNDT, TERRY L.

Advertising - yes/no: the opinions behind the vote, by Terry L. Arndt and George F. Hanks. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 18-21.

ARNETT, HAROLD E.

APB opinion no. 29: accounting for nonmonetary transactions - some new perspectives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 41-8.

ARNOLD, BRIAN J.

Tax treatment of losses on amalgamation and winding-up, by Brian J. Arnold and David C. Poynton. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 444-59.

ARNOLD, DONALD F.

Measuring and evaluating replacement costs: an application, by Donald F. Arnold and Ronald J. Heufner. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 245-52.

ARNOLD, JERRY L.

Effect of external accounting alternatives upon managements' investment decisions, by Jerry L. Arnold and Earl C. Keller. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 155) [*110.5 A]

ARNOLD, JOHN.

Approach to pricing and output decisions when prices are changing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 383-406.

ARNOLD, LARRY R.

Portfolios to satisfy damage judgements: a linear programming approach, by Larry R. Arnold and Donal Botkin. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.

ARNOLD, ROBERT E.

CPA: a changing profession. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 26-8.

ARNOTT, RICHARD J.

Market and shadow land rents with congestion, by Richard J. Arnett and James G. MacKinnon. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 588-600.

ARNOULD, RICHARD J.

Corley, Robert N. Professional fee schedules and the Sherman act, by Robert N. Corley and Richard J. Arnould. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 21-43.

ARNTSON, PETER A.

Still short of its goal: a critical look at individual retirement accounts. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 85-95.

ARONSOHN, ALAN J. B.

Overview - impact of general tax revision provisions on real property transactions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 394-418.

Partnership income taxes. 7th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1978. 357 p. [754.1 A]

ARONSON, J. RICHARD.

Is there a fiscal crisis outside of New York? By J. Richard Aronson and Arthur E. King. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 153-63.

Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]

ARONSON, ROBERT H.

Conflict of interest. *Washington law review*, v. 52, Oct. 1977, p. 807-59.

ARONSON, GREENE, FISHER & CO.

Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.

ARPAN, JEFFREY S.

Regulation of foreign direct investment in the United States: quo vasis, quo vadit? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 99-119.

ART

Art as a pension investment? (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 103.

Chagy, Gideon. Corporate support is good business. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 26-9.

Clark, Shannon Kelley. Fine art: administering this valuable estate asset. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 132-4, 136-9.

Drake, Katharine B. Lazy way to invest in office art. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 152.

Kinkad, Gwen. Genteel war heats up the art world. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 108-10, 115-16, 118.

Margolis, Susan. Business comes to the arts, by Susan Margolis and James Traub. *MBA*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 11, 13-19.

Michaels, Peter E. Inherent vice in oil paintings on canvas. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 24-32.

Straw, Ann Louise. Proposal for national uniform art-proceeds legislation. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 129-41.

Taylor, Fannie. Managing the culture explosion. *MBA*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 20, 23-6.

Turk, Frederick J. Some management tips for arts organizations. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.

ART as a pension investment? (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 103.

ART GALLERIES

Zelermeyer, Rebecca. Gallery management. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ. Press, 1976. 159 p. [250 Mus 4]

ART of handling mergers and acquisitions. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 176-90.) [223.5 G]

ARTES, RICHARD P.

Making some cents out of service level. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 54-61.

ARTH, MARK.

Avoiding the penalty for late filing of the estate tax return: an analysis. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 358-62.

ARTHUR, DAVID.

Independence, yes, but where do we draw the line? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 90.

ARTHUR, J. ROBERT.

Earnings and profits adjustments under the new Section 367 regulations. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 939-61.

Section 367: working with the temporary regulations, by J.R. Arthur and D.A. Paisley. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 859-81.

ARTHUR, RICHARD J.

EFT systems - a California report. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 53-7. (EFTS '78.)

ARTHUR, ROBERT S.

Computer and the practice of law: litigation support. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1737-40, 1742.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

Annual report to our worldwide organization, August 31, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 44 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*250 Acc]

Annual report - worldwide organization, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, 1978. (44) p. [*250 Acc]

Arthur Andersen establishes a Societe Cooperative in Switzerland. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 2-5.

Arthur Andersen loses on challenge of SEC authority. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 2-3.

Arthur Andersen loses on SEC challenge. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 5-6.

Arthur Andersen underwriters research on accounting firms' future. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 12. (Arthur Andersen & Co. news release, January 1978).

Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are in *pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.

Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies: response to the FASB on its proposed statement. Chicago, 1977. 35 p. [*111.1 A]

Flower, John. Accounting treatment of overseas currencies, by John Flower in conjunction with Arthur Andersen & Co. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1976. 99 p. [*713 F]

Guide for studying and evaluating internal accounting controls. Chicago, 1978. 314 p. (Issued Jan. 1978.) [*175 A]

Holding the line on auditing fees. *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 57-8.

Loomis, Philip A. Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [*721 L]

Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [*174 A]

Miller, Daniel E. SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 16.

Oil and gas federal income tax manual, 1976. 10th ed. Chicago, c1976. 386 p. (Revised to Dec. 31, 1976) [*250 Oil 2]

Pocket guide to European corporate taxes. 4th ed. Chicago, 1977. 81 p. [*759.1 E]

Price and pay controls: the 1976 code. 5th ed. London, 1976. 52 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*185 A]

Price and pay controls, 1977. 6th ed. London, 1977. 50 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*185 A]

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Chicago, 1977. 28 p. [*103.1 A]

Tax and trade guide - Colombia. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 164 p. [*759.1 C]

Tax and trade guide - Greece. Chicago, 1978. 106 p. [*759.1 G]

Tax and trade guide - Hong Kong. Chicago, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 H]

Tax and trade guide - Italy. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 114 p. [*759.1 I]

Tax and trade guide - Ivory Coast. Chicago, 1978. 73 p. [*759.1 J]

Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [*759.1 S]

United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]

ARTHUR Andersen establishes a Societe Cooperative in Switzerland. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 2-5.

ARTHUR Andersen loses on challenge of SEC authority. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 2-3.

ARTHUR Andersen loses on SEC challenge. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 5-6.

ARTHUR Andersen underwriters research on accounting firms' future. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 12. (Arthur Andersen & Co. news release, January 1978).

ARTHUR M. Wood named to public oversight board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 14.

ARTHUR YOUNG & CO.

Closer look at executive perquisites. New York, c1977. 8 p. [*223.7 A]

Directory 1978, as of Oct. 1, 1977. New York, 1978. 240 p. [*992 Y]

Disclosing replacement-cost data. New York, c1977. 42 p. [*140.7 A]

Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: toward compliance with the accounting provisions. New York, c1978. 28 p. [*224.7 A]

Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. Address, Executives Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977. n.p., 1977. 20 p. [*100 K]

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [*223.7 M]

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*103.1 A]

United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]

ARTHUR YOUNG MANAGEMENT SERVICES.

Sharing the facts: current law and practice on disclosure of information. London, 1976. 58 p., plus appendices. [*150 A]

ARTHUR Young Professor's Roundtable: the accounting establishment in perspective.

Berton, Lee. Arthur Young Professor's Roundtable: the accounting establishment in perspective. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 30-4, 36.

ARTHUR YOUNG PROFESSORS ROUNDTABLE, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976.

Accountancy in the 1980's - some issues. Urbana, Ill., Council of Arthur Young Professors, c1977. 285 p. [*102 A]

ARTICULATING the tensions.

Conference Board Antitrust Forum. Articulating the tensions: social, political and economic components of competition. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 23 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 29, Oct. 1977) [*236 C]

ARTISTS

See also Taxation, United States - Artists

Reid, Don. Ireland: a haven for creative talent, by Don Reid and James Moore. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 43, 45-6.

Straw, Ann Louise. Proposal for national uniform art-proceeds legislation. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 129-41.

ARTTO, EERO.

Money flow analyses. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 27-37.

ARTUS, JACQUES R.

Methods of assessing the longer-run equilibrium value of an exchange rate. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 26-8.

ARUNAGIRI, V.

Management accounting for the new era in farming, by V. Arunagiri and M. Subba Rao. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 815-20.

AS others see us. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 193-4.

ASBILL, MAC.

Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]

ASEBROOK, RICHARD J.

Attitude measurement and the government auditor. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 46-8.

ASHBY, ROBERT S.

Charitable remainder unitrust as a refuge for low basis property. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 312, 314-16.

ASHCROFT, KENNETH.

Computer models for decisions - a case study, part 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 117-18.

ASHER, JOSEPH.

Commercial finance/factoring outlook: more good news in 1978. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40.

How banks are getting ready for automatic transfers. *Banking*, v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 39, 41.

Making stock transfer work easier. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 58.

Mechant banking is alive and very well in London. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 44-6, 50, 120.

New comptroller: what's on his mind? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 34, 36, 88, 90.

Who says the public won't take to EFT? Nobody in Arizona. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 47, 49-50, 52-3, 56.

ASHLEY, MICHAEL J.

Unaudited financial statements: non-review engagements. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 58-60.

ASHNER, MICHAEL L.

Brown, Bowman. Corporate, securities and banking law aspects of workouts, by Bowman Brown, Brian Nordwall and Michael L. Ashner. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 979-1005.

ASHTON, D. J.

Reasons for leasing - a mathematical programming framework. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 233-51.

ASHTON, RAYMOND K.

Taxation and the small business sector, with special reference to the capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 30-46.

ASHTON, ROBERT H.

Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 1-17.) [*102 C]

Libby, Robert. Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 18-24.) [*102 C]

Pearson, David B. Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 25-8.) [*102 C]

ASIA.

SGV Group. Small business in Asia. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), no. 1, 1978, entire issue.

ASIA: regional cooperation in taxation and customs. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.

ASIMOW, MICHAEL.

Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.

Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 230-5.

- Identification of hidden interest can enlarge a taxpayer's deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 236-41.
- Identification of hidden interest can enlarge a taxpayer's deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 186-91.

ASLANIDES, PETER C.

- Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 132-7.
- Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. (Gifts) *Taxation for accountants*, 21, Nov. 1978, p. 260-5.

ASM 1977-1978 financial statements. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 50-back cover.

ASMAN, MARK F.

- Everett, John O. Contemplation of death and transferee liability: 1976 Tax reform act creates a trap for the unwary, by John O. Everett and Mark F. Asman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 535-40.

ASOFSKY, PAUL H.

- Post-mortem tax planning for carryover basis property. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 701-53.

ASPINALL, CHRIS.

- Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.

ASSAYAG, ABRAHAM.

- Durand, Rene. Appraisal of Canadian investment intentions - survey data, by Rene Durand and Abraham Assayag. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 26 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 1) [*933.1 C]

ASSESSING trends in Canada's competitive position.

- Frank, James G. Assessing trends in Canada's competitive position: the case of Canada and the United States. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 148 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 47) [*933.1 C]

ASSESSMENT

See Real estate - Valuation

ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

ASSETS

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Emergency facilities
Property
Valuation

- Allen, B. D. Better asset/liability management at regional banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 82-6.
- Arachood, Dale. NBSS measures of banking industry performance: a long-term view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 40-6.
- Bernon, David G. Capacity for asset growth model: a tool for internal bank management and external bank analysis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]
- Brenner, Menachem. Asset characteristics and systematic risk, by Menachem Brenner and Seymour Smidt. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-9.

- Diamond, Stephen C. Asset-based lending - the role of the bank and the finance company. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 38-44.
- Financial accounting: an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Pr., c1976. 573 p. [110 D]

Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contabilizaci6n de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Lamden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [*111.1 A]
- Arnett, Harold E. APB opinion no. 29: accounting for nonmonetary transactions - some new perspectives. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 41-8.
- Arnold, Donald F. Measuring and evaluating replacement costs: an application, by Donald F. Arnold and Ronald J. Heufner. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 245-52.
- Cramer, Joe J. Nature and importance of discounted present value in financial accounting and reporting, part 2. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 46-56.
- Edwards, James Don. College accounting: principles and procedures. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1977. 559 p. [110 E]
- Granof, Michael H. Financial accounting principles and issues. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 643 p. [110 G]
- Livingstone, J. Leslie. Financial accounting: an introductory study, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Harry D. Kerrigan. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 777 p. [110 W]
- Operational assets: property, plant, and equipment. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 497-589.) [110 W]
- Sherwood, Kenneth A. Are you in gear for Hyde and seek? (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, May 1978, p. 56-8, 60.
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Dittrich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]

Reports and statements

- Luckett, Peter F. Classifying assets in statements of financial position, by Peter F. Luckett and Brian F. Cook. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 13-18.

Valuation

- Baxter, W. T. Deprival value of assets: what if the parts exceed the whole? *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 73-5.
- Foster, George. Asset pricing models: further tests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 39-53.
- Naish, Richard. Property valuation and the companies' act. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Peasnell, K. V. Interaction effects in CCA valuations. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 82-91.
- Ross, Stephen A. Simple approach to the valuation of risky streams. *Journal of business (U. of Chicago)*, v. 51, July 1978, p. 453-75.
- Tweedie, David P. Cash flows and realisable values: the intuitive accounting concepts? An empirical test. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 2-13.
- Williford, Jerry S. Selecting useful lives in depreciation of buildings. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 31-7.

ASSETS.

ASSETS. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 31-5.

ASSETS. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 36, 38-41.

ASSETS, CURRENT

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (*Accounting research monograph*, no. 3) [*111.1 A]

ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

Javalgekar, Shreekanth. Management of working capital. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 947-8.

Rao, N. Krishna. Working capital management and the concept of leverage, by N. Krishna Rao and N. Ramachandran. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 891-6.

Accounting

IASC to publish IAS no. 9 on R&D; issues exposure draft on current assets, liabilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, . 22.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. London, 1978. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 14, July 1, 1978. International accounting standards proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 29-32. (*Exposure draft*, no. 14. International accounting standard proposed statement.)

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 330-2. (*Exposure draft* 14)

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 44-6. (International Accounting Standards Committee exposure draft 14.)

International Accounting Standards Committee. International Accounting Standard exposure draft no 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 221-3.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard, international exposure draft 14, current assets and current liabilities. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 123-4.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International Accounting Standards exposure draft 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 368-9.

ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

ASSETS, FIXED

Bey, Roger P. Autocorrelated cash flows and the selection of a portfolio of capital assets, by Roger P. Bey and J. Clay Singleton. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 640-57.

Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414. by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.

Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and others. 1st Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1974. 955 p. [110 W]

Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Estimating the cost of capital for a division of a firm, and the allocation problem in accounting. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 39-47.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Rao, N. Krishna. Working capital management and the concept of leverage, by N. Krishna Rao and N. Ramachandran. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 891-6.

Smith, Keith V. Effect of intervaling on estimating parameters of the capital asset pricing model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 313-32.

Turnbull, S.M. Market imperfections and the capital asset pricing models. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 327-37.

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

Accounting

Accounting for fixed assets. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 93-109.) [209.5 T]

Bush, G. C. Depreciation on fixed assets: a review of the application of SSAP-3 in published financial statements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.

Fixed asset accounting. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 352-72.) [150 H]

Foraker, J. J. CCA and CPP: a suggested basis for reconciliation. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 260-9.

King, Alfred M. Valuation and expiration of long-lived tangible assets. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 153-74.) [113 E]

Land, buildings, and equipment - acquisition, use, and retirement. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 285-322.) [110 S]

Sherwood, Kenneth A. Are you in gear for Hyde and seek? (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 56-8, 60.

Stewart, R. E. Current cost accounting and the auditor. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 133-8.

Costs

Arbel, Avner. Relationship between risk of default and return on equity: an empirical investigation, by Avner Arbel, Richard Kolodny and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 615-25.

Data processing

Quarmby, Chris. Computer solution to fixed assets. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 115-16.

Finance

Owens, J. R. Don't overlook leasing and hire-purchase finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 247.

Management

Heemann, A. Howard. Rediscovering asset management. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 7-9.

Managing fixed asset investments. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 17-61.) [224 H]

Valuation

Copeland, Thomas E. Probability model of asset trading. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 563-78.

Gordon, Myron J. Cost of capital for a division of a firm: reply, by Myron J. Gordon and Paul J. Halpern. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1781-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ASSOCIATIONS

King, Alfred M. Valuation and expiration of long-lived tangible assets. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 153-74.) [113 E]

Marlernee, James K. Equipment price insurance an emerging market, by James K. Marlernee and Robert C. Witt. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 22, 26, 96-7.

Rayner, Hugh. What the finance director needs to know about fixed asset valuation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 97-8.

Ross, Stephen A. Simple approach to the valuation of risky streams. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 453-75.

Smith, Keith V. Effect of intervaling on estimating parameters of the capital asset pricing model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 313-32.

Tweedie, David P. Cash flows and realisable values: the intuitive accounting concepts? An empirical test. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 2-13.

Weston, J. Fred. Cost of capital for a division of a firm: comment, by J. Fred Weston and Wayne Y. Lee. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1779-80.

ASSETS, INTANGIBLE

See also Goodwill

Patents and copyrights

Royalties

Trade-marks and trade-names

Siegel, Joel. Balance sheet analysis and earnings quality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 119-22.

Accounting

Flanagan, Teresa R. Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.

Intangible assets. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 460-84.) [150 H]

Intangible assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 590-632.) [110 W]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Assets, Intangible

Valuation

Intangible assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 353-75.) [110 S]

Peasnell, K. V. Interaction effects in CCA valuations. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 82-91.

ASSOCIATE and administrative accountant.

Turner, David R. Associate and administrative accountant. New York, Arco Pub. Co., c1976. 189 p. (*Arco civil service test tutor*) [*107.2 T]

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

Parker, J. M. Equity method of accounting for investments in associated companies: some theoretical and practical considerations. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 44-53.

Accounting

McMonnies, Peter N. Reconsidering SSAP 1. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 376-7.

ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS.

Compilation of nationally averaged 1976 rental rates and model reference data for construction equipment. 28th ed. Oak Brook, Ill., 1977. 169 p. [*250 Mac 3]

Compilation of nationally averaged 1977 rental rates for construction equipment. 29th ed. Chicago, 1978. 168 p. [*250 Mac 3]

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA.

Contractors' equipment manual. 7th ed. Washington, 1974, c1975. 52 p. [*250 Con]

ASSOCIATED MILK PRODUCERS.

Estes, Robert C. Government drops appeal in AMPI case. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 67.

ASSOCIATION FOR SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT.

ASM 1977-1978 financial statements. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 50-back cover.

ASSOCIATION FOR UNIVERSITY BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH.

Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [*010 A]

Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [*010 A]

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS.

Yearbook of railroad facts. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976? 65 p. [*517 A]

Yearbook of railroad facts. 1977 ed. Washington, 1977. 65 p. [*517 A]

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS.

Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Modern credit management: a study of the management of trade credit under inflationary conditions. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1977. 311 p. [712 K]

List of members, 1977-78. London, 1977. 748 p. [106.5 A]

Report of the joint committee appointed to consider the Cross report and related matters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 124-32.

ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT STUDENTS' SOCIETIES.

Greenwood, Margaret. Students divided on education. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 145-6.

Minimum salary for student accountants. (Discussion paper) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 104.

ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS.

Selected references on management consulting. New York, 1977. 41 p. [*200.81 A]

ASSOCIATION OF CPA EXAMINERS.

Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTANTS.

AGA looks at cost accounting standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 1-9.

ASSOCIATIONS

See Clubs

Societies and associations

Trade associations

ASSOCIATIONS of CPA firms.

ASSOCIATIONS of CPA firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 1.

ASSUMING normal retirement may cause tax problems. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 337.

ASSURED installment sale payments now permitted. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 286-7.

ASSURED installment sale payments now permitted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 22-3.

ASSURING ethical conduct abroad.

Greene, James. Assuring ethical conduct abroad. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 18 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 12, Nov. 1976) [*224.7 G]

ATA questions ICC's suits on double payments. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

ATHERTON, EDWARD B.

One hundred twenty thousand mile valuation problem. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 340-72.

ATHEY, THOMAS H.

Fundamental systems concepts. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 42-5.

ATHLETICS

Gabel, John. After the last out - the baseball players' pension system. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 44-7.

Van de Ven, Martha A. Merits of incorporating the athlete, by Martha A. Van de Ven and Steven A. Kauffman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 478-82.

Accounting

Maio, Thomas A. Averaging distorts reliability of valuation model. (Letters to the editor) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 8. (Comment on article by Louis F. Biagioni and Pekin Ogan, Human resource accounting for professional sports teams, *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Nov. 1977, p. 25-9.)

ATKINS, HILTON.

Audit of public companies, by Hilton Atkins and Robin Atkins. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 6-7.

ATKINS, JOSEPH C.

Comment and correction: opportunity cost in the evaluation of investment in accounts receivable, by Joseph C. Atkins and Yong H. Kim. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 71-4.

Kim, Yong H. Evaluating investments in accounts receivable: a wealth maximizing framework, by Yong H. Kim and Joseph C. Atkins. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 403-12.

ATKINS, ROBIN.

Atkins, Hilton. Audit of public companies, by Hilton Atkins and Robin Atkins. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 6-7.

ATKINSON, STANLEY.

Women in accounting education, by Stanley Atkinson and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 17-20.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM.

Guide to petroleum revenue tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 61-2, 64-5.

Guide to the petroleum revenue tax, part 2. (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 81-2, 85-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ATKISSON, ROBERT M.

Case for the internal auditor in local government, by Robert M. Atkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 60-8.

Case for the internal auditor in local government: the eyes and ears of public officials and the people, by Robert M. Atkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 41-9.

ATLANTA: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 10-18.

ATLANTIC CITY RACING ASSOCIATION.

Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1977. Atlantic City, N.J., 1977. 9 p. [*250 Rac]

ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY.

Participation II: a social responsibilities report - part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Nov. 1977, p. 16-18, 21, 23.

ATM experience: a new face to the customer. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 60, 62, 95.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Rossin, A. David. Nuclear critics and nuclear economics. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 37-40.

Smith, Don S. Nuclear power's effects on electric rate making, by Don S. Smith and A. Angela Lancaster. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 16-22.

Why the nuclear industry feels less forlorn. (Energy) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 88, 92.

Accounting

Accounting for MUF. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 718.

Costs

Bassett, Christopher. High cost of nuclear power plants. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 29-35.

Lotze, Christian D. Capital cost behavior: is nuclear different? By Christian D. Lotze ad Barrett J. Riordan. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 36-41.

Rossin, A. David. Nuclear critics and nuclear economics. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 37-40.

ATOR, NANCY.

Kucera, William R. Risk management: 5 alternatives to commercial insurance, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30-3.

ATTEMPT to automate power-of-attorney files hits snags. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.

ATTEST FUNCTION

See Certificate or opinion

ATTITUDES of certified public accountants towards social accounting: a survey of national and Nebraska opinion.

Stiner, Frederic M. Attitudes of certified public accountants towards social accounting: a survey of national and Nebraska opinion. Lincoln, Neb., 1977. 188 p. (Thesis (PhD) - U. of Nebraska-Lincoln) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1978.) [110.6 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

AUDIT COMMITTEES

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

See Privileged communications

Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

ATTORNEY fees denied taxpayer suing in Court of Claims. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 365-6.

ATTORNEY John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

ATTORNEY'S failure to file return no bar to penalties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 235-6.

ATTRIBUTION rules eased. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.

ATTWELL, J. EVANS.

Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, regulatory problems. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 293-307.) [250 Oil 2]

ATTWOOD, JAMES A.

National health care is everybody's business. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 14-16.

ATWATER, PIERCE.

Greenberg, Marvin. Real effective tax rate on capital gains, by Marvin Greenberg and Pierce Atwater. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 585-6.

AUCTIONEERS

Kinkad, Gwen. Genteel war heats up the art world. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 108-10, 115-16, 118.

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

See also Visual aids

Business video communications. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, May 1978, Section 2, entire volume. (Special report on business video communications).

Rivchun, Sylvia. Learning the ins and outs of working with audiovisual companies. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 41-5.

AUDIT activity: grassroots lobbying. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 849-50.

AUDIT and accounting guide for savings and loan associations.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Committee. Audit and accounting guide for savings and loan associations. Washington, 1977. 120 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1977) [*672 A]

AUDIT and control of computerized systems.

Kuong, Javier F. Audit and control of computerized systems. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Management Advisory Pubns., c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [170 K]

AUDIT & evaluation of computer security: qualifications & training, by C.O. Smith and others. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 14-17.

AUDIT committee: a working guide for audit committee members.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: a working guide for audit committee members. New York, c1976. 11 p. (Extracted from Appendix B of *The audit committee - the board of directors and the independent accountant*.) [*223.3 P]

AUDIT committee: concept and practice.

Main Lafrentz & Co. Audit committee: concept and practice. New York, 1976. 21 p. [*223.3 M]

AUDIT committee requirement being studied by AICPA. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.

AUDIT committee: the board of directors and the independent accountant.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: the board of directors and the independent accountant. New York, c1976. 11 p. [*223.3 P]

AUDIT COMMITTEES

Advice on audit committees. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 12, 14.

AICPA holds public hearing on possible audit committee rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 12, 14.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit committees: answers to typical questions about their organization and operations. New York, c1978. 19 p. [*223.3 A]

Another view on audit committees. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9. (Excerpt from *OAD docket* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), July 1978.)

Audit committee requirement being studied by AICPA. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.

Audit committees challenged. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 316.

Augenbraun, Barry S. Audit committees monitor executive perquisites. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 34-6.

Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [*100 B]

Caldecote, Viscount. Chairman's perspective. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 706.

Can the SEC order use of independent audit committees? Its general counsel says yes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 2-3.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Management report. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 46-50.

Casey, Daniel J. What the internal auditor should report to the audit committee. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 30-1.

Cohen, Avery S. Outside director - selection, responsibilities, and contribution to the public corporation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 837-58.

Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Improvements to company law. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 7-8.

Davison, Ian Hay. Role of the audit committee - non-executive directors and the auditor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 290-2.

DeLeon, Allen P. Financial statements; internal control management responsibilities. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1978, p. 3.

Fram, Eugene H. Insider's view of audit committees. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 40-6.

Good audit committee and internal audit communications are essential. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 77-9. (Reprinted from *Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter*, Nov. 1977.)

Gormley, R. James. Appointment and replacement of auditors of public companies. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 226-33.

Gough, C. B. How to establish an audit committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 707.

Hardcastle, Alan. Auditor's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 707.

- Hardy, John W. Corporate audit committees - purposes and functions, by John W. Hardy and E. Dee Hubbard. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 58-61.
- Hoover, Bruce. Audit committees: are they working? (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Hoover, Bruce. Audit committees: are they working? Part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 14, 16, 18.
- Hoyle, Joe. Mandatory auditor rotation: the arguments and an alternative. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 69-78.
- IFAC's new international audit committee. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 7.
- Kanaga, William S. Audit committee: a public accountant's perspective. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 97-100.
- Kapnick, Harvey. Changing role of public accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 31-9.
- Klock, David R. Audit committees: a loss prevention tool for directors' liability, by David R. Klock and Carl J. Bellas. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 68-9.
- Laventhol & Horwath position on the issue of corporate audit committees. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 31-2.
- Lewis, Ralph F. What should audit committees do? (From the boardman) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 22, 26, 172, 174.
- Loomis, Philip A. Audit committees - the American experience. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 706-7.
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- Main Lafrentz & Co. Audit committee: concept and practice. New York, 1976. 21 p. [*223.3 M]
- Mano, Ronald M. Should the audit committee play a role in risk management? By Ronald M. Mano and Robert H. Raymond. (Viewpoint) *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Marget, Michael Riley. Audit committee - a progressive move toward more meaningful financial reporting. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 400-21.
- Masche, David E. Internal auditing - a necessary ingredient of effective management, by David E. Masche and Richard C. John. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 11-19.
- Mautz, R. K. Corporate audit committees: policies and practices, by R.K. Mautz and F.L. Neumann. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, 1977. 121 p. (Research supported by Ernst & Ernst.) [*223.3 M]
- McCarthy, James J. Some extra effort... how auditors can serve audit committees and top management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 44.
- Miller, Daniel E. Annual audit revisited, edited by Daniel E. Miller and based on a questionnaire survey conducted by Joseph A. Sciarino. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 38-44.
- Minahan, Eugene J. Selections from the 1977 Ross Institute roundtable discussion - audit committees and internal control, by Eugene J. Minahan, Michael Schiff and George Sorter. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 23-6, 28.
- Mr. C.P.A., meet Mr. C.C.D. *Forbes*, v. 121, May 1, 1978, p. 28-9.
- Nangle, Edward J. Communication with the auditors. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 6-7.
- New York Stock Exchange. Audit committee policy. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Memo from William M. Batten, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer to chief executive officers of listed companies.) [*223.3 N]
- Newman, Maurice S. Corporate audit committee, by Maurice S. Newman and Gary John Previts. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 5-8.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Audit committee. New York, c1977. 15 p. [*223.3 P]
- Pike, Richard H. Audit committees and the external auditor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 342-3.
- Pomeranz, Felix. How the audit committee should work. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 45-52.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: a working guide for audit committee members. New York, c1976. 11 p. (Extracted from Appendix B of *The audit committee - the board of directors and the independent accountant*.) [*223.3 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: the board of directors and the independent accountant. New York, c1976. 11 p. [*223.3 P]
- Registrants must disclose if auditor change was confirmed by outside audit committee. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, Jan. 1977) [*102 R]
- Schiff, Michael. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 19-44.
- SEC said to have power to require independent audit committees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Seidler, Lee J. Management reports on financial statements: what do they mean? *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Aug. 29, 1978, p. 15-20.
- Seidman & Seidman opposes mandated audit committees. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 7.
- Should audit committees be required? AICPA holds hearing. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7-8.
- Special committee on audit committees plans hearing. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 8.
- Stark, James R. Challenging the standards of corporate governance. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 16-19.
- Stokes, D. J. Further reflections on audit committees. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 21-4.
- Symonds, Edward. Alarm clock for the board. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 526.
- von Kaschnitz, Egon. Audit committees for privately owned companies? (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 48-9.
- von Kaschnitz, Egon. Auditing committees for privately owned companies? *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 6. (Excerpt from *Journal of accountancy*, April 1978.)
- Waymire, Gregory. New pressures for financial disclosure: a changing concept of the audit, by Gregory Waymire and Richard Baker. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 81-6.
- Webster, Peter D. Part-time auditor for the smaller bank. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.
- Wishart, David H. Making audit committees effective. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 17-20.
- Wolnizer, P. W. Corporate audit committees and the independence question. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 4-10.
- Wolnizer, P. W. Independence in auditing: an incomplete notion. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 31-52.

AUDIT committees: answers to typical questions about their organization and operations.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit committees: answers to typical questions about their organization and operations. New York, c1978. 19 p. [*223.3 A]

AUDIT committees challenged. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 316.

AUDIT considerations in electronic funds transfer systems.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Division. Auditing Electronic Funds Transfer Systems Task Force. Audit considerations in electronic funds transfer systems. New York, 1978. 24 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*603.9 A]

AUDIT EVIDENCE

See Evidence

AUDIT evidence.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Audit evidence. Toronto, 1977. 12 p. (*Exposure draft, proposed auditing recommendations, May 1977*) [*170 C]

AUDIT guidance from UEC. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 230.

AUDIT guide and standards for community development block grant recipients.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide and standards for community development block grant recipients. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off, 1976. 57 p. (*HUD handbook*, IG 6505.2, May 1976) [*250 Hou 2]

AUDIT guide for audits of HUD approved nonsupervised mortgagees for use by independent public accountants.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for audits of HUD approved nonsupervised mortgagees for use by independent public accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 56 p. (*HUD handbook*, IG 4000.3, June 30, 1976) [*250 Mor]

AUDIT guide for hospitals and/or skilled nursing facilities.

United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Audit guide for hospitals and/or skilled nursing facilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 24 p. [*250 Ins]

AUDIT GUIDES

See Industry audit guides

AUDIT of individual income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service.

United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of individual income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service: report to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Congress. Washington, 1976. 70 p. [*751.7 U]

AUDIT of the procurement system of the state of Oregon: a case study.

United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of the procurement system of the state of Oregon: a case study. Washington, 1977. 45 p. [*322 U]

AUDIT of the United States Capitol Historical Society for the year ended Jan. 31, 1976.

United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of the United States Capitol Historical Society for the year ended Jan. 31, 1976: report to the Congress. Washington, 1976. 15 p. [*315 U]

AUDIT possibility due to omitted income increases. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.

AUDIT problem - Metalcraft, Incorporated.

Holmes, Arthur W. Audit problem - Metalcraft, Incorporated, by Arthur W. Holmes and Dale L. Kiefer. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 30 p. [*170 H]

AUDIT procedures at the home office and at the branch office. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 381-412.) [*223.5 G]

AUDIT procedures for tax shelters to be changed. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 268.

AUDIT procedures for tax shelters to be changed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 245.

AUDIT procedures for tax shelters to be changed. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 25-6.

AUDIT PROGRAM

See Auditing - Audit program
Internal auditing - Audit program

AUDIT REPORTS

See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDIT reservations redefined. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 8-9.

AUDIT sampling.

Ernst & Ernst. Audit sampling. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 182 p. [*170 E]

AUDIT work papers: Machine Products Co.

Newton, Sherwood W. Audit work papers: Machine Products Co., by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 80 p. [*250 Mac 3]

AUDITING

Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in Canada. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Held July 9-10, 1975.) [*103.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [*250 Acc]

Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]

Barkman, Arnold I. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 993-6.

Bencivenga, Joseph V. Improving reviews of audit examinations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 33-8.

- Boutell, Wayne S. Auditing and research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 87-102.) [*102 A]
- Burdick, Richard K. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a comment, by Richard K. Burdick and J. Hal Reneau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 989-92.
- Burns, Joseph S. Expectations in auditing education, by Joseph S. Burns and Robert A. Mellin. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 29-35.
- Can accountants uncover management fraud? (Accounting) *Business week*, July 10, 1978, p. 92, 95.
- Carey, John L. Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [*110 C]
- Chan, K. H. Audit scheduling with limited resources, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and T.T. Cheng. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 38-44.
- Cook, J. Michael. Peer review: auditing the auditors. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 20-3.
- Davidson, Sidney. Accounting - Quo Vadis? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 7-10.
- Davison, Ian Hay. Do auditors give value for money? (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2, 94.
- Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 118-23.) [*102 T]
- Fulford, Peter R. Audit and management aspects of business survival. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 681-5.
- Garstka, Stanley J. Models for computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 179-92.
- Guthrie, T. M. Annual audit: pros and cons. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 5-10.
- Hamilton, Robert E. Model of external auditing: signaling by managers. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1977. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 36) [*170 H]
- Harlan, Stephen D. Some thoughts on subject matter and approach, by Stephen D. Harlan, Robert K. Elliott and Richard B. Lea. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 9 p. (Background paper, dated Jan. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Hodges, Spencer E. Courage: key to top-notch audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 17-20.
- Holmes, Arthur W. Audit problem - Metalcraft, Incorporated, by Arthur W. Holmes and Dale L. Kiefer. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 30 p. [*170 H]
- Holmes, Arthur W. Basic auditing, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1976. 458 p. [170 H]
- Implications of the efficient market theory for independent audits. Robert Kaplan, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 3-61.) [*103.1 A]
- Johnson, Harry K. Operational auditing. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 245-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Kaimann, Richard A. Waiting line theory: useful auditing tool, by Richard A. Kaimann and Richard J. Asebrook. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 75-80.
- Karmendy, John C. Critical path method applied to GAO reviews, by John C. Karmendy and Thomas P. Monahan. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 66-72.
- Ketz, J. Edward. Use of regression analysis in auditing, by J. Edward Ketz and Wayne E. Leininger. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Kirtland, James L. Audit sampling - some practical considerations. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 209-11.) [*106.3 A]
- Knoblett, James A. Dollar unit sampling - advantages and disadvantages. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 207-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Kolins, Wayne. New standard issued on audit planning and supervision. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49.
- Loebbecke, James K. Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 107-17.) [*102 T]
- Magill, Harry T. Auditing. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 103-15.) [*102 A]
- Matthews, Edward S. Auditor: what does he do? *Credit & financial management*, 80, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Mautz, R. K. Role of auditing in our society. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (Background paper, dated Oct. 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Mautz, R. K. Role of the independent auditor in a market economy. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 59 p. (Background paper, dated June 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Mayes, Ray J. Reporting to management. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 56, Winter 1977, p. entire issue.
- McCray, John H. Audit sampling. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 203-5.) [*106.3 A]
- McCullers, Levis D. Program evaluation in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 233-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Meigs, Walter B. Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs, E. John Larsen and Robert F. Meigs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 738 p. [170 M]
- Miller, Daniel E. Annual audit revisited, edited by Daniel E. Miller and based on a questionnaire survey conducted by Joseph A. Sciarino. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 38-44.
- Moore, William Shepherd. How economic analysis can solve audit problems. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 86-9.
- National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: auditing. New York, 1976. 15 p. (Statements on management accounting practices, no. 9D, July 7, 1976) [*114 N]
- Neter, John. Dollar unit sampling: multinomial bounds for total overstatement and understatement errors, by John Neter, Robert A. Leitch and Stephen E. Fienberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 77-93.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Internal control and the nature and extent of audit tests. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 411-16.
- Newton, Sherwood W. Practice case for auditing, by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 13, 80, 78, 46 p. (In three parts plus working papers.) [250 Mac 3]
- Ng, David S. Information economics analysis of financial reporting and external auditing. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 910-20.

- Park, Soong H. Model of audit process with explicit consideration of the interrelationship among account balances. Iowa City, Iowa, 1977. 156 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Iowa.) [*170 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Effectiveness of auditing methods and techniques and possibilities for improving effectiveness. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (Background paper, dated June 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost/benefit study of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 28 p. (Background paper, dated March 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Smith, Howard I. Coordination between external and internal auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Stanford, John C. In pursuit of cause: developing audit findings, part 2. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 106-10.
- Stepnick, Edward W. Expanding audit perspectives. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 82-6.
- Stettler, Howard F. Auditing principles. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 845 p. [170 S]
- Stewart, Trevor. Regression analysis in auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 69-70, 72.
- Syme, J. W. How to audit freight bills. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Tippos, Manuel A. Prior year's working papers: uses and dangers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 19-20, 22-3, 25.
- Waymire, Gregory. New pressures for financial disclosure: a changing concept of the audit, by Gregory Waymire and Richard Baker. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 81-6.
- Welsch, Donald. Rx for auditors: a stronger dose of economics. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 37-40.
- Woolf, Emile. Subsequent events programme. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 111.
- Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [*106.3 A]
- Alaska**
- Lester Witte & Co. Alaska audit. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 1-2.
- Analytical**
- AICPA proposed analytical review procedures. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *SEC accounting report*, (Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), 1978 - as of July 1978.)
- Analytical review procedures - AICPA issues proposed standard. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 4-5.
- Auditors: how to use analytical review procedures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 276.
- Kinney, William R. ARIMA and regression in analytical review: an empirical test. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 48-60.
- Audit program**
- Anselmo, Sam. Conducting an effective EDP operational review. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.
- D'Arcy, W. M. Materiality. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 401-2.
- Ecton, W. W. Auditing sensitive payment transactions, by W. W. Ecton and Richard G. Schroeder. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 53-7.
- First audit of a new client. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Hollander, Morris. Audit plan - a tool for improving auditing performance. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 46-51.
- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- Joyce, Edward J. Expert judgment in audit program planning. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 29-60.) [*102 C]
- McKenzie, W. A. Stock verification by the auditor - a question of planning? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 375-6.
- Newton, Sherwood W. Practice case for auditing, by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 13, 80, 78, 46 p. (In three parts plus working papers.) [250 Mac 3]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Public sector auditing: new opportunities for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 48-9, 51-4.
- Russell, Harold F. Fozzles and frauds. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 249 p. [177 R]
- Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]
- Talati, V. J. General guidelines for cost audit and audit programme for dyestuff industry. (For members in practice) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 914-17.
- Viswanath, T. Network analysis and the auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 217-22.
- Webster, Peter D. Part-time auditor for the smaller bank. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 33-54.
- Wright, William F. Discussion of Expert judgement in audit program planning. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 61-7.) [*102 C]
- Written audit programs required. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.
- Australia**
- Gilling, D. M. Changes in the structure of the auditing profession in Australia, by D.M. Gilling and P.J. Stanton. *Abacus*, (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-80.
- Horrocks, Jack. Accounting and auditing in the 21st century. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 568-73, 575-6.
- Canada**
- Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]
- Barnett, Andrew H. Viewing auditing in a communication theory context, by Andrew H. Barnett and Dan M. Guy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Audit evidence. Toronto, 1977. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, proposed auditing recommendations, May 1977) [*170 C]
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Auditor's involvement with interim financial reporting to shareholders of public companies. Toronto, 1977. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977. Proposed auditing recommendations.) [*170 C]

Compliance audits

- Bailey, Andrew D. Note on the interface between compliance and substantive tests, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 293-99.
- Finley, D. R. Controlling compliance testing with acceptance sampling. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 30-5.
- Hatherly, David. Compliance and substantive tests - can the auditor tell the difference? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 378-80.
- Hearn, William R. Why have a compliance officer? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 29-39.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Internal control and the nature and extent of audit tests. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 411-16.
- Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 33-54.

Continuous audits

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities*. New York, 1977. 25 p. [*103.1 P]

Costs

- Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society, by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.
- Connors, William F. Letter to audit clients. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Cost-benefit aspects of the audit function. Robert K. Elliott, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 188-228.) [*103.1 A]
- Hamilton, Robert E. Model of external auditing: signaling by managers. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 36) [*170 H]
- Holding the line on auditing fees. *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 57-8.
- Janell, Paul A. Stop or go sampling: a tool for reducing audit costs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 53-9.
- Kist, LeRoy E. Toward better and more efficient audits - continued. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 40, 42.
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. MAPI survey on company approaches to reduce outside audit fees. Washington, 1976. 67, 8 p. (*Memorandum*, G-85, June 1976) [*250 Mac 3]
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost-benefit analysis of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 32 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 3. Appendix: Factors affecting audit fees.) [*103.1 A]
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost/benefit study of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 28 p. (*Background paper*, dated March 1976) [*103.1 A]

Europe

- Reydel, Andre. Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 28-30.

European Economic Community

- Schwartz, Ivo. Harmonisation of accounting and auditing in the European Community. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 508-10.

First audits

- First audit of a new client. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 4-5.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - 1: West Germany. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 72 p. (Includes German/English, English/German glossaries.) [*117 G]

Government regulation

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony at Moss hearings, Jan. 30 - Feb. 1, 1978, by the AICPA and others. New York, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*313 A]
- Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.
- Metcalfe supports private sector reform. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. IRS seeks auditor's working papers, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Larry H. Beard. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 35-9.
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 3rd, New York University, 1975. Auditor involvement in quarterly reports. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1975. 24 p. [*102 R]
- Wood, Thomas D. Auditor's concern for compliance with laws. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 17-21.

Japan

- Monden, Ko. Field audit in Japan. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 10-12, 16.

Great Britain

- Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society, by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.
- Buttery, Roger. Audit commentary. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Sept. 1976, p. 284-6.
- Dargie, James. External audit - Scottish style. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, June 1977, p. 191-3.
- Fanning, David. How slow are the auditors in Britain? (Auditing standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 44-5, 47-8.
- Francis, J. E. No second-class audits: weakness of the review concept. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 12, 1978, p. 42-44.
- Gemmell, J. H. F. Review concept: what is a review? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 452-4.
- Harrison, Alex. What price freedom? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 146-7.
- Hender, J. D. Audit - a chief executive's perspective. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 13-15.
- Henley, Douglas. Audit and accountability. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 508-10.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Secret science. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 311-12.
- Nelson, A. W. Small company audits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 456-8.
- Power, Mike. Audit malaise. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, April 1976, p. 133-5.
- Role of the Exchequer and Audit Department. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, May 1976, p. 147-50.
- Shaw, Jack. Why a review simply won't do. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 79-81.

History

See also Accounting - History

- Anderson, Rodney J. Discussant's response to an Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 10-15.) [*102 T]
- Costouros, George J. Auditing in the Athenian state of the golden age (500-300 B.C.). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 41-50.

- Hackett, Willie. Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control, by Willie Hackett and Sybil C. Mobley. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 1-9.) [*102 T]
 Parker, R. H. Research needs in accounting history. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 1-28.

Cyprus

- Andreou, George. Audit profile: Auditor General of the Republic of Cyprus. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 12-15.

India

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Compendium of notes. New Delhi, 1976. 33 p. [*117 I]

Interim audits

- Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]
 Bailey, Larry P. Secondary level assurances. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 27-31.

International

- Ninth INCOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.

Japan

- Monden, Ko. Field audit in Japan. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 10-12, 16.
 Tahara, Yutaka. Audit of construction works in Japan. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 9-11, 15.

New Zealand

- Bowker, K. Audit of Maori Incorporations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 248-52.

Principles and standards

See also Accounting - Principles and standards
 Accounting research
 Accounting series releases
 Statements on auditing standards

- AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.
 AICPA studies of auditors' role. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (PMM & Co.), Jan. 20, 1978.)
 American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Outline transcript of an oral presentation to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities concerning the *Report of tentative conclusions*, Washington, D.C., June 21, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 A]
 American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Report to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, May 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 A]
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1978. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 290 p. [*111.1 A]
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing Standards Division: responsibilities, authority and structure; projects presently in process or completed by the Auditing Standards Executive Committee (Sept. 1965 - Jan. 1975). New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 17 p. (*Background paper*, dated April 1975) [*103.1 A]
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Codification of statements on auditing standards, numbers 1 to 21. New York, c1978. 561 p. [*170 A]
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Analytical review procedures. New York, 1978. 7 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 23, Oct. 1978) [*170 A]
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Exposicao de normas de auditoria no. 1. Sao Paulo, Instituto dos Auditores Independentes do Brasil, 1977. 163 p. (Authorized translation of *Statement on auditing standards*, no. 1) [*170 A]
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Planning and supervision. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 22, March 1978) [*170 A]
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement on auditing standards no. 22 - planning and supervision. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 115-16.
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in the United States. New York, 1977. (52 p. (Held March 5-7, 1975)) [*103.1 A]
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Study the Structure of the Auditing Standards Executive Committee Special Committee. Report. New York, 1978. 28 p. [*106.1 A (1978)]
 Analytical review procedures - AICPA issues proposed standard. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 4-5.
 Arthur Andersen & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Chicago, 1977. 28 p. [*103.1 A]
 Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*103.1 A]
 Auditing interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.
 Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.
 Carolus, Roger N. Development of the standards for the professional practice of internal auditing, by Roger N. Carolus and Michael J. Barrett. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 12-14.
 Certain, Alan N. Report of the Cohen Commission - a plan of improvement for a time of change. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.
 Chait, Edward P. Re-evaluation of GAAP for state and local governments. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 69-70.
 Chetkovich, Michael N. Metcalf report in retrospect. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 41-8.
 Churchill, Neil C. Auditing taxonomy: an introduction and an invitation, by Neil C. Churchill and James K. Loebbecke. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 312-16.
 Davison, A. G. Current events affecting auditors in the United States and Canada - possible relevance to Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.

- Davison, Ian Hay. Do auditors give value for money? (In practices) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2, 94.
- Dent, William C. New standards give auditor responsibility to search. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4.
- Drinkwater, David A. Auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud - impact of SAS no. 16 on audit practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Drinkwater, David A. Cohen Commission's report on auditor's responsibilities: a framework for practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 26-7, 30.
- Ellis, Loudell O. Lessons of recent auditing litigation and SEC charges, by Loudell O. Ellis and David A. Crane. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 28-30.
- Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co. Comments on Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Denver, Colo., 1977. 5 p. (Oral presentation by Herman J. Kocour, Director of accounting & auditing.) [*103.1 E]
- Englebert, Renny. Canadian auditing research symposium: forum for practitioners and academics. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 656-7.
- Ernst & Ernst. Comments on the Report of tentative conclusions, the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Cleveland, 1977. 24 p. [*103.1 E]
- Ethics interpretation 101-6 - the effect of actual or threatened litigation on independence. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86-7.
- Fitch, John H. GAAP and GAAS for small business - is there a need? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 6-7.
- Gagnon, Jean-Marie. What about errors and biases: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 17. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Gotlieb, Jerry M. AudSEC and the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 19-23.
- Greathouse, Frank L. Audit cooperation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 16-20.
- Gregory, William R. Unaudited, but OK? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 61-5.
- Gupta, Kamal. Profession in 2001 A.D. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 4-8.
- Guy, Dan M. Guide to SAS no. 14: special reports, by Dan M. Guy and William W. Holder. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 79-82.
- Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Heimann, Stephen R. Audit sample sizes for aggregated statement accounts, by Stephen R. Heimann and George Richard Chesley. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 193-206.
- Holdren, George C. Auditor and the detection of fraud. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 22-7.
- Hurdman And Cranston. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 6 p. [*103.1 H]
- Ijiri, Yuji. Disclosure of auditing policies and measurements. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 I]
- Impact of Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (PMM & Co.), Feb. 23, 1978.)
- Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing: an expose draft. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 16-31.
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Let's define them first: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Kenley, W. J. Some comments on the Cohen Commission report. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 629-31.
- King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 12. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 31.
- Kolins, Wayne. New standard issued on audit planning and supervision. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49.
- Lambert, Joyce C. Sweeping changes for auditors tentatively recommended by the Cohen Commission. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 12-16.
- Leslie, Donald A. Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.
- Leslie, Donald A. Last word: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 43-4.
- Lewis, Eddie Miley. Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- McRae, Thomas Walter. Independent auditor's role in assessing uncertainties. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 53 p. (*Background paper*, dated March 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Metcalf supports private sector reform. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Motterhead, Arthur. Small company audit - the answer? (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 78-82.
- Mullins, Jacquelyn. Summary of actions taken by the AICPA to improve the accounting profession. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 35-9.
- National Society Of Public Accountants. Guidelines for the preparation of financial statements and the rendering of accounting services in regulated and unregulated states. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.
- New standards proposed for segment information, planning, and supervision. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 78-81.
- Owles, Derrick. Auditor's responsibilities - (2). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 765-6.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Comments on Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 25 p. [*103.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Statement of position on proposals of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 P]
- Radoff, Phillip L. Court decisions on auditors' liability: the role of GAAP and GAAS. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 48 p. (*Background paper*, dated Sept. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Randall, Robert F. Metcalf subcommittee: let accountants make reforms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.
- Rapp, John. MAS practice strengthens audit quality. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 87-8.

- Ricchiute, David N. CPA's responsibility for detecting irregularities. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 15-18.
- Robert Morris Associates. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. Philadelphia, 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 R]
- Segment information, planning and supervision - new audit proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 3-5.
- Shank, John K. Comparability in the application of reporting standards: some further evidence, by John K. Shank and Richard J. Murdock. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.
- Somera, Romeo J. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 18. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Sources of proposed and recently adopted accounting and auditing practice standards. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 3-4.
- Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]
- Subject to qualification to go? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Summary of the conclusions and recommendations of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 92-102.
- Terrell, Junius H. Written representations from management required in financial statement examinations by SAS no. 19. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 8-11.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Audit evidence. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 51-2.
- Thylin, Roy D. Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.
- Touche Ross & Co. Outline of response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 32 p. [*103.1 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on its *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [*103.1 T]
- Vasarhelyi, Miklos Antal. Staff scheduling in large offices of the national CPA firms. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.
- Weiss, Leonard A. Independent auditors and the GAP. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 32-3.
- Written audit programs required. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.
- Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [*106.3 A]
- Ziegler, R. E. Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (Survey, dated Nov. 1976) [*103.1 A]

Australia

- Davison, A. G. Current events affecting auditors in the United States and Canada - possible relevance to Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.

Canada

- Adams report. (Accounting abroad) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 106-7, 111.
- Canada's first audit symposium. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 6, 8, 10.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.
- Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.

- Cooper, Dorothy A. Place in the sun. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 3.
- Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Message from the president. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 3.
- Davison, A. G. Current events affecting auditors in the United States and Canada - possible relevance to Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.
- Gray, William H. External auditor's view of G.A.A.P. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Reesor, Lorne J. Canada examines the role of the auditor. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 292-4.
- Smith, Charles H. Generally accepted auditing standards and internal control in Canada, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 59, 61.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

Ecuador

- Governmental auditing standards in Ecuador. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, backcover.

Europe

- Dober, W. First definitive UEC statements. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, July 1978, p. 123-7.

European Economic Community

- Klaasen, Jan. Discussant's response to Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 89-92.) [*102 T]
- Kramer, Richard L. Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 78-88.) [*102 T]

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Institut Der Wirtschaftsprüfer In Deutschland. *Wirtschaftsprüfer-Handbuch 1977*. Düsseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 2428 p. [106.9 G]

Great Britain

- Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society. by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.
- Davison, Ian Hay. Should a statutory audit be required for the smaller company? *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 73-8.
- Francis, J. E. No second-class audits: weakness of the review concept. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 12, 1978, p. 42-44.
- Gemmell, J. H. F. In defence of auditing standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 286-8.
- Guidance for auditors on the implications of goods sold subject to reservation of title. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 90-1. (Statement on auditing)
- Hamilton, Stewart. Proposed auditing standards - a personal view. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 250-2.
- Hatherly, David. Compliance and substantive tests - can the auditor tell the difference? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 378-80.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Inflation accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (*Statements on auditing*, nos. 20 and 21) [*170 I]

- Mitchell, Keith R. Secret science. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 311-12.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Internal control and the nature and extent of audit tests. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 411-16.
- Woolf, Emile. Are the new auditing standards the answer to a major problem? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 68-9.

International

- Audit guidance from UEC. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 230.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. International Professional Standards and Responsibilities Committee. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 35-41.
- Lee, Marikay. International auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 43-7.
- Mitchell, Keith R. United Kingdom auditing standards. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 470-1.
- Publication of the first definitive UEC auditing statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 125-30. (Policy statement and auditing statements 1-4)
- Wesberry, James P. Are international standards possible? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 36-42.

Ireland

- Ridler, Alan S. Auditing standards in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 13-14.

Philippines

- Odsinada, Dioscoro O. Development & management of an audit practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 2-10.

Sweden

- Berggren, G. Rune. Effectiveness auditing in Swedish national administration: framework and methods, part 1. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 2-6.

Relation to budgeting

- Lewis, Eddie Miley. Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [*106.3 A]

Special audits

- Greene, James. Assuring ethical conduct abroad. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 18 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 12, Nov. 1976) [*224.7 G]
- Johnson, LaVern O. Beyond the annual audit. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 32-5.

Standards

- See Auditing - Principles and standards

Statistical methods

- See Testing and sampling

Teaching

- See Accounting - Teaching

Testing and sampling

- See Testing and sampling

AUDITING COSTS

- See Auditing - Costs

AUDITING COURSES

- See Accounting courses

AUDITING EFTS.

- Richardson, Dana R. Auditing EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 81-7.

AUDITING election expenses. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 9-10.

AUDITING in the public sector: efficiency, economy, and program results, by Felix Pomeranz and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 319 p. [312 A]

AUDITING interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.

AUDITING manual.

- Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]

AUDITING of licensing and royalty agreements.

- Institute For International Research. Auditing of licensing and royalty agreements. New York, 1976? 15 p. [*938 I]

AUDITING principles.

- Stettler, Howard F. Auditing principles. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 845 p. [170 S]

AUDITING symposium III.

- Touche Ross/University Of Kansas Symposium On Auditing Problems, 1976. Auditing symposium III: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettler. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, 1976. 135 p. [*102 T]

AUDITING the modern hospital.

- Hall, B. J. Auditing the modern hospital. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 256 p. [250 Ins]

AUDITOR and internal controls: an analyst's view.

- Brown, Marilyn V. Auditor and internal controls: an analyst's view. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 23 p. (*Background paper*, dated Oct. 1976) [*103.1 A]

AUDITOR-AUDITEE relationships. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 101.

AUDITOR-CLIENT relationships: the need for continuity.

- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Auditor-client relationships: the need for continuity. New York, c1977. 9 p. (*Background memorandum*) [*103.6 H]

AUDITOR involvement in quarterly reports.

- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 3rd, New York University, 1975. Auditor involvement in quarterly reports. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1975. 24 p. [*102 R]

AUDITORS

See also Accountants

Internal auditors

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in the United States. New York, 1977. (52) p. (Held March 5-7, 1975.) [*103.1 A]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as auditor. New York, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Aug.-Nov. 1978) [105 A]

- Auditor-auditee relationships. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 101.

- Beach, Larry R. Advice to a beginning auditor. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 52, 58.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Auditors may eliminate subject to opinions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14.
- Bisgay, Louis. MAP committee comments on client/auditor relation. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Blumenthal, Ralph. Auditors in hard hats: a new breed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 50-1.
- Brecht, Warren F. Auditor's role expands as society becomes increasingly complex. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.
- Certain, Alan N. Financial reports that people will read. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 16-23.
- Cohen concluded. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Conway, Benjamin. Auditor and EDP development. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 100-5.
- Cutt, J. Accountability, efficiency and the role of accountants. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 2-4, 16.
- Davison, Ian Hay. Do auditors give value for money? (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2, 94.
- DeHetre, J. David. Opportunity for auditors - other auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 12-15.
- Developing effective relations with the independent auditor, by Robert A. Morgan and others. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 767-96.) [113 E]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Impact of the current legal climate on the accounting profession. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 155 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Joyce, Edward J. Expert judgment in audit program planning. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 29-60.) [*102 C]
- Kandutsch, Jorg. Twenty-five years of INTOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 1, 5.
- Kramer, Dan G. Does our public understand us? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 81-2.
- Magill, Harry T. Auditing. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 103-15.) [*102 A]
- Matthews, Edward S. Auditor: what does he do? *Credit & financial management*, 80, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.
- McCarthy, James J. Some extra effort... how auditors can serve audit committees and top management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 44.
- Morrison, Alex. Regulators and the accelerators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 280-1.
- Phillips, Thomas E. Independence: key to successful auditing - both external and internal. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 68-74.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: a business appraisal. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 143-8.
- Rhode, John Grant. Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (*Survey*) [103.1 A]
- Stewart, R. E. Current cost accounting and the auditor. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 133-8.
- Travaglini, Christine S. Auditor, audit thyself. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 89-91.
- Woolf, Emile. Profession in peril - time running out for auditors. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 58-9, 61-2, 64-5.
- Yeagan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeagan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [*106.3 A]
- Appointment**
See Auditors - Selection
- As directors**
See Accountants - As directors
- Australia**
Baxt, Robert. Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 53-6.
Nash, Gerard. Examination of solicitor's former auditor. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 444, 447.
- Canada**
Lemon, W. Morley. Adams report, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 41-3.
- Cyprus**
Andreou, George. Audit profile: Auditor General of the Republic of Cyprus. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Duties and responsibilities**
See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities
- Government**
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Directors. Independence of governmental auditors and financial audits. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 100.
Berry, Leonard E. Quantitative criteria for evaluating overall performance of a government audit organization: an empirical study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 43-52.
Hara, Lloyd F. Government auditors - a need for equal treatment for CPA qualifying experience. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 40.
Pomeranz, Felix. Public sector auditing: new opportunities for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 48-9, 51-4.
- Cyprus**
Andreou, George. Audit profile: Auditor General of the Republic of Cyprus. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Great Britain**
Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society. by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.
Fanning, David. How slow are the auditors in Britain? (Auditing standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 44-5, 47-8.

AUDITORS—Independence

Independence

See Accountants - Independence

International

Lee, Marikay. International auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 43-7.

Liability

See Accountants - Liability

Philippines

Odsinada, Dioscoro O. Development & management of an audit practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 2-10.

Rotation

See Accountants - Rotation

Selection

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Selection

Accountants' office - Personnel

Recruitment

Referrals

Coe, Charles K. Guide to selecting an outside auditor. Athens, Ga., Institute of Government, University of Georgia, 1977. 15 p. [*342 C]

Factors in choosing and changing CPA firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 3-4.

Gormley, R. James. Appointment and replacement of auditors of public companies. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 226-33.

Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]

Rogers, Charles B. How to select an auditing firm. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

See Certificate or opinion

AUDITORS: how to use analytical review procedures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 276.

AUDITOR'S independence - new interpretations and proposal by SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 2-4.

AUDITOR'S involvement with interim financial reporting to shareholders of public companies.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Auditor's involvement with interim financial reporting to shareholders of public companies. Toronto, 1977. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977. Proposed auditing recommendations.) [*170 C]

AUDITORS may continue to use subject to opinions - for the time being. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 1-2.

AUDITOR'S opinion. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 149-70.) [150 H]

AUDITORS propose to eliminate contingency qualifications. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 1-2.

AUDITORS' REPORTS

See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDITOR'S responsibility for adverse management behavior.

Label, Wayne A. Auditor's responsibility for adverse management behavior. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 18 p., plus appendices. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]

AUDITOR'S standard report.

Aranoff, Terry David. Auditor's standard report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 46 p. (*Background paper*, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]

AUDITS of insured institutions, service corporations, and joint ventures by independent public accountants.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Audits of insured institutions, service corporations, and joint ventures by independent public accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 3 p. (*Accounting bulletin* PA-7A. *Federal register*, v. 42, no. 112, June 10, 1977.) [*672 F]

AUDITS of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [*342 A]

AUER, JOSEPH.

Negotiating computer contracts effectively, by Joseph Auer and Charles Edison Harris. *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 78, 80, 84, 87.

AUERBACH, ROBERT D.

Negative view of the negative money multiplier: comment, by Robert D. Auerbach and Jack L. Rutner. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1814-17.

AUERBACH, STEPHEN M.

Gackenbach, Jayne I. Women in business seminar: exploring an approach to change in sex-role awareness, by Jayne I. Gackenbach, Marian Burke and Stephen M. Auerbach. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 32-7.

AUERBACH PUBLISHERS.

EDP auditing, prepared by the editorial staff of Auerbach with the editorial consultation of William E. Perry and also with Herbert Zeruld. Pennsauken, N.J., c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [170 A]

AUGENBRAUN, BARRY S.

Audit committees monitor executive perquisites. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 34-6.

AUGER, GEORGE A.

Changes in Insolvency—are they all in the right direction? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 5-6, 9-11.

AUGUSTINE, DON.

Practising Law Institute. Private real estate limited partnerships: structuring, drafting, marketing. Don Augustine and Peter M. Fass, chairmen. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Real estate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 133 and 134) [250 Rea 6]

AUMILLER, WENDY.

Paperman, Jacob B. Changes for women: is the trend toward equality an illusion? by Jacob B. Paperman and Wendy Aumiller. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 9-12.

AUSTER, ROLF.

Erratic history of the taxation of option writers with special reference to the straddle. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 333-40.

Tax aspects of publishing by individuals, by Rolf Auster and William F. Marutzky. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 8-12.

Tax consequences of short selling. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 185-93.

Taxation of corporate issuers of warrants. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 213-18.

AUSTIN, DOUGLAS V.

Performance analysis of newly chartered commercial banking, by Douglas V. Austin and Christopher C. Binkert. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 34-5.

Private antitrust litigation in tender offer takeovers and tender offer defense tactics, by Douglas V. Austin and Marc N. Segel. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 4-27.

AUSTRALIA.

Dyer, D. Some sources of industry development finance in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 15-21.

Taxation Office.

Clarification of taxation office interpretation of royalty. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 4-6.

Clarification of taxation office interpretation of royalty. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 308, 311.

Taxation Review Committee.

Parsons, Ross. View of tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 107-14.

AUSTRALIA.

Ernst & Ernst. Australia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 A]

AUSTRALIA: new individual tax rates for 1978-1979. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 25-6.

AUSTRALIA: new 1978 individual income tax rates. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 32.

AUSTRALIA: operation of a branch vs. subsidiary. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 39-40.

AUSTRALIA: tax avoidance. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 40-1.

AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

Australian Society Of Accountants. Recognition of gains and losses on holding monetary resources in the context of current cost accounting - a brief guide to the exposure draft, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 561-2.

Bridgen, K. F. Clarification of several taxation matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 571-4.

O'Reilly, W. J. Taxation effects of exchange rate fluctuations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 63-4.

O'Reilly, W. J. Taxation effects of exchange rate fluctuations. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 54-5.

Parry, J. B. A.A.R.F. reorganization of the Australian Accounting Research Foundation. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 216.

Progress report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 29-30.

Viner, R. I. Trading stock valuation adjustment. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 64-5.

AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE.

Balmford, John D. Accounting standards - developments and prospects since 1972. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 546-8, 551-5.

Faggotter, C. R. Accounting standards: preparation and use. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 175, 177-81.

AUSTRALIAN company financial reporting: 1975.

Ryan, J. B. Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [*117 A]

AUSTRALIAN CONGRESS OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, 5th, Brisbane, 1975.

Gray, I. B. Measurement of profit. (n.p.), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 1975. 30 p. (Australian Congress of Chartered Accountants, 5th, Brisbane, 1975. Third plenary session. Accompanied by commentary by John Marks.) [110 G]

AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

Dyer, D. Look at the Australian Industry Development Corporation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 19-20.

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Amendments to accounting standards. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 476.

Australian Society of Accountants - the first twenty-five years. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 537-9.

Brief guide to the exposure draft on monetary items, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 49-53.

Brief guide to the provisional standard on current cost accounting, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Melbourne, 1977. 4 p. (Insert to the *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1977.) [*715 A]

Cook, R. B. D. What members think about compulsory professional development. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 548, 551-3.

Feller, Bruno. Events occurring after balance date. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 471-2, 475.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Basis of current cost accounting, by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and the Australian Society of Accountants. Sydney, 1976. 26 p. (*Explanatory statement*) [*715 I]

Kenley, W. J. Submission to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on public accounts and financial accounts of statutory authorities. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 554, 557-61.

Meredith, G. G. Nineteen seventy-seven practice management survey, report to members: 1. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 182-4.

Meredith, G. G. Nineteen seventy-seven practice management survey, report to members: 2. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 239-40.

Nineteen seventy-five annual report of the general council. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, 40 p. insert at p. 90.

Recognition of gains and losses on holding monetary resources in the context of current cost accounting - a brief guide to the exposure draft, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 561-2.

Results from the 1978 membership questionnaire. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 696-8, 701-2.

Submission to the committee to inquire into the registration and conduct of accountants: South Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 25-8.

Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: beginnings. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 99-100, 103-6.

Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: the society's government. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 237-8.

AUSTRALIAN Society of Accountants - the first twenty-five years. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 537-9.

AUSTRIA.

Ernst & Ernst. Austria. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 A]

AUTHORITIES

See Public authorities
Also under specific type
e.g., Bridges

AUTHORS

Reid, Don. Ireland: a haven for creative talent, by Don Reid and James Moore. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 43, 45-6.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

See Biography

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

See Computers
Data processing

AUTOMATIC rate adjustment clauses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 51-3.

AUTOMATIC tax planner.

Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]

AUTOMATIC TYPING

See Word processing systems

AUTOMATION

See also Computers
Data processing

Musgrave, William. Computerized work station. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 109, 111.

Singer, Robert J. Decision to mechanize. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 24, 27-8, 30-1.

Tombari, Henry A. Factors to be considered when evaluating the purchase and use of numerically controlled machine tools. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 52-61.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Accounting

Chrysler Corporation. Dealer uniform accounting system manual. Celina, Ohio, Reynolds & Reynolds, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Aut 4]

Management

Chrysler Corporation. Dealer uniform accounting system manual. Celina, Ohio, Reynolds & Reynolds, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Aut 4]

AUTOMOBILE FLEETS

See Automobile rental

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE insurance - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.) v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11, 114, 116, 118.

AUTOMOBILE LEASING COMPANIES

Edelstein, Martin. Pool control system, by Martin Edelstein and Myron Melnyk. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 21-36.

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Moulin, Jean-Louis. Strategies for international growth in the automobile industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 34-42.

You're damned if you do. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 33-6.

Data processing

Seaton, Stephen J. Field product performance reports. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.

Developing countries

Moulin, Jean-Louis. Strategies for international growth in the automobile industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 34-42.

Statistics

Moulin, Jean-Louis. Strategies for international growth in the automobile industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 34-42.

AUTOMOBILE OPERATION

Costs

Borghese, Phyllis. Standard mileage rate increased to 17 cents per mile. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS

Church, Roy A. Innovation, monopoly, and the supply of vehicle components in Britain, 1880-1930: the growth of Joseph Lucas Ltd. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 226-49.

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL

Clark, T. M. Truckleasing feature - a growing importance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 477.

Gaselee, John. Vehicle insurances. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.

Gowar, Martyn. Truck leasing and exemption clauses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 481-4.

Young, Ronald J. Funding options for commercial vehicles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 484, 486-7.

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL COMPANIES

See Automobile leasing companies

AUTOMOBILES

Car repairs take a \$23,400 ride. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Spring 1978, p. 12-13.

Carlson, Rodney L. Seemingly unrelated regression and the demand for automobiles of different sizes, 1965-75: a disaggregate approach. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 243-62.

Lehman, Charles C. Ambiguities of actionable research. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 21-3.

Meyers, D. Kent. Multi-state motor vehicle transactions under the Uniform commercial code: an update. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 834-904.

AUTONOMY at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management.

Susman, Gerald I. *Autonomy at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management*. New York, Praeger, c1976. 230 p. [201 S]

AVAILABILITY of gift tax exclusion for group term life insurance premiums. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21.

AVAULT, JAMES W.

You can cut costs on levee construction. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 42.

AVERILL, RICHARD F.

Mills, Ronald E. Computer language for mathematical program formulation, by Ronald E. Mills, Robert B. Fetter and Richard F. Averill. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 427-444.

AVERY, LUTHER J.

Significant current trends affecting malpractice liability of lawyers in the fields of real property, probate and trust law. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 574-80.

AVIO, KENNETH L.

On the effects of statutory interest rate ceilings: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1811-13.

AVOIDING interest when corporate tax paid in installments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

AVOIDING self-employed tax on retirement consulting pay. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 241.

AVOIDING self-employment tax on retirement consulting pay. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 362-3.

AVOIDING self-employment tax on retirement consulting pay. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 233-4.

AVOIDING 3% floor on decedent's medical expenses. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 18.

AVOIDING 3 percent floor on decedent's medical expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 296.

AWAD, ELIAS M.

Introduction to computers in business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 496 p. [203.9 A]

AWARDS, PRIZES AND CONTESTS

See also Arbitration and award

Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

Taxation, United States - Damages

Annual reports are better, but ... (News) *CA magazine*,

(Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

Burns, Thomas J. Accounting hall of fame: profiles of thirty-six members, by Thomas J. Burns and Edward N. Coffman. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, College of Administrative Science, 1976. 88 p. [*107.4 B]

Lybrand awards - 1978. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 53-5.

Olson receives distinguished service award for contribution to the accounting profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 10, 12.

Outstanding CA. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 16.

Parsons, David W. Civil rights attorney's fees awards act of 1976, Key Buick, and Aparacor: the availability of fee awards to prevailing taxpayers and standards for the exercise of judicial discretion - comment. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 855-87.

AWOJINRIN, FUNMI.

Factors affecting the transfer of technology to developing countries. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 4-5, 28.

AXEL, HELEN.

Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (Conference Board report, no. 731) [*317 A]

AXELROD, C. WARREN.

Reduce computer printing costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 30-3.

AXFORD, C. B.

Bank groups resist change to inflation accounting. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 3-4.

How banks fared in New York's blackout. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 3-5.

Weekend banking in the big apple. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 9.

AXNER, DAVID H.

Alphanumeric display terminal survey, by David H. Axner and Fannie H. Reagan. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 183-219, *passim*.

Teleprinter terminal survey, by David H. Axner and Fannie H. Reagan. *Datamation* v. 24, May 1978, p. 232-55, *passim*.

AYER directory of publications, 1978. Philadelphia, Ayer Press, 1978. 1277 p. [050 A]

AYERS, JAY F.

Moore, Nicholas G. How limited partnerships tax-shelter the R&D of new products or technology, by Nicholas G. Moore, Jay F. Ayers and Frank R. Pope. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 138-44.

AZZI, CORRY.

Conglomerate mergers, default risk, and homemade mutual funds. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 161-72.

B

BABAD, YAIR M.

Optimization of the arbitrage process in advance refunding of municipal bonds. by Yair M. Babad and Paul D. Speer. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 987-1000.

BABB, LARRY D.

Revision of RMA-NACM's statement of principles. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.

BABCOCK, RICHARD.

Qureshi, Mahmood A. Proposal for integrating budgeting and MBO, by Mahmood A. Qureshi and Richard Babcock. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 14-16.

BABEY, MARGARET.

Effects of the personal income tax on work effort: a sample survey, by Margaret Babey and others. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 582-90.

BABIN, CHARLES E.

Ranson, R. David. What's holding up the capital investment boom? by R. David Ranson and Charles E. Babin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 30-41.

BACHHUBER, THOMAS.

Joining forces for effective employer relations, by Thomas Bachhuber, Gary L. McGrath and Jean Kaplan. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.

BACHMAN, R. WALTER.

Trust accounts and attorneys' books and records. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p.411-14.

BACHRACH, JEROME C.

Israel: new economic policy. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 28-9.

BACKER, JO RACHEL.

Sherman act jurisdiction and the acts of foreign sovereigns. *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Dec. 1977, p. 1247-65.

BACKER, MORTON.

Financial reporting and business liquidity, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 56.

BACON, JEREMY.

Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 141 p. (Conference Board report, no. 728) [*223.3 B]

Compensation of corporate directors, 1977. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 6 p. (Information bulletin, no. 32, Nov. 1977) [*223.3 B]

Corporate directorship practices: role, selection and legal status of the board, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 161 p. (Joint research report from the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries, Inc. Conference Board report, no. 646.) [*223.3 B]

BAD debt changes now have more time. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 72.

BAD DEBTS

See Debt
Reserves - Bad debt
Taxation, United States - Bad debts

BAD effects of FASB statement 19 denied. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 14, 16.

BAENA, SCOTT L.

Banking law: survey of Florida developments, by Scott L. Baena and Janice L. Romanchuck. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 763-80.

BAHAMAS.

Ernst & Ernst. Bahamas. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 B]

BAHIN, JAMES M.

Davis, Theodore H. Forecasting for today's corporation, by Theodore H. Davis and James M. Bahin. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 512-28.) [113 E]

BAILEY, ALLAN R.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Minimum tax: broader applicability after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Allan R. Bailey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 13-15.

BAILEY, ANDREW D.

Bulloch, James. Bailey, Ulrich and McKee win Beyer medals for CMA scores. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 67.

Note on the interface between compliance and substantive tests, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 293-99.

Nusbaum, Edward E. Data-base management, accounting, and accountants, by Edward E. Nusbaum, Andrew D. Bailey, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 35-8.

BAILEY, BRUCE S.

Time management for the community banker. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 14, 16.

BAILEY, C. W.

Do you need a professional management company or why can't the on-site manager do everything? *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 150-4.

BAILEY, CHARLES W.

Profitable upgrading of a large rental complex, by Charles W. Bailey and William R. Beaton. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 274-81.

BAILEY, D. T.

Marx on accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 12-14.

BAILEY, HENRY J.

BAILEY, HENRY J.

UCC cases: group no. 25. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 45-7, 50-63.

BAILEY, JIM.

Fraud investigation - what is the internal auditor's role? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 26-32.

BAILEY, LARRY P.

Secondary level assurances. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 27-31.

BAILEY, RICHARD.

Common Market commentary: new year prospects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 111-12.

Must we share North Sea oil? (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 542-3.

Professions and the EEC. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 234-5.

BAIRD, CHARLES W.

Storrier, Philip P. Tax reform and a proposal - the value added tax, by Philip P. Storrier and Charles W. Baird. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 629-34.

BAIRD, PETER D.

Government regulation of real estate franchising, by Peter D. Baird, John L. Hay and Judith M. Bailey. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 580-619.

BAKER, BRYAN P.

Management information systems and their relation to accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 424-6.

BAKER, C. H.

Protecting the export contract: 4. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 20-3.

BAKER, DAVID S.

U.S. view through the corporate veil, by David S. Baker and V. Scott Killingsworth. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 3-11.

BAKER, DONALD I.

Agenda for the National Commission On Electronic Fund Transfers. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 19-24.

To indict or not to indict: prosecutorial discretion in Sherman act enforcement. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 405-18.

BAKER, E. P.

Roadblocks to reinsurance tax considerations beyond Section 832. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 24-30.

BAKER, FRANK W.

Team approach to auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 58-62.

BAKER, H. KENT.

Disclosure of material information: a cross-national comparison, by H. Kent Baker and others. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 1-18.

Effects of public information on stock prices, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.

Forecasting with the Fed indicator, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 33-8.

Gorman, Ronald H. That's okay in theory, but, by Ronald H. Gorman and H. Kent Baker. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 48-54.

MBO: making it work. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 48-51.

BAKER, JACK D.

Price-level adjustments on municipal electric statements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 25-9.

BAKER, JAMES C.

Perretta, Paul. Bank robberies, theft and fraud: an overview of security considerations, by Paul Perretta and James C. Baker. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 54-7.

Severiens, Jacobus T. Assessing U.S. controls over foreign investment firms, by Jacobus T. Severiens and James C. Baker. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 20, 46-50.

BAKER, JAMES V.

Asset/liability management: three ways to get there-and how to read road signs along the way - part 2. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 78, 82, 84, 90, 92, 112, 114.

Liability management method demonstrates six principles, part 3. *Banking*, v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 74, 77-8.

Model asset/liability management policy. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 82, 84, 86, 88.

System method of asset/liability management: what it is, how it works. *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 114-26, *passim*, 158, 162. (Asset/liability management (IV))

To meet accelerating change: why you need a formal asset/liability management policy, part 1. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 33-8, 40, 43.

BAKER, JOHN C.

Are executives overpaid? readers respond. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 54-5, 58, 62, 66.

BAKER, KENNETH R.

Experimental study of the effectiveness of rolling schedules in production planning. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 19-27.

Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.

BAKER, R. C.

Nichols, Donald R. Testing the consistency of auditors' prior distributions and sampling results, by Donald R. Nichols and R.C. Baker. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 91-104.

BAKER, RICHARD.

Structural response of the large CPA firm to its environment. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 69-80.

Waymire, Gregory. New pressures for financial disclosure: a changing concept of the audit, by Gregory Waymire and Richard Baker. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 81-6.

BAKER, W. RANDOLPH.

Do lawyers have a first amendment right to solicit? *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 364-6, 368-70.

BAKER, WADE F.

Benchmarks for your practice - lawyers' assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 81-2.

BAKER, WALLACE F.

Recent developments in the Service's war against liquidation-reincorporations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 82-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

BAKER, WILLIAM H.

Smith, Harold T. Office of the future: the role of micrographics in the integrated, automated office, by Harold T. Smith and William H. Baker. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 22-3.

BALADOUNI, VAHE.

Study of accounting history. *Intenational journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 53-67.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Berry, John. Bad news for masochists. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 33-4.

Blejer, Mario I. Nontraded goods and the monetary approach to the balance of payments: a graphical note. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.

Junz, Helen B. Balance of payments adjustment process revisited. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 803-13.

Kuska, Edward A. Almost total inadequacy of Keynesian balance-of-payments theory. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 659-70.

Miller, Norman C. Monetary vs. traditional approaches to balance-of-payments analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 406-11.

Nadler, Paul S. Dollar slide in perspective. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, April 15, 1978, p. 15-18.

Wilford, D. Sykes. On the monetary approach to the balance of payments: the small, open economy, by D. Sykes Wilford and Walton T. Wilford. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 319-23.

Canada

Kohlhagen, Steven W. Stability of exchange rate expectations and Canadian capital flows. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1657-69.

Latin America

Welch, Howard A. Latin American investment considerations - know before you go. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 41-5.

BALANCE reporting: an important new cash management tool.

Geyer, G. Allen. Balance reporting: an important new cash management tool. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 38-40, 42, 44.

BALANCE SHEETS

Accounting Standards Committee. ED22 - Accounting for post balance sheet events. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 68-70.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [*174 A]

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Information needs of financial analysts: an international comparison, by Ahmed Belkaoui, Alfred Kahl and Josette Peyrard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 19-27.

Financial statements - the balance sheet. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 63-89.) [110 S]

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1974 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1974. 2 v. (1192 p.) [*174 H]

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1975 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1975. 2 v. (1082 p., plus appendixes) [*174 H]

BALANCE SHEETS—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1976 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1976. 2 v. (951 p., plus appendixes) [*174 H]

International accounting standard: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.

Katugampola, Bernard. Back to the balance sheet and ratio analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 200-01.

Linnaus, Vernon F. Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]

McQuaig, Douglas J. Career accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 442 p. [110 M]

Mingo, John. Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.

Review - the balance sheet and statement of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 167-224.) [110 W]

Rose, Tawn Allen. Implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board statement no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Bob Newman. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 4-7. (Reprint from: *Texas CPA news*, 12/77-1/78.)

Stern, Richard D. How to spot hidden messages in annual reports. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 196-9, 203-4, 209-10, 215.

Stern, Richard D. How to spot hidden messages in annual reports. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 196-9, 203-4, 209-10, 215.

Wiseman, Joseph A. Cost of goods sold. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 108-10.

Wynant, Larry. Project financing for extractive ventures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

Analysis

See Statements, Financial - Analysis

Australia

Bodenhorn, Diran. Economic approach to balance sheets and income statements. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 3-30.

Consolidated

See Statements, Financial - Consolidated

Disclosure

See Statements, Financial - Disclosure

Great Britain

Parker, R. H. Questions and answers on the fourth directive. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 386-90.

Rockley, Lawrence Edwin. Meaning of balance sheets and company reports: a guide for non-accountants. London, Business Books, 1975. 202 p. [150 R]

International

International Accounting Standards Committee. International exposure draft 10 - contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 20-22.

New Zealand

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Statement of standard accounting practice - no. 9: information to be disclosed in company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 272-5.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Paraszczak, John. Accounting Soviet style. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 51-6.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, T. N.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, T. N.

IDBI bills rediscounting scheme. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 3-6, 16.

BALDINGER, IRVING.

Joint and survivor options - old wheel, new spokes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 130-33.

BALDWIN, EARL.

Ferguson, Robert B. Panel stresses need for viable marketing strategy, by Robert B. Ferguson Jr. and Earl Baldwin. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 50-1.

BALDWIN, JOHN C.

Frozen plans: do the burdens outweigh the benefits? *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 465-72.

BALDWIN-UNITED CORP.

Burke, Robert A. Just the right chord. *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 23-7.

BALIGA, R. R.

Rate of return index-search in DCF investment analysis an algorithm. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 7-12.

BALL, DONALD A.

Wood, Thomas D. New rule 502 and effective advertising by CPAs, by Thomas D. Wood and Donald A. Ball. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 65-70.

BALL, GEORGE W.

For one world, one workable formula. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 3-5, 40.

BALL, IAN.

Financial management in administrative government departments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 304-7.

BALL, LESLIE D.

Kuhn, Janet K. R. Protecting software with copyrights, patents and trade secrets, by Janet K.R. Kuhn and Leslie D. Ball. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.

BALL, RAY.

Reply to Salamon and Smith, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1802-8.

Risk and return in the share market, part 1: theory and evidence, by Ray Ball, Philip Brown and R.R. Officer. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 68-70, 73-5.

BALLANTYNE, JANET.

Perry, David B. Family tax planning, by David B. Perry and Janet Ballantyne. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 605-8.

BALLARD, CHARLES R.

Comments on continuing professional education in Ohio. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 45-6.

BALLARD, CLAUDE M.

Pension funds in real estate: new challenges/opportunities for professionals, by Claude M. Ballard and Brian J. Strum. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 551-69.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

BALLARD, FREDERIC L.

Practising Law Institute. Industrial development and pollution control financing. Frederic L. Ballard, chairman. New York, c1977. 535 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 113) [*201.7 P]

BALLS, HERBERT R.

Public moneys: financial planning, management and control in the government of Canada. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-16.

BALMFORD, JOHN D.

Accounting standards - developments and prospects since 1972. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 546-8, 551-5.

CCA experience progress & prospects - 3 views, by John D. Balmford, Reg Gynther and Douglas Morpeth. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 72-86.

Ryan, F. J. O. Commentary on John D. Balmford's *Accounting standards - developments and prospects since 1972*. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 556, 559-61.

BALMUTH, BERNARD.

Is it still economical to make lifetime gifts? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 165-8, 170-2.

BALSMEIER, PHILLIP W.

Madison, Roland L. Financial statement to whom? Toward a definition of the primary user, by Roland L. Madison, Phillip W. Balsmeier and Wayne A. Ross. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 26-9.

BALTHASAR, HANS ULRICH.

Calling the shots in R&D, by Hans Ulrich Balthasar, Roberto A.A. Boschi and Michael M. Menke. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 151-60.

BAMBRICK, WALTER.

Only way to move, by Walter Bambrick and Benjamin A. Fong. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 137-42.

BAN on double deduction is not all-inclusive. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 297.

BANDY, DALE.

Final income tax return for a decedent has opportunities for reducing tax liability, by Dale Bandy and Shirish B. Seth. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 238-41.

BANERJEE, BHABATOSH.

Cash budgeting and financial management. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 430-3.

BANERJEE, S. P.

Economic worth of a proposal. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 711-15.

BANERJEE, SUSITAL.

Industry - a perpetual problem of three dimensions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 426-9.

BANHAM, RICHARD L.

Kramer, John L. Partnership guaranteed payments: a complicated method for providing partners with additional compensation, by John L. Kramer and Richard L. Banham. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 299-310.

BANK ACCOUNTS

- Abrams, Richard M. Tax evasion and Swiss banking secrecy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 77-83.
- Bank's new on-line system uses fast finger talk terminals. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 23.
- Brennan, Peter J. Some lessons from New England about the pricing of NOW accounts. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 64-6, 68, 72.
- Nadler, Paul S. Board looks at NOW accounts. *Banker's monthly*, v. 95, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 11-13.
- Ulrich, Thomas A. Measuring your banking relationship. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 43-6.

BANK ADMINISTRATION INSTITUTE.

- Bankers plot strategy to reduce crime. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 11-13, 42, 44, 46.
- Kemmer, Rick. George Ehrhardt, Jr., chairman of the board, Bank Administration Institute. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 20-5.

Audit Commission.

- Study of internal frauds in banks. Park Ridge, Ill., c1972. 41 p. [*606.1 B]

BANK annual report disclosure adequacy.

- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Bank annual report disclosure adequacy: an empirical analysis, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 21 p. (Working paper, no. 76-22) [*604.1 B]

BANK assembles all-star cast for loss prevention program.

- Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 100, 102, 104.

BANK capital.

- Orgler, Yair E. Bank capital, by Yair E. Orgler and Benjamin Wolkowitz. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 139 p. [604 O]

BANK CHARGE ACCOUNTS

See Credit cards

BANK CREDIT CARDS

See Credit cards

BANK DIRECTORS

See Directors

BANK earnings boom: will the tide ebb? *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 91-2.

BANK enlists fiche in paperwork battle. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 16.

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

See Banks and banking, Group

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT

- Baskin, Howard. Permitting sale of insurance by bank holding company subsidiaries: a revised analytic framework, by Howard Baskin and Brian F. Spector. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 543-611.

BANK lending policies - domestic and international.

- Hayes, Douglas A. Bank lending policies - domestic and international. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 339 p. (Michigan business studies, v. 1, no. 3) [670 H]

BANK OF AMERICA.

- Bibliography of corporate social responsibility: programs and policies. 1976/volume 5. San Francisco, 1976. 82 p. [*223.9 B]
- Cash flow/cash management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (Small business reporter, v. 13, no. 9) [*142.1 B]

- Community and the bank: a report on 1975 social policy activities. San Francisco, 1976. 25 p. [*600 B]
- Moskowitz, Milton. Bank of America's rocky road to corporate social responsibility. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 77-81.
- Property management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (Small business reporter, v. 13, no. 10) [*250 Rea 2]

BANK OF CANADA.

- Vasoff, James B. Canadian dollar: defended, supported or what? (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 10, 14.

BANK of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 1: changing how managers manage. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 44-5.

BANK of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 2: decentralizing microfiche capacity. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7.

BANK of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 3: shrinking the documents, slashing retrieval time. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 48, 108.

BANK OVERDRAFTS

- Bailey, Henry J. UCC cases: group no. 25. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 45-7, 50-63.

BANK RECONCILIATIONS

See Reconciliations

BANK stocks: leading bank analysts - Wall Street and regional - weigh positives and negatives in the outlook for bank earnings, market performance of the bank group. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 22-6, 31.

BANK TELLERS

- ATM experience: a new face to the customer. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 60, 62, 95.
- Chemical puts branch managers up front. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 97-9.
- First timer finds a little research brings many changes. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 91-2.
- Mabert, Vincent A. Detail scheduling of a part-time work force: a case study of teller staffing, by Vincent A. Mabert and Alan R. Raedels. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 109-20.
- Marcaccio, Tonia M. Incentive program: a case history. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 20-1, 59-60.
- Sea-First is putting all tellers on-line. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 22, 25.
- Stall, Richard B. Marketing in a service industry. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 15-18.
- Two Texas community banks experience record ATM usage. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Walker, David A. Electronic banking - what survey shows. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 16, 21-2, 24.
- Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Cash dispensers, automated tellers come of age. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 19-23.

BANKERS AND CREDIT PEOPLE

- American Bankers Association. How correspondent bank calling officers answered questions. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 42-3, 56, 58, 60.
- Asher, Joseph. New comptroller: what's on his mind? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 34, 36, 88, 90.
- Babb, Larry D. Revision of RMA-NACM's statement of principles. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.

- Bergeron, Pierre G. Lendership: mainspring for innovative industrial lending. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 38-44.
- Berry, Leonard L. Personal banker. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-6.
- Capon, Noel. Discrimination in screening credit applicants. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 8, 12, 172.
- CEOs evaluate the trust business. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 65.
- Clark, John S. New ABA survey: profile of today's senior commercial lending officer. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 40-4.
- Crone, Richard S. Selecting professional advisors. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Education for credit executives. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 8-11.
- Edwards, J. D. Relationships between a banker and his customers. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 361-4.
- Estes, Ralph. Study of the effect of qualified auditors' opinions on bankers' lending decisions, by Ralph Estes and Marvin Reimer. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 250-9.
- Golembe, Carter H. Circle the wagons or how to survive restraints on banking and the problems of a double image. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 28-36.
- Graney, Charles M. How to recruit, select, educate and train credit executives. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 12-13, 35, 38-9.
- Hart, William L. Small business - an owner's view of banking. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 37-47.
- Haymes, Allan. Bank ineptness as a cause of real estate distress. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 17-18.
- How bank presidents stack up. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 73-4.
- Hudson, William B. From analyst to loan officer... and then what? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 32-7.
- Hungerford, Kenneth D. Make your banker your friend. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 26-28.
- Lewis, Donald A. We've got clout - let's use it. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Nagan, Peter S. Tremors possible, but no earthquake, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.
- National Association Of Credit Management. Statement of principles for the exchange of credit information between banks and business credit grantors, by National Association of Credit Management and Robert Morris Associates. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 28-30.
- Needler, Geoffrey D. Your experience may be worth college recognition. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 14-15, 41.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part V. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 32-5.
- Thakker, Nayan A. Tandon Committee and the new information system. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan 2, 1976, p. 15-25.
- Underwood, June. Step up to management. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 22, 44-5.

Cooperation with

See also Reports - For credit purposes

- Ferrara, Ralph C. Accountant-banker credibility: how to restore a public image. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-27.
- McGarraugh, Charles T. Accountants, bankers, and credibility - the ABC's of capitalism. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 3-12.

Some trust officers wear cowboy hats. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 68, 70-1.

Disclosure of credit information

- Feld, Lipman G. On loans secured by receivables. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 38-40.
- Wright, A. W. Bankers' credit inquiries: a comparison of British and American practices. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 40-8.
- Wynn, Jack. Public concern grows for right of privacy. (Washington news) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 37.

Social responsibility

See Banks and banking - Social responsibility

Switzerland

- Reich, Cary. Credit Suisse after Chiasso. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 147-61. *passim*.

BANKERS' choice first quarter-1978, top 50 stock. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 17-24.

BANKERS plot strategy to reduce crime. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 11-13, 42, 44, 46.

BANKING in transition - great issues in banking today. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-35.

BANKING'S own malpractice headache. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 19, 46.

BANKRUPT taxpayer entitled to carryforward NOLs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297-8.

BANKRUPTCY

See also Business failures

Insolvencies

Liquidations and receiverships

Altman, Edward I. Examining Moyer's re-examination of forecasting financial failure. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 76-9.

Altman, Edward I. Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.)[933 A]

Altman, Edward I. ZETA analysis, a new model to identify bankruptcy risk of corporations, by Edward I. Altman, Robert G. Haldeman and P. Narayanan. *Journal of banking and finance*, no. 1, 1977, p. 29-54. (Reprint file, *J)

Arbel, Avner. Relationship between risk of default and return on equity: an empirical investigation, by Avner Arbel, Richard Kolodny and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 615-25.

Argenti, John. Corporate collapse: the causes and symptoms. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 193 p. [242 A]

Bankruptcy treatment of secured stock repurchase agreements. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1540-9.

Barron, Robert A. Proposed rule 148: resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 63-6.

Bulow, Jeremy I. Bankruptcy decision, by Jeremy I. Bulow and John B. Shoven. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 437-56.

Casey, Cornelius J. Effect of accounting information load on bank loan officers' predictions of bankruptcy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 46-60.

- DeMeo, Emilia M. UCC article 2-702(2): an invalid state priority in bankruptcy. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 163-78.
- Green, Donald. To predict failure. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 39-41, 45.
- Harvey, Thomas E. Municipal debt adjustment. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 221-39.
- Levin, Michael R. Real estate financing - some areas of current interest. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 765-86.
- Miller, Gibbes Ulmer. Some accounting-related implications of corporate reorganization in bankruptcy. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 587-614.) [113 E]
- Miller, Merton H. Wealth transfers of bankruptcy: some illustrative examples. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 39-46.
- Moyer, R. Charles. Reply to examining Moyer's re-examination of forecasting financial failure. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 80-1.
- Nellis, Noel W. Mortgagor-mortgagee relationship in bankruptcy: when a stay is not a stay and other problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 457-81.
- Phoenix Resources: born again, but now it's a takeover target. (Corporate strategies) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 90-1.
- Postdischarge coercion of bankrupts by private creditors: Girardier v. Webster College. (Case Comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1336-46.
- Resale of bankruptcy - related securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Roberts, Paul E. When the workout doesn't work out - an outline, by Paul E. Roberts and Howard J. Lazarus. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 437-56.
- Rutberg, Sidney. Ten cents on the dollar: the bankruptcy game. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1973. 189 p. [242 R]
- Shuchman, Philip. Theory and reality in bankruptcy: the spherical chicken. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 66-106.
- Sullivan, Frank L. Bankruptcy: how to avoid it if you can, and live with it if you can't. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 6-12.
- Sullivan, Travis D. Model club speech on bankruptcy. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 40.
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy act and rules, with explanatory comment on important amendments... as amended to August 1, 1976, edited by Asa S. Herzog, Lawrence P. King and William T. Laube. 1976 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 2 v. (1517 p.) (Collier pamphlet edition) [*242 U]
- Wechsler, Jill. Bankruptcy: a new ball game? *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 98-101.
- Weintraub, Benjamin. Preferences under the bankruptcy act, part 2. (Legally speaking) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 39.
- Weston, J. Fred. Some economic fundamentals for an analysis of bankruptcy. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 47-65.
- Wiener, Robert A. Insolvency accounting, by Robert A. Wiener and Roger W. Christian. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 288 p. [242 W]

Accounting

- Corporate liquidation and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 577-626.) [110 G]
- Ehrenberg, Edward. In Chapter XI: an improved credit risk? *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 8-13.

- Miller, Gibbes Ulmer. Some accounting-related implications of corporate reorganization in bankruptcy. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 587-614.) [113 E]
- Newton, Grant W. Chapter XII arrangements. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 80-4. Ramifications of fiduciary accounting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 183-96.) [113 A]
- Wiener, Robert A. Insolvency accounting, by Robert A. Wiener and Roger W. Christian. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 288 p. [242 W]

Chapter IX proceedings

- Harvey, Thomas E. Municipal debt adjustment. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 221-39.

Chapter X proceedings

- Nellis, Noel W. Mortgagor-mortgagee relationship in bankruptcy: when a stay is not a stay and other problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 457-81.
- Oppold, Robert S. Use of secured creditors' collateral in chapter X reorganizations: a proposed modification of the commission's and judges' bills. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 555-600.

Chapter XI proceedings

- Ehrenberg, Edward. In chapter XI: an improved credit risk. *Laventhall & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 7-12. (Reprinted (in part) from *National Accountant*, March 1978.)
- Ehrenberg, Edward. In Chapter XI: an improved credit risk? *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 8-13.
- Nellis, Noel W. Mortgagor-mortgagee relationship in bankruptcy: when a stay is not a stay and other problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 457-81.
- Wiener, Robert A. Insolvency accounting, by Robert A. Wiener and Roger W. Christian. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 288 p. [242 W]

Chapter XII proceedings

- Bankruptcy: where do we go from here? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 47-51.
- Cumberland, William E. Recent bankruptcy decisions alarm lenders. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 24, 26.
- Miller, Harvey R. Chapter XII - real property arrangements: is cram down a debtor's panacea? by Harvey R. Miller and Marcia L. Goldstein. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 695-717.
- Nellis, Noel W. Mortgagor-mortgagee relationship in bankruptcy: when a stay is not a stay and other problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 457-81.
- Newton, Grant W. Chapter XII arrangements. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 80-4.
- Philpott, Benjamin G. Procedure and rehabilitation under Chapter XII of the Bankruptcy act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 997-1025.

Chapter XIII proceedings

- Boren, Donald L. Chapter XIII wage earner plans: an analysis of their effectiveness, by Donald L. Boren and August Ralston. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 293-304.
- Kulik, Edward J. Testimony on bankruptcy law. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 40-3.
- Shuchman, Philip. Theory and reality in bankruptcy: the spherical chicken. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 66-106.

Costs

- Haugen, Robert A. Insignificance of bankruptcy costs to the theory of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and Lemma W. Senbet. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 383-93.
- Weistart, John C. Costs of bankruptcy. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 107-22.

Law

- Bankruptcy: where do we go from here? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 47-51.
- Brown, Bowman. Corporate, securities and banking law aspects of workouts, by Bowman Brown, Brian Nordwall and Michael L. Ashner. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 979-1005.
- Cumberland, William E. Recent bankruptcy decisions alarm lenders. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 24, 26.
- Gilbert, Leonard H. Bankruptcy, by Leonard H. Gilbert and Robert Pass. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 781-814.
- Gose, John A. Efficacy of an assignment of rents and profits in bankruptcy. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 507-18.
- Kane, Howard E. Landlord-tenant relationship in bankruptcy, by Howard E. Kane and Barnett P. Ruttenburg. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 482-506.
- Kraus, Bruce R. Preferential transfers and the value of the insolvent firm. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1449-65.
- Kulik, Edward J. Testimony on bankruptcy law. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 40-3.
- Meckling, William H. Financial markets, default, and bankruptcy: the role of the state. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 13-38.
- Nellis, Noel W. Mortgagor-mortgagee relationship in bankruptcy: when a stay is not a stay and other problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 457-81.
- Pedowitz, James M. Title problems in bankruptcy. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 519-27.
- Preferences under the Bankruptcy act, part 1. (Legally speaking) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 31.
- Richardson, J. Peter. Bankruptcy. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 440-56.
- Rule 148: how to handle resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 271-3.
- Securities of bankrupt companies - exemption from registration proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 7-8.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative and judicial developments in 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 23-30.
- Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]
- Sullivan, Frank L. Bankruptcy: how to avoid it if you can, and live with it if you can't. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 6-12.
- Tavss, John Eric. Uniform commercial code - secured transactions - article nine does not permit unsecured claims to achieve secured and perfected status by a post-bankruptcy assignment to a senior secured creditor. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 716-26.
- Trost, J. Ronald. Congress and bankruptcy reform circa 1977, by J. Ronald Trost and Lawrence P. King. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 489-557.
- Weinberg, Jerrold G. Bankruptcy rehabilitation: the decision to file and the choice of chapters. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 680-94.

Reports and statements

- Ehrenberg, Edward. In chapter XI: an improved credit risk. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 7-12. (Reprinted (in part) from *National Accountant*, March 1978.)
- Ehrenberg, Edward. In Chapter XI: an improved credit risk? *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 8-13.

Tax problems

- See Taxation, United States - Bankruptcy problems

BANKRUPTCY ACT

- Bankruptcy reform bill passed by the House. (Washington line) *Credit and financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 22-3.
- DeMeo, Emilia M. UCC article 2-702(2): an invalid state priority in bankruptcy. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 163-78.
- Philpott, Benjamin G. Procedure and rehabilitation under Chapter XII of the Bankruptcy act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 997-1025.
- Preferences under the Bankruptcy act, part 1. (Legally speaking) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 31.
- Tavss, John Eric. Uniform commercial code - secured transactions - article nine does not permit unsecured claims to achieve secured and perfected status by a post-bankruptcy assignment to a senior secured creditor. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 716-26.
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy act and rules, with explanatory comment on important amendments... as amended to August 1, 1976, edited by Asa S. Herzog, Lawrence P. King and William T. Laube. 1976 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 2 v. (1517 p.) (Collier pamphlet edition) [*242 U]
- Wechsler, Jill. Bankruptcy: a new ball game? *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 98-101.
- Weintraub, Benjamin. Preferences under the bankruptcy act, part 2. (Legally speaking) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 39.

BANKRUPTCY act and rules, with explanatory comment on important amendments... as amended to August 1, 1976,

- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy act and rules, with explanatory comment on important amendments... as amended to August 1, 1976, edited by Asa S. Herzog, Lawrence P. King and William T. Laube. 1976 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 2 v. (1517 p.) (Collier pamphlet edition) [*242 U]

BANKRUPTCY reform bill passed by the House. (Washington line) Credit and financial management, v. 80, April 1978, p. 22-3.

BANKRUPTCY - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973.

- Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.

BANKRUPTCY treatment of secured stock repurchase agreements. (Case comments) Harvard law review, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1540-9.

BANKRUPTCY: where do we go from here? Mortgage banker, v. 38, July 1978, p. 47-51.

BANKS AND BANKING

- Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 3: shrinking the documents, slashing retrieval time. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 48, 108.
- Banking in transition - great issues in banking today. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-35.

- Butler, Thomas J. How banks view the MBA, by Thomas J. Butler and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 51-4.
- Cooke, M. Todd. Lending institutions urged to take lead, innovate in solving community problems. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 22, 25, 28-30, 38.
- Coriacci, Joseph P. Task force seeks shelter from the check blizzard. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 125, 127, 130.
- Long, Robert H. Some glimpses of the industry's future, part 1. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 10, 12, 76.
- Margulies, Walter P. What's in a bank name? or How to avoid an identity crisis. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 85-9.
- Nadler, Paul S. Banking: the next ten years. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 55-61.
- Nadler, Paul S. How inflation hurts the banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Nov. 15, 1978, p. 9-10, 12, 25.
- Nadler, Paul S. Strengths of community banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, July 15, 1978, p. 11-12, 14.
- New rule may force some banks to capitalize their leased premises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8.
- Reichardt, Carl E. Good ethics is good business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 2-9.
- Rock, James H. Money, banking, and macroeconomics, a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale Research Co., c1977. 281 p. (Volume 11 in the *Economics information guide series*) [933 R]
- Rockwell, Henry T. Is your bank ready for a blackout? *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 88, 90.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 27-9.
- Slavin, Stephen L. Old boy network at six big banks. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 62-3.
- Stafeil, Walter W. Check collection system: an improved picture, by Walter W. Stafeil and Catherine G. Hess. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 37-8, 43-4.

Acceptance financing

- MacPhee, William A. Bankers' Acceptance Finance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 47-56.
- Tribble, Norman R. Acceptance Credits-a running mate for bank overdrafts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 48-50.

Accounting

- Axford, C. B. Bank groups resist change to inflation accounting. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 3-4.
- Dougherty, William H. Financial reporting - a banker looks at the scene. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 47-50, 52-3.
- Eiserman, Gary M. Bank accounting practices and principles: exploring the difference. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 22-5.
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: banking, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 346 p. [*604.1 E]
- Fraser, Lyn. Investment securities: lower of cost or market? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Inter-association committee reports conceptual framework findings for financial accounting and reporting. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 6, 8, 16, 18.
- Levy, John B. When loans go bad banks can cushion the blow - but only for a while. *Barron's*, July 17, 1978, p. 11, 18, 19. (Reprint file, *B)
- Morison, Ian. Banker's profit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 243-4.
- New look to bank earnings? (Accounting) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 108, 110, 112.

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 7th ed. New York, c1977. 256 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [*604.1 P]
- Scholz, Walter. Draft of a directive for the harmonisation of accounting regulations for banks. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, July 1978, p. 127-30.
- Terhorst, Paul H. SEC's proposed new guidelines for bank financial statements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 29-31.

Auditing

- Chartered bank auditor examination, part 1: accounting. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 68-9.
- Hershauer, James C. Productivity audit of lock box service quality: First National Bank of Chicago. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 43-8.
- Hoover, Bruce. Outside auditors' services pay important dividends. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 46-7, 65.
- McCarthy, James J. Some extra effort... how auditors can serve audit committees and top management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 44.
- McGarraugh, Charles T. Accountants, bankers, and credibility - the ABC's of capitalism. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 3-12.
- McTague, John J. International funding operations: an audit questionnaire. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 41-3.
- Michelsen, Neil P. Auditing and other services for banks. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.
- Mikulski, Stanley J. Accounts receivable lending: the responsibility of the loan area and the auditor. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 32-3.
- Rand, Carolyn R. Bank software directory: an exclusive listing of software programs designed for banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6, 51-2, 54-6, 58, 60.
- Richardson, Dana R. Auditing EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 81-7.
- Webster, Peter D. Part-time auditor for the smaller bank. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Woolf, Stephen. National Conference on Banking - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

Australia

- Edwards, J. D. Relationships between a banker and his customers. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 361-4.

Bad debts

- Feld, Lipman G. Banks and debt collection. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 18, 38.
- Hamstra, John M. Evaluating that REIT swap proposal, by John M. Hamstra and S. Michael Edgar. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 26-39.
- Silverman, Howard B. Judgment considerations in determining the adequacy of the loan loss reserve - a banker's point of view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 26-9.

Budgeting

- Beard, Larry H. Budgeting as a bank management tool, by Larry H. Beard and Dorrance W. Lamb. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 64-8.
- Cramer, Robert H. Asset and liability management process for a community bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 50-5.
- Mills, Robert H. Contribution center reports make effective management tools. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 56-61.

Business planning

- Danielson, Arnold G. Keys to successful long-range planning. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 83-4.

- Delaney, Michael. New dimensions in full service banking. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 86, 88, 90.
- Dugdale, Ian. Corporate planning and control systems in Williams & Glyn's Bank. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 41-6.
- Eachon, Jack. Going for the small-business loan. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Kellogg, Robert W. S&Ls wind up banner year. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13, 40-1.
- Mills, Robert H. Contribution center reports make effective management tools. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 56-61.
- Professional marketing's key role in bank planning and monitoring. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 101-2, 108.

Canada

- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Bank annual report disclosure adequacy: an empirical analysis, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-22) [*604.1 B]
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Need for adequate disclosure by Canadian banks, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-17) [*604.1 B]
- Hungerford, Kenneth D. Make your banker your friend. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 26-28.
- Mantzavinos, A. G. Do Canadian banks need protection? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 35-7.
- Ripley, T. Stewart. Trust companies may convert to banks. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 38-40.

Certificates of deposit

- New money-market instrument. (Financial planning tools) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 170-3

China

- Gotliffe, Harvey. Banking in Hong Kong. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1, 42-3.

Clearing house

- See Banks and banking - Payment plans

Compensating balances

- See also Compensating balances

- Johnson, James. Alternate approach to compensating balances, by James Johnson and Thomas Patrick. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 24-7.
- Kolodny, Richard. Effect of compensating balance requirements on the profitability of borrowers and lenders, by Richard Kolodny, Peter Seeley and Murray E. Polakoff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 801-15.
- Maris, Brian A. Irrationality of compensating balances. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 50-3.
- Shelton, David R. Cost of short-term credit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 60-4.

Correspondent relationships

- American Bankers Association. How correspondent bank calling officers answered questions. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 42-3, 56, 58, 60.
- Brock, Murphy G. Cluster banking adds new dimension to correspondent services. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 110, 112, 114.
- Ceto, Nicholas. Float: an often ignored opportunity for profit improvement, by Nicholas Ceto and Harry S. Wortmann. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 30-2.
- Douglas, Norman E. How smaller banks rate correspondent services, part 2. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 13-15, 58-9.
- How correspondent banks rank in size of demand balances. *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 134, 136, 138, 140, 146.

- How correspondent banks rank in size of domestic balances. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 71-86, *passim*.
- Lordan, James F. Cash management: the corporate-bank relationship. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 14-19.
- Miller, Harry E. Profile of the calling officer. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 41, 62, 64, 104, 106, 124.
- Shain, John H. What's ahead in federal reserve services? *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 92-3, 100, 102.
- Vandiver, F. William. Loan participations - upstream/downstream. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 47-53.

Cost accounting

- Can trust officers solve the cost accounting puzzle? *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 54, 57.
- McCoy, Charles W. Tool for improving profits, part 1, by Charles W. McCoy and John C. Pisa. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Merton, Robert C. Cost of deposit insurance when there are surveillance costs. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 439-52.

Costs

- Evans, John J. New survey: bank postal expenses keep rising. How to control them. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 52, 54.
- Heffernan, Kevin. Banks reassess costs of stock transfer business. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60.
- Lawson, Barry W. Simplified quality cost controls for bank management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 47-53.
- Levine, Jack B. How a bank performs a customer profitability analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 35-9, 42-3, 49.
- Lipis, Allen H. Costs of the current U.S. payments system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Matthews, William M. Corporate cash management plus prime pricing equal lower regional bank earnings, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 16, 19-23.
- Merton, Robert C. Cost of deposit insurance when there are surveillance costs. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 439-52.
- Mingo, John. Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.
- Nadler, Paul S. Is the competition running your bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 9-11, 31.
- Rao, K. S. Hanumanta. Inventory control application in a bank, by K.S. Hanumanta Rao and A.S. Ramasastry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4.
- Rayburn, Leticia Gayle. Cost standards for bank advertising. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 33-8.

Data processing

- Albi, Frank J. Foiling the computer criminal. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 67-70.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Division. Auditing Electronic Funds Transfer Systems Task Force. Audit considerations in electronic funds transfer systems. New York, 1978. 24 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*603.9 A]
- Antley, Harry S. Costs, benefits and uses of a management information system for the commercial loan function, by Harry S. Antley, Bartow Hodge, and Oliver G. Wood. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 29-37.
- ATM experience: a new face to the customer. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 60, 62, 95.
- Axford, C. B. How banks fared in New York's blackout. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 3-5.

- Baker, Donald I. Agenda for the National Commission On Electronic Fund Transfers. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 19-24.
- Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 1: changing how managers manage. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 44-5.
- Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 2: decentralizing microfiche capacity. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7.
- Bank's new on-line system uses fast finger talk terminals. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 23.
- Bergstrom, James D. Nationwide ACH payments in 1978: the future is NOW. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 32-6, 38.
- Boston fed brings the future to coin handling. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 57-8.
- Browne, Russell C. Some legal implications of EFTS. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 28-31.
- Butler, R. F. Computers in banking. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 46, 48.
- Carroll, John P. How a bank's internal auditors can evaluate purchased software, by John P. Carroll and James F. Loud. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 28-39. (Includes an audit software directory)
- Chapman, Robert. Facing financial realities in banking. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 153, 156-7, 160, 163.
- Chemical puts branch managers up front. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 97-9.
- City National makes electronic banking work. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 27, 1978, p. 76, 78.
- Cranston, Victor A. Systems approach relates bank personnel function to bottom line improvements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Douglas, Norman E. On-line processing produces custom management information. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 16-17, 45-6.
- Douglas, Norman E. Preparing for a major system conversion. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 18-19, 50-1.
- Douglas, Norman E. Time sharing: another dimension in data processing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 20-1, 50-1.
- EFT in wholesale banking. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 41-4.
- Evolving structure of bank automation. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 9-11, 39-40.
- First National Bank of New Jersey sets up supermarket mini-branches. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Gunnarsson, Bo. Data clearing: a Swedish EFT system in operation. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 6, 8, 58.
- Hartley, JoAnne. Electronic funds transfer: the view from overseas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.
- Hoar, Thomas A. Operational controls for EDP. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.
- Kearney, Kevin J. International developments in EFTS. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 66, 68, 70.
- Lewin, Wayne B. NYACH: can it give any hints about the future of the ACH? (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 54, 56.
- Lipis, Allen H. Costs of the current U.S. payments system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Long, Robert H. Self service comes to banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 21-5.
- Long, Robert H. Some thoughts about preauthorized automatic transfer services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 14, 16.
- Looking for more trust automation? Here are some things to consider. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 57.
- McCoy, Charles W. Tool for improving profits, part 1, by Charles W. McCoy and John C. Pisa. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Mini network provides electronic banking services. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 18-19, 22.
- Minutaglio, Robert. SWIFT: automating international payment messages. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15, 41-2.
- Moore, Laurence J. Experimental investigation of priority scheduling in a bank check processing operation, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 692-710.
- Morris, Russell D. Case study in corporate EFT, by Russell D. Morris and Theodore O. Johnson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 51-3.
- Murphy, Frederic H. Dynamic programming algorithm for check sorting, by Frederic H. Murphy and Edward A. Stohr. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 59-70.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. EFT: a strategy perspective. New York, c1977. 198 p. (Sponsored in part by the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers.) [*603.9 P]
- Perry, William E. Pre-occurrence auditing - building control into the audit program. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 20-1.
- Plechaty, William D. Toward a new banking technology. *Credit and financial management*, v. 78, Nov. 1976, p. 28-31.
- Rand, Carolyn R. Bank software directory: an exclusive listing of software programs designed for banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6, 51-2, 54-6, 58, 60.
- Regional bank looks down the road to build an electronic service network. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Rosenberg, Carolyn. Bank software directory. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 56-9.
- Sea-First is putting all tellers on-line. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 22, 25.
- Sprague, Richard E. Electronic funds transfer systems: the sensible mode of introduction. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 18-22.
- Stafeil, Walter W. Joint industry exception item task force recommendations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 30-2, 34, 36.
- Stafeil, Walter W. Recommendations for exception item reduction. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 52-4.
- Stall, Richard B. Marketing in a service industry. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 15-18.
- Taylor, David Van L. Distributed data processing: why the tension? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 30-3.
- Topeka bank offers pay-by-phone plan. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 25.
- Two Texas community banks experience record ATM usage. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Walker, David A. Electronic banking - what survey shows. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 16, 21-2, 24.
- White, George C. Coming of credit transfer: the developing electronic GIRO capability. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 34-9.
- White, George C. Coming of credit transfer: the developing electronic GIRO capability. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 23-6.
- White, George C. Consumer bill paying services in the evolving electronic funds transfer environment. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 38-43.
- Winski, Donald T. Organizational impact of distributed systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 37-9.
- Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Bibliography of payment systems and services reports, part 1. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 42, 44-6.

Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Cash dispensers, automated tellers come of age. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 19-23.

Deposits

- Arahood, Dale. NBSS measures of banking industry performance: a long-term view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 40-6.
- Bauder, Howard L. Short-term income benefit of long-term NOW account planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 28-31.
- Chaudhary, K. P. Effect of section 40A (8) of the income Tax Act, 1961 on cost of borrowed capital of non-banking non-financial companies. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 44-53.
- Direct deposit got an early start. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 50.
- Ford, Craig G. Interest on demand deposits: some reflections on its impact. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 23-8.
- Kareken, John H. Deposit insurance and bank regulation: A partial-equilibrium exposition, by John H. Kareken and Neil Wallace. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 413-38.
- Keen, Howard. Changing competition for retail deposits. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 88-91.
- Leff, Gary. How secret should bank problem lists be? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Mascia, Joseph S. Coping with interest on demand deposits. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 59-62.
- Merton, Robert C. Cost of deposit insurance when there are surveillance costs. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 439-52.
- Miller, William D. Estimating demand deposit potential, by William D. Miller and Kenneth F. Carlin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 76-81.
- Social security direct deposit is only the beginning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- Stafford, John. Success marks early returns on money market CDs, by John Stafford and Joe R. Thompson. (Current trends) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 100-3.

Directors

See Directors

Europe

Scholz, Walter. Draft of a directive for the harmonisation of accounting regulations for banks. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, July 1978, p. 127-30.

Examinations

- Asher, Joseph. New comptroller: what's on his mind? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 34, 36, 88, 90.
- Crosse, Howard D. Fresh approach to bank examinations. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 39-42.
- Michelsen, Neil P. Auditing and other services for banks. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.
- Sinkey, Joseph F. Bankers' attitudes toward the bank examination process. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 43-5.
- Thornhill, William T. Role of internal examiners in evaluating loan portfolios. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 22-6.
- Wu, Hsiu-Kwang. Effectiveness of bank examiner loan criticisms: some new evidence. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 57-69.

Failures

Altman, Edward I. Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.)[933 A]

- Fraser, Donald R. Large bank failures and investor risk perceptions: evidence from the debt market, by Donald R. Fraser and J. Patrick McCormack. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 527-32.
- Leff, Gary. How secret should bank problem lists be? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Sinkey, Joseph F. Identifying large problem/failed banks: the case of Franklin National Bank of New York. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 779-800.

Fiji

Skully, Michael T. Look at Fiji. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 14-15, 40, 43-4.

Finance

- Arahood, Dale. NBSS measures of banking industry performance: a long-term view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 40-6.
- Banks scurry to raise capital as loans rise. (Finance) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 129.
- Capital squeeze on regional banks. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 102-3.
- Ford, William F. How 1,000 high-performance banks weathered the recent recession, by William F. Ford and Dennis A. Olson. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 36-8, 41-2, 45, 48.
- Fraser, Donald R. Large bank failures and investor risk perceptions: evidence from the debt market, by Donald R. Fraser and J. Patrick McCormack. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 527-32.
- Jones, David H. Bank profitability - the regulatory view. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 43-9.
- Morison, Ian. Banker's profit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 243-4.
- Orgler, Yair E. Bank capital, by Yair E. Orgler and Benjamin Wolkowitz. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 139 p. [604 O]
- Sibley, A. M. Preferred stock as a source of bank capital, by A. M. Sibley and H. A. Hobson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 31-6.
- Weiant, William M. Regional bank stocks - will they continue to perform? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 53-9.
- Wilbur, William L. Bank capital and the spectre of overregulation, by William L. Wilbur and William J. Brown. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 82-7.

Financial management

- Allen, B. D. Better asset/liability management at regional banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 82-6.
- Asher, Joseph. Commercial finance/factoring outlook: more good news in 1978. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40.
- Baker, James V. Asset/liability management: three ways to get there-and how to read road signs along the way - part 2. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 78, 82, 84, 90, 92, 112, 114.
- Baker, James V. Liability management method demonstrates six principles, part 3. *Banking*, v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 74, 77-8.
- Baker, James V. Model asset/liability management policy. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 82, 84, 86, 88.
- Baker, James V. System method of asset/liability management: what it is, how it works. *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 114-26, *passim*, 158, 162. (Asset/liability management (IV))
- Baker, James V. To meet accelerating change: why you need a formal asset/liability management policy, part 1. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 33-8, 40, 43.
- Bank stocks: leading bank analysts - Wall Street and regional - weigh positives and negatives in the outlook for bank earnings, market performance of the bank group. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 22-6, 31.

- Banking in transition - great issues in banking today. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-35.
- Bernon, David G. Capacity for asset growth model: a tool for internal bank management and external bank analysis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Bohnsack, William H. Interest rate futures market. *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 22, 24-6.
- Boston fed brings the future to coin handling. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 57-8.
- Cates, David C. Interest sensitivity in banking. (Bank capital management) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 23-7.
- Ceto, Nicholas. Float: an often ignored opportunity for profit improvement, by Nicholas Ceto and Harry S. Wortmann. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 30-2.
- Champe, Richard G. Employee stock ownership plans - how they can work for banks, by Richard G. Champe and Virginia Kimbel. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 18-22.
- Cramer, Robert H. Asset and liability management process for a community bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 50-5.
- Crane, Dwight B. Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.
- Danielson, Arnold G. Keys to successful long-range planning. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 83-4.
- Falkenberg, John H. Practical profitability analysis: opportunities for improvement. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 34-7.
- Furman, Eugene W. Demand deposit nomograph and common sense about checking accounts. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 30-3.
- Geyer, G. Allen. Balance reporting: an important new cash management tool. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 38-40, 42, 44.
- Grabinski, William J. Cash management services of major banks, an interview. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 30-1.
- Hamstra, John M. Evaluating that REIT swap proposal, by John M. Hamstra and S. Michael Edgar. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 26-39.
- Hanna, John B. Increasing profits through better employee benefits management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 19-23.
- Keown, Arthur J. Chance-constrained goal programming model for bank liquidity management. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 93-106.
- Levine, Jack B. How a bank performs a customer profitability analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 35-9, 42-3, 49.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.
- Matthews, William M. Challenge facing regional banks, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Mingo, John. Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.
- Nadler, Paul S. Interest rate dangers ahead? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 15, 18-20.
- Olson, Ronald L. Interest margin variance analysis: a tool for current times, by Ronald L. Olson and Harold M. Sollenberger. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 45-51.
- Scandal rocking a go-go German bank. (International money management) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 76, 78.
- Sealey, C. W. Financial planning with multiple objectives. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 17-23.
- Sinke, Joseph F. Identifying large problem/failed banks: the case of Franklin National Bank of New York. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 779-800.
- Turner, William D. Better way to measure retail banking performance. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 69-75.
- Wallace, Edwin C. How incentive plans can cut costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 26, 28.
- Fraud and defalcation**
See also Banks and banking - Internal audit and control
- Abagnale, Frank W. Advice from an ex-bad check artist. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 104, 106.
- Albi, Frank J. Foiling the computer criminal. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 67-70.
- Bank Administration Institute. Audit Commission. Study of internal frauds in banks. Park Ridge, Ill., c1972. 41 p. [*606.1 B]
- Bank assembles all-star cast for loss prevention program. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 100, 102, 104.
- Burnham, Lewis E. Lessons bank directors should learn. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 63-70.
- For want of a self-checking number... (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 17-18.
- Haas, Peter C. Closing the door on internal bank fraud. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 21, 49-52.
- Koblentz, Michael R. Combating the spread of stolen and counterfeit securities, by Michael R. Koblentz and Thomas W. Dawson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 30-5.
- Lipman, Ira A. Combatting internal bank fraud. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 71-4.
- Lyons, Norman R. Segregation of functions in EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 89-92.
- Perretta, Paul. Bank robberies, theft and fraud: an overview of security considerations, by Paul Perretta and James C. Baker. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 54-7.
- Reich, Cary. Credit Suisse after Chiasso. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 147-61. *passim*.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
German banks... bigger than ever, better than ever. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 110.
- Scandal rocking a go-go German bank. (International money management) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 76, 78.
- Government regulation**
Asher, Joseph. New comptroller: what's on his mind? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 34, 36, 88, 90.
- Baker, James V. To meet accelerating change: why you need a formal asset/liability management policy, part 1. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 33-8, 40, 43.
- Banking in transition - great issues in banking today. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-35.
- Baskin, Howard. Permitting sale of insurance by bank holding company subsidiaries: a revised analytic framework, by Howard Baskin and Brian F. Spector. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 543-611.
- Bennett, Robert A. How Allied changed the Edge act. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Berman, Peter I. Optimal bank structure. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 65-71.
- Biederman, Kenneth R. Taxation and regulation of the savings and loan industry, by Kenneth R. Biederman and John A. Tuccillo. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1976. 113 p. [675 B]
- Board Of Governors Of The Federal Reserve System. Annual report, 63d, 1976. Washington, 1977. 539 p. [*319.1 B]

- Browne, Russell C. Relationship between public interest and bank policy decision. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 36-40.
- Browne, Russell C. Some legal implications of EFTS. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 28-31.
- Eiserman, Gary M. Bank accounting practices and principles: exploring the difference. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 22-5.
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Annual report, 1976. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [*315 F]
- Golembe, Carter H. Circle the wagons or how to survive restraints on banking and the problems of a double image. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 28-36.
- Jacobsohn, David B. Banks and securities: the regulatory agencies get tougher. *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 213-25.
- Jones, David H. Bank profitability - the regulatory view. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 43-9.
- Kareken, John H. Deposit insurance and bank regulation: A partial-equilibrium exposition, by John H. Kareken and Neil Wallace. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 413-38.
- Leff, Gary. How secret should bank problem lists be? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.
- Massachusetts' outspoken bank regulator. (Finance) *Business week*, March 27, 1978, p. 119.
- Mayne, Lucille S. Restructuring the Federal bank regulatory system. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 70-4.
- McCall, Alan S. Impact of de novo commercial bank entry, by Alan S. McCall and Manfred O. Peterson. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1587-1604.
- Miller, G. William. Equality in banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 21-3.
- Mingo, John. Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.
- Nagan, Peter S. Outlook for 1978: a moderate increase in interest rates and higher stock-market prices. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 92.
- Nagan, Peter S. Tremors possible, but no earthquake, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Orgler, Yair E. Bank capital, by Yair E. Orgler and Benjamin Wolkowitz. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 139 p. [604 O]
- Patterson, Ellmore C. Marketplace: an alternative to more bank regulation. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15, 34-5, 37.
- Patterson, Ellmore C. Marketplace - the most effective regulator of the banking industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978 p. 10-17.
- Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 254) [*603.1 P]
- Proposed EFT legislation. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 74, 76.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 18-21.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 6. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 32-6.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 7. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 27-31.
- Smith, Edward F. Congress makes progress on two fronts. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 4.
- Smith, Edward F. Perspective, as Congress winds down. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 8.
- Smith, Edward F. Pressure builds on banking issues. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 6.
- Smith, Edward F. Safe banking act is overkill. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 5.
- Smith, Edward F. Why good banking bills often don't pass. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 6.
- Stafell, Walter W. Joint industry exception item task force recommendations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 30-2, 34, 36.
- Thackray, John. Why the Congressional crackdown isn't all it's cracked up to be. (Foreign banking in America) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 149-50, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160.
- United States. Comptroller of the Currency. Annual report, 1975. Washington, 1975. 246 p. [*319.1 C]
- United States. Comptroller of the Currency. Annual report 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1976. 295 p. [*319.1 C]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (OCG-77-1) [*608.2 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Highlights of a study of federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 56, 109 p. (OCG-77-1a) [*608.2 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. Special report.) [*603.1 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - second report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 134 p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 680, Feb. 9, 1977, pt. 2) [*603.1 U]
- Wallich, Henry C. Reflections on Glass-Steagall, by Henry C. Wallich and Ellen D. Harvey. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 9-13.
- Welch, Jane. Reforming bank supervision. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 252.
- Wilbur, William L. Bank capital and the spectre of overregulation, by William L. Wilbur and William J. Brown. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 82-7.

Canada

- McCallum, John S. Proposed changes in Canada's banking legislation. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 58-9, 70.

Great Britain

- Bareau, Paul. Price commission report on bank charges. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 18-20.

International

- Ilersic, A. R. Banks at home and abroad. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 17-18.

Great Britain

- Asher, Joseph. Merchant banking is alive and very well in London. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 44-6, 50, 120.
- Hall, William. Banking in London: the consortium banks struggle for survival. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 133-4, 136, 138, 140, 142.
- Hobday, Peter. Britain's banks report good figures. (International) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 33.
- Tribble, Norman R. Acceptance Credits-a running mate for bank overdrafts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 48-50.
- Wright, A. W. Bankers' credit inquiries: a comparison of British and American practices. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 40-8.

History

- Adams, Donald R. Portfolio management and profitability in early-nineteenth-century banking. *Business history review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 61-79.
- Lekai, Louis J. Banking at the Abbey. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 71-5.

India

- Balasubramanian, T. N. IDBI bills rediscounting scheme. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 3-6, 16.
- Roy, Gautam. Working capital finance - a new concept, by Gautam Roy and V.M. Swami. (Students section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 392-6.

Information systems

- Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 1: changing how managers manage. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 44-5.
- Bank's new on-line system uses fast finger talk terminals. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 23.
- Douglas, Norman E. On-line processing produces custom management information. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 16-17, 45-6.
- Facsimile communications centralizes operations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 44-5.
- McPherson, John R. Electronic mail: it's here today. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 18-19, 22.
- Moore, Laurence J. Experimental investigation of priority scheduling in a bank check processing operation, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 692-710.
- Stanga, Keith G. Information needs of bankers, by Keith G. Stanga and James J. Benjamin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 17-21.
- Thakker, Nayan A. Tandon Committee and the new information system. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 15-25.
- Thamara, Thomas. Huge data base gives lenders a new look at old guidelines. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.
- Winski, Donald T. Organizational impact of distributed systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 37-9.

Insurance

- Anderson, Harry C. Managing insurance coverage: the potential exposures. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 38, 40-1.
- Baskin, Howard. Permitting sale of insurance by bank holding company subsidiaries: a revised analytic framework, by Howard Baskin and Brian F. Spector. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 543-611.
- Kareken, John H. Deposit insurance and bank regulation: A partial-equilibrium exposition, by John H. Kareken and Neil Wallace. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 413-38.
- Leff, Gary. Member, FDIC. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 91-2.
- Merton, Robert C. Cost of deposit insurance when there are surveillance costs. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 439-52.
- Ragsdale, Richard E. Comparison of corporate banking and insurance relationships - a search for stability. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 28-30, 32.

Internal audit and control

See also Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Division. Auditing Electronic Funds Transfer Systems Task Force. Audit considerations in electronic funds transfer systems. New York, 1978. 24 p. (Computer services guidelines) [*603.9 A]
- Fitzgerald, Robert J. Organizing for an EDP internal audit. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 12-17.

- Froehlich, Willard R. Developing an internal audit program. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 22-4.
- Haas, Peter C. Closing the door on internal bank fraud. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 21, 49-52.
- Hoar, Thomas A. Operational controls for EDP. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.
- Hoover, Bruce. Audit committees: are they working? (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Hoover, Bruce. Audit committees: are they working? Part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 14, 16, 18.
- Hoover, Bruce. Outside auditors' services pay important dividends. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 46-7, 65.
- Lipman, Ira A. Combatting internal bank fraud. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 71-4.
- Lyons, Norman R. Segregation of functions in EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 89-92.
- McTague, John J. International funding operations: an audit questionnaire. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 41-3.
- Michelsen, Neil P. Auditing and other services for banks. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Role of the bank internal auditor in the 80's. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 47-8, 50.
- Perry, William E. Pre-occurrence auditing - building control into the audit program. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 20-1.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part V. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 32-5.
- Thornhill, William T. Role of internal examiners in evaluating loan portfolios. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 22-6.
- Webster, Peter D. Part-time auditor for the smaller bank. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Work flow improved by operational control system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 64.

International

- Hartley, JoAnne. Electronic funds transfer: the view from overseas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.

Investments

- Baker, James V. To meet accelerating change: why you need a formal asset/liability management policy, part 1. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 33-8, 40, 43.
- Banking in transition - great issues in banking today. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-35.
- Brody, Eugene D. Using options in bank trust portfolio management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 56-9.
- Brown, Townsend. Case for stocks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 90-3.
- DeMerville, Wig. Guidelines help banks evaluate municipal security offerings, by Wig DeMerville and Gary Giroux. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 34-5.
- Fraser, Lyn. Investment securities: lower of cost or market? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Gobar, Alfred J. From lenders to investors in real estate, by Alfred J. Gobar and David M. Cunningham. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 81-4.
- Haymes, Allan. Bank ineptness as a cause of real estate distress. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 17-18.
- Hoffland, David L. Model bank investment policy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 64-7.

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.

Mingo, John. Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.

Most banks play wait-and-see on trading money-market futures. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 62, 64.

Nadler, Paul S. Why don't we make money on our investment? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Sept. 15, 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12.

Nagan, Peter S. Outlook for 1978: a moderate increase in interest rates and higher stock-market prices. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 92.

Opening the door to 7th annual survey of bank-pooled pension funds. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 8-24, *passim*.

Outlook for financial markets: investment men size up the forces that will shape interest rate trends in coming months comment on portfolio strategy in light of what they expect, by Karl M. Shelton and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 14-15, 18-23.

Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [*603.1 P]

Smith, Edward F. Community reinvestment act regulations. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 7. United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. *Special report.*) [*603.1 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - initial report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 93 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 676, Jan. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [*603.1 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - second report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 134 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 680, Feb. 9, 1977, pt. 2) [*603.1 U]

What is a sound investment policy at this uncertain time? *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 96, 99-100, 102, 104, 106, 108.

Zachary, Phillip E. Hedging against interest rate risk. (Investments) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 24-6.

Ireland

Bowie, George A. Banking: Irish style. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 17, 34-6.

McCabe, David. Merchant banks and economic development. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 35-7.

Quinn, Gerard. Associated banks and economic development. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40, 42.

Japan

Bronte, Stephen. Japan eases up on foreign exchange controls. (International) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 33-4, 36.

How long will the Pacific be a one-way street? *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.

Law

Baena, Scott L. Banking law: survey of Florida developments, by Scott L. Baena and Janice L. Romanchuck. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 763-80.

Brown, Bowman. Corporate, securities and banking law aspects of workouts, by Bowman Brown, Brian Nordwall and Michael L. Ashner. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 979-1005.

Browne, Russell C. Some legal implications of EFTS. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 28-31.

Lee, Wayne M. Conversion of savings and loan associations from mutual to stock form: fairness forgotten. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 29-48.

Permissibility of leasing under the National bank act: M & M Leasing Corp. v. Seattle First National Bank. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1347-56.

Proposed EFT legislation. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 74, 76.

Raia, Joseph L. Fisher v. First National Bank of Chicago: 12 U.S.C. Section 85 is granted automatic extraterritorial effect. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 239-54.

Smith, Edward F. Why good banking bills often don't pass. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 6.

Layout

Garafolo, Joseph. Bank location and site-selection strategy, by Joseph Garafolo and Winston M. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 50-4.

Lobby space problem licked by growing suburban bank. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 89-90.

Price, John F. Changing concepts in office design, by John F. Price and William R. DaBoll. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 18-19, 40-2.

Lease financing

Permissibility of leasing under the National bank act: M & M Leasing Corp. v. Seattle First National Bank. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1347-56.

Liability

Baker, James V. Asset/liability management: three ways to get there-and how to read road signs along the way - part 2. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 78, 82, 84, 90, 92, 112, 114.

Baker, James V. To meet accelerating change: why you need a formal asset/liability management policy, part 1. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 33-8, 40, 43.

Banking's own malpractice headache. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 19, 46.

Eatman, John L. Spectral analysis of aggregate commercial bank liability management and its relationship to short-run earning asset behavior, by John L. Eatman and Calvin W. Sealey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 767-78.

Reiff, Jonathan D. U.C.C. 3-120: legal responsibility for payable through drafts. (Uniform Commercial Code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 1-19.

Management

Altenhoff, Norman R. Putting bank strategic planning to work. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 74-9.

Bailey, Bruce S. Time management for the community banker. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 14, 16.

Baker, James V. Asset/liability management: three ways to get there-and how to read road signs along the way - part 2. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 78, 82, 84, 90, 92, 112, 114.

Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 1: changing how managers manage. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 44-5.

Beard, Larry H. Budgeting as a bank management tool, by Larry H. Beard and Dorrance W. Lamb. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 64-8.

Browne, Russell C. Relationship between public interest and bank policy decision. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 36-40.

Burke, Ronald G. Bank directors face stronger role; outside directors: an important trend? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 28-31.

- Chemical puts branch managers up front. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 97-9.
- Danielson, Arnold G. Keys to successful long-range planning. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 83-4.
- Douglas, Norman E. On-line processing produces custom management information. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 16-17, 45-6.
- Eatman, John L. Spectral analysis of aggregate commercial bank liability management and its relationship to short-run earning asset behavior, by John L. Eatman and Calvin W. Sealey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 767-78.
- Ford, Craig G. Interest on demand deposits: some reflections on its impact. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 23-8.
- Hoover, Bruce. Audit committees: are they working? (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Johnson, Herbert E. Comprehensive corporate planning for commercial banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Latzko, William J. Quality control for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 64-8.
- Lawson, Barry W. Simplified quality cost controls for bank management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 47-53.
- Leonard, Russell L. Assessing management talent in banking, by Russell L. Leonard and Robert J. Filer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 26-9.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Managers: your job is the big picture. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 6, 8, 16.
- Long, Robert H. Organization, motivation and management. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 8, 12.
- MacDougall, Roderick M. Some thoughts on the slings and arrows of the banking profession. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 11-18.
- McCurry, Charles M. Employee opinion survey - a management tool. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Miller, Richard B. CEO as bank marketer. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 51-4.
- Mills, Robert H. Contribution center reports make effective management tools. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 56-61.
- Mullineaux, Donald J. Economies of scale and organizational efficiency in banking: a profit-function approach. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 259-80.
- Nadler, Paul S. Motivation via profit centers. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 9-11.
- Nadler, Paul S. Should we sell the bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 13-15, 29.
- Presley, W. Dewey. Role of the outside director in planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 25-9, 33.
- Rimler, George W. Needs assessment - the vital ingredient for success in bank training, by George W. Rimler, Guy J. DeGenaro and Stephen J. Ludwig. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 36-8, 43.
- Robichek, Alexander A. Management of financial institutions: notes and cases, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]
- Sperber, William H. Managing the controller's function in today's environment. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 60-3, 70.
- Stafell, Walter W. Joint industry exception item task force recommendations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 30-2, 34, 36.
- Taylor, David Van L. Distributed data processing: why the tension? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 30-3.
- Wright, Howard L. Senior management's role in tax planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 22-5.
- Wriston, Walter. Corporate viewpoint, an interview conducted by Randolph L. Denosowicz. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 124-31.
- Zweig, Phillip L. Manufacturers Hanover's new way to manage customer inquiries through greater accuracy and faster action. *Bank*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 80-2, 84.

Marketing

- Brown, Sheldon S. Advertising: keeping pace with customer behavior. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 22-4, 56.
- Chemical puts branch managers up front. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 97-9.
- Etzel, Michael J. Don't overlook the community newcomer, by Michael J. Etzel and Herbert L. Lyon. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 46-50.
- Leff, Gary. Member, FDIC. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 91-2.
- Long, Robert H. Some thoughts about preauthorized automatic transfer services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 14, 16.
- Margulies, Walter P. What's in a bank name? or How to avoid an identity crisis. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 85-9.
- Mason, Joseph Barry. Bank promotional campaigns: how do customers react? by Joseph Barry Mason and Morris L. Mayer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 30-3.
- Miller, Richard B. CEO as bank marketer. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 51-4.
- Miller, William D. Estimating demand deposit potential, by William D. Miller and Kenneth F. Carlin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 76-81.
- Preston, Robert H. Effectiveness of bank premiums, by Robert H. Preston, F. Robert Dwyer and William Rudelius. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 96-101.
- Price, Richard B. Get ready for universal banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 56-9.
- Professional marketing's key role in bank planning and monitoring. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 101-2, 108.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part V. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 32-5.
- Sears, William R. Ideas on salesmanship in banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.
- Stall, Richard B. Marketing in a service industry. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 15-18.
- Strode, Thomas B. Trust officers: sell ideas that solve the customers problems - here's how, by Thomas B. Strode and Herman L. Lodde. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 51-2.
- Wasem, George. Back to basics or play it again, Sam. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 29-30, 35.
- Wasem, George. Evaluating the marketing job, part 1. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 27-9, 31.
- Wasem, George. Evaluating the marketing job, part 2. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 24, 26-8.
- Wasem, George. Evaluating the marketing job, part 3. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, April 15, 1978, p. 19-21, 30-1.
- Wasem, George. Olfactory research technique. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 18-21.
- Wriston, Walter. Corporate viewpoint, an interview conducted by Randolph L. Denosowicz. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 124-31.

Mergers

- French, Thomas M. Merger: does it help or harm the mortgage banker? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.
- Nadler, Paul S. Should we sell the bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 13-15, 29.

New Zealand

Eyes, Alan D. Bank managers use of financial statements, by Alan D. Eyes and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 81-5.

Non-banking services

See Banks and banking - Services

Payment plans

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Division. Auditing Electronic Funds Transfer Systems Task Force. Audit considerations in electronic funds transfer systems. New York, 1978. 24 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*603.9 A]

Bergstrom, James D. Nationwide ACH payments in 1978: the future is NOW. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 32-6, 38.

Browne, Russell C. Relationship between public interest and bank policy decision. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 36-40.

Lipis, Allen H. Costs of the current U.S. payments system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.

Morris, Russell D. Case study in corporate EFT, by Russell D. Morris and Theodore O. Johnson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 51-3.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. EFT: a strategy perspective. New York, c1977. 198 p. (Sponsored in part by the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers.) [*603.9 P]

Wallace, Edwin C. How incentive plans can cut costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 26, 28.

White, George C. Coming of credit transfer: the developing electronic GIRO capability. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 23-6.

White, George C. Coming of credit transfer: the developing electronic GIRO capability. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 34-9.

White, George C. Consumer bill paying services in the evolving electronic funds transfer environment. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 38-43.

Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Bibliography of payment systems and services reports, part 1. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 42, 44-6.

Personnel

American Bankers Association. How correspondent bank calling officers answered questions. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 42-3, 56, 58, 60.

Browne, Russell C. Relationship between public interest and bank policy decision. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 36-40.

Citibank's boot-camp training. (Management) *Business week*, March 20, 1978, p. 69, 72, 76.

Cranston, Victor A. Systems approach relates bank personnel function to bottom line improvements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64, 66.

Flexible working hours: an employee/management effort. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 12, 16.

Frantzreb, Richard B. Management of turnover. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 27-9.

Haas, Peter C. Closing the door on internal bank fraud. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 21, 49-52.

Hanna, John B. Increasing profits through better employee benefits management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 19-23.

How effective is your bank's personnel management? part 2. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 26, 28.

Leonard, Russell L. Assessing management talent in banking, by Russell L. Leonard and Robert J. Filer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 26-9.

Marcaccio, Tonia M. Incentive program: a case history. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 20-1, 59-60.

Maris, Terry L. How to control absenteeism in banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 42-5.

McCurry, Charles M. Employee opinion survey - a management tool. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 32-5.

Miller, Harry E. Profile of the calling officer. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 41, 62, 64, 104, 106, 124.

Nadler, Paul S. Motivation via profit centers. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 9-11.

New help in writing a code of conduct for your bank. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 128, 131.

Pace, Edmond E. Banker's code of conduct (a training feature). *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.

Wallace, Edwin C. How incentive plans can cut costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 26, 28.

Wallace, Edwin C. How retire-at-70 would affect banks. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 16.

Wallace, Edwin C. Size of bargaining unit continues to be an issue in unionization effects. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 16, 18.

Pricing

Bauder, Howard L. Short-term income benefit of long-term NOW account planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 28-31.

Furash, Edward E. Can NOW-type accounts be profitable? *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 92, 95-6.

Jaffe, Robert S. Singular cash management problem. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 44-6.

Jilk, Lawrence T. Art of interest rate negotiating. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 28-34.

Matthews, William M. Challenge facing regional banks, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 24-6.

McCoy, Charles W. Tool for improving profits, part 1, by Charles W. McCoy and John C. Pisa. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 24-6.

Nadler, Paul S. Is the competition running your bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 9-11, 31.

Nagan, Peter S. Outlook for 1978: a moderate increase in interest rates and higher stock-market prices. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 92.

Shain, John H. What's ahead in federal reserve services? *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 92-3, 100, 102.

Smith, David M. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 26-9.

Walker, W. P. Problem of pricing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 17, 48-50.

Great Britain

Barreau, Paul. Price commission report on bank charges. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 18-20.

Rates

Baker, James V. To meet accelerating change: why you need a formal asset/liability management policy, part 1. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 33-8, 40, 43.

Customers prefer service to rates. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 90-1.

Gup, Benton E. Portfolios and profits shape bank attitudes, by Benton E. Gup and Linda Mitchusson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.

Mingo, John. Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.

Nagan, Peter S. Outlook for 1978: a moderate increase in interest rates and higher stock-market prices. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 92.

Outlook for financial markets: investment men size up the forces that will shape interest rate trends in coming months comment on portfolio strategy in light of what they expect, by Karl M. Shelton and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 14-15, 18-23.

Records retention

Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 2: decentralizing microfiche capacity. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7.

Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 3: shrinking the documents, slashing retrieval time. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 48, 108.

Hoar, Thomas A. Operational controls for EDP. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.

Montuori, T. R. Microfilming problems: an outside lab may have the answers. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 23, 26.

Reports and statements

Axford, C. B. Bank groups resist change to inflation accounting. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 3-4.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Bank annual report disclosure adequacy: an empirical analysis, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 21 p. (Working paper, no. 76-22) [*604.1 B]

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Need for adequate disclosure by Canadian banks, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 18 p. (Working paper, no. 76-17) [*604.1 B]

Beresford, Dennis R. Bank reporting rules adopted by SEC, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC revises bank reporting proposal, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Brownlee, E. Richard. What bankers think about the funds statement. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 32-3, 37-8, 40-1.

Dougherty, William H. Financial reporting - a banker looks at the scene. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 47-50, 52-3.

Eiserman, Gary M. Bank accounting practices and principles: exploring the difference. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 22-5.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: banking, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 346 p. [*604.1 E]

Feldman, Sidney. Accounting for bank annual reports. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 37-41.

Inter-association committee reports conceptual framework findings for financial accounting and reporting. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 6, 8, 16, 18.

Leff, Gary. How secret should bank problem lists be? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-40.

New proposal for bank financial statement rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 3-4.

Patterson, Ellmore C. Marketplace - the most effective regulator of the banking industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978 p. 10-17.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 7th ed. New York, c1977. 256 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [*604.1 P]

Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 254) [*603.1 P]

Single statement tells savers all. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 94-5.

Sinkey, Joseph F. Identifying large problem/failed banks: the case of Franklin National Bank of New York. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 779-800.

Staging stockholder meetings. (Focus on the community bank) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 30, 32-3, 39, 84.

Terhorst, Paul H. SEC's proposed new guidelines for bank financial statements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 29-31.

Thakker, Nayan A. Tandon Committee and the new information system. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 15-25.

Vincent, Francis T. Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In SEC '77. New York, 1977, p. 55-63.) [721 S]

Reserves

Silverman, Howard B. Judgment considerations in determining the adequacy of the loan loss reserve - a banker's point of view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 26-9.

Smith, David M. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 26-9.

Sorenson, Kenneth A. Changing credit evaluation techniques as seen by a CPA. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.

Security

Abagnale, Frank W. Advice from an ex-bad check artist. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 104, 106.

Albi, Frank J. Foiling the computer criminal. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 67-70.

Axford, C. B. How banks fared in New York's blackout. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 3-5.

Bank assembles all-star cast for loss prevention program. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 100, 102, 104.

Bankers plot strategy to reduce crime. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 11-13, 42, 44, 46.

Hoar, Thomas A. Operational controls for EDP. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.

Koblentz, Michael R. Combating the spread of stolen and counterfeit securities, by Michael R. Koblentz and Thomas W. Dawson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 30-5.

Mikels, J. Ronald. Protecting against megacheck forgeries. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 52-3.

New BAI training program covers entire range of security problems. (Bank Administration Institute information) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

Perretta, Paul. Bank robberies, theft and fraud: an overview of security considerations, by Paul Perretta and James C. Baker. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 54-7.

Proprietary remote monitoring reduces false alarm nuisance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 68-9.

Security good enough to fool an expert. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 70.

Service charges

See Banks and banking - Pricing

Services

Altenhoff, Norman R. Putting bank strategic planning to work. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 74-9.

ATM experience: a new face to the customer. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 60, 62, 95.

Axford, C. B. Weekend banking in the big apple. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 9.

- Bank's new on-line system uses fast finger talk terminals. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 23.
- Baskin, Howard. Permitting sale of insurance by bank holding company subsidiaries: a revised analytic framework, by Howard Baskin and Brian F. Spector. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 543-611.
- Bellows, Peter. Profits from credit card processing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 25, 27.
- Berry, Leonard L. Personal banker. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-6.
- Binger-Saul, Chris. How much of a threat are nonbanks? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 32-7, 40-1.
- Brown, Harold A. Bank corporate services are coming of age, by Harold A. Brown and Kalman J. Cohen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 18-22.
- CEOs evaluate the trust business. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 65.
- Citibank's boot-camp training. (Management) *Business week*, March 20, 1978, p. 69, 72, 76.
- Customers prefer service to rates. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 90-1.
- Delaney, Michael. New dimensions in full service banking. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 86, 88, 90.
- Eachon, Jack. Going for the small-business loan. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Furash, Edward E. Can NOW-type accounts be profitable? *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 92, 95-6.
- Grabinski, William J. Cash management services of major banks, an interview. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 30-1.
- Hardwick, Leo P. Is the accommodation transaction service branch banking? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 65-9.
- Hershauer, James C. Productivity audit of lock box service quality: First National Bank of Chicago. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 43-8.
- How commodity hedging can help farm customers- and banks. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 70-2.
- Keen, Howard. Changing competition for retail deposits. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 88-91.
- Lawson, Barry W. Simplified quality cost controls for bank management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 47-53.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Predicting customer changes: your chance in the lottery. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 11-12, 58.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Telephone banking: the industry's entry into new product arenas. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 6, 8, 56.
- Long, Robert H. Self service comes to banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 21-5.
- Long, Robert H. Some thoughts about preauthorized automatic transfer services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 14, 16.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.
- Maintaining and administering banking and financial arrangements. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977, p. 17-31.) [223.5 G]
- Matthews, William M. Challenge facing regional banks, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Mears, Peter. Those funny looking machines, by Peter Mears and Robert Osborn. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Morton, T. Gregory. Corporate use of commercial banking services, by T. Gregory Morton and Daniel L. Lagace. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 77-81.
- Nadler, Paul S. Automatic transfer in perspective. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 6-9.
- Nadler, Paul S. Board looks at NOW accounts. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 11-13.
- Petersen, Richard E. Wrong ideas keep bankers and wholesaler-distributors apart. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6, 49.
- Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [*603.1 P]
- Price, Richard B. Get ready for universal banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 56-9.
- Saunders, Dero A. Some comments on A cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.
- Schwartz, Lee. Cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 51-63.
- Shain, John H. What's ahead in federal reserve services? *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 92-3, 100, 102.
- Simpson, H. Clay. Impact of message switching on corporate banking services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 36-43.
- Svikhart, Clifford M. Evaluating a personal banker program. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19, 46-7.
- Topeka bank offers pay-by-phone plan. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 25.
- Two Texas community banks experience record ATM usage. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. Special report.) [*603.1 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - initial report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 93 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 676, Jan. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [*603.1 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - second report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 134 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 680, Feb. 9, 1977, pt. 2) [*603.1 U]
- Vinson, Donald E. Developing a market for a new E.F.T.S. bank service, by Donald E. Vinson and Wayne McVandon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 83-6.
- Wasem, George. Olfactory research technique. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 18-21.
- Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Cash dispensers, automated tellers come of age. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 19-23.
- Zweig, Phillip L. Manufacturers Hanover's new way to manage customer inquiries through greater accuracy and faster action. *Bank*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 80-2, 84.

Social responsibility

- Bank of America. Community and the bank: a report on 1975 social policy activities. San Francisco, 1976. 25 p. [*600 B]
- Beerman, Albert L. Financial institutions and energy conservation. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 16-17, 52, 54.
- Ferrara, Ralph C. Accountant-banker credibility: how to restore a public image. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-27.
- Moskowitz, Milton. Bank of America's rocky road to corporate social responsibility. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 77-81.
- Wu, H. K. Does banking need a code of ethics? (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 11-14.

Staff training

- Citibank's boot-camp training. (Management) *Business week*, March 20, 1978, p. 69, 72, 76.
- Katcha, Robert K. Auditing a course in commercial finance. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 48.
- Marcaccio, Tonia M. Incentive program: a case history. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 20-1, 59-60.
- Pace, Edmond E. Banker's code of conduct (a training feature). *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.
- Pace, Edmond E. Customer service (a training feature). *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 2-7.
- Rimler, George W. Needs assessment - the vital ingredient for success in bank training. by George W. Rimler, Guy J. DeGenaro and Stephen J. Ludwig. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 36-8, 43.
- Svikhart, Clifford M. Evaluating a personal banker program. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19, 46-7.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Selecting women for special training. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 12.

Statistics

- Bank earnings boom: will the tide ebb? *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 91-2.
- CEOs evaluate the trust business. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 65.
- Eiserman, Gary M. Bank accounting practices and principles: exploring the difference. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 22-5.
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Annual report, 1976. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [*315 F]
- Ford, William F. How 1,000 high-performance banks weathered the recent recession, by William F. Ford and Dennis A. Olson. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 36-8, 41-2, 45, 48.
- Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial-banking companies outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 100-1.
- How correspondent banks rank in size of demand balances. *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 134, 136, 138, 140, 146.
- How correspondent banks rank in size of domestic balances. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 71-86, *passim*.
- Nineteen seventy-eight annual banking survey. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 17, 1978, p. 112-17. (Includes the 50 largest trust operations and the 100 largest bank holding companies.)
- Nineteen seventy-eight global banking report. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 133-4, 137-8.

Canada

- Money in the bank. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 9-10.

Switzerland

- Abrams, Richard M. Tax evasion and Swiss banking secrecy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 77-83.
- Ehrensperger, Peter. Swiss banking system, by Peter Ehrensperger and Jean-Pierre Pfister. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 26-33.
- LoBello, Nino. Banking in Zurich, by the numbers - the Germans and I. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 9-11.
- Reich, Cary. Credit Suisse after Chiasso. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 147-61. *passim*.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Banks

Tellers

- See Bank tellers

Transfer systems

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Feb. 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings ABA National Institute, New York, June 16-17, 1977.)
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Division. Auditing Electronic Funds Transfer Systems Task Force. Audit considerations in electronic funds transfer systems. New York, 1978. 24 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*603.9 A]
- Anderson, William S. Effects of EFT on future banking structure. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 93-100.
- Arthur, Richard J. EFT systems - a California report. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 53-7. (EFTS '78.)
- Asher, Joseph. How banks are getting ready for automatic transfers. *Banking*, v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 39, 41.
- Asher, Joseph. Who says the public won't take to EFT? Nobody in Arizona. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 47, 49-50, 52-3, 56.
- Axford, C. B. How banks fared in New York's blackout. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 3-5.
- Baker, Donald I. Agenda for the National Commission On Electronic Fund Transfers. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 19-24.
- Banking in transition - great issues in banking today. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-35.
- Barsh, Russel L. Funny money: an introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 1-4.
- Bender, Mark G. Implications of EFT for monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 17-27.
- Bennett, Roger C. Bankers and the cashless society, by Roger C. Bennett and Roger A. Strang. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 38-45.
- Bergstrom, James D. Nationwide ACH payments in 1978: the future is NOW. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 32-6, 38.
- Boucher, Wayne I. EFT commission and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 5-15.
- Browne, Russell C. Relationship between public interest and bank policy decision. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 36-40.
- Browne, Russell C. Some legal implications of EFTS. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 28-31.
- Butel, Jane. Consumer protection and electronic funds transfer. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11, 21, 23.
- Buzzword language of EFTS. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 52, 56.
- Curran, Frank P. Effects of EFT on the future structure of banking. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 141-7.
- Direct deposit got an early start. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 50.
- DiSario, Dominic. On-line EFT terminals - a phased implementation approach. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 32-40. (EFTS '78)
- Douglas, Norman E. Preparing for a major system conversion. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 18-19, 50-1.
- EFT in wholesale banking. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 41-4.
- EFT systems and privacy. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 104. (Adaptation of article from *Regulation*, Jan.-Feb. 1978.)
- Eisemann, Peter C. EFTS and the structure of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 37-41.
- Evolving structure of bank automation. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 9-11, 39-40.

- Facing up to the differences among bankers and retailers on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 75, 77-8, 82.
- Facsimile communications centralizes operations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 44-5.
- Gunnarsson, Bo. Data clearing: a Swedish EFT system in operation. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 6, 8, 58.
- Hall, Robert A. Where EFT in wholesale banking stands today, and where it's going. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 45-6, 48.
- Jancura, Elise G. Survey of electronic funds transfer systems. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 24-6.
- Johnson, Michael T. No-account EFT banking? *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.
- Kane, Edward J. EFT and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-50.
- Kearney, Kevin J. International developments in EFTs. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 66, 68, 70.
- Klingler, Robert M. Bank puts EFT on pay-as-you-go. *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 75, 78, 82.
- Petrie, George N. Checkless payroll: both hospital and employees benefit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Lewin, Wayne B. NYACH: can it give any hints about the future of the ACH? (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 54, 56.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Predicting customer changes: your chance in the lottery. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 11-12, 58.
- Lipis, Allen H. Costs of the current U.S. payments system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Long, Robert H. Crocodiles, the Fed and U.S. payment systems. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 6, 8, 11.
- Long, Robert H. Some thoughts about preauthorized automatic transfer services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 14, 16.
- Louderback, Peter D. EFT: potholes on the road to the checkless society. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Louderback, Peter D. Who's afraid of EFT? Potholes on the road to the checkless society. Bankers beware. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 46-8.
- Lyons, Norman R. Segregation of functions in EFTs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 89-92.
- Mason, John. Innovation in the money system: EFTs and economic welfare. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 43-55.
- Meltzer, Allan H. Effects of EFT on the instruments of monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 101-25.
- Meyers, Edith D. EFT not popular in Texas, but. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 196-8.
- Miller, Frederick W. Electronic funds transfer system. (Info-systems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 47, 50-1.
- Moore, W. Robert. Bankers and general merchandise retailers explore EFT. W. Robert Moore and Peter F. Gundell. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 27-30, 72, 81-2, 84, 86.
- Morris, Russell D. Case study in corporate EFT, by Russell D. Morris and Theodore O. Johnson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 51-3.
- Morris, Russell D. Comment on the state of corporate EFT: the postal service experience. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 44-5, 48-50.
- Morris, Russell D. Empirical analysis of costs and revenue requirements for point-of-sale EFTs. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 136-45.
- Nadler, Paul S. Automatic transfer in perspective. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 6-9.
- Nebraska consumers get a EFT network. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 78.
- Owles, Derrick. Auditor and electronic transfer. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 437-8.
- Pater, Orazio M. Corporate EFT: the new partnership. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19, 43.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. EFT: a strategy perspective. New York, c1977. 198 p. (Sponsored in part by the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers.) [*603.9 P]
- Plechaty, William D. Toward a new banking technology. *Credit and financial management*, v. 78, Nov. 1976, p. 28-31.
- Price, John F. Changing concepts in office design, by John F. Price and William R. DaBoll. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 18-19, 40-2.
- Proposed EFT legislation. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 74, 76.
- Pugh, Olin S. EFT and the public, by Olin S. Pugh and Franklin J. Ingram. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 42-51. (EFTS '78.)
- Regional bank looks down the road to build an electronic service network. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Reistad, Dale L. EFTS '78: where we're going. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, April-March 1978, p. 24-5.
- Rhoades, Stephen A. Sharing and access in an EFT world. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 26-30. (EFTS '78)
- Richardson, Dana R. Auditing EFTs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 81-7.
- Rose, Sanford. Unexpected fallout from electronic banking. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 24, 1978, p. 82-4, 86-7.
- Ross, Steven J. Electronic funds transfer systems: the risks ahead. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 48-51, 54, 56.
- Sampling merchants' views on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 128.
- Saunders, Dero A. Some comments on A cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 7. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 27-31.
- Schaller, Carol A. Revolution of EFTs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 74-80.
- Schwartz, Lee. Cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 51-63.
- Scott, John K. Air Force experience with EFT. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 11-13.
- Simpson, H. Clay. Impact of message switching on corporate banking services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 36-43.
- Smaistrla, Charles J. Implications of EFT for monetary policy and regulatory reform. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 127-39.
- Smith, Edward F. Congress makes progress on two fronts. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 4.
- Smith, Edward F. EFT bills wait in wings in Congress. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 4.
- Smith, James E. Electronic Money Council: building public acceptance of EFT. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 89-92.
- Social security direct deposit is only the beginning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- Sprague, Richard E. Electronic funds transfer systems: the sensible mode of introduction. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 18-22.
- Stevens, Edward J. EFT, member bank reserves and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 167-85.
- Thomas, Kenneth H. Branch planning in the age of EFTs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 85-9.

- Tucker, Donald P. Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 149-61.
- Two Texas community banks experience record ATM usage. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Ullman, Arthur A. EFT update for retailers. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 3-5.
- Vinson, Donald E. Developing a market for a new E.F.T.S. bank service, by Donald E. Vinson and Wayne McVandon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 83-6.
- Walker, David A. Electronic banking - what survey shows. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 16, 21-2, 24.
- Weberman, Ben. Some comments on Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 163-5.
- White, George C. Coming of credit transfer: the developing electronic GIRO capability. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 23-6.
- White, George C. Coming of credit transfer: the developing electronic GIRO capability. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 34-9.
- White, George C. Consumer bill paying services in the evolving electronic funds transfer environment. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 38-43.
- Winters, John E. Cash management & electronic funds transfer. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 32-5.
- Wolkowitz, Benjamin. Case for the Federal Reserve System actively participating in electronic funds transfer. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 15-25.
- Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Bibliography of payment systems and services reports, part 1. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 42, 44-6.
- Zimmer, Linda Fenner. Cash dispensers, automated tellers come of age. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 19-23.
- Zimmerman, Anne R. Some legal and regulatory implications of EFT, a literature review. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 67-88.

Valuation

- Cates, David C. Bank holding company is a family. (Bank analyst) *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 23-4.
- Cates, David C. Quick fix for the forecaster. (Bank analyst) *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 33, 35.
- Comiskey, Eugene E. Taxes and the analysis of corporate earnings quality. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 52-61.
- Johnson, Bradford M. Valuing community bank stocks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 32-6.

Work measurement

- American Bankers Association. How correspondent bank calling officers answered questions. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 42-3, 56, 58, 60.
- Miller, Harry E. Profile of the calling officer. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 41, 62, 64, 104, 106, 124.
- Work flow improved by operational control system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 64.

BANKS AND BANKING, BRANCHES

- Aladag, Tugrul. Branch staffing: match workers to work loads. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 63-5.
- Chemical puts branch managers up front. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 97-9.
- First National Bank of New Jersey sets up supermarket mini-branches. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Gup, Benton E. Portfolios and profits shape bank attitudes, by Benton E. Gup and Linda Mitchusson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.

- Hardwick, Leo P. Is the accommodation transaction service branch banking? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 65-9.
- Heimann, John G. Time to lower branch barriers? (Viewpoint) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 26, 28-30.
- McCall, Alan S. Impact of de novo commercial bank entry, by Alan S. McCall and Manfred O. Peterson. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1587-1604.
- Miller, William D. Estimating demand deposit potential, by William D. Miller and Kenneth F. Carlin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 76-81.
- Nadler, Paul S. Should we sell the bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 13-15, 29.
- Oeth, Peter J. Branch staffing: cut cost, not service. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 58-62.
- Ryan, William H. How good is branch bank performance? By William H. Ryan and John C. Donaker. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1975. 16 p. (The material in this booklet appeared in slightly different form in *Bankers magazine*, Autumn 1975.) [*695 R]
- Thomas, Kenneth H. Branch planning in the age of EFTS. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 85-9.
- What do we do with our branches? *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 66-71.

BANKS AND BANKING, COMMERCIAL BANKS

- Binger-Saul, Chris. How much of a threat are nonbanks? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 32-7, 40-1.
- Bunten, John R. What's happening in lending today: industry specialization in commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 21-3.
- Customers prefer service to rates. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 90-1.
- Eatman, John L. Spectral analysis of aggregate commercial bank liability management and its relationship to short-run earning asset behavior, by John L. Eatman and Calvin W. Sealey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 767-78.
- Golembe, Carter H. Circle the wagons or how to survive restraints on banking and the problems of a double image. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 28-36.
- Hayes, Douglas A. Commercial loan-pricing policies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 45-52.
- Holmberg, Stevan R. Commercial bank strategic planning: the role of the business economist. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 25-9.
- Holmes, Preston T. What's happening at regional banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 24-7.
- McCall, Alan S. Impact of de novo commercial bank entry, by Alan S. McCall and Manfred O. Peterson. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1587-1604.
- Morris, Hal. Addressing some commercial bank issues. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 16-17, 39-40.
- Nadler, Paul S. New threats from the thrifts. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.
- New approach to inner city mortgage lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 30-1.
- Pike, William E. What's happening at money center banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 27-9.
- Reichardt, Carl E. What's happening in lending today: an overview of current trends in commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Rideout, Thomas P. What about fed pricing proposals: here's help in appraising them. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 39-41.
- Semrod, T. Joseph. Commercial lending and marketing: cooperation, not coexistence. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 98, 100.

- Stanga, Keith G. Information needs of bankers, by Keith G. Stanga and James J. Benjamin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 17-21.
- Ulrich, Thomas A. Measuring your banking relationship. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 43-6.

Costs

- Mingo, John. Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.

Financial management

- Austin, Douglas V. Performance analysis of newly chartered commercial banking, by Douglas V. Austin and Christopher C. Binkert. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 34-5.
- Bates, Timothy M. Analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program: comment, by Timothy M. Bates and Donald D. Hester. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1783-9.
- Edelstein, Robert H. Improving the selection of credit risks: an analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program - a reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1790-4.
- French, Thomas M. Merger: does it help or harm the mortgage banker? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.
- Gup, Benton E. Portfolios and profits shape bank attitudes, by Benton E. Gup and Linda Mitchusson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.
- Hempel, George H. Financial management of financial institutions, by George H. Hempel and Jess B. Yawitz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 263 p. [604 H]
- Hopwell, Michael H. Commercial bank bidding on municipal revenue bonds: new evidence, by Michael H. Hopwell and George G. Kaufman. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1647-56.
- Lawson, Barry W. Simplified quality cost controls for bank management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 47-53.
- Mills, Robert H. Contribution center reports make effective management tools. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 56-61.
- Sutherland, Ronald J. Income velocity and commercial bank portfolios. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1752-8.

Government regulation

- Cohen, Manuel F. Capital markets need rational system of regulation. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 153-61.) [721 S]
- Gup, Benton E. Portfolios and profits shape bank attitudes, by Benton E. Gup and Linda Mitchusson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.
- Hardwick, Leo P. Is the accommodation transaction service branch banking? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 65-9.
- Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [*603.1 P]
- Tuccillo, John A. Taxation by regulation: the case of financial intermediaries. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 577-87.

Management

- Hayes, Douglas A. Bank lending policies - domestic and international. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 339 p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 1, no. 3) [670 H]
- Rich, Willis F. We commercial bankers have one whale of a future if we don't mess it up. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 2-9.

Reports and statements

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 7th ed. New York, c1977. 256 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [*604.1 P]

Statistics

- Clark, John S. New ABA survey: profile of today's senior commercial lending officer. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 40-4.
- Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial banking companies, life insurance companies, diversified financial companies, retailing companies, transportation companies, utilities. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 114-29.
- Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial-banking companies outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 100-1.
- Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [*220 F]
- Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage bankers' share of secondary market sales should rise in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 59-65.

BANKS AND BANKING, CONSORTIUM

- See Banks and banking, One-bank holding companies

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

- See Agriculture - Credit
 Credit unions
 Savings and loan associations

BANKS AND BANKING, CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

- See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

- Shain, John H. What's ahead in federal reserve services? *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 92-3, 100, 102.
- Stevens, Edward J. EFT, member bank reserves and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 167-85.

Costs

- Shain, John H. What's ahead in federal reserve services? *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 92-3, 100, 102.

Statistics

- Federal Reserve Bank Of Philadelphia. Third district economic indicators, January 1977. Philadelphia, 1977. 21 p. [*617 P]
- Federal Reserve Bank Of Philadelphia. Third district member banks operating ratios, 1976. Philadelphia, 1977. 6 p. [*617 P]
- Federal Reserve Bank Of San Francisco. Average operating ratios of member banks in the twelfth district - 1975. San Francisco, 1976. 1 p. (folded) [*617 S]
- Federal Reserve Bank Of St. Louis. Average operating ratios of member banks for the years 1975 and 1974. St. Louis, 1976. 1 p. (folded) (Eighth District) [*617 S]

BANKS AND BANKING, FOREIGN OPERATIONS

- David, Reynaldo. Vehicle for corporate growth: offshore banking. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 1-8.
- Gurwin, Larry. Marketing: the courtship of U.S. companies. (Foreign banking in America) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 129-30, 133, 135-6, 138, 140, 142, 144.
- Here come foreign banks again. (Finance) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 78-82, 86.
- How long will the Pacific be a one-way street? *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.

- Korts, G. A. H. Foreign bank invasion. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 244-5.
- McTague, John J. International funding operations: an audit questionnaire. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 41-3.
- Nineteen seventy-eight directory of foreign banks in America. (Foreign banking in America) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 163-92, *passim*.
- Orne, S. H. Foreign banks moving to U.S. midsection. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 15-16, 47-8.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Establishing an office of a foreign bank in the United States. 2nd ed. New York, c1977. 82 p. [*696 P]
- Thackray, John. Why the Congressional crackdown isn't all it's cracked up to be. (Foreign banking in America) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 149-50, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160.

BANKS AND BANKING, GROUP

- Bank earnings boom: will the tide ebb? *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 91-2.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Bank reporting rules adopted by SEC, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 8.
- Black, Fischer. Approach to the regulation of bank holding companies, by Fischer Black, Merton H. Miller and Richard A. Posner *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 379-412.
- Burke, Jim. Bank holding company behavior and structural change. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 43-51.
- DeBussey, Fred W. Double leverage in bank holding companies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 86-90.
- Nadler, Paul S. Should we sell the bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 13-15, 29.

Accounting

- Terhorst, Paul H. SEC's proposed new guidelines for bank financial statements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 29-31.

Finance

- Black, Fischer. Approach to the regulation of bank holding companies, by Fischer Black, Merton H. Miller and Richard A. Posner *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 379-412.
- Cates, David C. Plan to be a double-A bank holding company. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 30-5.

Financial management

- French, Thomas M. Merger: does it help or harm the mortgage banker? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.
- Grossman, David A. Financial planning for bank holding companies. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 22-6.

Government regulation

- Black, Fischer. Approach to the regulation of bank holding companies, by Fischer Black, Merton H. Miller and Richard A. Posner *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 379-412.
- New inspection requirements for bank holding companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22.
- Vincent, Francis T. Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 55-63.) [721 S]

Management

- Black, Fischer. Approach to the regulation of bank holding companies, by Fischer Black, Merton H. Miller and Richard A. Posner *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 379-412.

Reports and statements

- Terhorst, Paul H. SEC's proposed new guidelines for bank financial statements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 29-31.
- Vincent, Francis T. Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 55-63.) [721 S]

Statistics

- Nineteen seventy-eight annual banking survey. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 17, 1978, p. 112-17. (Includes the 50 largest trust operations and the 100 largest bank holding companies.)

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL

- Blondeel, Jean L. Decade and a half of Eurofinancing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 76-81.
- Cates, David C. Foreign banks are cracking the facade of U.S. banking. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 95-6, 98-9.
- D'Arista, Jane. Foreign bank invasion. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 43-8.
- David, Reynaldo. Vehicle for corporate growth: offshore banking. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 1-8.
- Eng, Maximo. Structural changes in international banking. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 49-54.
- Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial-banking companies outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 100-1.
- Hayes, Douglas A. Bank lending policies - domestic and international. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 339 p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 1, no. 3) [670 H]
- Kearney, Kevin J. International developments in EFTS. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 66, 68, 70.
- McTague, John J. International funding operations: an audit questionnaire. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 41-3.
- Minutaglio, Robert. SWIFT: automating international payment messages. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15, 41-2.
- Miozzi, Alfred F. Agent's role and responsibility in syndicated eurocredits. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 15-21.
- Nineteen seventy-eight global banking report. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 133-4, 137-8.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Establishing an office of a foreign bank in the United States. 2nd ed. New York, c1977. 82 p. [*696 P]
- Seawahl, Nancy. Getting started in international lending - a guide to sources of printed information. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 3-22.

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

- Bloch, Henry Simon. Foreign risk judgment for commercial banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 90-6.
- Mandich, Donald R. Setting loan limits for countries. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 97-102.

BANKS AND BANKING, LOAN AND CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See also Finance companies

Loan companies

Loans

Savings and loan associations

- Asher, Joseph. Commercial finance/factoring outlook: more good news in 1978. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40.
- Banking in transition - great issues in banking today. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-35.
- Bates, Timothy M. Analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program: comment, by Timothy M. Bates and Donald D. Hester. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1783-9.
- Boczar, Gregory E. Competition between banks and finance companies: a cross section study of personal loan debtors. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 245-58.
- Bunten, John R. What's happening in lending today: industry specialization in commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 21-3.
- Casey, Cornelius J. Effect of accounting information load on bank loan officers' predictions of bankruptcy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 46-60.
- Connelly, John R. Hotel problem loans: symptoms and solutions. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 52, 54.
- Diamond, Stephen C. Asset-based lending - the role of the bank and the finance company. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 38-44.
- Eachon, Jack. Going for the small-business loan. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Edelstein, Robert H. Improving the selection of credit risks: an analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program - a reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1790-4.
- Estes, Ralph. Study of the effect of qualified auditors' opinions on bankers' lending decisions, by Ralph Estes and Marvin Reimer. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 250-9.
- Eyes, Alan D. Bank managers use of financial statements, by Alan D. Eyes and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 81-5.
- Feld, Lipman G. On loans secured by receivables. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 38-40.
- Flynn, Thomas M. Loan profitability - a method to the madness? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 3-11.
- Fraser, Donald R. Loan losses and reserves at U.S. banks - a disaggregated perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 56-64.
- Friedman, Jack P. Accurate valuation of servicing income demands refined approach. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 39-42.
- Geltzer, Robert L. Initial analysis of the impact of revised regulation B on retailer and bank creditors, by Robert L. Geltzer and Alan R. Feldman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 115-52.
- Hamburger, Michael J. Installment credit controls, consumer expenditures and the allocation of real resources, by Michael J. Hamburger and Burton Zwick. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1557-69.
- Hayes, Douglas A. Bank lending policies - domestic and international. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 339 p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 1, no. 3) [670 H]
- Hayes, Douglas A. Commercial loan-pricing policies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 45-52.
- Haymes, Allan. Bank ineptness as a cause of real estate distress. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 17-18.
- Hoover, Bruce. Constructing a written loan policy. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.
- How the Fed funds and repo market works. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 98.
- Keefe, Harry V. Investor's perception of lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 30-9.
- Levine, Jack B. How a bank performs a customer profitability analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 35-9, 42-3, 49.
- Livingston, Colin C. Current business approaches - commercial construction lending. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 791-811.
- Maloan, W. Thomas. Loan review: a possible alternative method. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 22-9.
- Margin Joyce - banks. (Financial planning tools) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 168-70.
- McConnell, J. Knox. Small bank builds SBA loan volume. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 50, 82.
- Miozzi, Alfred F. Agent's role and responsibility in syndicated eurocredits. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 15-21.
- Mukherjee, Tarun K. Competitiveness of the prime rate, by Tarun K. Mukherjee and Charles E. Wade. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 39-42.
- New approach to inner city mortgage lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 30-1.
- O'Malley, Charles A. Financial forecasting and the credit decision. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.
- On gathering credit information from a bank. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11, 13. (Reprinted from *Credit Research foundation staff report*.)
- Pace, Edmond E. Banker's code of conduct (a training feature). *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.
- Residential mortgage lending: it's wait and see on variable rates. (Focus on the community bank) *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 22, 24, 26, 132, 134.
- Roundtable: commercial lending, by Ralph B. Gilpatrick and others. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 58-60, 64, 67-8, 71, 74, 76, 78.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part V. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 32-5.
- Schoenborn, Edwin A. Changing environment for commercial lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Nov. 15, 1978, p. 20-2, 24-5.
- Semrod, T. Joseph. Commercial lending and marketing: cooperation, not coexistence. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 98, 100.
- Smith, Edward F. Community reinvestment act regulations. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 7.
- Sorenson, Kenneth A. Changing credit evaluation techniques as seen by a CPA. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.
- Tockarschewsky, Joseph B. Loan participations are meaningful commitments. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.
- Truex, G. Robert. New challenges in corporate lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Tucker, Donald P. Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 149-61.
- Webb, Marshall G. Right approach to getting loans, by Marshall G. Webb and Ronald W. Wuensch. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20-3.
- Webberman, Ben. Some comments on Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 163-5.
- Williams, Donald M. How to use security to obtain a bank loan. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 17-19.
- Wilson, Stan. Fed funds sales to farm-area banks cause correspondents some worry. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 96, 98, 100.

Accounting

Silverman, Howard B. Judgment considerations in determining the adequacy of the loan loss reserve - a banker's point of view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 26-9.

Collection of accounts

Feld, Lipman G. Banks and debt collection. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 18, 38.
MacDonald, D. J. Problem loans: their prevention, handling, and cures. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 54-64.
Strait, Charles M. Measuring debt-service capacity: a medium-sized bank's approach. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 58-63.

Data processing

Antley, Harry S. Costs, benefits and uses of a management information system for the commercial loan function, by Harry S. Antley, Bartow Hodge, and Oliver G. Wood. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 29-37.
Persico, Douglas W. Handling the crush of credit card sales. *Burroughs's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 15, 39-40.
Rand, Carolyn R. Bank software directory: an exclusive listing of software programs designed for banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6, 51-2, 54-6, 58, 60.
Thamara, Thomas. Huge data base gives lenders a new look at old guidelines. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

Government regulation

Brown, Jonathan. Will the new law rub out bank redlining? *Business and society review*, no. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-43.
Causey, Warren B. How Tennessee usury fight was won. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 104, 106, 108.
Hearn, William R. Why have a compliance officer? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 29-39.
Regulators' survey of banking practices finds abuses are not widespread. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 53-4.
Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 18-21.
Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 6. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 32-6.
Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 7. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 27-31.
Saxon, Joyce M. Regulation B: achieving compliance through internal controls, part 3. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 26-31.
Shane, Alan R. Legal compliance in bank loan documentation. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 65-8.
Sherman, Lawrence F. Statutory lending limits and loan risk. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 80-4.
Vincent, Francis T. Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In SEC '77. New York, 1977. p. 55-63.) [721 S]

India

Mukhopadhyay, Sampat. Credit policy - the need for reorientation. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 887-9.

Internal audit and control

Saxon, Joyce M. Regulation B: achieving compliance through internal controls, part 3. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 26-31.

Management

Anderson, Gary G. Role of economic information in commercial lending analysis. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 30-46.
Bergeron, Pierre G. Lendership: mainspring for innovative industrial lending. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 38-44.
Burt, William S. Loan quality control techniques for banks in the over \$200 million size category, by William S. Burt, Robert D. Spencer and James S. Brannen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 40-53.
Developing an income loan department - some pointed observations by correspondents and lenders. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 48-52.
Frasca, Robert B. Banker's view of the new contractual delinquency supplemental schedule used by consumer finance companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 2-10.
Keefe, Harry V. Investor's perception of lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 30-9.
Mikulski, Stanley J. Accounts receivable lending: the responsibility of the loan area and the auditor. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 32-3.
Pace, Edmond E. Customer service (a training feature). *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 2-7.
Silverman, Howard B. Judgment considerations in determining the adequacy of the loan loss reserve - a banker's point of view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 26-9.
Stanga, Keith G. Information needs of bankers, by Keith G. Stanga and James J. Benjamin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 17-21.

Statistics

Fraser, Donald R. Loan losses and reserves at U.S. banks - a disaggregated perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 56-64.

BANKS AND BANKING, MINORITY BANKS

See also Black capitalism
Minority enterprise

Bradford, William D. Minority savings and loan associations: hypotheses and tests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 533-47.
Charnay, John. Women's banks - not for women only. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 103-10.
Morton, T. Gregory. Black financial institutions: an appraisal, by T. Gregory Morton and Jacob M. Duker. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 28-36.
Rosof, Howard. Why have minority banks? *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 69-73.
Springle, Hiram J. Evaluating sources of capital for minority enterprises. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 24-6.

BANKS AND BANKING, NEGRO BANKS

See Banks and banking, Minority banks

BANKS AND BANKING, ONE-BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.

BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS

Klaman, Saul B. Maintaining deposit inflows when interest rates rise: the impossible dream? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 46-50.
Nadler, Paul S. New threats from the thrifts. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.
Nadler, Paul S. New trends emerge on savings scene. *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 13-16.

Smith, Edward F. Pressure builds on banking issues. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 6.

Canada

Money in the bank. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 9-10.

Services

Nadler, Paul S. Board looks at NOW accounts. *Banker's monthly*, v. 95, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 11-13.

Smith, Edward F. Perspective, as Congress winds down. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 8.

Svikhart, Clifford M. Evaluating a personal banker program. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19, 46-7.

BANKS AND BANKING, STATE BANKS

United States. General Accounting Office. Federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (OCG-77-1) [*608.2 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Highlights of a study of federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 56, 109 p. (OCG-77-1a) [*608.2 U]

BANKS AND BANKING, TRUST DEPARTMENTS

See Trust companies and departments

BANKS and the securities laws in 1977.

Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [*603.1 P]

BANK'S new on-line system uses fast finger talk terminals. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 23.

BANKS scurry to raise capital as loans rise. (Finance) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 129.

BANNERMAN, E. W.

New Revenue approach. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.

BANTING, PETER M.

Unsuccessful innovation in the industrial market. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 99-100.

BANYARD, C. W.

Membership survey on post-qualifying education. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 149-50.

BANYARD, CYRIL.

Changing needs of PQE. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 290-1.

BANZ, ROLF W.

Prices for state-contingent claims: some estimates and applications, by Rolf W. Banz and Merton H. Miller. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 653-72.

BAR-YOSEF, SASSON.

On some definitional problems with the method of certainty equivalents, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Roger Mesznik. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1729-37.

BARABBA, VINCENT P.

Mitroff, Ian I. Application of behavioral and philosophical technologies to strategic planning: a case study of a large federal agency, by Ian I. Mitroff, Vincent P. Barabba and Ralph H. Kilman. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 44-58.

BARAD, CARY B.

Developing and using an in-house interest inventory. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.

BARANSON, JACK.

Risk perception of technology decisions in public enterprises: a framework for further research. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 31-9.

BARASCH, RICHARD A.

Interest in pension plans as securities: Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 184-204.

BARBAKOFF, LEE R.

Are all silver transactions created equal? An analysis of Revenue ruling 77-185, by Lee Barbakoff and Robert L. Sabin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 3-9.

BARBOR, JOHN F.

Is LIFO a valid accounting practice? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 30-4.

BARBOSA, LINEU C.

Deterministic inventory lot size models - a general root law, by Lineu C. Barbosa and Moshe Friedman. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 819-26.

BARBRACK, JOANNE.

Parents patriae: will we treble in its wake? (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, no. 2, 1977-1978, p. 297-311.

BARBUTO, PAUL F.

Tools for top-down testing, by Paul F. Barbuto and Joe Geller. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 178, 182.

BARCELONA, CONSTANCE T.

FASB changes and counterthrusts. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 22-7.

BARCHRIS CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION.

Schwartz, Donald E. Commission seeking to revamp roles of outside directors. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 93-100.) [721 S]

Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.

BARDACK, LESTER S.

Corporate and tax aspects of European sales subsidiaries: a primer, by Lester S. Bardack and P. Bruce Wright. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 49-87.

BARDAHL formula further refined by Tenth Circuit. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 290-1.

BARDEN, HORACE G.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Las bases para la contabilizacion de los inventarios, by Horace G. Barden. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 191 p. (Authorized translation of *Accounting research study*, no. 13, the Accounting basis of inventories.) [*111.1 A]

BARDEN, RONALD S.

Chamberlin, George L. Income and the objectives of its measurement, by George L. Chamberlin and Ronald S. Barden. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 71-85.) [113 E]

BAREAU, PAUL.

Price commission report on bank charges. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 18-20.

BAREFIELD, RUSSELL M.

Economic analysis of the big GAAP-little GAAP controversy: current policy and alternatives, by Russell M. Barefield, Charles L. McDonald and Wanda Wallace. Gainesville, Florida State Board of Accountancy, 1977. (58) p. [*111.1 B]

BARFIELD, THOMAS J.

Extending credit in the construction industry. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 36-8. (Excerpt from McGraw-Hill *Construction business handbook*, 1978.)

BARIFF, MARTIN L.

Intraorganizational power considerations for designing information systems, by Martin L. Bariff and Jay R. Galbraith. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 15-27.

BARILE, ANDREW J.

Captives - the future is limitless. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 22.
Overview of reinsurance captives and the reinsurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 28, 30.

BARIS, ALLAN.

Washington's public law 280 jurisdiction on indian reservations. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 701-27.

BARKER, PHYLLIS A.

United States. Small Business Administration. Management audit for small service firms, by Phyllis A. Barker, David H. Hovey and John J. Murphy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 67 p. (Small business management series, no. 38) [*209.5 U]

BARKHAUS, ROBERT.

Career development: whose responsibility? By Robert Barkhaus and Charles Bolyard. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 51-7.

BARKLEY, DAVID L.

Plant ownership characteristics and the locational stability of rural Iowa manufacturers. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 92-9.

BARKMAN, ARNOLD I.

Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 993-6.

BARSDALE, HIRAM C.

Ahlund, Mikael C. Multivariate spectral analysis - an illustration, by Mikael C. Ahlund, Hiram C. Barsdale and Jimmy E. Hilliard. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 734-52.

BARLAS, STEPHEN.

Credit insurance: the hassle and the hustle. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 25-6.

BARLEV, BENZION.

Initial selection of independent public accountants: an empirical investigation. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 37-51.

BARNES, GARRY.

Lending to municipalities: another facet - political subdivision lease purchase financing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 19-27.

BARNES, PAUL.

Effect of a merger on the share price of the attacker. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 162-8.
New look at accounting for deferred taxation. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 110-11.

BARNES, W. THOMAS.

Stop juggling start managing your cash. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 30.

BARNETT, ANDREW H.

Henderson, Glenn V. Breakeven present value; a pragmatic approach to capital budgeting under risk and uncertainty, by Glenn V. Henderson and Andrew H. Barnett. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 49-52.
Viewing auditing in a communication theory context, by Andrew H. Barnett and Dan M. Guy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.

BARNETT, BERNARD.

Estate tax: Sec. 2013 credit and intangible property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 271-2.
Taxation of trust distributions revisited after the '76 Act. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 22-36.

BARNETT, BRUCE H.

Participation in or cooperation with an international boycott. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 971-9.

BARNETT, GLEN C.

Breeding cattle for tax benefit and profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 57-9.

BARNETT, JOEL.

Nineteen seventy-eight budget, an interview by Stewart Price. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 180-2.

BARNETT, MALCOLM.

Young, Warren L. Classical, Keynesian, and Fisherian unemployment: toward a theory of stagflation, by Warren L. Young and Malcolm Barnett. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 99-109.

BARNUM, DAROLD T.

Helburn, I. B. Making personnel decisions by public referenda: campaigns for police and fire fighter collective bargaining in Texas, by I.B. Helburn and Darold T. Barnum. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 119-26.

BAROCCI, THOMAS A.

Structure, cost, and performance of the Job opportunities program, by Thomas A. Barocci, Bennett Harrison and Robert Jerrett. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 40-3.

BARON, DAVID P.

On the utility theoretic foundations of mean-variance analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1683-97.

BARON, PENNY H.

Eskin, Gerald J. Effects of price and advertising in test-market experiments, by Gerald J. Eskin and Penny H. Baron. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 499-508.

BAROUCHE, R. V.

Use of trusts to minimize taxes. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 45-8, 51-3.

BARR, ANDREW.

Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.

BARR, BEN B.

Short audit case - the Valley Publishing Company, by Ben B. Barr and Robert L. Grinaker. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 New 2]

BARR, JOHN J.

Employee communications: the Syncrude experience. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 33-5.

BARR, JOSEPH W.

Duncan, Sue. Professional director: a conversation with Joseph W. Barr, by Sue Duncan and Stan Reed. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 48-67.

BARRACK, JOHN B.

Theory CPA review manual, by John B. Barrack, Roger A. Roemmich and John H. Engstrom. Athens, Ga., Brewk Enterprises, c1978. 196 p. [*107.2 B]

BARRETT, BRUCE G.

Further digression on the over-automated warehouse: some evidence. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 46-9.

BARRETT, CHARLES A.

Canada's capital spending requirements: alternatives for the future. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 7-10.

BARRETT, EDGAR.

Extent of disclosure in annual reports of large companies in seven countries. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 1-25.

BARRETT, F. D.

Creativity techniques: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 25-35.

BARRETT, F. J.

Five years on the ASC. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 21, 23-5.

BARRETT, LEO J.

Employment contract of a law associate. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 63-5.

BARRETT, MICHAEL J.

Carolus, Roger N. Development of the standards for the professional practice of internal auditing, by Roger N. Carolus and Michael J. Barrett. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 12-14.

BARRETT, TIMOTHY F.

Variance analysis of variable overhead. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 252-4.

BARRINGTON, T. J.

Opportunity and the civil service. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 72-4.

BARRITT, JACK S.

Preplanning means computer protection. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 34.

BARRON, ROBERT A.

Amendments to Form S-8. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 61-2.

Commission proposes going-private rule. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 172-4.

Options investigation and study. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 59-61.

Proposed expansion of Form S-16. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 62-3.

Proposed rule 148: resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 63-6.

Rule 144 and rule 145(d) stock okayed to cover options trading. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 261-4.

Rule 145 affiliate stock: resales should now be easier. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 264-6.

Rule 146. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 67-8.

SEC cracks down on outside directors. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 179-81.

SEC study of rule 144. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 67.

SEC to act on report of advisory committee on corporate disclosure. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-9.

Securities Industry Conference on Arbitration. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 68-9.

Tender offers for an issuer's own shares face regulation. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 174-6.

BARROW, N.

Controlling non-manufacturing costs. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 396-7.

BARRY, CHRISTOPHER B.

Effects of uncertain and nonstationary parameters upon capital market equilibrium conditions. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 419-33.

Statistical model comparison in marketing research, by Christopher B. Barry and Albert R. Wildt. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 387-92.

BARRY, DONALD.

Low investment: possible causes and suggested solutions. *Management accounting* (Eng.) v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 480-2.

BARRY, JOHN K.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Amounts paid to insurance company to fund deferred compensation agreement taxable, in part to employee, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 236-8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable contributions made within three years of death included in gross estate over objections by the I.R.S., by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 240.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Claims against an estate filed, approved and paid after the formal claims period are deductible, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 238-40.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Fourth Circuit and Tax Court refuse to find income on net gift where gift tax due exceeds basis of property transferred. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 175-7.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Material participation defined for application of special use valuation provisions of Section 2032A, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 364-6.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Restrictive buy-sell agreement limits the estate tax value of a limited partnership... reciprocal trust doctrine applicable... by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 177-9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Sales of Section 306 stock to son coupled with redemption of remaining interest in corporation qualifies for capital gain treatment. by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 179-80.

BARS AND GRILLS

See also Beverages

Cocktail lounges
Restaurants

Hannay, Norman J. ABCs of automatic beverage dispensing: a survey of available equipment. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 39-45.

BARSH, RUSSEL L.

Funny money: an introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 1-4.

BART, JOHN T.

Nature of the conflict between transactors' expectations of capital gain. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1095-1107.

BARTELL, JEFFREY B.

Security means what? (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 9, 22.

BARTELL, LAURENCE A.

Planning consideration for maximizing depreciation, by Laurence A. Bartell and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.

BARTELS, ROBERT.

Macromarketing, by Robert Bartels and Roger L. Jenkins. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 17-20.

BARTENSTEIN, EDWIN.

Annotated bibliography for historical research in cost accounting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 25) [*160 B]
Different costs for different purposes. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 42-7.

BARTHOL, RICHARD P.

Placebo organization. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 26-30.

BARTHOLOMEW, E. G.

EEC and auditors' qualifications. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 333-5.

EEC: harmonisation of company and fiscal law in Europe. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 82, April 1978, p. 157-9.

BARTLETT, DAPHNE D.

Effective product management. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 20, 22-3, 64.

BARTLETT, JOSEPH W.

Changes in the legal profession - advertising. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 42-6.

BARTLETT, R. T.

Taxation of overseas earnings. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 103-4, 106.

BARTOLINI, ANTHONY L.

Responding to the IRS eleven questions investigations: where practitioners stand. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 16-20.

BARTON, ALLAN D.

Anatomy of accounting. St. Lucia, Australia, University of Queensland Press, c1975. 557 p. [110 B]

BARTON, BABETTE B.

Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]

BARTON, DAVID.

Industrial democracy and share ownership. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 177, Oct. 27, 1977, p. 528, 530.
Question Bullock didn't ask. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, April 1978, p. 81-2.

BARTON, M. FRANK.

Are federal wage-board employees overpaid? By M. Frank Barton and Thomas S. O'Connor. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 34-7.

BASCHE, JAMES R.

Production cost trends and outlook: a study of international business experience. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 39 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 724) [*938 B]
Questionable payments and the regulation of multinational corporations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 165-77.

BASI, BART A.

Responsibility of the broker-dealer in the investing public. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 371-84.

BASIC accounting procedures.

Niven, William. Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 406 p. [110 N]

BASIC auditing.

Holmes, Arthur W. Basic auditing, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1976. 458 p. [170 H]

BASIC cost accounting concepts.

Anderson, Henry R. Basic cost accounting concepts, by Henry R. Anderson and Mitchell H. Raiborn. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 633 p. [160 A]

BASIC financial library.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Basic financial library. New York, 1977. 10 p. [*250 Lib]

BASIC guide to exporting.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Basic guide to exporting. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 63 p. [*250 Exp 3]

BASILE, FRANK M.

BASILE, FRANK M.

Management by exception reporting system. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 145-9.

BASIS of accounting.

Laughlin, Eugene J. Basis of accounting. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 289 p. [110 L]

BASIS of property received in like kind exchanges. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 363.

BASKETBALL team scores on amortization of intangibles. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368-9.

BASKIN, ELBA F.

Davis, Darrel W. Generalizing stock market research to a broader class of markets, by Darrel W. Davis, James R. Boatsman and Elba F. Baskin. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 1-10.

BASKIN, HOWARD.

Permitting sale of insurance by bank holding company subsidiaries: a revised analytic framework, by Howard Baskin and Brian F. Spector. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 543-611.

BASS, FRANK M.

Firm effects and industry effects in the analysis of market structure and profitability, by Frank M. Bass, Philippe Cattin and Dick R. Wittink. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 3-10.

BASS, ROSALYN D.

Method of measuring continuity of care in a community mental health center. Rockville, Md., National Institute of Mental Health, 1972. p. 1 v. (various pagings). (Mental health statistics, series C (Methodology reports), no. 4, DHEW publication no. (HSM) 73-9067, formerly DHEW publication no. (HSM) [*250 Ins 2]

BASSETT, CHRISTOPHER.

High cost of nuclear power plants. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 29-35.

BASSETT, PRESTON C.

Actuary's response to the FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 95-8.
Social security - today and tomorrow. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 26, 28, 30-1.

BASSETT, STEPHEN J.

Internal revenue audit: to refer, or not to refer, by Stephen J. Bassett and Carolyn C. Kaufman. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 16-17.

BASTABLE, CHARLES W.

On a federal balance sheet. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 42-5.

BASU, P. C.

Distribution of gains of productivity. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 557-60.

BASU, S.

Effect of earnings yield on assessments of the association between annual accounting income numbers and security prices. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 599-625.
General price level adjustments and return on investment, by S. Basu and J.R. Hanna. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-67.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: a comment, by S. Basu and J. R. Hanna. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 192-7.

Petersen, Russell J. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: more data and a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 198-203.

BATCHELDER, NORMAN C.

Operations control foremanship. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 4-6.

Schedule assignments. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 8.

BATEMAN, B. R.

Investment risk -- investment reward: principles and potentials. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 54-6.

BATES, ALBERT D.

Warehouse retailing - a revolutionary force in distribution? *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 74-80.

BATES, HOMER L.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Accountant's stereotype - impact on career selection, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-11.

Reckers, Philip M. J. American replacement cost experiment - ASR 190 revisited, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer Lee Bates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 263-5.

BATES, TIMOTHY M.

Analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program: comment, by Timothy M. Bates and Donald D. Hester. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1783-9.

BATT, WILLIAM L.

Labor-management cooperation today, by William L. Batt and Edgar Weinberg. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 96-104.

BATTEN, MICHAEL D.

Age audits in employment: data and instruments. Port Washington, N.Y., Clearinghouse on Employment for the Aging, c1977. 35 p. [*207 B]
Are employers and older workers at the crossroads? By Michael D. Batten and Julia R. French. *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 10-14, 16.

French, Julia R. Nineteen seventy-eight amendments to ADEA: impact of section 4(f)(2) on employee benefit systems, by Julia R. French and Michael D. Batten. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 351-67.

BATTEN, WILLIAM M.

New York Stock Exchange. Audit committee policy. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Memo from William M. Batten, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer to chief executive officers of listed companies.) [*223.3 N]

BATTERSBY, MARK E.

Exploring property assessments. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 20, 44-5.

How to prepare for the accounting practice section of the C.P.A. examination, by Mark E. Battersby and Bertha S. Newhouse. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 196 p. [*107.2 B]

Investment credit and joint ventures. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 49-51.

BATTISTA, MARIANNE S.

Effect of instructional technology and learner characteristics on cognitive achievement in college accounting. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 477-85.

BATTY, J. C.

Cost benefit analysis applied to research & development. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, May 1976, p. 155-8.

BATTY, JOSEPH.

Accounting for research and development. London, Business Books, 1976. 237 p. [165.4 B]

BAUDER, HOWARD L.

Short-term income benefit of long-term NOW account planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 28-31.

BAUER, RICHARD A.

Yager, Charles R. Huge rewards come from managed maintenance, by Charles R. Yager and Richard A. Bauer. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-9.

BAUER, STEPHEN B.

Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how they're taxed and how to plan for them, part 2, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 20-30.

Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how to recognize-and avoid-PHC status, part 1, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 23-30.

BAUGHMAN, JOSEPH.

Hines, Mary Alice. Should lenders pay interest on mortgage escrows? By Mary Alice Hines and Joseph Baughman. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 79-84.

BAUM, BERNARD M.

Trustees' duty to recover delinquent employer contributions - ERISA's requirements, implementing those requirements into practical programs. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 85-93.) [*208.9 F]

BAUM, SANFORD.

Some problems in applying the continuous portfolio selection model to the discrete capital budgeting problem, by Sanford Baum, Robert C. Carlson and James V. Jucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 333-44.

BAUMGARTEN, JUDY.

Market value when there is no market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 79-89.

BAUMOL, WILLIAM J.

On the proper cost tests for natural monopoly in a multiproduct industry. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 809-22.

BAURMASH, SIDNEY S.

Auditing program results. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 15-21.

BAWA, VIJAY S.

Safety-first, stochastic dominance, and optimal portfolio choice. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 255-71.

BAWCUTT, PAUL.

Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.

BAWLY, DAN.

Converting accounts into U.S. dollars: El Al takes a flyer. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 24-9.

BAX, WILLIAM L.

Financial reporting: need for a new philosophy, by William L. Bax and James A. Heintz. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 7-11.

BAXT, ROBERT.

Age of specialisation. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 57-8.

Can auditors seek indemnity for negligence from officers of the company? (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48.

Directors and their ability to manage without interference from shareholders. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 50-1.

Duties of directors - a new blueprint from the UK. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 49-50.

Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 59-60.

Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 53-6.

Insider trading and the difficulties of establishing same. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 47-8.

Liability for negligent mis-statement - another wrinkle on the Hedley Byrne decision. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 49-50.

Power of directors to censor material to be considered at company meetings. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 45-8.

Rae report - quo vadis? Melbourne, Butterworths, 1974, c1975. 196 p. [*721 B]

Retrospectivity in tax legislation. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 46-7.

When can a convicted director be given leave to manage a company. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 58-9.

When is a golden handshake permitted? (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 49-50.

When will directors be made liable for debts of the company? (Company law and secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 50-2.

BAXTER, HAROLD.

CGT - the judicial view. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116-17.

BAXTER, W. T.

Affair of the British Crown Agents. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 26.

Britain's pension headache. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 16.

Brussels guides British accounting. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22.

Deprival value of assets: what if the parts exceed the whole? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 73-5.

Hyde guide: inflation accounting in Britain. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 53-4.

- London's CSI. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 17.
- Plight of Britain's small firms. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Trials of the UK translator. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 29-30.
- UK body proposes scrapping income tax. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 18-19.
- UK case boosts realization rule. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20.
- UK directives for directors. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 20.
- VAT irritates Britain. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 22-3.

BAYER, ARTHUR A.

- Indexing as a possible method for the control and planning of state budgets. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 65-74.) [751 N]

BAYES, MARJORIE.

- Strange case of Dr. A, by Marjorie Bayes and Peter M. Newton. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 38-42, 46-7.

BAYESIAN STATISTICS

- Albright, Christian. Bayesian approach to a generalized house selling problem. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 432-40.
- Bailey, Andrew D. Note on the interface between compliance and substantive tests, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 293-99.
- Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing, by Robert Sivieringa and others. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 159-87.) [*102 C]
- Jacobs, Fredric H. Evaluation of the effectiveness of some cost variance investigation models. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 190-203.
- Mastran, David V. Bayesian estimation of the reliability of coherent structures, by David V. Mastran and Nozer D. Singpurwalla. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 663-672.
- Menzeffricke, Ulrich. Bayesian analysis of multiplicative treatment effects when two independent samples are observed. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct 1978, p. 555-63.
- Parkan, Celik. Optimal renegeing decisions in a G/M/1 queue, by Celik Parkan and E.H. Warren. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 107-19.
- Weeks, Ben. Bayesian probability: a quantitative technique for the practicing attorney. (Law and society department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 83-102.

BAZZO, KENNETH L.

- How to use insurance arrangements to increase cash flow on sale of stock. (Buy-sell agreements) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 358-62.

BC funds education and research. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16.

BEACH, LARRY R.

- Advice to a beginning auditor. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 52, 58.

BEACH, VICTORIA M.

- Sale and leaseback arrangements, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 17-23.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Saving taxes on sick pay, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 37-9.

BEAL, KATHERINE.

- Twenty checkpoints for effective employee education. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.

BEAL, LOUIS M. S.

- Updating law office design. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 505-14.

BEALE, F. ARNOLD.

- You'll find learning is a continuing process. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 32-5.

BEALL, JAMES E.

- Michigan inheritance tax - some basic fundamentals. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 49-51.

BEAN, VIRGINIA L.

- Partner in residence program at the University of Colorado for national accountancy firms, by Virginia L. Bean and William G. Mister. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 139-42.

BEARD, LARRY H.

- Budgeting as a bank management tool, by Larry H. Beard and Dorrance W. Lamb. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 64-8.
- Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. IRS seeks auditor's working papers, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Larry H. Beard. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 35-9.

BEARDEN, WILLIAM O.

- Zero based budgeting & retail management, by William O. Bearden and K. Mark Weaver. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 18-27.

BEARDSLEY, GEORGE.

- Note on the accuracy of industrial forecasts of the profitability of new products and processes, by George Beardsley and Edwin Mansfield. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 127-35.

BEATON, WILLIAM R.

- Bailey, Charles W. Profitable upgrading of a large rental complex, by Charles W. Bailey and William R. Beaton. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 274-81.

BEATTIE, BRUCE R.

- Griffin, Wade L. Economic impact of Mexico's 200-mile offshore fishing zone on the United States Gulf of Mexico shrimp fishery, by Wade L. Griffin and Bruce R. Beattie. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 27-38.

BEATTIE, C. N.

- Reform of UK taxes on income. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 276, 278-9.

BEATTY, DONALD W.

- Municipal Finance Officers Association. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 56-8.

BEAVER, WILLIAM H.

- Current trends in corporate disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.

- What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.
- White, Gerald I. More on current trends in corporate disclosure - comment and reply. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-6, 48.
- BEBKO, CHARLENE P.**
Marketing veterinary services: client purchase decisions and evaluations, part 2. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 24-8.
Marketing veterinary services - client/veterinarian interactions, part 1. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 18-22.
- BECK, A. J.**
What you should know about the anti-trust laws? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Feb. 1978, p. 12-13, 28-9, 35, 38.
- BECK, DONALD F.**
Read what happens to an internal auditor in a fantastic story. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 32-5.
- BECK, G. W.**
White collar crime, auditors and the law. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 620, 623-6, 629.
- BECK, ROBERT A.**
Business-media relations: we both have work to do. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.
- BECK, SANDY.**
Kroll, Jules. White collar crime: an increasing exposure to loss, by Jules Kroll and Sandy Beck. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58-60.
- BECK-REX, MARGUERITE.**
Steelyard blues. *MBA*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 8, 10-15.
- BECKER, ALVIN G.**
Efficient delivery of trust services. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 419-23.
- BECKER, BENJAMIN M.**
Comparative attributes of investment types - revisited 1977-8. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 28-37.
- BECKER, HAL B.**
Let's put information networks into perspective. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 81-6.
- BECKER, HAROLD S.**
Industry space shuttle use: considerations besides ticket price. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 143-51.
- BECKER, HELMUT.**
Engledow, Jack L. Comparative product tests in the consumer decision process: correlates of use and impact on satisfaction, by Jack L. Engledow, Ronald D. Anderson and Helmut Becker. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 627-39.
- BECKER, HOWARD.**
Kesh, Stephen. Accounting: recent developments, by Stephen Kesh and Howard Becker. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 30-1.
Kesh, Stephen. Accounting: recent developments, by Stephen Kesh and Howard Becker. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 36-8.
- BECKER, JACK.**
General proof of Modigliani-Miller propositions I and II using parameter-preference theory. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 65-9.
- BECKER, JAY.**
Westlaw unmasked One user's experiences. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 70-80.
- BECKMAN, GAIL McKNIGHT.**
Legal barriers, what barriers? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 15-20.
- BEDEIAN, ARTHUR G.**
Van Fleet, David D. Conceptual developments in the span of management, by David D. Van Fleet and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 25-30.
- BEDFORD, NORTON M.**
Bisgay, Louis. Establish Federation of Accounting Schools. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
Randall, Robert F. Bedford elected to FAF board. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.
- BEDINGFIELD, JAMES P.**
May, Gordon S. Additional dimension to cost analysis: free-hand regression, by Gordon S. May and James P. Bedingfield. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 38-41.
- BEDINGFIELD, ROBERT.**
What the carriers want. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 54-6.
- BEDNARZIK, ROBERT W.**
Leon, Carol. Profile of women on part-time schedules, by Carol Leon and Robert W. Bednarzik. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 3-12.
- BEDWELL, RAYMOND T.**
Education and training: role as management method grows. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 91-4.
- BEEDES, WILLIAM L.**
Evaluating negative benefits. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 173-6.
- BEEKEN, SCOTT H.**
Keogh plans: old plans and new partnerships and. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 272.
- BEENHAKKER, HENRI L.**
Handbook for the analysis of capital investments. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, c1976. 452 p. [143.3 B]
- BEENY, J. H.**
European financial reporting - 1: West Germany. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 72 p. (Includes German/English, English/German glossaries.) [*117 G]
- BERMAN, ALBERT L.**
Financial institutions and energy conservation. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 16-17, 52, 54.
How much disclosure do municipal bond investors really want? *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 66, 68.
- BEHAVIORAL ACCOUNTING**
Chastain, Clark E. Accounting and organizational behavior. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 7-11.

- Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. Studies on human information processing in accounting. Chicago, c1977. 206 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 14, 1976.) [*102 C]
- DeCoster, Don T. Intuitive framework for empirical research in participative budgeting. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 39-71.) [*102 A]
- Einhorn, Hillel J. Synthesis: accounting and behavioral science. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 196-206.) [*102 C]
- Stenhouse, David. Behavioural accounting and the changing nature of the human behavioural/social sciences: some implications of the ethological revolution. By David Stenhouse and M.J.R. Gaffikin. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, School of Business, 1976. 14 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 8. Cover title: Behavioural accounting and ethology.) [*110.6 S]

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

- American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]
- Blake, Robert R. Consultation, by Robert R. Blake and Jane Strygley Mouton. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1976. 484 p. [200.81 B]
- Bougen, P. Common ground for agreement? Behavioural aspects of profit planning. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 72-3.
- Carlson, Rodney L. Seemingly unrelated regression and the demand for automobiles of different sizes, 1965-75: a disaggregate approach. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 243-62.
- Chastain, Clark E. Accounting and organizational behavior. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 7-11.
- Collins, Frank. Interaction of budget characteristics and personality variables with budgetary response attitudes. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 324-35.
- Collins, Frank. Perceptual limitations: their effect on financial reports, by Frank Collins and Robert Seiler. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 24-33.
- Dowling, William. Are workers pigeons? *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 26-33. (Interview with B.F. Skinner.)
- Einhorn, Hillel J. Synthesis: accounting and behavioral science. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 196-206.) [*102 C]
- Fisher, John E. Authoritarian as anti-manager. *Public personnel management* v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-41.
- Grossman, Steven D. Accounting and behavioral concepts: a classroom approach, by Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 495-99.
- Hill, Raymond E. Managing interpersonal conflict in project teams. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 144) [*223.8 H]
- Imitating models: a new management tool. (Management) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 119.
- Korman, Abraham K. Increasing the people-organization fit in mergers and acquisitions, by Abraham K. Korman, Arthur H. Rosenbloom and Richard J. Walsh. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 54-61.
- Libby, Robert. Behavioral models of risk taking in business decisions: a survey and evaluation, by Robert Libby and Peter C. Fishburn. (Review article) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 272-92.

- Luchsinger, Louise. Warm fuzzies for financial managers - or, have you tried transactional analysis? by Louise Luchsinger and Vincent P. Luchsinger. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 20-3.
- Management accounting and behavior. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 62.
- Neilsen, Eric H. Human side of growth. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 61-80.
- Parker, Lee D. Managerial stress in responsibility accounting systems. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 24-30.
- Productivity gains from a pat on the back. (Management) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 56, 58, 62.
- Reed, Omer Lee. Psychological impact of TV advertising and the need for FTC regulation. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 173-83.
- Roos, Leslie L. Institutional change, career mobility, and job satisfaction. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 318-30.
- Said, Kamal E. Human side of the budgetary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-8.
- Scanlon, Sally. Every salesperson a psychologist. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 34-6.
- Smith, Harry R. Role playing in systems analyst training, by Harry R. Smith and Kenneth A. Kozar. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 16-21.
- Stanton, John L. Replication of a choice model, by John L. Stanton, Jeffrey A. Lowenhar and Eric Shaw. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 120-8.
- Tepperman, Fred L. Auditor's perception of the effects of human behavior on his profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 73-86.) [*102 A]
- Tomeski, Edward A. Behavioral issues and the computer. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 66-74.
- Victor, Gary M. Psychological games and law instruction. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 337-49.

BEHAVIOURAL accounting and ethology.

- Stenhouse, David. Behavioural accounting and the changing nature of the human behavioural/social sciences: some implications of the ethological revolution. By David Stenhouse and M.J.R. Gaffikin. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, School of Business, 1976. 14 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 8. Cover title: Behavioural accounting and ethology.) [*110.6 S]

BEHAVIOURAL accounting and the changing nature of the human behavioral/social sciences.

- Stenhouse, David. Behavioural accounting and the changing nature of the human behavioural/social sciences: some implications of the ethological revolution. By David Stenhouse and M.J.R. Gaffikin. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, School of Business, 1976. 14 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 8. Cover title: Behavioural accounting and ethology.) [*110.6 S]

BEHLING, PAUL L.

- Greiner, Richard G. Assumption of liabilities and the improper purpose - a re-examination of Section 357(b), by Richard G. Greiner, Paul L. Behling and J. Denny Moffett. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 111-36.

BEHRENFELD, WILLIAM H.

- Periodic review of estate plans necessary to account for financial and family changes, by William H. Behrenfeld and Sidney Trachtenberg. *Attorney - CPA*, April 1976, p. 2-4. (Reprinted from *Estate planning*, Winter 1976.)

BEHRENS, JOHN O.

Getting it all together - school finance and state property taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

BEHRIN, A. JAN.

What is the IRS position on exemptions for business development organizations? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 48-50.

BEISENSTEIN, WILLIAM C.

Changes in governmental accounting and financial reporting. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 23-4.

BEISSER, FREDERICK G.

Operational auditing. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 59-60, 62, 64. (Reprint from *Michigan CPA*, Sept.-Oct. 1977.)

BEJA, AVRAHAM.

Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.

BELGIUM.

Ernst & Ernst. Belgium. New York, c1978. 10 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 B]

BELGIUM: income tax procedure for 1978. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 41.

BELGIUM: inheritance duties. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 35.

BELGIUM: the gift tax in 1978. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 24.

BELILOVE, JAMES R.

Darrow, Joel W. Growth of databank sharing, by Joel W. Darrow and James R. Belilove. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 180-1, 184-6, 188, 190, 192, 194.

BELKAoui, AHMED.

Accounting determinants of systematic risk in Canadian common stocks: a multivariate approach. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77-5) [*724 B]

Bank annual report disclosure adequacy: an empirical analysis, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-22) [*604.1 B]

Financial ratios as predictors of Canadian takeover. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 93-107.

Information needs of financial analysts: an international comparison, by Ahmed Belkaoui, Alfred Kahl and Josette Peyrard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 19-27.

Interprofessional linguistic communication of accounting concepts: an experiment in sociolinguistics. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77-3) [*110 B]

Linguistic relativity in accounting. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 97-104.

Need for adequate disclosure by Canadian banks, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-17) [*604.1 B]

BELKNAP, NORTON.

Energy - the long term prognosis. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 34-8.

BELL, ELAINE R.

Tax benefits for certified historic structures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 42.

BELL, HERMON.

Moscarello, Louis C. Retail accounting and financial control, by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1976. 511 p. (Previous edition under title: Retail merchandise accounting, by Hermon Bell and Louis Moscarello.) [262 M]

BELL, R. C.

More on international accounting standards. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40-3.

BELL, ROBERT.

Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.

BELLAS, CARL J.

Klock, David R. Audit committees: a loss prevention tool for directors' liability, by David R. Klock and Carl J. Bellas. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 68-9. Managing innovation in the food service organization, by Carl J. Bellas and Michael D. Olsen. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 26-9.

BELLENGER, DANNY N.

Trends in food retailing, by Danny N. Bellenger, Thomas J. Stanley and John W. Allen. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 11-14.

BELLIVEAU, NANCY.

Searching for a prudent man. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, July 1978, p. 33-9, 42.

BELLO, OLASENI A.

Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.

BELLOWS, CARL D.

Grantor trust subject to section 678 deemed not to be a viable tax entity. (Recent cases and rulings on the taxation of trusts and estates) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 374-82.

BELLOWS, PETER.

Profits from credit card processing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 25, 27.

BELOUS, RICHARD S.

Leviton, Sar A. Workers should be counted as (a) employed or (b) forced into idleness. Right? Wrong, by Sar A. Leviton and Richard S. Belous. *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 23-8.

BELT, BRIAN.

Applying the branch-and-bound algorithm to capital budgeting under rationing in an organization with different hurdle rates for various divisions. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 20-4.

BELTON, DENIS.

Accountants and Brussels - a review of the role of the EEC accountants study group. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 53, 55-7.

BELTON, ROBERT.

Comparative review of public and private enforcement of Title VII of the Civil rights act of 1964. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 905-61.

BEN-SHAHAR, HAIM.

Multiperiod capital budgeting under uncertainty: a suggested application, by Haim Ben-Shahar and Frank M. Werner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 859-77.

BENCIVENGA, JOSEPH V.

Improving reviews of audit examinations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 33-8.

BENDER, MARK G.

Implications of EFT for monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 17-27.

BENEDICT, JAMES N.

Karmel, Roberta S. Business confidentiality under attack - freedom of information and privacy, by Roberta S. Karmel and James N. Benedict. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 72-76.
Sprow, Howard T. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: some practical problems and suggested procedures. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 357-63.

BENEDIK, JOHN.

Macroeconomics: the emerging influence on accounting theory. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 23-6.

BENEFIT-COST RATIO

See Cost-benefit analysis

BENEFITS of foreign investment in the United States.

HKF/PKF panorama, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 6-8.

BENIS, MARTIN.

Rational small business exceptions to FASB rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.
Small client and representation letters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 78-84.

BENJAMIN, GARY L.

Can the boom in farmland values be sustained? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 60-3.

BENJAMIN, JAMES.

CPA and advertising, by James Benjamin and Anthony Bushman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 17-25.

BENJAMIN, JAMES J.

Disclosure of information regarding corporate social responsibility, by James J. Benjamin, Keith G. Stanga and Robert H. Strawser. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-7.
Examination of extraordinary items on the income statement, by James J. Benjamin, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 99-102.
Richards, R. Malcolm. Examination of the accuracy of earnings forecasts, by R. Malcolm Richards, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 78-86.
Schugart, Gary L. Current views on SEC required replacement cost disclosure, by Gary L. Schugart, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4, 36-7, 39-45.
Stanga, Keith G. Information needs of bankers, by Keith G. Stanga and James J. Benjamin. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, June 1978, p. 17-21.

BENKE, RALPH L.

Profitability analysis by product line, by Ralph L. Benke, David G. Hampson and Edwin G. Laney. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 65-7.

BENN, DOUGLAS F.

EDP technologies impact on a large system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 32-5.

BENNETT, B. C.

Economic forecasting for a television company. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 63-71.

BENNETT, EDWARD N.

Liquidity for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 28-9.

BENNETT, FRANK H.

Holmes, John H. Are costly introductory promotions really necessary? By John H. Holmes and Frank H. Bennett. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 41-7.

BENNETT, JEROME V.

Electric coop: service bureau on in-house computer system? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 39-49.
Order/inventory system reassessment: a case history. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 33-9.

BENNETT, RICHARD E.

Mount, Randall I. Problems associated with the analysis of income-discrimination, by Randall I. Mount and Richard E. Bennett. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 41-52.

BENNETT, ROBERT A.

How Allied changed the Edge act. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 43-6.

BENNETT, ROGER C.

Bankers and the cashless society, by Roger C. Bennett and Roger A. Strang. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 38-45.

BENNETT, TOM.

So what should we do about deferred taxation? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 100-1.

BENOIT, PAUL S.

Controlling remote computing service costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 46-9.

BENSINGER, DENNIS D.

Tax planning: gifts to minors, by Dennis D. Bensinger and Bernard J. Kortz. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 17-19.

BENSON, BENJAMIN.

Chazen, Charles. Fitting GAAP to smaller businesses, by Charles Chazen and Benjamin Benson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 46-51.
GAAP: a big headache or smaller businesses? By Benjamin Benson and Charles Chazen. *Laventhal & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 3-6.

BENSON, FRED S.

Corporate model: has management met the challenge? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16.

BENSON, GEORGE.

Sachs, William S. Is it time to discard the marketing concept? By William S. Sachs and George Benson. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.

BENSON, HENRY.

- Danger A corporate report from the UN... (In quotes) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 130-1.
International accounting: the challenges of the future. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 339-42.

BENSON, PHILIP G.

- Model career planning program, by Philip G. Benson and George C. Thornton. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 30-9.

BENSON, TOM.

- Irish industrial market waiting for you. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 38-42, 44-5.

BENSTON, GEORGE J.

- Appraisal of the costs and benefits of government-required disclosure: SEC and FTC requirements. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 30-62.
Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 317-23.) [*102 R]
Contemporary cost accounting and control. 2nd ed. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1977. 493 p. [160 B]
Critique of the rationale for required corporate financial disclosure. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 37-52.) [*101 E]
Economic consequences of financial accounting statements, by George J. Benston and Melvin A. Krasney. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978*. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 2.) [*111.1 F]
Persistent myth of redlining. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 13, 1978, p. 66-9.
Risk, volume and spread, by George J. Benston and Robert L. Hagerman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-9.
Some possible contributions of independent auditors to the efficiency of capital markets. George Benston, discussion leader. (In *Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities*, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 62-151.) [*103.1 A]

BENT, BARBARA.

- How FASB-8 should be changed. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 73-4, 79.

BENTELE, CHRISTIAN W.

- Allows tax-free distribution of accumulated E&P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.

BENTLEY, HARRY C.

- Bibliography of works on accounting by American authors, by Harry C. Bentley and Ruth S. Leonard. New York, Augustus M. Kelley, 1934, rpt. 1970. 197, 408 p. (Two volumes in one - v. 1, 1796-1900; - v. 2, 1901-1934.) [115 B]

BENTLEY, TREVOR.

- Charging for computer services. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 61.
Everyone needs a data base. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 303.
Keeping up to date: what is indirect labour? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 159.
Preventive maintenance. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 452.
Productivity schemes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 251.
Project planning and control. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 404-6.
Start thinking about an efficiency audit. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 401-2.

- Value analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 22.

- Who controls costs? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 195-7.

BENTLEY, WILLIAM R.

- Wines, William R. Are tax loss carryovers worth anything today? By William R. Wines and William R. Bentley. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 17-19.

BENTZEL, C. H.

- Reporting on the flow of funds. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 663-87.) [113 E]

BERALL, FRANK S.

- How powers of appointment can help an estate plan without causing tax problems, by Frank S. Berall and others. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 210-15.
Includability of lifetime interest depends on restrictions on its transfer, by F. Berall and others. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 140-4.

BERARDI, STEPHEN E.

- California unitary business concept, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 52-5.
Connecticut - business v. nonbusiness income, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 55-6.
Connecticut - clarifications of corporate business tax law, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 49-50.
Corporate income apportionment, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 54-5.
Doing business in California, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 52-4.
Florida - domicile and estate taxation, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 47-8.
Florida - recent estate tax changes, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 58-9.
Free port states giving interstate business tax break, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 52-3.
Georgia property tax may apply to exports, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 51-2.
How exempt are tax-exempt bonds? edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 54. (From a news release, CCH News Bureau, Nov. 3, 1977.)
How to conduct a sales tax examination, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 51-2.
Interstate taxation of banks, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 53-4.
Michigan single business tax, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 56.
Multistate tax compact in light of U.S. Steel decision, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation.) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 51-3.
Nebraska - tax decreases, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 48.
New Jersey - allocation of income, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 48.
Ohio - corporation franchise tax in statutory mergers, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 57.
Other Florida developments, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 59-61.

- Pennsylvania - separate accounting can save taxes, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 53-4.
- Reporting federal audit changes, (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 55-6.
- Rhode Island - net operating loss deduction, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 57-8.

BERARDINO, FRANK J.

- Price, Jeffrey P. Defining economic terms used in the railroad revitalization and regulatory reform act, by Jeffrey P. Price and Frank J. Berardino. *Transportation law journal*, v. 9, no. 1, 1977, p. 133-66.

BERE, JAMES F.

- Miller, Ernest C. New corporate revolutionaries? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-7.

BERENSON, DAVID A.

- Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.

BERESFORD, CHRISTOPHER C. H.

- Vaughan, David B. Counter-inflation: the operation of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.

BERESFORD, DENNIS R.

- Accounting for municipal bond funds: AICPA seeks answers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, 12, 14.
- Accounting profession's progress gets qualified support, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 10.
- AICPA may limit investment accounting for stock life insurers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.
- AICPA seeks uniformity in CATV accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 17, 19.
- AICPA statements can specify accounting change methods, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.
- AICPA tightens accounting for real estate rent up costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 11.
- Are FASB concepts needed for nonprofit organization? By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10, 14, 18.
- Auditors may eliminate subject to opinions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14.
- Auditor's view of the framework for limited review of interim financial reports. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 47-67.) [*102 A]
- Bank reporting rules adopted by SEC, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 8.
- Board clarifies interim accounting for investment credit, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.

- Board decides treatment of unused investment credits, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 6.
- CASB wants uniform accounting for R&D, bidding and proposals, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 14.
- Clarence Sampson named SEC chief accountant, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6.
- Cohen Commission makes final recommendations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Combined financial statements for hospitals and related organizations proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.
- Congress lifts ceiling on public offering registration exemption, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8.
- Congress moves to ease small securities offerings. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Debt advance refundings receive widespread attention, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Disclosure advisory committee issues final report, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- European directive will affect financial reporting, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 10.
- Expanded executive pay disclosure sought by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6, 8.
- FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.
- FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.
- FASB launches concepts publications, takes new look at income statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 8.
- FASB proposes answers to more lease accounting questions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 18, 20.
- FASB proposes changes in forward exchange contract accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17.
- FASB proposes segment data not needed for separate parent and consolidated subsidiary statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10, 14.
- FASB seeks comments on nonprofit accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- FASB wants input on accounting for interest, considers other matters, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Final rules for ERISA annual reporting adopted, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.

Foreign bribes are now illegal, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

Guides issued for disclosing mining replacement costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

IASC issues second standard on income statement presentations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 12.

IASC proposes standards on foreign currency translation and construction contracts, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 14, 16.

Insurance cost accounting standard set, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 10.

International standard on R&D permits deferral, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.

Lease inception date redefined by FASB, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.

Lessors' initial direct costs are redefined, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

Narrowing of casualty insurance accounting rules proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 14, 16.

New accounting approach proposed for stock appreciation rights, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.

New lease accounting rules for lessees, by Dennis R. Beresford and John E. Rutzler. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 21-7.

Oil and gas producers get FASB rules; SEC to consider them, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.

Product repurchase agreements are financings, says AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.

Proposal would cut registration paperwork, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

Proxies must tell more about auditors' services, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 8.

Recommendations on determining adequacy of controls are drafted, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6.

SEC charges internal control violations. by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10.

SEC form 10-K: a guide to financial reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford, Robert W. Busch and Robert D. Neary. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 B]

SEC gives more guidance on perquisites disclosures, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.

SEC proposes alternative oil and gas accounting rules, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.

SEC responds to advisory committee's report, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.

SEC revises bank reporting proposal, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

SEC wants help in improving form 10-K, by Dennis R. Beresford and Michael W. Hoversen. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 85-8.

SEC's business segment disclosures now closely match FASB's, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.

Segment reporting practices, by Dennis R. Beresford and Charles O. Buckner. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

Small companies may get capital-raising break, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.

Title insurers face accounting changes, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 20.

Two guides on tax-exempt debt refunding, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.

Uniform rules for current value disclosures proposed by AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.

BERG, GORDON H.

Mortgage guarantees for rural areas, by Gordon H. Berg and Donald R. Maescher. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 73-6.

BERG, ROBERT.

ACT - how to reduce the impact on cash flow. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 66-7.

Crisis in bank taxation - where now? (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 69-70.

Effect of the new UK/US double tax treaty. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 70-1.

Some problems of tax relief on equipment leasing. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 50-2.

Watch out for the tax problems in corporate acquisitions and disposals. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 65-6.

BERG, SANFORD V.

CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.

Joint ventures in American industry: case studies of managerial policy, part 2, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 9-17.

Joint ventures in American industry, part 1, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 28-41.

BERGER, LAURENCE B.

Measuring hospital inflation, by Laurence B. Berger and Paul R. Sullivan. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, c1975. 200 p. [250 Ins]

BERGER, SANDRA B.

Income averaging benefits not limited to a taxpayer with one exceptional year. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.

BERGER, STEWART J.

Tax or penalty? dischargeable in bankruptcy? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 220-8. (Reprinted from *Commercial law journal*, February 1978.)

BERGERON, PIERRE G.

Capital expenditure planning for growth and profit. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 143 p. [*143.3 B]
Lendership: mainspring for innovative industrial lending. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 38-44.
Other dimensions of the payback period. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 35-9.
Why government managers aren't more productive. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 39-43.

BERGGREN, G. RUNE.

Effectiveness auditing in Swedish national administration: framework and methods, part 1. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 2-6.
Effectiveness auditing in Swedish National Administration: process, results, and effects, part 2. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 2-5, 9-10.

BERGIN, F. J.

Public speaking for accountants. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 34.

BERGLUND, RALPH G.

Comparing network architectures. *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 79-85.

BERGMAN, BRUCE J.

Military contract litigation - a primer. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 41-7, 50.

BERGMAN, GREGORY M.

Valuation of goodwill. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 87-98.

BERGMAN, J.

Overview of the approach to auditing computer applications. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 213-14.

BERGMAN, STEVEN R.

Getting the most for your telecommunications dollar. (Data communications) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 40, 42, 44.

BERGMANN, BARBARA R.

Vickery, Clair. Unemployment rate targets and anti-inflation policy as more women enter the workforce, by Clair Vickery, Barbara R. Bergmann and Katherine Swartz. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 90-8.

BERGQUIST, W. E.

Canadian G.A.A.P. update: the actuarial perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 16-19.

BERGSTROM, JAMES D.

Nationwide ACH payments in 1978: the future is NOW. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 32-6, 38.

BERGWERK, RUDOLPH J.

Personal financial counseling by CPAs - a neglected service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 50-8.

BERIN, BARNET N.

From the pony express to the pension express. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 42-7, 50-3.

BERKELEY, ALAN J.

Section 21(a) reports: the commission continues to set new standards for corporate directors, by Alan J. Berkeley and Philip N. Smith. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 255-60.

BERKMAN, HAROLD W.

Corporate ethics: who cares? *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 154-67.

BERKOPEC, ROBERT N.

Advertising what's your opinion? (Professional path) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 4.

BERKOWITZ, ERIC N.

Hansen, Robert A. Institutional positioning: a dynamic concept for retailing strategy, by Robert A. Hansen, Terry Deutscher and Eric N. Berkowitz. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 185-94.

BERKOWITZ, RICHARD.

Sec 334(b)(2) basis: use of phantom corporation to squeeze out minority shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 667-8.

BERKOWITZ, WILLIAM.

Money-market instruments: what they are and how to choose one. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 61-3.

BERL, MORTIMER.

Federal tax notes. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 44-7.

BERLIN, LEONARD.

Malpractice: doctors have a right to make mistakes. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 165-6, 171-2.

BERLIN, VICTOR N.

Administrative experimentation: a methodology for more rigorous muddling through. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 789-99.

BERLINER, HAROLD.

Strategies for avoiding costly pricing litigation. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 35-9.

BERMAN, GEORGE R.

Constant-dollar planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 4-10.

BERMAN, PETER I.

Basic cause of inflation (continued). *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 67-70.
Optimal bank structure. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 65-71.

BERMAN, RONALD C.

Delayed lump sum distributions may satisfy the five-year participant rule. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97.

BERNACCHI, MICHAEL D.

Recognition of collegiate schools of business as separate collective bargaining units: a professional & economic necessity, by Michael D. Bernacchi and James P. Jennings. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 364-73.

BERNARD, GUY.

Luxembourg. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 25.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

BERTON, LEE.

BERNARDO, JOHN J.

Assignment approach to choosing R&D experiments. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 489-501.

BERNAYS, EDWARD L.

Plan your future - don't gamble on it. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 25.

BERNERO, JACQUELINE.

Wasserman, Paul. Statistics sources: a subject guide to data on industrial business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, by Paul Wasserman and Jacqueline Bernero. 5th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. 976 p. [050 W]

BERNHARD, GENORE H.

How to organize and operate a small library. rev. 1976. Fort Atkinson, Wis., Highsmith, 1976, c1975. 47 p. [*250 Lib]

BERNING, LARRY D.

Income tax events triggered by death - an examination of selected problems. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 775-86. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

BERNON, DAVID G.

Capacity for asset growth model: a tool for internal bank management and external bank analysis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.

BERNSTEIN, ARTHUR H.

Will no-fault insurance end the medical malpractice crisis? (Law in brief) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 40, 42-4.

BERNSTEIN, GEORGE K.

Issues surrounding the future of the McCarran-Ferguson act. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 6-8, 10-11, 14.

BERNSTEIN, JACK.

Canada: Tax consequences of departing residents, by Jack Bernstein and Robert Raich. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 17-23.

BERNSTEIN, JOEL M.

Is security a security? Daniel vs Teamsters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 804-9.

BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH.

Current techniques in inventory loss prevention. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 2-17.

BERNSTEIN, LEOPOLD A.

Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]

BERNSTEIN, MICHAEL J.

Appeals process not perfect, but working, say review board officials. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 117-18, 121, 124.

PSRO program may face cutoff of funds. by Michael J. Bernstein and Marsha Jahns. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 24.

BERNSTEIN, PETER W.

Competition comes to accounting. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 89-92, 94, 96.

BERNSTEIN, ROBERT.

Legal and accounting fees: when are they deductible? By Robert Bernstein and Joel S. Cohn. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7.

BERRY, BUFORD P.

Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, federal income tax considerations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation. 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 309-22.) [250 Oil 2]

BERRY, DAVID.

Coughlin, Robert E. Differential assessment of real property as an incentive to open space preservation and farmland retention, by Robert E. Coughlin, David Berry and Thomas Plaut. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 165-79.

BERRY, I. WILLIAM.

What's this? Commodities - a safe investment? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 222-6, 228, 230, 234, 235.

BERRY, JAMES.

Craine, Roger. Fixed rules vs. activism in the conduct of monetary policy, by Roger Craine, Arthur Havenner and James Berry. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 769-83.

BERRY, JOHN.

Bad news for masochists. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 33-4.

Missing: \$40 billion. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 70.

BERRY, LEONARD E.

Quantitative criteria for evaluating overall performance of a government audit organization: an empirical study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 43-52.

BERRY, LEONARD L.

Personal banker. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-6.

BERRY, RALPH E.

Walker, Stephen R. HEW vs. IRS, conflicting government policy: the hospital's dilemma, by Stephen R. Walker and Ralph E. Berry. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 13-16.

BERRY, THOMAS W.

Plante, Leo V. Strategic financing issues for cooperatives, by Leo V. Plante and Thomas W. Berry. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 77-87.

BERRY, VELMA I.

Using routinely collected data for staffing decisions, by Velma I. Berry and Paul A. Reichelt. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 89-90, 92.

BERRY, WILLIAM L.

Miller, Jeffrey G. Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.

BERTHIAUME, JACQUES.

Vaillancourt, Francois. Comparative analysis of the incidence of retail sales tax in Ontario and Quebec, 1970, by Francois Vaillancourt and Jacques Berthiaume. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 596-604.

BERTON, LEE.

Arthur Young Professor's Roundtable: the accounting establishment in perspective. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 30-4, 36.

Special report - third annual national conference for CPAs in industry and government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 10, 12-13, 16.

BERTOZZI, DAN.

BERTOZZI, DAN.

Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.

BEST, FRED.

Preferences on worklife scheduling and work-leisure tradeoffs. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 31-7.

BEST, MICHAEL.

Notional business valuation. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 355-6, 358.

BEST, ROBERT B.

Don't forget those reference checks. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 422-6.

BETA ALPHA PSI.

National constitution and bylaws. (Waco, Tex.), 1977. 11 p. [*106.3 B]
Program for chapter activities, 1977-1978. (Waco, Tex.), 1977? 35, 13 p. [*106.3 B]

BETANCOURT, ERNEST.

Charges vs cost - how deductions from revenue affect profit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 36-9.

BETHEA, CECIL A.

Forecasting compliance demands. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 5-7.

BETHELL, TOM.

Working man's fate ignored by unions. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 28-9.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY.

Seidler, Lee J. Bethlehem Steel 1977 annual report financial reporting in a declining industry. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1977, p. 5-10.

BETSEY, CHARLES L.

Differences in unemployment experience between blacks and whites. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 192-7.

BETTERLEY, DELBERT A.

Inheriting risk in acquisition or merger. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 32-5.

BETTY, LINDA.

UOP'S shareholder information department: record keeping system saves time and money. *Information & records management*, v. 12, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 32.

BETZ, GORDON M.

Take care - trade secrets can be lost, stolen, or exposed. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-20, 22, 25-6.

BEUTEL, CAROLINE.

Cost comparisons: fact, fiction and future. by Caroline Beutel and Robert C. Nuckols. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 28, 68, 70, 72.

BEVERAGES

See also Bottling
Liquor

Dukas, Peter. Planning profits in the food and lodging industry. Boston, Cahners Books, c1976. 180 p. [250 Res]
Neocleous, Plato. Successful beverage marketing. (Beverage service) *Club management*, v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 37-8.

BEVIS, ALAN.

Maximizing retirement finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 27, 1978, p. 116, 118.

BEWARE of contribution-redemption situations. (Tax pointer)

Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 717.

BEY, ROGER P.

Autocorrelated cash flows and the selection of a portfolio of capital assets, by Roger P. Bey and J. Clay Singleton. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 640-57.
Evaluation of capital budgeting portfolio models using simulated data, by Roger P. Bey and R. Burr Porter. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 41-65.

BEZNER, JOHN S.

Can we make the BCE/IPCE process work better? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 13-15.

BHASKAR, KRISH.

Linear programming and capital budgeting: the financing problem. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 159-94.

BHATIA, MANOHAR L.

MBO in government organizations: can it really work? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 21-4.

BHATTACHARYYA, S. K.

Considerations in systems auditability and control: a managerial viewpoint, by S. K. Bhattacharyya and Brian Pinto. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 511-16.
Workers' participation in management - application of the principle in the working of the Indian railways. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 743-6.

BHIM, TAMESAR.

Auditing in a South Pacific island. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 7-8, 12.

BHUTIANI, M. L.

R & D and cost control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 561-8.

BIAGIONI, LOUIS F.

Maio, Thomas A. Averaging distorts reliability of valuation model. (Letters to the editor) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 8. (Comment on article by Louis F. Biagioni and Pekin Ogan, Human resource accounting for professional sports teams, *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Nov. 1977, p. 25-9.)

BIALASZEWSKI, JANE.

Medicare reimbursement still at issue for joint nursing education costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 58, 62.

BIAMEY, RICHARD L.

Setting sewage treatment user charge rates: a cost/benefit approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 32-6.

BIANCHI, SILVIO.

Switzerland: investment of foreign funds and domestic securities. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 36-7.

BIANCO, ERNEST G.

Establishing investment objectives for a jointly administered pension plan. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 129-37. [*208.9 F]

BIBLIN, ALLAN E.

Transfer of community property in divorce has tax consequences in common law states. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 168-72.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDEXES, CATALOGUES

American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Probate and Trust Division. Probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 540-53.

American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Real Property Division. Real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 554-73.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1978. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 290 p. [*111.1 A]

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [*010 A]

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [*010 A]

Association Of Consulting Management Engineers. Selected references on management consulting. New York, 1977. 41 p. [*200.81 A]

Bank Of America. Bibliography of corporate social responsibility: programs and policies. 1976/volume 5. San Francisco, 1976. 82 p. [*223.9 B]

Bartenstein, Edwin. Annotated bibliography for historical research in cost accounting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 24 p. (Working paper, no. 25) [*160 B]

Bentley, Harry C. Bibliography of works on accounting by American authors, by Harry C. Bentley and Ruth S. Leonard. New York, Augustus M. Kelley, 1934, rpt. 1970. 197, 408 p. (Two volumes in one - v. 1, 1796-1900; - v. 2, 1901-1934.) [115 B]

Brown, Barbara E. Canadian business and economics: a guide to sources of information. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, c1976. 636 p. (In English and French.) [759.1 C]

Buckley, John W. Executive's digest of financial research, 1975. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 1 v. (unpaged) [*115 B]

Diamond jubilee. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 1.

Greenstein, Mary. Vital indexing tool, by Mary Greenstein and Richard L. Pannell. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 26-31.

International tax avoidance and tax evasion: a bibliographical survey in geographical and chronological order. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 117-18.

Jensen, Robert E. Partial bibliography of quantitative models applications in selected managerial accounting topics. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 247-76.

Kotz, Arnold. Policy analysis source book for social programs, by Arnold Kotz and Julia Graham Lear. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 2 v. (Prepared by the National Planning Association for the National Science Foundation.) [930 K]

MBA library publications: a bibliographical guide. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 36, 39, 41, 43, 120, 122, 124, 126.

National Association Of Accountants. Bookshelf. New York, 1977. 64 p. (Revised and enlarged version of NAA's *Your reference library*.) [*115.1 N]

Nilsson, Frances S. Sources of company information. Wellesley, Mass., Babson College Library, 1974, rev. 1975. 5 p. [*010 N]

Oaksford, Margaret J. Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 51-112.

Palic, Vladimir M. Government organization manuals: a bibliography. Washington, Library of Congress, 1975. 105 p. (Available from the U.S. Govt. Print. Off.) [*313 P]

Parker, R. H. Research needs in accounting history. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 1-28.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Basic financial library. New York, 1977. 10 p. [*250 Lib]

Rock, James H. Money, banking, and macroeconomics, a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale Research Co., c1977. 281 p. (Volume 11 in the *Economics information guide series*.) [933 R]

Seawahl, Nancy. Getting started in international lending - a guide to sources of printed information. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 3-22.

Sheehy, Eugene P. Guide to reference books, compiled by Eugene P. Sheehy, Rita G. Keckeissen and Eileen McIlvaine. 9th ed. Chicago, American Library Association, 1976. 1015 p. (Revised, expanded and updated version of the 8th ed. by C.M. Winchell.) [010 S]

Sparks, Rita. Locating information about companies. Rochester, Mich., Oakland University, Kresge Library, 1976. 10 p. [*010 S]

Tokutani, Masao. Note on the Japanese social accounting literature, by Masao Tokutani and Masao Kawano. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 183-8.

Towards a bibliography of the French social accounting literature. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 175-81.

Wasserman, Paul. Encyclopedia of business information sources. 3rd ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., 1976. 667 p. [010 W]

Wasserman, Paul. Statistics sources: a subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, by Paul Wasserman and Jacqueline Bernero. 5th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. 976 p. [050 W]

Weiss, Richard. How to evaluate the cost and content factors when selecting a tax library, by Richard Weiss and the staff of *Taxation for Accountants*. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 86-92.

Wynar, Bohdan S. American reference books annual - 1978. Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, c1978. 826 p. [010 W]

Zimmerman, Anne R. Some legal and regulatory implications of EFT, a literature review. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 67-88.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of corporate social responsibility.

Bank Of America. Bibliography of corporate social responsibility: programs and policies. 1976/volume 5. San Francisco, 1976. 82 p. [*223.9 B]

BIBLIOGRAPHY of works on accounting by American authors.

Bentley, Harry C. Bibliography of works on accounting by American authors, by Harry C. Bentley and Ruth S. Leonard. New York, Augustus M. Kelley, 1934, rpt. 1970. 197, 408 p. (Two volumes in one - v. 1, 1796-1900; - v. 2, 1901-1934.) [115 B]

BIBLIOGRAPHY of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research.

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [*010 A]

BIBLIOGRAPHY of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research.

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [*010 A]

BICKING, J. ALLAN.

How to cut costs on return mail. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-9.

BIDDING

See also Estimating

Professional ethics - Bidding

Hopwell, Michael H. Commercial bank bidding on municipal revenue bonds: new evidence, by Michael H. Hopwell and George G. Kaufman. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1647-56.

McKinnon, Alexander. Evaluation model can improve performance in FNMA auction, by Alexander McKinnon, Robert W. McLod and Mike Miles. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 53-7.

Simmonds, Kenneth. Number of estimators: a critical decision for marketing under competitive bidding, by Kenneth Simmonds and Stuart Slater. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 203-13.

Webster, George D. Supreme Court knocks down competitive bidding ban. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 29.

BIDDLE, A. G. W.

Sophisticated user is the solution. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 7-9.

BIDWELL, ROBERT.

Condo conversion: no business for amateurs. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 190-2.

BIEDERMAN, KENNETH R.

Incidence of profits taxes - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 199-202.) [751 N]

Taxation and regulation of the savings and loan industry, by Kenneth R. Biederman and John A. Tuccillo. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1976. 113 p. [675 B]

BIEGLER, JOHN C.

Do you want to be poor? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 2-6.

Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [*100 B]

Strengthening the corporate accountability system. Address, Institute of Internal Auditors, June 20, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 14 p. [*100 B]

Toward closing the corporate credibility gap. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 3-5.

Way succeeds Biegler as FAF president. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Who shall set accounting standards? Address, Economic Club of Detroit, Feb. 22, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, c1976. 13 p. [*100 B]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Worldwide mission. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 6-7. (John C. Biegler)

BIERMAN, HAROLD.

Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a reply, by Harold Bierman and Jerome E. Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 379-81.

Cohan, Avery B. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 371-7.

Decision making and planning for the corporate treasurer. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 195 p. [224 B]

Dyckman, Thomas R. Depreciation policy and decision making, by Thomas R. Dyckman, Harold Bierman and Timothy Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 49-88.) [*102 R]

Financial accounting: an introduction, by Harold Bierman and Allan R. Drebin. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1978. 452 p. [110 B]

Inventory decisions under inflationary conditions, by Harold Bierman and Joseph Thomas. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 151-55.

Investment decisions with sampling, by Harold Bierman and Vithala R. Rao. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 19-24.

Kay, Robert S. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 89-101.) [*102 R]

Managerial cost accounting, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1976. 573 p. [160 B]

Solomons, David. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 102-8.) [*102 R]

Stone, Willard E. Theory formulations, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (*Accounting series*, no. 6) [*110 S]

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.

Dependency, medical deductions, allowed in supporting child while parents saved. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 372.

Individual tax statistics report expanded for 1974. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 185-6.

IRS acts to limit investment tax credit and depreciation for film and tape. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 185.

Statistics for individual income tax returns for 1975 just published. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 251.

BIERWAG, G. O.

Bond portfolio strategy simulations: a critique, by G.O. Bierwag and George Kaufman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 519-25.

Immunization, duration, and the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 725-42.

Some implications of NIC bids on serial bond issues. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 191-210.

BIGELOW, ROBERT.

Advertising-from Bates to Chicago. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 301-17.

BIGGER they are, the bigger the bite. *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 36.

BIGGS, K. A.

Corporate financing and liquidity. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 20-4.

BILDERSEE, JOHN S.

U.S. government and agency securities: an analysis of yield spreads and performance. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 499-520.

BILDERSEE, ROBERT A.

Controlled group and common control enterprises under ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. 1029-57.) [751 N]

BILL Van Note and his year with HUD. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 10-13.

BILLETT, JAMES F.

Captives as prisoners of the IRS: the claims made escape. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.) v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 125-9.

BILLING and collecting. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.

BILLION, MICHAEL.

To be or not to be: a building for investment credit? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 30-4.

BILLMAN, BROOKES D.

Individual retirement account - a sleeping giant in retirement benefits planning for many employers? (Compensation and pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 262-6.

Qualified deferred compensation plans - coping with the limitations on benefits and contributions. (Compensation and pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 61-6.

BILLS, NELSON L.

Locken, Gordon S. Estimating agricultural use values in New York state, by Gordon S. Locken, Nelson L. Bills and Richard N. Boisvert. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 50-63.

BILSON, JOHN F. O.

Current experience with floating exchange rates: an appraisal of the monetary approach. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 392-7.

BINGER-SAUL, CHRIS.

How much of a threat are nonbanks? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 32-7, 40-1.

BINGHAM, BARBARA J.

U.S. civil works construction shows decrease in required labor. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 24-30.

BINKERT, CHRISTOPHER C.

Austin, Douglas V. Performance analysis of newly chartered commercial banking, by Douglas V. Austin and Christopher C. Binkert. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 34-5.

BINNS, JAMES.

Internal auditor's role in questioning fraud suspects, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 30-3.

BINNS, RICHARD.

Better deal for renting or buying computers. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 20-1.

BIOGRAPHY

See also Obituaries

Burns, Thomas J. Accounting hall of fame: profiles of thirty-six members, by Thomas J. Burns and Edward N. Coffman. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, College of Administrative Science, 1976. 88 p. [*107.4 B]

CICA's next VP. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.

Clemens Erdahl NAA president, 1978-79. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-14, 67.

Davey, Merrilee. Etta Richmond. (Profile) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

Eggbeer, William. Miles L. Colean... writer, consultant and housing expert. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 42-3.

Fuchs, Jerome H. Management consultants in action. New York, Hawthorn, c1975. 216 p. [200.81 F]

Kemmer, Rick. George Ehrhardt, Jr., chairman of the board, Bank Administration Institute. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 20-5.

Klein, Maury. In search of Jay Gould. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 166-99.

Linden, John R. Joseph P. Cummings, 1978-1979 Institute chairman. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 32-4.

Luscombe, Nelson. Big on service. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 14, 16. (Biography of J.W. Adams, President of Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants)

Luscombe, Nelson. Great expectations. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 12-14.

MacKay, Colin Neil. Behind the interim report...a man called Bill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v.88, Dec. 1977, p. 24-5.

Merrilles and Mellor retire. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 14-15.

N. Loyall McLaren. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 22-3.

New senior partner. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 2-5. (Joseph P. Conner)

People in DH & S: Jack M. Vaughan. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.

People in H & S: Charlie Chewing. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 34-7.

People in H & S: Kenneth W. Stringer. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 33-6.

People in H & S: Louis A. MacKenzie. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 20-5.

People in H & S: Lowell S. Pethley. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 24-7.

People in H & S: Michael N. Chetkovich. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 26-32.

People in H & S: Robert W. Pivik. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 6-7.

Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.

Remembering Arthur B. Foye. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 18-21.

Robert Beyer (1913-78). *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 53.

Seventer, A. Van. O. ten Have (1899-1974). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 101-6.

Stewart, James C. Pioneers of a profession: chartered accountants to 1879. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1977. 181 p. [109.2 S]

Worldwide mission. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 6-7. (John C. Biegler)

BIRD, RICHARD M.

Canadian tax reform and private philanthropy, by R.M. Bird and M.W. Bucovetsky. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 68 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 58, March 1976) [*759.1 C]

- Charging for public services: a new look at an old idea. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 269 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 59) [*759.1 C]
- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.
- On the importance of tax details: joint vs. individual filing: comment. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 203-4.
- Perspectives on wealth taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 479-88.

BIRENBAUM, DAVID E.

- Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.

BIRKMAN, ROGER.

- What sets an executive apart from his peers? *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 58-62.

BIRNBERG, JACOB G.

- Chang, Davis L. Functional fixity in accounting research: perspective and new data, by Davis L. Chang and Jacob G. Birnberg. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 300-12.
- McGhee, Walter. Effects of personality on a subject's information processing, by Walter McGhee, Michael D. Shields and Jacob G. Birnberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 681-97.
- Role of attribution theory in control systems, by Jacob G. Birnberg, Irene Hanson Frieze and Michael D. Shields. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 189-200.

BIRNHAUM, ROGER W.

- Health maintenance organizations: a guide to planning and development. New York, Spectrum, distr. by Halsted Press, c1976. 219 p. (Updated, expanded and substantially rewritten edition of *Prepayment and neighborhood health centers*.) [250 Ins 3]

BISCHEL, JON E.

- Optimizing the benefits from R&D expenses under the allocation and apportionment Regs. (*International trade*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 332-9.

BISCHOF, VERNON.

- Titles and responsibilities of COM task group technicians. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 56-8.

BISGAY, LOUIS.

- AICPA proposes auditing standard on contingencies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 60.
- AICPA proposes guidelines for current value disclosures. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- AICPA proposes rules for unaudited financial statements. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- British offer inflation accounting plan. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- Establish Federation of Accounting Schools. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- FASB appoints new research director. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- FASB issues statements 17 & 18. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

- FASB moves to ease rules for nonpublic companies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- FASB names task force on regulated industry accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- FASB rules on oil, gas accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 10.
- FASB to examine accounting for stock appreciation rights. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- IASC approves publications. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- MAP committee comments on client/auditor relation. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- MAP committee comments on conceptual framework. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 59.
- MAP committee comments on lease accounting exposure draft. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 10.
- MAP responds to CASB. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 64.
- Plan study of regulated industries. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- SEC asks for values of reserves. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 60.
- SEC clarifies management remuneration. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- SEC issues segment reporting rules. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6, 64.
- SEC: more on ASR 190. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- SEC panel sees no need for change. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10.
- SEC rejects statement no. 19. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 60.
- Shultis testifies at concepts hearing: FASB introduces new series. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6.
- Weatherly joins MAP committee. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 10.

BISHARA, HALIM I.

- Establishing a modified Dow theory for Canada and testing its buy and sell signals against a buy and hold strategy. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 43-51.
- State of risk management in Canadian corporations. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 26-8.

BISHOP, E. B.

- Accountant as management adviser. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 11-15.
- Accountant as management adviser: possibilities and limitations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 20, 1977, p. 489-90, 492.
- Accountant as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 223-39.

BISHOP, JOSEPH W.

Understanding D&O insurance policies. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 20-2, 26-7, 30, 32, 34, 184.

BISHOP, KENNETH.

MacKay, Colin Neil. Putting something back into the profession. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 24-5.

BISHOP, THOMAS C.

User evaluation: what's in it for the operations manager. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 102, 106.

BISSELL, JEAN GALLOWAY.

Malpractice insurance coverage for members of the estate planning team. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]

BISSELL, PATTIE.

Morris, Bailey. Business profile: accounting didn't come easy. *Washington Star*, Dec. 30, 1977. 2 p. photocopy.

BISSELL, THOMAS.

Social security totalization law. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 42-6.

BISTLINE, SUSAN.

Before you make your next photocopy: what you should know about the new copyright law. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 77-80.
Guide to understanding the new copyright law. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 35-9.

BITONDO, DOMENIC.

Bendix approach to corporate R&D. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 32-40.

BITRAN, GABRIEL R.

On the design of hierarchical production planning systems, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Arnold C. Hax. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 28-55.

BITTKER, BORIS I.

Tax shelters, nonrecourse debt, and the Crane case. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 277-85.

BIUNNO, VINCENT P.

Is the client's identity a secret? *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 574-6.

BIXBY, J. E.

Pipeline companies. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 251-6.) [751 N]

BLACK, DAVID E.

Property tax incidence: the excise-tax effect and assessment practices. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 429-34.

BLACK, DON.

Personal income tax reform: an Ontario assessment, by Don Black, Harry Newton and Tom Sweeting. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-67.

BLACK, FISCHER.

Approach to the regulation of bank holding companies, by Fischer Black, Merton H. Miller and Richard A. Posner *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 379-412.

Global monetarism in a world of national currencies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 27-32.

Ins and outs of foreign investment. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 25-6, 28-30, 32.

BLACK, HAROLD.

Discrimination of mortgage lending, by Harold Black, Robert L. Schweitzer and Lewis Mandell. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 186-91.

BLACK, HOMER A.

Edwards, James Don. Modern accountant's handbook, edited by James Don Edwards and Homer A. Black. Homewood, Ill., Don Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1203 p. [113 E]

BLACK, JOHN G.

Stanley, Delmar S. Practical accounting, by Delmar S. Stanley and John G. Black. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1976. 329 p. [*110 S]

BLACK, KENNETH.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Life insurance, by Solomon Stephen Huebner and Kenneth Black. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 652 p. [430 H]

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

BLACK, LEWIS S.

Shareholder democracy and corporate governance. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 291-317.

BLACK, SAMUEL H.

Can foreign business entities wholly-owned by U.S. corporations get corporate status? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 176-7.

BLACK, UYLESS D.

Psychology applied to software design. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 86, 90-1.

BLACK, WILLIAM R.

Regional rail reorganization act of 1973: the impacts of abandonment. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 234-39.) [751 N]

BLACK CAPITALISM

See also Banks and banking, Minority banks
Minority enterprise

Mattox, Joe L. Hurting too much to help the cities. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 25.

Springle, Hiram J. Evaluating sources of capital for minority enterprises. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 24-6.

Strang, William A. Mix of black business: implications for growth. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 62-8.

BLACK EXECUTIVES

Browne, Robert S. Color the board white, then add a little black. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 22-4.

Stevens, George. Mission: getting minorities into the corporate pipeline. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 70-3.

BLACKMAN, DENNIS.

Hopkins, James M. Individual retirement arrangements - planning and problems, by James M. Hopkins and Dennis Blackman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 149-53.

BLACKWELL, DAVID J.

Management information systems: the evaluation of developmental activities. *Computers and people*, v. 27, July 1978, p. 7-9.
Managing equipment resources. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.

BLAIR, B. FRANKLIN.

Interpreting life insurance company annual reports. 1973 rev. ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, 1973. 22 p. [*439 B]

BLAIR, COURTNEY O.

Kuhne, Robert J. Changing the workweek: flexitime, by Robert J. Kuhne and Courtney O. Blair. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 39-44.

BLAIR, DAVID M.

Are percentage rents unfair to tenants? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 42-4.

BLAIR, ROGER D.

Survivor analysis of commercial health insurers, by Roger D. Blair and Ronald J. Vogel. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 521-9.
Vertical integration, tying, and antitrust policy, by Roger D. Blair and David L. Kaserman. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 397-402.

BLAKE, DAVID H.

Social auditing: evaluating the impact of corporate programs, by David H. Blake, William C. Frederick and Mildred S. Myers. New York, Praeger, c1976. 168 p. [179 B]

BLAKE, GEORGE B.

Graphic shorthand as an aid to managers. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 6-8, 12.

BLAKE, ROBERT R.

Consultation, by Robert R. Blake and Jane Srygley Mouton. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1976. 484 p. [200.81 B]

BLAN, GARY J.

Energy management: total program considers all building's systems, by Gary J. Blan and Keith H. Browne. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 16, 1978, p. 121-2, 124, 126, 128, 130.

BLANK, STEPHEN.

LaPalombara, Joseph. Multinational corporations in comparative perspective, by Joseph LaPalombara and Stephen Blank. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 76 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 725) [*938 L]
Turning point for the foreign adventure? By Stephen Blank and James Greene. *across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7, 40-1.

BLANKENSHIP, A. B.

Guidelines for a telephone group interview, by A.B. Blankenship and Michael M. Pearson. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 1-8.

BLANKENSHIP, ALBURN E.

Captive insurers - cohorts or competitors? By Alburn E. Blankenship and Brian M. Freeman. *Journal of insurance*, v. 39, July/August 1978, p. 8-11.

BLANKENSHIP, JOSEPH E.

Discounted cash flow and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 16-19, 38.

BLANKENSHIP, VORRIS J.

California's unitary tax system - does it make sense? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 18-25.
Liquidations: conflict between Secs. 331 and 311? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229-30.

BLANTON, JAMES C.

Indemnity and coverage - issues and answers for motor vehicle owners, lessors, bailees and custodians. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 40, 42, 44, 46.

BLATTBERG, ROBERT.

Identifying the deal prone segment, by Robert Blattberg and others. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 369-77.

BLATTMACHR, JONATHAN G.

McGrath, Thomas J. Handling personal and household effects under carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 94, 97-8, 100, 102-6, 108, 111-12.
McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.

BLAYLOCK, JEROME W.

Comparing programming language performance. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 119-20, 122.

BLAZAR, SHELDON M.

Valuing real estate: the puzzle of meaningful disclosure. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 72-7.

BLAZZARD, NORSE N.

Retired lives reserve. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 325-30.

BLEAKNEY, THOMAS P.

Disability benefits under public employee retirement systems, by Thomas P. Bleakney and Robert G. Maule. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 17-23.

BLECHER, STEVEN D.

Grody, Allan D. How to improve trust department profitability and productivity, by Allan D. Grody and Steven D. Blecher. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 412-18.

BLEJER, MARIO I.

Nontraded goods and the monetary approach to the balance of payments: a graphical note. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.

BLEND, STANLEY L.

Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]

BLESSING, MARC.

Freimueller, Hans-U. International tax treaties: the new Swiss-Canadian double taxation convention - a comparison, by Hans-U. Freimueller and Marc Blessing. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 36-9.

BLEW, JOSEPH MILLER.

How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.

BLEYER, STEPHEN A.

Beware of minimum tax trap for component depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.

BLISH, EUGENE A.

Computer abuse: a practical use of the AICPA guide. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Sept. 1978, p. 6-12.

BLOCH, HENRY SIMON.

Foreign risk judgment for commercial banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 90-6.

BLOCHER, EDWARD.

Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis - a comment, by Edward Blocher and Kung H. Chen. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 204-9.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: a reply, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 210-15.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.

Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 766-72.

BLOCHER, KAREN MCGEE.

Career development for the majority, by Karen McGee Blocher and Judy Lawrence Rogers. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 69-72.

BLOCK, CARL E.

Roering, Kenneth J. Population density and type of purchase as explanatory variables in consumer information search, by Kenneth J. Roering and Carl E. Block. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 731-41.

BLOCK, DENNIS J.

Curbing the unregulated tender offer, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 133-56.

BLOCK, EDWARD.

Ijiri, Yuji. Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a reply, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 773-4.

BLOCK, FRANK E.

Inflation accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 77-9.

BLOCK, JULIAN.

After a tax audit. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 44.

Deductions for job hunting: what expenses will the IRS allow? (Self-improvement) *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 48-9.

BLOCK, MAX.

Checklists unlimited. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 79.

Competitive position of smaller firms. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 85-6.

Landmark for financial statements of nonpublic enterprises. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.

BLOCK, VICTOR.

FCC computer inquiry - an uncomfortable vise. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 52, 54.

Lasting impact from government. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 54.

BLOCKED CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange
Taxation, United States - Foreign exchange

BLOCKOWICZ, DAVID J.

Compensation of real estate managers. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 283.

Leasehold improvements. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 339-40.

Restrictions on three-corner exchanges diminished. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 226-7.

BLODGETT, RALPH H.

Anderson, Montgomery D. Fluctuations in general business, by Montgomery D. Anderson and Ralph H. Blodgett. North Quincy, Mass., Christopher Pub. House, c1977. 149 p. [933 A]

BLODGETT, TERRELL.

Steps to success with zero-base budgeting systems. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 14-23.

BLOEDORN, JOHN.

How big companies have changed executive compensation strategies. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 52-5.

BLOM-COOPER, LOUIS.

Willingal v. International Commercial Bank Limited. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 229-42.

BLONDEEL, JEAN L.

Decade and a half of Eurofinancing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 76-81.

BLOOD BANKS

Cook, James. Blood and money. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 37-8.

BLOOM, ALLAN M.

Test the test for programming applicants. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 37-9.

BLOOM, GILBERT D.

Non-pro rata liquidations, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227-8.

Sec. 306 stock and Sec. 302(b), by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser* v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-9.

Using Sec. 304 to advantage by corporate seller of stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227.

BLOOM, IRA MARK.

Generation-skipping loophole: narrowed, but not closed, by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 31-104.

BLOOM, PAUL N.

Loeb, Stephen E. Bates case: implications for accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Paul N. Bloom. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 30-3.

BLOOM, ROBERT.

Towards stochastic financial statements - disclosing uncertainty in accounting. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 24-6.

BLOOMENTHAL, HAROLD S.

Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]

BLOUGH, CARMAN G.

Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.

Stone, Williard E. Theory formulations, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (*Accounting series*, no. 6) [*110 S]

BLS handbook of methods for surveys and studies.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS handbook of methods for surveys and studies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. (*Bulletin 1910*) [*207 U]

BLUE CROSS ASSOCIATION.

Appelbaum, Alan L. Evolution will be key to changes in new national insurers' group. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 60-4.

BLUE SHIELD ASSOCIATION.

Appelbaum, Alan L. Evolution will be key to changes in new national insurers' group. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 60-4.

BLUE SKY LAWS

Clarke, Sally H. Securities fraud under the blue sky of Washington. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 279-99.

Makens, Hugh H. Pitfalls of involvement in securities sales to or for clients. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 27-8.

Stogner, Kim B. Securities regulation. criminal liability under the Oklahoma securities act - the willfulness requirement. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 486-501.

BLUEPRINTS for basic tax reform, January 17, 1977.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Blueprints for basic tax reform, January 17, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 230 p. [*751.5 U]

BLUESTONE, MORTON D.

Accounting: a self-instruction guide to procedures and theory. rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, c1973. 202 p. (Revised ed. of the *Collier quick and easy guide to book-keeping*.) [*110 B]

BLUM, JAMES D.

Accounting and reporting by development stage enterprises. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 19-27.

Accounting and reporting for leases by lessees: the interest rate problems. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 25-8.

Accounting and reporting standards by lessees, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. DiAntonio. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 14-21.

Accounting for marketable securities in accordance with FASB statement no. 12, by James D. Blum and Herbert L. Jensen. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 33-41.

Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

BLUM, LAWRENCE H.

IRS's constructive-dividend attack on transactions between brother-sister corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 53-61.

BLUM, MARC.

Practitioner's guide to the making of estate tax deferral decisions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 266-72.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

BLUM, STEPHEN B.

Nydegger, Frederick E. Where does the growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 39-41.

BLUM, WALTER J.

AILJ reborn again recycling the reform, by Walter J. Blum and Willard H. Pedrick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 67-77.

Educational benefit trust as a lesson in taxation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 600-3.

BLUMENFRUCHT, ISRAEL.

CPA examination - tax questions & answers, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Jerold M. Weiss. Titusville, Fla., Journal of Taxation, c1977. 148 p. [*107.2 B]

BLUMENTHAL, RALPH.

Auditors in hard hats: a new breed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 50-1.

BLUMSTEIN, JAMES F.

Havighurst, Clark C. Strategies in underwriting the costs of catastrophic disease, by Clark C. Havighurst, James F. Blumstein and Randall Bovbjerg. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 40, Autumn 1976, p. 122-95.

Some intersections of the negative commerce clause and the new Federalism: the case of discriminatory state income tax treatment of out-of-state tax-exempt bonds. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 473-573.

BLUSTEIN, PAUL.

Ah, tax shelters What horrors are committed in thy name, by Paul Bluestein, with Ellen Melton and Sarah Hardesty. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 28-30.

What's the big fuss about modern portfolio theory? *Forbes*, v. 121, June 12, 1978, p. 41-4, 46, 48, 51.

BOAR, BERNARD H.

Tracing instruction flow in structured COBOL programs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

See Directors

BOARD of directors in Japan.

Conference Board. Board of directors in Japan. New York, 1977. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 28, Sept. 1977) [*223.3 C]

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

After Burns: the Fed will lean to the left. (Government) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 108-12, 116.

Annual report, 63d, 1976. Washington, 1977. 539 p. [*319.1 B]

Fred is ready for Miller. (Economics) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 74.

Jacobe, Dennis. Commentary - dollar losses show ravages of inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 38-9.

Jacobe, Dennis. Outlook: here comes the squeeze. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 37.

New inspection requirements for bank holding companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22.

Shain, John H. What's ahead in federal reserve services? *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 92-3, 100, 102.

BOARD opts for supplementary data as entree to inflation accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 26.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

BOISE CASCADE CORP.

BOARD to study interpretations of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 24, 26.

BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

See State boards of accountancy

BOAT BUILDING

See Shipbuilding

BOATSMAN, JAMES R.

Davis, Darrel W. Generalizing stock market research to a broader class of markets, by Darrel W. Davis, James R. Boatman and Elba F. Baskin. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 1-10.

Why are there tigers and things? *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 155-67.

BOCCHINI, SUZANNE S.

Connecticut's taxes and the homeowner. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 12-13.

BOCK, BETTY.

Competition and concentration: U.S. policy experience. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 40-4.

Oil company divestiture and alternatives for U.S. energy policy. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 19, April 1977) [*250 Oil 2]

BOCOCK, JOSEPH H.

Liens: mechanic's and materialmen's liens: Oklahoma's trust fund provision. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 199-208.

BOCZAR, GREGORY E.

Competition between banks and finance companies: a cross section study of personal loan debtors. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 245-58.

BOCZEK, BOLESŁAW ADAM.

Harvard Law School. Taxation in Switzerland. Prepared primarily by Bolesław Adam Boczek. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 1308 p. (*World tax series*) [759.1 S]

BODDEN, THOMAS A.

Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.

BODDEWYN, J. J.

Chopra, Jasbir. U.S. foreign divestment: a 1972-1975 updating, by Jasbir Chopra, J.J. Boddewyn and R.L. Torneden. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 14-18.

BODENHORN, DIRAN.

Economic approach to balance sheets and income statements. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 3-30.

BODFORD, A. M.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after realtime, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [*250 Mot 5]

BODIE, ZVI.

Future investment opportunities and the value of the call provision on a bond, by Zvi Bodie and Robert A. Taggart. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1187-1200.

BODILY, SAMUEL E.

Police sector design incorporating preferences of interest groups for equality and efficiency. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1301-13.

BODIN, LAWRENCE D.

Computer-assisted system for the routing and scheduling of street sweepers, by Lawrence D. Bodin and Samuel J. Kursh. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 525-37.

BODNAR, RAYMOND L.

Fromberg, Douglas M. Retired lives reserve: an alternative solution to retirement insurance coverage, by Douglas M. Fromberg and Raymond L. Bodnar. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 224-7.

BOEHLJE, MICHAEL.

Harl, Neil E. Economic model for estate management planning, by Neil E. Harl and Michael Boehlje. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 208-26, *passim*, 235-7.

BOERGADINE, LELAND C.

Prudent buyer. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.

BOETTCHER, ARTHUR F.

Member forums on compilation and review of financial statements. *Asset* (Missouri society of CPAs), v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 1.

BOGLE, JOHN C.

Dialogue on investment theory and practice, by John C. Bogle and George Putnam. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 11-13.

Investment theory, practice, and product. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 5-8.

BOGLE, LINDA L.

Moscove, Stephen A. Transactional analysis in an accountant's systems study is not debits and credits, by Stephen A. Moscovice and Linda L. Bogle. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20-4.

BOHAN, MICHAEL P.

Interim financial reporting: shall we be discrete? (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 183-7.

Service enterprises and the Accounting Standards Executive Committee. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 76-80.

BOHNSACK, WILLIAM H.

Interest rate futures market. *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 22, 44-6.

BOIDMAN, NATHAN.

Canada: the concept of real estate enterprise under the U.S.-Canada income tax convention - a case study. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 22-9.

New Canada-U.K. tax treaty: an initial view from the Canadian perspective. (Tax treaty developments) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9, 41.

Recent tax developments - Canada. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 52-3.

Verchere, Bruce. Canadian perspective on current problems under the U.S. - Canada income tax convention, by Bruce Verchere and Nathan Boidman. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 6-16.

BOISE CASCADE CORP.

Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.

BOISVERT, RICHARD N.

Locken, Gordon S. Estimating agricultural use values in New York state, by Gordon S. Locken, Nelson L. Bills and Richard N. Boisvert. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 50-63.

BOLAND, RICHARD J.

Process and product of system design. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 887-98.

BOLANDIS, JERRY.

Net present value - a better way to evaluate capital expenditures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 19-20.

BOLDIN, ROBERT.

Whitesell, William Q. Financial planning and management of one bank holding companies, by William Q. Whitesell and Robert Boldin. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 17-19, 22-4, 33.

BOLER, JAMES F.

New Tax Court case applies step-transaction doctrine to real estate exchange: impact on nonsimultaneous exchanges. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 666-72.

BOLES, RICHARD J.

New carryover basis rules have dramatic implications for estate planning. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 274-7.

Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 74-80.

Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.

BOLEY, RICHARD.

Danos, Paul. Corporate tax incentives: an approach to their evaluation, by Paul Danos and Richard Boley. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 140) [*754.2 D]

Use of LEXIS in accounting pedagogy - preliminary observations, by Richard Boley and Paul Danos. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 730-5.

BOLNICK, HOWARD J.

Regulation of multiple employer trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.

BOLOTIN, JOAN M.

Reach of the SEC under Rule 10b-5 is further restricted: negligent conduct is insufficient to warrant Commission instigated injunctive relief. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 1524-43.

BOLTON, D. W.

Computer as an aide to the accountant, by D.W. Bolton and A.M. Fletcher. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 168-70.

BOLTON, LENA W.

Heavy bargaining returns in 1979. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Dec. 1978, p. 15-24.

BOLTON, TOM.

Five unusual ways of gaining a tax advantage. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 67-8.

BOLTON, W. B.

Don't put government financial reporting in a strait jacket. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 35-41.

GAAP for government accounting? (Speakers corner) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 60-3.

BOLYARD, CHARLES.

Barkhaus, Robert. Career development: whose responsibility? By Robert Barkhaus and Charles Bolyard. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 51-7.

BOMA supports office master metering. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 4-5.

BONAGURA, ROBERT F.

How your company can benefit from the new jobs tax credit, by Robert F. Bonagura and D.E. Shoub. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 6.

BONCZEK, ROBERT H.

Aiding decision makers with a generalized database management system: an application to inventory management, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-45.

BOND, JAMES D.

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

BOND DISCOUNT

See Discount, Bond

BOND PREMIUMS

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Impact of reporting leases off the balance sheet on bond risk premiums: two exploratory studies, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik, Robert B. Thompson and Robert E. Taylor. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 1.) [*111.1 F]

BOND RATING

Altman, Edward I. Statistical bond rating classification using financial and accounting data, by Edward I. Altman and Steven Katz. (In *Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 205-39.) [*102 R]

Cates, David C. Plan to be a double-A bank holding company. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 30-5.

Fraser, H. Russell. Comment on Statistical bond rating classification..., by E.I. Altman and S. Katz. (In *Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 240-4.) [*102 R]

Neysmith, Brian I. Bond ratings in the United States and in Canada, by Brian I. Neysmith, Donald R. Fraser and John C. Groth. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.

Pinches, George E. Adjustment of stock prices to bond rating changes, by George E. Pinches and J. clay Singleton. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 29-44.

Pinches, George E. Fixed coverage as a determinant of electric utility bond ratings, by George E. Pinches, J. Clay Singleton and Ali Jahankhani. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

Shenkman, Marc. Junk bonds. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 255-9.

West, Richard R. Comment on Statistical bond rating classification..., by E.I. Altman and S. Katz. (In *Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 245-9.) [*102 R]

BONDS

- Ancipink, Patricia. Software program aids investors with portfolio projections. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 96-7.
- Berkowitz, William. Money-market instruments: what they are and how to choose one. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 61-3.
- Bierman, Harold. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a reply, by Harold Bierman and Jerome E. Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 379-81.
- Bierwag, G. O. Bond portfolio strategy simulations: a critique, by G.O. Bierwag and George Kaufman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 519-25.
- Bodie, Zvi. Future investment opportunities and the value of the call provision on a bond, by Zvi Bodie and Robert A. Taggart. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1187-1200.
- Cohan, Avery B. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 371-7.
- Dillon, Laura White. Yankee bond market turns the corner. (Investment banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 59-60, 63-4.
- Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones securities valuation handbook, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 266 p. (December 31, 1976, market values of stocks, bonds and other securities for income, estate and gift tax purposes under the Tax reform act of 1976.) [720 D]
- Edgerton, Jerry. Junk bonds: Wall Street lays a golden egg. *Money*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 79-80, 82-3.
- Fabozzi, Frank J. Negotiated versus competitive underwriting of corporate bonds, 1974-76, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Gregory M. LiCalzi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Autumn 1978, p. 109-17.
- Farrell, Maurice L. Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [*720 F]
- Ferri, Michael G. Empirical examination of the determinants of bond yield spreads. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 40-6.
- Freitas, Lewis P. Views from abroad: Japan. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 377-84.
- Jarrow, Robert A. Relationship between yield, risk, and return of corporate bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1235-40.
- Levy, Robert A. How to resolve that critical asset mix problem. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 58-61.
- Meisler, Laurie. Is MPT coming to bond management? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 141-2, 147.
- Meyer, Kenneth R. Forecasting interest rates: key to active bond management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 58-63.
- Nadler, Paul S. Why don't we make money on our investment? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Sept. 15, 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12.
- Now small business can pay its pollution tab. (Environment) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 90.
- Percival, Robert. Are you shortsighted when it comes to investments? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 13-15.
- Pollack, Susan G. Tender offers and other debt refunding options. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 28-33.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Who owns nonregistered bearer bonds? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 62-3.
- Reilly, James F. Why bond indices? *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 33-4.
- Shenkman, Marc. Junk bonds. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 255-9.
- Small-denomination bearer bonds draw criticism from regulators. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 103.

- Smith, Charles G. Case against guaranteed investment contracts: two superior alternatives. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 32-7.
- Strauss, Paul. Ruckus over utility refundings. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 28-30.
- Tezel, Ahmet. Note on bond risk differential. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 573-5.
- Vining, James L. Higher yields from the bond portfolio. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 56-62.

Accounting

- Accounting for bonds. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 408-45.) [110 S]
- Accounting for bonds as long-term liabilities and investments. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovic, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 807-53.) [110 W]
- Beerman, Albert L. How much disclosure do municipal bond investors really want? *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 66, 68.
- Davis, Darrel W. Generalizing stock market research to a broader class of markets, by Darrel W. Davis, James R. Boatsman and Elba F. Baskin. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 1-10.
- Erickson, John. Accounting for bonds, notes, and interest. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 242-63.) [113 E]

Construction

See also Bonds - Surety

Contracts - Surety bonds

- McCann, Robert W. How solvent is the guarantor? *Credit and financial management*, v. 78, Nov. 1976, p. 14-15, 36-7.

Convertible

- Alexander, Gordon J. Pricing in the new issue convertible debt market, by Gordon J. Alexander and Roger D. Stover. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 35-9.
- Brennan, M. J. Convertible bonds: valuation and optimal strategies for call and conversion, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1699-1715.

Accounting

- Falk, Haim. What's missing in accounting for convertible bonds, by Haim Falk and Stephen L. Buzby. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 40-5.

Government

- Bildersee, John S. U.S. government and agency securities: an analysis of yield spreads and performance. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 499-520.
- Delson, George V. Variable bond strategy: a way to deal with fixed income and inflation. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 194-200.
- Farrell, Maurice L. Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [*720 F]
- Grant, Dwight. Transactions costs on government bonds: a respecification, by Dwight Grant and Robert Whaley. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 57-64.
- Schumer, Fern. Bad ideas whose time, alas, came. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 52-3.
- Tracking flower bonds. (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 104-6.

Income

- Mitchell, Warren J. A. Income bonds and debentures: the awakening giant. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 24-5.

Industrial development

- Cooper, L. E. Tax-exempt financing for economic development. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 29-39.
- Deutsch, Jerry. Industrial development bonds: includible capital expenditures, by Jerry Deutsch and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276-7.
- Practising Law Institute. Industrial development and pollution control financing. Frederic L. Ballard, chairman. New York, c1977. 535 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 113) [*201.7 P]

Municipal

See also Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds

- Babad, Yair M. Optimization of the arbitrage process in advance refunding of municipal bonds, by Yair M. Babad and Paul D. Speer. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 987-1000.
- Beerman, Albert L. How much disclosure do municipal bond investors really want? *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 66, 68.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Accounting for municipal bond funds: AICPA seeks answers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, 12, 14.
- Bierwag, G. O. Some implications of NIC bids on serial bond issues. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 191-210.
- Boyet, Arthur S. Relevance of municipal financial reporting to municipal security decisions, by Arthur S. Boyett and Gary A. Giroux. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 29-34.
- Cagan, Phillip. Interest saving to states and municipalities from bank eligibility to underwrite all nonindustrial municipal bonds. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 40-8.
- Chazen, Leonard. More regulation of municipals, greater disclosure on the horizon. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 143-9.) [721 S]
- DeMerville, Wig. Guidelines help banks evaluate municipal security offerings, by Wig DeMerville and Gary Giroux. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 34-5.
- Doty, Robert W. Federal securities laws and transactions in municipal securities, by Robert W. Doty and John E. Petersen. *Northwestern University law review*, v. 71, July-Aug. 1976, p. 283-412.
- Doty, Robert W. Opening the door - disclosure in municipal securities transactions. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 7-15.
- Edgerton, Jerry. Tempting time for tax-exempts. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88.
- Grimmig, Robert F. Tax-exempts are for trading. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 13-15.
- Hardy, Jerome S. Guidelines to earning tax-free income from municipal bonds. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 32-3.
- Hopwell, Michael H. Commercial bank bidding on municipal revenue bonds: new evidence, by Michael H. Hopwell and George G. Kaufman. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1647-56.
- How exempt are tax-exempt bonds? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Ingram, Robert W. Review of the MFOA disclosure guidelines. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 36-9.
- Joehnk, Michael D. Determining the advantages and disadvantages of private municipal bond guarantees, by Michael D. Joehnk and David S. Kidwell. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 30-6.
- Kidwell, David S. Impact of advanced refunding bond issues on state and local borrowing costs, by David S. Kidwell and Patric H. Hendershott. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 93-100.

- Massachusetts Society Of CPAs. Forum on municipal bond funds, Nov. 15, 1976. Boston, 1977? 28 p. [*250 Inv]
- Metz, Robert. How to select the best municipal bonds for you. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 109-111, 114-15.
- Michel, Allen J. Municipal bond rating: a discriminant analysis approach. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 587-98.
- Moss, Kenneth A. Making the most from municipal bonds. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 143-4, 149-50.
- Mumy, Gene E. Issuers' cost and competition in the tax-exempt bond market. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 81-91.
- Municipal bond funds - new investment opportunity. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 9. (Excerpt from *Newsletter* (Coopers & Lybrand), Nov. 1977.)
- Municipal Finance Officers Association. Disclosure guidelines for offerings of securities by state and local governments. Chicago, 1976. 26 p. [*344.1 M]
- Nagan, Peter S. Why the president's plan to offer a taxable option for municipal bonds won't go far this year. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Noona, Charles T. Municipal bond analysis and establishing a municipal filing system. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 40-6.
- Oviatt, William. Capital financing: tax-exempt bonds still lead the way, by William Oviatt and David C. Pearson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 62-5.
- Petersen, John E. Contemplating the impacts of a New York City bankruptcy on the municipal securities market. (Minding the markets) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 54-6.
- Randall, Robert F. Regulate municipal securities says independent group. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 59.
- Rose, June. Federal securities fraud liability and municipal issuers: implications of national league of cities v. usury. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1064-83.
- Vinyard, Walter D. Municipal securities: financial disclosure. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 1-8.
- Yawitz, Jess B. Risk premia on municipal bonds. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 475-85.

Pricing

- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Impact of reporting leases off the balance sheet on bond risk premiums: two exploratory studies, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik, Robert B. Thompson and Robert E. Taylor. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 1.) [*111.1 F]
- Alexander, Gordon J. Pricing in the new issue convertible debt market, by Gordon J. Alexander and Roger D. Stover. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 35-9.
- Joehnk, Michael D. Price elasticity of discounted bonds: some empirical evidence, by Michael D. Joehnk, H. Russell Fogler and Charles E. Bradley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 559-66.
- Tracking flower bonds. (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 104-6.

Revenue

See also Bonds - Municipal

- Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds
- Cardona, Ruben. Financing facilities at lower cost, by Ruben Cardona and Samuel Coleridge. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 27-9.
- Cooper, L. E. Tax-exempt financing for economic development. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 29-39.

Hopwell, Michael H. Commercial bank bidding on municipal revenue bonds: new evidence, by Michael H. Hopwell and George G. Kaufman. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1647-56.

Nagan, Peter S. Why the president's plan to offer a taxable option for municipal bonds won't go far this year. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

Scully, Larry J. Easy credit for a hard task, by Larry J. Scully and John A. Wander. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.

Surety

See also Bonds - Construction

Contracts - Surety bonds

Cook, James A. Selecting a bonding company. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 14-15, 42.

Corry, Roy. Bonds and risk management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 241-3.

McCann, Robert W. How solvent is the guarantor? *Credit and financial management*, v. 78, Nov. 1976, p. 14-15, 36-7.

Valuation

Geske, Robert. Valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 541-52.

Haney, Richard L. Analysis of yield spreads between Ginnie Mae pass-throughs and Aaa corporate bonds. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 17-28.

Livingstone, Miles. Theory of humpbacked bond yield curves. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1747-51.

Reilly, James F. Why bond indices? *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 33-4.

Rendleman, Richard J. Effects of default risk on the firm's investment and financing decisions. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 45-53.

Schutzer, A. I. Commonsense investments for the doctor who's testing the water. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 86-91.

Taggart, Robert A. Model of corporate financing decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1467-84.

BONDURANT, SU.

Legal assistants assume new responsibilities. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 109-10.

BONFIELD, E. H.

Rayburn, Frank R. Schools of accountancy: attitudes and attitude structure, by Frank R. Rayburn and E.H. Bonfield. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 752-65.

BONIN, JOSEPH M.

Alternative for supplementary social security financing, by Joseph M. Bonin and John B. Legler. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 75-85.) [751 N]

BONOMA, THOMAS V.

Management and the type II error, by Thomas V. Bonoma and Dennis P. Slevin. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 61-7.

SEU calculus: effects of response mode, sex, and sex role on uncertain decisions, by Thomas V. Bonoma and Barry R. Schlenker. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-27.

BONUS

See also Employee benefits
Incentives
Motivation

Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]

Gonik, Jacob. Tie salesmen's bonuses to their forecasts. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 116-23.

Kaye, Susan R. Executive compensation: price vs. pride, by Susan R. Kaye and Gerald G. Stern. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 68-80.

Moore, Brian E. Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [*223.7 M]

Naor, Jacob. Managerial incentives for long-range planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.

Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Top 100 compensation study 1977. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*223.7 T]

BONUSES need not be pro-rata in order to be held dividends. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 374.

BONUSES to stockholders receive dividend treatment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344-5.

BOOCKHOLDT, J. L.

Influence of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on development of modern accounting theory. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 31, July 1977) [*511 B]

Influence of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on the development of modern accounting theory. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 9-28.

Prosecution of computer crime, by J.L. Boockholdt and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 6-11.

BOOK of the states, 1976-1977.

Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]

BOOK of the states, 1978-1979.

Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]

BOOK PAPER INDUSTRY

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers

BOOK VALUE

Book value and earnings per share. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 598-626.) [110 S]

BOOK value and earnings per share. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 598-626.) [110 S]

BOOKER, JON A.

Flowchart approach to FAS no. 12, by Jon A. Booker and Bill D. Jarnagin. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50, 52, 54-6.

BOOKKEEPING

- Bluestone, Morton D. Accounting: a self-instruction guide to procedures and theory. rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, c1973. 202 p. (Revised ed. of the *Collier quick and easy guide to bookkeeping*.) [*110 B]
- Doyle, Dennis M. Efficient accounting and recordkeeping. New York, David McKay, c1977. 114 p. [110 D]
- Dyer, Mary Lee. Practical bookkeeping for the small business. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co., c1976. 265 p. [209.5 D]
- Fallig, Ralph L. Practical guide to bookkeeping and accounting. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, c1957. 108 p. [*120 F]
- Jones, Thomas. Analysis of bookkeeping as a branch of general education (1842). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 29-46. (Reprinted from *Hunt's merchant's magazine*, Dec. 1842.)
- Lee, Geoffrey A. Coming of age of double entry: the Giovanni Farolfi ledger of 1299-1300. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 79-95.
- Stanley, Delmar S. Practical accounting, by Delmar S. Stanley and John G. Black. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1976. 329 p. [*110 S]

History

See Accounting - History

BOOKS AND RECORDS AS EVIDENCE

See Evidence

BOOM in white-collar salaries. *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 50-1.

BOONEKAMP, C. F. J.

Inflation, hedging, and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 821-33.

BOORMAN, SCOTT A.

Spreading of receipts formula for creating a capital gains/ordinary income brightline: contract termination payments and business-versus-investment assets. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 729-59.

BOOS, ROBERT V.

Langmead, Joseph M. How do you train EDP auditors? By Joseph M. Langmead and Robert V. Boos. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.

BOOTH, DOUGLAS E.

Differential impact of manufacturing and mercantile activity on local government expenditures and revenues. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 33-43.

BOOTH, JAMES R.

INCFO study probes need for better classified ad collections. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 4-5.

BOR, ANDREW.

Implied private right of action under section 17 of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1513-29.

BORDER tax adjustments on commodities and income.

Krauss, M. B. Border tax adjustments on commodities and income, by M.B. Krauss and G.C. Hufbauer. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 38 p. (OTA paper, no. 18, Sept. 1976) [*750.8 K]

BORDER TAXES

See Taxation - Border taxes

BOREN, DONALD L.

Chapter XIII wage earner plans: an analysis of their effectiveness, by Donald L. Boren and August Ralston. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 293-304.

BORGHESE, PHYLLIS.

- Certain tuition fees deductible as medical expense. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 37.
- Change in method of accounting for bad debts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Child support provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Combined annual wage reporting effective January 1, 1978. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Courts rule that pension plans are securities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Deductibility of employee contributions to state disability fund. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28-9.
- Employers subject to FICA taxes on employees tip income and salary below minimum wage. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Farmer may elect to treat certain payments received in 1978 as 1977 income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 33.
- Federal wagering tax laws. Tax talk *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 37.
- Filing returns with foreign earned income exclusion. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Form 1040A filers increase. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.
- Free tax films available. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 36-7.
- Interest rate drops to 6% in February. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.
- IRS clarifies FTD penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 29.
- IRS issues annual report. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.
- IRS issues further warning regarding family and educational trusts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 44.
- IRS Pub. 1054 contains Q's & A's on new preparer rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 36.
- IRS re-designs Schedule K-1 of Form 1065. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 27.
- IRS reorganization plans announced. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 5, 51.
- IRS streamlines procedures for docketed cases. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32-3.
- IRS suspends ruling on job travel expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.
- IRS suspends 30-day W-2 rule for terminated employees. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28.
- IRS will not impose penalty for failure to provide SSNs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Living in the same house does not a separation make. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 31.
- New penalty appeal procedure. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Nineteen seventy-seven act may necessitate filing Form 1040X. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Non-qualified deferred compensation plans. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 45.
- NSPA presents membership survey results to IRS Commissioner Jerome Kurtz. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 42, 44.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

BOSTON fed brings the future to coin handling.

- NSPA protest results in IRS change. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28.
- Payments to fishing boat crews. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 30.
- Photocopy of preparer's manual signature acceptable. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 37.
- Portion of army retirement pay held excludible from gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 34.
- Regs will require furnishing can basis information. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 45.
- Reporting for employee retirement plans simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 31.
- Reporting for retirement plans simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Section 274 expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 51.
- Social security option for clergy members. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 34.
- Standard mileage rate increased to 17 cents per mile. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.
- T&E question on 1978 corporate tax returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Tax preparer penalties for failure to file form 2210. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 5.
- Tax preparer subject to penalty for understatement of taxpayer's liability. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 36.
- Taxpayer receives credit for payroll taxes deposited but not received by Treasury. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 32.
- Taxpayers oppose staggered tax filing deadlines. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 44.
- Teachers cannot deduct home office expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 37.
- U.S. and U.K. establish taxpayer examination program. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 29.

BORGMAN, CHARLES L.

- Susman, Gerald S. ESOPs can be a useful tool for both financial and estate planning, by Gerald S. Susman and Charles L. Borgman. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 224-8.

BORINI, MARIO P.

- Tax-free sale of capital assets through a Clifford trust, edited by Mario P. Borini. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 530-1.
- Unreasonable compensation - effect of hedge agreement between corp. and employee-shareholder, edited by Mario P. Borini. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 534.

BORINSKY, DANIEL H.

- Sec. 6325(b)(3): liberalized IRS procedure on tax lien sale of property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 459.

BORIS, HOWARD L.

- Tax planning in connection with the restructuring and recasting of real estate transactions, moratoriums, foreclosures, deeds in lieu. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 963-97.) [751 N]

BORITZ, J. EFRIN.

- Use of computer-assisted audit techniques. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 74-6.

BORJAS, GEORGE J.

- Biased screening and discrimination in the labor market, by George J. Borjas and Matthew S. Goldberg. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 918-22.

BORK, ROBERT H.

- Assault on the corporation. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 50-4.

BORNSTEIN, LEON.

- Industrial relations in 1977: highlights of key developments. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 24-31.

BOROSON, WARREN.

- Dirty tricks some brokers play. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 60-82, *passim*.
- Get paid for living in your own home? Well, maybe... *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 185, 188, 193.
- Is a really expensive house a really good investment? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 12-32, *passim*.
- Three ways to bring down a broker's fee. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 203-17, *passim*.

BORROWING does not delay medical expense deduction.

- Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.

BORSODY, ROBERT P.

- Hospitals enter antitrust era. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 59-63.

BORST, D. R.

- Survival gear for the capital crunch. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 48-56.) [*102 C]

BORST, DIANE.

- Managing nonprofit organizations, edited by Diane Borst and Patrick J. Montana. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 328 p. [250 Non]

BORSUK, ROBERT M.

- Developing a computer program for tax planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 47-51, 57.

BOSCHI, ROBERTO A. A.

- Balthasar, Hans Ulrich. Calling the shots in R&D, by Hans Ulrich Balthasar, Roberto A.A. Boschi and Michael M. Menke. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 151-60.

BOSE, MIHIR.

- Massive fraud allegations rock India's accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Property companies parry SSAP 12 on depreciation. (Company accounts and qualified reports) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 15-16.

BOSE, SANTOSH K.

- Financial planning models. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 200-1.
- Techniques of market segmentation. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 92-3.

BOSKE, LEIGH B.

- Reform of transportation regulation, by Leigh B. Boske and John W. Fuller. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 97-102.

BOSSERT, RICHARD W.

- Devices for electric utility rate design under transition towards time of use marginal cost pricing. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 249-63.

BOSTON fed brings the future to coin handling.

- Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 57-8.

BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE.

BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE.

Falck, David P. Taxes and bounties burdening interstate commerce: distinguishing Boston Stock Exchange from Alexandria Scrap. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 979-96.

BOSWELL, JONATHAN S.

Social and business enterprises: an introduction to organizational economics. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1976. 216 p. [933 B]

BOTKIN, DONAL.

Arnold, Larry R. Portfolios to satisfy damage judgements: a linear programming approach, by Larry R. Arnold and Donal Botkin. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.

BOTKIN, S.

Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 356-60.

Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.

BOTTLE MANUFACTURERS

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - packaging industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 47 p. [*250 Pac 2]

BOTTLING

See also Beverages

Liquor

Hard trading in soft drinks. *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 35-6.

BOTTOM line: 1975 home centers financial operating results.

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Bottom line: 1975 home centers financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 23 p. [*250 Har 3]

BOTTOM line, 1977: home center financial operating results.

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Bottom line, 1977: home center financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., c1977. 23 p. [*250 Har 3]

BOTTRILL, G. W.

Road to an International Federation of Accountants. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 543-5.

BOTWIN, BRUCE S.

Should a local CPA firm prepare a quality control document? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, 24-7.

BOUCHER, WAYNE I.

EFT commission and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 5-15.

Matthews, William E. Planned entry - planned exit: a concept and an approach, by William E. Matthews and Wayne I. Boucher. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 36-44.

BOUGEN, P.

Common ground for agreement? Behavioural aspects of profit planning. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 72-3.

BOULAYE, GUY G.

Microprogramming. New York, Wiley, c1975. 158 p. [203.9 B]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

BOULTON, WILLIAM R.

Who should determine the board's role? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 19-24.

BOURN, MICHAEL.

No accounting for acronyms. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 101.

BOUTELL, WAYNE S.

Auditing and research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 87-102.) [*102 A]

BOVBJERG, RANDALL.

Havighurst, Clark C. Strategies in underwriting the costs of catastrophic disease, by Clark C. Havighurst, James F. Blumstein and Randall Bovbjerg. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 40, Autumn 1976, p. 122-95.

BOWEN, DONALD D.

Career planning for employee development: a primer for managers, by Donald D. Bowen and Douglas T. Hall. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 23-35.

BOWEN, LINDA C.

Social responsiveness of the accounting profession. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 29-35.

BOWEN, STEPHEN S.

Levin, Jack S. Taxable and tax-free two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze-outs, by Jack S. Levin and Stephen S. Bowen. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 425-81.

BOWER, JOSEPH L.

Business of business in serving markets. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 322-7.

BOWER, WARD.

Nineteen seventy-two economic census of law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 587-96.

BOWERS, DAN M.

Printers and teleprinters. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 10, January 1977, p. 30-53, *passim*.

BOWERS, STANLEY J.

National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. Proceedings ..., edited by Stanley J. Bowers and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 328 p. [751 N]

BOWERSOX, TOM.

Accounting for hotel operations: key aspects. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 6-8.

BOWES, KENYON D.

Can the accounting process ever present economic values? (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 57-72.) [*102 C]

BOWIE, GEORGE A.

Banking: Irish style. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 17, 34-6.

BOWKER, K.

Audit of Maori Incorporations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 248-52.

BOWKER, ROBERT M.

Ledbetter, J. Lee. AIM, by J. Lee Ledbetter and Robert M. Bowker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 44-55, *passim*.

BOWMAN, EDWARD H.

Strategy, annual reports, and alchemy. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 64-71.

BOWMAN, JOHN H.

Uniform assessment of property: returns from institutional remedies, by John H. Bowman and John L. Mikesell. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 137-52.

BOWMAN, RICHARD W.

AICPA is insisting on full disclosure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 56.
Financial functions get an overhaul. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 65.
Find profits of non-revenue centers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 64.
Hospitals form peer-review groups. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 7, Dec. 1977, p. 38.
New York will test reporting manual. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 46.
Operations audits measure efficiency. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 60.
Reimbursement experiments continue. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 68, 74.
Systems need more than hardware. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 44.
Uniform reports will end maximizing. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 3, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44.

BOX-JENKINS seasonal forecasting using transformed data: a case study.

Ansley, Craig F. Box-Jenkins seasonal forecasting using transformed data: a case study. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 44 p. (Working paper, no. 129) [*200.8 A]

BOXED in by loan regulations? Here's help with the puzzle.

Savings & loan news, v. 99, March 1978, p. 58-61.

BOYAR, ROBERT L.

Flexibility planning keys cost-effective construction. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 79-80, 83.

BOYCOTT PARTICIPATION

Kelley, Thomas P. International boycotts: implications for auditing, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 43-4, 46-8.
Roth, Allan. U.S. corporations and the Arab boycott, part 1. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.

BOYD, JAMES H.

Lump-Sum Distributions may not always be eligible for ten-year forward averaging: an analysis of recent decisions, by James H. Boyd and Mary Jane Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 37-42.
Tax planning for partnerships under the 1976 Tax reform act. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11.
Tax rules governing the sale or exchange of a personal residence, by James H. Boyd and G. Fred Streuling. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 317-36.

BOYD, JOSEPH.

Streer, Paul. Employee or independent contractor? Proposed guidelines may lessen the controversy, by Paul Streer and Joseph Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 489-95.

BOYD, MARY JANE.

Boyd, James H. Lump-Sum Distributions may not always be eligible for ten-year forward averaging: an analysis of recent decisions, by James H. Boyd and Mary Jane Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 37-42.

BOYER, PATRICIA A.

Effects of accounting for leases on financial statements of lessees, by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-14.

BOYER, ROBERT.

Municipal accountability. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 28-30.

BOYETT, ARTHUR S.

Relevance of municipal financial reporting to municipal security decisions, by Arthur S. Boyett and Gary A. Giroux. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 29-34.

BOYKIN, JAMES H.

New challenger: the variable-rate mortgage, by James H. Boykin and John S. Philips. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 83-7.

BOYLE, SUSAN R.

Advertising, other concerns of a legal clinic. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 47-9.

BOYNTON, EDWIN F.

Private pension plans and social security integration, by Edwin F. Boynton and Michael J. Mahoney. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 52-6.

BOYNTON, NANCY D.

New female agent, by Nancy D. Boynton, Barbara L. Donovan and Archer L. Edgar. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 74, 76, 78.

BOYNTON, WILLIAM C.

Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 47-52.
Analysis of the reliability of management earnings forecasts published in alternative formats and investigation of selected management forecast disclosure practices. East Lansing, Mich., 1976. 158 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University) [200.8 B]
FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, critique, by William C. Boynton and William G. Shenkir. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 170-7.

BOYS, P. G. E.

Rutherford, B. A. Hyde proposals: a critique, by B.A. Rutherford and P.G.E. Boys. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 253-5, 257-9.

BRADDOCK, DEBRA.

Mintz, Robert J. Installment gift technique: how it works; the problems involved in its use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 158-9, 162-3.

BRADEN, RICHARD.

Processing health insurance claims. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 28-33.

BRADFIELD, WILLIAM E.

Trails in a paper blizzard. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 3-6.

BRADFORD, DAVID F.

Value of information for crop forecasting with Bayesian speculators: theory and empirical results, by David F. Bradford and Harry H. Kelejian. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 123-44.

BRADFORD, W. MURRAY.

How to get business heard in the political arena. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 12-19.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM D.

Mergers in the savings and loan industry. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 94 p. (*Michigan business reports*, no. 59) [*674 B]

Minority savings and loan associations: hypotheses and tests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 533-47.

Performance of merging savings and loan associations *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 115-25.

BRADLEY, CHARLES E.

Joehnk, Michael D. Price elasticity of discounted bonds: some empirical evidence, by Michael D. Joehnk, H. Russell Fogler and Charles E. Bradley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 559-66.

Note on improving the Silver-Meal inventory model. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 63-6.

BRADLEY, ED.

Avoiding charitable limitations for corporations with Clifford trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 93.

BRADLEY, FRANK L.

Accounting and financial reporting problems. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 4-8.

Big GAAP and little GAAP, edited by Frank L. Bradley. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 4-8.

BRADLEY, J. DOUGLAS

Pleasant shock. (People) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

BRADLEY, STEPHEN P.

Determining the appropriate discount rates in pure capital rationing, by Stephen P. Bradley, Ronald S. Frank and Sherwood C. Frey. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 391-401.

Equivalent mathematical programming models of pure capital rationing, by Stephen P. Bradley and Sherwood C. Frey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 345-61.

BRADLEY, WILLIAM H.

Planning for amortization of purchased intangibles. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 445-72.) [751 N]

BRADSHAW, THORNTON F.

One corporation's view of social responsibility. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.

BRADY, GERALD PETER.

Thompson, George C. Shortened CPA law review, by George C. Thompson and Gerald Peter Brady. 4th ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 510 p. [107.2 T]

BRADY, PAUL M.

Determining loss reserves on distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 77-82.

BRAGG, J. P.

Development of management consulting services in the profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 4-6.

BRAINARD, C. H.

Gunter's FAIR amendment: a retrospective analysis, by C.H. Brainard and B.M. Lord. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 32, 34, 38, 40.

BRAIOTTA, LOUIS.

Assessing auditor integrity. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 82-4.

BRALOVE, DAVID H.

Russin, Jonathan. Spain: the new personal income tax law, by Jonathan Russin, Enrique Pastor Vinardell and David H. Bralove. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 3-6.

BRAMLETTE, CARL A.

Designing for organizational effectiveness: a better way, by Carl A. Bramlette, Donald O. Jewell and Michael H. Mescon. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 35-41.

BRANCH, BEN.

Impact of operating decisions on ROI dynamics. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.

BRANCH, D. R. C.

End user language. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 32-6.

BRANCH? Where? What kind? The branch office decision becomes more scientific. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 58-63.

BRANCHES

Aladag, Tugrul. Branch staffing: match workers to work loads. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 63-5.

Atlanta: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 10-18.

Branch? Where? What kind? The branch office decision becomes more scientific. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 58-63.

Chicago: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 18-27.

Establishing and running branch offices. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.

Handa, Jagdish K. Provisions relating to branch office. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 387-9.

Jacksonville - a firm profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 1-11.

New age of branching. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 46-52.

Oeth, Peter J. Branch staffing: cut cost, not service. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 58-62.

Omaha - an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 1-9.

So many people want to come to Denver: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 8-17.

Voorhees, Theodore. Why and what of a Washington branch office. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 61-70.

BRAND, HORST.

York, James. Productivity and technology in the electric motor industry, by James York and Horst Brand. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 20-5.

BRANDENBERG, MARY.

Incentive rewards and perks for managers. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 46-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

BRAZILIAN gamble: why bankers bet on Brazil's technocrats.

BRANDENBURG, DAN S.

Seifman, Donald H. Spin off liability for pension plan sponsored by more than one employer, by Donald H. Seifman and Dan S. Brandenburg. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 123-29.

BRANDENBURG, JAMES C.

What should a professional firm look for in choosing deferred compensation arrangements? (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 288-96.

BRANDES, OVE.

New business cycle: its influence on international business strategy, by Ove Brandes and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 110-18.

BRANDON, CHARLES H.

Allred, Hilda F. Grade inflation in accounting? By Hilda F. Allred, Charles H. Brandon and Joseph P. Matoney. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 21-3.

BRANDON, DICK H.

Data processing contracts: structure, contents, and negotiation, by Dick H. Brandon and Sidney Segelstein. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 465 p. [203.9 B]

BRANDON, KIRK.

Protecting your office without expensive gadgets, by Kirk Brandon and William Reichart. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 177-8, 180.

BRANDOW, ROBERT H.

Explaining hospital costs with graphs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 40, 42-3.

BRANDT, WILLIAM K.

Headquarters guidance in marketing strategy in the multinational subsidiary, by William K. Brandt and James M. Hulbert. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 7-14.

BRANNEN, JAMES S.

Burt, William S. Loan quality control techniques for banks in the over \$500 million size category, by William S. Burt, Robert D. Spencer and James S. Brannen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 40-53.

BRANNON, GERARD M.

Is there a variable investment credit that will work. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 46-52.) [751 N]

BRANSON, RAY M.

Informed, involved employees aid hospital's cost control program. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.

BRANSTON, R. A.

Accountant and the grocer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 182.

BRASSEAU, HERMAN.

Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [*106.3 A]

BRASSEAU, J. HERMAN.

Discussant's response to Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 74-7.) [*102 T]

BRASWELL, RONALD C.

Empirical test of the effect of political fragmentation upon municipal expenditures. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 25-30.

BRATTON, GARY L.

Information management and the generalist. *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 16.

BRAUER, MARY A.

Who's in charge? Accountability in multiemployer plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9.

BRAUN, STEVEN A.

Inventory valuations: adjustments and changes that will pass IRS scrutiny. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 196-200.

BRAUWEILER, CARL.

Kincannon, Jack. Reporting financial highlights, statistical summaries, and nonfinancial and external economic data, by Jack Kincannon, Ben Hinsdale and Carl Brauweiler. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 721-43.) [113 E]

BRAV, STEVEN A.

Replacement cost accounting for electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 20-5.

BRAVENEC, LORENCE L.

Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.

Analysis of the final Sec. 83 regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 733-49.

How to reap estate tax benefits through use of the alternate valuation of farmland, by Lorence L. Bravenec and Alfred J. Olsen. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 140-7.

How to salvage a Subchapter S NOL pass-through in excess of adjusted basis. (Partnerships and Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 222-7.

BRAVERMAN, SAUL.

Income averaging: less is more or Congress giveth and the IRS taketh away. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 403-4.

BRAY, DOUGLAS W.

Identifying managerial talent in women. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 38-43.

BRAZIL.

American Chamber Of Commerce For Brazil. Brazil: new corporation law - right to withdraw. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 40.

Brazil - an awakening giant. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 18-24.

DoVale, Ney Peixoto. Brazil, the economic giant of Latin America. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 12-14.

New venture for PMM & Co. in Brazil. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.

BRAZIL - an awakening giant. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 18-24.

BRAZILIAN gamble: why bankers bet on Brazil's technocrats. (Foreign) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 72-6, 81.

BREAK-EVEN POINT

See also Budgets, Business

- Burde, Jayant D. Multiproduct breakeven analysis - a two-stage model. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 879-81.
- Gutekunst, William J. Calculating the breakeven. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 34-6.
- Harwood, Gordon B. Using linear programming to determine the breakeven point in multiproduct firms with nonlinear contribution functions. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 257-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Jarvis, Bill. Examining the break-even analysis. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 115-16.
- Klipper, Harold. Breakeven analysis with variable product mix. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 51-4.
- Nath, V. S. Kailas. Break-even concept in th context of a multi-product firm. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 65-70.
- Saksena, Ram M. Break-even analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 739-42.

BREAKING the code. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 50 .

BRECHT, WARREN F.

Auditor's role expands as society becomes increasingly complex. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 27-31.

BRECKENFELD, GURNEY.

Battling for control of Fannie Mae's billions. *Fortune*, v. 97, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 100-1.

BREEDEN, DOUGLAS T.

Prices of state-contingent claims implicit in option prices, by Douglas T. Breeden and Robert H. Litzenberger. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 621-51.

BREEDING, CLARK W.

Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [*250 Oil 2]

BREITBARD, STANLEY H.

Personal tax planning family style. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 80, 82-4, 86.

Personal tax planning family style. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 6-15.

BREITLING, JULIUS.

Ferguson, John S. Dialogue on the unit summation depreciation method, by John S. Ferguson and Julius Breitling. (Out of the mailbag) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 7-8.

BREMSE, WAYNE G.

SPA and the CPA, by Wayne G. Bremser, Vincent C. Brenner and Paul E. Dascher. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 103-7.

BRENER, STEPHEN W.

Alternatives to management. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 15, Feb. 1976, p. L6-L7.

Best usage of square footage. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 18, 20.

Deal packaging requires care. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, March 1978, p. 28, 30.

Employing a managing agent. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, April 1978, p. 20.

Employing a managing agent, part 2. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, May 1978, p. 28.

Financing problems: part II. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 15, Jan. 1976, p. L18, L20.

How much is your hotel worth? (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Jan. 1978, p. 14.

What can computerization do for you? (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24.

BRENIZER, NED.

MS to MRP to MSW. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 67-79.

BRENNAN, M. J.

Convertible bonds: valuation and optimal strategies for call and conversion, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1699-1715.

Corporate income taxes, valuation, and the problem of optimal capital structure, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 103-14.

Necessary conditions for aggregation in securities markets, by M.J. Brennan and Alan Kraus. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 407-18.

BRENNAN, MICHAEL J.

Finite difference methods and jump processes arising in the pricing of contingent claims: a synthesis, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 461-74.

BRENNAN, PETER J.

Some lessons from New England about the pricing of NOW accounts. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 64-6, 68, 72.

BRENNAN, WILLIAM R.

When is a federal tax credit not a deduction? (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 28-9.

BRENNER, MENACHEM.

Asset characteristics and systematic risk, by Menachem Brenner and Seymour Smidt. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-9.

BRENNER, ROBERT D.

Electric utilities as markets for advanced generating technologies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 13, 1978, p. 25-33.

BRENNER, VINCENT C.

Bremser, Wayne G. SPA and the CPA, by Wayne G. Bremser, Vincent C. Brenner and Paul E. Dascher. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 103-7.

BRENT, PHILIP D.

Advertising by professionals. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 4.

BRETT, P.

Budgetary control. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, April 1976, p. 118-19.

BRETZ, THOMAS R.

Sec. 482: imputed income to parent for guaranteeing sub's loans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 148-9.

BREUNIG, FRANK J.

Key employee security plan: variations on an old theme. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 385-7.

BREWER, DAVID M.

SEC Rule 10b-16 and the regulation of margin credit. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 372-96.

BREWER, OBY T.

Corporations - freeze-out mergers - the Delaware Supreme Court requires majority shareholder proof of a valid business purpose as a component of entire fairness in freeze-out merger challenges. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 183-96.

BRIAN, G. ROBERT.

Oregon State University. School of Business. Measurement difficulties in the log conversion process, by G. Robert Brian and others. Corvallis, Or., 1977. 8 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industries*, no. 5) [*250 Lum]

BRIAN, ROBERT A.

Loss and loss expense reserves. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 27-8.

BRIBERY

American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Criminalization of payments to influence foreign governments. Washington, 1977. 34 p. (Includes discussion of S. 305 and H.R. 3815.) [*224.7 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 16, 17, 18, 19. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 58 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 16-19.) [*170 A]

Anti-bribery law overview. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 84, 86, 88. (Reprinted from *Executive newsletter* (PMM&Co.) Feb. 1977.)

Arthur Young & Co. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: toward compliance with the accounting provisions. New York, c1978. 28 p. [*224.7 A]

Bartolini, Anthony L. Responding to the IRS eleven questions investigations: where practitioners stand. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 16-20.

Basche, James R. Questionable payments and the regulation of multinational corporations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 165-77.

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign bribes are now illegal, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC charges internal control violations. By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10.

Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [*100 B]

Birenbaum, David E. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.

Brief, R. P. Accountant's responsibility for disclosing bribery: an historical note. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 97-100.

Chazen, Charles. What are the auditors' responsibilities for detecting fraud and improper payments? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 9-12.

Chu, Morgan. Deductibility of questionable foreign payments, by Morgan Chu and Daniel Magraw. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, May 1978, p. 1091-1124.

Coffee, John C. Beyond the shut-eyed sentry: toward a theoretical view of corporate misconduct and an effective legal response. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1099-1278.

Coopers & Lybrand. Sharpening controls: corporate approaches to complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 22 p. (*C&L reports to management*) [*224.7 C]

Cost-benefit aspects of the audit function. Robert K. Elliott, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 188-228.) [*103.1 A]

De Marco, Victor F. How internal auditors can help CPAs stamp out illegal acts. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 60-5.

De Marco, Victor F. How internal auditors can help CPAs stamp out illegal acts. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 60-5.

Ecton, W. W. Auditing sensitive payment transactions, by W.W. Ecton and Richard G. Schroeder. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 53-7.

Enhancing the ethics posture. Guidelines for formulating corporate policies. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*, v. 20, June 1978, entire issue. (Comment)

Estey, John S. Pitfalls (and loopholes) in the foreign bribery law, by John S. Estey and David W. Marston. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 182-4, 188.

Fitzgerald, Richard D. Combating extortion and bribery in business transactions. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 40-5.

Foreign corrupt practices act - how to comply with the new law and avoid penalties. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 3-5.

Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. (News & Views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 10-11. (Memorandum of Main Lafrentz & Co.)

Georgen, W. Donald. Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 16-24.) [*102 T]

Greene, James. Assuring ethical conduct abroad. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 18 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 12, Nov. 1976) [*224.7 G]

Grinaker, Robert L. Discussant's response to Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 25-31.) [*102 T]

Hibey, Richard A. Foreign corrupt practices act: new rules for an old game. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 3-6.

IRS drops 11 questions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 16.

IRS to reduce its questions on payments to 5 from 11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 28.

Kaplan, Philip T. Foreign corrupt practices act. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 287-90.

Kugel, Yerachmiel. Criteria and guidelines for decision making: the special case of international payoffs, by Yerachmiel Kugel and Gladys W. Gruenberg. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 113-23.

Label, Wayne A. Auditor's responsibility for adverse management behavior. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 18 p., plus appendices. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]

Linett, E. S. Illegal rebates by liquor wholesaler properly reduce gross income - Sec. 162(c) inapplicable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 253-5.

Mitroff, Ian I. Teaching managers to do policy analysis: the case of corporate bribery, by Ian I. Mitroff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 47-54.

Moffitt, Donald. Swindled - classic business frauds of the seventies, edited by Donald Moffitt. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 176 p. [861 M]

Moser, S. Thomas. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: an auditor's perspective. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 71-5.

- Moser, S. Thomas. Meeting the challenge of the corporate Watergate phenomenon. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 19-25.
- Murphy, Richard A. Problems with questionable corporate payments at home and abroad. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 99-111.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [*721 P]
- Ricchiute, David N. Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.
- Ritholz, Jules. Defenses of the corporate taxpayer accused in connection with sensitive foreign payments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 806-10. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- Roth, Allan. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: background and summary. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 347-56.
- Ryans, John K. MNC bribery question, by John K. Ryans and Henry W. Woudenberg. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-33.
- Sachs, David. Defense of public corporations in criminal tax cases. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 69-90.
- Sprow, Howard T. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: some practical problems and suggested procedures. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 357-63.
- Study reveals methods used for questionable payments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.
- Survey of opinion on selected questionable corporate activities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 8 p. (Survey - questionnaire, dated April 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Touche Ross & Co. New management imperative: compliance with the accounting requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*224.7 T]
- Tougher controls enacted. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7-8.
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 (Public law 95-213). Washington, 1977. 7 p. (91 Stat. 1494, 95th Congress, Dec. 19, 1977) [*224.7 U]
- Wolfson, Nicholas. Foreign corrupt practices act. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 258-61.

BRICK, JOHN R.

- Time series analysis of interest rates: some additional evidence, by John R. Brick and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 93-103.

BRICKMAN, DICK.

- Analyzing your operations. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 196-7.

BRIDGE, JOHN.

- Zero-base budgeting and its application to health service planning, by John Bridge, Gregory Donges and Stephen Taylor. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 555-9.

BRIDGETTE, R. T.

- Engineering change control in a flow shop environment. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 26-31.

BRIDGING the gap.

- Accounting Research Convocation, *University of Alabama*, 1975. Bridging the gap, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 182 p. [*102 A]

BRIEF, R. P.

- Accountant's responsibility for disclosing bribery: an historical note. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 97-100.

BRIEF guide to the provisional standard on current cost accounting.

- Australian Society Of Accountants. Brief guide to the provisional standard on current cost accounting, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Melbourne, 1977. 4 p. (Insert to the *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1977.) [*715 A]

BRIERLY, KEITH.

- Finnie, John. Company policy for the EEC, by John Finnie and Keith Briery. London, Financial Times, n.d. 113 p. [*759.1 E]

BRIGDEN, K. F.

- Clarification of several taxation matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 571-4.

BRIGGS, PHILIP.

- Controlling the costs of employee health benefits. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 50-4.

BRIGHAM, EUGENE F.

- Carleton, Willard T. Highly personal comment on the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 57-9.
- Gilster, John E. More on the estimation of Beta for public utilities: biases resulting from structural shifts in true Beta, by John E. Gilster and Charles M. Linke. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 60-5.
- McEnally, Richard W. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 69-70.
- Myers, Stewart C. On the use of modern portfolio theory in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 66-8.
- Peseau, Dennis E. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment, by Dennis E. Peseau and Thomas M. Zepp. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 52-6.
- Reply to comments on use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases, by Eugene F. Brigham and Roy L. Crum. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 72-6.
- Sharpe, William F. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 71.
- Weston, J. Fred. Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]

BRIGHTMAN, HARVEY J.

- Differences in ill-structured problem solving along the organizational hierarchy. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 1-18.
- Evaluation of two models of undergraduate statistics. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 287-99.
- Problem solving and managerial performance, by Harvey J. Brightman and Thomas Urban. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-6.

BRIGODE, T. DALE.

- How to use management seminars. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 32, 34, 36-7.

BRILL, ALAN E.

Are all these meetings worthwhile? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 80-1.

BRILL, THEODORE F.

State and local taxation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1213-31.

BRILLOFF, ABRAHAM J.

Corporate society: we are *in pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.

Good doctrine has been given us: have we forsaken it? New York, 1976. 26 typewritten pages. (William A. Paton Distinguished Lecture before the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dec. 10, 1976.) [*100 B]

Greening of accountancy. Address before G. Tsai & Co., New York, March 17, 1977. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1977. 8 p. [*100 B]

How accountants can recover their balance. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 64-8.

Issue and debate: should many flowers grow? Debate between Abraham J. Brilloff and Robert N. Anthony. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 105-7. Summary of Brilloff/Anthony debate at 16th Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Accounting Lecture.)

Quis custodiet ipsos custodes? Accountants and the public good. *National forum*, v. 58, Summer 1978, p. 27-31. (Reprint file, *N)

Reflections on the Metcalf committee staff study. Address, before Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Financial Accounting Club, Oct. 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 21 typewritten pages. [*100 B]

Transient preferreds so-called senior equity needs close scrutiny. *Barron's* Dec. 26, 1977, p. 5, 10, 19. (Reprint file, *B)

Venezuelan trilogy. Lectures, Caracas and Maracaibo, Sept. 1977. New York, 1977. (74) p. (Contents. -The state of the accounting profession in the United States. -Generally accepted accounting principles: respice, adspice, prospice. -Six promulgations to shape the accounting profession, 1976-1977.) [*100 B]

BRIMMER, ANDREW F.

Tobin, James. Critique of conventional policies (I): monetary policy and the control of credit, by James Tobin with discussion by Andrew F. Brimmer and David I. Meiselman. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 1-33.) [*715 S]

BRINDISI, LOUIS J.

Reducing the cost of performance share plans. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 50-5.

BRINER, ROBERT.

Switzerland. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 39-40.

BRINK, RHONDA HOEHN.

Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.

BRINK, VICTOR Z.

Internal auditing: a historical perspective and future directions. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 23-35.

BRISTOL, RONALD H.

Distributed processing systems at the Travelers. *Interpreter* v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.

BRISTON, RICHARD.

Davidson, Ian Hay. Do auditors give value for money? (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2, 94.

External auditor-his role and cost to society. by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.

BRISTON, RICHARD J.

Cohen report on auditors' responsibilities. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 97-100.

Institutional shareholders and equity market stability: a corroboratory note, by Richard J. Briston and Richard Dobbins. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 469-75.

Private shareholder and the corporate report: some further evidence. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 504-7.

BRISTOW, A. L.

Cost effective security. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 502.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. UNIVERSITY.

BC funds education and research. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16.

BRITO, NEY O.

Portfolio selection in an economy with marketability and short sales restrictions. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 589-601.

BRITAIN, VICKI KELLY.

Creation of tax-exempt business leagues: for the Section 501(c)(6) first-timer, by Vicki Kelly Britain and Rebecca W. Crotty. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 628-54.

BROADHURST, DAVID G.

Income tax treaties. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 217-24.

Income tax treaties - part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 322-7.

Income tax treaties - part 3. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 575-81.

BROADNAX, WALTER D.

Zero-base budgeting: a new budgeting technique, management tool or state of mind? *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 26-9.

BROBST, ROBERT.

Comments on Gloudemans and Miller's multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties, by Robert Brobst and Roger Gates. (Correspondence) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 174-8.

Gloudemans, Robert J. Multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties: a reply. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 179-82.

BROCK, HORACE R.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]

BROCK, MURPHY G.

Cluster banking adds new dimension to correspondent services. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 110, 112, 114.

BROCK, WILLIAM A.

Economics of special interest politics: the case of the tariff, by William A. Brock and Stephen P. Magee. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 246-55.

BROCKHOUSE, JOHN.

How to cope with the much-changed final regs on preparers of income tax returns, by John Brockhouse and James L. Pyle. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.

Waiver of qualified plan coverage barred: improper IRA contributions penalized. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 264-5.

BROCKINGTON, RAYMOND.

Depreciation and cost of sales - the heavenly twins of inflation accounting. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 14-15, 17.

BROCKMEIER, WARREN G.

Trends in D&O liability insurance, by Warren G. Brockmeier and Charles Reaves. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 58-60, 64-5, 68.

BRODE, GEORGE.

For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.

For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.

Not maximizing the marital deduction in certain estates may produce higher savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 148-51.

BRODKEY, HUGH A.

Workable AMI: the role of title insurers in implementing alternative mortgage instruments. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 34, 36-8, 47.

BRODLEY, JOSEPH F.

Possibilities and limits of decision theory in antitrust: a response to Professor Horowitz. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 735-46.

BRODSKY, EDWARD.

Going private: where we are and where we are headed. (In SEC '77. New York, 1977, p. 121-9.) [721 S]

Measuring damages in churning and suitability cases. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 157-66.

BRODY, EUGENE D.

Using options in bank trust portfolio management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 56-9.

BRODY, LAWRENCE.

Installment gifts still a valid technique despite donor's intent to forgive the notes. (Gifts) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 330-4.

BRODY, MARVIN D.

Favorable IRS determination may lull plan administrator into false sense of security. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 164-7.

BRODY, PAUL E.

Statistics tell a tale of two strikes. by Paul E. Brody and Joseph B. Stamm. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 57-61.

BROGAN, FRANCIS B.

New guidelines on transfers of family businesses by redemption. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1978, p. 1, 6.

Problems of clients who move to Florida. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 19-25.

BROGDON, WILLIAM JACK.

Accelerated depreciation v. the minimum tax, by William Jack Brogdon and Ted L. Fisher. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 530-4.

BROIDA, PATRICIA.

Colgate, Craig. National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 13th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 388 p. [209 C]

BROKERS

See Commodity brokers
 Investment companies
 Securities brokers

BROMBERG, BARBARA SCHWARTZ.

New developments for tax planners in the malpractice area. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 52-4.

Stock redemptions now an even better tax-planning opportunity for professionals. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 341-5.

BROMBERG, ROBERT S.

Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 1, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 67-70.

Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.

BROMWICH, MICHAEL.

General validity of certain current value asset valuation bases. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 242-9.

BRONTE, STEPHEN.

Japan eases up on foreign exchange controls. (International) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 33-4, 36.

BROOKES, C. H. P.

Education for the new computer revolution: a second string to the accountants' bow. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 94-6, 101.

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION.

Aaron, Henry J. Inflation and the income tax. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1976. 340 p. [715 A]

Douglas, George W. Economic regulation of domestic air transport: theory and policy, by George W. Douglas and James C. Miller. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1974. 211 p. [593 D]

Munnell, Alicia H. Future of social security. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 190 p. [307 M]

BROOKS, BURTON W.

Melton, Edgar P. Impact of GAAP on the profitability of mortgage bankers, by Edgar P. Melton and Burton W. Brooks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

BROOKS, DOUGLAS G.

Bidding for the sake of follow-on contracts. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 35-8.

BROOKS, JAMES HERBERT.

Holley, Charles L. Profile of the CPA auditing exam (1969-77), by Charles L. Holley and James Herbert Brooks. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 53-71.

BROOKS, JOHN R.

Tinsley, Dillard B. Will the wheel of retailing stop turning? By Dillard B. Tinsley, John R. Brooks and Michael d'Amico. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 26-9.

BROOKS, LeROY.

Impact of price changes on accounting income: holding gains and losses on monetary assets and liabilities, by LeRoy Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 60-65.

BROOKS, RAYMOND D.

Rock, David F. ESOP may facilitate tax-free transfer of interest in closely held corporations, by David F. Rock and Raymond D. Brooks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 43-7.

BROOM, LOWELL S.

Peer reviews in the Louisiana CPA firm, by Lowell S. Broom and C.E. Cato. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 15-18.

BROOME, PAMELA.

Word processing at Fireman's Fund. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 124-5.

BROPHY, THOMAS J.

Tooke, Jesse D. Corporate planning, by Jesse D. Tooke and Thomas J. Brophy. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 20-3.

BROWALDH, TORE.

New European challenge for U.S. multinationals. (Opinion) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 25, 27.

BROWN, ANN C.

Render unto the IRS. (Money and investments) *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 90-1.

BROWN, BARBARA E.

Canadian business and economics: a guide to sources of information. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, c1976. 636 p. (In English and French.) [759.1 C]

BROWN, BERNARD M.

Bermuda captive insurance companies: the new capacity. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 22, 118, 120, 122, 124.

Risk manager's approach to assessing an insurer's financial strength, by Bernard M. Brown and Michael G. Thistle. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 9-12.

BROWN, BOWMAN.

Are the risks of attorneys' responses to auditors' inquiries uninsured risks? By Bowman Brown and Luis A. de Armas. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 672-6.

Corporate, securities and banking law aspects of workouts, by Bowman Brown, Brian Nordwall and Michael L. Ashner. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 979-1005.

Handling those aggravating auditors' inquiries. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 658-64.

BROWN, COURTNEY.

Letters. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 10-23. (Responses from Fortune 500 executives.) Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.

BROWN, FOSTER.

Systems development process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 34-9.

BROWN, FRANK A.

Analysis of current disaggregate reporting requirements, by Frank A. Brown, and Philip L. Kintzele. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 47-51.

BROWN, GARY A.

REIT bank agreements, revisited. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 48-55.

BROWN, GARY D.

Discrimination and pay disparities between white men and women. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 17-22.

BROWN, GERALD.

Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 1. (Investment-property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 89, 91-2.

Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 2. (Investment property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 73-5, 77-8.

BROWN, GORDON D.

HSAs and hospitals: counter-planning strategies. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 65-74.

BROWN, HAROLD A.

Bank corporate services are coming of age, by Harold A. Brown and Kalman J. Cohen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 18-22.

BROWN, JAMES K.

Bacon, Jeremy. Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 141 p. (Conference Board report, no. 728) [*223.3 B]

Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: role, selection and legal status of the board, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 161 p. (Joint research report from the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries, Inc. Conference Board report, no. 646.) [*223.3 B]

BROWN, JAN GIANNINI.

Development of international accounting standards. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 9-12.

BROWN, JOHN.

VAT (general) regulations - an examination of parts I to IV. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 22-3.

BROWN, JONATHAN.

Will the new law rub out bank redlining? *Business and society review*, no. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-43.

BROWN, LAWRENCE D.

Superiority of analyst forecasts as measures of expectations: evidence from earnings, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 1-16.

BROWN, MARILYN V.

Auditor and internal controls: an analyst's view. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 23 p. (Background paper, dated Oct. 1976) [*103.1 A]

Reducing taxation of the corporate income stream. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 57-63.

BROWN, MONTAGUE.

Multi-institutional arrangements: shared services gain support. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 131-2, 134, 136-7.

BROWN, P. J.

Accounting for maintenance by direct labour: a true and fair view? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Aug. 1978, p. 424-6.

BROWN, PHILIP.**BROWN, PHILIP.**

Ball, Ray. Risk and return in the share market, part 1: theory and evidence, by Ray Ball, Philip Brown and R.R. Officer. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 68-70, 73-5.

BROWN, PHILIP J.

Opportunity for the U.S. broker. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 42-3, 46-7, 50, 52.

BROWN, R. D.

Canada's expanding tax treaty network and the channelling of international investments. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 637-45.

Canadian withholding taxes on payments to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 84. (Revised and updated version of the table appearing in the Nov.-Dec. 1977 issue.)

U.S. tax reform proposals - threat to Canada? (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 68-83.

BROWN, RALPH J.

Appraising wetlands easements, by Ralph J. Brown and Jerome M. Schmitz. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 176-84.

BROWN, RAY L.

Neumann, Bruce R. Accountants' role in zero base budgeting, by Bruce R. Neumann, James D. Suver and Ray L. Brown. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 23-7.

BROWN, REX V.

Heresy in decision analysis: modeling subsequent acts without rollback. (Concepts, theories, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 543-54.

BROWN, ROBERT M.

Should capital gains be so honored? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 18-21.

BROWN, ROBERT W.

Crummey method: present interest gifts. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 30-5.

BROWN, RONALD M.

Minicomputer control of copies to be printed cuts newsprint waste. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 8.

BROWN, S. R.

Yorston, Keith. Elementary accounting, by Keith Yorston, E. Bryan Smyth and S. R. Brown. 5th ed. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1975. 364 p. [*110 Y]

BROWN, SAM.

ACTION head applauds API program. *API account*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.

BROWN, SCOTT CAMPBELL.

Deutermann, William V. Voluntary part-time workers: a growing part of the labor force, by William V. Deutermann and Scott Campbell Brown. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 3-10.

BROWN, SHELDON S.

Advertising: keeping pace with customer behavior. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 22-4, 56.

BROWN, STEWART L.

Earnings changes, stock prices, and market efficiency. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 17-28.

BROWN, TOWNSEND.

Case for stocks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 90-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**BROWN, W. T.**

Wagstaff, M. Management consulting services survey, by M. Wagstaff and W.T. Brown. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 75-6.

BROWN, WILLIAM J.

Wilbur, William L. Bank capital and the spectre of overregulation, by William L. Wilbur and William J. Brown. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 82-7.

BROWNE, KEITH H.

Blan, Gary J. Energy management: total program considers all building's systems, by Gary J. Blan and Keith H. Browne. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 16, 1978, p. 121-2, 124, 126, 128, 130.

BROWNE, ROBERT S.

Color the board white, then add a little black. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 22-4.

BROWNE, RUSSELL C.

Relationship between public interest and bank policy decision. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 36-40.

Some legal implications of EFTS. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 28-31.

BROWNE, TERENCE M.

Orlin, Howard J. Investment incentive in the United Kingdom, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-9.

Orlin, Howard J. United Kingdom: a favored location for U.S. corporate investments, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-21.

BROWNE, WILLIAM G.

Transition at the top, by William G. Browne and Kurt K. Motamedi. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 67-73.

BROWNING, COLIN A.

Tailoring trust services for the middle-class client. *Trusts and estates* v. 117, May 1978, p. 317-19.

BROWNING, EDGAR K.

Sgontz, L. G. Welfare cost of taxation: another view. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 181-3.

BROWNEE, DAVID A.

Questionable corporate payments: dealing with fluid, uncertain factors, by David A. Brownlee and Charles J. Queenan. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 47-54.) [721 S]

BROWNEE, E. RICHARD.

What bankers think about the funds statement. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 32-3, 37-8, 40-1.

BROWNEE, K. WAYNE.

Living with controls: reflections on Canada's anti-inflation program. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 33-7.

BROWNSTEIN, ALAN B.

State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.

BROYLES, J. E.

Franks, Julian R. Industry study of the profitability of mergers in the United Kingdom, by J.R. Franks, J.E. Broyles and M.J. Hecht. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1513-25.

BRUCE, CHARLES.

Foreign earned income act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 27-8, 35.

Revenue act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

BRUCE, JACKSON M.

Coping with the generation-skipping tax. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 653-78.

Financing the payment of federal estate taxes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 349-74.) [750.2 S]

BRUCH, CAROL S.

Effect of informal marital separations on personal income taxation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 470-7.

BRUDNEY, VICTOR.

Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1354-76.

BRUEGGEMAN, WILLIAM B.

How the new tax law alters cash flow: a case study, by William B. Brueggeman and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 65-71.

Hragland, Henry E. Real estate finance, by Henry E. Hragland, Leo D. Stove and William B. Brueggeman. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 641 p. [250 Real]

Zerbst, Robert H. FHA and VA mortgage discount points and housing prices, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1766-73.

BRUH, BRIAN M.

Intelligence division, Internal Revenue Service. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 18-19.

BRUMMET, R. LEE.

Synopsis of the presentation on corporate social accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 37-42.) [*106.3 A]

BRUNELL, KARL.

Personnel positioning: valid test? (Reader feedback) *Info-systems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 6.

BRUNS, WILLIAM J.

FASB 8: what did it really do? *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 1-10.

BRUUN, EDWARD E.

Toomey, Robert E. Multihospital system minimizes management costs through centralized financial operations, by Robert E. Toomey and Edward E. Bruun. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 109-10, 112, 114.

BRYANT, KEITH.

Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414. by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.

BRYANT, MURRAY J.

Shank, John K. Foreign currency accounting and FASB no. 8: questioning the economic impact, by John K. Shank and Murray J. Bryant. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.

BRYANT, NOEL.

Internal versus independent auditing. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 139-40.

BRYANT, ROBERT PARK.

Plaintiff's standard of care after Hochfelder: toward a theory of causation. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1225-53.

BRYANT, YVONNE N.

Who is the risk manager, and what does he do? by Yvonne N. Bryant and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management rounds) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 42-3.

BRYCE, TIM.

Evaluating a systems design methodology - part 1. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 76, 78, 80.

BUCHALTER, SHELDON P.

How tax clinics can make you feel better. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Marc 1978, p. 56-7.

BUCHANAN, JAMES D.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after realtime, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [*250 Mot 5]

BUCK, JAMES R.

Operational impacts and economic benefits of a new processing technology, by James R. Buck, Glenn H. Sullivan and Phillip E. Nelson. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 71-92.

BUCKHOLZ, ROBERT E.

Availability of an in pari delicto defense in rule 10b-5 tippee suits. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1084-98.

BUCKLEY, ADRIAN.

Accounting objectives and segment reporting. (Accounting information) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 48-50, 52.

BUCKLEY, JOHN W.

Executive's digest of financial research, 1975. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 1 v. (unpaged) [*115 B]

Science of management accounting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 4-8.

BUCKLEY, R. A.

Big is beautiful. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 39-40.

Industrial democracy and two tier boards. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 39-41.

BUCKLEY, RICHARD A.

Discipline and the Cross Report. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 44-5.

BUCKMASTER, DALE.

Brooks, LeRoy. Impact of price changes on accounting income: holding gains and losses on monetary assets and liabilities, by LeRoy Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 60-5.

BUCKNER, CHARLES O.

Beresford, Dennis R. Segment reporting practices, by Dennis R. Beresford and Charles O. Buckner. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

BUCKNER, KATHRYN C.

Mapping the method: FASB no. 13, accounting for leases, by Kathryn C. Buckner, Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 8-11.

BUCOVETSKY, M. W.

Bird, Richard M. Canadian tax reform and private philanthropy, by R.M. Bird and M.W. Bucovetsky. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 68 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 58, March 1976) [*759.1 C]

BUDGET of the United States government, fiscal year 1978.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 456 p. [*314.4 U]

BUDGET of the United States government, fiscal year 1978: appendix.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978: appendix. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 950 p. [*314.4 U]

BUDGETARY conflict. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 450.BUDGETING or how to be a clairvoyant. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 439. (Reprinted from *Herald*, May 8, 1978.)

BUDGETS, BUSINESS

See also Special kinds of businesses, e.g.,
Retail trade - Budgeting

Argenti, John. Long term budgets can damage your company's health. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 105-7.

Berman, George R. Constant-dollar planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 4-10.

Budgetary conflict. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 450.

Budgeting or how to be a clairvoyant. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 439. (Reprinted from *Herald*, May 8, 1978.)

Butler, Robert E. Planning process: vital elements that are often overlooked. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 56-64.

Collins, Frank. Interaction of budget characteristics and personality variables with budgetary response attitudes. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 324-35.

Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

DeCoster, Don T. Accounting for managerial decision making, edited by Don T. DeCoster, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Gary L. Sundem. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 438 p. (Wiley/Hamilton series in accounting and information systems) [110 D]

DeCoster, Don T. Intuitive framework for empirical research in participative budgeting. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 39-71.) [*102 A]

Demski, Joel S. Economic incentives in budgetary control systems, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 336-59.

Hassan, Nabil. Sensitivity analysis: an accounting tool for decision-making, by Nabil Hassan, R. Penny Marquette and Joseph M. McKeon. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 43-50.

Jarvis, Bill. Accountant and the control process in business, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 99-100.

Jarvis, Bill. Budgeting for business expansion. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 126, 128, 130.

Jensen, Donald C. Forecasting ... discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 229-31.) [*106.3 A]

Kellaway, Alec. Budgeting for inflation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 479.

Ketchen, Don H. Pandora's box was a condominium - two budgets are one approach to better control. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 28-31.

Krueger, Richard C. Effective corporate planning and budgeting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 15-16.

Lewis, Eddie Miley. Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [*106.3 A]

Lord, R. J. Probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 14-19.

Lord, Robert J. Case history of probability budgeting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 74-6.

Lord, Robert J. Improving management's ability to cope with uncertainty through probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.

MacGibbon, D. I. Cost and financial analysis: the purpose of management accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 285-8, 293-4, 296.

Matthews, Lawrence M. Practical operating budgeting. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 238 p. [205.4 M]

McKee, R. Gordon. Easy approach to budgeting, prepared under the direction of the Committee on Management Advisory Services, Marvin D. Smernoff, Chairman. Material edited by Ronald J. Jordan and prepared by R. Gordon McKee. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 20.

Mesaros, Stanley J. Expense control through effective budgeting. *Retail control*, v. 46, June-July 1978, p. 38-52.

Nelson, A. Tom. Modern management accounting, by A. Tom Nelson and Paul B.W. Miller. Santa Monica, Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 625 p. [110 N]

Otley, David T. Budget use and managerial performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 122-49.

Parker, Lee D. Communication in the corporate budgetary system. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 191-207.

Plan for the control of operations. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 89-111.) [223.5 G]

Said, Kamal E. Human side of the budgetary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-8.

Singh, Prem S. Is linear approximation good enough? By Prem S. Singh and Gordon L. Chapman. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 53-5.

Tomas, Claude A. Planning for an adequate cash supply. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 27-9.

Truitt, Jack F. Solution to capital budgeting problems concerning investments with different lives. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 44-5.

Vonderembse, Mark. Understanding causality through path analysis for better budgeting and management control, by Mark Vonderembse and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1977. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 147) [*201.6 V]

Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting: an introduction. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 828 p. [110 W]

Advertising

See Advertising

Capital

Ang, James S. Graphical presentation of an integrated capital budgeting model. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 101-16.

- Banz, Rolf W. Prices for state-contingent claims: some estimates and applications, by Rolf W. Banz and Merton H. Miller. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 653-72.
- Baum, Sanford. Some problems in applying the continuous portfolio selection model to the discrete capital budgeting problem, by Sanford Baum, Robert C. Carlson and James V. Jucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 333-44.
- Belt, Brian. Applying the branch-and-bound algorithm to capital budgeting under rationing in an organization with different hurdle rates for various divisions. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 20-4.
- Benston, George J. Contemporary cost accounting and control. 2nd ed. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1977. 493 p. [160 B]
- Bhaskar, Krish. Linear programming and capital budgeting: the financing problem. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 159-94.
- Bierman, Harold. Investment decisions with sampling, by Harold Bierman and Vithala R. Rao. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 19-24.
- Bradley, Stephen P. Determining the appropriate discount rates in pure capital rationing, by Stephen P. Bradley, Ronald S. Frank and Sherwood C. Frey. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 391-401.
- Cornell, Bradford. Mean-absolute-deviation versus least-squares regression estimation of beta coefficients, by Bradford Cornell and J. Kimball Dietrich. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 123-31.
- Cost analysis and capital budgeting. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 375-461.) [160 H]
- Elton, Edwin J. Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.
- Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Dallas, Business Publications, 1976. 680 p. [110 G]
- Gitman, Lawrence J. Survey of capital budgeting techniques used by major U.S. firms, by Lawrence J. Gitman and John R. Forrester. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 66-71.
- Gordon, M. J. Cost of equity capital: a reconsideration, by M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 849-61.
- Henderson, Glenn V. Breakeven present value; a pragmatic approach to capital budgeting under risk and uncertainty, by Glenn V. Henderson and Andrew H. Barnett. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 49-52.
- Hicks, Sam A. Choosing the form for business tax incentives. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 708-16.
- Hong, Hai. Debt capacity, optimal capital structure, and capital budgeting analysis, by Hai Hong and Alfred Rappaport. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 7-11.
- Hoyle, Robert S. Capital budgeting models and planning: an evolutionary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 24-31.
- Hsiao, Frank S. T. Analytic approach to sensitivity analysis of the internal rate of return model, by Frank S.T. Hsiao and W. James Smith. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 645-9.
- Keane, Simon M. Cut-off rate for capital projects. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 9-12.
- King, Paul. Short note on Is the emphasis of capital budgeting theory misplaced?: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 379-81.
- Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.
- Mao, James C. T. Corporate financial decisions. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]
- Martin, James R. Computer time-sharing applications in management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 27-32, 37-8.
- McCallum, John S. Note on professor Robbins' paper on capital budgeting under risky conditions. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 373-76.
- Miller, Edward M. Uncertainty induced bias in capital budgeting. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 12-18.
- Porwal, L. S. Efficacy of discounted cash flow techniques in developing economies. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 548-54.
- Pritchard, Robert E. Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 436 p. [224 P]
- Rendleman, Richard J. Ranking errors in CAPM capital budgeting applications. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 40-4.
- Robbins, Sidney M. Risk analysis in capital budgeting. *Journal of accounting auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 5-18.
- Rychel, Dwight F. Capital budgeting with mixed integer linear programming: an application. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 11-19.
- Schall, Lawrence D. Survey and analysis of capital budgeting methods, by Lawrence D. Schall, Gary L. Sundem and William R. Geijsbeek. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 281-7.
- Schnabel, J. A. Capital budgeting during inflation: an addendum. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 114-18.
- Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [*224 S]
- Senbet, Lemma W. Equivalence of alternative mean-variance capital budgeting models, by Lemma W. Senbet and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 395-401.
- Shapiro, Alan C. Capital budgeting for the multinational corporation. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 7-16.
- Sherman, John F. Integration approach to capital budgeting decisions. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.
- Weingartner, H. Martin. Capital rationing: authors in search of a plot. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1403-31.
- Wilkes, F. M. Capital budgeting techniques. London, New York, John Wiley, c1977. 424 p. [205.4 W]

Cash

- Banerjee, Bhabatosh. Cash budgeting and financial management. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 430-3.
- Forecasting cash requirements as a basis for maintaining adequate funds. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 77-88.) [223.5 G]
- Hulme, Gordon S. Inflation and cash resources, future cash requirements. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 697-8, 701-3.
- Krupp, James A. G. Cash flow: the materials management role. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 39-48.
- Lordan, James F. Cash management: the corporate-bank relationship. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 14-19.
- Stone, Bernell K. Daily cash forecasting: a simple method for implementing the distribution approach, by Bernell K. Stone and Robert A. Wood. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 40-50.

Cash flow

Gitman, Lawrence J. Capturing risk exposure in the evaluation of capital budgeting projects. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 261-76.

Data processing

Martin, James R. Computer time-sharing applications in management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 27-32, 37-8.

Wilcox, David. Budget preparation by computer. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, July 1977, p. 217-8.

Flexible

Flexible budgets and overhead control. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 221-58.) [160 H]

Matthews, Lawrence M. Practical operating budgeting. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 238 p. [205.4 M]

Integrated

Qureshi, Mahmood A. Proposal for integrating budgeting and MBO, by Mahmood A. Qureshi and Richard Babcock. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 14-16.

Internal auditing

Savich, Richard S. Internal audit of the budget process. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1976. 48 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing*) [*205.4 S]

Program

Kahalas, Harvey. Look at major planning methods: development, implementation, strengths and limitations. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 84-90.

Kim, David J. Utilizing a financial planning model in a foreign power complex. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 25-6, 31.

Lin, W. Thomas. Multiple objective budgeting models: a simulation. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 61-76.

Sales

Dugdale, Harry. Sales - budgetary factors and variance analysis, part 1. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept/Oct. 1978, p. 14-15.

Variable

See Budgets, Business - Flexible

Zero-base

Anderson, Donald N. Ignoring false assumptions: key to zero-base budgeting success. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 10. (Reprinted from *Managerial planning*, Jan./Feb. 1978.)

Anderson, Donald N. Secret behind zero-base budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 17-18.

Bearden, William O. Zero based budgeting & retail management, by William O. Bearden and K. Mark Weaver. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 18-27.

Blodgett, Terrell. Steps to success with zero-base budgeting systems. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 14-23.

Burroughs, Kendall E. Implementing zero-base budgeting. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 53-5.

Cheek, Logan M. Zero-base budgeting comes of age; what it is and what it takes to make it work. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 314 p. [205.4 C]

Dillon, Ray D. Zero base budgeting: an introduction. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 10-14.

Dudick, Thomas S. Zero-base budgeting in industry. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 25-9.

Ferguson, R. Craig. Zero-base budgeting. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 54-7.

Goldman, Henry H. ZBB - toward an informal approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 34-5.

Gul, Ferdinand A. K. Have you thought of zero-based budgeting? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 350-2.

Gul, Ferdinand A. K. Have you thought of zero-based budgeting? *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 31-4.

Hill, Walter D. Implementing zero-base budgeting - the real world. Oxford, Ohio, Zeroing Executives Institute, 1977. 89 p. [*205.4 H]

Katugampola, Bernard. Zero base budgeting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 492.

Knight, Henry C. Who's afraid of ZBB? Answers to some of the critical questions. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.

Kreul, Lee M. Base budgeting, part 1. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.

Kreul, Lee M. Base budgeting, part 2. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 42-4.

Kreul, Lee M. Base budgeting - the control aspects. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 52-3.

Kreul, Lee M. Zero-base budgeting of hotel indirect expenses. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 11-14.

McCandless, Henry E. Behavioural side of zero base budgeting. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 45-9, 52-3.

Mukhopadhyay, Asim. Zero-base budgeting. *Chartered accountant*, (India), v. 26, Feb. 1978, p. 393-7.

Neumann, Bruce R. Accountants' role in zero base budgeting, by Bruce R. Neumann, James D. Suver and Ray L. Brown. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 23-7.

Pattillo, James W. Zero-base budgeting: a planning, resource allocation and control tool. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 86 p. [*205.4 P]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Does ZBB really work? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 13-15. (Reprinted from *World, PMM & Co.*, Summer 1977.)

Pyhrr, Peter A. Is zero base a better way to plan and budget? By Peter A. Pyhrr and John A. Burchett. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Nov. 1978, p. 74-9.

Randall, Robert F. Z - B budgeting sparks innovations. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

Roehm, Harper A. Zero-base budgeting: a comparison with traditional budgeting, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 4-7.

Shah, Manubhai M. Zero-base budgeting - a critique. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 311-15, 321.

Small, John R. Zero base budgeting - theory and practice, by J. R. Small and R. Mansfield. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 191-6.

Smith, Alan F. Central overhead allocation makes sense. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 206-7, 221.

Stonich, Paul J. Zero-base planning and budgeting: improved cost control and resource allocation. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1977. 150 p. [205.4 S]

Tourangeau, Kevin W. Operating a zero-base budgeting program. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.

Tourangeau, Kevin W. Zero-base budgeting: the new management process. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 8-12.

Watkins, William. Evaluating zero based budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 34-7.

Zero-base approach to management; a new focus on setting corporate priorities. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*, v. 20, June 1978, entire issue. (Special issue)

BUDGETS, COUNTIES

County Auditors' Institute, 14th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1972. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 73 p. [*332 C]

County Auditors' Institute, 16th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1974. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1974. 79 p. [*332 C]

BUDGETS, MILITARY

- Martin, Arthur J. Integrating workload planning with budgeting and accounting. by Arthur J. Martin and Harriet S. Hughes. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.
- Skierkowski, Walter H. Development of a standard automated budget system for the operations accounts of the Marine Corps. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 10-12.
- Thorn, Michael E. Application of the delphi process to zero base budgeting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 22.

BUDGETS, MUNICIPAL

- Aronson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]
- Brett, P. Budgetary control. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, April 1976, p. 118-19.
- Delany, V. J. Budgetary control and monitoring effectiveness. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 388-91, 422.
- Gibson, Charles H. Budgeting by objectives: Charlotte's experience. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40, 48.
- Granof, Michael H. Financial forecasting in municipalities: how accurate? *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 18-25.
- Jones, G. B. Improving budget comparison at Bolton. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 257-61.
- Kelley, Joseph T. Allocation criteria in budgeting. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7, 29, 32.
- Minge, David. Law as a determinant of resource allocation by local government. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 399-410.
- Patitucci, Frank M. Improving cash management in local government: a comprehensive approach, by Frank M. Patitucci and Michael H. Lichtenstein. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 68 p. (Companion volume to *Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide*, prepared by Haskins & Sells.) [*344 P]
- Snyder, James C. Fiscal management and planning in local government. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 306 p. [344 S]
- Stallings, Wayne. Improving budget communications in smaller local governments. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 18-25.
- Thomas, John Clayton. Budgeting-cutting and minority employment in city governments: lessons from Cincinnati. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 155-61.
- Weinstein, Bernard L. State-local expenditure growth: the causes of and alternative possibilities for control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 62-5.) [751 N]
- White, Michael J. Budget policy: where does it begin and end? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 2-7, 9.

Capital

- Keown, Arthur J. Capital budgeting in the public sector: a zero-one goal programming approach, by Arthur J. Keown and John D. Martin. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 21-7.

Great Britain

- Delany, V. J. Budgetary control and monitoring effectiveness in the civil service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 471-6.

Program

- Caldwell, Kenneth S. Accounting aspects of budgetary reform: can we have meaningful reform without significant changes in traditional accounting practices? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 10-17.
- Coppie, Comer S. City: management by crisis or crisis management? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 13-21.

Zero-base

- Blodgett, Terrell. Steps to success with zero-base budgeting systems. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 14-23.
- Caldwell, Kenneth S. Accounting aspects of budgetary reform: can we have meaningful reform without significant changes in traditional accounting practices? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 10-17.
- Coppie, Comer S. City: management by crisis or crisis management? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 13-21.
- Fisher, Bruce. How one hospital applied zero based budgeting (and won), by Bruce Fisher and Dean Grant. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 22-4, 26.

BUDGETS, NATIONAL

- Cameron, Juan. Waking up to the budget menace. *Fortune*, v. 97, July 3, 1978, p. 50-4, 56.
- Dunn, Marcus. Government program evaluation models. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 26-33.
- Fremgen, James M. Fixed budgets in a flexible world: the dilemma of government management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 62-8.
- Khalid, R. O. Planning and the budget process: an introduction. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 33-7.

Canada

- Balls, Herbert R. Public moneys: financial planning, management and control in the government of Canada. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-16.
- Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1976-77. Toronto, c1977. 272 p. [*759.1 C]
- Perry, David B. Federal-provincial fiscal entanglements. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 489-93.
- Perry, David B. Major growth areas in the public sector. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 677-80.
- Vasoff, James D. Skeletons in the budget closets. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 20, 22.

Tax expenditure

- Colley, Geoffrey M. Reflections on the April 1978 budget. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 55-7.

Ghana

- African budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

Great Britain

- Barnett, Joel. Nineteen seventy-eight budget, an interview by Stewart Price. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 180-2.
- Carmichael, Keith. Spelling it out-Mr Healey's autumn budget. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.

- Ilersic, A. R. U.K. budget 1978. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 494-7.
- Renfrew, Ian. Mini-Budget 1977. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 387-8.
- Trimby, Larry. Way ahead: a commentary on the state of the economy. *Accountant* (Eng.) v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 144-6.

Nigeria

- Federal government 1977/78 budget. (Editorial comments) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 1, 16, 26.

Pakistan

- Pakistan: summary of tax proposals for 1977-78 budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 473-4. (Extract from Pakistan budget for fiscal year 1977-78.)

United States

- Auerbach, Robert D. Negative view of the negative money multiplier: comment, by Robert D. Auerbach and Jack L. Rutter. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1814-17.
- Lee, Robert D. Public budgeting systems, by Robert D. Lee and Ronald W. Johnson. 2nd ed. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 369 p. [314.4 L]
- Levy, Michael E. Carter's budget. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 66-70.
- Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1978, no. 1 - the President's budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy and Delos R. Smith. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [*314.4 L]
- Steindl, Frank G. Negative view of the negative money multiplier: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1818-21.
- United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Joint economic report 1977: report... on the January 1977 economic report of the President... Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 133 p. (*House report*, no. 95-75, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [*933 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 456 p. [*314.4 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978: appendix. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 950 p. [*314.4 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Issues '78; perspectives on fiscal year 1978 budget. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 289 p. [*314.4 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Special analyses: budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 330 p. [*314.4 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. United States budget in brief, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 84 p. [*314.4 U]
- Vars, R. Charles. Consequences of non-clearing public service prices. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 104-14.) [751 N]

Program

- Lee, Robert D. Public budgeting systems, by Robert D. Lee and Ronald W. Johnson. 2nd ed. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 369 p. [314.4 L]
- McCullers, Levis D. Program evaluation in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 233-5.) [*106.3 A]

Zero-base

- American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Zero-base budgeting and sunset legislation. Washington, 1978. 38 p. [*314.4 A]
- Skierkowski, Walter H. Development of a standard automated budget system for the operations accounts of the Marine Corps. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 10-12.
- Thorn, Michael E. Application of the delphi process to zero base budgeting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 22.

Zambia

- African budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

Zero-base

- Broadnax, Walter D. Zero-base budgeting: a new budgeting technique, management tool or state of mind? *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 26-9.
- Cheek, Logan M. Zero base budgeting in Washington. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 23-8.
- Draper, F. Dale. Zero-base budgeting in the federal government; some preliminary observations on the first year's effort, by F. Dale Draper and Bernard T. Pitsvada. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 22-30.
- Driessnack, Hans H. Where ZBB is heading. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 4-7.
- Letzkus, William C. Zero-base budgeting: some implications of measuring accomplishments. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 34-42.
- Newgarden, Albert. Zero-base budgeting: conversations in Washington, edited by Albert Newgarden. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn, 1978, p. 2-23.
- Quetsch, John R. Thoughts on the future of ZBB. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 5-7.
- Shah, Manubhai M. Zero-base budgeting - a critique. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 311-15, 321.

BUDGETS, PROVINCIAL

- Perry, David B. Federal-provincial fiscal entanglements. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 489-93.

BUDGETS, STATES

- Heins, A. James. Politics of revenue forecasting. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 29-32.) [751 N]
- Slate, W. Robert. Potentials for legislative expenditure monitoring, evaluation and control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 53-62.) [751 N]
- Weinstein, Bernard L. State-local expenditure growth: the causes of and alternative possibilities for control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 62-5.) [751 N]

Program

- Bayer, Arthur A. Indexing as a possible method for the control and planning of state budgets. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 65-74.) [751 N]
- Lee, Robert D. Public budgeting systems, by Robert D. Lee and Ronald W. Johnson. 2nd ed. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 369 p. [314.4 L]

BUESCHER, KLAUS.

- Identifying investment opportunities in foreign markets. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 26-8.

BUESO, ALBERTO T.

Export credit insurance for bankers and their customers, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 42-9.

BUETOW, C. PETER.

Analysis and decision making. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 90, 92.
How to undertake a survey. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 60, 62-4.
Management information systems. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 62-4.
User oriented systems. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 46-8.

BUFFA, ELWOOD S.

Empirical tests of constrained nonlinear optimization algorithms, by Elwood S. Buffa and Paul B. Ting. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 445-64.
Managerial use of dynamic structural models, by Elwood S. Buffa and James S. Dyer. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 73-94.

BUFFA, FRANK P.

Model for allocating limited resources when making safety-stock decisions. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 415-26.

BUGG, BRUCE.

Wines, William R. IRS should eliminate the penalty tax often required for delaying a decision to file a consolidated return, by William R. Wines and Bruce Bugg. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 384-8.

BUHLER, WARREN B.

All of us can reduce red tape. *Across the board*, v. 15, Sept. 1978, p. 34-6.

BUILDERS - contractors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 105-25.) [*753 C]

BUILDING AND LOAN SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See Savings and loan associations

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

See also Construction

Construction companies
Construction costs
Contractors

Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.

Oster, Sharon M. Regulatory barriers to the diffusion of innovation: some evidence from building codes, by Sharon M. Oster and John M. Quigley. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 361-77.

Stella, Frank. Lenders devise new techniques to aid rehabilitation projects. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 38, 40.

Tahara, Yutaka. Audit of construction works in Japan. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 9-11, 15.

Costs

Harms, John D. Why the construction industry is ailing. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 14-15, 34-5.

Finance

Barfield, Thomas J. Extending credit in the construction industry. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 36-8. (Excerpt from McGraw-Hill *Construction business handbook*, 1978.)

Tockarszewsky, Joseph B. Loan participations are meaningful commitments. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See Contractors

BUILDING industry take-over game. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 303.

BUILDING MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

BUILDING MATERIAL RETAILERS

Statistics

National Retail Hardware Association. Lumber/building material financial report, 1977: financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., 1977. 19 p. [*250 Lum]
National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Bottom line: 1975 home centers financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 23 p. [*250 Har 3]
National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Bottom line, 1977: home center financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., c1977. 23 p. [*250 Har 3]
National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Lumber/building material financial report: 1975 financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 19 p. [*250 Har 3]

BUILDING MATERIAL WHOLESALERS

Building industry take-over game. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 303.

BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL.

BOMA supports office master metering. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 4-5.

New standard method of accounting for downtown and suburban office buildings. Washington, c1976. 7 p. [*250 Off]

Repeal of carryover basis provisions urged. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 5.

Rosen, Stephanie. BOMA-Portland praised; lease writing guidelines. (Regional conference reports) *Building owner and manager*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 5.

Thorn, Michael. Master metering compromise: energy conferees set state guidelines. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 1.

BUILDING SOCIETIES (GREAT BRITAIN)

Building society investment - and some alternatives. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 18, 1978, p. 664-6.

BUILDING society investment - and some alternatives. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 18, 1978, p. 664-6.

BUILDINGS

See also Apartment houses

Medical buildings
Office buildings
Real estate
Real estate management

Billion, Michael. To be or not to be: a building for investment credit? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 30-4.

Kahn, Sanders A. Thoughts on depreciation and obsolescence. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.

Macnair, H. S. A. Industrial buildings allowances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, July 13, 1978, p. 41-2.

Natural hazards to produce more than \$19 billion damage to buildings by 2000. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 32, 34, 36, 38.

Management

Blan, Gary J. Energy management: total program considers all building's systems, by Gary J. Blan and Keith H. Browne. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 16, 1978, p. 121-2, 124, 126, 128, 130.

BOMA supports office master metering. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 4-5.

Valuation

Wagner, Edward M. How to appraise your office or commercial building. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 4-6.

BULLARD, RUTH.

Change to LIFO: management appraises the results. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.

BULLOCH, JAMES.

AAA committee urges: submit questions for CMA exam. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 63.

Bailey, Ulrich and McKee win Beyer medals for CMA scores. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 67.

December 1977 examination results. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 59.

Semi-annual examination program increases rate of CMAs issued. (Institute of Management Accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 63.

BULMASH, GARY F.

Accounting standards and the Metcalf study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 53-5.

BULOW, JEREMY I.

Bankruptcy decision, by Jeremy I. Bulow and John B. Shoven. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 437-56.

BUNKER, G. B.

Ethics of artificial tax avoidance. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 144.

BUNN, DEREK.

Decision analysis and strategic policy formulation, by Derek Bunn and Howard Thomas. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 23-30.

BUNN, ROBERT.

Tax planning when buying or selling a business with intangible property. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 178-83.

BUNTEN, JOHN R.

What's happening in lending today: industry specialization in commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 21-3.

BUNTING, JOHN.

Companies amendment act. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 159, 162.

BURACK, ELMER H.

Institutional manpower planning - rhetoric versus reality, by Elmer H. Burack and Thomas G. Gutteridge. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 13-22.

BURACK, MARSHALL R.

When buying rights is wrong: purchases of target company stock during exchange offers and mergers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 605-29.

BURATT, WILLIAM D.

Procedures for securing tax exemption for exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 181-93.) [751 N]

BURBAGE, ROGER T.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after realtime, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [*250 Mot 5]

BURBIDGE, JOHN B.

Incidence of profits taxes - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 191-98.) [751 N]

BURCH, E. EARL.

Planning for computerization, by E. Earl Burch and Carol Gooding. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 29-33.

BURCHETT, JOHN A.

Pyhrr, Peter A. Is zero base a better way to plan and budget? By Peter A. Pyhrr and John A. Burchett. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Nov. 1978, p. 74-9.

BURDE, JAYANT D.

Abstract algebraic approach to management. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 81-5.

Cash flow and project profitability - a hydrodynamic model. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 354-6.

Multiproduct breakeven analysis - a two-stage model. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 879-81.

BURDEN

See Overhead

BURDETT, KENNETH.

Theory of employee job search and quit rates. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 212-24.

BURDETTE, GARY H.

Multidimensional analysis - a new world for GAO, by Gary H. Burdette and John L. Carter. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 16-21.

BURDICK, RICHARD K.

Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a comment, by Richard K. Burdick and J. Hal Reneau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 989-92.

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Yoder, Dale. Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (*ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations*, v. 4) [*223.8 Y]

BURFORD, VICTOR L.

Shapiro, Irving A. Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.

Shapiro, Irving S. Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.

BURGE, MARIANNE.

IRS denies deductions for premiums paid to wholly owned foreign insurer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 395-7.

Patrick, Robert J. IFA report - International Fiscal Association (USA branch) Tax Treaty Committee report on tax treaty developments eight months ended August 31, 1978, by Robert J. Patrick and Marianne Burge. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

Pending U.S. treaty negotiations. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 24-8.

Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.

Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.

BURGER, A. D.

EDP audit: don't forget the user. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 20-6.

BURGER, ALBERT D.

Management accountant looks at EPS vs. ROI: conflict in measuring performance. by Albert D. Burger and Stuart K. Webster. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24, 32.

BURGESS, PETER S.

How you can influence the formulation of professional standards, by Peter S. Burgess and Lawrence M. Logan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 8-9.

BURGESS, RICHARD C.

Empirical examination of index efficiency: implications for index funds, by Richard C. Burgess and Bruce T. O'Dell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 93-100.

BURGESS, ROBERT.

Every prudent man an options writer? By Robert Burgess and Rainer M. Dahl. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 30-1.

BURIANEK, FRANK G.

Pension plans - is the sky really falling? *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 6-8, 11-14.

BURK, MONROE.

One man's pork barrel is another man's meat. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 43-7.

BURKE, FRANK M.

Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]

Taxation of solid minerals: understanding the property unit concept, by Frank M. Burke and Ahron H. Haspel. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 82-90.

BURKE, J. J.

Management accounting guidelines. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.

BURKE, JESSE L.

Krahmer, Johannes R. Family loans as gifts, by Johannes R. Krahmer and Jesse L. Burke *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-12.

BURKE, JIM.

Bank holding company behavior and structural change. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 43-51.

BURKE, MARIAN.

Gackenbach, Jayne I. Women in business seminar: exploring an approach to change in sex-role awareness, by Jayne I. Gackenbach, Marian Burke and Stephen M. Auerbach. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 32-7.

BURKE, PAUL E.

Newest employee benefit: tax reduction act stock ownership plans. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 15-19.

TRASOP: catching the brass ring. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.

BURKE, ROBERT A.

Chairman Joseph Connor of Price Waterhouse outlines: inflation's impact on earnings, and a formula for its full disclosure. *Finance*, v. 96, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 33-6.

Just the right chord. *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 23-7.

BURKE, RONALD G.

Bank directors face stronger role; outside directors: an important trend? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 28-31.

BURKHARDT, DANIEL A.

Investor criteria for valuing utility common stocks, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Michael A. Viren. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 20, 1978, p. 27-35.

BURKHART, JUDITH A.

Gunnar, Peter M. Food and beverage operations in the condominium hotel, by Peter M. Gunnar and Judith A. Burkhardt. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 66-8.

Gunnar, Peter M. Management contracts: the condominium hotel, by Peter M. Gunnar and Judith A. Burkhardt. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 56-65.

BURMEISTER, EDWIN.

Klein, Lawrence R. Econometric model performance: comparative simulation studies of the U.S. economy, edited by Lawrence R. Klein and Edwin Burmeister. Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1976. 407 p. [933 K]

BURNET, MARY E.

Carson, A. B. Accounting essentials for career secretaries, by A.B. Carson, Arthur E. Carlson and Mary E. Burnet. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1972. 231 p. [110 C]

BURNHAM, LEWIS E.

Lessons bank directors should learn. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 63-70.

BURNS, ALVIN C.

Computer simulation approach to the teaching of mail survey strategy alternatives and choice. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 156-68.

BURNS, ARTHUR F.

After Burns: the Fed will lean to the left. (Government) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 108-12, 116.

BURNS, CAMPBELL B.

BURNS, CAMPBELL B.

Share valuations and the accountant's liability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 290-1.

BURNS, JANE O.

DISC accounting: an empirical investigation. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 882-91.

Exports and the Tax reform act of 1976. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 810-23.

Professors' foreign travel expenses: deductible or non-deductible? (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 736-45.

BURNS, JOSEPH D.

Twenty questions, by Joseph D. Burns, Al J. Rucci and Craig A. Owens. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 4-14.

BURNS, JOSEPH M.

Accounting standards and international finance: with special reference to multinationals. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research, 1976. 59 p. [*713 B]

BURNS, JOSEPH S.

Board named in anti-trust class action consumer complaint. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 38-9.

Expectations in auditing education, by Joseph S. Burns and Robert A. Mellin. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 29-35.

Explaining rule 69. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 36.

Technical review panel. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 34, 56.

BURNS, ROBERT.

Developing tax strategy for drought and natural disasters, by Robert Burns and Robert Mayer. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 18-22.

BURNS, THOMAS J.

Accounting hall of fame: profiles of thirty-six members, by Thomas J. Burns and Edward N. Coffman. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, College of Administrative Science, 1976. 88 p. [*107.4 B]

BURR, LARRY S.

Systems analysts must interface business goals with society's. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 40-1.

BURRITT, MAURICE B.

Lesure, John D. Profitable lodging foodservice - the possible dream, by John Lesure and Maurice B. Burritt. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, April 1978, p. 40-2, 58.

BURROUGHS, KENDALL E.

Implementing zero-base budgeting. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 53-5.

BURROUS, RAYMOND K.

Business expenses - the advertising expenses. (Pro se) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 93-5.

BURROWS, RITA.

Homer, Arnold. Divorce: who can claim what in tax relief? By Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4.

Homer, Arnold. Providing your own pension, by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 105-6.

BURSTEIN, HARVEY.

Beyond cops and robbers: a note on corporate security. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-2.

BURT, DAVID N.

Planning and performance in Australian retailing. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 62-6.

BURT, THOMAS W.

Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act and the invitee standard: maritime law gone aground? (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 663-76.

BURT, WILLIAM S.

Loan quality control techniques for banks in the over \$200 million size category, by William S. Burt, Robert D. Spencer and James S. Brannen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 40-53.

BURTON, A. GORDON.

Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [*250 Oil 2]

BURTON, ARTHUR H.

Employee benefits - up, up and away. *Risk management*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 37-8.

BURTON, DAVID B.

Burton, Gene E. Gordon effect in nominal grouping, by Gene E. Burton, Dev S. Pathak and David B. Burton. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 7-10.

BURTON, E. JAMES.

Generation and administration of examinations on interactive computer systems, by E. James Burton, James C. McKeown and Jeffrey L. Shlosberg. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 170-8.

BURTON, E. RAYMOND.

Examining the problems of breach of confidence. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3, 45.

BURTON, GENE E.

Gordon effect in nominal grouping, by Gene E. Burton, Dev S. Pathak and David B. Burton. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 7-10.

Social character and group decision making, by Gene E. Burton and Dev S. Pathak. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 12-20.

BURTON, GEORGE.

Firing at the Carter tax proposals: CMAA statement. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 8.

Know your way around London's new options market. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 14.

BURTON, JAMES A.

Simon, H. Paul. How an attorney can effectively assist a client whose return is being examined, by H. Paul Simon and James A. Burton. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 240-5.

BURTON, JOHN C.

Comments on Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 203-13.) [*102 A]

Conceptual framework project reviewed. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 20-5.

Conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium, November 9-11, 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 14-24.

- FASB's conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium. (Accounting for Financial Analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-17, 73-4.
- Municipal accounting and disclosure - time for a new approach. Address, Northeast Regional Meeting, American Accounting Association, April 22, 1977. n.p., 1977. 12 p. [*341 B]
- Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.
- Profession's institutional structure in the 1980s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 63-9.
- Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.
- BURTON, KENNETH.**
Golden handshakes - a tighter grip. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 148.
- BURTON, KENNETH J.**
Future of pension schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 465-7, 471.
New look needed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 266.
- BURTON, TERENCE T.**
Get back to basics with MRP. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.
Quick refresher on computer-based modeling. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 32-6.
- BUSCH, PAUL.**
Women contrasted to men in the industrial salesforce: job satisfaction, values, role clarity, performance, and propensity to leave, by Paul Busch and Ronald F. Bush. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 438-48.
- BUSCH, ROBERT W.**
Beresford, Dennis R. SEC form 10-K: a guide to financial reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford, Robert W. Busch and Robert D. Neary. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 B]
- BUSER, PAUL J.**
Award of attorney fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 472-9.
- BUSH, G. C.**
Depreciation on fixed assets: a review of the application of SSAP-3 in published financial statements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.
- BUSH, JULIAN S.**
Planning to meet problems of nonbusiness residential property: co-ops; condominiums; nonexotic reality; exotic types of real property, time-shared property; domicile and conflicts of laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1403-27.) [751 N]
- BUSH, RONALD F.**
Busch, Paul. Women contrasted to men in the industrial salesforce: job satisfaction, values, role clarity, performance, and propensity to leave, by Paul Busch and Ronald F. Bush. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 438-48.
- BUSH, T. NORMAN.**
Dunkum, Ellis M. Exercise of stock options may adversely affect minimum and maxi-tax amounts, by Ellis M. Dunkum and T. Norman Bush. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 306-8.
- BUSHMAN, ANTHONY.**
Benjamin, James. CPA and advertising, by James Benjamin and Anthony Bushman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 17-25.
- BUSHMAN, RONALD M.**
ESOPs: a closer look. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 32-9.
- BUSINESS**
Agee, William M. Futurism - a lesson from the private sector. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 34-8.
Arnett, Harold E. APB opinion no. 29: accounting for nonmonetary transactions - some new perspectives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 41-8.
Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [*010 A]
Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [*010 A]
Beck, Robert A. Business-media relations: we both have work to do. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.
Bower, Joseph L. Business of business in serving markets. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 322-7.
Brown, Barbara E. Canadian business and economics: a guide to sources of information. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, c1976. 636 p. (In English and French.) [759.1 C]
Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook at midyear. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 22, June 1977) [*200 C]
Conlon, Richard. Integrating world economy - opportunities and dangers for U.S. business. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 37-47.) [*102 C]
Corporate flying - changing the way companies do business. (Transportation) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.
Culham, B. A. Political Risk Analysis: Business in an uncertain world. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977 p. 38-41.
Danco, Leon A. It's your business - perpetuate or liquidate. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 26-31.
Ellis, R. Leslie. Soapbox. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 1.
Emory, C. William. Business research methods. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 483 p. [201.6 E]
Feidelman, Lawrence. Role of the business minicomputer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 79-80.
Filer, John H. Living on easy street. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 8-9.
Gow, Ernest. Major challenges facing business. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 56-7.
Kay, Lillian W. Future role of business in society, edited by Lillian W. Kay. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 57 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 710) [*200 K]
Kenyon, Robert E. What you can do to strengthen business - education relations. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 49-52.
MacNeil, Robert. Businessmen must contribute for comprehensive business news coverage. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 10-15.
Margolis, Susan. Business comes to the arts, by Susan Margolis and James Traub. *MBA*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 11, 13-19.

- Osbaldeston, Gordon. Doing business in Canada today - government, business, labor: a panel, by Gordon Osbaldeston, Max Richler and Clifford G. Pilkey. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 10-17.
- Sands, Saul. Successful business innovation: a survey of current professional views, by Saul Sands and Kenneth M. Warwick. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 5-16.
- White, Richard M. Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]

Effect of taxation

See Taxation, United States - Effect on business

Finance

- Lee, Steven James. Economic Development Administration. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 18-22.
- Lister, Roger J. Business finance - an evolving field of study. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1-26.

Form of organization

See also Corporations

Partnerships

Proprietorships

Taxation, United States - Business form

- Anderson, A. Case for incorporation in chartered accountants' practices. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 104-8.
- Armour, Henry Ogden. Organizational structure and economic performance: a test of the multidivisional hypothesis, by Henry Ogden Armour and David J. Teece. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p.106-22.
- Kessler, Robert A. Choosing the appropriate form for the small business, by Robert A. Kessler and Edward Yorio. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 291-334.
- Lee, Wayne M. Conversion of savings and loan associations from mutual to stock form: fairness forgotten. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 29-48.
- Lucas, Robert E. On the size distribution of business firms. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 508-23.
- Perry, Martin K. Price discrimination and forward integration. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 209-17.
- Schwab, J. Donald. Form of entity...corporation vs partnership vs sole proprietorship. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Wentzell, Richard. Handy table for comparing the four forms of operating a business. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 64-6.

Argentina

- Ernst & Ernst. Argentina. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 A]

Australia

- Ernst & Ernst. Australia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 A]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Doing business in Australia. New York, c1978. 144 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1970.) [*759.1 A]

Austria

- Ernst & Ernst. Austria. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 A]

Bahamas

- Ernst & Ernst. Bahamas. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 B]

Bahrain

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Bahrain. New York, c1977. 37 p. (Supersedes guide dated Nov. 1975.) [*759.1 B]

Belgium

- Ernst & Ernst. Belgium. New York, c1978. 10 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 B]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1978. 123 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 B]

Canada

- Ernst & Ernst. Canada. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 C]

Cayman Islands

- Ernst & Ernst. Cayman Islands. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 C]

Channel Islands

- Guernsey - some business entities. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 31-3.

Chile

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Chile. New York, c1974. 85 p. [*759.1 C]

Colombia

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Colombia. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 164 p. [*759.1 C]
- Ernst & Ernst. Colombia. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 C]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Colombia. New York, c1978. 113 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1973.) [*759.1 C]

Denmark

- Ernst & Ernst. Denmark. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 D]

Egypt

- Ernst & Ernst. Egypt. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 E]

Europe

- Touche Ross International. Western Europe. New York, 1977. 186 p. (Tax and trade profiles.) [*759.1 E]

European Economic Community

- Finnie, John. Company policy for the EEC, by John Finnie and Keith Briery. London, Financial Times, n.d. 113 p. [*759.1 E]

Fiji

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Fiji. New York, c1977. 54 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1973.) [*759.1 F]

France

- Ernst & Ernst. France. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 F]

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - 1: West Germany. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 72 p. (Includes German/English, English/German glossaries.) [*117 G]
- Ernst & Ernst. West Germany. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 G]

Great Britain

- Ernst & Ernst. United Kingdom. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 G]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1978 114 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1975.) [*759.1 G]
- Touche Ross International. United Kingdom. New York, 1978. 203 p. (Business study) [*759.1 G]

Greece

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Greece. Chicago, 1978. 106 p. [*759.1 G]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Greece. New York, c1978. 103 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 G]

Hong Kong

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Hong Kong. Chicago, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 H]
Ernst & Ernst. Hong Kong. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 H]

Indonesia

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1978. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

Iran

- Ernst & Ernst. Iran. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 I]

Ireland

- Ernst & Ernst. Republic of Ireland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 I]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1977. 150 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [*759.1 I]

Israel

- Kesselman & Kesselman. Summary information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel. Tel Aviv, Israel, c1977. 99 p. [*759.1 I]

Italy

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Italy. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 114 p. [*759.1 I]
Ernst & Ernst. Italy. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 I]
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Italy. New York, c1974. 126 p. [*759.1 I]
Stillwell, M. I. European financial reporting - 3. Italy. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 237 p. (Includes Italian/English, English/Italian glossary.) [*117 I]
Touche Ross International. Italy. New York, 1977. 170 p. (Business study) [*759.1 I]

Ivory Coast

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Ivory Coast. Chicago, 1978. 73 p. [*759.1 I]

Japan

- Ernst & Ernst. Japan. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 J]

Luxembourg

- Ernst & Ernst. Luxembourg. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 L]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. New York, c1977. 112 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 L]

Malaysia

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1977. 63 p. (Supersedes guide dated Aug. 1972.) [*759.1 M]

Mexico

- Ernst & Ernst. Mexico. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 M]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1977. 169 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [*759.1 M]

Middle East

- Leadbetter, Duncan. Challenge of the Middle East: a summary of the economic climate and business regulations. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 301-2, 305-7.
Shuaib, Shuaib A. Middle East: accounting in Kuwait and a banker's view of business opportunities in the entire area, by Shuaib A. Shuaib and David Went. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 74-9.

Morocco

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Morocco. New York, c1977. 45 p. [*759.1 M]

Netherlands

- Ernst & Ernst. Netherlands. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 N]
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to the Netherlands. New York, c1977. 63 p. [*759.1 N]

New Zealand

- Ernst & Ernst. New Zealand. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 N]

Nigeria

- Adesanya, M. O. Business law in Nigeria, by M.O. Adesanya and E.O. Oloyede. New York, Africana Pub. Corp., c1972. 329 p. [759.1 N]
Ernst & Ernst. Nigeria. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 N]

Norway

- Ernst & Ernst. Norway. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 N]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1977. 100 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1967.) [*759.1 N]

Philippines

- Ernst & Ernst. Philippines. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 P]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Philippines. New York, c1978. 143 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1975.) [*759.1 P]

Singapore

- Ernst & Ernst. Singapore. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 S]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1978. 83 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1975.) [*759.1 S]

South Africa

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1977. 194 p. (Supersedes guide dated April 1972.) [*759.1 S]

Southeast Asia

- Strauss, Paul. Far East isn't as far as it used to be. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Dec. 1977, p. 99-118 *passim*, 147.

Spain

- Ernst & Ernst. Spain. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 S]

Switzerland

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [*759.1 S]
Ernst & Ernst. Switzerland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series.*) [*759.1 S]
Planta, Louis V. Can Swiss business survive U.S. policies? *Arthur Anderson chronicle*, v. 38 no. 1, 1978, p. 6-9.

Touche Ross International. Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [*759.1 S]

Taiwan

Ernst & Ernst. Taiwan. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [*759.1 T]

Virgin Islands

Virgin Islands. Industrial Development Commission. Business guide: United States Virgin Islands - St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas. St. Thomas, n.d. 32 p. [*759.1 V]

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry

Government regulation

See Government regulation of business and industry
Labor - Law and regulation
Public utilities - Government regulation

History

Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. Business and economic history, edited by Paul Uselding. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1975. 151 p. [*200.9 B]

Church, Roy A. Innovation, monopoly, and the supply of vehicle components in Britain, 1880-1930: the growth of Joseph Lucas Ltd. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 226-49.

Collins, Robert M. Positive business responses to the New Deal: the roots of the committee for economic development, 1933-1942. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 369-91.

Cuff, Robert D. Organizational perspective on the military-industrial complex. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 250-67.

Klein, Maury. In search of Jay Gould. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 166-99.

Levitt, Theodore. Legitimacy of business. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 94-9.

McQuaid, Kim. Corporate liberalism in the American business community, 1920-1940. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 342-68.

Stone, Willard E. Virginia cobbler's accounting records, 1832. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers at the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 61-4.) [*106.3 A]

Werking, Richard Hume. Bureaucrats, businessmen, and foreign trade: the origins of the United States Chamber of Commerce. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 321-41.

Large scale

See Combinations
Competition
Consolidations and mergers
Corporations - Large-scale
Holding companies and subsidiaries

Relation to government

Biegler, John C. Do you want to be poor? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 2-6.

Bradford, W. Murray. How to get business heard in the political arena. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 12-19.

Conference Board. Federal agenda: a business view; summary of a Conference Board conference. New York, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 16, Jan. 1977) [*933 C]

Cuff, Robert D. Organizational perspective on the military-industrial complex. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 250-67.

Ehrbar, A. F. Backlash against business advocacy. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 62-4, 68.

Golden, L. L. L. Dangerous rush to political action. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 14.

Guzzardi, Walter. Business is learning how to win in Washington. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 52-8.

Heslop, Alan. Business-government relations, edited by Alan Heslop. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 87 p. (*Key issues lecture series*) [*200 H]

Kapnick, Harvey. Urgent concern in the private section. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 20-5.

Lund, Leonard. Business/government partnership in local economic development planning. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 30 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 704) [*344 L]

Lund, Leonard. Community economic development program: the private sector view in nine cities. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 26) [*344 L]

Machinery and Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act: the requirement for government to disclose information in its possession and the implications for business, government, and the public. Washington, 1977. 58 p. (Memorandum G-89, March 1977) [*318 M]

McGrath, Phyllis S. Action plans for public affairs. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 55 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 733) [*209.3 M]

Mechling, Tom. Marriage of business and diplomacy at BCIU, by Tom Mechling and Hesh Wiener. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 69-74.

Perham, John C. Big year for company political action. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 100-2, 105.

Ronen, Joshua. Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [*200.7 R]

Sproul, Curtis C. Primer for corporate and union political action committees - part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 39-47.

Sproul, Curtis C. Primer for corporate and union political action committees, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 61-72.

Social responsibility

See also Corporations - Social responsibility

Anderson, Robert H. Social responsibility accounting: measuring and reporting performance. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 39, 42-8.

Bank Of America. Bibliography of corporate social responsibility: programs and policies. 1976/volume 5. San Francisco, 1976. 82 p. [*223.9 B]

Benjamin, James J. Disclosure of information regarding corporate social responsibility, by James J. Benjamin, Keith G. Stanga and Robert H. Strawser. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-7.

Biegler, John C. Do you want to be poor? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 2-6.

Biegler, John C. Toward closing the corporate credibility gap. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 3-5.

Brummet, R. Lee. Synopsis of the presentation on corporate social accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 37-42.) [*106.3 A]

Carroll, Archie B. Setting operational goals for corporate social responsibility. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, April 1978, p. 35-8.

Cherns, Albert B. Alienation and accountancy. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 105-114.

Commerce Department moves ahead with social performance index. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.

DeHaven, Donald L. Change in moral awareness: a positive approach to social responsibility, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.

James, Barrie G. Social impact: the pharmaceutical industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 2-9.

McNeil, Kenneth. Understanding organizational power: building on the Weberian legacy. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 65-90.

Mukhopadhyay, Sampat. Social responsibilities of business. *Chartered accountant*, (India), v. 26, Feb. 1978, p. 398-400.

Nelson, Gaylord. Let a thousand small businesses bloom. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 50-4.

Peterson, Robin T. Social responsibility in magazine advertisements, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 35-8.

Raj, A. Sankar. Pigou's concept of social and private costs. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 13-16.

Randall, Robert F. More companies make S-R disclosures. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9, 59.

Reese, Alexander. Does industry really want to conserve energy? *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 62-6.

Spicer, Barry H. Investors, corporate social performance and information disclosure: an empirical study *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 94-111.

Steiner, John F. Cynicism toward business. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 27-32.

Stiner, Frederic M. Accountants' attitudes toward social accounting. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall), v. 16, May 1978, p. 3-12.

van Dam, Andre. Management in the 1980's: an awakening social consciousness. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 47-50.

Statistics

All about profits. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 80-2.

Conference Board. Current economic trends: a chart summary, March 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*933 C]

Conference Board. Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 708) [*317 C]

Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 121, May 15, 1978, p. 201-92, *passim*.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1976 with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 465 p. [*200 U]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1977, with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 512 p. (Covers over 200 industries.) [*200 U]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 479 p. (With 5 year projections for 200 industries) [*200 U]

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING V. TAX ACCOUNTING

See Tax accounting v. business accounting

BUSINESS and accounting: facing the new vigilantes.

Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. Address, Executives Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977. n.p., 1977. 20 p. [*100 K]

BUSINESS and economic history.

Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. Business and economic history, edited by Paul Uselding. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1975. 151 p. [*200.9 B]

BUSINESS and professional speaking.

Tacey, William S. Business and professional speaking. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown, c1975. 257 p. [*981 T]

BUSINESS AUDIT

See Management audit

BUSINESS BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business

BUSINESS CARS

See Company cars

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

See Combinations

BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

See Management consultants

BUSINESS CONTINUITY

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

BUSINESS COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING.

Mechling, Tom. Marriage of business and diplomacy at BCIU, by Tom Mechling and Hesh Wiener. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 69-74.

BUSINESS CYCLES

Anderson, Montgomery D. Fluctuations in general business, by Montgomery D. Anderson and Ralph H. Blodgett. North Quincy, Mass., Christopher Pub. House, c1977. 149 p. [933 A]

Cho, Dong W. Spectral measurement of the cyclical patterns of multivariate time series. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 663-76.

Dauten, Carl A. Business cycles and forecasting, by Carl A. Dauten and Lloyd M. Valentine. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 484 p. [933 D]

de Cotret, Robert Rene. Economy in 1978: better but not great. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 3-6.

Dewhurst, R. F. J. Planning for the next downturn. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 394-5.

Miller, Michael. Why the Canadian dollar dropped so far. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 20-7.

Murphy, Lawrence J. Is the Canadian economy heading into another decline? *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 1-4

New business cycle: its influence on international business strategy, by Ove Brandes and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 110-18.

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Handbook of cyclical indicators. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 202 p. (A supplement to *Business conditions digest*.) [*933.2 U]

BUSINESS cycles and forecasting.

Dauten, Carl A. Business cycles and forecasting, by Carl A. Dauten and Lloyd M. Valentine. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 484 p. [933 D]

BUSINESS EDUCATION COUNCIL.

Allen, W. M. Business education council. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 17-18.

BUSINESS ETHICS

American Assembly. Ethics of corporate conduct. New York, 1977. 10 p. (photocopy) (Report of the 52nd American Assembly, April 14-17, 1977, Harriman, N.Y.) [*209.1 A]

Basche, James R. Questionable payments and the regulation of multinational corporations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 165-77.

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

- Berkman, Harold W. Corporate ethics: who cares? *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 154-67.
- Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Strengthening the corporate accountability system. Address, Institute of Internal Auditors, June 20, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 14 p. [*100 B]
- Byron, William J. Meaning of ethics in business. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.
- Carroll, Archie B. Linking business ethics to behavior in organizations. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 4-11.
- Ex-Cell-O Corporation. Statement of ethical business principles. Troy, Mich., c1977. 6 p. [*209.1 E]
- Fitzgerald, Richard D. Combating extortion and bribery in business transactions. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 40-5.
- Greene, James. Assuring ethical conduct abroad. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 18 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 12, Nov. 1976) [*224.7 G]
- Hanson, Walter E. Blueprint for ethical conduct. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84.
- Jarrett, Charles B. Business ethics and codes of conduct. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 2-13.
- Kugel, Yerachmiel. Criteria and guidelines for decision making: the special case of international payoffs, by Yerachmiel Kugel and Gladys W. Gruenberg. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 113-23.
- Levitt, Theodore. Legitimacy of business. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 94-9.
- McCarthy, Charles. Legitimacy, individualism and motivation. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 100-2.
- Mulcahy, John. Credibility of business. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 104, 106.
- Owens, James. Business ethics: age-old ideal, now real. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Business ethics - can we stem the decline? (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 257-63.
- Reichardt, Carl E. Good ethics is good business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 2-9.
- Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Why do companies succumb to price fixing, by Jeffrey Sonnenfeld and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 145-57.
- Waters, James A. Catch 20.5: corporate morality as an organizational phenomenon. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-19.
- BUSINESS** expense tests applied to charitable deduction area. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- BUSINESS** expenses - the advertising expenses. (Pro se) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 93-5.
- BUSINESS FAILURES**
 See also Bankruptcy
 Insolvencies
 Liquidations and receiverships
- Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Why small businesses fail, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad and Alexander T. Kindling. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 24-32.
- Altman, Edward I. Examining Moyer's re-examination of forecasting financial failure. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 76-9.
- Altman, Edward I. Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.) [933 A]
- Argenti, John. Corporate collapse: the causes and symptoms. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 193 p. [242 A]
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Financial ratios as predictors of Canadian takeover. *Journal of business finance and accounting (Eng.)*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 93-107.
- Cohen, Irwin S. Profiting from the mistakes of others: common threads in retail failures, by Irwin S. Cohen and Laurence N. Garter. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 2-21.
- Comegys, Charles. Research needs of prospective entrepreneurs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 19-23.
- D'Arcy, W. M. Detection of failure-prone businesses. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 41, 43-4.
- Fulford, Peter R. Audit and management aspects of business survival. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 681-5.
- Green, Donald. To predict failure. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 39-41, 45.
- Meador, Joseph W. NAIC early warning system: a one-state review, by Joseph W. Meador and John H. Thornton. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 68-70.
- Miller, Danny. Common syndromes of business failure. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 43-53.
- Moyer, R. Charles. Reply to examining Moyer's re-examination of forecasting financial failure. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 80-1.
- Spellman, Kevin. Predicting the failure of a construction company. (Accounting) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 54-6.
- BUSINESS FORECASTING**
 See also Budgets, Business
 Business planning
 Professional ethics - Forecasts
 Sales forecasting
 Statements, Financial - Forecasts
- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Research on earnings forecasts: the state of the art, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and Robert B. Thompson. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 180-209.
- Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Publication of earnings forecasts: a report of financial executives' opinions, by Moustafa Abdelsamad and Glenn H. Gilbreath. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Achieving corporate objectives through efficient financial forecasting. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 119-53.) [224 H]
- Albrecht, William Steve. Time-series properties of annual earnings, by W. Steve Albrecht, Larry L. Lookabill and James C. McKeown. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 226-44.
- Altman, Edward I. Examining Moyer's re-examination of forecasting financial failure. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 76-9.
- Ameiss, A. P. Can British experience in profit forecasting assist U.S. firms interested in establishing such financial disclosure? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 77-91.
- Ansley, Craig F. Box-Jenkins seasonal forecasting using transformed data: a case study. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 44 p. (*Working paper*, no. 129) [*200.8 A]
- Baker, H. Kent. Forecasting with the Fed indicator, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 33-8.

- Beardsley, George. Note on the accuracy of industrial forecasts of the profitability of new products and processes, by George Beardsley and Edwin Mansfield. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 127-35.
- Bennett, B. C. Economic forecasting for a television company. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 63-71.
- Bitran, Gabriel R. On the design of hierarchical production planning systems, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Arnold C. Hax. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 28-55.
- Bose, Santosh K. Financial planning models. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 200-1.
- Boynton, William C. Analysis of the reliability of management earnings forecasts published in alternative formats and investigation of selected management forecast disclosure practices. East Lansing, Mich., 1976. 158 type-written pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University) [200.8 B]
- Business Forecasting Conference, 25th, UCLA, 1976. UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977, edited by Robert M. Williams. Los Angeles, 1977? 120 p. (Supplemented by California tables presented at the UCLA business forecasting seminar, March 9, 1977, and UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977 and 1978, March 10, 1977.) [*200.8 B]
- Cargill, Thomas F. Nevada's gaming revenues: time characteristics and forecasting, by Thomas F. Cargill and William R. Eadington. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1221-30.
- Cates, David C. Quick fix for the forecaster. (Bank analyst) *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 33, 35.
- Chan, K. Hung. Spectral analysis in business forecasting: the Wiener-Kolmogorov method, by K. Hung Chan and Jack C. Hayya. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 700-11.
- Claycombe, W. W. Current forecasting techniques, by W. W. Claycombe and William G. Sullivan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Cohen, Jerome B. Bank economists' financial and economic forecast, by Jerome B. Cohen and Lorraine J. Wieda. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 28-32, 104-10.
- Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook at midyear. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 22, June 1977) [*200 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes - March 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 56 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes - 2nd quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 55 p. [*200.8 C]
- Crichfield, Timothy. Evaluation of security analysts' forecasts, by Timothy Crichfield, Thomas Dyckman and Josef Lakonishok. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 651-68.
- Dauten, Carl A. Business cycles and forecasting, by Carl A. Dauten and Lloyd M. Valentine. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 484 p. [933 D]
- Davis, Theodore H. Forecasting for today's corporation, by Theodore H. Davis and James M. Bahin. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 512-28.) [113 E]
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 595-7.
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 17-20.
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. Might isn't always right. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 60.
- Dolan, Thomas P. How to add economic forecasting to your statistical program. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 63, 65.
- Dow at 2000 - what it would take. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 121, April 17, 1978, p. 94.
- Dufey, Gunter. International financial planning: the use of market-based forecasts, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 69-81.
- Durand, Rene. Appraisal of Canadian investment intentions - survey data, by Rene Durand and Abraham Assayag. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 26 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 1) [*933.1 C]
- Emerson, Robert. Japan's long term vision. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 35.
- Ferris, Kenneth R. Some evidence on the determinants of profit forecast accuracy in the United Kingdom, by Kenneth R. Ferris and David C. Hayes. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 27-36.
- Fildes, Robert. Forecasting in conditions of uncertainty, by Robert Fildes, Mike Jalland and Doug Wood. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 29-38.
- Foster, George. Quarterly accounting data: time-series properties and predictive ability results. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 30, (25) p. (Report 7622) [*150.2 F]
- Francis, Jack Clark. Simultaneous equation model of the firm for financial analysis and planning, by Jack Clark Francis and Dexter R. Rowell. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-44.
- Fraser, Donald R. Accuracy of earnings forecasts for public utilities, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 27-30.
- Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 86.
- Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 20, 22, 86, 88.
- Freund, William C. Have we really solved the capital shortage problem? (The economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.
- Gormley, R. James. Financial forecasts: problems and considerations. *Securities and regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 32-48.
- Granger, C. W. J. Forecasting economic time series, by C. W. J. Granger and Paul Newbold. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 333 p. [200.8 G]
- Hargreaves, B. J. A. Sociological and cultural forecasting. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 49-53.
- Heins, A. James. Politics of revenue forecasting. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 29-32.) [751 N]
- Hilmire, Lois. Deadlines are now at Chase Econometrics, by Lois Hilmire and R. Paul Smith. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 49-51.
- Holloway, Clark. Does futures research have a corporate role? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 17-24.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Representativeness of management earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 836-50.
- Jaggi, Bikki. Comparative accuracy of management's annual earnings forecast. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 24-32.
- Jaggi, Bikki. Note on the information content of corporate annual earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 961-7.
- Kallina, Carl. Development and implementation of a simple short range forecasting model - a case study. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 32-41.

- Kellaway, Alec. Budgeting for inflation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 479.
- Kidd, Robert H. Earnings forecasts. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1976. 282 p. (*Research study*) [*200.8 K]
- Kleindorfer, Paul. Stochastic horizons for the aggregate planning problem, by Paul Kleindorfer and Howard Kunreuther. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 485-97.
- Koehn, Hank E. Futures research. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 6-10.
- Lesseppe, Maroulla. Forecasting exchange rates: theory and practice, by Maroulla Lesseppe and James G. Morrell. London, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants, 1977. 34 p. [*713 L]
- Levy, Robert. Should earnings be forecast? *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 71-2.
- Lord, Robert J. Case history of probability budgeting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 74-6.
- Lord, Robert J. Improving management's ability to cope with uncertainty through probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.
- Makridakis, Spyros. Forecasting: issues & challenges for marketing management, by Spyros Makridakis and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 24-38.
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate capital structures and financing patterns: 1977-1980. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 37 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 734) [*224 M]
- McKeown, James C. Comparative analysis of the predictive ability of adaptive forecasting, re-estimation, and re-identification using box-jenkins time-series analysis on quarterly earnings data, by James C. McKeown and Kenneth S. Lorek. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 658-72.
- Monahan, James T. Three methods to forecast the revenue budget. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 35-8, 40.
- Morris, D. E. A. Case for forecasting. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Autumn 1978, p. 10-13.
- Moyer, R. Charles. Reply to examining Moyer's re-examination of forecasting financial failure. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 80-1.
- Moynihan, J. A. Box-Jenkins and business forecasting. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 56.
- Napier, Herman S. Strategic impact forecasting: futurism and the what if question. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 10-12, 16.
- Newman, Maurice S. Financial accounting estimates through statistical sampling by computer. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 247 p. [200.8 N]
- O'Connor, Thomas J. System predicts patient census, forecasts staffing needs, costs, by Thomas J. O'Connor and Nancy Efur. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 95, 97-8, 100-101.
- O'Hay, Charles F. Business & the stock market outlook: 1978. (Market timing) *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19, 24.
- O'Leary, James J. Outlook for the financial markets. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly* v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 4-5, 28.
- O'Malley, Charles A. Financial forecasting and the credit decision. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.
- Paul, Ronald N. Reality gap in strategic planning, by Ronald N. Paul, Neil B. Donovan and James W. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 124-30.
- Pfaff, Philip. Evaluation of some money stock forecasting models. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1639-46.
- Plan for the control of operations. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthelf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 89-111.) [223.5 G]
- Ratajczak, Donald. Economic lessons learned in 1974. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 25-7.
- Redmond, W. H. Values in forecasting and planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 22-5.
- Richards, R. Malcolm. Predictability of corporate earnings, by R. Malcolm Richards and Donald R. Fraser. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 43-7.
- Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Profit projections and their significance. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 5-16.
- Sartorius, Lester C. Sales forecasting models: a diagnostic approach, by Lester C. Sartorius and N. Carroll Mohn. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 620 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 69) [200.8 S]
- Tole, Thomas M. How to consider business uncertainties, by Thomas M. Tole and Sammy O. McCord. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Turner, Robert C. Should you take business forecasting seriously? (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 64-72.
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1976 with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 465 p. [*200 U]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1977, with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 512 p. (Covers over 200 industries.) [*200 U]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 479 p. (With 5 year projections for 200 industries) [*200 U]
- Walker, Lawrence R. Two simple accurate forecasting models, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward R. Greenawald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 16-20.
- Watts, Ross L. Time series of annual accounting earnings, by Ross L. Watts and Richard W. Leftwich. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 253-71.
- Wecker, William E. Predicting demand from sales data in the presence of stockouts. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1043-54.
- Wetmore, John M. Economic expansion pales, but outlook is rosy for mortgage bankers in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 44-6.
- Wheale, Peter R. Future of the British breakfast cereals industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 60-5.
- Wheelwright, Steven C. Forecasting methods for management, by Steven C. Wheelwright and Spyros Makridakis. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1977. 266 p. [200.8 W]
- Whittle, Jeremy. Problems of corporate forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 105, 107, 109-110.
- Willis, Raymond E. Estimating facility size for variable or uncertain activity levels. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 223-30.
- Winkler, Robert L. Adaptive forecasting models based on predictive distributions, by Robert L. Winkler, Wayne S. Smith and Ram B. Kulkarni. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 977-86.
- Wood, Steven D. Forecasting the product of two time series with a linear asymmetric error cost function, by Steven D. Wood and Bert M. Steece. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 690-701.

Auditing

- Leslie, Donald A. Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.

Canada

- Barrett, Charles A. Canada's capital spending requirements: alternatives for the future. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 7-10.
- Clark, Susan. Forecasts of economic activity for 1978: a survey of Canadian forecasters. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 1-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- de Cotret, Robert Rene. Economy in 1978: better but not great. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 3-6.
- Laurie, Nathan. Are economic forecasters ever right? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 7-9.
- Miller, Michael. What the forecasters expect for 1978. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 2-3.

Data processing

- Fildes, Robert. Forecasting in conditions of uncertainty, by Robert Fildes, Mike Jalland and Doug Wood. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 29-38.

Great Britain

- Argenti, John. British managers at the crossroads. (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 54-6, 58.

BUSINESS FORECASTING CONFERENCE, 25th, UCLA, 1976.

- UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977, edited by Robert M. Williams. Los Angeles, 1977 120 p. (Supplemented by California tables presented at the UCLA business forecasting seminar, March 9, 1977, and UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977 and 1978, March 10, 1977.) [*200.8 B]

BUSINESS FORMS

- See Business - Form of organization
Forms

BUSINESS GAMES

- See also Simulation

- Clayton, Gary E. Forecasting simulation for a basic economics course. by Gary E. Clayton and Daniel R. Hoyt. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 5-9.
- Davis, K. Roscoe. Process of problem finding: a production-marketing example. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 82-6.
- Eliashberg, Jehoshua. Role of attitude toward risk in strictly competitive decision-making situations, by Jehoshua Eliashberg and Robert L. Winkler. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1231-41.
- Imitating models: a new management tool. (Management) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 119.
- Remus, William Edward. Testing Bowman's managerial coefficient theory using a competitive gaming environment. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 827-35.
- Shim, Jae K. Management game simulation: survey and new direction. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 26-9.
- Slusher, E. Allen. Bargaining behavior in a business simulation game, by E. Allen Slusher, Henry P. Sims and John Thiel. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 310-21.
- Smith, Harry R. Role playing in systems analyst training, by Harry R. Smith and Kenneth A. Kozar. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 16-21.
- Spain, Jayne Baker. Communication in a crisis. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 82-8.
- Stern, Michael. Game theory - a practical tool. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 66-7.
- Using management games as an aid in teaching MIS design, by James F. Courtney and others. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 496-509.
- Wolf, Gerrit. Market structure, opponent behavior, and information in a market game, by Gerrit Wolf and Martin Shubik. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 421-8.
- Wolfe, Joseph. Effects of game complexity on the acquisition of business policy knowledge. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 143-55.

BUSINESS-GOVERNMENT relations,

- Heslop, Alan. Business-government relations, edited by Alan Heslop. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 87 p. (Key issues lecture series) [*200 H]

BUSINESS PAPER PUBLISHERS

BUSINESS HISTORY CONFERENCE, 21st, 1975.

- Business and economic history, edited by Paul Uselding. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1975. 151 p. [*200.9 B]

BUSINESS INCOME

- See Income

BUSINESS income determination through use of current cost accounting.

- Robertson, Jack C. Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [*715 R]

BUSINESS INDICATORS

- See Economic indicators

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE

- See Insurance, Business interruption

BUSINESS LAW

- See Commercial law

BUSINESS law.

- Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

BUSINESS law.

- Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Robertson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

BUSINESS law in Nigeria.

- Adesanya, M. O. Business law in Nigeria, by M.O. Adesanya and E.O. Oloyede. New York, Africana Pub. Corp., c1972. 329 p. [759.1 N]

BUSINESS law: principles, documents, and cases.

- Goodwin, John R. Business law: principles, documents, and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 688 p. [820 G]

BUSINESS LEAGUES

- See Trade associations

BUSINESS LETTERS

- See Letters

BUSINESS LOCATION

- See Plant location

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

- See Management

BUSINESS management of dental practice.

- Sarner, Harvey. Business management of dental practice. Philadelphia, Saunders, c1966. 222 p. [250 Den 2]

BUSINESS of show business.

- Plummer, Gail. Business of show business. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Pr., c1961, rpt. 1976. 238 p. [250 The 2]

BUSINESS outlook at midyear.

- Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook at midyear. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 19 p. (Information bulletin, no. 22, June 1977) [*200 C]

BUSINESS PAPER PUBLISHERS

- See Magazine publishers

BUSINESS PAPERS

See Magazine publishers
Negotiable instruments

BUSINESS PLANNING

See also Business forecasting
Estate planning
Financial planning
National planning

- Aikman, P. Stuart. Do sales incentive plans work? (*Management CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 68-9.
- Albala, Americo. Model for new product planning, part 2. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 62-9.
- Alonzo, Martin V. Corporate strategy for combating inflation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 57-60.
- Andrews, William C. Business systems proposal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.
- Argenti, John. Long term budgets can damage your company's health. (*Management accounting*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 105-7.
- Ball, George W. For one world, one workable formula. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 3-5, 40.
- Balthasar, Hans Ulrich. Calling the shots in R&D, by Hans Ulrich Balthasar, Roberto A.A. Boschi and Michael M. Menke. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 151-60.
- Belknap, Norton. Energy - the long term prognosis. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 34-8.
- Benson, Fred S. Corporate model: has management met the challenge? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Bentley, Trevor. Project planning and control. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 404-6.
- Bergeron, Pierre G. Capital expenditure planning for growth and profit. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 143 p. [*143.3 B]
- Bernays, Edward L. Plan your future - don't gamble on it. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 25.
- Borst, D. R. Survival gear for the capital crunch. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 48-56.) [*102 C]
- Burt, David N. Planning and performance in Australian retailing. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 62-6.
- Burton, Terence T. Get back to basics with MRP. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.
- Butler, Robert E. Planning process: vital elements that are often overlooked. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 56-64.
- Carlson, Thomas S. Long-range strategic planning: is it for everyone? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 54-61.
- Caudle, Peter. U.K. chemicals - strategic planning or industrial strategy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 31-9.
- Claxton, Christopher. Planning major international projects. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 25-34.
- Collins, R. Planning: it depends on how you do it. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 488-9.
- Computer world part 2: planning, objectives and control. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 56, 69.
- Cox, Joan G. Planning for technological innovation - investment in technology, part 1. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.
- Danielson, Arnold G. Keys to successful long-range planning. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 83-4.
- DeNoya, Louis E. How to evaluate a long-range plan. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978 p. 36-40.
- Deverell, C. S. Management techniques in administration and finance: aids to decision-making. London, Gee & Co., 1976. 328 p. [*201 D]
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. Might isn't always right. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 60.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Hospitals use financial, development consultants. (Consultants & long-range planning) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 60.
- Doyle, Peter. Long range planning and advertising. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 16-22.
- Dugdale, Ian. Corporate planning and control systems in Williams & Glyn's Bank. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 41-6.
- Dula, Arthur M. Space law for business planners. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 113-26.
- Dyson, R. G. Participation in planning - a study of two organizations in the Netherlands. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 61-9.
- Edelstein, Martin. Pool control system, by Martin Edelstein and Myron Melnyk. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 21-36.
- Emshoff, James R. Improving the effectiveness of corporate planning, by James R. Emshoff and Ian I. Mitroff. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 49-60.
- Emshoff, James R. Planning the process of improving the planning process: a case study in meta-planning. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1095-1108.
- Eppink, D. Jan. Planning for strategic flexibility. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 9-15.
- Evans, Donald G. Man-rated strategy formulation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 9-16.
- Fisk, John C. Integration of aggregate planning with resource requirements planning, by John C. Fisk and J. Peter Seagle. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 81-91.
- Fogg, C. Davis. Price-cost planning, by C. Davis Fogg and Kent H. Kohnken. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 97-106.
- Francis, Jack Clark. Simultaneous equation model of the firm for financial analysis and planning, by Jack Clark Francis and Dexter R. Rowell. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-44.
- Gessner, Robert A. Manufacturing application workshop - a planning aid. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 56-66.
- Godiwalla, Yezdi M. Corporate planning - a functional approach, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhardt and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 47-54.
- Graham, Robert J. People, problems and planning: a systems approach to problem identification, by Robert J. Graham and Mohammad Jahani. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 50-5.
- Gray, Jack. Accounting and management action, by Jack Gray and Kenneth S. Johnston. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 749 p. [110.5 G]
- Ham, Michael J. Modeling for planning vs. planning for models a case study in implementing a long-range planning process, by Michael J. Ham and Michael S. Salvador. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 26-9.
- Harvey, Michael. Planning and operational variances, by Michael Harvey and Timothy Thompson. (Management) *Accountancy*, (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 84-5.
- Hawkins, Charles L. Integration of financial and marketing plans. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 17-19, 22-4, 37.
- Hendin, Eric. Corporate planning - integrated accounting - performance review/output measurement. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 317-24.
- Hessler, Herbert R. Corporate planning at the board level, by Herbert R. Hessler and Gerald Gaither. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Hill, Kim Quaile. Local politicians and their attitudes to planning, by Kim Quaile Hill and James C. Coomer. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.

- Hinamoto, Hirohide. Corporate planning using government information systems, by Hirohide Hinamoto and James M. Reddy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 79-83.
- Holmberg, Stevan R. Commercial bank strategic planning: the role of the business economist. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 25-9.
- Holmes, James. Strategic decision. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 3-8.
- Hudson, Stan. Planning simplifies management problems. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 40-1.
- Hughes, R. Eugene. Planning: the essence of control. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 1-3, 10.
- Hussey, David E. Portfolio analysis: practical experience with the directional policy matrix. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 2-8.
- Irwin, Patrick H. Who really believes in strategic planning? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 6-9.
- James, Barrie G. Social impact: the pharmaceutical industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 2-9.
- Janulaitis, M. Victor. Best of both worlds. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 1-12.
- Johnson, Herbert E. Comprehensive corporate planning for commercial banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Jones, Mary Gardiner. Consumer affairs office - essential element in corporate policy and planning. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 63-73.
- Kahalas, Harvey. Look at major planning methods: development, implementation, strengths and limitations. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 84-90.
- Kallman, Ernest A. Motor freight industry - a case against planning, by Ernest A. Kallman and H. Jack Shapiro. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 81-6.
- Katz, Abraham. Planning in the IBM corporation. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 2-7.
- Killough, James. Improved payoffs from transnational advertising. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 102-10.
- Kinnunen, Raymond M. Domain of management control, by Raymond M. Kinnunen and Robert H. Caplan. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 1-9.
- Kleindorfer, Paul. Stochastic horizons for the aggregate planning problem, by Paul Kleindorfer and Howard Kunreuther. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 485-97.
- Kopelman, J. B. Energy modeling as a tool for planning, by J.B. Kopelman and N.L. Weaver. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 25-33.
- Kottas, John F. General approach to stochastic management planning models: an overview, by John F. Kottas, Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 389-401.
- Kumar, Parmanand. Long-range planning practices by U.S. companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 31-3, 38.
- Lin, W. Thomas. Multiple objective budgeting models: a simulation. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 61-76.
- Lord, Robert J. Improving management's ability to cope with uncertainty through probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.
- Loscocco, S. John. What-if director, crisis aversion and crisis management. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 20-6.
- Lutz, Raymond P. Reconciling of engineering economy feasibility studies with corporate goals. (Reader's forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 265-74. (Reprinted from *New engineer*, Dec. 1977.)
- Macdonald, Ian R. Pragmatic idealism of planning. *Managerial accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 427-8.
- MacDonald, R. Fulton. Make or break issues in new store planning, by R. Fulton MacDonald and Sidney Laytin. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 43-9.
- Mann, Clive W. Use of a model in long term planning - a case history. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 55-62.
- Matthews, William E. Planned entry - planned exit: a concept and an approach, by William E. Matthews and Wayne I. Boucher. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 36-44.
- McMillan, Charles J. Planning factors in plant location: a project management approach. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 4-9.
- Mears, Peter. Integrated planning and controlling. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 25-8, 33.
- Mills, Leif. Role of trade unions in strategic planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 78-82.
- Mintzberg, Henry. Patterns in strategy formation. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 934-48.
- Mitroff, Ian I. Application of behavioral and philosophical technologies to strategic planning: a case study of a large federal agency, by Ian I. Mitroff, Vincent P. Barabba and Ralph H. Kilmann. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 44-58.
- Morgan, William. Develop an information system that helps make plans come true. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Moulins, Jean-Louis. Strategies for international growth in the automobile industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 34-42.
- Murakami, Teruyasu. Recent changes in long range corporate planning in Japan. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 2-5.
- Naor, Jacob. Managerial incentives for long-range planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.
- Naor, Jacob. New approach to corporate planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 55-9.
- Naor, Jacob. Planning by consensus - a participative approach to planning. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 40-7.
- Naylor, Thomas H. Integrating models into the planning process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 11-15.
- Naylor, Thomas H. Why corporate planning models? *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 87-94.
- New environment of European corporations, by M. Lefebvre and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 15-24.
- New planning. *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.
- O'Connor, John. Economic aspects of planning for the construction industry. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, March 1978, p. 42, 44, 46-7.
- Odermatt, Hermann K. Participative planning at Swiss Re-insurance. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 11-16.
- Olin's shift to strategy planning. (Management) *Business week*, March 27, 1978, p. 102, 105.
- Olmi, Tony. Business plan. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 31-2.
- Paul, Ronald N. Reality gap in strategic planning, by Ronald N. Paul, Neil B. Donovan and James W. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 124-30.
- Pidd, Michael. Planning need not be a waste of time. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 426-7.
- Planning and controlling for profit. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 154-77.) [224 H]
- Planning for future perfect. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 27-31.
- Preble, John F. Corporate use of environmental scanning. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 12-17.
- Presley, W. Dewey. Role of the outside director in planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 25-9, 33.
- Rachlin, Norman S. Year-round practice development. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40-3.

- Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.
- Redmond, W. H. Values in forecasting and planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 22-5.
- Redwood, H. Setting corporate objectives. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 2-10.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning - part 3: developing a methodology. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning - part 3: developing a methodology. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 19-37. (Third of three part article.)
- Robinson, S. J. Q. Directional policy matrix - tool for strategic planning, by S.J.Q. Robinson, R.E. Hichens and D.P. Wade. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 8-15.
- Roper, Derrick A. Planning developments in British Nuclear Fuels Ltd. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 32-40.
- Rowse, John. Optimal power supply expansion and the discount rate: evidence for Saskatchewan Power. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 181-99.
- Royce, William S. Problems with planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 1-5, 40.
- Sanders, Rufus C. MRP - mirage or miracle. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.
- Schnieder, Otto. ESOTs and corporate planning, by Otto Schnieder and Mary Lee Cato. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 13-16.
- Schwartz, Samuel. Planning your future energy needs. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 30-3.
- Sedgwick, Adam. Keeping it simple: a case study in corporate planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 10-14.
- Spain, Jayne Baker. Public affairs planning in an uncertain world. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Spooner, Harold. Risk management and corporate planning for emergencies. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 240-1, 243-5, 247.
- Sporn, D. L. Designing an ADP planning process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Srinivasan, C. A. Strategic planning in a business organization, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 12-18.
- Stafford, John. Corporate planning: where have you been? Where are you now? Plot your own numbers, by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 116-19.
- Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]
- Strickland, A. J. How to make participative planning impossible. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 24-7.
- Thacker, Ronald J. Modern management accounting, by Ronald J. Thacker and Richard L. Smith. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 596 p. [110 T]
- Three-year programme: what it means for management. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 42, 45.
- Tibbits, G. E. Do existing procedures help or hinder long-term decision making? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 215-17.
- Tole, Thomas M. How to consider business uncertainties, by Thomas M. Tole and Sammy O. McCord. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Tooke, Jesse D. Corporate planning, by Jesse D. Tooke and Thomas J. Brophy. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 20-3.

- Topfer, Armin. Corporate planning and control in German industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 59-68.
- Trautman, Lawrence J. Case for strategic planning. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 52-4.
- Troxel, R. B. How small companies can plan effectively. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 13-15.
- Tull, Charles L. Planagement - a new style of management. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 40-3.
- Unterman, Israel. Strategy as a part of corporate planning toward goal accomplishment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 80, 82-4.
- Vesey, Joseph T. Vertical integration: its affect on business performance. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 11-15.
- Ware, Robert B. Precision planning: the basic foundation of cost-effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 64.
- Welam, Ulf Peter. HMMS type interactive model for aggregate planning. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 564-75.
- Wilson, Ian H. Business management and the winds of change. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-54.
- Withers, R. M. J. Planning for increased productivity. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 16-21.

Great Britain

- Argenti, John. British managers at the crossroads. (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 54-6, 58.

India

- Porwal, L. S. Efficacy of discounted cash flow techniques in developing economies. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 548-54.

BUSINESS PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

BUSINESS RELOCATION

See Plant location

BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS.

- Emory, C. William. Business research methods. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 483 p. [201.6 E]

BUSINESS ROUNDTABLE.

- Andrews, Kenneth R. Roundtable statement on boards of directors. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 24-6, 30, 34, 36, 38.
- Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 57-68.

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Business

BUSINESS SEPARATIONS

See also Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

- Bock, Betty. Oil company divestiture and alternatives for U.S. energy policy. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 19, April 1977) [*250 Oil 2]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Implications of divestiture. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 369 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Business separations

BUSINESS SOURCES

- Brown, Barbara E. Canadian business and economics: a guide to sources of information. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, c1976. 636 p. (In English and French.) [759.1 C]
- Campbell, Malcolm J. Manual of business library practice, edited by Malcolm J. Campbell. London, Clive Bingley; Hamden, Conn., Linnet Books, 1975. 186 p. [250 Lib]
- Koehn, Hank E. Futures research. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 6-10.
- National Association Of Credit Management. Statement of principles for the exchange of credit information between banks and business credit grantors, by National Association of Credit Management and Robert Morris Associates. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 28-30.
- Newman, Robert P. Controlling the sycophant: policies and techniques of corporation presidents, by Robert P. Newman and Lyle Sussman. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 14-21.
- Nilsson, Frances S. Sources of company information. Wellesley, Mass., Babson College Library, 1974, rev. 1975. 5 p. [*010 N]
- Pajer, Robert G. Finding selection research data: federal agencies as a source. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 442-6.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Basic financial library. New York, 1977. 10 p. [*250 Lib]
- Sparks, Rita. Locating information about companies. Rochester, Mich., Oakland University, Kresge Library, 1976. 10 p. [*010 S]
- Wasserman, Paul. Encyclopedia of business information sources. 3rd ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., 1976. 667 p. [010 W]
- Wasserman, Paul. Statistics sources: a subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, by Paul Wasserman and Jacqueline Bernero. 5th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. 976 p. [050 W]

BUSINESS strategies for problem products.

- Hopkins, David S. Business strategies for problem products. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 51 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 714) [*209.7 H]

BUSINESS systems factomatic.

- Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]

BUSINESS travel insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 451, 453.

BUSINESS video communications. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, May 1978, Section 2, entire volume. (Special report on business video communications).

BUSINESS week's corporate scoreboard: third quarter 1978. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 81-100, *passim*.

BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT partnership in local economic development planning.

- Lund, Leonard. Business/government partnership in local economic development planning. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 30 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 704) [*344 L]

BUSINESSMAN'S information guide.

- Illinois Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Business Opportunities Committee. Procedures for presenting a course using the *Businessman's information guide*. Chicago, n.d. 28 p. [*209.5 I]

BUSINESSMAN'S view of lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 817-45.

BUTCHER, WILLARD C.

- Stifling costs of regulation. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 22, 24.

BUTEL, JANE.

- Consumer protection and electronic funds transfer. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11, 21, 23.

BUTLER, DAVID.

- IBM in Europe. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 102-6, 108.

BUTLER, LENORA.

- Perks, R. W. Accountancy standards in practice: the experience of SSAP2, by R.W. Perks and Leonora Butler. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 25-33.

BUTLER, R. F.

- Computers in banking. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 46, 48.

BUTLER, ROBERT E.

- Planning process: vital elements that are often overlooked. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 56-64.

BUTLER, ROGER.

- Investing in commodities - beware tax pitfalls. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 54-6.
- Underwriting membership of Lloyd's. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 42-4.

BUTLER, THOMAS J.

- How banks view the MBA, by Thomas J. Butler and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 51-4.

BUTLER, WILLIAM J.

- Checklist of key operational controls designed to deter management fraud. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-58.
- Interim reporting - up for grabs. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 55-8.

BUTTERS, ROBERT D.

- Davidson, Mark L. Parker and Usery: portended constitutional limits on the Federal Interdiction of anticompetitive state action, by Mark L. Davidson and Robert D. Butters. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 575-605.

BUTTERWORTH, J. E.

- Teaching the foundations for the economic analysis and evaluation of information systems, by J.E. Butterworth and W.T. Ziemba. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 76-81.

BUTTERY, ROGER.

- Audit commentary. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Sept. 1976, p. 284-6.

BUTTON, SALLY.

- Financing a new business. *Money*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 55-8, 60.
- States that tax you most - and least. *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 44-5.

BUY-AND-SELL AGREEMENTS

- See Purchase agreements
Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

BUY OR MAKE

BUY OR MAKE

See Make or buy

BUY-SELL agreement fixed estate value. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 276.

BUY-SELL agreement fixed estate value. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978 p.11.

BUY-SELL agreement sets value for partner's interest. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 97.

BUYING AND SELLING A BUSINESS

See also Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

Galluccio, Nick. Do you sincerely want to be rich? *Forbes*, v. 122, July 24, 1978, p. 39-43.

Miller, Hilary B. LBOs - trends and techniques. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 73-8.

Nydegger, Frederick E. Is personal success marketable? By Frederick Nydegger and Tom Huston. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 10-13.

Orlando, Michael J. When hotels change hands - what you should know. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 20-5.

Weiler, John J. Purchase and sale of business assets: contract failing to allocate purchase price, by John J. Weiler and Robert S. Erickson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 143-8.

Valuation

Weiler, John J. Purchase and sale of business assets: contract failing to allocate purchase price, by John J. Weiler and Robert S. Erickson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 143-8.

BUYOUTS

Hoffman, Lawrence L. Next death approach to funding the business buy-out, by Lawrence L. Hoffman and Steven A. Smith. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 21-30.

Wang, Paul. Leveraged buy-out financing of a coal mine. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-45.

BUZBY, STEPHEN L.

Falk, Haim. What's missing in accounting for convertible bonds, by Haim Falk and Stephen L. Buzby. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 40-5.

BUZZWORD language of EFTS. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 52, 56.

BYBEE, W. CECIL.

Valuation accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main

Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 7-9.

BYERHOFF, L. A.

Schmidt, Henry W. Final bank, thrift institution bad debt regs offer planning opportunities, by H.W. Schmidt, J.F. Kennedy and L.A. Byerhoff. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 236-9.

BYLINSKY, GENE.

EDP managers put on business suits. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 68-72, 74.

BYRD, CLARENCE E.

Business combinations and long term investments on the UFE. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 87-90.

BYRD, WILLIAM M.

Costs of investigating prospective businesses: federal tax consequences, by William M. Byrd and James D. Dean. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 28-33.

BYRLEY, THOMAS R.

Energy update. *Motel/Motor inn journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1978, p. 48.

Energy update. *Motel/Motor inn journal*, v. 41, Jan. 1978, p. 50.

BYRNE, GARRETT H.

Automated court case management, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 22-9.

Automated court case management, part 2. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 16-23.

BYRNE, GERRY.

Showing off in style. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 28.

BYRNE, JAMES.

Motivation - selecting the best approach. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 24-7.

BYRNE, JAMES S.

Who will save the boodle boys? *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 34-5.

BYRNE, VINCENT J.

Futurism in resource management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9.

BYRON, WILLIAM J.

Meaning of ethics in business. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.

C

- C of C spells out government priorities. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 14-15.
- CA-7** limits deduction for medical facility; TC reversed. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 297.
- CA-9** bars 2053 deduction based on state court holding. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 352-3.
- CA-9** reading of 631(a) gives tree growers more capital gain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.
- CA-10** expands use of 531 operating cycle. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 266-7.
- CAAA** names new slate. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 11.
- CABLE TELEVISION COMPANIES**
See Community antenna television companies
- CABLE TV** draft issued by accounting standards division. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 12.
- CABOT, LOUIS W.**
Corporate support of education: no strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 139-44.
- CADEN, CURTIS.**
Risk management insurance. *Camping*, v. 50, May 1978, p. 15-16, 19, 21.
- CAGAN, PHILLIP.**
Interest saving to states and municipalities from bank eligibility to underwrite all nonindustrial municipal bonds. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 40-8.
- CAHILL, LOU.**
Canada, still a land of business opportunity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 21-4.
- CALANTONE, ROGER J.**
Stability of benefit segments, by Roger J. Calantone and Alan G. Sawyer. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 395-404.
- CALCOTE, ROGER D.**
Academic success of two-year college transfer accounting students as compared to native accounting students in the universities of Mississippi, by Roger D. Calcote and Lawrence C. Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 153-6.) [*106.3 A]
- CALCULATORS**
Dykeman, D. How a programmable calculator saved us thousands of dollars. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 39-40.
- Harrison, F. L. Pocket calculator. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 57-60.
- Krupp, James A. G. Programmable calculators: the new materials management tool. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 88-102.
- Kutner, Howard B. Programmable calculators. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 86-90.
- CALDECOTE, VISCOUNT.**
Chairman's perspective. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 706.
- CALDWELL, DAVID.**
Employee motivation under merit systems. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 65-71.
- CALDWELL, G. T.**
Corporate marketing function: an overview. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1976. 69 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 42) [*250 Mar]
- CALDWELL, JAMES C.**
Update on accounting for marketable equity securities, by James C. Caldwell and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 73-8.
- CALDWELL, JOHN K.**
Executive compensation: 1978 and beyond, by John K. Caldwell and J. Chris Cooper. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 76, 78, 80, 82.
- CALDWELL, KENNETH S.**
Accounting aspects of budgetary reform: can we have meaningful reform without significant changes in traditional accounting practices? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 10-17.
- CALENDAR** notations fail to prove deductions. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 296.
- CALHOUN, CHARLES.**
Evans, Charles. Earnings measurement and return on investment of franchise sales companies, by Charles Evans and Charles Calhoun. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1007-24.) [113 E]
- CALHOUN, CLIFFORD J.**
Divining the implications of Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 99-122.
Relation of federal securities regulation and remedies to state corporate law. (Significant cases) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 77-93.
- CALIFANO, JOSEPH A.**
Critical pension policy issues. (Current comments) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 409-15.

CALIFORNIA.

CALIFORNIA.

Business Forecasting Conference, 25th, UCLA, 1976. UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977, edited by Robert M. Williams. Los Angeles, 1977. 120 p. (Supplemented by California tables presented at the UCLA business forecasting seminar, March 9, 1977, and UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977 and 1978, March 10, 1977.) [*200.8 B]

Fain, Harry M. Effect of property distribution on spousal support in California. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 187-96, 198.

Quirt, John. Why the future no longer looks so golden in California. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 130-2, 134, 136, 138, 140.

State Board of Accountancy.

Burns, Joseph S. Technical review panel. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 34, 56.

CALIFORNIA S&Ls: will history repeat? *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 64-5.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Member opinion survey. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 30-3. (California CPA Society Special report, June 1978.)

Committee on Personnel.

Personnel function in a CPA firm. 1974 rev. ed. Palo Alto, Calif., c1972. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. LOS ANGELES.

Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]

CALL option reporting.

Giardina, Edward. Call option reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 72-7.

CALLAHAN, EUGENE J.

Charitable lead trust - the forgotten member of the trilogy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]

How to make sure fees for estate planning compensate the attorney for work done. (Practice management) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 322-8.

Problems and/or advantages in using an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) as a buy-out arrangement. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 713-38.) [751 N]

CALLAHAN, JOHN R.

Sinking fund decision: buy forward or wait? By John R. Callahan and John S. McCallum. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.

CALLAHAN, RICHARD.

How to use interest-free loans in business tax planning. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.

CALLEN, JEFFREY L.

Financial cost allocations: a game-theoretic approach. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 303-8.

Production, efficiency, and welfare in the natural gas transmission industry. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 311-23.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CAMERON, JUAN.

Waking up to the budget menace. *Fortune*, v. 97, July 3, 1978, p. 50-4, 56.

CAMP, HERBERT L.

Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]

CAMPAGNA, ANTHONY.

Ricks, David A. Job security in the foreign-owned firm, by David A. Ricks and Anthony Campagna. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 73-9.

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES

Auditing election expenses. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 9-10.

Jackson, Peter D. Auditors on the campaign trail - election expenses go public, by Peter D. Jackson and Donald E. Sheehy. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 22-8.

CAMPAIGN for annual reports: U.S. Steel helped bring reform. (Footnote) *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 21.

CAMPBELL, ALAN K.

Revitalizing the federal personnel system. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 59-64.

CAMPBELL, COLIN D.

Income redistribution. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 267 p. [933 C]

CAMPBELL, DAVID R.

How local firms can document quality control. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 39-43.

Is your recruiting program successful? By David R. Campbell and Kenneth W. Milani. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 58-60.

CAMPBELL, GARETH R.

How to organize a successful centralized purchasing program. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 91, 94-5.

CAMPBELL, IAN R.

What price minority shares? Fair price may be different from fair value, by Ian R. Campbell and William D. Steele. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 28-35.

CAMPBELL, J. B.

Costing systems for control - job order and process, by J.B. Campbell and H.R. Anderson. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*.) Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1054-95.) [113 E]

CAMPBELL, JOHN H.

Tersine, Richard J. Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]

CAMPBELL, LEONARD W.

International tax haven: sun, surf and deferred income taxes. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 19-21.

CAMPBELL, M. S.

Wyndelts, Robert W. Installment reporting need not be lost when year-of-sale payments are more than 30%, by R.W. Wyndelts and M.S. Campbell. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 328-31.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CAMPBELL, MALCOLM J.

Manual of business library practice, edited by Malcolm J. Campbell. London, Clive Bingley; Hamden, Conn., Linnet Books, 1975. 186 p. [250 Lib]

CAMPBELL, PAUL A.

Enrolled actuaries and welfare plans. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 68-9.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT M.

Foreign trade aspects of the Trade act of 1974. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 325-93.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS J.

Plattner, Robert H. Study of the effect of water view on site value, by Robert H. Plattner and Thomas J. Campbell. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

CAMPBELL, TIM S.

Model of the market for lines of credit. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 231-44.

CAMPBELL, W. A.

Manpower costs: an area of increasing concern. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.

Transfer pricing across international boundaries - some managerial issues. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-51.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM F.

What kinds of trust business are most profitable? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 424, 426-31.

CAMPFIELD, WILLIAM L.

Management auditing: pathway to efficient, economical operations. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 33-9.

Toward harmonizing the federalist partnership in the management of grants-in-aid. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 14-17.

CAMPORINI, JOYCE A.

Computerized rental listings. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 101-4.

CAMPS

Caden, Curtis. Risk management insurance. *Camping*, v. 50, May 1978, p. 15-16, 19, 21.

CAN accountants uncover management fraud? (Accounting) *Business week*, July 10, 1978, p. 92, 95.

CAN fairness be mandated? *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 64-5.

CAN MANUFACTURERS

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - packaging industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 47 p. [*250 Pac 2]

CAN tax status of alimony change? (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.

CAN tax status of alimony change? (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 51.

CAN the SEC issue a broad range subpoena of accountant's records? Appeals court says yes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.

CANADA.—Royal Commission on Financial Management and Accountability.

CAN the SEC order use of independent audit committees? Its general counsel says yes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 2-3.

CAN trust officers solve the cost accounting puzzle? *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 54, 57.

CAN you find happiness as a mortgage banker? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 70-5.

CANADA.

Balls, Herbert R. Public moneys: financial planning, management and control in the government of Canada. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-16.

Brown, Barbara E. Canadian business and economics: a guide to sources of information. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, c1976. 636 p. (In English and French.) [759.1 C]

Brown, R. D. U.S. tax reform proposals - threat to Canada? (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 68-83.

Cahill, Lou. Canada, still a land of business opportunity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 21-4.

Frank, James G. Assessing trends in Canada's competitive position: the case of Canada and the United States. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 148 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 47) [*933.1 C]

Kjellberg, S. O. Question of confidence. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 49-50.

Kjellberg, S. O. Slower growth abroad in 1979. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 49-50.

MacDonald, Donald S. Canada in today's economy. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 4-6.

Our first comptroller general. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 20.

Toten, J. E. Canadian dollar. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 16-17, 20-4.

Turner, John N. Canada and economic reality: accountants have a part to play. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 22/29, 1977, p. 797-8.

Chamber of Commerce.

C of C spells out government priorities. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 14-15.

Dept. of National Revenue.

Davidson, D. L. H. Reorganization of the Legislation Branch of Revenue Canada, Taxation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 429-32.

House of Commons.

Amendments to the Income tax act, bill C-11. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian, 1977. 236 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 302, extra ed., Nov. 11, 1977.) [*759.1 C]

Office of the Auditor General.

Gaudette, Yvan. Auditing with the OAG. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 67-9.

Peters, Erik. Impact of computer information systems evaluation study conducted by Office of the Auditor General of Canada. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 6-8, 15.

Royal Commission on Financial Management and Accountability.

Langdon, W. E. Financial management and accountability in the public sector - a submission and a Royal Commission progress report. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 46-54.

CANADA.

Ernst & Ernst. Canada. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 C]

CANADA business corporations act - an analysis.

Touche Ross & Co. Canada business corporations act - an analysis. New York, 1977. 134 p. [*228.1 C]

CANADA-UNITED States: simultaneous audit program. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 15.

CANADA'S first audit symposium. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 6, 8, 10.

CANADIAN ACADEMIC ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.

CAAA names new slate. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 11.

Conference to focus on auditors' role. (Special events) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 30.

Rosen, L. S. CAAA and accounting education and research. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 64, 66, 68.

CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

Joint committee issues 1977 tax brief. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 14-15.

Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

CANADIAN business and economics: a guide to sources of information.

Brown, Barbara E. Canadian business and economics: a guide to sources of information. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, c1976. 636 p. (In English and French.) [759.1 C]

CANADIAN CA heads FASB research. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 12, 16.

CANADIAN directorship practices: a profile.

Ferrari, Leslie Ann. Canadian directorship practices: a profile. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 38 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 45) [*223.3 F]

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES.

Bergquist, W. E. Canadian G.A.A.P. update: the actuarial perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 16-19.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

Adams, Brian F. President's report. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

Adams report. (Accounting abroad) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 106-7, 111.

Annual report and financial statements, 1976-77. Toronto, 1977. 18 p. [*106.7 C]

Bergeron, Pierre G. Capital expenditure planning for growth and profit. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 143 p. [*143.3 B]

Canada's first audit symposium. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 6, 8, 10.

CICA says CALURA amendments costly. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 16, 18.

CICA's next VP. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.

Cooper, Dorothy A. Place in the sun. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 3.

Directory of Canadian chartered accountants. Toronto, 1978. 425 p. [106.7 C]

Financial reporting in Canada, twelfth summary of annual reports of Canadian public companies, 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973. 12th ed. Toronto, 1977. 266 p. (Summary of annual reports of 325 Canadian public companies: 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973.) [*174 C]

Good year for Canadian Institute. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 286.

Hardie, Hugh E. SAC study. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 70-2.

Joint committee issues 1977 tax brief. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 14-15.

Kidd, Robert H. Earnings forecasts. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1976. 282 p. (*Research study*) [*200.8 K]

Lay, David W. Petroleum industry accounting reform on the way. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.

Lemon, W. Morley. Adams report, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 41-3.

Leslie, Donald A. Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.

Luscombe, Nelson. Big on service. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 14, 16. (Biography of J.W. Adams, President of Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants)

Luscombe, Nelson. Great expectations. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 12-14.

Management advisory services. Toronto, c1976. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Practitioners' assistance manual*) [250 Acc]

New directors at CICA. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 21-2.

New MIEG committee. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10.

Reesor, Lorne J. Canada examines the role of the auditor. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 292-4.

Rosen, L. S. Accounting education: a grim report card. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 30-5.

Ross, N. Glenn. CICA study on financial reporting practices by governments. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 53.

Segment reporting proposed. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 8.

Smith, Charles H. Business combinations and consolidated statements - a Canadian viewpoint, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 39-40.

Students grade accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 10-12.

Wide ranging issues at CICA conference. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 631-3.

Accounting Principles and Practices Committee.

Langdon, W. E. Financial management and accountability in the public sector - a submission and a Royal Commission progress report. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 46-54.

Accounting Research Committee.

Accounting for research and development costs. Toronto, 1977. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 1977) [*111.1 C]

Accounting for translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements. Toronto, 1977. 19 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]

Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.

Contingencies (replacing handbook section 3290). Toronto, 1977. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]

- Current value accounting. Toronto, 1976. 96 p. (*Discussion paper*, Aug. 1976) [*111.1 C]
- Current value accounting - a comparison of positions. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 53-60.
- Guideline on tax incentive. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7, 10.
- Investments in corporate and unincorporated joint ventures. Toronto, 1977. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 1977. Re-exposure.) [*111.1 C]
- Long-term investments (revision to handbook section 3050). Toronto, 1977. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Re-exposure. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]
- Subsequent events. Toronto, 1977. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Current research department activities. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 53-6.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed new accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 67, 69.

Auditing Standards Committee.

- Audit evidence. Toronto, 1977. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, proposed auditing recommendations, May 1977) [*170 C]
- Auditor's involvement with interim financial reporting to shareholders of public companies. Toronto, 1977. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977. Proposed auditing recommendations.) [*170 C]
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Audit evidence. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 51-2.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

Auditing Standards Steering Committee.

- Auditing election expenses. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 9-10.

Crown Corporations Study Group.

- Crown corporations under scrutiny. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 19.

Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor.

- Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.

CANADIAN master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1978.

- CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1978. 33rd ed. Don Mills, Ont., 1978. 715 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 310, Jan. 6, 1978, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN salaries lead. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 13.

CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION.

- Bird, Richard M. Canadian tax reform and private philanthropy, by R.M. Bird and M.W. Bucovetsky. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 68 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 58, March 1976) [*759.1 C]
- Bird, Richard M. Charging for public services: a new look at an old idea. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 269 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 59) [*759.1 C]

- Corporate management tax conference, 1976; aspects of income tax compliance and administration. Toronto, c1977. 141 p. [*750.2 C]
- McMath report: a digest of the preliminary report of the Commission of Inquiry on Property Assessment and Taxation to the government of the province of British Columbia. Toronto, 1977. 18 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 58, May 1977) [*759.1 C]
- National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1976-77. Toronto, c1977. 272 p. [*759.1 C]
- Provincial and municipal finances, 1977. 8th ed. Toronto, 1977. 252 p. [*759.1 C]
- Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [*750.2 C]
- Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [*750.2 C]
- Tax developments, 1976. Toronto, 1977. 77 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 57, Feb. 1977) [*759.1 C]
- Tax legislative process. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 157-82.

CANADIAN tax reform and private philanthropy.

- Bird, Richard M. Canadian tax reform and private philanthropy, by R.M. Bird and M.W. Bucovetsky. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 68 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 58, March 1976) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN teacher can deduct courses taken to qualify as New Jersey teacher. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 16, 18.

CANES, MICHAEL.

- Davies, Peter Lloyd. Stock prices and the publication of second-hand information, by Peter Lloyd Davies and Michael Canes. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 43-56.

CANFIELD, PETER C.

- Federal securities laws and employee pension participants: retiring *Daniel*. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, July 1978, p. 1666-91.

CANNADA, DON B.

- Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.

CANNING, LORCAN.

- Participation: all aboard for the promised land. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 58-60.

CANNING, RICHARD G.

- Micros invade the business world, by Richard G. Canning and Barbara McNurlin. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 93-5.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Cost accounting

- Fagerberg, Dixon. Elements of cost accounting for the canning industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 38 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Can 5]

Statistics

- Buck, James R. Operational impacts and economic benefits of a new processing technology, by James R. Buck, Glenn H. Sullivan and Phillip E. Nelson. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 71-92.

CANNON, W. GLENN.

- Thompson, G. Byron. Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques, by G. Byron Thompson and W. Glenn Cannon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 129, 131-2.

CANNON, WINSTON J.

Practicing CPA views continuing professional education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 131-5.) [*106.3 A]

CANTOR, DANIEL J.

Law firms are getting bigger and more complex. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 215-19.

Lawyer management and administrators. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 324-30.

CAPACITY

See also Idleness

Bartenstein, Edwin. Annotated bibliography for historical research in cost accounting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 25) [*160 B]

Bartenstein, Edwin. Different costs for different purposes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 42-7.

Smolens, R. W. Master scheduling: problems and solutions. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 32-8.

CAPELLA, LOUIS M.

Marketing audit: methods, problems and perspectives, by Louis M. Capella and William S. Sekely. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 37-41.

Quantitative techniques in marketing: an assessment of teaching and usage patterns, by Louis M. Capella and Subhash C. Jain. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 346-61.

CAPETTINI, ROBERT.

Effects of alternative assumptions on leveraged lease rates of return, by Robert Capettini and Philip J. Harmelink. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 522-8.

CAPITAL

See also Expenditures, Capital

Adler, Marvin. ESOP: a new way to raise capital. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 16-17, 29

American Assembly. Capital for productivity and jobs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 203 p. (Background papers for the 51st American Assembly, Harriman, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1976.) [205.1 A]

Brennan, M. J. Corporate income taxes, valuation, and the problem of optimal capital structure, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 103-14.

Capital squeeze on regional banks. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 102-3.

Chamber Of Commerce Of The United States. Council on Trends and Perspective. Encouraging capital formation: what it involves. *Electric perspectives*, no. 4, 1978, p. 10-19.

Dolde, Walter. Capital markets and the short run behavior of life cycle savers. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 413-28.

Fitzgerald, Richard D. Capital investment and U.S. accounting and tax policies. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 124-35.) [*102 T]

Flowers, John F. Capital Drought. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 26-8, 35.

Gup, Benton E. Do electric utilities misstate the cost of their debt capital? by Benton E. Gup and Linda C. Mitchusson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

Hanson, Walter E. Government is chief creator of unemployment - Peat Marwick chairman tells businessmen. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 32-5, 40. (Address before the New England Council, Nov. 17, 1977.)

Hershbarger, Robert A. Determining capital costs for nonlife insurers. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 32-4, 36-7, 40-1.

Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage companies have higher capital ratios than other financial institutions, by Phillip E. Kidd and John M. Wetmore. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

Laibman, David. Reswitching, Wicksell effects, and the neoclassical production function, by David Laibman and Edward J. Nell. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 878-88.

Leeson, Ian. Capital maintenance and monetary items. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 119-22.

Mao, James C. T. Corporate financial decisions. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]

Mortensen, Dale T. Specific capital and labor turnover. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 572-86.

Neal, Alfred C. Immolation of business capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 75-82.

Notley, C. H. CCA and capital maintenance. (Focus on CCA) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 385-9.

Nydegger, Frederick E. Where does growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 87-92. (Excerpt from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.) Spring 1978.)

Orgler, Yair E. Bank capital, by Yair E. Orgler and Benjamin Wolkowitz. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 139 p. [604 O]

Patel, M. Adam. Corporate sector and impediments to capital formation. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 17-22.

Robertson, Jack C. Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [*715 R]

Shearer, Tony. Different capital maintenance concepts - 1. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 524-5.

Shearer, Tony. Different capital maintenance concepts - 2. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 27, 1978, p. 561-2.

Short, Thomas W. Cost accounting standard 414: cost of money as an element of the cost of facilities capital. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14.

Ture, Norman B. Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [*751.5 T]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation, prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 50 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 20, v. 58, sect. 2, April 14, 1977.) [*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation: summary of material presented... to the Task Force on Capital Formation of the House Committee on Ways and Means. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 18, April 13, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special.) [*751.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Report of the SBA task force on venture and equity capital for small business. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 21 p. [*209.5 U]

Weston, J. Fred. Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL

Wilbur, William L. Bank capital and the spectre of overregulation, by William L. Wilbur and William J. Brown. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 82-7.

Contributed

Kesselman, Jerome J. Paid-in capital. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 390-410.) [113 E]

Costs

Arditti, Fred D. Valuation and cost of capital of the levered firm with growth opportunities, by Fred D. Arditti and John M. Pinkerton. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 65-73.

Arditti, Fred D. Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a critical analysis of the classical textbook weighted average, by Fred D. Arditti and Haim Levy. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 24-34.

Chatterjee, B. R. Financial evaluation on preliminary feasibility study of a project - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 821-24.

Chen, Andrew H. Recent developments in the cost of debt capital. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 863-77.

Copeland, Basil L. Alternative cost-of-capital concepts in regulation. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 348-61.

Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.

Dhaliwal, Dan S. Impact of disclosure regulations on the cost of capital. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978*. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 3.) [*111.1 F]

Elton, Edwin J. Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.

Findlay, M. Chapman. Weighted average cost of capital and finite flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 217-27.

Gordon, M. J. Cost of equity capital: a reconsideration, by M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 849-61.

Gordon, M. J. Cost of equity capital with personal income taxes and flotation costs, by M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1201-12.

Gordon, Myron J. Cost of capital for a division of a firm: reply, by Myron J. Gordon and Paul J. Halpern. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1781-2.

Hollinger, Robert D. Marginal cost of capital and retained earnings. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 56-9.

Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Estimating the cost of capital for a division of a firm, and the allocation problem in accounting. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 39-47.

Keane, Simon M. Cut-off rate for capital projects. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 9-12.

Keane, Simon M. Irrelevance of the firm's cost of capital as an investment decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 201-16.

Long, Michael S. Leasing and the cost of capital. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 579-86.

Makin, John H. Measuring the impact of floating and FASB-8 on costs of capital for multinationals. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978*. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 5.) [*111.1 F]

Okafor, F. O. Liquidity considerations in investment choice - case for time adjusted discounting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 345-9.

Pritchard, Robert E. Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977 436 p. [224 P]

Schachner, Leopold. Efficiency, earnings and equity capital. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 29-34.

Schiff, Michael. CASB as a standard setting body. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 23-30.

Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [*224 S]

Suver, James D. Cost of capital, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 26.

Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]

Weston, J. Fred. Cost of capital for a division of a firm: comment, by J. Fred Weston and Wayne Y. Lee. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1779-80.

Weston, J. Fred. Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]

Japan

Chiba, Atsuko. Japan's capital market reaches for maturity. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 105, 107, 109, 111, 113-4, 129.

Working

See also Funds - Working capital

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (Accounting research monograph, no. 3) [*111.1 A]

Baker, Kenneth R. Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.

Ghosh, P. K. Operating cycles, working capital finance and Tandon formula. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 810-12.

Javalgekar, Shreekanth. Management of working capital. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 947-8.

Mao, James C. T. Corporate financial decisions. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]

Rao, N. Krishna. Working capital management and the concept of leverage, by N. Krishna Rao and N. Ramachandran. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 891-6.

Schiff, Michael. Controlling demand for working capital. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 425-6.

Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [*224 S]

Yardeni, Edward E. Portfolio - balance model of corporate working capital. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 535-52.

Yasaswy, N. J. Working capital management in the Indian paper industries. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 357-61.

CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL

Ball, Ray. Risk and return in the share market, part 1: theory and evidence, by Ray Ball, Philip Brown and R.R. Officer. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 68-70, 73-5.

Banz, Rolf W. Prices for state-contingent claims: some estimates and applications, by Rolf W. Banz and Merton H. Miller. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 653-72.

Barry, Christopher B. Effects of uncertain and nonstationary parameters upon capital market equilibrium conditions. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 419-33.

- Ben-Shahar, Haim. Multiperiod capital budgeting under uncertainty: a suggested application, by Haim Ben-Shahar and Frank M. Werner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 859-77.
- Blustein, Paul. What's the big fuss about modern portfolio theory? *Forbes*, v. 121, June 12, 1978, p. 41-4, 46, 48, 51.
- Breeden, Douglas T. Prices of state-contingent claims implicit in option prices, by Douglas T. Breeden and Robert H. Litzenberger. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 621-51.
- Brenner, Menachem. Asset characteristics and systematic risk, by Menachem Brenner and Seymour Smidt. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-9.
- Brigham, Eugene F. Reply to comments on use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases, by Eugene F. Brigham and Roy L. Crum. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 72-6.
- Carleton, Willard T. Highly personal comment on the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 57-9.
- Constantinides, George M. Market risk adjustment in project valuation. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 603-16.
- Eckardt, Walter L. Eclectic index fund. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 16-19.
- Friend, Irwin. New evidence on the capital asset pricing model, by Irwin Friend, Randolph Westerfield and Michael Granito. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 903-17.
- Gilster, John E. More on the estimation of Beta for public utilities: biases resulting from structural shifts in true Beta, by John E. Gilster and Charles M. Linke. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 60-5.
- Glassman, Gerald J. Discounted cash flow versus the capital asset pricing model (Is g better than b?). *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 30-4.
- Glassman, Gerald J. Fair return to equity - why and how? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 11-15.
- Goldberg, Michael A. Bivariate spectral analysis of the capital asset pricing model, by Michael A. Goldberg and Ashok Vora. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 435-59.
- Greenberg, Edward. Technology of risk and return, by Edward Greenberg, William J. Marshall and Jess B. Yawitz. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 241-51.
- Holthausen, Duncan M. Commodity returns and capital asset pricing, by Duncan M. Holthausen and John S. Hughes. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 37-44.
- Implications of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [*103.1 A]
- McEnally, Richard W. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 69-70.
- Merville, Larry J. Financial planning in a decentralized firm under conditions of competitive capital markets, by L.J. Merville and L.A. Tavis. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 17-23.
- Miller, Edward M. Portfolio selection in a fluctuating economy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 77-83.
- Myers, Stewart C. On the use of modern portfolio theory in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 66-8.
- Peasnell, K. V. Interaction effects in CCA valuations. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 82-91.
- Peseau, Dennis E. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment, by Dennis E. Peseau and Thomas M. Zepp. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 52-6.
- Pettway, Richard H. On the use of beta in regulatory proceedings: an empirical examination. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 239-48.
- Prodhan, B. Capital asset pricing model. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 482-3.
- Rendleman, Richard J. Ranking errors in CAPM capital budgeting applications. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 40-4.
- Robichek, Alexander A. Foreign exchange hedging and the capital asset pricing model, by Alexander A. Robichek and Mark R. Eaker. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 1011-18.
- Ross, Stephen A. Current status of the capital asset pricing model (CAPM). *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 885-901.
- Sharpe, William F. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 71.
- Turnbull, S. M. Market imperfections and the capital asset pricing models. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 327-37.
- Vandell, Robert F. Capital asset pricing model and utility equity returns, by Robert F. Vandell and James K. Malernee. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 22-9.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Investment objectives. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 249-56.

CAPITAL ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed

CAPITAL budgeting techniques.

Wilkes, F. M. Capital budgeting techniques. London, New York, John Wiley, c1977. 424 p. [205.4 W]

CAPITAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Capital

CAPITAL-COST medical deduction cut by court. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 205-6.

CAPITAL EXCHANGE FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

CAPITAL expenditure planning for growth and profit.

Bergeron, Pierre G. Capital expenditure planning for growth and profit. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 143 p. [*143.3 B]

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

See Expenditures, Capital

CAPITAL for productivity and jobs.

American Assembly. Capital for productivity and jobs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 203 p. (Background papers for the 51st American Assembly, Harriman, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1976.) [205.1 A]

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Bart, John T. Nature of the conflict between transactors' expectations of capital gain. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1095-1107.
Daniel, Lee. FASB 4: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 115-17.
Gynther, Reg S. What holding gains on non-monetary assets in a C.C.A. system? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 355-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CAREER accounting fundamentals.

Stickney, Clyde P. Coping with FASB statement no. 8, by Clyde P. Stickney and Harold E. Wyman. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 45-61.

CAPITAL GAINS TAX

See Taxation, United States - Capital gains and losses

CAPITAL investment to save energy, by G. N. Hatsopoulos and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 111-22.

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

See Expenditures, Capital

CAPITAL requirements justify related-parties leaseback. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 103.

CAPITAL squeeze on regional banks. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 102-3.

CAPITAL transfer tax: settled property and life assurance policies. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 597-8.

CAPITALISM

See also Black capitalism

Economics

Government ownership of business and industry

Profits

Argyris, Chris. Is capitalism the culprit? *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 21-37.

Bork, Robert H. Assault on the corporation. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 50-4.

Dietz, James L. Schooling in capitalist America: a review article. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 103-111.

Fry, Fred L. New stage of capitalism. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 23-5.

McMenamin, Robert W. Lawyer and free enterprise. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 207-9.

Randall, Robert F. Inflation endangers capitalism. Conference Board told. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

Speiser, Stuart M. Piece of the action: a plan to provide every family with a \$100,000 stake in the economy. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1977. 390 p. [208.9 S]

CAPITALIZATION

See also Capital

Corporations - Finance
Finance

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 34 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 15, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Gettel, Ronald E. Good grief, another method of selecting capitalization rates? *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 90-100.

Jannai, Shlomo. Israel in the framework of the international insurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 16, 94-7.

Kintzele, Philip L. Lessee reporting of long-term leases. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 111-18.) [*106.3 A]

Martin, John D. Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.

Milne, Craig C. Why is that a capitalization rate? Not because it is but by definition. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 34-6.

Montgomery, J. Thomas. Leverage. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 32-4, 42, 44-6.

New rule may force some banks to capitalize their leased premises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

CAPITALIZATION of interest cost.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 34 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 15, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

CAPLAN, KENNETH J.

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 95-6, 98.

CAPLAN, ROBERT H.

Kinnunen, Raymond M. Domain of management control, by Raymond M. Kinnunen and Robert H. Caplan. *University of Michigan business review*. v. 30, May 1978, p. 1-9.

CAPLIN, MORTIMER M.

Taxing tax-deferred annuities: a critique of the 1978 Carter proposal. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 315-19.

CAPON, NOEL.

Discrimination in screening credit applicants. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 8, 12, 172.

CAPPELL, FRANKLYN E.

Loans to shareholders: new rules, new problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 225-34.

CAPPELLI, LOUIS J.

Is your industry factorable? *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 12-13, 37.

CAPRICIOUS tax on pension funds. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 201-2.

CAPTIVE insurance companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 323-4.

CAPURSO, VINCENT.

PHCs: Fulman not an ill wind for all dividends in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 397-8.

CAR repairs take a \$23,400 ride. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Spring 1978, p. 12-13.

CARAS, DELANO.

General sales tax: unraveling schedule three (determining what a construction activity is). *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 314-15.

CARAUX, LAURENT P.

Cash management: a total system approach for the hotel industry, by Laurent P. Caraux and A. Neal Geller. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 46-55.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See Beverages

CARDONA, RUBEN.

Financing facilities at lower cost, by Ruben Cardona and Samuel Coleridge. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 27-9.

CAREER accounting fundamentals.

McQuaig, Douglas J. Career accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 442 p. [110 M]

CAREER planning: who's ready for it? By Patricia Hanes and others. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 47-50.

CAREERS

See also Accountancy profession - As a career

- Aplin, John C. Career development: an integration of individual and organizational needs, by John C. Aplin and Darlene K. Gerster. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 23-9.
- Bachhuber, Thomas. Joining forces for effective employer relations, by Thomas Bachhuber, Gary L. McGrath and Jean Kaplan. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.
- Barad, Cary B. Developing and using an in-house interest inventory. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.
- Barkhaus, Robert. Career development: whose responsibility? By Robert Barkhaus and Charles Bolyard. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 51-7.
- Benson, Philip G. Model career planning program, by Philip G. Benson and George C. Thornton. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 30-9.
- Bowen, Donald D. Career planning for employee development: a primer for managers, by Donald D. Bowen and Douglas T. Hall. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 23-35.
- Career planning: who's ready for it? By Patricia Hanes and others. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 47-50.
- Cooley, John W. Road map for success to inspire and help you in your own personal planning. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 2-6.
- Fazel, Mohammed. Taking the mystery out of career development. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 46-53.
- Ginzberg, Eli. Career prospects for managers-to-be: a look to the 1980s. (The young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 50-60.
- Greensberg, Karen. Picking the fastest route to the top. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 58-64.
- Heisler, W. J. Promotion: what does it take to get ahead? *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 57-63.
- Houston, Liz. Taking off the kid gloves: a handbook for businesswomen. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 30-1, 52.
- Jindal, Gopi R. Marketing approach to the professional hiring process, by Gopi R. Jindal and Carl H. Sandberg. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 58-64.
- Kets de Vries, Manfred F. R. Midcareer conundrum. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 45-62.
- Kutcher, Frank E. Needed: a personal marketing plan. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 42-3.
- Miller, Donald B. Career planning and management in organizations. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 33-43.
- Miller, Ernest C. Career planning: sparks? yes. fire? no. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 4-9.
- Reynolds, R. John. Bachelor's degree in technical careers: business options for the vocational-technical associate degree graduate, by R. John Reynolds and E. Michael Walsh. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 15-17.
- Roseman, Edward. Confronting nonpromotability: how to manage a stalled career. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 244 p. [207.3 R]
- Schofield, Philip. Recruiting graduates - some fresh answers. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 93-4.
- Shingleton, John D. Three R's of placement. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 32.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational outlook handbook. 1976-77 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 781 p. (Bulletin 1875) [*100.1 U]

- Vaughan, Ronald D. Specialist career routes for the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 104-6.
- Wellbank, Harry L. Planning job progression for effective career development and human resources management, by Harry L. Wellbank and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 54-64.
- Who is responsible for employee career planning?...a personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 10-22.
- William, John S. K. Mistakes that lose careers. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

CAREY, JAMES F.

- Successors to the qualified stock option. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 140-6.
- Third dimension for executive incentives. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 46-50.

CAREY, JOHN L.

- CPA's professional heritage, part 4 (birth of the SEC). University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 8 p. (Working paper, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*109 C]
- Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [*110 C]

CARGILL, THOMAS F.

- Nevada's gaming revenues: time characteristics and forecasting, by Thomas F. Cargill and William R. Eadington. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1221-30.

CARGO

- Insurance Company Of North America. Ports of the world: a guide to cargo loss control. 10th ed. Philadelphia, n.d. 73 p. [*250 Por 2]

CARIBBEAN investment handbook.

- Jonnard, Claude M. Caribbean investment handbook. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes Data Corp., 1974. 306 p. [759.1 C]

CARLETON, WILLARD T.

- Highly personal comment on the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 57-9.

CARLIN, DENNIS J.

- Pension plan terminations: practical problems after ERISA, by Dennis J. Carlin and Alan F. Saake. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 123-33.

CARLIN, KENNETH F.

- Miller, William D. Estimating demand deposit potential, by William D. Miller and Kenneth F. Carlin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 76-81.

CARLISLE, BEN.

- Construction manager can reduce costs, frustrations. *Hospitality*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90-2.

CARLSON, ARTHUR.

- Changing role of the auditor. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.

CARLSON, ARTHUR E.

- Carson, A. B. Accounting essentials for career secretaries, by A.B. Carlson, Arthur E. Carlson and Mary E. Burnet. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1972. 231 p. [110 C]
- Carson, A. B. College accounting, parts 1-2-3, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carlson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 765 p. [110 C]

CARLSON, CHARLES ROBERT.

Financial efficiency model. East Lansing, Michigan State Univ., Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1975. 88 p. (MSU business studies) [*224 C]

CARLSON, DAVID K.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning (part I), by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 150-60.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.

CARLSON, G. N.

Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (OTA paper, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [*750.8 C]

CARLSON, HOWARD C.

Parallel organization structure at General Motors... an interview with Howard C. Carlson. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 64-9.

CARLSON, ROBERT C.

Baum, Sanford. Some problems in applying the continuous portfolio selection model to the discrete capital budgeting problem, by Sanford Baum, Robert C. Carlson and James V. Jucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 333-44.

CARLSON, RODNEY L.

Seemingly unrelated regression and the demand for automobiles of different sizes, 1965-75: a disaggregate approach. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 243-62.

CARLSON, THOMAS S.

Long-range strategic planning: is it for everyone? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 54-61.

CARLSON, TIMOTHY E.

Needed: a new interpretation for interim reports. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 19-22, 38.

CARLTON, DENNIS W.

Market behavior with demand uncertainty and price inflexibility. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 571-87.

CARLTON, ROBERT H.

Standards of conduct... our cornerstone. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 48-50.

CARMAN, JON F.

Shaw, Robert J. Small companies can take giant strides with minicomputers, by Robert J. Shaw, Victor Goldberg and Jon F. Carman. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 28-31.

CARMEN, WILLIAM I.

Accounting for culture. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 7-9.

CARMICHAEL, DOUGLAS ROY.

Brasseaux, J. Herman. Discussant's response to Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 74-7.) [*102 T]

Independent auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 44 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]

Management report. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 46-50.

Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 40 p., plus exhibits. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]

Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 49-73.) [*102 T]

CARMICHAEL, EDWARD A.

Can Canadian manufacturing compete? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 21-6.

CARMICHAEL, KEITH.

CGT - reliefs on retirement. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 63-4.

CGT - the new provisions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 93-4.

Farmers' provisions - to average or not to average? (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 89-90.

New businesses losses: how to treat tax assessments. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 62, 64.

Solving the tax problems of Lloyd's underwriters. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 46-7, 49-50.

Spelling it out-Mr Healey's autumn budget. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.

CARNEY, MICHAEL.

Peterman, John L. Comment on television network price discrimination, by John L. Peterman and Michael Carney. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 343-52.

CAROL, ARTHUR.

Ghidini, Giulio. Comment: an investment paradox. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 891-4.

CAROLUS, ROGER N.

Development of the standards for the professional practice of internal auditing, by Roger N. Carolus and Michael J. Barrett. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 12-14.

CARON, H. MARCEL.

CICA's next VP. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.

CARP, GERALD I.

Intrafamily sale for notes: IRS vs. T.C. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 422-6.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM W.

Balancing emergency charges with level of care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, 10-12.

Developing a unit of service to measure productivity. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 14-16, 18.

CARPENTER, HUNT & ANDERSON.

Stonewall Homeowners Association. Audited financial statements, March 31, 1977, examined by Carpenter, Hunt & Anderson, CPAs. n.p., 1977. 7 p. [*250 Con 9]

CARPER, WILLIAM B.

Feasibility of human resource accounting for CPA firms. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 97-101.) [*106.3 A]
Human factors in MIS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50.

CARR, BRUCE H.

Credit corners of your mind. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 10-11, 34-5, 38.

CARR, JEROME D.

Stiller, Shale D. Transfers of property under Section 2013, by Shale D. Stiller and Jerome D. Carr. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 21-6.

CARR, WILLARD Z.

Short historical perspective of economic controls in the United States, by Willard Z. Carr, Rex S. Heinke and Michael D. Ryan. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 3-28.

CARRELL, MICHAEL.

Faircloth, Archie. Evaluating personnel procedures in CPA firms - a study, by Archie Faircloth and Michael Carrell. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 38, 40, 44, 46, 48.

CARREN, PAUL M.

Performance auditing: experience at Sunnyvale. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 58-63.

CARRIERE, ROBERT.

Jogging - for accountants only. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 35-6.

CARRIGY, VINCENT J.

Fire protection: who needs it? *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 41, 43.

CARROLL, ARCHIE B.

Linking business ethics to behavior in organizations. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 4-11.
Setting operational goals for corporate social responsibility. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, April 1978, p. 35-8.

CARROLL, J. DOUGLAS.

Green, Paul E. New measure of predictor variable importance in multiple regression, by Paul E. Green, J. Douglas Carroll and Wayne S. DeSarbo. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 356-60.

CARROLL, JOHN M.

Computer security. Los Angeles, Security World Pub. Co., c1977. 400 p. [203.9 C]

CARROLL, JOHN P.

How a bank's internal auditors can evaluate purchased software, by John P. Carroll and James F. Loud. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 28-39. (Includes an audit software directory)

CARRY-BACK AND CARRY-OVER

See Taxation, United States - Carry-back and carry-over

CARRYOVER basis property gets tacked holding period. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 223.

CARRYOVER basis property gets tacked holding period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381.

CARRYOVER basis property gets tacked holding period. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 221.

CARRYOVER basis: the ABA position. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 409-10.

CARSON, A. B.

Accounting essentials for career secretaries, by A.B. Carson, Arthur E. Carlson and Mary E. Burnet. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1972. 231 p. [110 C]
College accounting, parts 1-2-3, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carlson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 765 p. [110 C]

CARSON, DAVID.

Gotterdammering for marketing? *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 11-19.
Introductory freshman course: keystone for management program. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 16-19.

CARSON, ELLIS H.

Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80-1.
Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 66, 68.

CARSON, GERALD.

Golden egg: the personal income tax - where it came from, how it grew. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1977. 315 p. [751.2 C]

CARSON, KEITH B.

How to reduce spiralling business costs. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 18-20.
Office condominiums: good value for professionals? *CGA magazine (Canada)*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 20-3.
Reduction des couts. *CGA magazine (Canada)*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 23-5.

CARSON, RICHARD S.

Impact of taxes on energy needs. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 10-15.

CARSON, RUSSELL L.

Venture capital. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 26-30.

CARSON, S. A.

Employee selection tests for industry. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18.

CARSTENSEN, PETER C.

Annual survey of antitrust developments: 1976-1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 1-89.
Use of section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission act to attack large conglomerate mergers, by Peter C. Carstensen and Nina H. Questal. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 841-78.

CARTANO, DAVID J.

Rule 10b-5 and ERISA after the Daniel case. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 183-98.

CARTEE, CHARLES P.

Dollar and cents analysis of energy savings for multifamily housing. (Real estate management operating techniques & products) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 201-8. (Energy bulletin no. 330, July/Aug. 1978.)

In-house versus contracted custodial services. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 169-76.

CARTELS

Gupta, N. S. Restrictive business practices of multinational corporations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 718-26, 731.

CARTER, CLAIRMONT P.

How management views the FASB, by Clairmont P. Carter and others. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-24.

Replacement cost measures: issues and implications, by Clairmont P. Carter and Linda H. Kistler. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 8, 10-16.

CARTER, FRED B.

Anatomy of a risk management information system. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7, 40.

CARTER, JOHN L.

Burdette, Gary H. Multidimensional analysis - a new world for GAO, by Gary H. Burdette and John L. Carter. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 16-21.

CARTER, MICHAEL S.

Checklist for using batch and remote batch services. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 99-101.

CARTER, ROGER L.

Corporate opportunity - strict trust at last? (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 422-35.

CARTER'S risky strategy. (Economics) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 88-92, 94.

CARTON, PETER T.

Budget '78. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

CARUANA, RUSSELL A.

Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.

Seeing through the figures with ratios, by Russell A. Caruana and George Kudder. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 16-20, 22, 24-6.

CARUTH, DONALD L.

Operations audit: a management tool. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 19, 39-41, 43.

CARY, WILLIAM L.

Attorney John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

CASB proposes five standards dealing with indirect costs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

CASB: that other accounting standards board. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 75. (Excerpt from *Review* (Price Waterhouse & Co.), 1977.)

CASE, EDSON G.

Donald D. Focht, 68 T.C. 223 (1977) - Section 357 liabilities do not include deductible liabilities of cash method taxpayers. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 243-58.

CASE, FREDERICK E.

Kahn, Sanders A. Real estate appraisal and investment, by Sanders A. Kahn and Frederick E. Case. 2nd ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 615 p. [250 Rea]

CASE, KAREN A.

Legal services - the newest fringe benefit. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 23.

CASE, MARVIN.

Teambuilding for higher productivity. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-8.

CASES and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation.

Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]

CASES on flower bond validity, valuation appear. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 272-3.

CASEY, CORNELIUS J.

Effect of accounting information load on bank loan officers' predictions of bankruptcy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 46-60.

CASEY, DANIEL J.

What the internal auditor should report to the audit committee. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 30-1.

CASEY, JIM H.

Incentives for new industry in Ireland, by Jim H. Casey and J. Campbell Morton. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 13-15, 17-19.

CASEY, WILLIAM J.

Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 4th ed. New York, Institute for Business Planning, c1974. 455 p. plus 63 p. appendix. [113 C]
Novak, Stephen R. Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1977. 434 p. (Earlier editions by William J. Casey and the IBP research and editorial staff.)(113 N]

CASH

See also Coins and coinage
Money

Corporate cash scoreboard: money is there for the capital spending. *Business week*, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 97-126, *passim*.

Forecasting cash requirements as a basis for maintaining adequate funds. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthelf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 77-88.) [223.5 G]

Neumann, Frederick L. What's happening to all your cash? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 34-41.

Saunders, Dero A. Some comments on A cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.

Schwartz, Lee. Cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 51-63.

Sethi, Suresh P. Note on modeling simple dynamic cash balance problem: errata. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 585-6.

Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]

Accounting

Cash. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 125-32.) [209.5 T]

- Cash and temporary investments. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 119-50.) [110 S]
- Cash, short-term investments, and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 267-317.) [110 W]
- CASH.** (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 125-32.) [209.5 T]
- CASH** and temporary investments. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 119-50.) [110 S]
- CASH BASIS ACCOUNTING**
See Accounting methods
Statements, Financial - Cash basis
- CASH** budgeting and financial planning. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 213-21.) [209.5 T]
- CASH DISCOUNTS**
See Discount, Cash
- CASH FLOW**
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (*Accounting research monograph*, no. 3) [*111.1 A]
- Artto, Eero. Money flow analyses. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 27-37.
- Bank Of America. Cash flow/cash management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 13, no. 9) [*142.1 B]
- Bey, Roger P. Autocorrelated cash flows and the selection of a portfolio of capital assets, by Roger P. Bey and J. Clay Singleton. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 640-57.
- Blankenship, Joseph E. Discounted cash flow and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 16-19, 38.
- Burde, Jayant D. Cash flow and project profitability - a hydrodynamic model. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 354-6.
- Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.
- Claret, Jake. Discounted cash flow - can costs and values be combined? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 91-2.
- Corcoran, A. Wayne. Use of exponentially-smoothed transition matrices to improve forecasting of cash flows from accounts receivable. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 732-9.
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 17-20.
- Fadel, Hisham. Liquidity evaluation by means of ratio analysis, by Hisham Fadel and John M. Parkinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 101-7.
- Fielitz, Bruce D. Improving cash flow for small businesses - the commercial lender as a financial consultant. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 44-57.
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Weighted average cost of capital and finite flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 217-27.
- George, Abraham M. Cash flow versus accounting exposures to currency risk. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 50-5.
- Glassman, Gerald J. Discounted cash flow versus the capital asset pricing model (Is g better than b?). *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 30-4.
- Goodfellow, Aubrey. Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 209-10.
- Hayes, Kerry. Making the right refinancing choice. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 92-6.
- Henderson, Glenn V. Breakeven present value; a pragmatic approach to capital budgeting under risk and uncertainty, by Glenn V. Henderson and Andrew H. Barnett. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 49-52.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Cash-flow accounting and its structure. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 331-48.
- Javalgekar, Shreekanth. Management of working capital. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 947-8.
- Jerremad, B. Finding the yield on new money. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.
- Krupp, James A. G. Cash flow: the materials management role. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 39-48.
- Pugh, Marcus W. Federal cost management practices. (Government outlook) *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 39-40.
- Rivero Torre, Pedro. Cash-flow: estado de origen y aplicacion de fondos y el control de gestion. 5th ed. Madrid, Asociacion para el Progreso de la Direccion, 1975. 269 p. [142.1 R]
- Robbins, Sidney M. Risk analysis in capital budgeting. *Journal of accounting auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 5-18.
- Rosenthal, Richard E. Variance of present worth of cash flows under uncertain timing. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 163-70.
- Schiff, Michael. Controlling demand for working capital. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 425-6.
- Seidler, Lee J. How much cash does a company need? Federal Express as an example. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 12-14. (Reprint file, *A.)
- Stern, Joel M. Free cash flow as a measure of corporate performance. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 429-48.) [113 E]
- Tweedie, David P. Cash flows and realisable values: the intuitive accounting concepts? An empirical test. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 2-13.
- Uneven squeeze on the U.S. farmer. (Industrial) *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1977, p. 70-2, 74.
- United States. Small Business Administration. Cash flow in a small plant, by Danny S. Litt. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 229) [*209.5 U]
- Viscione, Jerry A. Flow concepts - do you know the difference? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 31, 33.
- Zinn, C. D. Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.

CASH-FLOW DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Cash flow

CASH flow in a small plant.

United States. Small Business Administration. Cash flow in a small plant, by Danny S. Litt. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 229) [*209.5 U]

CASH-FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Funds

CASH flow/cash management.

Bank of America. Cash flow/cash management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 13, no. 9) [*142.1 B]

CASH FORECASTING

See Budgets, Business - Cash

CASH is carryover basis property. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 23-4.

CASH MANAGEMENT

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Understanding state and local cash management. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 70 p. [*344 A]

Agrawal, N. K. Cash management in Indian industries. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 21-7.

Bank of America. Cash flow/cash management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 13, no. 9) [*142.1 B]

Caraux, Laurent P. Cash management: a total system approach for the hotel industry, by Laurent P. Caraux and A. Neal Geller. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 46-55.

Cash management. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 79. (Excerpt from *Client newsletter* (Alexander Grant & Company), April 1977.)

Cash management: the new art of wringing more profit from corporate funds. (Finance) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.

Connely, Julie. Is aggressive cash management a myth? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 45-7, 50.

Constantinides, George M. Existence of optimal simple policies for discounted-cost inventory and cash management in continuous time, by George M. Constantinides and Scott F. Richard. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 620-36.

Djordjevic, M. Cash management and the financial executive. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 32-4.

Dyment, John J. International cash management. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 143-50.

Gates, Gary W. Cash management at Army GOCO plants. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 24-5.

Geyer, G. Allen. Balance reporting: an important new cash management tool. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 38-40, 42, 44.

Ghosh, P. K. Operating cycles, working capital finance and Tandon formula. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 810-12.

Haskins & Sells. Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 59 p. [344 H]

Hulme, Gordon S. Inflation and cash resources, future cash requirements. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 697-8, 701-3.

Jaffe, Robert S. Singular cash management problem. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 44-6.

Javalgekar, Shreekanth. Management of working capital. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 947-8.

Kent, Robert. Money needs a manager, too (Accounting) *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 24, 26.

Lordan, James F. Cash management: the corporate-bank relationship. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 14-19.

Mensching, J. Protective planning-horizon procedures for a deterministic cash balance problem, by J. Mensching, S. Garstka and T. Morton. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 637-652.

Morley, James E. Cash management - working for the extra 1 or 2 percent. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 17-22.

Neumann, Frederick L. What's happening to all your cash? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 34-41.

Patitucci, Frank M. Improving cash management in local government: a comprehensive approach, by Frank M. Patitucci and Michael H. Lichtenstein. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 68 p. (Companion volume to *Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide*, prepared by Haskins & Sells.) [*344 P]

Pritchard, Robert E. Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977 436 p. [224 P]

Prose, Leonard. Importance of good cash management. *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 11-13.

Smith, Frank S. What next for cash management? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 19-24.

Stern, Michael. Costs and the rewards of payment discounts. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 74, 76, 78.

Stratmoen, Harold R. Approach to better cash management. *Motor freight controller*, April 1978, p. 3-6.

Tomas, Claude A. Planning for an adequate cash supply. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 27-9.

Vargo, Richard J. Tighten the reins on your cash control. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.

White, Robert E. Cash management tip: keep extra funds busy but always available. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3, 10.

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 33-54.

Winters, John E. Cash management & electronic funds transfer. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 32-5.

CASH management. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 79. (Excerpt from *Client newsletter* (Alexander Grant & Company), April 1977.)

CASH management: the new art of wringing more profit from corporate funds. (Finance) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.

CASH meal allowances paid to state troopers taxable says Supreme Court. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 105-6.

CASH, short-term investments, and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 267-317.) [110 W]

CASH TENDER OFFERS

See Take-over bids

CASHMAN, DANIEL.

Do's and don'ts for choosing - and being - a successful money manager. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6.

CASHMAN, MICHAEL.

DP salary survey. *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 114-36 *passim*.

Nineteen seventy-eight DP budgets. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 92-3, 95.

CASHNER, BILL.

Outpatient collections - a new approach. (Payment patterns)
Hospital financial management, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.

CASINOS

Cargill, Thomas F. Nevada's gaming revenues: time characteristics and forecasting, by Thomas F. Cargill and William R. Eadington. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1221-30.

DeArmas, Joseph. Internal control in casinos. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 10-13.

CASO, WILLIAM J.

Should small corporate groups file consolidated returns?
Practical accountant, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 19-28.

CASS, BARRY MICHAEL.

Important federal developments, by Barry Michael Cass, Gary L. Schaberg and James G. O'Brien. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 176-9.) [751 N]

Nauheim, Stephen A. U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.

CASSELL, DOUGLAS A.

Putting the micro into perspective. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 97-102.

CASSIDY, EDWARD W.

Progress report on management aides, by Edward W. Cassidy, Robert J. Edelman and Robert P. Kelly. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 21-9.

CASTELLANO, JOSEPH F.

Roehm, Harper A. Zero-base budgeting: a comparison with traditional budgeting, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 4-7.

CASTLE, LINDA L.

Profile of section of taxation. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 478-9.

CASTLEMAN, DON R.

Gift giving under the 1976 Tax reform act: significant estate planning benefits remain. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 260-6.

Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.

Use of restrictive agreements in estate tax valuation of farmlands and other properties. *Kentucky law journal*, v. 64, no. 4, 1975-76, p. 785-99.

CASTLES, ROBERT H.

Tax planning for expatriate employees: a full-service approach, by Robert H. Castles and Harold K. Wiebusch. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn, 1978, p. 33-9.

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Casualty

CATALOGUES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues

CATE, GEORGE M.

GAO systems approval: agony and no ecstasy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 7-14.

CATER, CHARLES J.

Standards for working papers. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 68-75.

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.

Stoughton, Warner V. Bringing up management accountants. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, June 1978, p. 55-9.

CATES, DAVID C.

Bank holding company is a family. (Bank analyst) *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 23-4.

Foreign banks are cracking the facade of U.S. banking. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 95-6, 98-9.

Interest sensitivity in banking. (Bank capital management) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 23-7.

Plan to be a double-A bank holding company. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 30-5.

Quick fix for the forecaster. (Bank analyst) *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 33, 35.

CATHCART, JAMES A.

Occupational licensing: factoring it out, by James A. Cathcart and Gil Graff. *Pacific law journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 147-63.

CATLIN, EPHRON.

Picking a master trustee: a practical guide. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 35-6, 38, 40.

CATO, C. E.

Broom, Lowell S. Peer reviews in the Louisiana CPA firm, by Lowell S. Broom and C.E. Cato. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 15-18.

CATO, FORREST WALLACE.

Packaging efforts to sell more trust services. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 460, 462-6.

CATO, MARY LEE.

Schneider, Otto. ESOTs and corporate planning, by Otto Schneider and Mary Lee Cato. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 13-16.

CATTERMOLE, WALTER D.

Conference of International Accountants. *International accountant (Eng.)*, v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 45-7.

CATTIN, PHILIPPE.

Bass, Frank M. Firm effects and industry effects in the analysis of market structure and profitability, by Frank M. Bass, Philippe Cattin and Dick R. Wittink. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 3-10.

CATTLE

See Livestock
Ranches

CAUDLE, PETER.

U.K. chemicals - strategic planning or industrial strategy. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 31-9.

CAUSEY, DENZIL Y.

Duties and responsibilities of the CPA. Rev. ed. Austin, Tex., University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research, c1976. 441 p. (*Studies in accounting*, no. 5; Part I: Text; Part II: Cases) [103.1 C]

Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

CAUSEY, WARREN B.

How Tennessee usury fight was won. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 104, 106, 108.

CAVANAUGH, THOMAS J.

Current funding status of public plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 13-14, 16-18.

CAVENEY, WILLIAM J.

Repatriation planning: minimization of the overall tax burden. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 27-34.

U.K. - U.S. income tax treaty and U.K. tax planning: 1978 update. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 28-31.

CAVERLY, ROBERT J.

Benefits of foreign investment in the United States. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 6-8.

CAVIN, BRAM.

How to run a successful florist and plant store. New York, David McKay Co., c1977. 124 p. [250 Flo 3]

CAVITCH, ZOLMAN.

Problems arising from the attribution rules. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 801-35.) [751 N]

CAWLEY, DONALD K.

At variance with the administrative exemption procedures of ERISA: a proposed reform. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 760-82.

CAYMAN ISLANDS.

Allen, D. G. MacDonald. Trust law in the Cayman Islands. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 37-8.

Bawcutt, Paul. Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.

CAYMAN ISLANDS.

Ernst & Ernst. Cayman Islands. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 C]

CBOE loses its edge in options. (Markets and investments)

Business week, June 12, 1978, p. 114, 116.

CCH AUSTRALIA.

Australian master tax guide, 1977. North Ryde, N.S.W., c1977. 568 p. [*759.1 A]

CCH CANADIAN LIMITED.

Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1978. 33rd ed. Don Mills, Ont., 1978. 715 p. (Canadian tax reports, no. 310, Jan. 6, 1978, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

CCH cites areas of IRS scrutiny in fiscal 1978. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28.

CCH estate planning guide.

Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [*241.5 K]

CECAVA, KRISTINE R.

Stiner, Frederic M. Utility asset valuation, by Frederic M. Stiner and Kristine R. Cecava. *South Dakota law review*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 326-37. (Reprint file, *S)

CECIL, EARL A.

Laboratory study of individual search patterns in a decision-making situation, by Earl A. Cecil and Earl F. Lundgren. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 429-35.

CECIL-WRIGHT, JEREMY.

Better maintenance management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 431-3.

CEMENT INDUSTRY

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Professional Development Committee. Technical guide to cost audit of cement factories. New Delhi, 1977. 52 p. [*250 Cem]

Perera, L. N. L. Ceylon cement corporation: a social cost-benefit study, by L.N.L. Perera and N.D. Samarawickreme. *Accountant* (Sri Lanka), no. 1, 1977, p. 23-33.

CEMETERIES

Reier, Sharon. All sales are final. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 106, 108.

CENSUS

CPAs to be included in economic censuses. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22.

Randall, Robert F. Business accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 59.

CENSUS of AICPA policy-making bodies. (News and views)

CPA journal, v. 48, March 1978, p. 12-13. (Excerpt from CPA letter, (AICPA), 1977)

CENTENNIAL FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN AMBULATORY HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION.

Personnel administration handbook for medical group practice administrators. Denver, Colo., c1977. 208 p. [*250 Phy]

CENTRALIZATION AND DECENTRALIZATION

Armour, Henry Ogden. Organizational structure and economic performance: a test of the multidivisional hypothesis, by Henry Ogden Armour and David J. Teece. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p.106-22.

Corey, E. Raymond. Should companies centralize procurement? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 102-10.

Decentralizing data entry reduces errors, improves efficiency. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 76, 78.

Janulaitis, M. Victor. Best of both worlds. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 1-12.

Livingstone, J. Leslie. New view of the controller's organization, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Vijay Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 25-43.) [*102 R]

CEOS evaluate the trust business. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 65.

CERF, ALAN ROBERT.

CPA's role in real estate projections. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 45-55.

CERNY, JOHN F.

Public is looking at what CPA's do. (President's page) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 2.

CERRONE, ROBERT.

Getting into the law making. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 40-1, 44, 47.

CERTAIN, ALAN N.

Financial reports that people will read. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 16-23.

Report of the Cohen Commission - a plan of improvement for a time of change. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.

CERTIFICATE IN DATA PROCESSING

Randall, Robert F. EDP auditors set certification. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 5.

CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

- Bulloch, James. AAA committee urges: submit questions for CMA exam. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 63.
- Bulloch, James. Bailey, Ulrich and McKee win Beyer medals for CMA scores. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 67.
- Bulloch, James. December 1977 examination results. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 59.
- Bulloch, James. Semi-annual examination program increases rate of CMAs issued. (Institute of Management Accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 63.
- Connelly, John R. Should we license accountants to prevent accounting license? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6, 34.
- Ellis, R. Leslie. Close encounters for a trained mind. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 1.
- Killough, Larry N. Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Newton, Grant W. Certificate in management accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 185-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Randall, Robert F. License CMA holders, Half says. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

CERTIFICATE OR OPINION

- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Report to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, May 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [*174 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Codification of statements on auditing standards, numbers 1 to 21. New York, c1978. 561 p. [*170 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in the United States. New York, 1977. (52) p. (Held March 5-7, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]
- Aranoff, Terry David. Auditor's standard report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 46 p. (*Background paper*, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Chicago, 1977. 28 p. [*103.1 A]

- Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*103.1 A]
- Audit reservations redefined. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 8-9.
- Auditor's opinion. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 149-70.) [150 H]
- Auditors propose to eliminate contingency qualifications. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 1-2.
- Cohen concluded. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Audit implications of the interim recommendations by the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 76.
- Elimination of subject to opinions. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 8. (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), December 1977.)
- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate shareholder's view of the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 6 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Frishkoff, Paul. Disclaimers of audit opinion. by Paul Frishkoff and Robert Rogowski. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 52-7.
- Gilling, Donald M. Timeliness in corporate reporting: some further comment. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 34-6.
- Givoly, Dan. Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Disclosure of auditing policies and measurements. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 I]
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Need for judgment in the application of accounting principles. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Johnson, Glenn H. Communications process in auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 53-64
- Landen, Charles W. Discussant's response to Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 45-8.) [*102 T]
- Lewis, Eddie Miley. Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- Maryland Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Lutherville, Md., 1977. 16 p. [*103.1 M]
- Matthews, Edward S. Auditor: what does he do? *Credit & financial management*, 80, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.
- McRae, Thomas Walter. Independent auditor's role in assessing uncertainties. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 53 p. (*Background paper*, dated March 1975) [*103.1 A]
- Minard, Lawrence. Lower the red flag? *Forbes*, v. 121, June 12, 1978, p. 95.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Internal control and the nature and extent of audit tests. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 411-16.

- Park, Soong H. Model of audit process with explicit consideration of the interrelationship among account balances. Iowa City, Iowa, 1977. 156 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Iowa.) [*170 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 25 p. [*103.1 P]
- Practising Law Institute. Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [*100.7 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Statement of position on proposals of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. [*103.1 P])
- Ridler, Alan S. Auditing standards in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 13-14.
- Robert Morris Associates. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Philadelphia, 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 R]
- Seidler, Lee J. Report of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, by Lee J. Seidler and Pat McConnell. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 27 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Seidler, Lee J. Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Seidler, Lee J. Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 32-44.) [*102 T]
- Shank, John K. Lending officers' attitudes toward subject to audit opinions, by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Richard J. Murdock *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 31-45.
- Stobie, Bruce. Audit report: a valuable product or a useless anachronism? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 49-53, 55-7.
- Subject to opinions. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 75-6. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), Dec. 1977.)
- Touche Ross & Co. Outline of response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 32 p. [*103.1 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on its *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [*103.1 T]
- Wade, Ronald C. Role of the certified public accountant in forecasts. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 221-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Whitehurst, Frederick D. Impact on professional ethics of theoretical difficulties in periodic income measurement. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 4-7.
- Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [*106.3 A]
- Ziegler, R. E. Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (*Survey*, dated Nov. 1976) [*103.1 A]

Australia

- Jager, Martin O. Company financial statements: form and content, by Martin O. Jager, Reginald B. Taylor and Gerald F. Rooney. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, c1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [150 J]
- Ryan, J. B. Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [*117 A]

Disclaimers

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*250 Acc]
- Frishkoff, Paul. Disclaimers of audit opinion. by Paul Frishkoff and Robert Rogowski. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 52-7.
- Hubbard, Thomas D. Current and proposed unaudited statement standards, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 35-41.
- Wade, Ronald C. Role of the certified public accountant in forecasts. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 221-4.) [*106.3 A]

Australia

- Harris, Neville. Unaudited financial statement. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 563-4, 566-7.

Great Britain

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Inflation accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (*Statements on auditing*, nos. 20 and 21) [*170 I]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [*150 I]

International

- Aranoff, Terry David. Auditor's standard report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 46 p. (*Background paper*, dated Aug. 1975) [*103.1 A]

Qualified

- Auditors may continue to use subject to opinions - for the time being. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Brasseaux, J. Herman. Discussant's response to Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 74-7.) [*102 T]
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 49-73.) [*102 T]

- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 40 p., plus exhibits. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]
- Dillard, Jesse F. CPAs' attitudes toward subject to opinions, by Jesse F. Dillard, Richard J. Murdock and John K. Shank. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 43-47.
- English, Jeffery. Abolish the mandatory audit for the family company. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 64-5.
- Estes, Ralph. Study of the effect of qualified auditors' opinions on bankers' lending decisions, by Ralph Estes and Marvin Reimer. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 250-9.
- Firth, Michael. Qualified audit reports: their impact on investment decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 642-50.
- Fletcher, John L. Qualified audit reports. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 369-73.
- Norby, William C. Subject to auditor opinions. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 18-19.
- Renshall, Michael. Qualified audit opinions - are there too many? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 23, 1978, p. 382-5.
- Shank, John K. Comparability in the application of reporting standards: some further evidence, by John K. Shank and Richard J. Murdock. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.
- Subject to qualification to go? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [*106.3 A]

CERTIFICATES, C.P.A.

- Fitch, John H. On being committed - a personal view. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Killough, Larry N. Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Kingsolver, J. D. Qualifying experience for the CPA certificate. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 42, 44.
- Nelson, A. Tom. Accounting in a decade - trade or profession? *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 11-15.
- Sweeney, Daniel L. Introduction to panel on accounting certificate programs. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 183.) [*106.3 A]

CERTIFICATES of insurance.

- Reavis, Marshall W. Certificates of insurance. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 286-7.

CERTIFICATES OF NECESSITY AND NONNECESSITY

- See Contracts, Government
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Accelerated
Emergency facilities

CERTIFIED check doesn't insure contested liability deduction. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 39.

CERULLO, MICHAEL J.

- Computer knowledge and expertise of public accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 32-8.
- Determining the feasibility of using computer data centers. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Human resource accounting modes for management decision making. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 193, 195, 198-204.
- Minicomputers in public accounting? Small computers can mean big business. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 42-5.
- Time sharing usage in public accounting: user appraisal. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 17-27, *passim*.

CERVENY, ROBERT P.

- Information systems: can they benefit risk managers? *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 32-3, 35.

CESTA, JOHN R.

- Decker, Patrick G. Overcoming solar energy commercialization problems, by Patrick G. Decker and John R. Cesta. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 6-11.

CETO, NICHOLAS.

- Float: an often ignored opportunity for profit improvement, by Nicholas Ceto and Harry S. Wortmann. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 30-2.

CGA association - February 1978 examinations - number of examinations written, average mark, and percentage passed. (National facts & figures) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 2.

CHABOT, HERBERT L.

- Herbert Chabot confirmed as Tax Court Judge. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 366.

CHADDER, ROGER V. J.

- Evaluating leases. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 478-9.

CHADWELL, PAUL A.

- Worker influence in European company policy. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 4-26.

CHADWICK, LESLIE.

- Problems of financing small and medium - sized firms. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 85-6, 89-90.
- Towards a better service for the small business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 60-1.

CHAGY, GIDEON.

- Corporate support is good business. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 26-9.

CHAIKEN, JAN M.

- Patrol car allocation model: background, by Jan M. Chaiken and Peter Dormont. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1280-90.
- Patrol car allocation model: capabilities and algorithms, by Jan M. Chaiken and Peter Dormont. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1291-1300.
- Transfer of emergency service deployment models to operating agencies. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 719-31.

CHAIN STORES

- J.C. Penney's fashion gamble. (Marketing) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 66-9, 72, 74.

CHAIN STORES, FOOD CHAINS

Accounting

National Association Of Retail Grocers Of The United States. Uniform accounting manual for superette and supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Bartz, Postl and Associates. Reston, Va., n.d. 57 p. [*267 N]

CHAIN STORES, GROCERY CHAINS

See also Grocery retailers
Supermarkets

Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 44th. New York, c1977. 103 p. [*250 Gro 3]

CHAIRMAN Kirk of the FASB discusses critical issues facing the board, an interview with Donald J. Kirk. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 20-25.

CHAIT, EDWARD P.

Atkisson, Robert M. Case for the internal auditor in local government, by Robert M. Atkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 60-8.

Atkisson, Robert M. Case for the internal auditor in local government: the eyes and ears of public officials and the people, by Robert M. Atkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 41-9.

Re-evaluation of GAAP for state and local governments. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 69-70.

CHAKRABORTI, B. K.

Entry tax/Octroi - whether should be abolished? (Legal Causeur) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 50-5.

CHAKRABORTI, S. N.

Responsibility accounting - its concept and application. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 608-10.

CHAKRABORTY, S. K.

Signals of sickness in industry. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 905-8.

CHALLENGES to corporate privacy. *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 44-6.

CHALLONER, NEVILLE E.

Assessability of profits on the sales of shares by investment companies. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 49-54.

Assignment of portion of a partner's share in a partnership of solicitors. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, 38-40.

Commissioner too must comply with the act. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.

Losses of previous years - Section 80B(5) again. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 41-6.

Trading stock valuation adjustment - motor vehicle dealers. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 49-52.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Werking, Richard Hume. Bureaucrats, businessmen, and foreign trade: the origins of the United States Chamber of Commerce. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 321-41.

Council on Trends and Perspective.

Encouraging capital formation: what it involves. *Electric perspectives*, no. 4, 1978, p. 10-19.

Legislative Department.

Congressional handbook, 1977, 95th Congress, 1st session. Washington, 1977. 85 p. [*050 C]

CHAMBERLIN, GEORGE L.

Income and the objectives of its measurement, by George L. Chamberlin and Ronald S. Barden. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 71-85.) [113 E]

CHAMBERS, ANDREW D.

Changing role of internal auditors. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 56-7.

Computer abuse and its control. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Dec. 1978, p. 3-12.

Employment opportunities in internal audit. (Profession) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 108-9, 111

Risk management and the internal auditor. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.

Teaching internal auditing at a university - an example in context. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 143-7.

CHAMBERS, HARRY T.

Microfilm in the accounts office. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 215-16.

When small means fast. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 25, 1978, p. 705.

Why implant printing? (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 555-8.

CHAMBERS, J. T.

Insuring against loss of rent. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 592, 595.

CHAMBERS, JOHN C.

Hudson, Ronald G. New product planning decisions under uncertainty, by Ronald G. Hudson, John C. Chambers and Robert G. Johnston. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 82-96.

CHAMBERS, R. J.

Accounting principles and practices - negotiated or dictated? (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 1-22.) [*102 A]

Current value accounting - COCOA or REPCO? *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 32-42.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on continuously contemporary accounting, by Allen Craswell. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 50 p. (Method 3 - one of a series) [*715 W]

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: continuously contemporary accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 45 p. [*715 W]

CHAMPAGNE, PAUL J.

When job enrichment doesn't pay, by Paul J. Champagne and Curt Tausky. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 30-40.

CHAMPE, RICHARD G.

Employee stock ownership plans - how they can work for banks, by Richard G. Champe and Virginia Kimbel. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 18-22.

CHAMPINE, GEORGE A.

Four approaches to a data base computer. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 100-6.

CHAN, C. S. W.

From troublebloom to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.

CHAN, JAMES L.

Organizational consensus regarding the relative importance of research output indicators. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 309-23.

CHAN, K. H.

Audit scheduling with limited resources, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and T.T. Cheng. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 38-44.

CHAN, K. HUNG.

Spectral analysis in business forecasting: the Wiener-Kolmogorov method, by K. Hung Chan and Jack C. Hayya. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 700-11.

CHAN, WILLIAM.

Hammer, Richard M. U.S. foreign tax credit - new implications for Canada, by Richard M. Hammer and William Chan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 433-43.

CHANCE to take out new policy does not indicate ownership.

Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 278-9.

CHAND, U. K. RANGA.

Does R&D boost industrial growth? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 27-31.

CHANDIOK, A.

Good Hyde guide. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 72-4.

CHANDLER, DONALD B.

Executive authority in a multinational environment. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 46-55.

CHANDLER, MARGARET K.

Project management in the socialist bloc. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 71-86.

CHANDRA, GYAN.

Disclosure in interim financial statements: a case study, by Gyan Chandra and John R. Mills. *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 21-5.

Management reluctance to disclosure: an empirical study, by Gyan Chandra and Melvin N. Greenball. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 141-54.

O'Connor, Melvin C. Inflation reporting requirements now and in the future, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 23-30.

O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement cost disclosure, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. (NAA research study) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.

CHANDRA, PRASANNA.

Calculation of internal rate of return. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, March 1978, p. 558-9.

CHANNEY, GERRY.

Army work measurement: where do we go from here? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 26-30.

CHANG, DAVIS L.

Functional fixity in accounting research: perspective and new data, by Davis L. Chang and Jacob G. Birnberg. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 300-12.

CHANG, LUCIA S.

Investor uses of financial statements - an empirical study, by Lucia S. Chang and K.S. Most. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 83-91.

CHANGE in house's status can generate deductions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 263.CHANGE of affiliation triggers HR 10 penalty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 110-11.CHANGES in company law. *International accountant (Eng.)*, v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 21.

CHANGES in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's.

Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (Conference Board report, no. 691) [*207.3 L]

CHANGES in tax law affect most taxpayers. (Keeping informed) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 8-9.

CHANGES in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt: an amendment of FASB Statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 14 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 22, June 1978) [*111.1 F]

CHANGES that could jeopardize utility earnings. (Accounting) *Business week*, April 3, 1978, p. 88-9.CHANGING capital structure may destroy capital gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.CHANGING to current expenses method for R & D costs. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 308-9.

CHANGING world economy: problems of interdependence.

Conference Board. Changing world economy: problems of interdependence. New York, c1977. 51 p. (Conference Board report, no. 727) [*933 C]

CHAPIN, NED.

Semi-code in design and maintenance. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 17-27.

CHAPMAN, BENSON J.

Investment credit pass-through to multiple lessees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225.

CHAPMAN, GORDON L.

Singh, Prem S. Is linear approximation good enough? By Prem S. Singh and Gordon L. Chapman. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 53-5.

CHAPMAN, J. T.

Continuing education in New Zealand, by J.T. Chapman and P.U. Macaulay. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 308-10.

CHAPMAN, NIGEL.

Moles, Peter. Prospects of the small business, by Peter Moles and Nigel Chapman. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 110-11.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT.

Facing financial realities in banking. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 153, 156-7, 160, 163.

CHAPMAN, ROY C.

Moscarello, Louis C. Retail accounting and financial control, by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1976. 511 p. (Previous edition under title: Retail merchandise accounting, by Hermon Bell and Louis Moscarello.) [262 M]

CHAPOTON, JOHN E.

Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]

CHAPPELL, DAVID.

Optimal recruitment advertising, by David Chappell and David A. Peel. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 910-18.

CHAPTER XI: the overall evaluation of IRS and the bases for it. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 14-20. (Based on NSPA. *Survey of membership opinion toward Internal Revenue Service policies and procedures*.)

CHARAN, RAM.

President and the board of directors: head-on collision. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 57-66.

CHARGE ACCOUNT BANKING

See Credit cards

CHARGING for public services: a new look at an old idea.

Bird, Richard M. Charging for public services: a new look at an old idea. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 269 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 59) [*759.1 C]

CHARGING interest on past due accounts. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 30-1.

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See Contributions

CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS

See Foundations

CHARITABLE lead trusts incur minimum tax. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 27.

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See Trusts - Charitable

CHARLES, DANE.

ASR 234 - updates SEC's independence rules, by Dane Charles and Florence Haggis. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 82-5.

CHARLIER, GERARD P.

Plans for restoring the glamor of a fading beauty, by Gerard P. Charlier and J. M. Isaac-Dognin. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.

CHARNAY, JOHN.

Women's banks - not for women only. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 103-10.

CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Staples, Frederick. Management accounting fundamentals. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting House Pub. Co., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [110 S]

CHARTERED bank auditor examination, part 1: accounting. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 68-9.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY.

Draft statements on internal audit practice - public sector results of exposure period. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 468-70.

Institute statement - computer audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 9.

Morgan, P. G. CIPFA training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Nov. 1976, p. 355-8.

New UK body for accounting technicians. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 23.

CHARTRAND, ROBERT LEE.

Congressional management and use of information technology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 10-15.

CHARTS

See Graphic methods
Organization charts

CHARYK, WILLIAM R.

Sexton, John J. Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 1, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 158-62.

Sexton, John J. Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 2, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 261-5.

Sexton, John J. Special partnership problems involving the investment credit, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 67-72.

CHASE, JOHN D.

VA hospitals achieve zero energy growth, by John D. Chase and Viggo P. Miller. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 109-10, 112, 114

CHASE, PETER N.

Management advisory services in Virginia. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 5-6.

CHASE, RICHARD B.

Where does the customer fit in a service operation? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 137-42.

CHASE ECONOMETRICS.

Hilmire, Lois. Deadlines are now at Chase Econometrics, by Lois Hilmire and R. Paul Smith. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 49-51.

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK.

Hilmire, Lois. Deadlines are now at Chase Econometrics, by Lois Hilmire and R. Paul Smith. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 49-51.

CHASTAIN, CLARK E.

Accounting and organizational behavior. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 7-11.

CHASTNEY, J. G.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [*150 I]

CHATLOS, WILLIAM E.

SEC vs. investors on tender offers. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.

CHATOV, ROBERT.**CHATOV, ROBERT.**

Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, April 19, 1977. n.p., 1977. (52) p. [*100 C]

CHATTERJEE, A. K.

Loan capital - as a source of finance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1977, p. 705-9.

CHATTERJEE, ABHIJIT.

Maintenance expenditure - cost and financial implications. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 855-7.

CHATTERJEE, B. R.

Financial evaluation on preliminary feasibility study of a project - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 821-24.

CHATTINGER, JOSEPH E.

Man & machine - same day banking. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 4-6.

CHAU, TRAN THI MINH.

Accounting with integrity. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

CHAUDHARY, K. P.

Effect of section 40A (8) of the income Tax Act, 1961 on cost of borrowed capital of non-banking non-financial companies. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 44-53.

CHAZAN, CHARLES.

Profession today - and tomorrow. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 26-30.

CHAZEN, CHARLES.

Benson, Benjamin. GAAP: a big headache or smaller businesses? By Benjamin Benson and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 3-6.

Fitting GAAP to smaller businesses, by Charles Chazen and Benjamin Benson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 46-51.

Profession today - and tomorrow. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 33-7.

Sheffey, Michael B. More on why Johnnie (Jane) can't account. (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-1.

Waddell, John S. Compilation of financial statements - a professional service. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 95-6, 98-9. (With reply by Charles Chazen)

What are the auditors' responsibilities for detecting fraud and improper payments? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 9-12.

CHAZEN, LEONARD.

More regulation of municipals, greater disclosure on the horizon. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977, p. 143-9.) [721 S]

CHECKING on future interest rates. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 109, 111.

CHECKLIST: how effective is your management of personnel? (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 15-16, 19.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**CHECKLIST questionnaire for audit engagements.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [*250 Acc]

CHECKLIST questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*250 Acc]

CHECKLISTS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section. Peer review manual. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [*250 Acc]

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC form 10-K: a guide to financial reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford, Robert W. Busch and Robert D. Neary. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 B]

Block, Max. Checklists unlimited. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 79.

Blum, James D. Accounting for marketable securities in accordance with FASB statement no. 12, by James D. Blum and Herbert L. Jensen. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 33-41.

Butler, William J. Checklist of key operational controls designed to deter management fraud. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-58.

Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1977. 128 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 54, Dec. 8, 1977. Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.

McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]

Miller, William B. Fundamentals of project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 22-9.

Wagenseller, David E. Annual corporate analysis. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 82-6.

Wells, Stanley A. Taxes - the games coop people play. *Co-operative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 5-11.

Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.

CHECKLISTS for private offerings, part 1. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.

CHECKLISTS for private offerings, part 2. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 3-6.

CHECKS

Accounting for foreign currency transactions: proposed statement of standard accounting practice - ED21. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 449-50, 454.

Bailey, Henry J. UCC cases: group no. 25. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 45-7, 50-63.

Ceto, Nicholas. Float: an often ignored opportunity for profit improvement, by Nicholas Ceto and Harry S. Wortmann. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 30-2.

Coriaci, Joseph P. Task force seeks shelter from the check blizzard. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 125, 127, 130.

Feld, Lipman G. Before you accept that check. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 16-17, 32.

Feld, Lipman G. How to cut your losses on bad checks. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 16-17, 29.

Hohenstein, Louis. Voucher checks save time, and expense. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Sept. 1978, p. 29-30, 32-3.

IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 75.

Moore, Laurence J. Experimental investigation of priority scheduling in a bank check processing operation, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 692-710.

No deduction for contested debt if check is returned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332-3.

Reiff, Jonathan D. U.C.C. 3-120: legal responsibility for payable through drafts. (Uniform Commercial Code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 1-19.

Ross, Steven J. Electronic funds transfer systems: the risks ahead. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 48-51, 54, 56.

Saunders, Dero A. Some comments on A cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.

Schwartz, Lee. Cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 51-63.

Stafeil, Walter W. Check collection system: an improved picture, by Walter W. Stafeil and Catherine G. Hess. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 37-8, 43-4.

Stafeil, Walter W. Recommendations for exception item reduction. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 52-4.

Tax effects of death on payments by check. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.

Tax effects of death on payments by check. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19.

CHEDGEY, SIDNEY.

Morton, C. William H. Executive perquisites in England, by C. William H. Morton and Sidney Chedgey. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 14-15, 36.

CHEE, CHAN KUM.

Are the smaller firms of practitioners phasing out? *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 16-17.

CHEEK, LOGAN M.

Zero-base budgeting comes of age; what it is and what it takes to make it work. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 314 p. [205.4 C]

Zero base budgeting in Washington. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 23-8.

CHELST, KENNETH.

Algorithm for deploying a crime directed (tactical) patrol force. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1314-27.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also Drug manufacturers

Caudle, Peter. U.K. chemicals - strategic planning or industrial strategy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 31-9.

Stadtherr, Mark A. Resource management in the petrochemical industry, by Mark A. Stadtherr and Dale F. Rudd. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 740-6.

Accounting

Price Waterhouse & Co. Chemical industry survey, 1977 (based on 1976 reporting). New York, 1977. 22 p. [*250 Che]

Reports and statements

Price Waterhouse & Co. Chemical industry survey, 1977 (based on 1976 reporting). New York, 1977. 22 p. [*250 Che]

CHEMICAL industry survey, 1977.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Chemical industry survey, 1977 (based on 1976 reporting). New York, 1977. 22 p. [*250 Che]

CHEMICAL puts branch managers up front. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 97-9.

CHEN, ANDREW H.

Recent developments in the cost of debt capital. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 863-77.

CHEN, KUNG H.

Blocher, Edward. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis - a comment, by Edward Blocher and Kung H. Chen. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 204-9.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: a reply, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 210-15.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.

Should accounting data be single-valued measurements? By Kung H. Chen and Edward L. Summers. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 109-25.

CHEN, STEPHEN.

Application of management science to the design of telephone directories, by Stephen Chen and Charles J. McCallum. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 58-69.

CHENG, T. T.

Chan, K. H. Audit scheduling with limited resources, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and T.T. Cheng. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 38-44.

CHENOK, PHILIP B.

Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 324-8.) [*102 R]

CHENOWETH, LILLIAN.

Women's labor force participation - a look at some residential patterns, by Lillian Chenoweth and Elizabeth Maret-Havens. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 38-41.

CHERAMY, EDWARD R.

SEC rulemaking process. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 47-9.

CHERNS, ALBERT B.

CHERNS, ALBERT B.

Alienation and accountability. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 105-114.

CHERRINGTON, DAVID.

Values of younger workers. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 18-30.

CHERTOW, WAYNE I.

Depreciation: planning in light of experience under ADR. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 15-27.) [751 N]

CHERVENAK, LARRY.

Effectiveness audit: keeping EDP in line. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 20-22, 24.

CHESELDINE, DIANA.

Stafford, John. Corporate planning: where have you been? Where are you now? Plot your own numbers. by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 116-19.

Stafford, John. Here's another tool for planning growth, by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 100-01.

CHESLEY, GEORGE RICHARD.

Formal decision making under uncertainty: a structure. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 39-42.

Heimann, Stephen R. Audit sample sizes for aggregated statement accounts, by Stephen R. Heimann and George Richard Chesley. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 193-206.

CHESNUT, DONALD D.

Challenge to banks of mobile home lending. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 122, 124, 126.

CHETKOVICH, MICHAEL N.

Cummings, Joseph P. World accounting enters a new era, by Joseph P. Cummings and Michael N. Chetkovich. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 52-61.

Footnotes: reporting accounting policies and accounting changes, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Thomas P. McGough. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 688-720.) [113 E]

Metcalfe report in retrospect. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 41-8.

People in H & S: Michael N. Chetkovich. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 26-32.

CHEVALIER, GILLES.

Recherche en comptabilité: un essai de synthese: historique et objet de la recherche. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.

CHEWNING, CHARLIE.

People in H & S: Charlie Chewning. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 34-7.

CHIBA, ATSUKO.

Japan's capital market reaches for maturity. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 105, 107, 109, 111, 113-4, 129.

Will Japanese companies join the U.S. takeover craze? (Investment banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 181-2, 184.

CHICAGO: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells)

v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 18-27.

CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE.

Adkins, Lynn. Black days ahead for options? *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 82, 85.

CBOE loses its edge in options. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 114, 116.

Finnerty, Joseph E. Chiago Board Options Exchange and market efficiency. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 29-38.

Options the mysterious, turbulent market. (Markets & investments) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 90-3, 95-6, 101.

Pauley, Milton. Do's and don'ts of puts and calls. Fairfield, N.J., Reference Book Publ., c1976. 79 p. [250 Opt 4]

Reisman, Maurice S. Current tax treatment of and planning for closing transactions in options, by Maurice S. Reisman and Ronald J. Zadora. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 276-9.

Scott, David L. Newest crapshoot: put options on the organized exchanges. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 39-42.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY.

Graduate School of Business.

Reder, M. W. Analysis of a small, closely observed labor market: starting salaries for University of Chicago M.B.A.'s. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 263-97.

Law School.

Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings. Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, entire issue.

CHILES, STEPHEN M.

Post mortem tax planning for small estates. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 67-75.

CHILTON, CARL S.

Tips for getting more done. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 43.

CHILVERS, DONALD.

Is receivership fair to unsecured creditors? Some straight facts... By Donald Chilvers and Paul Shewell. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.

CHINA.

Evans, Dennis. Trade relations with China. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 22-3.

Sayer, Guy Mowbray. China market. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 44-6, 50-2.

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States - China trade act corporations

CHIP, WILLIAM W.

Transfers of copyrights for security under the new copyright act. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Nov. 1978, p. 125-41.

CHIPPINDALE, WARREN.

Current value accounting: a practical guide for business, edited by Warren Chippindale and Philip L. Defliese. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 184 p. (Includes bibliography and glossary.) [715 C]

CHIRELSTEIN, MARVIN A.

Brudney, Victor. Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1354-76.

CHISMARK, GEORGE E.

Three ways your company can save on Social Security taxes. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 4.

CHIU, JAMES.

Factory overhead variance analysis, by James Chiu and John Talbott. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.

CHMIEL, ELIZABETH MCKINNEY.

Estate values in odd papers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 356-7.

CHO, DONG W.

Spectral measurement of the cyclical patterns of multivariate time series. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 663-76.

CHOATE, ALAN G.

Bribes and boycotts under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Alan G. Choate and Michael L. Moore. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 736-44.

CHOFFRAY, JEAN-MARIE.

Assessing response to industrial marketing strategy, by Jean-Marie Choffray and Gary L. Lilien. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 20-31.

CHOI, FREDERICK D. S.

Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
Teaching international finance - an accountant's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 609-14.

CHOLMONDELEY, PAULA H. J.

Paula H.J. Cholmondeley receives key to city. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.

CHOPRA, JASBIR.

U.S. foreign divestment: a 1972-1975 updating, by Jasbir Chopra, J.J. Boddewyn and R.L. Torneden. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 14-18.

CHOW, GREGORY C.

Econometric definition of the inflation-unemployment tradeoff, by Gregory C. Chow and Sharon Bernstein Megdal. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 446-53.

CHRISTENSEN, BURKE A.

Charitable remainder unitrusts and annuity trusts as a vehicle for life insurance purchases. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 266-8.

CHRISTENSEN, ELWYN L.

Fetyko, David F. CPA review: problems and solutions, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 790 p. (Companion volume to *CPA review: theory, practice, auditing*.) [107.2 F]

Fetyko, David F. CPA review: theory, practice, auditing, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 949 p. [107.2 F]

CHRISTENSEN, KENNETH E.

How to audit a retail client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 33-9.

CHRISTENSEN, LAURITS R.

Econometric assessment of cost savings from coordination in U.S. electric power generation, by Laurits R. Christensen and William H. Greene. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 139-55.

CHRISTIAN, ROGER W.

Wiener, Robert A. Insolvency accounting, by Robert A. Wiener and Roger W. Christian. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 288 p. [242 W]

CHRISTIANSON, CHRIS.

New lease of life? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 487, 489.

CHRISTIE, HUGH.

Italy - planning for the 1980s. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 343-4.

CHRISTMAS tree taxation.

Gallagher, Thomas J. Christmas tree taxation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 213-23.

CHRISTOPHERSON, DANIEL A.

Credit unions: moving up on the totem pole. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6, 48.

CHRONOLOGY of international monetary reform. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 19-22.

CHRYSLER, EARL.

Programmer performance standards. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 18-25.

CHRYSLER CORPORATION.

Dealer uniform accounting system manual. Celina, Ohio, Reynolds & Reynolds, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Aut 4]

CHRYSTAL, K. ALEX.

Demand for international media of exchange. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 840-50.

CHU, MORGAN.

Deductibility of questionable foreign payments, by Morgan Chu and Daniel Magraw. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, May 1978, p. 1091-1124.

CHUNG, AN-MIN.

Yan, Chiou-Shuang. Impact of pollution control on consumer income a methodological study, by Chiou-Shuang Yan and An-Min Chung. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 121-33.

CHURCH, ALBERT M.

Conflicting federal, state and local interest trends in state and local energy taxation coal and copper - a case in point. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 269-83.

CHURCH, BURTON T.

How to estimate your contractual allowances. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 42-3.

CHURCH, ROY A.

Innovation, monopoly, and the supply of vehicle components in Britain, 1880-1930: the growth of Joseph Lucas Ltd. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 226-49.

CHURCHES, STEVEN.

Declare ye among the nations, and publish and set up a standard: publish and conceal not. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 426-8.

CHURCHES

Ellis, Loudell O. Program evaluation in the church environment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 237-40.) [*106.3 A]

- Hindenach, Lee P. Employee benefits - a necessary good, by Lee P. Hindenach and Richard F. Wright. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 36-9.
- Howard, Richard C. Eminent domain: constitutional problems in the taking of church lands. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 191-9.
- Protecting your house of worship. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 14-15.
- Ramsey, Ben. Church public relations: a check-off list. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 22, Winter 1977, p. 17-19.

Accounting

- Robinson, Daniel D. Of God & GAAP. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 29-31.

Financial management

- Ellis, Loudell O. Program evaluation in the church environment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 237-40.) [*106.3 A]

Management

- McConkey, Dale D. MBO for nonprofit organizations. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 223 p. [250 Non]

Reports and statements

- Crawford, David E. Communications approach to preparing church financial reports. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 25-7.

CHURCHILL, NEIL C.

- Auditing taxonomy: an introduction and an invitation, by Neil C. Churchill and James K. Loebbecke. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 312-16.
- Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: the auditor's role with respect to social information, comments by Neil C. Churchill, Martin S. Gans and Arthur B. Toan. n.p., 1977. 23 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 C]
- Reporting on corporate social responsibility: a progress report, by Neil C. Churchill and Arthur B. Toan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 5-17.

CIACCIO, JOSEPH.

- Trust management responsibilities for growth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 538-9.

- CICA says CALURA amendments costly. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 16, 18.

- CICA'S next VP. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.

CICCHETTI, CHARLES J.

- End-user pricing of natural gas, by Charles J. Cicchetti and Don Wiener. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 11-15.
- Marginal cost and pricing of electricity, by Charles J. Cicchetti, William J. Gillen and Paul Smolensky. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, c1977. 293 p. [534.2 C]

CINNAMON, ALLAN.

- Why foreign investment in the UK can be worthwhile. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 82-4.

CITIBANK.

- Citibank's boot-camp training. (Management) *Business week*, March 20, 1978, p. 69, 72, 76.

- CITIBANK'S boot-camp training. (Management) *Business week*, March 20, 1978, p. 69, 72, 76.

CITICORP.

- Wriston, Walter. Corporate viewpoint, an interview conducted by Randolph L. Denosowicz. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 124-31.

- CITIFIED accounting. *Forbes*, v. 121, June 26, 1978, p. 32.

CITIZEN and the state: essays on regulation.

- Stigler, George J. *Citizen and the state: essays on regulation*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1975. 209 p. [200.1 S]

- CITY National makes electronic banking work. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 27, 1978, p. 76, 78.

- CITY Savings breathes life into trusts for small investors. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 107-8.

CITY UNIVERSITY.**Business School.**

- Chambers, Andrew D. Teaching internal auditing at a university - an example in context. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 143-7.

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

- Belton, Robert. Comparative review of public and private enforcement of Title VII of the Civil rights act of 1964. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 905-61.
- Commerce Clearing House. Employment discrimination based on pregnancy, S. 995 - text of Senate Committee report 95-331; mandatory retirement, H.R. 5363 - text of House Committee bill. Chicago, 1977. 29 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*, issue no. 747. Supplement to extra ed. report 22.) [*207.9 C]
- Dean, John P. Title VII public employers: did Congress exceed its powers? (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, March 1978, p. 372-408.
- Goodman, Carl F. Equal employment opportunity: preferential quotas and unrepresented third parties. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 371-97.
- Sherman, L. Equal employment opportunity: legal issues and societal consequences. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 127-34.
- Stacy, Donald R. Intrepid executive's guide to avoiding sex discrimination. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 9-14.

CLAIM OF RIGHT DOCTRINE

- See Taxation, United States - Claim of right doctrine

- CLAIMS in litigation, survey conducted by Crossley Surveys, Inc. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. (81) p. (Survey, dated Aug. 1975.) [*103.1 A]

- CLAIMS paid late may be deductible from estate. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 10.

CLANCY, DONALD K.

- Management control problems of responsibility accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 35-9.

CLAPSHAW, P. F.

- Professional independence-myth or reality. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 169-74.

CLARA, JEAN.

- Forensic accountancy in France. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 71-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CLASS ACTIONS

CLARE, JAMES L.

Actuarial response to the AISG study - Accounting for pension costs. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 18-26.

Guide to negative income tax decisions. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 233-43.

CLARET, JAKE.

Discounted cash flow - can costs and values be combined? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 91-2.

CLARET, JOHN.

Students' industrial secondment - one firm's experience. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 97-8.

CLARIFICATION of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. New York, 1978. 12 p. (*Statement of position* - hospital audit guide, March 1, 1978) [*250 Ins]

CLARK, A. A.

Investment trust companies, past historic-present imperfect-future indicative? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 628-30.

CLARK, BETTY JANE.

New temporary Section 367 regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 405-12.

CLARK, CHAMP.

Client's-eye view of low-fee lawyers' ads. *Money*, v. 7, March 1978, p. 117-18, 120.

CLARK, DONALD R.

Planning decisions for capital allocation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 58-63.

CLARK, HARRY J.

Minicomputer system maintains service, cuts cost of WATS Telephone lines. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 72, 74.

CLARK, IRVING.

Treatment of operating losses - overall, functional and departmental. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 59-63, 68-76.

CLARK, JOHN.

Equipment leasing-some tax thoughts. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 282-9.

CLARK, JOHN S.

New ABA survey: profile of today's senior commercial lending officer. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 40-4.

CLARK, LAWRENCE M.

Putting common sense into computers: some principles of design. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 13-17.

CLARK, N. LES.

Justifications - common oversight (the least cost per unit fallacy). *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 81-8.

CLARK, PETER K.

Capital formation and the recent productivity slowdown. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 965-75.

CLARK, ROBERT CHARLES.

Duties of the corporate debtor to its creditors. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 505-62.

CLARK, SHANNON KELLEY.

Fine art: administering this valuable estate asset. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 132-4, 136-9.

CLARK, SUSAN.

Forecasts of economic activity for 1978: a survey of Canadian forecasters. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 1-2.

CLARK, SUZANNE P.

Ulrich, Paul G. Building your firm's legal assistant program, by Paul G. Ulrich and Suzanne P. Clarke. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 117-29.

CLARK, T. M.

Truckleasing feature - a growing importance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 477.

CLARKE, FRANK.

CCA and the right use of GPI numbers. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 42-4, 46.

CLARKE, ROBERT W.

Planning possibilities inherent in interim E&P adjustments in 334(b)(2) liquidations, by Robert W. Clarke and M. Kemp McMillan. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 340-4.

CLARKE, SALLY H.

Securities fraud under the blue sky of Washington. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 279-99.

CLARKE, THOMAS R.

Make paper care demonstrate patient care, by Thomas R. Clarke, Willa L. Distasi, and Cynthia J. Wallace. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, May/June 1978, p. 27-9.

CLARKE, WARNER B.

Can self-insurance save you dollars? *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 56-60.

CLARKE, WILLIAM.

Invisible exports - an explanation. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 549-51.

CLARKSON, KENNETH W.

Intangible capital and rates of return: effects of research and promotion on profitability. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 77 p. (*AEI studies*, no. 138) [*205.11 C]

CLARY, MARSHALL D.

Data base management. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 1, 3-7.

CLASS ACTIONS

Epps, Richard J. Organizational representation suits: labor unions may attack employment discrimination without having to meet Rule 23 requirements. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 113-27.

King, Benjamin F. Auditing claims in a large-scale class action refund - the antibiotic case. *Antitrust bulletin*, v. 22, Spring 1977, p. 67-93.

Olson, Eldon. Accountants in court: consumers, class actions are principal reasons. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 103-117.) [721 S]

CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

Morgan, I. G. Grouping procedures for portfolio formation. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1759-65.

Sobczak, Thomas V. Machine-readable marking codes: who specifies what type of symbology? *Computers and people*, v. 27, Feb. 1978, p. 12-21, 23.

Sobczak, Thomas V. Use of coding systems in manufacturing. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 9-12, 26.

Sobczak, Thomas V. Use of coding systems in manufacturing, part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 22-3.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

See Advertising, Classified

CLAUS, LAWRENCE.

Ging, Tim. Shoplifting: what we can and have done to stop it, by Tim Ging and Lawrence Claus. *Retail control*, v. 46, April-May 1978, p. 38-45.

CLAWSON, MARION.

Public log markets as a tool in forest management. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 16-26.

CLAXTON, CHRISTOPHER.

Planning major international projects. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 25-34.

CLAXTON, JOHN D.

Should government programs have marketing managers? by John D. Claxton, Thomas C. Kinnear and J.R. Brent Ritchie. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 10-16.

CLAY, RAYMOND J.

Guy, Dan M. SAS no. 8 flowchart, by Dan M. Guy and Raymond J. Clay. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53.

Guy, Dan M. SAS no. 9 flowchart, by Dan M. Guy and Raymond J. Clay. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.

Practitioner's guide to accounting for leases, by Raymond J. Clay and William W. Holder. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1977, p. 10-16.

CLAY, WILLIAM C.

Estate planning and administration. Indianapolis, Research and Review Service of America, c1977. 298 p. (Cover subtitle: for professionals entering post-Tax reform planning.) [241.5 C]

CLAYCOMBE, W. W.

Current forecasting techniques, by W.W. Claycombe and William G. Sullivan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.

CLAYTON, GARY E.

Forecasting simulation for a basic economics course. by Gary E. Clayton and Daniel R. Hoyt. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 5-9.

CLAYTON, JACK.

Hoist with our own petard - government threatens to impose CCA. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 21, 1978, p. 354, 356-8.

CLAYTON ACT

See also Antitrust

Davidson, Mark L. Parker and Usery: portended constitutional limits on the Federal Interdiction of anticompetitive state action, by Mark L. Davidson and Robert D. Butters. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 575-605.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Dunfee, Thomas W. Privity in antitrust: Illinois Brick v. Illinois. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 107-17.

Inman, James E. Uniform state antitrust act: a review and commentary. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 171-93.

McCormick, Loyd W. Rising threat to farmer cooperatives - the antitrust laws. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 68-76.

O'Daniel, David L. Denial of standing to private, noncommercial consumers under Section 4 of the Clayton act. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1531-49.

Sharav, Itzhak. Cost justification under the Robinson-Patman act. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 15-22.

CLAYTOR, WILLIAM M.

When will business activities cause trade associations to forfeit their exempt status? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 104-8.

CLEAN out the deadwood - it's time to try again. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 84-7.

CLEANING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS MANUFACTURERS

Getting a clean sweep with remote computing. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 126.

CLEARER skies for CPAs? (Follow-through) *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 11-13.

CLEARY, JOHN.

Success in futures transactions demands system and caution. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 24, 26.

CLEARY, THOMAS M.

Section 691(c) deduction after the 1976 Tax reform act. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 283-7.

CLEGG, DAVID.

David and Goliath. (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 109-10.

CLEMENS Erdahl NAA president, 1978-79. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-14, 67.

CLEMINSON, LIONEL PAUL.

Occupational pension schemes - final thoughts on contracting out. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 57, Jan. 1978, p. entire issue.

CLERGY

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Clergy

CLERMONT, KEVIN M.

Improving on the contingent fee, by Kevin M. Clermont and John D. Currihan. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 529-639.

CLEVELAND, GROVER A.

Foreclosure, abandonment, and settlement: the tax effects on mortgagors. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 68-75.

CLEVERLEY, WILLIAM O.

Financial management of health care facilities. Germantown, Md., Aspen Systems Corp., 1976. 394 p. [250 Ins]

Profit & growth: 3 questions. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

CLIENTS

See Accountants' office - Clients
Lawyers - Clients

CLIENTS of brokers granted right to sue auditing firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12.

CLIENTS' WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS

See also Letters of representation

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 16, 17, 18, 19. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 58 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 16-19.) [*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Representation letter: an important communication between management and the independent auditor. New York, c1978. (6) p. [*170 A]

Benis, Martin. Small client and representation letters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 78-84.

Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

Grifferty, J. J. Client representation letters practical application of SAS no. 19. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 22-9, 31.

Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

Terrell, Junius H. Written representations from management required in financial statement examinations by SAS no. 19. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 8-11.

Vallee, Barry E. Client representation letter. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 19.

Weinberg, Sidney L. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 19. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 26-7.

CLIFFORD, PHILLIP.

International social security agreements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 730-1.

CLIFFORD, WILLIAM.

Economics, national accounting and crime. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 689-90, 693-6.

CLIFTON, DAVID S.

Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]

CLIFTON-MOGG, CAROLINE.

Ashley Montagu on the superiority of women. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 35-42.

CLIMAN, RICHARD E.

Civil liability under the credit-regulation provisions of the Securities exchange act of 1934. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 206-70.

CLINE, ROBERT S.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

CLINTON, G. S.

Ditton Corvedale Company. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 69-70.
Haltwhistle Manufacturers Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 300-2.
Josiah Hinge Ltd and Ian Dobson Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 246-7.

CLIVE, ROSEMARIE E.

Priest, Stephen L. Various experts work to shape computerized tumor registry, by Stephen L. Priest, Rosemarie E. Clive, and Harvey W. Neitlich. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 69-70, 72.

CLOSE, MICHAEL J.

Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]

CLOSE CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Close

CLOSER look at executive perquisites.

Arthur Young & Co. Closer look at executive perquisites. New York, c1977. 8 p. [*223.7 A]

CLOSING in on Puerto Rico's tax haven. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, May 22, 1978, p. 154, 156.

CLOTFELTER, CHARLES.

On the distributional impact of federal interest rate restrictions, by Charles Clotfelter and Charles Lieberman. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 199-213.

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS

Cost accounting

Fagerberg, Dixon. Elements of cost accounting for the garment-making industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 29 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [250 Clo 2]

CLOUGH, DONALD J.

Biased reflections on MS/OR consulting. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 16-25.

Biased reflections on MS/OR consulting, part 2. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 21-33.

CLOUTIER, SYLVIAN.

Outstanding CA. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 16.

CLOWES, ALLAN D.

Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.

CLUBS

See also Societies and associations

Gary, John E. Club insurance programs. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 50, 53-4.

Masse, Peggy Hart. As others see us. Club image has been distorted and tarnished through neglect. (Community service) *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 16-18, 23.

Meyer, Milton E. For clubs, winning is not losing, an interview with Milton E. Meyer. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24, 26.

Ondeck, Thomas P. Update of club law. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 22-6.

Budgeting

Kreul, Lee M. Base budgeting, part 1. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.

Kreul, Lee M. Base budgeting, part 2. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 42-4.

Kreul, Lee M. Base budgeting - the control aspects. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 52-3.

Costs

Keeping up with the costs. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 18-20.

Kreul, Lee M. Base budgeting, part 1. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.

Spitzig, Norman J. Answering the food cost question. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 30-1.

Data processing

Cox, Ralph B. On-premise automation: a country club updates its bookkeeping. *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 32-3, 38.

Financial management

Kent, Robert. Money needs a manager, too. (Accounting) *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 24, 26.
Krasnoff, Mitchell M. Club financial statement. *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 28, 31-2.
Spitzig, Norman J. Answering the food cost question. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 30-1.

Government regulation

Ondeck, Thomas P. Update of club law, part 1. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 58-68, *passim*.

Management

Fiore, Joseph. Is your manager managing? (Board room) *Club management*, v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 8-9.
Gary, John E. Club insurance programs. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 50, 53-4.
Hurst, Michael E. Promotions are for people: not for profit. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 42, 44, 46.
Masse, Peggy Hart. Saving energy makes sense. *Club management*, v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 12-14, 18.
Miller, Eldon. General manager who is he? what is his function in the private club? *Club management*, v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 14-16, 18.
Neocleous, Plato. Successful beverage marketing. (Beverage service) *Club management*, v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 37-8.
Ondeck, Thomas P. Update of club law. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 22-6.
Replacement and repair. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.
Smith, Charles E. Fringe benefits a la supreme. *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 40.
Smith, Charles E. Fringe benefits - 1978 on, part 1. *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 45.
Smith, Charles E. Prime time fringes. *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 36.
Spitzig, Norman J. Reflections: a young manager assesses the first year. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 34-8.

Reports and statements

Cox, Ralph B. On-premise automation: a country club updates its bookkeeping. *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 32-3, 38.
Krasnoff, Mitchell M. Club financial statement. *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 28, 31-2.

Statistics

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Clubs in town and country, 1976: a statistical report. New York, 1976. 17 p. [*250 Clu]
Keeping up with the costs. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 18-20.

CLUBS in town and country, 1976.

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Clubs in town and country, 1976: a statistical report. New York, 1976. 17 p. [*250 Clu]

CNOSSEN, SIJBREN.

Recent developments in excise and sales taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 457-67. (Includes appendix of sales taxes, excise systems and fiscal monopolies of the world.)

CO-DETERMINATION

See Employee representation in management

CO-INSURANCE

See Insurance, Co-insurance

COAKLEY, SEAN F.

Ireland's energy options. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 27, 29.

COAL WHOLESALERS

Sedgwick, Adam. Keeping it simple: a case study in corporate planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 10-14.

COBBS, JOHN.

Tax that is killing investment. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 14, 16.

COCCARI, RONALD L.

Foreign plant and equipment investment spending: alternative explanatory models, by Ronald L. Coccari and Francis Lees. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 37-43.

COCCHI, BARBARA.

Group pension services. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 17-19.

COCHEBA, DONALD J.

Wildlife valuation: the collective good aspects of hunting, by Donald J. Cocheba and William A. Langford. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 490-504.

COCHRAN, EDWARD B.

Concurrence and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.

COCHRAN, JOHN S.

Introduction: applying modern portfolio theory. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4.

COCHRAN, TERRY L.

Development and compensation of systems supervisors. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 14-17.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM G.

Sampling techniques. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 428 p. [170 C]

COCHRANE & CHASE CO.

Better way to appraise mobile homes. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 118, 120, 122.

COCKTAIL LOUNGES

See also Bars and grills
Restaurants

Hannay, Norman J. ABCs of automatic beverage dispensing: a survey of available equipment. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 39-45.

CODDLING of credit unions. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 40-6.

CODE of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Code of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. Washington, 1974. 970 p. [590 U]

CODES

See Classification
Color coding

CODIFICATION of statements on auditing standards, numbers 1 to 21.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Codification of statements on auditing standards, numbers 1 to 21. New York, c1978. 561 p. [*170 A]

COE, CHARLES K.

Guide to selecting an outside auditor. Athens, Ga., Institute of Government, University of Georgia, 1977. 15 p. [*342 C]

State-sponsored local government investment pools, by Charles K. Coe and David B. Pinson. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 49-51.

COE, TEDDY L.

FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, by Teddy L. Coe and George H. Sorter. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 152-69.

Merino, Barbara D. Uniformity in accounting: a historical perspective. by Barbara D. Merino and Teddy L. Coe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 62-9.

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Analytical framework for materiality decisions, by Ted L. Coe and others. New York, 1976. 12 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1976) [*102 R]

COEN, ROBERT M.

Efficacy of the investment credit for fiscal purposes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings* Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 33-9. [751 N])

COFFEE, JOHN C.

Beyond the shut-eyed sentry: toward a theoretical view of corporate misconduct and an effective legal response. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1099-128.

COFFEY, JAMES R.

Expense allocation for the small company. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 9-11.

COFFEY, WILLIAM JAMES.

Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]

COFFMAN, EDWARD N.

Burns, Thomas J. Accounting hall of fame: profiles of thirty-six members, by Thomas J. Burns and Edward N. Coffman. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University, College of Administrative Science, 1976. 88 p. [*107.4 B]

COGGIN, JOHN C.

Status of the McCandless doctrine. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 720-33.

COHAN, AVERY B.

Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 371-7.

Bierman, Harold. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a reply, by Harold Bierman and Jerome E. Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 379-81.

COHELAN, JEFFERY.

HMO's - how they can keep the lid on escalating health care costs. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 21-4, 56.

COHEN, ALBERT H.

Nolan, John S. Comments on Tax policy and tax practice in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 77-83.) [*102 A]

Tax policy and tax practice in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 65-76.) [*102 A]

COHEN, AVERY S.

Outside director - selection, responsibilities, and contribution to the public corporation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 837-58.

Practising Law Institute. Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [*100.7 P]

COHEN, DAVID M.

Deductions and losses in real estate ventures. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 35-45.

COHEN, DOROTHY.

Advertising & the first amendment. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 59-68.

COHEN, G. A.

Droder, S. J. CCA experience - progress & prospects, by S.J. Droder and G.A. Cohen. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 60-7.

COHEN, IRWIN S.

Profiting from the mistakes of others: common threads in retail failures, by Irwin S. Cohen and Laurence N. Garter. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 2-21.

COHEN, JEROME.

Singh, Amar J. Experiences of a management scientist in a health care system, by Amar J. Singh, Jerome Cohen and Philip R.A. May. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 58-65.

COHEN, JEROME B.

Awash on a sea of debt - banks and LDCs. (International report) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 19-22.

Bank economists' financial and economic forecast, by Jerome B. Cohen and Lorraine J. Wieda. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 28-32, 104-10.

Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]

Is world trade growth coming to an end? (International report) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 19-21.

COHEN, JERRY L.

Discussion of Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 132-8.) [*102 C]

Eggleton, Ian R. C. Reply (to discussions of Patterns, prototypes...) (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 145-58.) [*102 C]

COHEN, JOEL S.

Bernstein, Robert. Legal and accounting fees: when are they deductible? By Robert Bernstein and Joel S. Cohn. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7.

COHEN, KALMAN J.

Brown, Harold A. Bank corporate services are coming of age, by Harold A. Brown and Kalman J. Cohen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 18-22.

Limit orders, market structure, and the returns generation process, by Kalman J. Cohen and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 723-36.

Returns generation process, returns variance, and the effect of thinness in securities markets, by Kalman J. Cohen and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 149-67.

COHEN, MANUEL F.

Capital markets need rational system of regulation. (In *SEC '77*, New York, 1977. p. 153-61.) [721 S]

Profile... Manuel F. Cohen, chairman of the Commission on Auditor's Responsibilities. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 36.

COHEN, MARK A.

Whitman, Robert. Exclusionary rules of evidence in will contests, by Robert Whitman and Mark A. Cohen. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 252-4.

COHEN, MORRIS A.

LIFO inventory systems, by Morris A. Cohen and Dov Pekelman. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1150-62.

COHEN Commission final report sent to members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8.

COHEN concluded. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

COHLER, DEAN.

Tax preference paradox. with a response by George Greene. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 38, 40.

COHN, ANDREW H.

Gillis, John G. Legal Aspects of professional standards, by John G. Gillis and Andrew H. Cohn. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11, 21.

COIN COLLECTORS

See Collectors

COINS AND COINAGE

See also Cash
Money

Boston fed brings the future to coin handling. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 57-8.

Simpson, John V. Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Northern view, part I. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 19-21.

COLAMOSCA, ANNE.

More jobs than workers. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 70-3.

COLBY, ROBERT W.

Grollman, William K. Internal control for small businesses, by William K. Grollman and Robert W. Colby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 64-7.

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

COLDEN, RICHARD W.

Using the principal residence exemption. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.

COLE, DAVID W.

Profile of a bank's board, by David W. Cole and Wilbur A. Rapp. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 80-5.

COLE, RICHARD B.

Second criminal justice system. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 17-23.

COLE, RICHARD C.

Approach system conversions with planning, knowledge. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 18-19.

COLEAN, MILES L.

Association's policy becomes entangled amid burgeoning government programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 57-9.

Eggbeer, William. Miles L. Colean... writer, consultant and housing expert. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 42-3.

COLEMAN, ALAN B.

Robichek, Alexander A. Management of financial institutions: notes and cases, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]

COLEMAN, ALICE.

Land-use planning in a world of shrinking resources. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 47-52.

COLEMAN, DONALD R.

Reinhart, Thomas C. Heyday for the independent rep, by Thomas C. Reinhart and Donald R. Coleman. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 51-3.

COLERIDGE, SAMUEL.

Cardona, Ruben. Financing facilities at lower cost, by Ruben Cardona and Samuel Coleridge. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 27-9.

COLGATE, CRAIG.

Directory of Washington representatives of American associations and industry, 1977, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1977. 263 p. [050 D]

Directory of Washington representatives of American associations and industry, 1978, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 330 p. [050 D]

National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 13th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 388 p. [209 C]

COLLAPSIBLE CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Collapsible corporations

COLLECTED articles on inflation accounting.

Rosenfield, Paul. Collected articles on inflation accounting. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, 1977. 59 p. (Occasional paper, no. 14) [*715 R]

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Feld, Lipman G. Banks and debt collection. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 18, 38.

COLLECTION conferee position established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.

COLLECTION notice by Mailgram saves hospital \$49,360. (Cost counsel) *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 58.

COLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Feb. 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings ABA National Institute, New York, June 16-17, 1977.)
- Booth, James R. INCFO study probes need for better classified ad collections. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 4-5.
- Charging interest on past due accounts. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 30-1.
- Feld, Lipman G. Banks and debt collection. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 18, 38.
- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Interest charges on overdue accounts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 442-3.
- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Modern credit management: a study of the management of trade credit under inflationary conditions. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1977. 311 p. [712 K]
- Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]
- Lynn, James C. Eight ways to make collection letters more effective. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Miller, Fred H. Consumer debt collection in Oklahoma: an old game with some new rules, by Fred H. Miller and David L. Thomas. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 358-75.
- Owens, Spencer. Delinquent account collection begins with the first statement. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Rosenthal, Albert J. Discord and dissatisfaction: Section 1-207 of the Uniform commercial code. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 48-74.
- Smejda, Hellena. How you can comply with the Fair debt collection practices act. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 22-4, 26.
- Costs**
- Billing and collecting. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.

COLLECTION procedure: discharge of property. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 853.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- See also Industrial relations
- Trade agreements
- Trade unions
- Bernacchi, Michael D. Recognition of collegiate schools of business as separate collective bargaining units: a professional & economic necessity, by Michael D. Bernacchi and James P. Jennings. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 364-73.
- Bolton, Lena W. Heavy bargaining returns in 1979. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Dec. 1978, p. 15-24.
- Bornstein, Leon. Industrial relations in 1977: highlights of key developments. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 24-31.
- Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1977, by David C. Hershfield and others. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 13, Dec. 1976) [*207.1 C]
- Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1978. New York, 1977. 20 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 34, Dec. 1977) [*207.1 C]
- Cuthbert, N. H. Disclosure of information and collective bargaining: a re-examination, by N.H. Cuthbert and A. Whitaker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 373-8.
- Farber, Henry S. Bargaining theory, wage outcomes, and the occurrence of strikes: an econometric analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 262-71.

- Friday, J. Al. Benefits manager and labor negotiations. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 15-16.
- Helburn, I. B. Making personnel decisions by public referenda: campaigns for police and fire fighter collective bargaining in Texas, by I.B. Helburn and Darold T. Barnum. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 119-26.
- Henry, Sue J. Is there arbitration after Burns?: the resurrection of John Wiley & Sons. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 249-306.
- Kulkarni, Ganesh R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 75-80.
- Levine, Marvin J. Comparison of impasse procedures in the public and private sectors: the Hawaii State Teacher's Experience, by Marvin J. Levine and Joy Jaecle Luna. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 108-18.
- Levine, Marvin J. Do's and don'ts of collective bargaining. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.
- McCullough, George B. Transnational bargaining - problems and prospects. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 33-4.
- Merrell, Ronald D. Conceptual model to determine the impact of collective bargaining on management practices. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 100-7.
- Mitchell, Daniel J. B. Collective bargaining and wage determination in the public sector: is Armageddon really at hand? *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 80-95.
- Nolan, Dennis R. Public sector collective bargaining: defining the federal role. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 419-62.
- Palmer, John R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [*207.11 P]
- Slusher, E. Allen. Bargaining behavior in a business simulation game, by E. Allen Slusher, Henry P. Sims and John Thiel. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 310-21.

COLLECTORS

- de Roemer, Martin. Stamps - looking at an alternative investment. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 69-70.
- Kinhead, Gwen. Genteel war heats up the art world. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 108-10, 115-16, 118.
- Sturm, Paul W. Corporate collectibles: the history of American business in a tin can, by Paul Sturm and Cynthia Saltzman. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 105-8.

COLLEGE accounting.

- Carson, A. B. College accounting, parts 1-2-3, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carlson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 765 p. [110 C]

COLLEGE accounting fundamentals.

- McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]

COLLEGE accounting: principles and procedures.

- Edwards, James Don. College accounting: principles and procedures. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1977. 559 p. [110 E]

COLLEGE accounting: principles and procedures.

- Edwards, James Don. Study guide and working papers to accompany *College accounting: principles and procedures*, by James Don Edwards and Dan R. Johnson. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 2 v. [*110 E]

COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL.

- Results of employer survey of salary offers and acceptances, conducted July 1976, compared with CPC salary survey data from July 1976 report. Bethlehem, Pa., 1976. 8 p. (Special report on CPC salary survey) [*208 C]
- Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1977) [*208 C]
- Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 6 p. (Report no. 1, Jan. 1977) [*208 C]
- Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 12 p. (Final report, July 1977) [*208 C]
- Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1978. 6 p. (Report No. 1, Jan. 1978) [*208 C]
- Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers, final report, July 1978. Bethlehem, Pa., 1978. 12 p. [*208 C]

COLLEGES

See Schools and colleges

COLLEY, GEOFFREY M.

- Bill C-59 and small business corporations. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 86, 88, 90.
- Reflections on the April 1978 budget. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 55-7.
- Three percent inventory allowance. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 106, 108.

COLLINGE, MILES.

- Money management and the public sector. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 2, Dec. 1975, p. 378-81.

COLLINS, DANIEL W.

- Eskeu, Robert K. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 240-6.
- Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a comment and extension, by Daniel W. Collins and Melvin C. O'Connor. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 228-39.
- Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.
- Plum, Charles W. Business segment reporting, by Charles W. Plum and Daniel W. Collins. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 469-511.) [113 E]
- Simonds, Richard R. Line of business reporting and security prices: an analysis of an SEC disclosure rule: comment, by Richard R. Simonds and Daniel W. Collins. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 646-58.

COLLINS, DECLAN.

- Accountancy profession - requiem or renewal? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 17-19, 21.

COLLINS, ELIZA G. C.

- Cooney, Joan Ganz. Woman in the boardroom, an interview with Joan Ganz Cooney conducted by Eliza G.C. Collins and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 77-86.

COLLINS, FRANK.

- Cost exception alerting techniques. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 31-3.
- Interaction of budget characteristics and personality variables with budgetary response attitudes. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 324-35.
- Perceptual limitations: their effect on financial reports, by Frank Collins and Robert Seiler. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 24-33.

COLLINS, JAMES C.

- Developing an annual budget for a small insurance agency. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 24, 95-6.

COLLINS, JUDITH N.

- Gatti, James F. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: reply, by James F. Gatti and Leonard J. Tashman. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 201-2.
- Johnson, Marvin B. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: comment, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 197-200.

COLLINS, R.

- Planning: it depends on how you do it. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 488-9.

COLLINS, ROBERT A.

- Positive business effects of individual retirement accounts. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 36, 38, 40.

COLLINS, ROBERT M.

- Positive business responses to the New Deal: the roots of the committee for economic development, 1933-1942. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 369-91.

COLLINS, STEPHEN H.

- EDP crystal ball: conference focuses on timesharing, word processing and forecasting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 55-7.
- Special report - computer timesharing for CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 20, 23-4.

COLLINS, WILLIAM A.

- Accounting for leases flowcharts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.
- Predictive ability of EPS formulations: an empirical test. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 119-23.) [*106.3 A]

COLLINSWORTH, E. T.

- Corporate accountability is alive and well. *Business and society review*, no. 27, Fall 1978, p. 65-7.

COLOMBIA.

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Colombia. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 164 p. [*759.1 C]

COLOMBIA.

- Ernst & Ernst. Colombia. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 C]

- COLOR-CODED filing systems. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Feb. 1978, p. 24-8.

COLOR CODING

- Color - the special character of records management. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 21, 26.

- COLOR - the special character of records management. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 21, 26.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

COLORADO. UNIVERSITY.

Accounting Division.

Bean, Virginia L. Partner in residence program at the University of Colorado for national accountancy firms, by Virginia L. Bean and William G. Mister. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 139-42.

COLWELL, PETER F.

Area, time, centrality and the value of urban land, by Peter F. Colwell and C.F. Sirmans. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 514-19.

COM

See Computer output microfilm

COMAROW, AVERY.

Cashing in on the equity in your house. *Money*, v. 7, March 1978, p. 46-8.

Consumerism's Washington winter of discontent. *Money*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 67-8, 70, 72.

Getting the ire out of IRAs. *Money*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 119-22.

Search for the 7% solution. *Money*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 45-6, 49-50.

COMBINATIONS

See also Antitrust

Consolidations and mergers

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Byrd, Clarence E. Business combinations and long term investments on the UFE. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 87-90.

Carstensen, Peter C. Annual survey of antitrust developments: 1976-1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 1-89.

Falk, Haim. Imperfect markets and the nature of goodwill, by Haim Falk and L.A. Gordon. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 443-62.

Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning: developing a plan, part 2. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.

Accounting

Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 1-233.) [110 G]

Andrews, Wesley T. Historic origins of the purchase vs. pooling of interests problem. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 9 p. (*Working paper*, no. 29) [*231 A]

FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for leases in a business combination: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 21 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21 - accounting for leases in a business combination. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 110-13.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21: accounting for leases in a business combination - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 94 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 5) [*111.1 F]

Guttry, Harvey V. Accounting for business combinations and goodwill, by Harvey V. Guttry and William K. Harper. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 362-89.) [113 E]

Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting for business combinations, by Roger H. Hermanson and Hugh P. Hughes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-11.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE.

Hong, Hai. Pooling vs. purchase: the effects of accounting for mergers on stock prices, by Hai Hong, Robert S. Kaplan, and Gershon Mandelker. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 31-47.

Intercorporate investments and business combinations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 523-54.) [150 H]

Government regulation

Sargent, James C. Federal securities laws and small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 901-28.

Valuation

Larson, Rick C. How to set up continuing workpapers for a purchase-method acquisition. (Work techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 55-9.

COMBS, JANIS E.

O'Connor, Thomas F. Teleconference critique of an initial project team assignment: the Privacy act's impact on federal contractors, by Thomas F. O'Connor and Janis E. Combs. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 6-13.

COMECON.

Garland, John S. Financing foreign trade in Eastern Europe: problems of bilateralism and currency inconvertibility. New York, Praeger, 1977. 168 p. [938 G]

COMEGYS, CHARLES.

Research needs of prospective entrepreneurs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 19-23.

COMER, MICHAEL J.

Computer fraud. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 23-5, 27, 29-30.

Corporate fraud. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 393 p. [177 C]

COMFORT LETTERS

Landsittel, David L. New developments in comfort letters to underwriters. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 69-72.

COMISKEY, EUGENE E.

Taxes and the analysis of corporate earnings quality. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 52-61.

COMITO, FRANK O.

Communication: is it useful or not? *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 39-41.

COMLEY, STEPHEN B.

Editorial letter on cost reimbursement. *Nursing homes*, v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 20-1.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]

CCH cites areas of IRS scrutiny in fiscal 1978. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28. Corporation, partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1978 ed. Chicago, 1978. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 5, Jan. 12, 1978, Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

- Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1977 ed. Chicago, 1977. 112 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 4, Jan. 13, 1977. Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Depreciation guide, 1978 including ADR system - system for pre-1971 assets. Chicago, c1978. 262 p. (CCH *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 31, July 11, 1978, extra ed.) [*751 C]
- Employment discrimination based on pregnancy, S. 995 - text of Senate Committee report 95-331; mandatory retirement, H.R. 5363 - text of House Committee bill. Chicago, 1977. 29 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*, issue no. 747. Supplement to extra ed. report 22.) [*207.9 C]
- Federal estate and gift taxes - code and regulations - as of February 1, 1977, including tax reform conference committee report. Chicago, c1977. 476 p. [*755 C]
- Federal graduated withholding tax tables, in effect January 1, 1978. Chicago, c1977. 36 p. (*Payroll management guide*, no. 381, Dec. 21, 1977. Extra ed.) [*754.11 C]
- Guidebook to fair employment practices, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 172 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 22, July 19, 1977, extra ed.) [*207.9 C]
- Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, c1977. 344 p. (*Labor law reports*) [*207.9 C]
- Guidebook to Florida taxes, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 116 p. [*758.1 F]
- Guidebook to pension planning. Chicago, c1977. various paging. (Reprinted from *CCH pension plan guide*.) [*208.9 C]
- Harden, Gerald. Consolidated tax return manual. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1976. 834 p. [*751.3 H]
- Harvard Law School. Taxation in Switzerland. Prepared primarily by Boleslaw Adam Boczek. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 1308 p. (*World tax series*) [759.1 S]
- Income, estate and gift tax provisions - internal revenue code, including 1977 amendments. Chicago, c1978. 1 v. (various paging). [*751 C]
- Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1977. 128 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 54, Dec. 8, 1977. Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1976. Chicago, 1977. 59 p. [*107.2 C]
- IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1977. Chicago, 1978. 72 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 19, April 12, 1978, part 2.) [*107.2 C]
- Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [*241.5 K]
- Kess, Sidney. Ten-forty preparation, by Sidney Kess and Ben Eisenberg. 1977 ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1977. 680 p. (Title of previous edition: *Practical guide to individual income tax return preparation*.) [*751.3 K]
- New 1977 federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Chicago, c1977. 36 p. (*Payroll management guide*, no. 207, May 23, 1977. 2nd extra ed.) [*754.11 C]
- New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, c1978. 79 p. (*Labor law reports, employment practices*, report 40, April 6, 1978, extra ed.) [*207.9 C]
- North Carolina. Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 103 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*, special report, Feb. 8, 1977) [*758.1 N]
- Rulings and comments, 1974-1976. Chicago, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 290, Feb. 21, 1977, pt. 2.) [*755 C]
- Security transactions; when to sell securities for income tax saving, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 24 p. [*753 C]
- Social security and medicare explained, 1978. Chicago, 1978. 436 p. (*Pension plan guide*) [*307 C]
- Social security benefits, including Medicare, June 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. [*307 C]
- Stock values and dividends for 1978 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1978 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1978. 168 p. [*724 C]
- Tax angles in special areas. Chicago, c1977. 333 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*753 C]
- Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977 (P.L. 95-30) as signed by the President on May 23, 1977: law and explanation. Chicago, c1977. 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 17, 1977, extra ed.) [*751.5 C]
- Tax reform act of 1976; text of law, P.L. 94-455, as signed by the President on October 4, 1976. Chicago, 1976. 596 p. (Contains a table of Code sections added, amended or repealed by the Act.) [*751.5 C]
- Tax return preparers and the Tax reform act of 1976, including disclosure rules. Chicago, 1977. 40 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 19, April 20, 1977, part 2) [*751.4 C]
- Tax-saving plans for self-employed. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 109, no. 101, March 4, 1977, pt. 2.) [*208.91 C]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation. General explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, H.R. 10612, 94th Congress, Public Law 94-455. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (682 p.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Dept. of Defense. Armed services procurement regulation small purchase manual (ASPM no. 2). Ed. of March 31, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Government contracts reports*, no. 312, June 9, 1977, pt. II) [*850 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports* no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Tax reform bill of 1976: text of H.R. 10612 as passed by the Senate on Aug. 6, 1976. CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 37, Aug. 18, 1976, extra ed. *CCH special 9*, pt. 1 of 2 pts.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as passed by the Senate on August 6, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (359 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, August 18, 1976. (*CCH Special 9*)). [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 300 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 28, June 16, 1976 (*CCH Special 6*)). [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform bill of 1976, H.R. 10612, text of amendments and Committee's supplemental report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, pt. 2, July 28, 1976. (*CCH Special 8*)). [*751.5 U]
- U.S. excise tax guide, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 456 p. [*756.6 C]
- U.S. master tax guide, 1978, for returns of 1977 income. Chicago, c1977. 560 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*) [*751 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

COMMERCE Department moves ahead with social performance index. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

See Letters

COMMERCIAL CREDIT

See Credit

COMMERCIAL CRIME

See also Accountants - Liability

Defalcations

Forgery

Fraud

Negligence

Abagnale, Frank W. Advice from an ex-bad check artist. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 104, 106.

Bank assembles all-star cast for loss prevention program. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 100, 102, 104.

Beck, G. W. White collar crime, auditors and the law. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 620, 623-6, 629.

Burstein, Harvey. Beyond cops and robbers: a note on corporate security. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-2.

Clark, Robert Charles. Duties of the corporate debtor to its creditors. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 505-62.

Cole, Richard B. Second criminal justice system. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 17-23.

Goodwin, Stephen D. Individual liability of agents for corporate crimes under the proposed federal criminal code. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 965-1016.

Hawson, Roger. Two dozen ways to improve corporate security. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 33-5.

Jaspan, Norman. White collar fraud: officers, auditors and directors new responsibility involving corporate misconduct. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 30-3.

Kluever, Michael H. Ten reasons why employees steal. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 15-16, 51-2.

Marks, David A. Management and risk. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 34.

More pressure to prosecute executive crime. *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 104, 109.

O'Callaghan, Alban. Security industry: government action overdue. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 39.

Okkerse, Paul. Computer crime. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 34-40.

Sachs, David. Defense of public corporations in criminal tax cases. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 69-90.

Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.

Stratton, Debra J. How to prevent embezzlement. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 28-32.

Sutton, Michael. Cost benefit of security. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 37.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crime in service industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 124 p. [*861 U]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crimes against business: proceedings of a seminar held in Phoenix, Ariz., April 23, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 119 p. [*861 U]

Wagner, Charles R. Computer fraud: is it a problem? *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, March-April 1977, p. 3-4.

Wagner, Charles R. Methodology of computer fraud. *South Dakota business review*, v. 36, Aug. 1977, p. 7-9.

Whiteside, Thomas. Dead souls in the computer. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 33-4, 36, 38-40, 44.

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.—Research and Policy Committee.

COMMERCIAL FINANCING

See Accounts receivable - Financing
Factoring
Finance companies
Loan companies

COMMERCIAL LAW

Adesanya, M. O. Business law in Nigeria, by M.O. Adesanya and E.O. Oloyede. New York, Africana Pub. Corp., c1972. 329 p. [759.1 N]

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

Frascona, Joseph L. C.P.A. law review under the 1972 Uniform commercial code. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 915 p. (Text, previous C.P.A. law examination questions, and the author's model answers.) [107.2 F]

Goodwin, John R. Business law: principles, documents, and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 688 p. [820 G]

Murray, Daniel E. Commercial law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 839-74.

National Association Of Credit Management. Credit manual of commercial laws, 1977. New York, c1976. 994 p. [820 N]

Shaw, Bill. U.C.C. & 2-207: two alternative proposals for change. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 185-98.

Skitmore, Patricia. Legal change and the EEC treaty. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 208-9.

Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

Twenty-second annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: commercial law. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1377-84.

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See Negotiable instruments

COMMERCIAL RECEIVABLE COMPANIES

See Factoring
Finance companies

COMMERCIAL records center provides one answer to mounting costs. *Information & records management*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 11.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See Factoring

COMMISSION OF EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

COMMISSIONS

See Executors and trustees - Fees and commissions
Taxation, United States - Commissions
Wages, fees, salaries - Commissions

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Research and Policy Committee.

Economy in 1977-78: strategy for an enduring expansion. New York, 1976. 29 p. [*933 C]

Key elements of a national energy strategy. New York, 1977. 32 p. [*250 Fuc]

COMMITTEE handbook 1977/78.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee handbook 1977/78. New York, c1977. 133 p. (Contents. -Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1977)]

COMMITTEE handbook 1978/79.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee handbook 1978/79. New York, c1978. 152 p. (Contents. -Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1978)]

COMMITTEE MANAGEMENT

See Management committees

COMMITTEES

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee rosters, 1977-78. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. xix-lxii.

H & S in the AICPA. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. back cover.

McKenna, Eugene. Do too many nodding heads produce poor decisions? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 48-51.

Plott, Charles R. Model of agenda influence on committee decisions, by Charles R. Plott and Michael E. Levine. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 146-60.

COMMODITY BROKERS

Crum, C. Bruce. Remedies: commodity options: implied civil remedies for fraud. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 217-33.

Dill, S. Leland. Rosy future(s) of commodities. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 26-30.

Richards, Arthur. My investment in sugar options - how sweet it wasn't. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 124-9, 133-4.

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Commodity pools - the newest investor product. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 137-42.

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Annual report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 137 p. [*319.1 C]

Dill, S. Leland. Rosy future(s) of commodities. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 26-30.

Gold, Gerald. Modern commodity futures trading. 7th rev. ed. New York, Commodity Research Bureau, c1975. 312 p. [250 Fut 2]

Goss, B. A. *Economics of futures trading*, edited by B.A. Goss and B.S. Yamey. New York, Halsted Press, 1976. 236 p. [250 Fut 2]

Kenyon, David. Interpreting and using the futures market. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 34-48.

Nagan, Peter S. How the interest-rate futures market works - and when a bank can use it profitably, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 9, 13.

Rubin, Harvey W. Establishment of an insurance commodity exchange. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 25-6.

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Commodity pools - the newest investor product. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 137-42.

Smith, Geoffrey. Contangos, backwardation and other dangerous games. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 82-3, 85-6. (On the London Metal Exchange.)

COMMODITY FUTURES

See Futures

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION.

Annual report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 137 p. [*319.1 C]

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ACT OF 1974

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Commodity pools - the newest investor product. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 137-42.

COMMODITY pools - the newest investor product.

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Commodity pools - the newest investor product. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 137-42.

COMMON BODY OF KNOWLEDGE

Summers, E. L. Academic opportunities related to MAS in the CPA profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 91-111.) [*102 A]

COMMON-SENSE accounting in an era of persistent inflation.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Common-sense accounting in an era of persistent inflation. New York, c1977. 12 p. (*Position paper*, March 2, 1977) [*715 P]

COMMON STOCK

See Stock - Common

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

See Funds - Trust

COMMUNICATION

See also Public speaking

Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation
Reports - To management
Writing

Allred, Hilda F. Interdisciplinary approach to business communication. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 25-7.

Barnett, Andrew H. Viewing auditing in a communication theory context, by Andrew H. Barnett and Dan M. Guy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.

Barr, John J. Employee communications: the Syncrude experience. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 33-5.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Interprofessional linguistic communication of accounting concepts: an experiment in sociolinguistics. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77-3) [*110 B]

Business video communications. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, May 1978, Section 2, entire volume. (Special report on business video communications.)

Comito, Frank O. Communication: is it useful or not? *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 39-41.

Disclosure of internal control weaknesses required by auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 7-8.

Donovan, John J. Future office communications - a teleconferencing evaluation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.

Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness, part 2. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 65, 68-9, 71.

Gibson, Christopher. Accountant's role in employee communications. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 118-21.

Goodland, John. Disclose, present or communicate? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 446-7.

- Hammond, Kenneth R. POLICY: an aid for decision making and international communication, by Kenneth R. Hammond, Richard L. Cook and Leonard Adelman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 79-93.
- Hanft, Pamela. How to write well in business, part 2, by P. Hanft and M. Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 46-7.
- Harari, Ehud. Training expatriates for managerial assignments in Japan. by Ehud Harari and Yoram Zeira. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. How UK companies report their employees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 64-66, 68.
- Hungerford, Kenneth D. Where and how to use a press conference. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 25-7.
- Hyde, William. Telling the outside world. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 475-8.
- Johnson, Glenn H. Communications process in auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 53-64.
- Johnson, Patricia M. Cautious attorney's guide to communicating with the public. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 50-6.
- Kendrick, James Earl. How to communicate for results. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 30-2.
- Kleber, Louis C. Improving communications with employees. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 2-7.
- Kleber, Louis C. Recouping costs of employee benefits. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 51-2.
- Linder, John L. Employee communications: a policy and a system. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 28-32.
- Lindo, David K. Formal financial reviews can be fun. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Lindo, David K. Routine reports: who needs them? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 4-7.
- MacKay, Colin Neil. Motivate your staff, says the man at the top. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 38-9.
- Marion, Francis A. Professional reaction to statement on auditing standards no. 20. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 11-15.
- Martin, Robert H. Long distance management information systems. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 44-7.
- Mescon, Michael H. Position description as a communications link, by Michael H. Mescon and Donald O. Jewell. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 31-3.
- Messner, Fred R. New regulations create need for better communications. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 32-4, 36.
- Nininger, James R. Environment of communications. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 25-7.
- Parker, Lee D. Communication in the corporate budgetary system. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 191-207.
- Pascale, Richard Tanner. Communication and decision making across cultures: Japanese and American comparisons. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 91-110.
- Preston, Paul. How to use the spoken word to put across your message. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 71-2, 74, 76.
- Romoff, Mark. Employee communications in the federal government: assessing needs, interests and perceptions. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 36-9.
- Rosch, Gary D. International communications for law offices. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 553-60.
- Rosen, David M. Communicating effectively through GAO reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 18-21.

- Short, John. How to get people to listen carefully to what you are saying. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 5.
- Sigband, Norman B. Communications for management and business. 2nd ed. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1976. 657 p. (Published in 1969 under title: *Communication for management*.) [209.6 S]
- Sigband, Norman B. Effective communication - do you listen when you hear? *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 40-2, 44.
- Sigband, Norman B. Effective communications: key to progress and profits. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 24, 26, 41.
- Silhan, Peter A. Recurring problem of divergent terminology. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 179-81.
- Simanek, Harry H. Communicating in the employee benefits world. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 52, 54-6.
- Slavin, Stephen L. Old boy network at six big banks. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 62-3.
- Spain, Jayne Baker. Communication in a crisis. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 82-8.
- Springer, Philip. Opening up salary communications. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 41-4.
- Stanga, Keith G. New look at the language of business - making words count. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 39-42.
- Stapleton, Tom. Ten steps toward better writing. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 63, 65.
- Tacey, William S. Business and professional speaking. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown, c1975. 257 p. [*981 T]
- Tinsley, Noel. Employee communication...an ICI approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 60-2.
- Tomeski, Edward A. Two thousand and one: a computer space odyssey, by Edward A. Tomeski, Dorothy E. Wood and George Stephenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 6-9.
- Tsaklanganos, Angelos. Communication: panacea or pain in the neck? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 146-8.
- Tsaklanganos, Angelos A. Communication, a managerial myth. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 295-7.
- Victor, Gary M. Psychological games and law instruction. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 337-49.
- Walton, Wilfred. Accounting and communication. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Weaver, Patricia C. Persuasive writing: a manager's guide to effective letters and reports, by Patricia C. Weaver and Robert G. Weaver. New York, Free Press, c1977. 239 p. [940 W]
- Wilkinson, J. B. Note on the effectiveness of written versus aural two-sided messages in attitude change, by J.B. Wilkinson, Charles Alford and J. Barry Mason. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 792-800.
- Williams, Donald M. Communicating change to employees. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Wiltshire, J. Russell. Intergovernmental audit forums - initiatives in intergovernmental auditing. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 22-33.
- Zehring, John William. Non-verbal communication, by John William Zehring and Mark Malinauskas. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 49-52.
- COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**
- New new telephone industry. (Communications) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 68-71, 74, 78.
- Selwyn, Lee L. Pricing telephone terminal equipment under competition. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 13-22.

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES

Pelton, Joseph N. Economic and policy problems in satellite communications, edited by Joseph N. Pelton and Marcellus S. Snow. New York, Praeger, c1977. 242 p. [570 P]

COMMUNICATION THEORY

Maile, Carlton A. Marketing communications model, by C.A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 77-84.

Pascale, Richard Tanner. Communication and decision making across cultures: Japanese and American comparisons. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 91-110.

Smith, Harry R. Role playing in systems analyst training, by Harry R. Smith and Kenneth A. Kozar. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 16-21.

Tsaklanganos, Angelos A. Communication, a managerial myth. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 295-7.

COMMUNICATIONS for management and business.

Sigband, Norman B. Communications for management and business. 2nd ed. Glenview, Ill. Scott, Foresman, c1976. 657 p. (Published in 1969 under title: *Communication for management*) [209.6 S]

COMMUNICATIONS, scanning guidelines. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 59, 80.

COMMUNITY and the bank.

Bank Of America. Community and the bank: a report on 1975 social policy activities. San Francisco, 1976. 25 p. [*600 B]

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION COMPANIES

Cable TV draft issued by accounting standards division. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 12.

Massachusetts. Community Antenna Television Commission. Reporting framework for cable operators in Massachusetts; Draft form 100, revised. Boston, 1974. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rad 5]

Accounting

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA seeks uniformity in CATV accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 17, 19.

COMMUNITY CHESTS

See Non-profit organizations, Community chests

COMMUNITY economic development program.

Lund, Leonard. Community economic development program: the private sector view in nine cities. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 26) [*344 L]

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

See also Taxation, United States - Community property

Akers, Stephen R. Separate or community character of personal injury recovery. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 107-47.

Irish, Charles R. Common law state considers a shift to community property. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 227-57.

Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.

Riley, Janet Mary. Louisiana opts for equal management - maybe. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 261-3.

Stanley, Marjorie T. Financial theory and the valuation of defined contribution retirement accounts in a community property divorce. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.

COMMUNITY property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse.

Vaughan, Jack M. Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [*754.12 V]

COMMUNITY TELEVISION ANTENNA COMPANIES

See Community antenna television companies

COMMUNITY TRUSTS

See Trusts - Community

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DES COMMISSAIRES AUX COMPTES.

Guide des commissaires aux comptes; lois, decrets et textes divers. 5th ed. Paris, 1978. 783 p. [*720 C]

COMPANIES ACT (GREAT BRITAIN)

See Corporations - Law - Great Britain

COMPANIES ACT (INDIA)

See Corporations - Law - India

COMPANIES legislation: make time for it. (News and comment) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 5.

COMPANIES offer benefits cafeteria-style. *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 116, 121.

COMPANY accounts - Fourth Directive adopted. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 233.

COMPANY CARS

Armstrong, G. Kevin. Employees tax liability on company cars. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 298-9.

Company-owned cars for circulation supervisors. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 3.

Korn, Don. Getting from here to there is getting complicated. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 52.

COMPANY financial statements.

Jager, Martin O. Company financial statements: form and content, by Martin O. Jager, Reginald B. Taylor and Gerald F. Rooney. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, c1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [150 J]

COMPANY law of Singapore and Malaysia.

Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

COMPANY-OWNED cars for circulation supervisors. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 3.

COMPANY performance roundup: a quarterly review of notable company achievements and failures in areas of public concern. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 81-4.

COMPARABILITY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Accounting - Uniform methods
Interfirm comparisons

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

COMPARISON of foreign personal holding company rules, personal holding company rules and Subpart F rules. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 39.

COMPARISON of 1977 U.S. and OECD model income tax treaties with the 1963 OECD Model. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 24-57.

COMPENSATING BALANCES

See also Banks and banking - Compensating balances

Johnson, James. Alternate approach to compensating balances, by James Johnson and Thomas Patrick. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 24-7.

Kolodny, Richard. Effect of compensating balance requirements on the profitability of borrowers and lenders, by Richard Kolodny, Peter Seeley and Murray E. Polakoff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 801-15.

Maris, Brian A. Irrationality of compensating balances. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 50-3.

Recent cases on compensating bank balances. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 44-7.

Shelton, David R. Cost of short-term credit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 60-4.

COMPENSATING employees: lessons of the 1970's.

Weeks, David A. Compensating employees: lessons of the 1970's. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 73 p. (Report no. 707.) [*208 W]

COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries

Also under specific type of compensation, e.g., Stock options

COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See Workers' compensation

COMPENSATION of corporate directors, 1977.

Bacon, Jeremy. Compensation of corporate directors, 1977. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 6 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 32, Nov. 1977) [*223.3 B]

COMPETITION

See Also Antitrust

Monopolies

Appelbaum, Steven H. Management by cooperation: the views of seven chief executive officers. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 19-26.

Bock, Betty. Competition and concentration: U.S. policy experience. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 40-4.

Conference Board Antitrust Forum. Articulating the tensions: social, political and economic components of competition. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 23 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 29, Oct. 1977) [*236 C]

Kvamme, E. Floyd. Japanese economic challenge: is there equity? *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 7-9, 17.

Lucas, Robert E. On the size distribution of business firms. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 508-23.

Meeting competition under the Robinson-Patman act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1476-99.

Nelson, Richard R. Forces generating and limiting concentration under Schumpeterian competition, by Richard R. Nelson and Sidney G. Winter. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 524-48.

COMPLIANCE with capital gain holding period on flower bonds justifies estate tax deferral.

Posner, Richard A. Robinson-Patman act: federal regulation of price differences. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 53 p. [*185 P]

Prescott, Edward C. Sequential location among firms with foresight, by Edward C. Prescott and Michael Visscher. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 378-93.

Repair program for shoes. (Management) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 115.

Rodriguez, Jaime I. Competitive information systems, by Jaime I. Rodriguez and William R. King. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 45-50.

Rubinstein, Mark. Competition and approximation. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 280-6.

Tew, Joel Randall. Role of attempt to monopolize in anti-trust regulation: an economic and social justification for a new approach. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 309-47.

Thompson, Arthur A. Economics of the firm: theory and practice. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 638 p. [933 T]

Wanna beat the competition? Use some intelligence. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 46-50.

Williamson, Oliver E. Predatory pricing: a strategic and welfare analysis. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 284-340.

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See Bidding

Contractors - Competitive bidding

Estimating

Professional ethics - Bidding

COMPILATION of nationally averaged 1977 rental rates for construction equipment.

Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1977 rental rates for construction equipment. 29th ed. Chicago, 1978. 168 p. [*250 Mac 3]

COMPLETE analysis of the '76 tax reform law.

Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [*751.5 R]

COMPLETE guide to organizing and managing the responsibilities of a plan administrator.

Griffes, Ernest J. E. Complete guide to organizing and managing the responsibilities of a plan administrator. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]

COMPLETE guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation.

Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation, by J.G. Denhardt with James W. Denhardt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 184 p. [241.1 D]

COMPLETED CONTRACT BASIS

See Contractors - Completed contract method

COMPLIANCE AUDITS

See Auditing - Compliance audits

COMPLIANCE LETTERS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

COMPLIANCE with capital gain holding period on flower bonds justifies estate tax deferral. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.

COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING
ACT OF 1973 (CETA)

- Batten, Michael D. Age audits in employment: data and instruments. Port Washington, N.Y., Clearinghouse on Employment for the Aging, c1977. 35 p. [*207 B]
- Werner, Robert H. Auditing and reporting for CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 37-42.
- Werner, Robert H. Audits of CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 13-18.

COMPTROLLERS

See Controllers

COMPUTATION of credit for tax on prior transfers. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28.

COMPUTER applications in property management accounting.

Institute Of Real Estate Management. Computer applications in property management accounting. Chicago, 1975. 16 p., plus appendix. [*250 Rea 2]

COMPUTER assisted audit techniques.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer assisted audit techniques. New York, 1978. p. 132 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1978. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*170 A]

COMPUTER billing system speeds forwarders' freight unloading. *Motor freight controller*, March 1978, p. 14-15.

COMPUTER data-base organization.

Martin, James. Computer data-base organization. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 713 p. [203.9 M]

COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION.

Lurie, Marvin. Watchdog looks over used market. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 15.

COMPUTER directory and buyers' guide, 1976.

Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1976. 22nd ed. Newtonville, Mass., Berkeley Enterprises, 1976. 123 p. [*203.9 C]

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

- Biddle, A. G. W. Sophisticated user is the solution. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 7-9.
- Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1976. 22nd ed. Newtonville, Mass., Berkeley Enterprises, 1976. 123 p. [*203.9 C]
- Kelley, Neil D. No computer is an island. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 3, 6-7.
- Kennedy, Edward M. Antitrust for the computer and communications industry. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 7-10, 21.
- Lusa, John M. Years of challenge and change. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Market share or profit? (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 178-80.
- McKenna, Aidan. Computers aiding business - at long last. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 50-4.
- Milne, Bruce. Staying alive in the systems OEM business. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, June 1978, p. 84, 86, 88-9.
- New wave of change challenging IBM. (Computers) *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 92, 94, 96, 99.
- Rothenbuecher, Oscar H. Top 50 U.S. companies in the data processing industry. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 85-110, *passim*.

- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. World's top 50 computer import markets. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 153-5, 158, 162, 164, 167-8.
- Uttal, Bro. Exports won't come easy for Japan's computer industry, part 2. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 138-40, 142, 146.
- Uttal, Bro. Japan's big push in computers, part 1. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 64-6, 68, 70, 72.
- Withington, Frederic G. DP industry outlook for 1978. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 88-91.

Government regulation

- Block, Victor. FCC computer inquiry - an uncomfortable vise. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 52, 54.
- Block, Victor. Lasting impact from government. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 54.
- Eger, John M. Consumer needs, and the telecommunications monopoly sought by AT&T. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 17-19, 22-3.

Pricing

- McCartney, Layton. Users drive harder bargains. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 77, 80, 82, 85, 88.

COMPUTER insurances - cover all the risks. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 243-4.

COMPUTER LEASING

- Binns, Richard. Better deal for renting or buying computers. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 20-1.
- Brandon, Dick H. Data processing contracts: structure, contents, and negotiation, by Dick H. Brandon and Sidney Segelstein. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 465 p. [203.9 B]
- Milutinovich, Jugoslav S. Purchasing computer technology: legal guidelines and considerations, by Jugoslav S. Milutinovich and Zlatibor R. Milovanovic. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 25-32.
- New uses for old ideas. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 1.
- Saltzberg, Edward C. Checklist: lease or buy a computer? (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 79-81. (Excerpt from *Computer law and tax report*, 1977, Warren, Gorham & Lamont.)
- Saltzberg, Edward C. Should you lease or buy a computer? (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 88-91. (Excerpt from article in *Computer law and tax report*, (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), 1977).
- Thornton, Chris. Some ways of financing your own computer installation. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 95-6.

COMPUTER media kidnappers sentenced. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 16-17.

COMPUTER models in operations research.

- Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [*201.6 H]

COMPUTER NETWORKS

- Berglund, Ralph G. Comparing network architectures. *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 79-85.
- DiSario, Dominic. On-line EFT terminals - a phased implementation approach. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 32-40. (EFTS '78)
- Edwards, Morris. Understanding data communication's basics. *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 48, 52, 54.
- Generalized networks: a fundamental computer-based planning tool, by F. Glover and others. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1209-20.

- Glover, Fred. Improved computer-based planning techniques, part 1, by Fred Glover, John Hultz and Darwin Klingman. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 16-25.
- Good-bye telephone: say it with terminals (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 9-10.
- Hansen, John R. University gets a handle on networks. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 57-8.
- Hare, Peter. Basic considerations in network design. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 43-4, 46.
- Intelligent terminals upgrade message system. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 11, 14.
- Kelley, Neil D. Feeding network ideas to management. (Data communications) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Kelley, Neil D. Learning to communicate with one another. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 39, 42-3.
- Kelley, Neil D. No computer is an island. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 3, 6-7.
- Levin, K. Dan. Dynamic optimization model for distributed databases, by K. Dan Levin and Howard Lee Morgan. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.
- Lurin, Ely S. Get ready for VANS, by Ely S. Lurin and Edward I. Metz. *Datamation*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 103-5, 108.
- Mini network provides electronic banking services. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 18-19, 22.
- Nathanson, R. Police information network of New York State. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- Nebraska consumers get a EFT network. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 78.
- Nickel, Wallace E. Determining network effectiveness. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Nov. 1978, p. 78, 80-2.
- Rinder, Robert. ACS is coming. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 95-9.
- Rossley, Paul R. Support to the field. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 27-32.
- Sak, Thomas H. POS roots - integrated data communications network. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 35-6, 53-4.
- Saxton, W. A. Teleprocessing and Pandora's box, by W. A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 96.
- Walsh, Myles E. MIS - where are we, how did we get here and where are we going? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 6-21.
- Yasaki, Edward K. IBM's offering of SNA: some find it a success. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 176-7.
- Harden, Helen R. Determining the legality of microfilm. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 86, 88, 91.
- Harmon, George. Maturing of COM. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 82, 91.
- Kelley, Neil D. COM assumes a super peripheral role. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 54-5, 57, 59-60, 63.
- Levy, Robert. Micro makes its move. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 102-4.
- Lusa, John M. Computer age for micrographics. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 52, 54.
- Lusa, John M. Mountain Bell tames the paper tiger. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 46-7, 50.
- Making of form slides at Photographic Sciences Corporation. (COM: computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 34-7.
- Malcolm, J. Benham. Nuclear power utilities: meeting the records management challenge, by J. Benham Malcolm and David Ferrell. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 55-6.
- Microfilm cuts space, lowers costs. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 32-3.
- Micrographic system helps fight crime. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 102-3.
- Micrographics '78 - usage grows and DP takes charge. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 38-9, 42-3.
- Mountain Bell turns to COM: cuts costs and improves service. (COM computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 39-40.
- Muldowney, William J. Looking for a COM recorder? *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 143-56, *passim*.
- Myers, Ellen J. Word processing: micrographics. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 27-32.
- Ocon, Robert A. Proper training heightens user awareness. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7, 29.
- Profile of a micrographics service bureau. (COM: computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 38-40.
- Smith, Paul R. Paper blizzard. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 22-7.
- Vorlander, Carl. Terminology-deciphering the jargon of the computer world. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio. 1976. p. 17-20.) [751 N]
- Winthrop, Larry. Microfiche in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 51-8.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

- See also Records - Microfilming
- Bank enlists fiche in paperwork battle. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 16.
- Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 2: decentralizing microfiche capacity. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7.
- Benn, Douglas F. EDP technologies impact on a large system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 32-5.
- Bischof, Vernon. Titles and responsibilities of COM task group technicians. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 56-8.
- Chambers, Harry T. When small means fast. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 25, 1978, p. 705.
- Del Vacchio, Karen. How do you choose a COM Bureau. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40, 42-3.
- Fifteen steps to setting up a COM operation. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 86.
- Halvorsen, James. C.O.M. underwriting & management applications. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 30-1.
- Awad, Elias M. Introduction to computers in business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 496 p. [203.9 A]
- Barbuto, Paul F. Tools for top-down testing, by Paul F. Barbuto and Joe Geller. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 178, 182.
- Bloom, Allan M. Test the test for programming applicants. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 37-9.
- Boulaye, Guy G. Microprogramming. New York, Wiley, c1975. 158 p. [203.9 B]
- Clark, Lawrence M. Putting common sense into computers: some principles of design. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 13-17.
- Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to computers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 781 p. (Earlier editions under title: *Introduction to electronic computers*.) [203.9 D]
- Earl, Michael J. Program auditing: a new approach to computer audit. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 5-14.
- EDP security. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 2-3, 8.
- Elliott, Patricia C. Practical guide to the computer for tax practitioners. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 66, (85) p. [*751.4 E]
- Fry, T. F. Further computer appreciation. London, Boston, Newnes-Butterworths, 1977. 202 p. [*203.9 F]

- Gravitt, Charles A. Paperless programming: express route to doomsday? *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 106, 108.
- Grindrod, F. S. Program development at Eastern Electricity. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Nov. 1976, p. 335-9.
- Jancura, Elise G. Systems design and application programming. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 25-7.
- Kelman, Barry I. Programmer power. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Malcolm, Robert E. Operating systems and the internal auditor, by Robert E. Malcolm and Joseph L. Sardinas. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 73-8.
- Matlak, Edward W. Structured report programs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Mills, Ronald E. Computer language for mathematical program formulation, by Ronald E. Mills, Robert B. Fetter and Richard F. Averill. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 427-444.
- Myers, Edith D. Should software be copyrighted? *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 125, 128, 132, 137.
- Myers, Glenford J. Software reliability, principles and practices. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 360 p. [203.9 M]
- Neumann, Albrecht J. Features of seven audit software packages - principles and capabilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. (National Bureau of Standards special publication, 500-13) [*203.9 N]
- Philippakis, Andreas S. Popularity contest for languages. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 81, 86-7.
- Rin, N. Adam. Non-procedural language and a system for automatic generation of data processing programs. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 37 p. (Working paper, no. 156) [*203.9 R]
- Silver, Gerald A. Data processing for business, by Gerald A. Silver and Joan B. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 596 p. [203.9 S]
- Tomeski, Edward A. Two thousand and one: a computer space odyssey, by Edward A. Tomeski, Dorothy E. Wood and George Stephenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 6-9.
- Vorlander, Carl. Terminology-deciphering the jargon of the computer world. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio. 1976. p. 17-20.) [751 N]
- Costs**
- Golland, Marvin L. Buying or making the software package that is best for you. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 48-back cover.
- Evaluation**
- Chrysler, Earl. Programmer performance standards. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 18-25.
- Golland, Marvin L. Buying or making the software package that is best for you. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 48-back cover.
- November, Robert. Quality control for new EDP systems, by Robert November, Michael Foreman and Wayne Watts. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 51-5.
- Rolefson, Jerome F. DP check-up. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 38-48.
- Running a job shop in real time. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 102, 104.
- Steifel, Mal. Floppy disk systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Nov. 1978, p. 38-51.
- Stevens, Will. Choosing the right computer program for the job. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 119-20.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 34-6.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.
- Languages**
- Blaylock, Jerome W. Comparing programming language performance. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 119-20, 122.
- Boar, Bernard H. Tracing instruction flow in structured COBOL programs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Branch, D. R. C. End user language. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 32-6.
- Chapin, Ned. Semi-code in design and maintenance. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 17-27.
- Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to computers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 781 p. (Earlier editions under title: *Introduction to electronic computers*.) [203.9 D]
- Hammond, James H. Data processing language. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 14, 18.
- Johnson, Gerald C. Common business oriented language (COBOL) for auditors. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 33-5.
- Martin, James. Computer data-base organization. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 713 p. [203.9 M]
- Maxson, Emerson C. Designing the next generation of auditing software, by Emerson C. Maxson and Norman B. Lyons. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 73-84.
- Mills, Ronald E. Computer language for mathematical program formulation, by Ronald E. Mills, Robert B. Fetter and Richard F. Averill. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 427-444.
- Philippakis, Andreas S. Popularity contest for languages. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 81, 86-7.
- Rin, N. Adam. Non-procedural language and a system for automatic generation of data processing programs. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 37 p. (Working paper, no. 156) [*203.9 R]
- Rondthaler, Edward. Spelling and reading English phonetically: gradual change accomplished by computer, and the Soundspel system. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 19-23.
- Walsh, Myles E. Update on data dictionaries. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 28-37.
- Study and teaching**
- See Data processing courses
- Taxation**
- See Taxation, United States - Computer software
- COMPUTER** provides definite linen distribution and control mechanisms. by Nelson L. St. Clair and others. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 1976, p. 95-6, 101, 103.
- COMPUTER** security. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 8-9.
- COMPUTER security.**
- Carroll, John M. Computer security. Los Angeles, Security World Pub. Co., c1977. 400 p. [203.9 C]
- COMPUTER security handbook.**
- Hoyt, Douglas B. Computer security handbook, edited by Douglas B. Hoyt and others. New York, Macmillan Information, c1973. 172 p. [203.9 H]
- COMPUTER selection.**
- Joslin, Edward O. Computer selection. Augmented ed. Fairfax Station, Va., Technology Press, 1977. 216 p. [203.9 J]

COMPUTER SERVICE BUREAUS

See Data processing service organizations

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- Black, Ulysses D. Psychology applied to software design. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 86, 90-1.
- Carroll, John P. How a bank's internal auditors can evaluate purchased software, by John P. Carroll and James F. Loud. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 28-39. (Includes an audit software directory)
- Cerullo, Michael J. Minicomputers in public accounting? Small computers can mean big business. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 42-5.
- Dorn, Philip H. Programs are not books. (Forum) *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 231-3.
- Fogarty, Donald W. Utilization and effectiveness of EDP in PIC. An industrial survey. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 8-28.
- Freed, Roy N. Copyrighting programs is unwise. (Forum) *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 227, 229-31.
- Gepner, Herbert L. User ratings of software packages. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 117-62 *passim*.
- Golland, Marvin L. Buying or making the software package that is best for you. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 48-back cover.
- Golland, Marvin L. Software package. What's best for you? (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 63-9.
- Ibrahim, Rosalind L. Software development information system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 34-9.
- Keet, Ernest E. Eliminating the risks of buying software. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2, 64.
- Ketz, J. Edward. Software packages: should a firm make or buy them? By J. Edward Ketz and John Walker. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Kuhn, Janet K. R. Protecting software with copyrights, patents and trade secrets, by Janet K.R. Kuhn and Leslie D. Ball. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Lampe, James C. Practical EDP audit/retrieval system for education. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 970-8.
- Malcolm, Robert E. Operating systems and the internal auditor, by Robert E. Malcolm and Joseph L. Sardinas. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 73-8.
- Mathews, Warren E. Software - present trends, future directions. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Nov. 1977, p. 10-15, 22-3.
- Maxson, Emerson C. Designing the next generation of auditing software, by Emerson C. Maxson and Norman B. Lyons. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 73-84.
- Merritt, Steven. Standard definitions: missing and needed software tools. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 17-27.
- Morse, Peter E. Practical method - Selecting peripherals. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 90-1, 94, 96.
- Myers, Edith D. Should software be copyrighted? *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 125, 128, 132, 137.
- Myers, Glenford J. Software reliability, principles and practices. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 360 p. [203.9 M]
- Neumann, Albrecht J. Features of seven audit software packages - principles and capabilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. (National Bureau of Standards special publication, 500-13) [*203.9 N]
- Norris, John. Implementing purchased software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 27-9.
- Patrick, Robert L. Sixty ingredients for better systems. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 171-89. *passim*.
- Philippakis, Andreas S. Popularity contest for languages. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 81, 86-7.
- Product information - PANEXEC. *Edpacs*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 12-13.
- Rand, Carolyn R. Bank software directory: an exclusive listing of software programs designed for banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6, 51-2, 54-6, 58, 60.
- Rin, N. Adam. Non-procedural language and a system for automatic generation of data processing programs. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 37 p. (Working paper, no. 156) [*203.9 R]
- Rosenberg, Carolyn. Bank software directory. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 56-9.
- Smith, Richard C. Evaluation and selection of application software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 27-33.
- Solomon, Leslie. Getting involved with your own computer: a guide for beginners, by Leslie Solomon and Stanley Veit. Short Hills, N.J., Ridley Enslow Pubs., c1977. 216 p. [203.9 S]
- Steifel, Mal. Floppy disk systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Nov. 1978, p. 38-51.
- Toelner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 34-6.
- Vogt, Warner. Possessed - taming the bewildering array of equipment. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 30-4.
- Vorlander, Carl. Terminology-deciphering the jargon of the computer world. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio. 1976. p. 17-20.) [751 N]

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

See also Data processing

- Ashcroft, Kenneth. Computer models for decisions - a case study, part 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 117-18.
- Awad, Elias M. Introduction to computers in business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 496 p. [203.9 A]
- Benn, Douglas F. EDP technologies impact on a large system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 32-5.
- Bentley, Trevor. Charging for computer services. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 61.
- Bolton, D. W. Computer as an aide to the accountant, by D.W. Bolton and A.M. Fletcher. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 168-70.
- Brookes, C. H. P. Education for the new computer revolution: a second string to the accountants' bow. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 94-6, 101.
- Brown, Foster. Systems development process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 34-9.
- Bryce, Tim. Evaluating a systems design methodology - part 1. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 76, 78, 80.
- Burton, E. James. Generation and administration of examinations on interactive computer systems, by E. James Burton, James C. McKeown and Jeffrey L. Shlosberg. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 170-8.
- Champine, George A. Four approaches to a data base computer. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 100-6.
- Chapin, Ned. Semi-code in design and maintenance. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 17-27.
- Computerized accounting: recommended system capabilities. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Conn, Una. Distributive processing: a new concept made possible by mini-computers. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 21.
- Conroy, T. J. Flexible software packages need implementation for successful rooting. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 46-8.
- Craddock, H. W. Transplanting of systems and programs, by H.W. Craddock, D.A. Fairweather and A.D. Soedring. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, April 1978, p. 207-9.

- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]
- Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to computers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 781 p. (Earlier editions under title: *Introduction to electronic computers.*) [203.9 D]
- DiSario, Dominic. On-line EFT terminals - a phased implementation approach. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 32-40. (EFTS '78)
- French, Albert J. Project management and mis-management. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 4-7.
- Gregory, John. Systems approach to the design of computer applications. (Focus on computers) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 353-4.
- Grunwald, Donald W. Putting management back into the information system. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 27-30.
- Hannye, L. George. Auditors and DP'ers benefit from association in the systems development process. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 67-70.
- Head, Robert V. Improving computer system productivity. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 26-9.
- Hilmire, Lois. Deadlines are now at Chase Econometrics, by Lois Hilmire and R. Paul Smith. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 49-51.
- Joslin, Edward O. Computer selection. Augmented ed. Fairfax Station, Va., Technology Press, 1977. 216 p. [203.9 J]
- Kuonig, Javier F. Audit and control of computerized systems. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Management Advisory Pubns., c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [170 K]
- Martin, James. Computer data-base organization. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 713 p. [203.9 M]
- McCarty, L. Thorne. Reflections on TAXMAN: an experiment in artificial intelligence and legal reasoning. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 837-93.
- Musgrave, William. Computerized work station. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 109, 111.
- Nixon, Robert. Computer privacy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 357-8.
- Norris, John. Implementing purchased software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 27-9.
- November, Robert. Quality control for new EDP systems, by Robert November, Michael Foreman and Wayne Watts. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 51-5.
- Ogdin, Carol A. Project control. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 118-20, 122, 124, 127.
- Ogdin, Carol A. Project control. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 118-20, 122, 124, 127.
- Patrick, Robert L. Sixty ingredients for better systems. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 171-89. *passim*.
- Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]
- Ramsgard, William C. Making systems work: the psychology of business systems. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 262 p. [201.8 R]
- Rapp, John. Management's EDP problems and some solutions, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 95-7.
- Rondthaler, Edward. Spelling and reading English phonetically: gradual change accomplished by computer, and the Soundspel system. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 19-23.
- Running a job shop in real time. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 102, 104.
- Sanders, Rufus C. MRP - mirage or miracle. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.
- Saxton, W. A. Decision models for distributed processing, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 88, 91.
- Spangle, C. W. Impact of distributed systems. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 7-10, 27.
- Stevens, Will. Now you've got a computer - use it wisely. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]
- Streveler, Dennis J. Designing by committee works - sometimes. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 117, 119-20.
- Tepper, Thomas F. Installation. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 45.
- UPS stops communications blackout. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 106, 108.
- Verrengia, Robert A. Users perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 22-3.
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Evaluation controls in advanced computer systems. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 53-9.
- Williams, Lawrence K. Comparing WP and computers, by Lawrence K. Williams and Thomas M. Lodahl. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Winski, Donald T. Distributed systems - is your organization ready? *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 38-9, 42.
- Winton, J. D. Framework for the introduction of information systems for financial management in local and public authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 331-8.
- Zander, Edward. Begin with task level micros. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 43-7.

Costs

- Anley, Richard. Computers - the case for personal issue. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 638-9.
- Benoit, Paul S. Controlling remote computing service costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 46-9.
- Cowley, Alan F. E.D.P. - where is it heading? *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 674-6, 679-80.
- Golland, Marvin L. Buying or making the software package that is best for you. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 48-back cover.
- New uses for old ideas. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 1.
- Nogle, Warren G. Systems development priorities. *Edpacs*, v. 5, June 1978, p. 1-6.
- Smith, Richard C. Evaluation and selection of application software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 23-30.
- Struve, D. L. Twenty-one money saving questions. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 11-15.

Data base management systems

See Data base management systems

Data entry systems

- Hansen, John R. Data entry - no longer the weak link. *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 68, 70-1, 74.
- Plum, Thomas. Integrating text and data processing on a small system. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 165, 167, 170, 175.

Documentation

See also Computer programming

- Gravitt, Charles A. Paperless programming: express route to doomsday? *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 106, 108.
- Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]
- Yourwith, William J. Management's evaluation of EDP. vol. 2 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 127 p. [203.95 Y]

Feasibility studies

- Face up to computers: the approach DiSalvo Trucking adopted. *Motor freight controller*, March 1978, p. 10-11.
- Frank, William C. Solving five systems development problems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 34-7.
- Nogle, Warren G. Systems development priorities. *Edpacs*, v. 5, June 1978, p. 1-6.
- Pierce, William J. Improving project estimates. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Smith, Richard C. Evaluation and selection of application software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 23-30.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.

Flow charts

- Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]

Security measures

- Adams, Donald L. Computer fraud goes to the dogs. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.
- Audit & evaluation of computer security: qualifications & training, by C.O. Smith and others. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 14-17.
- Barritt, Jack S. Preplanning means computer protection. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 34.
- Blish, Eugene A. Computer abuse: a practical use of the AICPA guide. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Sept. 1978, p. 6-12.
- Bookholdt, J. L. Prosecution of computer crime, by J.L. Bookholdt and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 6-11.
- Carroll, John M. Computer security. Los Angeles, Security World Pub. Co., c1977. 400 p. [203.9 C]
- Chambers, Andrew D. Computer abuse and its control. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Dec. 1978, p. 3-12.
- Comer, Michael J. Computer fraud. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 23-5, 27, 29-30.
- Comer, Michael J. Corporate fraud. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 393 p. [177 C]
- Computer media kidnapers sentenced. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 16-17.
- Data security. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 39-42, 46.
- de Gouw, Chris. Data processing crimes. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 1-8.
- EDP security. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 2-3, 8.
- Emens, Kenneth L. Mailing list security. *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 1-6.
- Fine, Leonard H. Computer disaster planning: the total security concept. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 34-5, 38, 40.
- Fine, Leonard H. Defining a computer security policy. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 399-400, 402.
- Fine, Leonard H. Defining a computer security policy. (EDP) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, July 1978, p. 65-7.
- Fine, Leonard H. Planning for computer disasters. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 112-13.
- Fine, Leonard H. Total computer security concept. *Edpacs*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 1-5.
- Fine, Leonard H. Total computer security concept, an ounce of prevention is no longer worth a pound of cure. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 59-63.
- FitzGerald, Jerry. Developing & ranking threat scenarios. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Sept. 1978, p. 1-5.
- FitzGerald, Jerry. EDP risk analysis for contingency planning. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Aug. 1978, p. 1-8.
- For want of a self-checking number... (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 17-18.
- Gilhooley, I. A. Approach to data security. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Dec. 1978, p. 1-2.

- Howe, Eric James. Computer security - public and user attitudes. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 79-85.
- Hoyt, Douglas B. Computer security handbook, edited by Douglas B. Hoyt and others. New York, Macmillan Information, c1973. 172 p. [203.9 H]
- Jancura, Elise G. Computers: auditing and control, edited by Elise G. Jancura. 2nd ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 525 p. [170 J]
- Kelley, Neil D. Protecting your computer system. (Info-systems report) *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 39-41, 44.
- Lee, Gerald W. Rethinking terminal security requirements. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Oct. 1978, p. 1-10.
- Linowes, David F. How databanks get the goods on everybody. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 54-7.
- Lo, Adrian. Logical security control guidelines, by Adrian Lo and P.J. Corum. *Edpacs*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 6-9.
- Lyons, Norman R. Segregation of functions in EFTS. *Journal of accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 89-92.
- Moscove, Stephen A. Is computer fraud a fact of business life? *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 16-19, 22.
- Nixon, Robert. Computer privacy. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 357-8.
- O'Donoghue, Pat. Computerising the payroll. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 41, 43.
- Okkerse, Paul. Computer crime. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 34-40.
- Parker, Donn B. Computer systems protection: testimony before the U.S. Senate committee. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 7-12.
- Pearson, Michael A. Minimum acceptable EDP accounting control standards. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 7-9, 38.
- Peres, Andre. Ordinateur, securite et controle. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 54-9.
- Pritchard, John. Computer security - what is the auditor's role? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 81-2.
- Randall, Robert F. Computer fraud: a growing problem. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 61-4.
- Rinehart, William D. Providing backup and recovery for vital computer operations. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 2-3.
- Rolefson, Jerome F. DP check-up. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 38-48.
- Romney, Marshall B. Management accountants - in the middle of the computer muddle, by Marshall B. Romney and Jack L. Krogstad. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 4-9.
- Screen, Hugh. Computer report. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 3, April 1976, p. 125-7.
- Solomon, Richard J. Encryption controversy. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24-6.
- Srinivasan, C. A. Computer system security and auditing implications, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 20-4.
- Strobin, Edward A. Computer security - POS terminal controls. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 38-47.
- Wagner, Charles R. Computer fraud: is it a problem? *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, March-April 1977, p. 3-4.
- Wagner, Charles R. Methodology of computer fraud. *South Dakota business review*, v. 36, Aug. 1977, p. 7-9.
- Where was the disbursing officer? (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Whiteside, Thomas. Dead souls in the computer. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 33-4, 36, 38-40, 44.
- Wilder, Gillian. Is your computer function really secure? (Data processing) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, May 1978, p. 66-7.

Time sharing systems

- Benoit, Paul S. Controlling remote computing service costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 46-9.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Time sharing usage in public accounting: user appraisal. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 17-27, *passim*.
- Collins, Stephen H. EDP crystal ball: conference focuses on timesharing, word processing and forecasting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 55-7.
- Collins, Stephen H. Special report - computer timesharing for CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 20, 23-4.
- Getting what if answers to hospital projects. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 80.
- Grihalva, Richard A. Control characteristics of on-line systems. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Feb. 1978, p. 1-8.
- Growth of computer time-sharing. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 92, 94, 96.
- Growth of computer time-sharing. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 90-2.
- Hansen, John R. Timesharing or minis: the big decision. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 67, 70.
- Kelly, John F. How computer time-sharing can benefit your practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 67-70.
- Martin, James R. Computer time-sharing applications in management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 27-32, 37-8.
- Meyer, N. Dean. Users and timeshare organizations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 38-40.
- Montgomery, Frank. On-line - a valuable new resource for NHWRA, by Frank Montgomery and Hae Soo Wang. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 96-8.
- New uses for old ideas. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 1.
- Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]
- Sherman, J. Richard. Remote computing - can you get there from here? By Richard J. Sherman and Abbott H. Ezrilov. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 66-7, 70.
- Vorlander, Carl. Terminology-deciphering the jargon of the computer world. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio. 1976. p. 17-20.) [751 N]
- Walsh, Willoughby Ann. Guidelines for cost-effective time-shared text editing systems. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 363-9.
- Woodfin, Paul B. Computers can also enhance a lawyer's tax planning ability. (Tax planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 312-17.

COMPUTER systems for inns of all sizes. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 15-18, 20.

COMPUTER world part 2: planning, objectives and control. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 56, 69.

COMPUTERIZED accounting: recommended system capabilities. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11.

COMPUTERIZED return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services, edited by Richard Weiss and others. (Return preparation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.

COMPUTERS

See also Automation

- Awad, Elias M. Introduction to computers in business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 496 p. [203.9 A]

- Axelrod, C. Warren. Reduce computer printing costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 30-3.
- Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1976. 22nd ed. Newtonville, Mass., Berkeley Enterprises, 1976. 123 p. [*203.9 C]
- Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to computers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 781 p. (Earlier editions under title: *Introduction to electronic computers*.) [203.9 D]
- Dorr, Fred W. Cray-1 at Los Alamos. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 113-18, 120.
- Fry, T. F. Further computer appreciation. London, Boston, Newnes-Butterworths, 1977. 202 p. [*203.9 F]
- McGovern, Thomas. Nineteen seventy-seven computer review. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Mitchell, Robert E. In-house computer - the impact of computer technology on the practice of law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 169-71.
- Nanus, Burt. Business, government and the multinational computer. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 19-26.
- Phillips, John P. Yet another digression on systems analysis: the great spare parts fiasco. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 53-6.
- Price, Dennis G. Getting the best EDP contract. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 37, 40-2.
- Shenefield, John H. Computers, communications, and anti-trust: some current myths and realities. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 14-17.
- Shenefield, John H. Computers, communications, and anti-trust: some current myths and realities, part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 10-11, 16.
- Silver, Gerald A. Data processing for business, by Gerald A. Silver and Joan B. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 596 p. [203.9 S]
- Survey of computers used in public accounting offices. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 31-5.
- Tomeski, Edward A. Behavioral issues and the computer. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 66-74.
- Tomeski, Edward A. Two thousand and one: a computer space odyssey, by Edward A. Tomeski, Dorothy E. Wood and George Stephenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 6-9.
- Tullmann, Sigmar. Removable feast of magnetic media. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Ussher, Albert. Comparison of the historical background of computerisation in America and South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 133-5, 137.

Costs

- Cerullo, Michael J. Minicomputers in public accounting? Small computers can mean big business. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 42-5.
- Cowley, Alan F. E.D.P. - where is it heading? *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 674-6, 679-80.
- McCartney, Layton. Users drive harder bargains. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 77, 80, 82, 85, 88.
- Saltzberg, Edward C. Should you lease or buy a computer? (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 88-91. (Excerpt from article in *Computer law and tax report*, (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), 1977).
- Screen, Hugh. Computer report. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Oct. 1976, p. 322-4.
- Struve, D. L. Twenty-one money saving questions. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 11-15.
- Widdeson, Peter. Is your computer worth its keep? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 351-2.

Evaluation

- Bennett, Jerome V. Electric coop: service bureau on in-house computer system? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 39-49.

- Binns, Richard. Better deal for renting or buying computers. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 20-1.
- Cole, Richard C. Approach system conversions with planning, knowledge. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 18-19.
- Dodgen, Jack M. Team approach advisable for selecting a front-end system. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, April 1978, p.1-2.
- Face up to computers: the approach DiSalvo Trucking adopted. *Motor freight controller*, March 1978, p. 10-11.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. Selecting a small business system the right way. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 69-70.
- Gallegos, Frederick. Auditor's first steps in applying computer analysis, by Frederick Gallegos and Nicholas W. Horsky. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.
- Hansen, John R. Evaluating an awesome computer facility. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 66-7, 70-1.
- Honickman, Howard W. Minicomputer mystique revealed. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 40-8.
- Joslin, Edward O. Computer selection. Augmented ed. Fairfax Station, Va., Technology Press, 1977. 216 p. [203.9 J]
- Saltzberg, Edward C. Checklist: lease or buy a computer? (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 79-81. (Excerpt from *Computer law and tax report*, 1977, Warren, Gorham & Lamont.)
- Satriano, Thomas V. Practical aspects of mini-computer business systems for accounting practitioners. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 8-15.
- Seidman, Herbert A. Remote computing service or in-house computer? *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 93-5.
- Sherman, J. Richard. How to get into remote computing services (and how not to), by J. Richard Sherman and Abbott Ezrilov. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 96-8.
- Stevens, Will. Choosing a computer for the small business. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 60-1.
- Stevens, Will. Computers - selecting the right supplier. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 121-2.
- Tennant, David A. Computers as office machines. (Machinery of management) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 45-6.
- Vogt, Warner. Possessed - taming the bewildering array of equipment. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 30-4.

Finance

- Thornton, Chris. Some ways of financing your own computer installation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 95-6.

Graphic display

- Kelley, Neil D. What's happening in terminals? *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 82-4.
- Kelman, Barry I. Programmer power. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Orr, Joel N. Computer graphics. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 46-71, *passim*.

History

- Gleiser, Molly. Men and machines before Babbage. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 125-8, 130.

Input-output equipment

- Axelrod, C. Warren. Reduce computer printing costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 30-3.
- Axner, David H. Alphanumeric display terminal survey, by David H. Axner and Fannie H. Reagan. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 183-219, *passim*.
- Axner, David H. Teleprinter terminal survey, by David H. Axner and Fannie H. Reagan. *Datamation*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 232-55, *passim*.
- Bowers, Dan M. Printers and teleprinters. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 10, January 1977, p. 30-53, *passim*.

- Coontz, Herb. Data entry via IBM's video/370, by Herb Coontz, Gary Robinson and Jim Lortie. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 1, 4-7.
- Data entry. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 8-40, *passim*.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. New look of data entry. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 46-7, 50-1.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. New look of data entry. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 46-7, 50-1.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. New look of data entry. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 46-7, 50-1.
- Intelligent terminals upgrade message system. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 11, 14.
- Kelley, Neil D. What's happening in terminals? *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 82-4.
- Kelman, Barry I. Programmer power. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Webster, Edward. Figuring the economics of the new page printers. *Datamation*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 171-7.
- Wieselmann, Irving L. Printers: a user's guide to the myriad of mechanisms now on the market. (Product profile) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Jan. 1978, p. 52-70, *passim*.

Insurance

- See Insurance, Data processing equipment

Leasing

- See Computer leasing

Maintenance and repair

- Martin, George N. Managing systems maintenance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 30-3.
- McCollough, Max A. When changing systems, don't forget power. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2.
- UPS stops communications blackout. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 106, 108.

Microcomputers

- Canning, Richard G. Micros invade the business world, by Richard G. Canning and Barbara McNurlin. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 93-5.
- Cassell, Douglas A. Putting the micro into perspective. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 97-102.
- Kessler, Evan. Production recording for profit control. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 44-7.
- Knottek, Nancy. Mini and microcomputer survey. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 113-14, 116-18, 120, 122-3, 126.
- Muller, Don. Personal computers in home and business applications. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 11-12, 20, 27.
- Ogden, Carol A. Project control. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 118-20, 122, 124, 127.
- Richardson, Dana R. Personal and home computing - a first look. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 28-9.
- Solomon, Leslie. Getting involved with your own computer: a guide for beginners, by Leslie Solomon and Stanley Veit. Short Hills, N.J., Ridley Enslow Pubs., c1977. 216 p. [203.9 S]
- Solomon, Richard J. Encryption controversy. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24-6.
- Zander, Edward. Begin with task level micros. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 43-7.

Minicomputers

- Bowman, Edward H. Strategy, annual reports, and alchemy. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 64-71.
- Brown, Ronald M. Minicomputer control of copies to be printed cuts newsprint waste. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 8.
- Cassell, Douglas A. Putting the micro into perspective. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 97-102.

- Cerullo, Michael J. Minicomputers in public accounting? Small computers can mean big business. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 42-5.
- Clark, Harry J. Minicomputer system maintains service, cuts cost of WATS Telephone lines. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 72, 74.
- Conn, Cnn. Distributive processing: a new concept made possible by mini-computers. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 21.
- Dowell, J. Richard. Minicomputer on your mind? Points to weigh before you buy. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- During, Peter. Bureau or minicomputer - the first-time user's dilemma. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 297, 299-301, 303.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. Role of the business minicomputer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 79-80.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. Selecting a small business system the right way. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 69-70.
- Gardner, W. David. Big boom in minicomputers. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 70-2, 75.
- Hansen, John R. Timesharing or minis: the big decision. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 67, 70.
- Hays, Gary H. Mini-computer minds a mid-sized trust department. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 82-3.
- Honickman, Howard W. Minicomputer mystique revealed. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 40-8.
- Kirschner, Leslie S. Auditing in a minicomputer environment. *Edpacs*, v. 6, July 1978, p. 1-8.
- Klein, Stanley. Minicomputer boom in 1978. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, July 1978, p. 65-6.
- Knottek, Nancy. Mini and microcomputer survey. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 113-14, 116-18, 120, 122-3, 126.
- Marienthal, Louis B. Selling small business systems. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 87-90.
- McCartney, Layton. Small business systems: they're everywhere. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 91-3.
- Minis help move cargo. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 104, 106.
- Minis vs. service bureaus. *Forbes*, v. 121, June 26, 1978, p. 92.
- New wave of change challenging IBM. (Computers) *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 92, 94, 96, 99.
- Oxley, J. A. Choosing a computer for the smaller company. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), No. 58, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.
- Richman, Lawrence. Firms of all sizes convert to minis. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 94-7, 99.
- Satriano, Thomas V. Practical aspects of mini-computer business systems for accounting practitioners. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 8-15.
- Scott, James E. Applications on mini-computer. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 22.
- Screen, Hugh. Computer report. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 362-3.
- Shaw, Robert J. Small companies can take giant strides with minicomputers, by Robert J. Shaw, Victor Goldberg and Jon F. Carmain. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 28-31.
- Stevens, Will. Choosing a computer for the small business. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 60-1.
- Stillinger, Max. Discussion of policy rating, issue and data entry via mini-computer. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 101-2.
- Tannenbaum, Michael. Minicomputer automation for the independent retailer. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 51-64.
- Tennant, David A. Computers as office machines. (Machinery of management) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 45-6.

- Tepper, Thomas F. Minicomputer case history. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 37-8.
- Trayser, Charles V. Affordable mini-computer system. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Walsh, Myles E. MIS - where are we, how did we get here and where are we going? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 6-21.
- Walsh, Myles E. Where have all the minis gone? *Info-systems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 62, 64, 73.
- Weinberg, James C. Minicomputers, part 1. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 220-5.
- Weinberg, James C. Minicomputers, part 2. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 247-51.
- Weinberg, James C. Minicomputers, part 3. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 333-9.

Programming

See Computer programming

Security measures

- Fine, Leonard H. Defining a computer security policy. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 1-3.
- Ruder, Brian. Developing an EDP risk analysis plan. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 12-17.

COMPUTERS AND PEOPLE (MAGAZINE).

- Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1976. 22nd ed. Newtonville, Mass., Berkeley Enterprises, 1976. 123 p. [*203.9 C]

COMPUTERS: auditing and control.

- Jancura, Elise G. Computers: auditing and control, edited by Elise G. Jancura. 2nd ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 525 p. [170 J]

COMPUTERS. They will become as prevalent as air conditioning and color TV. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 9-11.

COMPUTERS, USED

- Hartmann, Svend E. Venturing into the used computer market. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 11-12, 14.
- Lurie, Marvin. Watchdog looks over used market. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 15.

COMPUTING corporate estimated income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 150.

COMPUTING maximum tax on proprietorship income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 297.

CONCEPT of materiality in financial reporting.

- Pattillo, James W. Concept of materiality in financial reporting. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 161 p. [*110 P]

CONCEPTS of accounting for the cost and accomplishment of public programs. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 59-70. (Part 3 of the American Accounting Association's Report of the Committee on Concepts of Accounting Applicable to the Public Sector, 1970-71, which was originally published in the Supplement to the *Accounting Review* 1972.)

CONCEPTS of future and present value. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 225-66.) [110 W]

CONCEPTUAL framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Discussion memorandum on conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. Stamford, Conn., 1977? 9 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 8) [*111.1 F]

CONCEPTUAL framework for financial accounting and reporting: objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, June 15, 1978) [*111.1 F]

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK OF ACCOUNTING, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1977.

Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1977. 64 p. [*102 C]

CONCISE explanation of the tax reduction and simplification act of 1977.

Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the tax reduction and simplification act of 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, May 23, 1977.) [*751.5 P]

CONDEMNATION

See also Expropriations

Taxation, United States - Condemnation
Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

Howard, Richard C. Eminent domain: constitutional problems in the taking of church lands. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 191-9.

CONDENSED CPA tax review.

Fenmore, Donald M. Condensed CPA tax review, by Donald M. Fenmore and Michael A. Mesnick. 2nd ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Bellaire Publishers, 1977. 269 p. [*107.2 F]

CONDITIONAL charitable contributions of remainder interest in personal residence held not deductible. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 31.

CONDOMINIUM and cooperative ownership. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 87. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), Oct. 1977.)

CONDOMINIUM hospital concept offers efficiency and philosophical diversity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 24.

CONDOMINIUM HOTELS

See Hotels, Condominium

CONDOMINIUMS

Condominium and cooperative ownership. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 87. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), Oct. 1977.)

Condominium hospital concept offers efficiency and philosophical diversity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 24.

Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.

Halter, V. R. Total marketing to the rescue. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 51-3.

Hiban, Arthur W. Ten biggest budgeting mistakes made by community associations, by Arthur W. Hiban and James T. Derry. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-35.

Jackson, F. Scott. Developer's guide to homeowners' associations. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 79-85.

Manheim, Uriel. Condo-hotels: promise versus performance. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 23-9.

MBA library publications: a bibliographical guide. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 36, 39, 41, 43, 120, 122, 124, 126.

Opelka, F. Gregory. Town house may or may not be a condominium. (Appraisal report) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 110-11.

Opelka, F. Gregory. What's new in condominium? (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 114-15.

Raphael, Robert J. Successful condominium conversions demand detailed planning, careful underwriting. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 60-2.

Conversion

Bidwell, Robert. Condo conversion: no business for amateurs. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 190-2.

Feasibility studies

Opelka, F. Gregory. FHLMC's condo form tell it all...tell it like it is. (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 98-9.

Finance

Ketchen, Don H. Pandora's box was a condominium - two budgets are one approach to better control. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 28-31.

Redemske, Michael R. Tax break for your condominium association. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 27-30.

Roth, Steven M. Leasehold condominium, by Steven M. Roth and Andrew L. Isaacson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 59-64.

Thygersen, Kenneth J. Will the condo boom spread to your market? By Kenneth L. Thygersen and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 32-3.

Government regulation

Kaster, Lewis R. Federal regulation of interstate condominium and land subdivision sales and related tax accounting decisions. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 887-912.) [751 N]

Law

Judy, Henry L. Uniform condominium act: selected key issues, by Henry L. Judy and Robert A. Wittie. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 437-539.

Mandelkorn, Barry A. Condominium litigation, by Barry A. Mandelkorn and Michael H. Krul. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 875-930.

Rohan, Patrick J. Model condominium code - a blueprint for modernizing condominium legislation. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, April 1978, p. 587-608.

Thomas, William Griffith. New uniform condominium act. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1370-3.

Management

Alrutz, Edward. Non-resident condo owner. (Condo corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 284-5.

- Bailey, C. W. Do you need a professional management company or why can't the on-site manager do everything? *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 150-4.
- Crockett, Robert G. Special concerns of condominium management. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 181-5.
- Hiban, Arthur W. Management - a key word in the condo concept, by Arthur W. Hiban and Charles L. Graffius. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 97-100.
- Jackson, F. Scott. How homeowners associations solve their enforcement problems. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 80-6.
- Raphael, Robert J. Successful condominium conversions demand detailed planning, careful underwriting. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 60-2.

Reports and statements

- Stonewall Homeowners Association. Audited financial statements, March 31, 1977, examined by Carpenter, Hunt & Anderson, CPAs. n.p., 1977. 7 p. [*250 Con 9]

Statistics

- Institute Of Real Estate Management. Experience Exchange Committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1975 income and expenses experienced in apartment, condominium, and cooperative building operations. 1976 ed. Chicago, c1976. 176 p. (Cover title: Income/expense analysis - apartments, condominiums & cooperatives.) [*250 Apa]

Valuation

- Opeika, F. Gregory. FHLMC's condo form: is it really a condominium? (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 89.
- Opeika, F. Gregory. FHLMC's condo form tell it all...tell it like it is. (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 98-9.

CONDOMINIUMS, OFFICE

- Carson, Keith B. Office condominiums: good value for professionals? *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 20-3.

CONDON, PATRICK J.

- Kujawa, Leonard J. Economic dimension of the Panama Canal, *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, by Leonard j. Kujawa and Patrick J. Condon. v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 10-16.

CONDON, THOMAS A.

- Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 352-6.
- Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 202-6.

- CONDUCT of company directors. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 488-9.

CONFEDERATION OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- Regional accountancy body established for Asia/Pacific. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 12.

- CONFERENCE and review staff merged into technical branch. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 42.

CONFERENCE BOARD.

- Axel, Helen. Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (Conference Board report, no. 731) [*317 A]

- Bacon, Jeremy. Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 141 p. (Conference Board report, no. 728) [*223.3 B]
- Bacon, Jeremy. Compensation of corporate directors, 1977. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 6 p. (Information bulletin, no. 32, Nov. 1977) [*223.3 B]
- Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: role, selection and legal status of the board, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 161 p. (Joint research report from the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries, Inc. Conference Board report, no. 646.) [*223.3 B]
- Basche, James R. Production cost trends and outlook: a study of international business experience. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 39 p. (Conference Board report, no. 724) [*938 B]
- Board of directors in Japan. New York, 1977. 7 p. (Information bulletin, no. 28, Sept. 1977) [*223.3 C]
- Bock, Betty. Oil company divestiture and alternatives for U.S. energy policy. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (Information bulletin, no. 19, April 1977) [*250 Oil 2]
- Changing world economy: problems of interdependence. New York, c1977. 51 p. (Conference Board report, no. 727) [*933 C]
- Current economic trends: a chart summary, March 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*933 C]
- Davey, Patrick J. Defenses against unegotiated cash tender offers. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 29 p. (Conference Board report, no. 726) [*721 D]
- Duerr, Michael G. Government controls and the public interest: an international survey of business opinion and experience, by Michael Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 10 p. (Information bulletin, no. 21, June 1977) [*200.1 D]
- Duerr, Michael G. Government controls on international business, by Michael G. Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (Information bulletin, no. 15, Jan. 1977) [*200.1 D]
- Federal agenda: a business view; summary of a Conference Board conference. New York, 1977. 16 p. (Information bulletin, no. 16, Jan. 1977) [*933 C]
- Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation. 1976 ed. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 65 p. (Conference Board report, no. 706.) [*223.7 F]
- Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation: construction industry. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 8 p. (Information bulletin, no. 23, June 1977) [*223.7 F]
- Gorlin, Harriet. Elements of corporate relocation assistance policies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 46 p. (Conference Board report, no. 715) [*223.8 G]
- Greene, James. Assuring ethical conduct abroad. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 18 p. (Information bulletin, no. 12, Nov. 1976) [*224.7 G]
- Greene, James. International experiences in managing inflation. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 34 p. (Conference Board report, no. 729) [*715 G]
- Grossman, Elliot S. Guide to the determinants of capital investment. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (Conference Board report, no. 721) [*143.3 G]
- Hopkins, David S. Business strategies for problem products. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 51 p. (Conference Board report, no. 714) [*209.7 H]
- Hopkins, David S. Perspectives on marketing information, by David S. Hopkins and Barbara T. Licht. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (Information bulletin, no. 24, July 1977) [*250 Mar]
- Janger, Allen R. Personnel function: changing objectives and organization. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 133 p. (Conference Board report, no. 712) [*223.8 J]
- Kay, Lillian W. Future role of business in society, edited by Lillian W. Kay. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 57 p. (Conference Board report, no. 710) [*200 K]

- Klepper, Anne. Annual survey of corporate contributions, 1975. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 43 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 720) [*223.9 K]
- Labor relations outlook, 1977, by David C. Hershfield and others. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 13, Dec. 1976) [*207.1 C]
- Labor relations outlook, 1978. New York, 1977. 20 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 34, Dec. 1977) [*207.1 C]
- LaPalombara, Joseph. Multinational corporations in comparative perspective, by Joseph LaPalombara and Stephen Blank. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 76 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 725) [*938 L]
- Lazer, Robert I. Appraising managerial performance: current practices and future directions, by Robert I. Lazer and Walter S. Wikstrom. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 122 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 723) [*223.7 L]
- Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 691) [*207.3 L]
- Lecht, Leonard A. Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 718) [*207.3 L]
- Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1978, no. 1 - the President's budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy and Delos R. Smith. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [*314.4 L]
- Lund, Leonard. Business/government partnership in local economic development planning. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 30 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 704) [*344 L]
- Lund, Leonard. Community economic development program: the private sector view in nine cities. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 26) [*344 L]
- Macchiavarna, Paul. How companies allocate corporate overhead expenses. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 17, Feb. 1977) [*164 M]
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate capital structures and financing patterns: 1977-1980. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 37 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 734) [*224 M]
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate financing plans: the outlook to 1980. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 4 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 20, May 1977.) [*224 M]
- McGrath, Phyllis S. Action plans for public affairs. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 55 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 733) [*209.3 M]
- O'Meara, J. Roger. Retirement: reward or rejection? New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 713) [*208.9 O]
- PoKempner, Stanley J. Management science in business. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 91 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 732) [*201.6 P]
- Political economics of today's antitrust. New York, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 25, Aug. 1977) [*236 C]
- Preston, Noreen L. Help-wanted index: technical description and behavioral trends. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 716) [*207.3 P]
- Randall, Robert F. Inflation endangers capitalism, Conference Board told. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.
- Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 708) [*317 C]
- Ross, Douglas N. Partners in agroecomic development. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 59 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 711) [*933.1 R]

- Ross, Douglas N. Understanding population: a short primer and a glossary of terms. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 6 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 18, March 1977) [*317 R]
- Shaffer, Ruth Gilbert. Monitoring the human resource system. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 717) [*223.8 S]
- Survey finds many corporate execs favor foreign exchange rule repeal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30.
- Teague, Burton W. Selecting and orienting staff for service overseas. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 60 p. (*Conference Board report*, no.705) [*938 T]
- Weeks, David A. Compensating employees: lessons of the 1970's. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 73 p. (Report no. 707.) [*208 W]

CONFERENCE BOARD ANTITRUST FORUM.

- Articulating the tensions: social, political and economic components of competition. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 23 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 29, Oct. 1977) [*236 C]

CONFERENCE BOARD ECONOMIC FORUM.

- Business outlook at midyear. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 22, June 1977) [*200 C]

CONFERENCE BOARD IN CANADA.

- Caldwell, G. T. Corporate marketing function: an overview. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1976. 69 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 42) [*250 Mar]
- Corporate manpower planning in Canada: trends and prospects - a symposium held in Montreal, May 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 94 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 41) [*223.8 C]
- Durand, Rene. Appraisal of Canadian investment intentions - survey data, by Rene Durand and Abraham Assayag. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 26 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 1) [*933.1 C]
- Ferrari, Leslie Ann. Canadian directorship practices: a profile. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 38 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 45) [*223.3 F]
- Frank, James G. Assessing trends in Canada's competitive position: the case of Canada and the United States. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 148 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 47) [*933.1 C]
- Jepson, Ann E. Dental plans in Canada: a growing employee benefit. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 111 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 46) [*475 J]
- Survey of business attitudes - March 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 56 p. [*200.8 C]
- Survey of business attitudes - 2nd quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 55 p. [*200.8 C]

CONFERENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976.

- Accounting papers of the thirtieth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants and others. Tulsa, Okla., 1976. 82 p. [*102 C]

CONFERENCE OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTANTS, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976.

- Effective financial reporting - in times of inflation, by Robert C.K. Kwok; commentary by J.W. Ross and others. Hong Kong. 1976. 61 p. (Fourth plenary session, technical paper no. 4) [*106.8 C]
- Effective financial reporting - to investors and management, by Eugenio R. Reyes; commentary by Yukta Na Thalang and H.R. Seshagiri Rao. Hong Kong, 1976. 29 p. (Third plenary session, technical paper no. 3.) [*106.8 C]

Emergence of international accounting standards in the face of diverging national accounting standards, by Joseph P. Cummings; commentary by Graham C. Edgar and Junichi Kawaguchi. Hong Kong, 1976. 26 p. (Second plenary session, technical paper no. 2) [*106.8 C]
Independent auditor - a reality, not a myth, by Bruce M. Robertson; commentary by Ebrahim S.H. Dahodwala and A.D.E. de S. Wijeyeratne. Hong Kong, 1976. 27 p. (First plenary session, technical paper no. 1) [*106.8 C]
Summary of proceedings. Hong Kong, 1976. 212 p. [*106.8 C]

CONFERENCE OF INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS.
Cattermole, Walter D. Conference of International Accountants. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 45-7.

CONFERENCE ON RESEARCH IN ACCOUNTING, 11th,
University of Chicago, 1976.

Studies on human information processing in accounting. Chicago, c1977. 206 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 14, 1976.) [*102 C]

CONFERENCE on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 F]

CONFERENCE to focus on auditors' role. (Special events)
CA magazine (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 30.

CONFERENCES

See also Accounting conferences

Conventions

Corporations - Meetings

Tax conferences and institutes

American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]
Brown, Sam. ACTION head applauds API program. *API account*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.

Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.

Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. Business and economic history, edited by Paul Uselding. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1975. 151 p. [*200.9 B]

Cattermole, Walter D. Conference of International Accountants. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 45-7.

Information Systems: Current Developments And Future Expansion, *Washington, 1970*. Proceedings of a special seminar held for Congressional members and staff. Sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies and the Association for Computing Machinery. Montvale, N.J., AFIPS Press, c1970. 88 p. [*201.8 I]

Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, *New York University, 1975*. Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 460 p. (Edited transcript of the proceedings) [751 N]

International Securities Law Conference, 2nd, *London, 1975*. Multinational approaches - corporate insiders, edited by Louis Loss. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 280 p., plus appendices. [721 I]

Irish Management Institute. Conference facilities in Ireland. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 9. (Annual supplement)

Kearney, E. P. International conventions in Ireland. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 18.

Kellogg, Robert W. S&Ls wind up banner year. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13, 40-1.

Ninth INCOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.

Securities Regulation Institute, *University of California, 1974*. Proceedings - speakers and outlines. San Diego, 1974. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 S]

Securities Regulation Institute, *University of California, 1975*. Proceedings - speakers and outlines. San Diego, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 S]

Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]

Systematic approach to meeting site selection. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8, 50-1.

Thompson, Leete A. Professional conferences - the leisure of the theory class? By Leete A. Thompson, Ralph M. Gaedeke and Dennis H. Tootelian. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-3.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - agenda and discussion papers. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*721 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - final report. Washington, 1977. 16 p. [*721 U]

Woolf, Stephen. National Conference on Banking - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

CONFIDENCE in CPAs is high at the professional level. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 7.

CONFIDENCE in public accountants remains high. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See Privileged communications

Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

CONFIRMATION of insurance policies in force.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Confirmation of insurance policies in force - audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, Aug. 4, 1978) [*432 A]

CONFIRMATIONS

See also Accounts payable

Accounts receivable

Inventories

Receivables

Sorkin, Horton Lee. New technique in confirmations: the expanded field, by Horton Lee Sorkin and Ken H. Meuwissen. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 88-92.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See also Accountants - Independence

Professional ethics - Financial interest

Aronson, Robert H. Conflict of interest. *Washington law review*, v. 52, Oct. 1977, p. 807-59.

Auditor's independence - new interpretations and proposal by SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 2-4.

Carter, Roger L. Corporate opportunity - strict trust at last? (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 422-35.

Hamilton, Stephan W. Corporate opportunity - the strict-trust rationale. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 558-68.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CONNELLY, JULIE.

- Jarrett, Charles B. Business ethics and codes of conduct. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 2-13.
- Jarrett, Charles B. Developing a bank's code of ethics and conflict of interest policy. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 10-II, 14, 16.
- Kennedy, James H. Management consultants and conflict of interest. (The forum) *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 117, 121.
- Matter of ethics. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 18.
- Nervig, James E. Proper application of the fairness doctrine in the corporate opportunity area. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 405-20.
- New interpretations on auditor's independence. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 184-6.
- Professional independence. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 17-18, 20. (Discussion paper)
- Ulbright, Robert E. Federal savings and loan insurance corporation conflicts-of-interest regulations - one year later. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 693-9.
- Voorhees, Theodore. Ethical problems of law firms. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 45-6, 51-66.

CONFORMITY LETTERS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

CONFRONTING nonpromotability.

Roseman, Edward. Confronting nonpromotability: how to manage a stalled career. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 244 p. [207.3 R]

CONGENERIC BANKS

See Banks and banking, One-bank holding companies

CONGLOMERATES

See Diversified companies

CONGRESSIONAL concerns about the accounting establishment and proposals to regulate it.

Metcalf, Lee. Congressional concerns about the accounting establishment and proposals to regulate it. Address, Brookings Institution, March 29, 1977. n.p., 1977. 14 typewritten pages. [*100 M]

CONGRESSIONAL directory.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Official Congressional directory, 95th Congress, first session,....1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1126 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]

CONGRESSIONAL handbook.

Chamber Of Commerce Of The United States. Legislative Department. Congressional handbook, 1977, 95th Congress, 1st session. Washington, 1977. 85 p. [*050 C]

CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY.

Washington information directory, 1976-77. Washington, Congressional Quarterly Inc., c1976. 810 p. [050 W]
Washington information directory, 1977-78. Washington, Congressional Quarterly Inc., c1977. 865 p. [050 W]

CONINE, GARY B.

Dedication under the Natural gas act: extent and escape, by Gary B. Conine and Thomas W. Niebrugge. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 735-833.

CONLAN, DON R.

Houthakker, Hendrik S. Incomes policies as a supplementary tool, by Hendrik S. Houthakker with discussion by Don R. Conlan and C. Jackson Grayson. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 71-95.) [*715 S]

CONLEY, BRYAN C.

Laffer, Arthur B. Interplay of taxes, output and fiscal policy, by Arthur B. Laffer and Bryan C. Conley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 336-8, 340-3.

CONLON, RICHARD.

Integrating world economy - opportunities and dangers for U.S. business. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 37-47.) [*102 C]

CONLON, THOMAS S.

Undoing the ruinous consequences of a 333 liquidation when Court Holding applies. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 198-202.

CONN, UNA.

Distributive processing: a new concept made possible by mini-computers. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 21.

CONNECTICUT.

Goodman, Bernard B. Toward a learned profession. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 12-13.
Stockton, Edward J. Turnaround of the Connecticut economy. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Yearbook, 1977-1978. Hartford, Conn., 1977. 116 p. [*106.2 C]

Management Advisory Services Committee.

McKee, R. Gordon. Easy approach to budgeting, prepared under the direction of the Committee on Management Advisory Services, Marvin D. Smernoff, Chairman. Material edited by Ronald J. Jordan and prepared by R. Gordon McKee. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 20.

CONNELL, LAWRENCE.

Federal credit unions expand involvement in mortgage market despite some restrictions. (Mortgage lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 49.

CONNELLY, FRANCIS J.

Yawitz, Jess B. Advertising and value maximization: an integrative approach, by Jess B. Yawitz, Francis J. Connelly and William J. Marshall. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.

CONNELLY, JOHN R.

Hotel problem loans: symptoms and solutions. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 52, 54.
How to turnaround a distressed hotel. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 21-3.
Should we license accountants to prevent accounting license? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6, 34.

CONNELLY, JULIE.

Goldman, Sachs for the defense. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 39, 41-2, 45.
How a seasoned multinational plays the new currency game. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 152-5, 157.
Is aggressive cash management a myth? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 45-7, 50.

CONNER, JOSEPH P.

CONNER, JOSEPH P.

New senior partner. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 2-5. (Joseph P. Conner)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM R.

Energy - Its use and abuse: 1957-1977. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 11-15.

CONNOR, JOHN T.

Agribusiness tax planning. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 43-58.

CONNOR, JOSEPH E.

Burke, Robert A. Chairman Joseph Connor of Price Waterhouse outlines: inflation's impact on earnings, and a formula for its full disclosure. *Finance*, v. 96, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 33-6.

CONNOR, RICHARD A.

Kotler, Philip. Marketing professional services, by Philip Kotler and Richard A. Connor. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 25-8. (Reprint from *Journal of marketing*, Jan. 1977.)

CONNORS, WILLIAM F.

Letter to audit clients. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.

CONRAN, CHRISTOPHER C.

Vaughan, David B. Counter-inflation: the operation of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.

CONROY, PAUL G.

Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.

CONROY, T. J.

Flexible software packages need implementation for successful rooting. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 46-8.

CONSENT to let IRS see records held revocable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 295-6.

CONSER, JAMES A.

Case for state mandated minimum selection standards for police officers. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 135-42.

CONSERVATISM IN ACCOUNTING

Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.

CONSIGNMENTS

Accounting

Accounting for installment sales and consignments. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 725-70.) [110 G]

CONSISTENCY

See also Accounting changes

Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.

Emmanuel, C. R. Segmental disclosures and the segment identification problem, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 37-50.

Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CONSOLIDATED financial statements. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 106-23.) [150 H]

CONSOLIDATED statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 235-465.) [110 G]

CONSOLIDATED tax return manual.

Harden, Gerald. Consolidated tax return manual. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1976. 834 p. [751.3 H]

CONSOLIDATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns - Consolidated

CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS

See also Accounting firms

Acquisitions
Combinations
Holding companies and subsidiaries
Monopolies
Statements, Financial - Consolidated

Adams, Frances Louise. Competing merger offers - disclosure and related problems. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1195-1224.

Art of handling mergers and acquisitions. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 176-90.) [223.5 G]

Azzi, Corry. Conglomerate mergers, default risk, and home-made mutual funds. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 161-72.

Barnes, Paul. Effect of a merger on the share price of the attacker. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 162-8.

Betterley, Delbert A. Inheriting risk in acquisition or merger. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 32-5.

Brewer, Oby T. Corporations - freeze-out mergers - the Delaware Supreme Court requires majority shareholder proof of a valid business purpose as a component of entire fairness in freeze-out merger challenges. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 183-96.

Brudney, Victor. Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1354-76.

Burke, Robert A. Just the right chord. *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 23-7.

Byrd, William M. Costs of investigating prospective businesses: federal tax consequences, by William M. Byrd and James D. Dean. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 28-33.

Carstensen, Peter C. Use of section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission act to attack large conglomerate mergers, by Peter C. Carstensen and Nina H. Questal. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 841-78.

Cox, James D. Synergy and the payment of premiums in corporate acquisitions. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 48-53.

Davey, Patrick J. Defenses against unnegotiated cash tender offers. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 29 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 726) [*721 D]

Davis, Richard A. Enforcement of proxy regulations in parent-subsidary mergers. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 255-75.

Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.

Directory of corporate affiliations, 1977: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., 1977. 1147 p. (Section 1 - Parent companies. Section 2 - Divisions, subsidiaries, affiliates.) [050 D]

Eardley, James. Going public - a family case study. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 17, 1977, p. 625-6, 628.

- Firth, Michael. Share prices and mergers: a study of stock market efficiency. Lexington, Mass., Saxon House/Lexington Books, c1976. 187 p. [721 F]
- Freling, Richard A. Current reorganization techniques, by Richard A. Freling and Ray J. Martin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 852-73. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- Glassman, Michael L. Outlook for merger activity. (Washington watch) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 173-6.
- Gravitz, David H. Plan mergers, spinoffs, and transfers under ERISA. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 38-42.
- Haskins & Sells. Mergers & acquisitions: services to management. New York, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Howard, Niles. Merger game on Madison Avenue. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 50-1, 53.
- Jacobs, Arnold S. How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.
- Janus, Charles J. Union mergers in the 1970's: a look at the reasons and results. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 13-23.
- Lee, Li Way. Co-insurance and conglomerate merger. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1527-37.
- Meins, Paul. Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 103-4.
- Mergers & acquisitions - not all marriages are made in heaven. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 12-16.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning: developing a plan, part 2. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.
- Reid, John B. Critical mass. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Seidler, Lee J. Estimating per-share earnings after a merger: Beatrice Foods - Tropicana as an illustration. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 15-18. (Reprint file, *A.)
- Seidman, Samuel N. Annotations and analysis. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978 p. 149-54.
- Seidman, Samuel N. Mergers and acquisitions. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 391-6.
- Stacey, Nicholas A. H. Money, mergers, problems and the smaller firms. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 420-2.
- Stahl, Joseph J. Pension liabilities in sales and acquisitions. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 20-2, 24, 28, 30-1.
- Toms, Bate C. Compensating shareholders frozen out in two-step mergers. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, April 1978, p. 548-86.
- Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]
- White, Kenneth R. On the choice of a concentration measure. (Comments and case notes department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 236-41.
- Winthrop, Marilyn. Structuring a corporate acquisition to avoid the de facto merger doctrine. *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 195-212.

Accounting

- Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 1-233.) [110 G]
- Accounting Standards Committee. Group accounts. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 12-13. (*Exposure draft*, no. 20)

- Guttry, Harvey V. Accounting for business combinations and goodwill, by Harvey V. Guttry and William K. Harper. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 362-89.) [113 E]
- Havermann, H. Accounting for, investments, in the stock of subsidiary companies. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 33-5.
- Lefkowitz, Burton T. Preliminary review for acquisitions and mergers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Nobes, Christopher. Some topics in international accounting, part 2. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 24-6.
- Seidler, Lee J. If Borg-Warner and Firestone merge: what do the numbers look like? *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 14-21. (Reprint file, *A)

Finance

- Bradford, William D. Performance of merging savings and loan associations *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 115-25.
- Byrd, William M. Costs of investigating prospective businesses: federal tax consequences, by William M. Byrd and James D. Dean. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 28-33.
- Kohers, Theodor. Financial performance: motive for corporate mergers, by Theodor Kohers and W. Gary Simpson. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 11-14.
- London And District Society Of Chartered Accountants. Financial implications of making a U.S. acquisition: papers. London, 1976? 46 p. (*Edited transcript of papers presented at a course held Sept. 30, 1976.*) [*720.1 L]
- Wang, Paul. Leveraged buy-out financing of a coal mine. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-45.

Government regulation

- Burack, Marshall R. When buying rights is wrong: purchases of target company stock during exchange offers and mergers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 605-29.
- Fairness standards for SEC approval of mergers: Collins v. SEC. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1976, p. 453-62.
- FTC proposal prescribes premerger notification and reporting. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 74-5.
- Premerger notification - an FTC proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 5.

Canada

- Meyer, Herbert E. Business wins one in Canada. *Fortune*, v. 97, July 3, 1978, p. 84-5.

Great Britain

- Franks, Julian R. Industry study of the profitability of mergers in the United Kingdom, by J.R. Franks, J.E. Broyles and M.J. Hecht. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1513-25.

India

- Shahlot, H. M. Amalgamation of sick industrial units with sound ones. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 716-21.
- Sinha, P. K. Company merger (a case study). (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 86-91.

Management

- After the merger: keeping key managers on the team. *Business week*, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 137-9, 142, 145.
- Korman, Abraham K. Increasing the people-organization fit in mergers and acquisitions, by Abraham K. Korman, Arthur H. Rosenbloom and Richard J. Walsh. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 54-61.

Statistics

White, Kenneth R. On the choice of a concentration measure. (Comments and case notes department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 236-41.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers

Valuation

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Financial ratios as predictors of Canadian takeover. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 93-107.

Kohers, Theodor. Financial performance: motive for corporate mergers, by Theodor Kohers and W. Gary Simpson. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 11-14.

Larson, Rick C. How to set up continuing workpapers for a purchase-method acquisition. (Work techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 55-9.

Salter, Malcolm S. Diversification via acquisition: creating value, by Malcolm S. Salter and Wolf A. Weinhold. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 166-76.

CONSTABLE, GORDON K.

Interaction of transportation and inventory decisions, by Gordon K. Constable and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 688-99.

CONSTANTINIDES, GEORGE M.

Existence of optimal simple policies for discounted-cost inventory and cash management in continuous time, by George M. Constantinides and Scott F. Richard. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 620-36.

Market risk adjustment in project valuation. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 603-16.

CONSTITUTIONALITY of state takeover statutes: a response to Great Western. *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 872-940.

CONSTRAINTS on the administrative summons power of the Internal Revenue Service. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 526-42.

CONSTRUCTION

See also Building construction
Construction companies
Contractors
Engineering

Bingham, Barbara J. U.S. civil works construction shows decrease in required labor. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 24-30.

Fadel, Hisham. Predictive power of financial ratios in the British construction industry. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 339-52.

Livingston, Colin C. Current business approaches - commercial construction lending. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 791-811.

Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.

O'Connor, John. Economic aspects of planning for the construction industry. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 42, 44, 46-7.

Rohan, Ken C. Renewed confidence - construction industry opportunity. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 40.

Sassoon, David M. Insuring major civil works. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 37-40.

Tahara, Yutaka. Audit of construction works in Japan. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 9-11, 15.

Valleau, Thomas F. Protecting the owner against construction lawsuits. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 64-7.

Accounting

Coombs, William E. Construction accounting and financial management, by William E. Coombs and William J. Palmer. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 558 p. [250 Con]

Finance

Fahey, Noel. Construction loans create much more than new houses. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 92-5.

Management

Carlisle, Ben. Construction manager can reduce costs, frustrations. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90-2.

CONSTRUCTION accounting and financial management.

Coombs, William E. Construction accounting and financial management, by William E. Coombs and William J. Palmer. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 558 p. [250 Con]

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

See also Contractors
Engineering

Beresford, Dennis R. IASC proposes standards on foreign currency translation and construction contracts, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 14, 16.

Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1978. New York, 1977. 20 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 34, Dec. 1977) [*207.1 C]

Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation: construction industry. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 8 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 23, June 1977) [*223.7 F]

Harms, John D. Why the construction industry is ailing. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 14-15, 34-5.

Sassoon, David M. Insuring major civil works. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 37-40.

United States. Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Construction compliance program operations manual. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 256 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*) [*850 U]

Valleau, Thomas F. Protecting the owner against construction lawsuits. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 64-7.

Accounting

Coombs, William E. Construction accounting and financial management, by William E. Coombs and William J. Palmer. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 558 p. [250 Con]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 9-12. (Exposure draft 12)

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts: IED 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 55-6, 58.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts: IED 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 55-6, 58.

Cost accounting

Adrian, James J. Cost accounting for a construction company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 40-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Loans

- Barfield, Thomas J. Extending credit in the construction industry. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 36-8. (Excerpt from McGraw-Hill *Construction business handbook*, 1978.)
- Livingston, Colin C. Current business approaches - commercial construction lending. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 791-811.
- Wilner, Alfred. Interim lenders need guidelines regarding payment for store materials. (Construction lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 20, 22.

CONSTRUCTION compliance program operations manual.

- United States. Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Construction compliance program operations manual. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 256 p. (Labor law reports - employment practices) [*850 U]

CONSTRUCTION COSTS

See also Building construction

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Study on expenditure during construction period. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1973. 53 p. [*143.3 I]
- Moulton, S. R. Financial impact of cost adjustment formulae in the building and construction industry. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 226-231.
- Valleau, Thomas F. Protecting the owner against construction lawsuits. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 64-7.
- Wilner, Alfred. Interim lenders need guidelines regarding payment for store materials. (Construction lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 20, 22.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

- Associated General Contractors Of America. Contractors' equipment manual. 7th ed. Washington, 1974, c1975. 52 p. [*250 Con]

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTION

- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1976 rental rates and model reference data for construction equipment. 28th ed. Oak Brook, Ill., 1977. 169 p. [*250 Mac 3]
- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1977 rental rates for construction equipment. 29th ed. Chicago, 1978. 168 p. [*250 Mac 3]

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1976 rental rates and model reference data for construction equipment. 28th ed. Oak Brook, Ill., 1977. 169 p. [*250 Mac 3]

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WHOLESALEERS

- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1977 rental rates for construction equipment. 29th ed. Chicago, 1978. 168 p. [*250 Mac 3]

CONSTRUCTION-TYPE CONTRACTS

See Contractors - Construction-type contracts

CONSTRUCTIVE dismissal: new decision affects rules. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 17-18.

CONSTRUCTIVE receipt does not need payor's agreement. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 18.

CONSTRUCTIVE receipt of pension benefits results in loss of estate tax exclusion. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27.

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT

CONSULTANTS

See Management consultants

CONSULTATION.

- Blake, Robert R. Consultation, by Robert R. Blake and Jane Srygley Mouton. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1976. 484 p. [200.81 B]

CONSTITUTIVE COMMITTEE OF ACCOUNTANCY BODIES.

- Clarke, Frank. CCA and the right use of GPI numbers. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 42-4, 46.
- Clayton, Jack. Hoist with our own petard - government threatens to impose CCA. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 21, 1978, p. 354, 356-8.
- Examination of business accounts by inspectors of taxes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 86, 88, 90.
- Improvements to company law. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 7-8.
- Measures to assist small businesses. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 68, 70-2, 74.
- Memorandum of taxation anomalies and practical difficulties 1977. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80.
- Overwhelming case for self-regulation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 479.
- Pocock, L. F. Future of the profession: a federal structure? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 484-5.
- Recent CCAB submissions. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.
- UK accepts three-tier system of disclosure. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 20.
- Westwick, Chris. Technical directorate - improving the profession's technical ability. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 127-8.

Auditing Practices Committee.

- Audit implications of the interim recommendations by the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 76.
- Davison, Ian Hay. Should a statutory audit be required for the smaller company? *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 73-8.
- Legal requirements for accounting records. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 74-5.
- Shaw, J. C. Auditor and Hyde - and APC. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 202-6.

CONSULTING fees subject to self-employment tax where retired executive can serve others. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.

CONSULTING month-by-month. (Management) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 138, 140.

CONSUMER co-ops win some aid. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 31, 1978, p. 105-6.

CONSUMER CREDIT

See Credit
Installments
Loans

CONSUMER CREDIT INSURANCE

See Insurance, Consumer credit

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT

See also Truth in lending act

- Goodwin, John R. Business law: principles, documents, and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 688 p. [820 G]

Government regulatory proliferation: a panel discussion. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 457-74. (From a program presented by the American Bar Association's Committee on the Year 2000.)

Retailers' cash discounts. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), March 1978.)

Smejda, Hellen. How you can comply with the Fair debt collection practices act. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 22-4, 26.

CONSUMER FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies
Loan companies

CONSUMERISM

Beutel, Caroline. Cost comparisons: fact, fiction and future, by Caroline Beutel and Robert C. Nuckols. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 28, 68, 70, 72.

Butel, Jane. Consumer protection and electronic funds transfer. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11, 21, 23.

Carlton, Dennis W. Market behavior with demand uncertainty and price inflexibility. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 571-87.

Choffray, Jean-Marie. Assessing response to industrial marketing strategy, by Jean-Marie Choffray and Gary L. Lilien. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 20-31.

Comarow, Avery. Consumerism's Washington winter of discontent. *Money*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 67-8, 70, 72.

Consumer co-ops win some aid. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 31, 1978, p. 105-6.

Consumers: a change in focus, not momentum. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 46-53.

Cunningham, Isabella C. M. Standards for advertising regulation, by Isabella C. Cunningham and William H. Cunningham. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 92-7.

Davis, Jeffrey. Protecting consumers from overdisclosure and gobbledygook: an empirical look at the simplification of consumer-credit contracts. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Oct. 1977, p. 841-920.

DeLozier, M. Wayne. Pricing and marketing communications: the noneconomic factors, by M. Wayne DeLozier and Arch G. Woodside. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 814-24.

Diamond, Peter A. Welfare analysis of imperfect information equilibria. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 82-105.

Divita, Salvatore F. Marketing quality control - an alternative to consumer affairs. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 74-8.

Eger, John M. Consumer needs, and the telecommunications monopoly sought by AT&T. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 17-19, 22-3.

Engledow, Jack L. Comparative product tests in the consumer decision process: correlates of use and impact on satisfaction, by Jack L. Engledow, Ronald D. Anderson and Helmut Becker. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 627-39.

Epple, Dennis. Product safety: liability rules, market structure, and imperfect information, by Dennis Epple and Artur Raviv. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 80-95.

Fennell, Geraldine. Consumers' perceptions of the product-use situation. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 38-47.

Foot, Nelson N. From more to better to different to less. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 5-9.

Ford, Gary T. Adoption of consumer policies by states: some empirical perspectives. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 49-57.

Friedman, Hershey H. Effect of masculine and feminine brand names on the perceived taste of a cigarette, by Hershey H. Friedman and William S. Dipple. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 467-71.

Gensch, Dennis H. Image-measurement segmentation. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 384-94.

Grabowski, Henry G. Consumer product safety regulation, by Henry G. Grabowski and John M. Vernon. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 284-9.

Gumbel, H. E. Reinsurance and consumerism. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 16, 86, 88, 90.

Harrison, Lisabeth. Illinois Brick: the death knell of ultimate consumer antitrust suits. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 421-56.

Hearn, William R. Why have a compliance officer? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 29-39.

Henszey, Benjamin N. Caveat emptor in full retreat - application of implied warranty to the sale of used housing. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 351-63.

Identifying the deal prone segment, by Robert Blattberg and others. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 369-77.

Jacoby, Jacob. Consumer research: a state of the art review. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 87-96.

Jones, Mary Gardiner. Consumer affairs office - essential element in corporate policy and planning. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 63-73.

Joyce, Mary. Professional woman: a potential market segment for retailers, by Mary Joyce and Joseph Guiltinan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 59-70.

Korbin, David. Unconscionable terms in contracts, part 1, by David Korbin and John North. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 80-1.

Linden, Fabian. Great reshuffle of spending power, part 1. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 61-4.

Linden, Fabian. Magic numbers - ages 25 to 44 and other ages of spending. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 65-8.

Linden, Fabian. Service, please (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 42-5.

Lundstrom, William J. Consumer coping behavior in an inflationary economy, by William J. Lundstrom, Donald Sciglimpaglia and William G. Zikmund. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 48-52.

McNeal, James U. Consumer education as a competitive strategy. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 50-6.

Miaoulis, George. Consumer confusion & trade mark infringement, by George Miaoulis and Nancy D'Amato. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 48-55.

Minard, Lawrence. This cream puff is certified fresh by Uncle Sam. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 38-9.

Murphy, Patrick E. Effect of social class on brand and price consciousness for supermarket products. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 33-42, 89-90.

O'Grady, M. James. Protecting consumers around the world. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 16-19.

Olson, Eldon. Accountants in court: consumers, class actions are principal reasons. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977, p. 103-117.) [721 S]

Pengilly, Warren. Federal consumer protection law - conclusions from the Australian Court precedents to date: part 2. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 166, 169-74.

Peterson, Robin T. FTC and the economic man, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 84-6.

Pitofsky, Robert. Beyond Nader: consumer protection and the regulation of advertising. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 661-701.

Pollak, Robert A. Welfare evaluation and the cost-of-living index in the household production model. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 285-99.

- Reilly, Ann H. Consumerism at bay? *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 96-8.
- Roering, Kenneth J. Population density and type of purchase as explanatory variables in consumer information search, by Kenneth J. Roering and Carl E. Block. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 731-41.
- Rogers, David S. Changes in consumer food expenditure patterns, by David S. Rogers and Howard L. Green. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 14-19.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 18-21.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 6. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 32-6.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 7. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 27-31.
- Shanklin, William L. Energy crisis and consumer behavior. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 28-32.
- Stanich, Janis K. Consumer protection: judicial approaches to rescission and restoration under the Truth in lending act. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 301-17.
- Stanley, Thomas J. Predicting supermarket trade: implications for marketing management, by Thomas J. Stanley and Murphy A. Sewall. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 13-22, 91-2.
- Starr, Martin K. Loyalty group segmentation model for brand purchasing simulation, by Martin K. Starr and Joel R. Rubinson. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 378-83.
- Sullivan, John P. Measuring utilities' consumer affairs. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 43-5.
- Urban, Christine D. Cross-national comparison of consumer media use patterns, *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 53-64.
- Vinson, Donald E. Developing a market for a new E.F.T.S. bank service, by Donald E. Vinson and Wayne McVandon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 83-6.
- Waddick, D. P. Consumerism has encouraged innovations by title insurers, mortgage lenders. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8, 10.
- Westbrook, Robert A. Analysis of shopper dissatisfaction for major household appliances, by Robert A. Westbrook and Joseph W. Newman. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 456-66.
- CONSUMERS:** a change in focus, not momentum. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 46-53.

CONTABILIZACION de los activos depreciables.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contabilizacion de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Lamden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [*111.1 A]

CONTAINERS

- Linett, E. S. Reserve accounting method improper for refundable bottle deposits. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 695-7.

CONTE, MICHAEL.

- Employee-owned companies: is the difference measurable? By Michael Conte and Arnold S. Tannenbaum. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 23-8.

CONTEMPORARY cost accounting and control.

- Benston, George J. Contemporary cost accounting and control. 2nd ed. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1977. 493 p. [160 B]

CONTEMPORARY economic problems 1977.

- Fellner, William. Contemporary economic problems 1977. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 428 p. [933 F]

CONTESTS

See Awards, prizes and contests

CONTINENTAL OIL COMPANY.

- Oil, coal, and uranium: do they mix? Stamford, Conn., 1977? 15 p. [*250 Oil 2]

CONTINGENCIES

See also Liabilities - Contingent

- Implications of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [*103.1 A]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 26-8.
- Morgan, Robert T. Will lawyers respond to auditors' requests concerning unasserted legal claims? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 25-6, 28-30.
- Resolution of uncertainties disclosed in annual reports. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 11 p. (Survey) [*103.1 A]
- Subject to qualification to go? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.

Accounting

- Accounting for contingencies. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 736-51.) [150 H]
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for contingencies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 59-60. (Exposure draft 23)
- AICPA proposes elimination of subject to qualification. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 72-3.
- Bigday, Louis. AICPA proposes auditing standard on contingencies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 60.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Contingencies (replacing handbook section 3290). Toronto, 1977. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 49-73.) [*102 T]
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 40 p., plus exhibits. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (*Research report*, Oct. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Hanmer, A. Philip. Accounting for contingencies. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 291-307.) [113 E]

Holder, William W. New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.

International accounting standard: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.

International accounting standard no. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 365-7.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for contingencies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 703-4. (Exposure draft no. 23.)

International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. London, 1978. 8 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 10) [*111.1 I]

McRae, Thomas Walter. Independent auditor's role in assessing uncertainties. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 53 p. (*Background paper*, dated March 1975) [*103.1 A]

Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.

Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.

CONTINGENCIES.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Contingencies (replacing handbook section 3290). Toronto, 1977. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]

CONTINGENCIES and events occurring after the balance sheet date.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. London, 1978. 8 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 10) [*111.1 I]

CONTINUING EDUCATION

See Education, Continuing

CONTINUING education. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 111-12.

CONTINUING storm over perks. *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 28.

CONTINUITY POSTULATE

See also Going concern concept

Going concern problems - a Dutch view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.

CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

See Hotels - Management by contract

CONTRACTION OF A BUSINESS

Easton, Allan. Managing for negative growth: a handbook for practitioners. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 251 p. [201 E]

CONTRACTORS

See also Building construction

Construction companies

Engineering

Also under special types of contractor,

e.g., Plumbing and heating contractors

Building industry take-over game. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 303.

Corry, Roy. Bonds and risk management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 241-3.

Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation: construction industry. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 8 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 23, June 1977) [*223.7 F]

Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.

Nydegger, Frederick E. Is personal success marketable? By Frederick Nydegger and Tom Huston. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 10-13.

United States. Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Construction compliance program operations manual. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 256 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*) [*850 U]

Valleau, Thomas F. Protecting the owner against construction lawsuits. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 64-7.

Accounting

Adrian, James J. Cost accounting for a construction company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 40-4.

Coombs, William E. Construction accounting and financial management, by William E. Coombs and William J. Palmer. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 558 p. [250 Con]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 9-12. (Exposure draft 12)

Lea, Richard B. Mock's proposed framework and its applicability to an accounting measurement problem currently under study by practitioners. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 117-31.) [*102 A]

Lively, Charles L. Improving profit potential of contractors. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 32-8.

Schneider, Leslie J. Tax accounting for contractors: planning under the new regulations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 29-58.) [751 N]

Competitive bidding

Brooks, Douglas G. Bidding for the sake of follow-on contracts. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 35-8.

Completed-contract method

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 23-6. (Exposure draft 12: international accounting standard)

Lively, Charles L. Improving profit potential of contractors. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 32-8.

Construction-type contracts

Carlisle, Ben. Construction manager can reduce costs, frustrations. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90-2.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 23-6. (Exposure draft 12: international accounting standard)

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 27-31. (Exposure draft 12.)

Costs

Associated General Contractors Of America. Contractors' equipment manual. 7th ed. Washington, 1974, c1975. 52 p. [*250 Con]

Fielding, John. Contract price adjustment. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 405-6.

Shaw, Robert J. Bringing the project in with a profit. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 18-27.

Data processing

Shaw, Robert J. Small companies can take giant strides with minicomputers, by Robert J. Shaw, Victor Goldberg and Jon F. Carmain. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 28-31.

Finance

Fadel, Hisham. Predictive power of financial ratios in the British construction industry. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 339-52.

International contracts

Went, David. Doing business in the Middle East - a banker's view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 11-12.

Management

Claxton, Christopher. Planning major international projects. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 25-34.

Shaw, Robert J. Bringing the project in with a profit. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 18-27.

Percentage-of-completion method

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 23-6. (Exposure draft 12: international accounting standard)

Lea, Richard B. Mock's proposed framework and its applicability to an accounting measurement problem currently under study by practitioners. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 117-31.) [*102 A]

Lively, Charles L. Improving profit potential of contractors. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 32-8.

Schneider, Leslie J. Tax accounting for contractors: planning under the new regulations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 29-58.) [751 N]

Reports and statements

Kastenholz, Francis E. How to present clearer and more useful financial statements. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 14-17.

Statistics

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [*200 R]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [*200 R]

CONTRACTORS' equipment manual.

Associated General Contractors Of America. Contractors' equipment manual. 7th ed. Washington, 1974, c1975. 52 p. [*250 Con]

CONTRACTS

See also Agreements

Contractors
Contracts, Employment
Contracts, Government
Contracts, Labor

Baker, C. H. Protecting the export contract: 4. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 20-3.

Brooks, Douglas G. Bidding for the sake of follow-on contracts. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 35-8.

Cartee, Charles P. In-house versus contracted custodial services. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 169-76.

Crum, C. Bruce. Remedies: commodity options: implied civil remedies for fraud. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 217-33.

Fielding, John. Contract price adjustment. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 405-6.

Glick, Madeline Einhorn. Guaranteed investment contract - insurance or investment? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14, 85.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: representation clauses in apartment house sales contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 46-52.

Imputed interest when payment date is uncertain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 37-8.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts: IED 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 55-6, 58.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts: IED 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 55-6, 58.

Matijevich, John. Elevator contracts: choosing one that keeps service up and costs down. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 116-18.

McCall, James W. Taxation: commodity straddles as an income sheltering device. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 233-46.

Rosenn, Keith S. Protecting contracts from inflation. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 729-47.

Smith, Charles G. Case against guaranteed investment contracts: two superior alternatives. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 32-7.

Accounting

Hughes, John S. Toward a contract basis of valuation in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 882-94.

Law

Priest, George L. Breach and remedy for the tender of nonconforming goods under the Uniform Commercial Code: an economic approach. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, March 1978, p. 960-1001.

Simitian, S. Joseph. Property rights and the unmarried homemaker: Marvin v. Marvin and the California experience. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 3-10.

Great Britain

Keenan, Denis. Unfair contract terms act, 1977. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 6-8.

Kobrin, David. Unconscionable terms in contracts, part 2, by David Kobrin and John North. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 86-7.

Korbin, David. Unconscionable terms in contracts, part 1, by David Kobrin and John North. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 80-1.

Skitmore, Patricia. Unfair contract terms act 1977. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 168-9.

Long-term

Claxton, Christopher. Planning major international projects. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 25-34.

Lea, Richard B. Mock's proposed framework and its applicability to an accounting measurement problem currently under study by practitioners. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 117-31.) [*102 A]

Schneider, Leslie J. Tax accounting for contractors: planning under the new regulations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 29-58.) [751 N]

Surety bonds

See also Bonds - Construction

Bonds - Surety

Corry, Roy. Bonds and risk management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 241-3.

McCann, Robert W. How solvent is the guarantor? *Credit and financial management*, v. 78, Nov. 1976, p. 14-15, 36-7.

CONTRACTS, ADMINISTRATIVE

See Contracts, Government

CONTRACTS, DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing contracts

CONTRACTS, EMPLOYMENT

Barrett, Leo J. Employment contract of a law associate. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 63-5.

Constructive dismissal: new decision affects rules. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 17-18.

Linett, E. S. Estate tax: employment contract is Sec. 2037 transfer. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251-2.

Magee, Robert P. Accounting measurement and employment contracts: current value reporting. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 145-58.

Teriet, Bernhard. Flexiyear schedules - only a matter of time? (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Dec. 1977, p. 62-5.

CONTRACTS, EXECUTORY

Cramer, Joe J. Comprehensive accounting framework for evaluating executory contracts, by Joe J. Cramer and Charles A. Neyhart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 135-50.

Hughes, John S. Toward a contract basis of valuation in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 882-94.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

See also Military procurement

Guttman, Daniel. Shadow government: the government's multi-billion-dollar giveaway of its decision-making powers to private management consultants, experts, and think tanks. By Daniel Guttman and Barry Willner. New York, Pantheon Books, c1976. 354 p. [313 G]

Ress, Samuel S. District court upholds Labor Department's EEO policies, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 91.

United States. Dept. of Defense. Armed services procurement regulation small purchase manual (ASPM no. 2). Ed. of March 31, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Government contracts reports*, no. 312, June 9, 1977, pt. II) [*850 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Inspection on defense contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 228) [*850 U]

Auditing

Morse, Ellsworth H. Site audit of war contracts in World War II. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 49-51.

Neuman, Frederick. How DCAA views its responsibility for fraud detection. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 1-6.

Cost accounting

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Standards, rules and regulations, as of July 1, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977? 1 v. (looseleaf) [*850 C]

Finance

Pugh, Marcus W. Federal cost management practices. (Government outlook) *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 39-40.

Great Britain

Spellman, Kevin. Predicting the failure of a construction company. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 54-6.

Law

O'Connor, Thomas F. Teleconference critique of an initial project team assignment: the Privacy act's impact on federal contractors, by Thomas F. O'Connor and Janis E. Combs. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 6-13.

Litigation

Bergman, Bruce J. Military contract litigation - a primer. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 41-7, 50.

Renegotiation

United States. Renegotiation Board. Annual report, 21st, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 38 p. [*319.1 R]

CONTRACTS, LABOR

Duncan, E. Townes. Finality and fair representation: grievance arbitration is not final if the union has breached its duty of fair representation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 309-28.

Notz, William W. Final-offer versus conventional arbitration as means of conflict management, by William W. Notz and Frederick A. Starke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 189-203.

CONTRACTS sold as part of 337 liquidation taxable to corp. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 287.

CONTRIBUTION MARGIN

See Income - Marginal

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Contributions

American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.

Chagy, Gideon. Corporate support is good business. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 26-9.

Greene, James. Assuring ethical conduct abroad. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 18 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 12, Nov. 1976) [*224.7 G]

Herman, Jack. Legislative impact on charitable giving. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 794-7, 822.

Jackson, Peter D. Auditors on the campaign trail - election expenses go public, by Peter D. Jackson and Donald E. Sheehy. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 22-8.

Klepper, Anne. Annual survey of corporate contributions, 1975. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 43 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 720) [*223.9 K]

Levy, Ferdinand K. Common sense approach to corporate contributions, by Ferdinand K. Levy and Gloria M. Shatto. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 36-40.

Margolis, Susan. Business comes to the arts, by Susan Margolis and James Traub. *MBA*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 11, 13-19.

CONTROL and maintenance of professional standards.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Control and maintenance of professional standards. New York, c1977. 12 p. (*Background memorandum*) [*250 Acc]

CONTROLLERS

See also Management accounting

Management control

Asher, Joseph. New comptroller: what's on his mind? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 34, 36, 88, 90.

Francia, Arthur J. Attitudes of management accountants, by Arthur J. Francia, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 35-40.

Gothliff, Daniel L. Treasurer's and controller's desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 511 p. (Appendix A: Treasurer's and controller's functions defined; Appendix B: Working aids.) [223.5 G]

Hernandez, William H. Is the controller an endangered species? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 48-52.

Kiani-Aslani, Rajabali. Do corporate controllers use quantitative tools currently taught in managerial accounting? *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 278-94.

Lawler, Edward E. Comment on a New view of the controller's organization, by J.L. Livingstone and V. Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 44-8.) [*102 R]

Lindo, David K. Can you bring them back alive? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 36-7.

Livingstone, J. Leslie. New view of the controller's organization, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Vijay Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 25-43.) [*102 R]

McKean, John R. Industry approach to owner-manager control and profit performance, by John R. McKean and John J. Kania. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 327-42.

Sathe, Vijay. Who should control division controllers? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 99-104.

Scogna, Oz T. Controlling the controller's department. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 4-5, 10.

Shepherd, Nick. Today's role of the accountant in industry. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.

Sperber, William H. Managing the controller's function in today's environment. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 60-3, 70.

Wilson, Robert S. Operational audits open new horizons for the controller. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 3.

CONTROLLING and accounting for inventories. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 62-118.) [224 H]

CONTROLLING the data processing function. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gothliff. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 201-18.) [223.5 G]

CONUEL, TOM.

Rosenberg, Ronald. Computer jobs: the sky's the limit, by Ronald Rosenberg and Tom Conuel. (On site & insight) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 29, 32-5.

CONVENTION between the United States of America and the Netherlands Antilles with respect to taxes on income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 399-404.

CONVENTIONS

See also Conferences

Corporations - Meetings

Kearney, E. P. International conventions in Ireland. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 18.

Kellogg, Robert W. S&Ls wind up banner year. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13, 40-1.

Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.

Systematic approach to meeting site selection. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8, 50-1.

CONVERTIBLE BONDS

See Bonds - Convertible

CONVEYANCE of title may bar use of 453 with wrap-arounds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 331.

CONWAY, BENJAMIN.

Auditor and EDP development. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 100-5.

CONWAY, LUCIAN G.

Role of international accounting topics in the business curriculum, by Lucian Conway, Mike Thorsen and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 9-12.

COOGAN, PETER F.

Article 9 - an agenda for the next decade. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, April 1978, p. 1012-55.

Practising Law Institute. Equipment leasing 1976. Peter F. Coogan, chairman. New York, 1976. 509 p. (*Commercial law and practice course handbook series*, no. 154) [*143.3 P]

COOK, BRIAN F.

Luckett, Peter F. Classifying assets in statements of financial position, by Peter F. Luckett and Brian F. Cook. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 13-18.

COOK, BRYSON L.

Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 168-72.

Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 90-4.

Personal holding company tax on farm corporations hangs on gross income. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 368-70.

COOK, CARVIN.

Nineteen seventy-seven amendments to the black lung benefits law. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, May 1978, p. 25-9.

COOK, ELLEN.

Flamholtz, Eric G. Connotative meaning and its role in accounting change: a field study, by Eric Flamholtz and Ellen Cook. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 115-39.

COOK, ERROL M.

Auditing advertising costs - an update. *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 2-26. (Includes glossary of advertising industry terminology.)

Executive perks and fringes. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 37-52.

COOK, GAIL C. A.

Economic decision-making: a structural problem. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 19-22.

COOK, J. MICHAEL.

Peer review: auditing the auditors. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 20-3.

COOK, J. P.

Legal responsibilities of chartered accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 121-6.

Legal responsibilities of chartered accountants, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 165-6.

COOK, JAMES.

COOK, JAMES.

- Blood and money. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 37-8.
Cigarette bootlegging: who says crime doesn't pay? *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 43-8.
Mr. Sullivan vs. Mr. O'Neal. *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 89-90, 92.
What's yours is mine. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 76-7.

COOK, JAMES A.

- Selecting a bonding company. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 14-15, 42.

COOK, JAMES R.

- Gallagher, Michael. Industry disenchanted with DP education fairy tale, by Michael Gallagher, Marvin A. Johnston and James R. Cook. *Data management*, v. 16, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.

COOK, JOHN W.

- Educational requirements (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 199-201.) [*106.3 A]

COOK, R. B. D.

- What members think about compulsory professional development. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 548, 551-3.

COOK, RICHARD L.

- Hammond, Kenneth R. POLICY: an aid for decision making and international communication, by Kenneth R. Hammond, Richard L. Cook and Leonard Adelman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 79-93.

COOK, THOMAS M.

- Simulation and statistical analysis of stochastic vehicle routing with timing constraints, by Thomas M. Cook and Robert A. Russell. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 673-87.

COOK, TIMOTHY Q.

- Impact of taxes, risk and relative security supplies on interest rate differentials, by Timothy Q. Cook and Patric H. Hendershott. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1173-86.

COOKE, LAWRENCE H.

- D.P. planning: one year is not enough. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 96, 98.

COOKE, M. TODD.

- Lending institutions urged to take lead, innovate in solving community problems. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 22, 25, 28-30, 38.

COOKE, P. J.

- Finance act 1977: commentary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 42 p. [*759.1 G]
Finance bill, 1977: summary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 24 p. [*759.1 G]

COOKSON, J. S.

- Graham, D. A. Concessionary travel, by D.A. Graham and J.S. Cookson. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 2, Nov. 1975, p. 360-4.

COOL, WILLIAM R.

- Reece, James S. Measuring investment center performance, by James S. Reece and William R. Cool. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 28-30, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 174, 176.

COOLEY, JOHN W.

- Road map for success to inspire and help you in your own personal planning. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 2-6.

COOLEY, PHILIP L.

- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Predicting corporate profitability for investment selection, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and Philip L. Cooley. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 57-65.

COOMBES, ROBERT J.

- Reactions of company accountants to CCA, by Robert J. Coombes and Peter H. Eddy. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 40-8.

COOMBS, WILLIAM E.

- Construction accounting and financial management, by William E. Coombs and William J. Palmer. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 558 p. [250 Con]

COOMER, JAMES C.

- Hill, Kim Quale. Local politicians and their attitudes to planning, by Kim Quale Hill and James C. Coomer. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.

COONEY, JOAN GANZ.

- Woman in the boardroom, an interview with Joan Ganz Cooney conducted by Eliza G.C. Collins and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 77-86.

COONTZ, HERB.

- Data entry via IBM's video/370, by Herb Coontz, Gary Robinson and Jim Lortie. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 1, 4-7.

COOPER, ALAN B.

- Measurement of pension and other labor fringe benefits, by Alan B. Cooper and L.G. Weeks. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 201-19.) [113 E]

COOPER, DANIEL.

- For retailers, new credit problems and opportunities. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 25-9.
For retailers: new credit problems and opportunities. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 40-52.

COOPER, DAVID.

- Accounting information and employee decision making, by David Cooper and Simon Essex. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 201-17.

COOPER, DOROTHY A.

- Less in life, more in law. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 3.
Place in the sun. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 3.
Sad but true. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 3.

COOPER, G. ASHLEY.

- James, William R. Executive compensation: art, science, or muddle? Management salaries, incentives, and overseas compensation, by William R. James, Geoffrey A. Wiegman and G. Ashley Cooper. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 41-92.

COOPER, GORDON E.

- Incorporation of professionals. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 106-16.

COOPER, J. CHRIS.

Caldwell, John K. Executive compensation: 1978 and beyond, by John K. Caldwell and J. Chris Cooper. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 76, 78, 80, 82.

COOPER, J. M.

Apportionment of relevant income. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 28-9.
Finance bill 1978. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p.185-8.
First business loans. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 115, 117-18.
Taxation of 'overseas' employments. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 337-8, 341.

COOPER, JOHN C. B.

Hyperinflation: learning from the past. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 6-8, 17.
Input-output analysis: an overview. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, March 1978, p. 110-12.

COOPER, KERRY.

Impact of SFAS 8 on financial management practices, by Kerry Cooper, Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 26-31.

COOPER, L. E.

Tax-exempt financing for economic development. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 29-39.

COOPER, LYNN H.

Tax-free payments from retirement plans due to disability retirement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 590-1.

COOPER, W. W.

Estes, Ralph W. Comments on and evaluation of a proposed corporate social reporting model. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 159-67.) [*102 A]
From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting, by W.W. Cooper and Yuji Ijiri. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 105-57.) [*102 A]

COOPER, WAYNE ALAN.

Applying the new-jobs credit to the hospitality industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.

COOPERATION WITH LAWYERS

See Lawyers and accountants

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

See Apartment houses, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE BANKS

See Agriculture - Credit
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

COOPERATIVE business enterprise.

Abrahamsen, Martin A. Cooperative business enterprise. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 491 p. [264 A]

COOPERATIVES

See also Agricultural cooperatives
Also under name of special type, e.g., Apartment houses;
Abrahamsen, Martin A. Cooperative business enterprise. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 491 p. [264 A]

Consumer co-ops win some aid. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 31, 1978, p. 105-6.

Dewey, David W. Identifying and clarifying responsibilities - who is responsible for what, and what are the relationships involved? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 12-22.

Trombetta, William L. Patterns for antitrust confrontation? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 12-18.

Wells, Stanley A. Taxes - the games coop people play. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 5-11.

Accounting

Accounting for patronage refunds received. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 4-8.

Anderson, Kinloch. Accounting information-it's not all at the Co-op. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Bradley, Frank L. Big GAAP and little GAAP, edited by Frank L. Bradley. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 4-8.

Sperry, John B. Our environment: cooperative & proprietary. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 103-16.

Data processing

New uses for old ideas. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 1.

Finance

Abrahamsen, Martin A. Cooperative business enterprise. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 491 p. [264 A]

Clark, Irving. Treatment of operating losses - overall, functional and departmental. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 59-63, 68-76.

Financial management

Plante, Leo V. Strategic financing issues for cooperatives, by Leo V. Plante and Thomas W. Berry. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 77-87.

Spohr, Anthony P. Meeting the capital requirements of a cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 54-63, 67-71.

Government regulation

Abrahamsen, Martin A. Cooperative business enterprise. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 491 p. [264 A]

Great Britain

Lewis, John W. Producer co-operatives - can they be successful? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 336-7.

Inventories

Accounting for patronage refunds received. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 4-8.

Management

Abrahamsen, Martin A. Cooperative business enterprise. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 491 p. [264 A]

Dewey, David W. Identifying and clarifying responsibilities - who is responsible for what, and what are the relationships involved? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 12-22.

Krauser, George. Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.

Reports and statements

Accounting for patronage refunds received. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 4-8.

Anderson, Kinloch. Accounting information-it's not all at the Co-op. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Cooperatives

COOPERS & LYBRAND.

Auditing in the public sector: efficiency, economy, and program results, by Felix Pomeranz and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 319 p. [312 A]

Citified accounting. *Forbes*, v. 121, June 26, 1978, p. 32.

Corporate ethics. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 7-11. (Reprint from *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*.)

International directory, 1977-1978. New York, 1977. 109 p. [992 C]

International insurance industry guide. New York, c1977. 169 p. [*400 C]

Lamb, Adrian F. Analysed reporting, by Adrian F. Lamb, Coopers & Lybrand, for the Research Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1977. 211 p. (*Background study*) [*223.1 L]

Leach, Campbell W. Coopers & Lybrand in Canada: a chronicle of the McDonald, Currie years, 1910-1973. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 157 p. [992 C]

Lybrand awards - 1978. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 53-5.

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 24 p. [*103.1 C]

Robertson, Jack C. Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [*715 R]

Sharpening controls: corporate approaches to complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 22 p. (*C&L reports to management*) [*224.7 C]

Tamarkin, Bob. New champion: Coopers & Lybrand. *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 37-8.

United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]

COOTER, ROBERT.

Optimal tax-schedules and rates: Mirrlees and Ramsey. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 756-68.

COOTNER, PAUL H.

Theorems of modern finance in a general equilibrium setting: paradoxes resolved. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 553-62.

COPE, C. R.

Fixed loans - temporary book. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, April 1976, p. 129-32.

COPELAND, BASIL L.

Alternative cost-of-capital concepts in regulation. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 348-61.

COPELAND, BENNY R.

Cost accounting: accumulation, analysis, and control, by Benny R. Copeland and Nelson G. Sullivan. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 634 p. [160 C]

COPELAND, RONALD M.

Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

COPELAND, THOMAS E.

Efficient capital markets: evidence and implications for financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 33-48.

Probability model of asset trading. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 563-78.

COPEMAN, GEORGE.

New profit-sharing law - Britain leads the world. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 56-7, 59-60.

COPIES no longer required with fiduciary returns. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 356.

COPING with today's ethical dilemmas, part 2, a panel discussion moderated by A.J. Vogl. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 82-6, 95, 98-100, 104.

COPPER

See Mining and metallurgy, Copper

COPPIE, COMER S.

City: management by crisis or crisis management? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 13-21.

COPPOCK, ROB.

Dierkes, Meinolf. Europe tries the corporate social report, by Meinolf Dierkes and Rob Coppock. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 21-4.

COPPOCK, WILLIAM G.

Fire loss investigation: a one-way street? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 32, 34, 36.

COPYRIGHTS

See Patents and copyrights

CORBETT, P. GRAHAM.

Why international accounting standards? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 36-9.

CORCORAN, A. WAYNE.

Use of exponentially-smoothed transition matrices to improve forecasting of cash flows from accounts receivable. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 732-9.

CORCORAN, KEVIN J.

Binding arbitration laws for state and municipal workers, by Kevin J. Corcoran and Diane Kutell. (Communications) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.

CORCORAN, MARY.

Structure of female wages. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 165-70.

COREY, E. RAYMOND.

Should companies centralize procurement? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 102-10.

COREY, GORDON R.

Further observations on the taxation of regulated utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 13-18.

CORIAI, JOSEPH P.

Task force seeks shelter from the check blizzard. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 125, 127, 130.

CORLESS, JOHN C.

Internal auditors: the conscience of top management? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 12-16.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Perceptions of independence: a view from the younger members, by John C. Corless and Richard F. Kochanek. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 14-16, 18.

CORLEY, ROBERT N.

Professional fee schedules and the Sherman act, by Robert N. Corley and Richard J. Arnould. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 21-43.

CORMAN, ROBERT S.

Sussman, Alan L. Personal holding company as an estate planning technique, by Alan L. Sussman and Robert S. Corman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 679-86.

CORMIE, DON.

Compliance audits: improving the system for grant programs. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.

CORNELIUS, TONY.

How to improve your practice profitability. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 81-2.

Make a plan for practice development. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 62-3.

CORNELL, BRADFORD.

Mean-absolute-deviation versus least-squares regression estimation of beta coefficients, by Bradford Cornell and J. Kimball Dietrich. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 123-31.

Monetary policy, inflation forecasting and the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 117-27.

Using the option pricing model to measure the uncertainty producing effect of major announcements. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 54-9.

CORNELL, PETER M.

Trade liberalization: how far? how fast? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 41-4.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

New York College of Agriculture and Life Sciences.

Operating results of self-service discount department stores - 1977-78, compiled by Wendell Earle and Willard Hunt. Ithaca, N.Y., c1978. 127 p. [*262 C]

CORNFELD, DAVE L.

Accumulation trusts. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 419-30.

CORNFORTH, STEPHEN H.

Art of interviewing. (Personnel and training) *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 35-7.

Art of interviewing. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 64-5.

CORNWALL, JOHN.

Accounting for development and research expenses. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 21-6.

Accounting for development and research expenses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 20, 1977, p. 493-4, 496.

CORNWELL, JOHN.

Accounting for development and research expenses. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 657-71.

Accounting for development and research expenses, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 30-2.

Accounting for development and research expenses, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 36-40.

Accounting for development and research expenses, part 3. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 4-8.

CORPORATE executives taxable on EBT payments to children.

Accounting for development and research expenses, part 4. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 14-18.

CORP. gets carryover basis on liquidation of its sub. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89-90.

CORPORATE accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [*721 P]

CORPORATE audit committees: policies and practices.

Mautz, R. K. Corporate audit committees: policies and practices, by R.K. Mautz and F.L. Neumann. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, 1977. 121 p. (Research supported by Ernst & Ernst.) [*223.3 M]

CORPORATE balance sheet scoreboard, a significant swing to short-term debt. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 114-150, *passim*.

CORPORATE capital structures and financing patterns: 1977-1980.

Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate capital structures and financing patterns: 1977-1980. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 37 p. (Conference Board report, no. 734) [*224 M]

CORPORATE cash scoreboard: money is there for the capital spending. *Business week*, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 97-126, *passim*.

CORPORATE changes - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 10, 12, 86, 88-93.

CORPORATE collapse: the causes and symptoms.

Argenti, John. Corporate collapse: the causes and symptoms. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 193 p. [242 A]

CORPORATE directors' pay increases significantly. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 7.

CORPORATE directorship practices: role, selection and legal status of the board.

Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: role, selection and legal status of the board, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 161 p. (Joint research report from the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries, Inc. *Conference Board report*, no. 646.) [*223.3 B]

CORPORATE DISTRIBUTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions

CORPORATE DIVESTITURE

See Business separations
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

CORPORATE executives. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 5-39.) [*753 C]

CORPORATE executives taxable on EBT payments to children. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 325-6.

CORPORATE FIDUCIARIES

CORPORATE FIDUCIARIES

See Trust companies and departments

CORPORATE FINANCE

See Corporations - Finance

CORPORATE financial decisions.

Mao, James C. T. Corporate financial decisions. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]

CORPORATE financial information for government decision making.

Ronen, Joshua. Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [*200.7 R]

CORPORATE financial reporting: text and cases.

Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 796 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting.) [150 H]

CORPORATE financing plans: the outlook to 1980.

Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate financing plans: the outlook to 1980. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 4 p. (Information bulletin, no. 20, May 1977.) [*224 M]

CORPORATE flying - changing the way companies do business.

(Transportation) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.

CORPORATE fraud.

Comer, Michael J. Corporate fraud. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 393 p. [177 C]

CORPORATE liquidation and reorganization.

(In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 577-626.) [110 G]

CORPORATE losses are not always deductible.

Taxation for lawyers, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 346.

CORPORATE losses are not always deductible.

(Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 157.

CORPORATE management tax conference.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1976; aspects of income tax compliance and administration. Toronto, c1977. 141 p. [*750.2 C]

CORPORATE manpower planning in Canada.

Conference Board In Canada. Corporate manpower planning in Canada: trends and prospects - a symposium held in Montreal, May 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 94 p. (Canadian studies, no. 41) [*223.8 C]

CORPORATE marketing function: an overview.

Caldwell, G. T. Corporate marketing function: an overview. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1976. 69 p. (Canadian studies, no. 42) [*250 Mar]

CORPORATE MERGERS

See Consolidations and mergers

CORPORATE MODELS

See also Financial models

Benson, Fred S. Corporate model: has management met the challenge? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16.

Caudle, Peter. U.K. chemicals - strategic planning or industrial strategy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 31-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Coulson-Thomas, Colin J. Practical modelling. *Accountants record* (Eng.), March/April 1978, p. 22-3.

Elton, Edwin J. Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.

Ferber, Robert C. Modelling one company's international marketing locations, by Robert C. Ferber and Edward D. De Sa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 44-52.

Francis, Jack Clark. Simultaneous equation model of the firm for financial analysis and planning, by Jack Clark Francis and Dexter R. Rowell. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-44.

Freeman, Smith. Wage trends as performance displays productive potential: a model and application to academic early retirement. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 419-43.

Grinyer, Peter H. Corporate models today: a new tool for financial management, by Peter H. Grinyer and Jeff Wooller. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 316 p. [224 G]

Hicks, Sam A. Choosing the form for business tax incentives. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 708-16.

Higgins, Robert C. How much growth can a firm afford? *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 7-16.

Ijiri, Yuji. Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 I]

Mann, Clive W. Use of a model in long term planning - a case history. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 55-62.

McKeown, James C. Comparative analysis of the predictive ability of adaptive forecasting, re-estimation, and re-identification using box-jenkins time-series analysis on quarterly earnings data, by James C. McKeown and Kenneth S. Lorek. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 658-72.

Miyazaki, Hajime. Rat race and internal labor markets. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 394-418.

Naylor, Thomas H. Integrating models into the planning process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 11-15.

Naylor, Thomas H. Why corporate planning models? *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 87-94.

Petroni, Giorgio. Business policy and management development in large American and European concerns. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 26-35.

Prescott, Edward C. Sequential location among firms with foresight, by Edward C. Prescott and Michael Visscher. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 378-93.

Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning: developing a plan, part 2. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.

Roberts, Edward B. Strategies for effective implementation of complex corporate models. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 26-33.

Sherwood, Dennis. Business computer models-dispelling the myths. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.

Sherwood, Dennis. Computer models - a North Sea oil case study. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 86-8.

Srinivasan, C. A. Strategic planning in a business organization, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 12-18.

Taggart, Robert A. Model of corporate financing decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1467-84.

CORPORATE models today.

Grinyer, Peter H. Corporate models today: a new tool for financial management, by Peter H. Grinyer and Jeff Wooller. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 316 p. [224 G]

CORPORATE NEWS DISCLOSURE

See Corporations - Disclosure of information

CORPORATE PRACTICE BY PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE

See Professional corporations and associations

CORPORATE REPORTS

See Reports

CORPORATE SEPARATIONS

See Business separations
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

CORPORATE shareholder's view of the auditor's report.

Epstein, Marc J. Corporate shareholder's view of the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 6 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]

CORPORATE social accounting.

Estes, Ralph. Corporate social accounting. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 166 p. [110.6 E]

CORPORATE social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions.

Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [*110.6 E]

CORPORATE tax incentives.

Danos, Paul. Corporate tax incentives: an approach to their evaluation, by Paul Danos and Richard Boley. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 140) [*754.2 D]

CORPORATION can't deduct loss on sale of vacation home.

(Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10, 12.

CORPORATION, partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1978 ed. Chicago, 1978. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 5, Jan. 12, 1978, Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

CORPORATION, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1977 ed. Chicago, 1977. 112 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 4, Jan. 13, 1977, Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

CORPORATION, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977.

Research Institute Of America. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977. New York, 1977. 144 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 27, 1977, sect. 3. Previous editions entitled *Partnership, corporation, fiduciary tax return guide*.) [*751.3 R]

CORPORATION taxation in Germany - 1977.

Haskins & Sells. Corporation taxation in Germany - 1977. New York, 1977. 24 p. [*759.1 G]

CORPORATION taxed on income it never received. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 110-11.

CORPORATIONS

See also Business - Form of organization

Government corporations
Professional corporations and associations
Taxation, United States - Corporations

Boswell, Jonathan S. Social and business enterprises: an introduction to organizational economics. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1976. 216 p. [933 B]

Corporate flying - changing the way companies do business. (Transportation) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.

Directory of corporate affiliations, 1977: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., 1977. 1147 p. (Section 1 - Parent companies. Section 2 - Divisions, subsidiaries, affiliates.)[050 D]

Eisenberg, Melvin A. Structure of the corporation: a legal analysis. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976. 333 p. [220 E]

How 1,200 companies performed in 1977. *Business week*, March 20, 1978, p. 79-114, *passim*.

Ijiri, Yuji. Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 I]

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. Corporate wives. *MBA*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 21-4, 27, 30-1.

Katz, Abraham. Planning in the IBM corporation. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 2-7.

Kessler, Robert A. Choosing the appropriate form for the small business, by Robert A. Kessler and Edward Yorio. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 291-334.

Lutz, Raymond P. Reconciling of engineering economy feasibility studies with corporate goals. (Reader's forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 265-74. (Reprinted from *New engineer*, Dec. 1977.)

Redwood, H. Setting corporate objectives. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 2-10.

Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning - part 3: developing a methodology. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 19-37. (Third of three part article.)

Schwab, J. Donald. Form of entity...corporation vs partnership vs sole proprietorship. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13.

Sponsler, Thomas H. Jurisdiction over the corporate agent: the fiduciary shield. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 349-65.

Thompson, Arthur A. Economics of the firm: theory and practice. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 638 p. [933 T]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, June 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 412 p. [*721 U]

Accounting

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

Block, Max. Landmark for financial statements of nonpublic enterprises. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.

Corporations. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 633-747.) [110 W]

Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 796 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*.) [150 H]

Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.

McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]

Parker, Lee D. Management accounting and the corporate environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20, 26.

Spicer, Barry H. Market risk, accounting data and companies' pollution control records. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 67-83.

Canada

Crown corporations under scrutiny. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 19.

Great Britain

Ackah, Sarah. Companies Act 1976. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 41-2.

Keenan, Denis. Accounting records a company must keep. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 109-10.

International

Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Improvements to company law. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 7-8.

Smith, A. T. Cabourn. Accounting for associated companies - should SSAP 1 be modified? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 428-30.

Auditing

Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [*100 B]

De Marco, Victor F. How internal auditors can help CPAs stamp out illegal acts. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 60-5.

Hamilton, Robert E. Model of external auditing: signaling by managers. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1977. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 36) [*170 H]

Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.

Meek, Ruth W. Auditor and insurance, by Ruth W. Meek and Gordon C.A. Dickson. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 597-8, 600.

Miller, Daniel E. Annual audit revisited, edited by Daniel E. Miller and based on a questionnaire survey conducted by Joseph A. Sciarino. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 38-44.

Pike, Richard H. Audit committees and the external auditor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 342-3.

Scott, George M. Internal audit - a tool for management control, by George M. Scott and Bart H. Ward. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 32-6, 37.

Some possible contributions of independent auditors to the efficiency of capital markets. George Benston, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 62-151.) [*103.1 A]

Study reveals methods used for questionable payments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.

von Kaschnitz, Egon. Audit committees for privately owned companies? (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 48-9.

Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.

Great Britain

Ackah, Sarah. Companies Act 1976. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 41-2.

Atkins, Hilton. Audit of public companies, by Hilton Atkins and Robin Atkins. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 6-7.

Woolf, Emile. Small companies - audit or review? By Emile Woolf and Geoffrey Holmes. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 23-4.

India

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Guide to company audit. 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1972. 76 p. [*222 I]

Ireland

Donnelly, John. Verification of title. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 35, 37-9.

New Zealand

Hays, Peter L. Corporate collapses and bad management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 365-8.

Disclosure of information

See also Insider transactions

Adams, Frances Louise. Competing merger offers - disclosure and related problems. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1195-1224.

Arthur Young Management Services. Sharing the facts: current law and practice on disclosure of information. London, 1976. 58 p., plus appendices. [*150 A]

Barrett, Edgar. Extent of disclosure in annual reports of large companies in seven countries. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 1-25.

Barron, Robert A. SEC cracks down on outside directors. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 179-81.

Barron, Robert A. SEC to act on report of advisory committee on corporate disclosure. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-9.

Beaver, William H. Current trends in corporate disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.

Benjamin, James J. Disclosure of information regarding corporate social responsibility, by James J. Benjamin, Keith G. Stanga and Robert H. Strawser. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-7.

Benston, George J. Appraisal of the costs and benefits of government-required disclosure: SEC and FTC requirements. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 30-62.

Beresford, Dennis R. Disclosure advisory committee issues final report, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC gives more guidance on perquisites disclosures, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC responds to advisory committee's report, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.

Berkeley, Alan J. Section 21(a) reports: the commission continues to set new standards for corporate directors, by Alan J. Berkeley and Philip N. Smith. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 255-60.

Bigay, Louis. IASC approves publications. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

Bigay, Louis. SEC issues segment reporting rules. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6, 64.

Bigay, Louis. SEC panel sees no need for change. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10.

Black, Lewis S. Shareholder democracy and corporate governance. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 291-317.

Chandra, Gyan. Management reluctance to disclosure: an empirical study, by Gyan Chandra and Melvin N. Greenball. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 141-54.

- Coffee, John C. Beyond the shut-eyed sentry: toward a theoretical view of corporate misconduct and an effective legal response. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1099-1278.
- Cox, James D. Disclosure of information unrelated to decision-making. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 148-53.
- Currie, I. Terry. Securities law - rule 10b-5 - defense of in pari delicto bars private damage action brought against tipper by tippee who fails to disclose before trading. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 208-18.
- Directors' responsibility re: management's financial projections. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 79. (Excerpt from *SEC accounting report*, March 1978.)
- Do the SEC disclosure rules have an impact on your small business? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 5-7.
- Ernst & Ernst. Social responsibility disclosure: 1976 survey of Fortune 500 annual reports. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 39 p. [*223.9 E]
- Foreign corrupt practices act - how to comply with the new law and avoid penalties. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 3-5.
- Freedman, Solomon. International minimum disclosure and procedural rules. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 259-75.
- Georgeson & Co. Reluctant marriage, joint project by Georgeson & Co. and Lind Brothers Inc. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 33-60.
- Gillis, John G. Disclosure developments. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 14-15, 76.
- Going private transactions - new rules proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Corporate signaling, external accounting, and capital market equilibrium: evidence on dividends, income, and extraordinary items. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 26-79.
- Goodland, John. Disclose, present or communicate? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 446-7.
- Gormley, R. James. Disclosure of auditor changes and disagreements under SEC rules. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 3-13.
- Hermann, Mildred M. SEC publishes disclosure report. (FAF newsletter) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 76.
- How to disclose executive perks - SEC answers questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 1-3.
- Information begins at home. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 12.
- IRS to reduce its questions on payments to 5 from 11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 28.
- Karmel, Roberta S. Business confidentiality under attack - freedom of information and privacy, by Roberta S. Karmel and James N. Benedict. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 72-76.
- Kempin, Frederick G. Use and misuse of inside information by corporate managers and other insiders. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 139-69.
- Key accounting concepts are outlined in proposed statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 4-32.
- Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.
- Management benefits will be closely scrutinized under SEC proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 1-3.
- Murphy, Richard A. Problems with questionable corporate payments at home and abroad. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 99-111.
- Prentice-Hall. Digest of the report of the Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure to the Securities and Exchange Commission, November 3, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 69 p. (SEC compliance, financial reporting and forms, report bulletin 11, v. 2, Nov. 11, 1977, section 2.) [*721 P]
- Randall, Robert F. Kapnick says internal accountants have public responsibilities, too. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. More companies make S-R disclosures. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9, 59.
- Reed, Omer Lee. Sunshine society and the legal regulation of business through compulsory disclosure. (Comments) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 83-101.
- Regulation S-K keeps growing - here are four new items. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 3.
- Roth, Allan. Arab boycott and the federal securities laws. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 318-47.
- Roth, Allan. U.S. corporations and the Arab boycott, part 1. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.
- Schechtman, Daniel. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 70-2.
- Scienter and SEC injunction suits. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 1018-28.
- SEC acts on recommendations of disclosure advisory group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 12, 14.
- SEC Disclosure Committee issues final report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.
- SEC issues plans to implement Advisory Committee recommendations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 7-8.
- SEC rule on going private aims to protect the small investor. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- SEC sets guidelines for outside directors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10.
- SEC '77. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 184 p. (v. 5. Reprinted from *New York law journal*, Dec. 13, 1976.) [721 S]
- Siegel, Joel. Corporate disclosures and the evaluation of the quality of earnings. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall), v. 16, May 1978, p. 20-5.
- Siegel, Joel. Look at corporate disclosure of information, by Joel Siegel and Diana Vissicelli. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 517-19, 523.
- Silets, Harvey M. Summonses, subpoenas, grand or otherwise - the government search for corporate information, by Harvey M. Silets and Gary S. Glazer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 795-805. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- Skitmore, Patricia. Legal aspects of disclosure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.
- Smith, Barbara J. Congressional treatment of confidential business information: proposals to avert unwarranted disclosure. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 769-91.
- SOP proposed on supplementary current value information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.
- Spicer, Barry H. Investors, corporate social performance and information disclosure: an empirical study *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 94-111.
- Spicer, Barry H. Market risk, accounting data and companies' pollution control records. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 67-83.

- U.N. may audit business. (Accounting) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 98, 100.
- Vernick, Louis. Disclosure of management perks. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 79-80.
- Vitalon, James W. Replacement cost accounting: a study of its effect on growth and cyclical stock characteristics. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 27-9.
- Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure approach for directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 162, 164, 166.
- Weiss, Elliott J. Using disclosure to activate the board of directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 63-114.
- White, Gerald I. More on current trends in corporate disclosure - comment and reply. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-6, 48.
- Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.

Great Britain

- Morley, Michael F. Information for Scottish wage negotiators. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 23-4.
- UK accepts three-tier system of disclosure. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, March 1978, p. 20.

International

- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Improvements to company law. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 7-8.

Finance

See also Going public

- Arditti, Fred D. Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a critical analysis of the classical textbook weighted average, by Fred D. Arditti and Haim Levy. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 24-34.
- Brennan, M. J. Corporate income taxes, valuation, and the problem of optimal capital structure, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 103-14.
- Brown, Harold A. Bank corporate services are coming of age, by Harold A. Brown and Kalman J. Cohen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 18-22.
- Cobbs, John. Tax that is killing investment. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Corporations. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 633-747.) [110 W]
- Donaldson, Gordon. New framework for corporate debt policy. (HBR Classic) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 149-64.
- Elton, Edwin J. Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.
- Geske, Robert. Valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 541-52.
- Institutional Investor (Magazine). Annual financing directory, 1977. 6th ed. New York, 1977. 104 p. [*224 I]
- Kelly, Paul K. New financing techniques on Wall Street. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 918-27.) [223.5 W]
- Kim, E. Han. Mean-variance theory of optimal capital structure and corporate debt capacity. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 45-63.
- Laber, Gene. Repurchases of bonds through tender offers: implications for shareholder wealth. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 7-13.

- Mao, James C. T. Corporate financial decisions. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate capital structures and financing patterns: 1977-1980. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 37 p. (Conference Board report, no. 734) [*224 M]
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate financing plans: the outlook to 1980. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 4 p. (Information bulletin, no. 20, May 1977.) [*224 M]
- Matthews, William M. Corporate cash management plus prime pricing equal lower regional bank earnings, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 16, 19-23.
- Merville, Larry J. Financial planning in a decentralized firm under conditions of competitive capital markets, by L.J. Merville and L.A. Tavis. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 17-23.
- Moss, Kenneth A. Which stocks pass these dividend tests? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 83-5.
- Paid-in capital - capital upon formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 504-28.) [110 S]
- Paid-in capital - changes subsequent to corporate formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 529-62.) [110 S]
- Redelinghuys, Hein F. Some aspects of the effect of financing on current cost income determination. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 155-8.
- Reichler, Richard. Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]
- Rendleman, Richard J. Effects of default risk on the firm's investment and financing decisions. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 45-53.
- Spiro, Herbert T. Finance for the nonfinancial manager. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 255 p. [224 S]
- Taggart, Robert A. Model of corporate financing decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1467-84.
- Taussig, Joseph K. ESOPs - a creative financial alternative. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 942-61.) [223.5 W]
- Truex, G. Robert. New challenges in corporate lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Walker, Ernest W. Financial differences between large and small firms, by Ernest W. Walker and J. William Petty. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 61-8.
- Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*, edited by J. Fred Weston and Maurice B. Goudzwaard. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1181 p. [223.5 W]
- Woo, John C. H. Impact of replacement cost accounting on financial performance, by John C.H. Woo and Shirish B. Seth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 48-54.
- Zanker, F. W. A. Cost of capital for debt-financed investments. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 277-83.

Canada

- Biggs, K. A. Corporate financing and liquidity. *Cost and management* (Can), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 20-4.
- Mitchell, Warren J. A. Income bonds and debentures: the awakening giant. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can), v. 12, March 1978, p. 24-5.

Great Britain

- Goch, Desmond. Small is beautiful. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 183-4.

India

- Venugopal, K. Multi-pronged attacks on corporate sector financing - as we see to-day. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 759-60.

International

Institutional Investor (Magazine). Annual financing directory, 1977. 6th ed. New York, 1977. 104 p. [*224 I]

Financial management

- Allen, Charles R. Nine tips on corporate finance for the '80s. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 18-23.
- Alonzo, Martin V. Corporate strategy for combating inflation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 57-60.
- Basu, S. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: a comment, by S. Basu and J. R. Hanna. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 192-7.
- Cabot, Louis W. Corporate support of education: no strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 139-44.
- Cash management: the new art of wringing more profit from corporate funds. (Finance) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.
- Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Weighted average cost of capital and finite flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 217-27.
- How Eltra makes its growth plans happen. (Management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 111-12.
- Hoyle, Robert S. Capital budgeting models and planning: an evolutionary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 24-31.
- Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and others. 1st Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1974. 955 p. [110 W]
- Kessler, Robert A. Planning a corporate power-financial structure, by Robert A. Kessler and James H. Hancock. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 13-34.
- Kopel, Bernard. Time is ripe for an automated corporate payment system. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Feb. 1978, p. 26-7, 36-7.
- Malott, Robert H. Corporate support of education: some strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 133-8.
- Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]
- Pater, Orazio M. Corporate EFT: the new partnership. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19, 43.
- Petersen, Russell J. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: more data and a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 198-203.
- Pritchard, Robert E. Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977 436 p. [224 P]
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning: developing a plan, part 2. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.
- Saksena, Ram M. Formulation of an optimal credit policy by a firm under conditions of uncertainty. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 349-54, 366.
- Singhvi, Surendra S. Allocating corporate expenses: why and how? (Corporate budgeting and financial management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 290-3.
- Ulrich, Thomas A. Measuring your banking relationship. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Weston, J. Fred. Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]
- Young, Allan E. Accounting for treasury stock. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 217-30.

Canada

Crown corporations under scrutiny. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 19.

Japan

Murakami, Teruyasu. Recent changes in long range corporate planning in Japan. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 2-5.

Financial relations

See Public relations

Germany (Federal Republic)

Thuemmel, Hans. Germany: piercing the corporate veil. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 13-16.

Government regulation

- Bartolini, Anthony L. Responding to the IRS eleven questions investigations: where practitioners stand. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 16-20.
- Benston, George J. Appraisal of the costs and benefits of government-required disclosure: SEC and FTC requirements. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 30-62.
- Challenges to corporate privacy. *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 44-6.
- deButts, John D. Top management's public role defined. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 97-106.
- DeMott, Deborah A. Reweaving the corporate veil: management structure and the control of corporate information. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 182-221.
- Hanson, Walter E. How government hampers capital formation. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.
- Jensen, Michael C. Can the corporation survive? By Michael C. Jensen and William H. Meckling. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 31-7.
- Manning, Bayless. Thinking straight about corporate law reform. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 3-29.
- Nader, Ralph. Taming the giant corporation, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. New York, Norton, c1976. 312 p. [228.2 N]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [*721 P]
- Randall, Robert F. Departments of red tape. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.
- Scheibla, Shirley. Bossing the boss? Management's right to manage has come under mounting attack. *Barron's*, July 17, 1978, p. 4-5, 8, 12. (Reprint file. *B)
- SEC chairman calls for independent corporate boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Securities and Exchange Commission. (In *Federal regulation and regulatory reform*. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Washington, 1976. p. 17-54.) [*313 U]
- Sommer, A. A. Impact of the SEC on corporate governance. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 115-45.
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 (Public law 95-213). Washington, 1977. 7 p. (91 Stat. 1494, 95th Congress, Dec. 19, 1977) [*224.7 U]

Great Britain

- Atkins, Hilton. Audit of public companies, by Hilton Atkins and Robin Atkins. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 6-7.
- Companies legislation: make time for it. (News and comment) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 5.
- Industrial democracy. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.

Ireland

- Companies legislation: make time for it. (News and comment) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 5.

Great Britain

- Bello, Olaseni A. Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.
- Pitfield, Ronald R. Duties of a company secretary, by Ronald R. Pitfield and Percy F. Hughes. 4th ed. London, Secretaries Journal, 1976. 359 p. [*202.6 P]

History

- Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. Business and economic history, edited by Paul Uselding. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1975. 151 p. [*200.9 B]
- Seavoy, Ronald E. Public service origins of the American business corporation. *Business history review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 30-60.

International

- Economics of multi-plant operation: an international comparisons study, by F. M. Scherer and others. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1975. 448 p. [220 E]
- Radez, Richard E. Applying industry specialization internationally. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 95-104.

Japan

- Chiba, Atsuko. Will Japanese companies join the U.S. takeover craze? (Investment banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 181-2, 184.
- Sample of articles of incorporation of a Japanese Kabushiki Kaisha (joint stock corporation). *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 51-3. (Special item)

Large-scale

- Baumol, William J. On the proper cost tests for natural monopoly in a multiproduct industry. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 809-22.
- Cornell, Peter M. Trade liberalization: how far? how fast? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 41-4.
- Economics of multi-plant operation: an international comparisons study, by F. M. Scherer and others. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1975. 448 p. [220 E]
- Ijiri, Yuji. Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 I]

Law

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Ethical responsibilities of corporate lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, March 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings Arlie House Conference, Arlie, Va., June 9-11, 1977.)
- Baker, David S. U.S. view through the corporate veil, by David S. Baker and V. Scott Killingsworth. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 3-11.
- Businessman's view of lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 817-45.
- Eisenberg, Melvin A. Structure of the corporation: a legal analysis. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976. 333 p. [220 E]

- Hershman, Mendes. Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.

- Hutchinson, James S. Civil procedure - attorney-client privilege - privilege protects communications made by corporate employee to secure legal advice and a matter committed to a professional legal advisor is prima facie committed to secure legal advice. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 667-82.

- Lieberman, Jethro K. New fire in the drive to reform corporation law. (Legal affairs commentary) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 98-100.

- Lynch, Charles J. Concern for the interest of minority shareholders under modern corporation laws. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 19-59.

- Manning, Bayless. Thinking straight about corporate law reform. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 3-29.

- Rast, L. Edmund. What the chief executive looks for in his corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 811-15.

- Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

- Sponsler, Thomas H. Jurisdiction over the corporate agent: the fiduciary shield. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 349-65.

- Young, Gordon G. Federal corporate law, federalism, and the federal courts. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 146-81.

Australia

- Baxt, Robert. Rae report - quo vadis? Melbourne, Butterworths, 1974, c1975. 196 p. [*721 B]

- Baxt, Robert. When is a golden handshake permitted? (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 49-50.

- Kenley, W. J. Submission to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on public accounts and financial accounts of statutory authorities. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 554, 557-61.

- Nash, Gerard. Duty to lodge annual return. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 249-51.

- Ryan, Patricia. Priorities in payment of company debts. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 124-45.

Canada

- Touche Ross & Co. Canada business corporations act - an analysis. New York, 1977. 134 p. [*228.1 C]

European Economic Community

- Bartholomew, E. G. EEC: harmonisation of company and fiscal law in Europe. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 157-9.

- Jones, Frank H. Company profits and dividends. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 134-6.

- Lafferty, Michael. Accounting in Europe. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1975. 425 p. [*117 E]

- Nobes, C. W. Harmonisation of corporate accounting and taxation in the EEC. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 237-9, 241.

Florida

- Brown, Bowman. Corporate, securities and banking law aspects of workouts, by Bowman Brown, Brian Nordwall and Michael L. Ashner. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 979-1005.

- Louv, Arthur R. Developments in Florida corporate law and securities regulation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 931-78.

Great Britain

- Ackah, Sarah. Companies Act 1976. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 41-2.

- Arthur Young Management Services. Sharing the facts: current law and practice on disclosure of information. London, 1976. 58 p., plus appendices. [*150 A]
- Burton, E. Raymond. Examining the problems of breach of confidence. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3, 45.
- Changes in company law. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 21.
- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Legal requirements for accounting records. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 74-5.
- Davison, Ian Hay. Should a statutory audit be required for the smaller company? *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 73-8.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. There's more to this Companies Bill than meets the eye. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 21-3.
- Industrial democracy. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Guide to the accounting requirements of the Companies acts. 5th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1977. 39 p. [*228.1 G]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Professional Standards Committee. Statement on the Inspectors' report on Lonrho Ltd. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 76.
- Jack, R. B. Changes in company law, part 1. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 418-21.
- Keenan, Denis. Admission of securities to listing on the Stock Exchange. (PE 1) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 113-14.
- Keenan, Denis. More interesting way to test your knowledge of company law. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 112-13.
- Law to be strengthened on conduct of company directors. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Overwhelming case for self-regulation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 479.
- Skimore, Patricia. Minority shareholders and the law. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, March 1978, p. 118-19.
- Willott, Robert. Current accounting law and practice, 1977. 2nd ed. London, Street & Maxwell, 1977. 565 p. [117 G]

India

- Handa, Jagdish K. Provisions relating to branch office. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 387-9.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Statement on the amendments to schedule VI to the Companies act, 1956. New Delhi, 1976. 100 p. [*228.1 I]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Guide to company audit. 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1972. 76 p. [*222 I]
- Lohiya, R. K. Providing a self-regulating model of corporate management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 291-4, 297.
- Santhanam, R. Tax implications of amalgamations of companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 584-96.
- Some thoughts on Sachar committee report. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 405-6.

International

- International Securities Law Conference, 2nd, London, 1975. Multinational approaches - corporate insiders, edited by Louis Loss. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 280 p., plus appendices. [721 I]
- Keenan, Denis. Drawing aside the corporate veil. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 2-3.

Malaysia

- Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

Michigan

- Kasischke, Louis W. Guide to dissolution of a Michigan corporation. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27-32.

New Zealand

- Gaffikin, M. J. R. Critical study of the accounting disclosure requirements of the New Zealand companies acts. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1977. 22 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 16) [*150 G]

Singapore

- Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

South Africa

- Bunting, John. Companies amendment act. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 159, 162.
- Naish, Richard. Property valuation and the companies' act. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8.

Virginia

- Twenty-second annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: business associations. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1369-76.

Management

- American Assembly. Ethics of corporate conduct. New York, 1977. 10 p. (photocopy) (Report of the 52nd American Assembly, April 14-17, 1977, Harriman, N.Y.) [*209.1 A]
- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 41-60. (Reprinted from *Business lawyer*, Nov. 1976.)
- Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.
- Browne, Robert S. Color the board white, then add a little black. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 22-4.
- Digman, Lester A. How well-managed organizations develop their executives. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 63-80.
- Eisenberg, Melvin A. Structure of the corporation: a legal analysis. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976. 333 p. [220 E]
- Enhancing the ethics posture. Guidelines for formulating corporate policies. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*, v. 20, June 1978, entire issue. (Comment)
- Georgeson & Co. Reluctant marriage, joint project by Georgeson & Co. and Lind Brothers Inc. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 33-60.
- Hall, William K. SBU's: hot, new topic in the management of diversification. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 17-25.
- Hershman, Mendes. Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.
- How to stop the buck short of the top. (Management) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 82-3.
- Is corporate social responsibility a dead issue? *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 4-20.
- Jacobs, Arnold S. How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.
- Jacobs, Arnold S. Liability for corporate mismanagement under Rule 10b-5. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 13-34.
- Jones, Mary Gardiner. Consumer affairs office - essential element in corporate policy and planning. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 63-73.

- Katz, Abraham. Planning in the IBM corporation. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 2-7.
- Kempin, Frederick G. Use and misuse of inside information by corporate managers and other insiders. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 139-69.
- Kumar, Parmanand. Long-range planning practices by U.S. companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 31-3, 38.
- Letters. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 10-23. (Responses from Fortune 500 executives.)
- Louden, J. Keith. One hat or two. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 24-33.
- Marcus, Sumner. Assault on managerial autonomy, by Sumner Marcus and Kenneth D. Walters. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 57-66.
- McKean, John R. Industry approach to owner-manager control and profit performance, by John R. McKean and John J. Kania. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 327-42.
- McSwiney, James W. Mead corporation view. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.
- Naor, Jacob. New approach to corporate planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 55-9.
- Naylor, Thomas H. Why corporate planning models? *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 87-94.
- Over 65 - and still in charge. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 18-19.
- Parker, Lee D. Management accounting and the corporate environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20, 26.
- Perham, John C. How should companies be run? *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 88-9, 91.
- Petroni, Giorgio. Business policy and management development in large American and European concerns. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 26-35.
- Planning for future perfect. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 27-31.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.
- Rogers, S. J. Bullock report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 21-2.
- Scott, George M. Internal audit - a tool for management control, by George M. Scott and Bart H. Ward. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 32-6, 37.
- Shapiro, Irving A. Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.
- Shapiro, Irving S. Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.
- Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Why do companies succumb to price fixing, by Jeffrey Sonnenfeld and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 145-57.
- Wheelwright, Steven C. Reflecting corporate strategy in manufacturing decisions. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 57-66.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Topfer, Armin. Corporate planning and control in German industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 59-68.

India

- Lohiya, R. K. Providing a self-regulating model of corporate management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 291-4, 297.
- Some thoughts on Sachar committee report. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 405-6.

Japan

- Conference Board. Board of directors in Japan. New York, 1977. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 28, Sept. 1977) [*223.3 C]

New Zealand

- Hays, Peter L. Corporate collapses and bad management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 365-8.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Loeb, Martin. Soviet success indicators and the evaluation of divisional management, by Martin Loeb and Wesley A. Magat. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 103-21.

Meetings

See also Conferences
Conventions

- Evans, William J. Parliamentary procedure for board and shareholder meetings. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 24-47.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. Annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert 38th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1978. 276 p. [*223.2 G]
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Shareholder questions at annual meetings: a summary guide for 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*223.4 H]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Shareholders' questions for 1977. New York, c1977. 15 p. [*233.4 P]
- Pitfield, Ronald R. Duties of a company secretary, by Ronald R. Pitfield and Percy F. Hughes. 4th ed. London, Secretaries Journal, 1976. 359 p. [*202.6 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Questions which may be asked at stockholders meetings, 1977. New York, c1976. 10 p. [*223.4 P]
- Straus, David. Making board meetings work: the Doyle/Straus interaction method, by David Straus and Michael Doyle. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 4-19.
- What stockholders are asking - some typical questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 5-6.

Australia

- Baxt, Robert. Power of directors to censor material to be considered at company meetings. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 45-8.

Multinational

See Corporations, Multinational

Netherlands

- Dyson, R. G. Participation in planning - a study of two organizations in the Netherlands. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 61-9.

New Zealand

- Bowker, K. Audit of Maori Incorporations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 248-52.
- Fogelberg, Graeme. Ownership and control of New Zealand's largest listed companies. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 245-7.

Officers

See also Controllers
Corporations - Secretaries
Directors
Treasurers

- Aburdene, Patricia. Beyond executive stress: board responsibility for CEO mental health. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 27-40.

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 41-60. (Reprinted from *Business lawyer*, Nov. 1976.)

Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: role, selection and legal status of the board, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 161 p. (Joint research report from the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries, Inc. *Conference Board report*, no. 646.) [*223.3 B]

Baxt, Robert. Can auditors seek indemnity for negligence from officers of the company? (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48.

Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.

Charan, Ram. President and the board of directors: head-on collision. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 57-66.

Cohen, Avery S. Outside director - selection, responsibilities, and contribution to the public corporation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 837-58.

Duncan, Sue. Professional director: a conversation with Joseph W. Barr, by Sue Duncan and Stan Reed. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 48-67.

Fram, Eugene H. Insider's view of audit committees. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 40-6.

Jurkus, Anthony F. Multiple executive office: panacea or selective cure. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 15-19.

Letters. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 10-23. (Responses from Fortune 500 executives.)

Louden, J. Keith. One hat or two. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 24-33.

Mace, Myles L. Should the retiring CEO stay on the board? (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 16-18, 22.

McSwiney, James W. Mead corporation view. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.

Miller, Ernest C. Executive profile: how do you stack up? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-4.

Nervig, James E. Proper application of the fairness doctrine in the corporate opportunity area. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 405-20.

Newman, Robert P. Controlling the sycophant: policies and techniques of corporation presidents, by Robert P. Newman and Lyle Sussman. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 14-21.

Officers' returns to be audited with corporation. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, cover 3.

Palmieri, Victor H. Lawyer's role: an argument for change. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 30, 34, 38, 40.

Pitfield, Ronald R. Duties of a company secretary, by Ronald R. Pitfield and Percy F. Hughes. 4th ed. London, Secretaries Journal, 1976. 359 p. [*202.6 P]

Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.

SEC chairman calls for independent corporate boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10, 12.

Sturm, Paul W. Choosing the next boss - why so many bosses do it badly. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 44-8, 50.

United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Interlocking directorates among the major U.S. corporations. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 33-63. (reprint)

U.S. chief executives assess tax reform. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 42-5. (A survey of chief executive officers of the Fortune 500, commissioned by Touche Ross.)

Great Britain

Buckley, R. A. Industrial democracy and two tier boards. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 39-41.

Indemnification

Schaeffler, Michael A. Liabilities of office: indemnification and insurance of corporate officers and directors. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1976. 326 p. [223.3 S]

International

Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Improvements to company law. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 7-8.

Liability

McAdams, Tony. Personal accountability in the corporate sector, by Tony McAdams and C. Burk Tower. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 67-82.

Schaeffler, Michael A. Liabilities of office: indemnification and insurance of corporate officers and directors. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1976. 326 p. [223.3 S]

Reports and statements

See also Reports

Accessing SEC information. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 10.

Annual reports are better, but ... (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [*174 A]

Barrett, Edgar. Extent of disclosure in annual reports of large companies in seven countries. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 1-25.

Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4, 6.

Financial Analysts Federation. Corporate Information Committee. Report... 1976-1977, including evaluation of corporate financial reporting in selected industries for the year 1975. New York, 1977. 112 p. [*174 F]

How to report intercorporate tax allocations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 2-3.

Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.

SEC acts on recommendations of disclosure advisory group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 12, 14.

Want to disagree with an SEC position? Here's how. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 2-3.

Williams, William D. FAF Corporate information committee awards for excellence in corporate reporting for 1976. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 42-5.

Australia

Kenley, W. J. Submission to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on public accounts and financial accounts of statutory authorities. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 554, 557-61.

Leppinus, G. M. Accounting for company income tax: the 1977 position. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 33-8.

Great Britain

- Arthur Young Management Services. Sharing the facts: current law and practice on disclosure of information. London, 1976. 58 p., plus appendices. [*150 A]
- Future of company reports. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 29.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Professional Standards Committee. Statement on the Inspectors' report on Lonrho Ltd. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 76.
- Jarvis, W. J. Changing face of corporate reporting. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 7-9.
- Morley, Michael F. Value added statement: an innovation in corporate reports. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 165-7, 169-70.

Ireland

- Donnelly, John. Verification of title. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 35, 37-9.

Netherlands

- Going concern problems - a Dutch view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.

Secretaries

- Pitfield, Ronald R. Duties of a company secretary, by Ronald R. Pitfield and Percy F. Hughes. 4th ed. London, Secretaries Journal, 1976. 359 p. [*202.6 P]

Security

- Burstein, Harvey. Beyond cops and robbers: a note on corporate security. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-2.
- Walker, David. Coping with violence: security measures for corporations. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 10-12, 14-18.

Social responsibility

See also Business - Social responsibility

- Abbate, Fred J. Kilowatts and morality: the new criticism of utility decision-making. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/1, p. 2-7.
- Anderson, Robert H. Social responsibility accounting: evaluating its objectives, concepts and principles. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 32-5.
- Bank Of America. Bibliography of corporate social responsibility: programs and policies. 1976/volume 5. San Francisco, 1976. 82 p. [*223.9 B]
- Bank Of America. Community and the bank: a report on 1975 social policy activities. San Francisco, 1976. 25 p. [*600 B]
- Bello, Olaseni A. Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.
- Benjamin, James J. Disclosure of information regarding corporate social responsibility, by James J. Benjamin, Keith G. Stanga and Robert H. Strawser. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-7.
- Biegler, John C. Toward closing the corporate credibility gap. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 3-5.
- Blake, David H. Social auditing: evaluating the impact of corporate programs, by David H. Blake, William C. Frederick and Mildred S. Myers. New York, Praeger, c1976. 168 p. [179 B]
- Bowman, Edward H. Strategy, annual reports, and alchemy. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 64-71.
- Bradshaw, Thornton F. One corporation's view of social responsibility. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.

- Brummet, R. Lee. Synopsis of the presentation on corporate social accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 37-42.) [*106.3 A]
- Cabot, Louis W. Corporate support of education: no strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 139-44.
- Carroll, Archie B. Setting operational goals for corporate social responsibility. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 35-8.
- Churchill, Neil C. Reporting on corporate social responsibility: a progress report, by Neil C. Churchill and Arthur B. Toan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 5-17.
- Collinsworth, E. T. Corporate accountability is alive and well. *Business and society review*, no. 27, Fall 1978, p. 65-7.
- Commerce Department moves ahead with social performance index. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.
- Company performance roundup: a quarterly review of notable company achievements and failures in areas of public concern. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 81-4.
- Conference Board Antitrust Forum. Articulating the tensions: social, political and economic components of competition. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 23 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 29, Oct. 1977) [*236 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Corporate ethics. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 7-11. (Reprint from *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*.)
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax effects of corporate social responsibility decisions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Marc J. Epstein. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 86-92.) [751 N]
- DeHaven, Donald L. Change in moral awareness: a positive approach to social responsibility, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Dierkes, Meinolf. Europe tries the corporate social report, by Meinolf Dierkes and Rob Coppock. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 21-4.
- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [*110.6 E]
- Ernst & Ernst. Social responsibility disclosure: 1976 survey of Fortune 500 annual reports. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 39 p. [*223.9 E]
- Estes, Ralph. Inefficient markets theorem, or why there will always be a need for social accounting. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 153-62.) [*102 A]
- Felix, William L. Who's afraid of social disclosure? an introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 1-3.
- Grojer, Jan-Erik. Social accounting: a Swedish attempt, by Jan-Erik Grojer and Agneta Stark. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 349-86.
- Hegarty, W. Harvey. Achieving corporate success in external affairs, by W. Harvey Hegarty, John C. Aplin and Richard A. Cosier. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 65-74.
- Holmes, Sandra L. Adapting corporate structure for social responsiveness. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 47-54.
- Ingram, Robert W. Impact of social responsibility disclosures on security returns. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 160 p. (Thesis - Texas Tech University) [110.6 I]
- Is corporate social responsibility a dead issue? *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 4-20.

- Jensen, Robert E. Phantasmagoric accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1976, c1977. 209 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 14) [*110.6 J]
- Malott, Robert H. Corporate support of education: some strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 133-8.
- McAdams, Tony. Personal accountability in the corporate sector, by Tony McAdams and C. Burk Tower. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 67-82.
- McAfee, Jerry. Responsibilities shared by corporations and society. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 28-31.
- McComb, Desmond. Some guidelines on social accounting in the US. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 50-2.
- McNeil, Kenneth. Understanding organizational power: building on the Weberian legacy. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 65-90.
- Mobraaten, William L. Social responsibility of the treasurer. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1144-63.) [223.5 W]
- Murphy, Patrick E. Evolution: corporate social responsiveness. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Murphy, Thomas A. Worldwide corporation's role in society: General Motors - a case example. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 38-40.
- Murphy, Thomas A. Worldwide corporation's role in society: General Motors - a case example. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 38-40.
- Participation II: a social responsibilities report - part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Nov. 1977, p. 16-18, 21, 23.
- Post, James E. Corporate responsiveness and organizational learning, by James E. Post and Marilyn Mellis. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 57-63.
- Preston, Lee E. Analyzing corporate social performance: methods and results. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 135-50.
- Preston, Lee E. Comparing corporate social performance - Germany, France, Canada, and the U.S., by Lee E. Preston, Francoise Rey and Meinolf Dierkes. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 40-9.
- Randall, Robert F. More companies make S-R disclosures. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9, 59.
- Rowe, Kenneth. Integrating social responsibility into the corporate structure, by Kenneth Rowe and John Schlacter. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 7-12.
- Siegel, Joel. Case for the implementation of corporate social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Ira Siegel. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 81-4.
- Smith, David Horton. United Way is the name, monopoly is the game. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 30-4.
- Social performance index soon available. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 16.
- Spicer, Barry H. Investors, corporate social performance and information disclosure: an empirical study. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 94-111.
- Spicer, Barry H. Market risk, accounting data and companies' pollution control records. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 67-83.
- Spitzer, Carl. Washington toys with a corporate social index. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 25.
- Steiner, John F. Cynicism toward business. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 27-32.
- Wishard, William Van Dusen. Corporate response to a new environment. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 222-44.

Canada

- Anderson, Robert H. Social responsibility accounting: measuring and reporting performance. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 39, 42-8.

Statistics

- Business week's corporate scoreboard: third quarter 1978. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 81-100, *passim*.
- Corporate balance sheet scoreboard, a significant swing to short-term debt. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 114-150, *passim*.
- Corporate cash scoreboard: money is there for the capital spending. *Business week*, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 97-126, *passim*.
- Earnings scoreboard: profits head for a plateau. *Business week*, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 86-117, *passim*.
- Forbes thirtieth annual report on American industry. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 38-218, *passim*. (Includes the Who's where rankings and industry reports.)
- Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 121, May 15, 1978, p. 201-92, *passim*.
- Fortune directory of the second 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 97, June 19, 1978, p. 170-98.
- Fortune directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 238-65.
- Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [*220 F]
- How 1,200 companies performed in 1977. *Business week*, March 20, 1978, p. 79-114, *passim*.
- Industrial nations lag again in profits. *Business week*, July 24, 1978, p. 82-120, *passim*. (International corporate scoreboard: 1977.)
- Klepper, Anne. Annual survey of corporate contributions, 1975. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 43 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 720) [*223.9 K]
- Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1978. 353 p. [227 T]

Stockholders

See Stockholders

Surveys

- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate financing plans: the outlook to 1980. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 4 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 20, May 1977.) [*224 M]

Valuation

- Arditti, Fred D. Valuation and cost of capital of the levered firm with growth opportunities, by Fred D. Arditti and John M. Pinkerton. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 65-73.
- Brennan, M. J. Corporate income taxes, valuation, and the problem of optimal capital structure, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 103-14.
- Davy, Derek. Valuation of shares in private companies. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 29-32.
- Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.
- European Economic Community. Committee on Economic, Financial and Social Research. Procedures to be followed by accountants in the valuation of an undertaking as a going concern. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 37-9, 74.
- Lall, R. M. Valuing private company shares. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.
- Lee, Mark. Thirty percent of what? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 30-5.

Lewellen, Wilbur G. Tax reform, firm valuation, and capital costs, by Wilbur G. Lewellen and John J. McConnell. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 59-66.

Naish, Richard. Property valuation and the companies' act. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8.

Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Predicting corporate profitability for investment selection, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and Philip L. Cooley. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 57-65.

Shad, John S. R. Going public. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 901-17.) [223.5 W]

CORPORATIONS. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 633-747.) [110 W]

CORPORATION'S assumption of shareholder's debt not necessarily a constructive dividend. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12.

CORPORATIONS, BROTHER-SISTER Reports and statements

Haried, Andrew A. Reporting on brother-sister affiliations, by Andrew A. Haried and Leroy F. Imdieke. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 18-20.

CORPORATIONS, CLOSE

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax guide for incorporating a closely held business, by Ralph Steinman. rev. ed. Washington, c1978. 276 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 1) [*754.2 A]

FASB cuts disclosure requirements for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 6-7.

Free world of private companies, by Robert Levy and others. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 57-62, 64.

Kasischke, Louis W. Guide to dissolution of a Michigan corporation. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27-32.

Ribbens, D. S. Close corporators' fiduciary duties. (Law and the company) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 215, 217-18.

Rock, David F. ESOP may facilitate tax-free transfer of interest in closely held corporations, by David F. Rock and Raymond D. Brooks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 43-7.

Snyder, Linda. Woes of investors in private corporations. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 14, 1978, p. 189, 192.

Wagenseller, David E. Annual corporate analysis. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 82-6.

Accounting

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Auditing interpretation - applicability of SAS no. 21 to nonpublic companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101.

Block, Max. Landmark for financial statements of nonpublic enterprises. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA Journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Auditing

AICPA rules for auditing private firms. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 8, 10.

Stiner, Frederic M. Audits of closely held corporations, by Frederic M. Stiner and Gerald S. Grant. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 56, 58.

Employee benefits

Houren, J. Patrick. Some basics of ESOPs - the answer for closely held corporations. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 74-80.

Mulock, John. Positive side of ERISA: quadrupled contributions and insurance in certain defined benefit plans for closely held corporations. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 29-43.

Phillipp, James G. Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 68-72.

Finance

Beach, Victoria M. Sale and leaseback arrangements, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Real-estate control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 17-23.

Government regulation

O'Neal, F. Hodge. Close corporations: existing legislation and recommended reform. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 873-88.

Great Britain

Hill, Richard. Is the close company really on the way out? (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 79-80.

Reports and statements

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Kolins, Wayne. AICPA proposes two new types of unaudited reports. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Close corporations

Valuation

Eber, Victor I. CPA's role in appraising closely held corporate stock. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 25-39.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Valuation of closely held stock, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Cathy H. Leeson. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 57-64.

Lipkin, Lawrence. Theory of minority discount in regard to ESOP shares of closely-held corporations. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 345-50.

Matsen, Jeffrey R. Establishing the price for closely held business buy-sell agreements. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 134-56.

Megna, Michael S. Appraising closely-held share capital. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 561-2, 564-5.

Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 372-3.

Rednor, Joshua A. Valuation of closely held stock, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 65-6.

Smith, Gordon V. Valuing closely-held stock of regulated companies. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 491-6.

CORPORATIONS, COLLAPSIBLE

See Taxation, United States - Collapsible corporations

CORPORATIONS, FEDERALLY CHARTERED

Nader, Ralph. Taming the giant corporation, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. New York, Norton, c1976. 312 p. [228.2 N]

CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

See also Corporations, Multinational

Foreign operations

Foreign trade

Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

Deer, Richard. Pseudo-foreign corporation legislation in California. (State law) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 383-5.

IRS won't force life on foreign companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22.

Josephs, Ray. Tips for foreign multinationals seeking public relations help in the U.S. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 15-17.

Petrioni, Giorgio. Business policy and management development in large American and European concerns. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 26-35.

India

Sanchetti, D. C. Multinationals in India's economy. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 344-8.

Statistics

Fortune directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 14, 1978, p. 171-86. Industrial nations lag again in profits. *Business week*, July 24, 1978, p. 82-120, *passim*. (International corporate scoreboard: 1977.)

Taxation

See under name of particular country or state

CORPORATIONS, MULTINATIONAL

See also Corporations, Foreign

Foreign operations

Foreign trade

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

Blank, Stephen. Turning point for the foreign adventure? By Stephen Blank and James Greene. *across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7, 40-1.

Browaldh, Tore. New European challenge for U.S. multinationals. (Opinion) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 25, 27.

Castles, Robert H. Tax planning for expatriate employees: a full-service approach, by Robert H. Castles and Harold K. Wiebusch. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn, 1978, p. 33-9.

Conlon, Richard. Integrating world economy - opportunities and dangers for U.S. business. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 37-47.) [*102 C]

Edwards, Linda. Present shock, and how to avoid it abroad. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9, 42-3.

Franko, Lawrence G. Multinationals: the end of U.S. dominance. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 93-101.

Galbraith, John Kenneth. Defense of the multinational company. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 83-93.

Gladwin, Thomas N. Environmental policy trends facing multinationals. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 81-93.

Hoefs, Richard A. Multinationals strain to adapt to international business climate, by Richard A. Hoefs, Howard S. Engle and Richard M. Dale. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-23.

Josephs, Ray. Tips for foreign multinationals seeking public relations help in the U.S. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 15-17.

Keegan, Warren J. Strategic marketing: international diversification versus national concentration. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 119-30.

LaPalombara, Joseph. Multinational corporations in comparative perspective, by Joseph LaPalombara and Stephen Blank. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 76 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 725) [*938 L]

Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]

Mechling, Tom. Marriage of business and diplomacy at BCII, by Tom Mechling and Hesh Wiener. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 69-74.

Merville, Larry J. Transfer pricing for the multinational firm, by Larry J. Merville and J. William Petty. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 935-51.

Milam, Edward E. Multinationals - here to stay, by Edward E. Milam and Gouranga Ganguli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 40, 42-5.

Miller, J. I. MNCs: the years ahead. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 34-7.

Rummel, R. J. How multinationals analyze political risk, by R.J. Rummel and David A. Heenan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 67-76.

Ryans, John K. MNC bribery question, by John K. Ryans and Henry W. Woudenberg. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-33.

Sanchetti, D. C. Multinationals in India's economy. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 344-8.

Sastry, V. V. S. Taxation of operations of transnational corporation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 316-21.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Advocacy advertising and the multinational corporation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977 p. 32-46.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]

Sparkman, John. Economic interdependence and the international corporation. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 88-92.

Truitt, J. Frederick. Regulation of multinational corporations: introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 1-5.

Wortzel, Lawrence H. Breaking dependence on MNCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 86-95.

Accounting

Aggarwal, Raj. FASB no. 8 and reported results of multinational operations: hazard for managers and investors. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 197-216.

Burns, Joseph M. Accounting standards and international finance: with special reference to multinationals. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research, 1976. 59 p. [*713 B]

Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]

Makin, John H. Measuring the impact of floating and FASB-8 on costs of capital for multinationals. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 5) [*111.1 F]

Nagy, Richard J. Transfer price accounting for MNCs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 34-8.

Rueschhoff, Norlin G. International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]

- Seidler, Lee J. U.S. dollar's fall will temporarily increase quarterly profits of multinationals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 5-9. (Reprint file, *A)
- Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]
- Thorelli, Hans B. Management audit and social indicators the MNC through the glasses of the LDC. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 75-91.
- U.N. may audit business. (Accounting) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 98, 100.

Brazil

- Robock, Stefan H. Controlling multinational enterprises: the Brazilian experience. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 53-71.

Costs

- Basche, James R. Production cost trends and outlook: a study of international business experience. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 39 p. (Conference Board report, no. 724) [*938 B]

Developing countries

- Gupta, N. S. Restrictive business practices of multinational corporations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 718-26, 731.
- Modelski, George. United Nations and the regulation of transnational corporations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 73-98.
- Thorelli, Hans B. Management audit and social indicators the MNC through the glasses of the LDC. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 75-91.

Finance

- Dowling, Patrick. Financing of multinationals in Ireland. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.
- Eurosterling haven for the multinationals. (International money management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 81-2.
- Folks, William R. Optimal foreign borrowing strategies with operations in forward exchange markets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 245-54.
- Heller, Kenneth H. Impact of U.S. income taxation on the financing and earnings remittance decisions of U.S.-based multinational firms with controlled foreign corporations. Austin, Tex., 1977. 386 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [754.8 H]
- How a French loophole helps Olin gain. (International money management) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 106, 108.
- Makin, John H. Measuring the impact of floating and FASB-8 on costs of capital for multinationals. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 5.) [*111.1 F]
- Mehra, Rajnish. On the financing and investment decisions of multinational firms in the presence of exchange risk. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 227-44.
- Shapiro, Alan C. Financial structure and cost of capital in the multinational corporation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 211-26.

Financial management

- Aggarwal, Raj. Financial policies for the multinational company: the management of foreign exchange. New York, Praeger, 1976. 161 p. [713 A]
- Campbell, W. A. Transfer pricing across international boundaries - some managerial issues. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-51.

- Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
- Dufey, Gunter. International financial planning: the use of market-based forecasts, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 69-81.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Impact of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals: an economic impact study. By Thomas G. Evans, William R. Folks and Michael Jilling. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 184 p. (Research report, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Folks, William R. Optimal foreign borrowing strategies with operations in forward exchange markets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 245-54.
- George, Abraham M. Cash flow versus accounting exposures to currency risk. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 50-5.
- Hawkins, Robert G. Regulation of multinational firms' foreign activities: home country policies and concerns, by Robert G. Hawkins and Bertram Finn. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 7-30.
- Nagy, Richard J. Transfer price accounting for MNCs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 34-8.
- Rueschhoff, Norlin G. International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]
- Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]
- Shapiro, Alan C. Capital budgeting for the multinational corporation. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 7-16.
- Shapiro, Alan C. Financial structure and cost of capital in the multinational corporation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 211-26.
- Stewart, J. C. Multinational companies and transfer pricing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 353-71.

Government regulation

- Arpan, Jeffrey S. Regulation of foreign direct investment in the United States: quo vasis, quo vadit? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 99-119.
- Basche, James R. Questionable payments and the regulation of multinational corporations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 165-77.
- Duerr, Michael G. Government controls on international business, by Michael G. Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (Information bulletin, no. 15, Jan. 1977) [*200.1 D]
- Miller, J. Irwin. How to cope with host country tensions. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 34-40.
- Moxon, Richard W. Technology transfer and the transnational enterprise: the outlook for regulation, by Richard W. Moxon and Tagi Fagafi-nejad. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 147-63.
- Truitt, J. Frederick. Regulation of multinational corporations: introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 1-5.

Investments

- Hawkins, Robert G. Regulation of multinational firms' foreign activities: home country policies and concerns, by Robert G. Hawkins and Bertram Finn. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 7-30.
- Mehra, Rajnish. On the financing and investment decisions of multinational firms in the presence of exchange risk. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 227-44.

Moran, Theodore H. Multinational corporations and the changing structure of industries supplying industrial commodities. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 121-31.

Japan

Harari, Ehud. Training expatriates for managerial assignments in Japan. by Ehud Harari and Yoram Zeira. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.

Management

Alpander, Guvenc G. Multinational corporations: homebase-affiliate relations. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 47-56.

Brandt, William K. Headquarters guidance in marketing strategy in the multinational subsidiary, by William K. Brandt and James M. Hulbert. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 7-14.

Chandler, Donald B. Executive authority in a multinational environment. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 46-55.

Davidson, William H. Key decisions in international marketing: introducing new products abroad, by William H. Davidson and Richard Harrigan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 15-23.

Harari, Ehud. Training expatriates for managerial assignments in Japan. by Ehud Harari and Yoram Zeira. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.

Huszagah, Sandra McRae. Reducing legal risks to marketing in multiple country operations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 50-8.

James, John V. Financial planning & management control for multinational enterprises. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 3-7.

Kaikat, Jack G. How multinational corporations handle the Arab boycott. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 98-111.

LaPalombara, Joseph. Multinational corporations in comparative perspective, by Joseph LaPalombara and Stephen Blank. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 76 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 725) [*938 L]

Miller, J. I. MNCs: the years ahead. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 34-7.

Miller, J. Irwin. How to cope with host country tensions. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 34-40.

Nanus, Burt. Business, government and the multinational computer. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 19-26.

Noble, Carl. Institutionalization of management science in the multinational firm, by Carl Noble and Virgil Thornhill. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 9-22.

Picard, Jacques. Communications and coordination in European multinational corporations. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 91-4.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]

Teague, Burton W. Selecting and orienting staff for service overseas. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 60 p. (*Conference Board report*, no.705) [*938 T]

Terpstra, Vern. International product policy: the role of foreign R & D. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 24-32.

Vagts, Detlev F. Extraterritoriality: the general theory. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 133-46.

Wind, Yoram. On the identification of frontier issues in multinational marketing, by Yoram Wind and Howard Perlmutter. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 131-39.

Reports and statements

Aggarwal, Raj. FASB no. 8 and reported results of multinational operations: hazard for managers and investors. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 197-216.

Benson, Henry. Danger A corporate report from the UN... (In quotes) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 130-1.

Emmanuel, C. R. Segmental disclosures by multibusiness multinational companies: a proposal, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 169-77.

Nagy, Richard J. Transfer price accounting for MNCs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 34-8.

Pomeranz, Felix. Emerging reporting and disclosure requirements for transnationals. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 177-82.

Thorelli, Hans B. Management audit and social indicators the MNC through the glasses of the LDC. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 75-91.

U.N. may audit business. (Accounting) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 98, 100.

Statistics

Blank, Stephen. Turning point for the foreign adventure? By Stephen Blank and James Greene. *across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7, 40-1.

Hoefs, Richard A. Multinationals strain to adapt to international business climate, by Richard A. Hoefs, Howard S. Engle and Richard M. Dale. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-23.

CORPORATION'S pension plan can finance affiliate's acquisition of equipment. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 16.

CORPORATIONS, SHELL

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]

CORP'S purchase of unrelated stock in buyout not dividend. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 286-7.

CORR, ARTHUR V.

Economic evaluation of capital investment proposals. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 24-31.

CORR, FRANK.

New printing technology poses problems for managers. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 28.

CORREA, HECTOR.

Integrated economic accounting: theory and applications to national, real, and financial economic planning. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 222 p. [110 C]

CORRECTION of divorce decree has tax effect. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 191-2.

CORRELL, MARK R.

Effects of greenbelts on residential property values: some findings on the political economy of open space, by Mark R. Correll, Jane H. Lillydahl and Larry D. Singell. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 207-17.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

See Accounting courses

CORRESPONDENCE courses. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 19, 22.

CORRY, ROY.

Bonds and risk management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 241-3.

CORSE, C. THORNE.

International term loan agreements and loan syndications. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 12-22.

CORUM, P. J.

Lo, Adrian. Logical security control guidelines, by Adrian Lo and P.J. Corum. *Edpacs*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 6-9.

COSGRAVE, LIAM.

Opportunity - the role of government. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 110-16.

COSIER, RICHARD A.

Hegarty, W. Harvey. Achieving corporate success in external affairs, by W. Harvey Hegarty, John C. Aplin and Richard A. Cosier. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 65-74.

COSMETICS MANUFACTURERS**Reports and statements**

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: cosmetics. New York, c1977. 151 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [*250 Cos]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: cosmetics - review of 1975 annual reports to shareholders. New York, 1976? (85) p. [*250 Cos]

COST ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Cost and industrial

COST ACCOUNTING

See also under specific type of cost,
e.g., Direct costs

Abel, Rein. Role of costs and cost accounting in price determination. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 29-32.

Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

Anderson, Henry R. Basic cost accounting concepts, by Henry R. Anderson and Mitchell H. Raiborn. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 633 p. [160 A]

Anderson, Lane K. Cost accounting, a forgotten system. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 103-6.

Bartenstein, Edwin. Annotated bibliography for historical research in cost accounting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 25) [*160 B]

Bartenstein, Edwin. Different costs for different purposes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 42-7.

Benston, George J. Contemporary cost accounting and control. 2nd ed. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1977. 493 p. [160 B]

Bierman, Harold. Managerial cost accounting, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1976. 573 p. [160 B]

Copeland, Benny R. Cost accounting: accumulation, analysis, and control, by Benny R. Copeland and Nelson G. Sullivan. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 634 p. [160 C]

Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

DeCoster, Don T. Accounting for managerial decision making, edited by Don T. DeCoster, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Gary L. Sundem. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 438 p. (Wiley/Hamilton series in accounting and information systems) [110 D]

Demski, Joel S. Cost determination: a conceptual approach, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 272 p. [160 D]

Developing the accountant in industry and commerce. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 70, 73-4, 76, 78.

Dierks, Paul A. Applying cost accounting to transit system financing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 20-3.

Galande, J. B. Cotton cost manual in a cotton spinning mill. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 882-6.

Gray, I. B. Measurement of profit. (n.p.), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 1975. 30 p. (Australian Congress of Chartered Accountants, 5th, Brisbane, 1975. Third plenary session. Accompanied by commentary by John Marks.) [110 G]

Horngren, Charles T. Cost accounting: a managerial emphasis. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 934 p. [160 H]

Horngren, Charles T. Introduction to management accounting. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 714 p. (Formerly *Accounting for management control: an introduction*) [110 H]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Integrated system of cost and financial accounts. New Delhi, 1973. 145 p. [*160 I]

Kaplan, Robert S. Application of quantitative models in managerial accounting: a state of the art survey. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 218-42.

Meigs, Walter B. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Walter B. Meigs, Charles E. Johnson and Robert F. Meigs. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1034 p. [110 M]

Neuner, John J. W. Cost accounting: principles and practice. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 731 p. [160 N]

Nurnberg, Hugo. Unrecognized ambiguity of the high-low method. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 427-42.

Ramakrishnan, R. Cost accounting in a tyre retreading plant. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 733-7.

Sarma, R. R. Sen. Cost audit in jute industry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 210-17.

Shepherd, Nick. Today's role of the accountant in industry. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Managerial cost accounting. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 981 p. (Previous editions entitled, *Cost accounting: analysis and control*.) [160 S]

Talati, V. J. General guidelines for cost audit and audit programme for dyestuff industry. (For members in practice) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 914-17.

Vitalon, James W. Replacement cost accounting: a study of its effect on growth and cyclical stock characteristics. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 27-9.

Well, M. C. Four cost accounting classics; a review. *Accounting & business reseach* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 300-2.

Absorption costs

See Absorption costs

Administrative costs

See Administrative expenses

Australia

Australian Society Of Accountants. Recognition of gains and losses on holding monetary resources in the context of current cost accounting - a brief guide to the exposure draft, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 561-2.

Baxt, Robert. Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 53-6.

Rickard, D. R. Current cost accounting: update. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 408, 411-18, 421-2.

Break-even point

See Break-even point

Capacity costs

See Capacity

Data processing

Federal DP cost accounting labeled inadequate. (Washington info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 18.

MacGillivray, John R. Computers and cost allocation - by sub-account. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 18-23.

Development costs

See Exploration and development
Research and development

Differential costs

See Marginal costs

Direct costs

See Direct costs

Distribution costs

See Distribution costs

Estimating

See Estimating

Fixed costs

See Fixed costs

Government regulation

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Restatement of objectives, policies and concepts. Washington, 1977. 20 p. [*850 C]

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Standards, rules and regulations, as of July 1, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977? 1 v. (looseleaf) [*850 C]

Mansour, Fathi A. Comparing cost accounting standards with existing accounting standards, by Fathi A. Mansour and James H. Sellers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 37-42.

Great Britain

Brockington, Raymond. Depreciation and cost of sales - the heavenly twins of inflation accounting. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 14-15, 17.

Draft recommended cost accounting practice: accounting for the costs of personnel. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 349-50.

History

See also Accounting - History

Bartenstein, Edwin. Annotated bibliography for historical research in cost accounting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 24 p. (Working paper, no. 25) [*160 B]

Garner, S. Paul. Evolution of cost accounting to 1925. University, Academy of Accounting Historians, U. of Alabama Pr., 1976. 416 p. [*160 G]

Kranowski, Nathan. Historical development of standard costing systems until 1920. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 16 p. (Working paper, no. 32) [*109 K]

Parker, R. H. Research needs in accounting history. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 1-28.

Wells, M. C. Some influences on the development of cost accounting. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 47-61.

Indirect costs

See Overhead

International

Rickard, D. R. Current cost accounting: update. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 408, 411-18, 421-2.

Job orders

See Job orders - Cost accounting

Joint costs

See Joint costs

Maintenance and repairs

See Maintenance and repairs

Marginal costs

See Marginal costs

Overhead

See Overhead

Principles and standards

See also Accounting - Principles and standards

Association Of Government Accountants. AGA looks at cost accounting standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 1-9.

Beresford, Dennis R. CASB wants uniform accounting for R&D, bidding and proposals, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. Insurance cost accounting standard set, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 10.

CASB proposes five standards dealing with indirect costs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

CASB: that other accounting standards board. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 75. (Excerpt from *Review* (Price Waterhouse & Co.), 1977.)

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Restatement of objectives, policies and concepts. Washington, 1977. 20 p. [*850 C]

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Standards, rules and regulations, as of July 1, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977? 1 v. (looseleaf) [*850 C]

Mansour, Fathi A. Comparing cost accounting standards with existing accounting standards, by Fathi A. Mansour and James H. Sellers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 37-42.

Mautz, R. K. Corporate accounting policy under uniform cost accounting standards. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 875-97.) [113 E]

Schiff, Michael. CASB as a standard setting body. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 23-30.

Process costs

See Process costs

Production costs

See Production costs

Products

See Products

Relevant costs

See Relevant costs

Seasonal costs

See Seasonal business

System design and installation

See also Accounting - System design and installation

Also subheadings, Accounting, and

Campbell, J. B. Costing systems for control - job order and process, by J.B. Campbell and H.R. Anderson. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*.) Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1054-95.) [113 E]

Ericson, Joseph H. Standard cost in action. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 25-32.

O'Connor, A. P. Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.

Solomon, Lanny. Basic system decision considerations. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-33.

Variable costs

See Variable costs

Variances

See Variances

Work-in-process

See Work-in-process

COST accounting: a managerial emphasis.

Horngren, Charles T. Cost accounting: a managerial emphasis. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 934 p. [160 H]

COST accounting: accumulation, analysis, and control.

Copeland, Benny R. Cost accounting: accumulation, analysis, and control, by Benny R. Copeland and Nelson G. Sullivan. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 634 p. [160 C]

COST accounting: principles and practice.

Neuner, John J. W. Cost accounting: principles and practice. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 731 p. [160 N]

COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

Association Of Government Accountants. AGA looks at cost accounting standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 1-9.

Beresford, Dennis R. CASB wants uniform accounting for R&D, bidding and proposals, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. Insurance cost accounting standard set, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 10.

Bisgay, Louis. MAP responds to CASB. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 64.

Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414. by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.

Bulmash, Gary F. Accounting standards and the Metcalf study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 53-5.

Burgess, Peter S. How you can influence the formulation of professional standards, by Peter S. Burgess and Lawrence M. Logan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 8-9.

CASB proposes five standards dealing with indirect costs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

CASB: that other accounting standards board. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 75. (Excerpt from *Review* (Price Waterhouse & Co.), 1977.)

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [*111.3 M]

Mansour, Fathi A. Comparing cost accounting standards with existing accounting standards, by Fathi A. Mansour and James H. Sellers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 37-42.

Mautz, R. K. Corporate accounting policy under uniform cost accounting standards. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 875-97.) [113 E]

Paperman, Jacob B. Congressional challenge to the accounting profession. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 7-8.

Perspective on 1977: the pronouncements, the proposals, prepared and condensed by Ernst & Ernst. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 48-52.

Restatement of objectives, policies and concepts. Washington, 1977. 20 p. [*850 C]

Schiff, Michael. CASB as a standard setting body. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 23-30.

Schroeder, Richard G. Impact of the Cost Accounting Standards Board on internal auditing, by Richard G. Schroeder and Remond P. Van Daniker. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.

Securities and Exchange Commission and special regulatory accounting topics. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 197-223.) [113 A]

Short, Thomas W. Cost accounting standard 414: cost of money as an element of the cost of facilities plant. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14.

Standards, rules and regulations, as of July 1, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977? 1 v. (looseleaf) [*850 C]

COST allocation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 494-575.) [160 H]

COST analysis and capital budgeting. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 375-461.) [160 H]

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS Environmental Accounting Task Force. Environmental cost/benefit studies. New York, c1977. 18 p. (*Management advisory services special report*. Summary report on a workshop.) [*250 Acc]

Batty, J. C. Cost benefit analysis applied to research & development. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, May 1976, p. 155-8.

Burk, Monroe. One man's pork barrel is another man's meat. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 43-7.

Claret, Jake. Discounted cash flow - can costs and values be combined? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 91-2.

Cost-benefit aspects of the audit function. Robert K. Elliott, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 188-228.) [*103.1 A]

Getz, Malcolm. Evaluating the efficiency of fire departments. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.

- Gopalan, N. S. Value analysis - a case study in textiles. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 611-18.
- Hawkins, Beverly J. Cost-benefit analysis as a tool to evaluate capital acquisitions. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Oct. 1, 1978, p. 60, 62.
- Hoskins, Colin G. Benefit-cost ratio ranking for size disparity problems. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 229-32.
- Hughes, John S. Optimal timing of cost information: author's correction. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 313-16.
- Kapoor, S. S. Cost-benefit analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 439-40.
- Karunaratne, Neil Dias. Assessing performance in libraries. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 66-70.
- Kelley, Joseph T. Allocation criteria in budgeting. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7, 29, 32.
- King, John Leslie. Cost-benefit analysis in information systems development and operation, by John Leslie King and Edward L. Schrems. Irvine, Calif., Public Policy Research Organization, 1977. 37 p. [*201.8 K]
- Mishan, Edward J. Cost-benefit analysis. 2nd ed. New York, Praeger, c1976. 454 p. [201.61 M]
- Moore, William Shepherd. How economic analysis can solve audit problems. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 86-9.
- Nottingham, Clive. Cost benefit analysis of wind powered generators. (Environment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Analytical framework for materiality decisions, by Ted L. Coe and others. New York, 1976. 12 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1976) [*102 R]
- Schnepper, Jeffery A. Police services and criminal deterrence: cost/benefit analysis. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 27-32.
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost-benefit analysis of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 32 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 3. Appendix: Factors affecting audit fees.) [*103.1 A]
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost/benefit study of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 28 p. (*Background paper*, dated March 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Sutton, Michael. Cost benefit of security. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 37.
- COST-BENEFIT analysis.**
- Mishan, Edward J. Cost-benefit analysis. 2nd ed. New York, Praeger, c1976. 454 p. [201.61 M]
- COST-BENEFIT analysis in information systems development and operation.**
- King, John Leslie. Cost-benefit analysis in information systems development and operation, by John Leslie King and Edward L. Schrems. Irvine, Calif., Public Policy Research Organization, 1977. 37 p. [*201.8 K]
- COST-BENEFIT analysis of auditing.**
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost-benefit analysis of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 32 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 3. Appendix: Factors affecting audit fees.) [*103.1 A]
- COST-BENEFIT aspects of the audit function.** Robert K. Elliott, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 188-228.) [*103.1 A]
- COST CONTROL**
- See Costs
- COST counsel - flexible scheduling program helps hospital save \$95,241.** *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 20.
- COST determination: a conceptual approach.**
- Demski, Joel S. Cost determination: a conceptual approach, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 272 p. [160 D]
- COST-EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS**
- Moore, William Shepherd. How economic analysis can solve audit problems. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 86-9.
- Robertson, John S. Manpower policy in the professional organisation: an empirical study of training cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm using a generalisable model. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1976. 25 p. (Cover title: *Training cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm.*) [*250 Acc]
- Ware, Robert B. Precision planning: the basic foundation of cost-effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 64.
- COST JUSTIFICATION**
- Berliner, Harold. Strategies for avoiding costly pricing litigation. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 35-9.
- Clark, N. Les. Justifications - common oversight (the least cost per unit fallacy). *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 81-8.
- Sharav, Itzhak. Cost justification under the Robinson-Patman act. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 15-22.
- COST of unsuccessful acquisition deductible.** (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 184.
- COST REDUCTION**
- Agrawal, N. P. Cost control and cost reduction in Indian conditions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 606-7.
- Carson, Keith B. Reduction des couts. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 23-5.
- Gopalan, N. S. Value analysis - a case study in textiles. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 611-18.
- Higgins, Lindley R. Cost reduction from A to Z, by Lindley R. Higgins and Ruth W. Stidger. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 507 p. [160 H]
- Performance diagnosis and cost reduction that get results. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 178-204.) [224 H]
- COST reduction from A to Z.**
- Higgins, Lindley R. Cost reduction from A to Z, by Lindley R. Higgins and Ruth W. Stidger. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 507 p. [160 H]
- COST SYSTEMS**
- See Cost accounting - System design and installation
- COST-VOLUME-PROFIT ANALYSIS**
- Clark, N. Les. Justifications - common oversight (the least cost per unit fallacy). *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 81-8.
- Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

- Hayya, Jack C. Appropriate size of samples in x2 tests: a reply to Kottas and Lau, by Jack C. Hayya, William L. Ferrara and Erwin M. Saniga. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 252-9.
- Kaplan, Robert S. Application of quantitative models in managerial accounting: a state of the art survey. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 218-42.
- Kottas, John F. Direct simulation in stochastic CVP analysis, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 698-707.
- Kottas, John F. On the accuracy of normalcy approximation in stochastic C-V-P analysis: a comment, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 247-51.
- Moore, Brian L. Application of cost-volume-profit analysis, by Brian L. Moore and John C. Talbott. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 31-8.
- Richardson, A. W. Some extensions in the application of cost-volume-profit analysis. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 30-4.
- Skinner, R. C. Volume variances under variable and absorption costing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 161-7.
- COSTA, RAMON VALDES.**
Current status of studies and work on tax treaties - LAFTA and Andean pact models. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 453-8.
- COSTA, SYLVIA ALLEN.**
How to prepare a production budget for film and video tape. 2nd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Tab Books, c1975. 192 p. [250 Mov]
- COST/BENEFIT study of auditing.**
Shakun, Melvin F. Cost/benefit study of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 28 p. (Background paper, dated March 1976) [*103.1 A]
- COSTER, EDGAR M.**
Whole person estate planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 376-7.
- COSTOUIROS, GEORGE J.**
Auditing in the Athenian state of the golden age (500-300 B.C.). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 41-50.
- COSTS**
See also Administrative expenses
Construction costs
Cost accounting
Distribution costs
Estimating
Expenses
Increment and decrement costs
Overhead
Standard costs
Also subheading Costs, under special business, industry or trade
- Abel, Rein. Role of costs and cost accounting in price determination. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 29-32.
- Agrawal, N. P. Cost control and cost reduction in Indian conditions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 606-7.
- Barrow, N. Controlling non-manufacturing costs. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 396-7.
- Bartenstein, Edwin. Different costs for different purposes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 42-7.
- Baumol, William J. On the proper cost tests for natural monopoly in a multiproduct industry. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 809-22.
- Benston, George J. Contemporary cost accounting and control. 2nd ed. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1977. 493 p. [160 B]
- Bentley, Trevor. Who controls costs? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 195-7.
- Bezner, John S. Can we make the BCE/IPCE process work better? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 13-15.
- Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414. by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.
- Callen, Jeffrey L. Financial cost allocations: a game-theoretic approach. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 303-8.
- Campbell, J. B. Costing systems for control - job order and process, by J.B. Campbell and H.R. Anderson. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook.*) *Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1054-95.* [113 E]
- Carson, Keith B. How to reduce spiralling business costs. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]
- Davies, J. R. Determining the plus in cost-plus pricing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 198-200.
- Gordon, Myron J. Comparison of historical cost and general price level adjusted cost rate base regulation. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1501-12.
- Hanumanthappa, K. Cost control in an organised dairy farm - with special emphasis on rearing of different breeds and milk production, by K. Hanumanthappa and Y.V.R. Reddy. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 748-52.
- Harris, Le Brone C. Learning curve: a case study, by LeBrone C. Harris and William L. Stephens. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 47-52.
- Higgins, Lindley R. Cost reduction from A to Z, by Lindley R. Higgins and Ruth W. Stidger. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 507 p. [160 H]
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Learning curve and its applications. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Jarvis, Bill. Accountant and the control process in business, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Jensen, Robert E. Optimal allocations of joint (common) costs: a parametric programming approach. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 436-51.
- May, Gordon S. Additional dimension to cost analysis: free-hand regression, by Gordon S. May and James P. Bedingfield. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 38-41.
- Rao, Y. Ranga. Problems and prospects of cost management in small-scale industry - a case study of Visakhapatnam. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 775-99.
- Rees, Albert. Government regulation: a source of higher prices. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession.* New York, 1975. p. 64-70.) [*715 S]
- Saksena, Ram M. Learning curve technique for cost minimization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 416-20.
- Samaratunga, Y. A. D. S. Cost analysis for cost control. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 6-8, 10-12, 14-16.
- Saniga, Erwin M. Joint economically optimal design of X and R control charts. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 420-31.
- Simpson, John K. Phase III and all that or earnings, costs and efficiency. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 36-7.
- Singh, Prem S. Is linear approximation good enough? By Prem S. Singh and Gordon L. Chapman. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 53-5.

- Sorenson, J. Theory of pricing under decreasing costs, by J. Sorenson, J. Tschirhart and A. Whinston. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 614-24.
- Talati, V. J. General guidelines for cost audit and audit programme for dyestuff industry. (For members in practice) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 914-17.
- United States. Small Business Administration. Pricing for small manufacturers, by William D. Wilsted. Washington, 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 226) [*185 U]
- Venue, S. Cost-output relationship - accounting versus economic models. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 331-5.
- Waters, Robert C. Cost performance expectations: economists and engineers. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 93-100.
- Watson, Charles H. Cost and cost analysis. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 25-8.

Fixed

See Fixed costs

COSTS-OF-DOING-BUSINESS survey (covering the year 1976.)

National Association Of Retail Dealers Of America. Costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1976.) 31st annual. Chicago, c1977. 30 p. (Organization previously known as National Appliance and Radio-TV Dealers Association.) [*250 Ele 4]

COTE, JOE.

Need for retirees in CPE. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 40.

COTTAM, HAROLD.

Spain - the period of transition. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 173-5.

COTTEE, BRIAN.

Road transport and the environment. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 39-46.

COTTER, TIMOTHY J.

Sullivan, John F. Organization development efforts in a major healthcare organization, by John F. Sullivan and Timothy J. Cotter. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-41.

COTTMAN, BARBARA.

More public services spur growth in government employment. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 3-7.

COUGER, J. DANIEL.

Compensation preferences of DP professionals, by J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 96-9, 101-2.

COUGHLAN, JOSEPH D.

Executive blindspot. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 2-11.

COUGHLIN, J. D.

Interspousal gifts to equalize estates can result in double taxation, by J.D. Coughlin and W.F. Huber. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 401-2.

COUGHLIN, JO.

New directors at CICA. (People) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 21-2.

COUGHLIN, ROBERT E.

Differential assessment of real property as an incentive to open space preservation and farmland retention, by Robert E. Coughlin, David Berry and Thomas Plaut. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 165-79.

COULSON-THOMAS, COLIN J.

Financing investment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22.

New product development check-list. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 60, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.

Practical modelling. *Accountants record* (Eng.), March/April 1978, p. 22-3.

COULTER, BORDEN.

Executive time management II. how to budget your time, by Borden Coulter and George Hayo. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter, 1978, p. 41-8.

COUMBE, JOHN W.

Management and marriage - push and shove. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 32-9.

COUNCIL FOR TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCEMENT.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [*111.3 M]

COUNCIL OF PETROLEUM ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETIES OF NORTH AMERICA.

Directory, 1976-1977. n.p., 1977? 134 p. [*106.3 C]

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS.

Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]

Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]

COUNCIL OF THE BERMUDA BAR ASSOCIATION.

Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY.

Environmental quality - 1976; seventh annual report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 378 p. [*319.1 C]

COUNIHAN, PETER F.

Implications of LIFO for share prices, by Peter F. Counihan and Ross L. Watts. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 90-1, 93-4.

COUNTIES

Siegel, Gilbert B. Local government cost reduction and effectiveness: radical manpower proposals. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 49-58.

Accounting

County Auditors' Institute, 13th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 80 p. [*332 C]

County Auditors' Institute, 16th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1974. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1974. 79 p. [*332 C]

Auditing

Attkisson, Robert M. Case for the internal auditor in local government, by Robert M. Attkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 60-8.

Coe, Charles K. Guide to selecting an outside auditor. Athens, Ga., Institute of Government, University of Georgia, 1977. 15 p. [*342 C]

COUNTIES—Auditing—(Continued)

- County Auditors' Institute, 13th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 80 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 14th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1972. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 73 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 15th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1973. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 59 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 17th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1975. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1975. 78 p. [*332 C]

Budgeting

See Budgets, Counties

Data processing

- County Auditors' Institute, 14th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1972. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 73 p. [*332 C]

Financial management

- County Auditors' Institute, 13th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 80 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 14th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1972. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 73 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 17th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1975. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1975. 78 p. [*332 C]

Internal auditing

- County Auditors' Institute, 15th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1973. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 59 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 17th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1975. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1975. 78 p. [*332 C]

Management

- County Auditors' Institute, 17th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1975. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1975. 78 p. [*332 C]

Reports and statements

- County Auditors' Institute, 16th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1974. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1974. 79 p. [*332 C]

COUNTRY by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Austria. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 127-9.

COUNTRY by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Europe. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 128-9.

COUNTRY by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Switzerland. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 468.

COUNTRY CLUBS

See Clubs

COUNTY AUDITORS' INSTITUTE, 13th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971.
Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 80 p. [*332 C]

COUNTY AUDITORS' INSTITUTE, 14th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1972.
Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 73 p. [*332 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

COUNTY AUDITORS' INSTITUTE, 15th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1973.
Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 59 p. [*332 C]

COUNTY AUDITORS' INSTITUTE, 16th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1974.
Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1974. 79 p. [*332 C]

COUNTY AUDITORS' INSTITUTE, 17th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1975.
Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1975. 78 p. [*332 C]

COURCHENE, THOMAS J.

Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 3. the public sector and post controls. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 47-9.

COUREY, CHARLES J.

Approaches to assessment and evaluation in a university environment. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

COURT ACCOUNTING

See Executors and trustees - Accounting
Probate court accounting

COURT bars use of maxi-tax on UTI. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 375.

COURT CASES

- Byrne, Garrett H. Automated court case management, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 22-9.
- Byrne, Garrett H. Automated court case management, part 2. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 16-23.
- Maltz, Earl M. Justice Rehnquist at the crossroads - principle, politics, and the Bakke case. (Commentary) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 922-9.

COURT DECISIONS

See also Lawsuits

Tax decisions

Tax litigation

Also under name of case

- Cummings, Frank. Daniel case-disclosure or mandatory odd-making? *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 37, 39, 41-2.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. Might isn't always right. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 60.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 12-14.
- Sheehan, Thomas F. By what standards should CPAs be judged? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 14-18.
- Whiting, Ernest J. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder becomes landmark case. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 6.

COURT decisions on auditors' liability: the role of GAAP and GAAS.

Radoff, Phillip L. Court decisions on auditors' liability: the role of GAAP and GAAS. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 48 p. (Background paper, dated Sept. 1975) [*103.1 A]

COURT finds for AICPA in suit on division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 7.

COURT reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 184.

COURT reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 222.

COURT returns tax benefit to certain variable annuities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 106.

COURTNEY, JAMES F.

Using management games as an aid in teaching MIS design, by James F. Courtney and others. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 496-509.

COURTS

Nielsen, Robert A. MBO can help bring order into our chaotic courts, by Robert A. Nielsen and Robert A. Drumm. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 24-32.

Data processing

Byrne, Garrett H. Automated court case management, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 22-9.

Byrne, Garrett H. Automated court case management, part 2. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 16-23.

Mittra, Sitansu S. Records management in a criminal justice system. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 32-3.

COURTS refusing to find income in net gifts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 145.

COUSSEMENT, ANDRE M.

Investing and financing in a new era. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 2-10.

COUZIN, ROBERT.

Canada: base companies and the foreign tax credit. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 3-13.

Canada: two case studies carrying on business in Canada and taxation of foreign executives. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 36-9.

Of arm's length, and not dealing thereat. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 271-86.

COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE

See Competition

Taxation, United States - Covenants not to compete

COVEY, RICHARD B.

Cleaning up carryover basis, by Richard B. Covey and Dan T. Hastings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 615-99.

Generation-skipping transfers - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 13-20.

Marital deduction: when to use, how to use. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 360-81.

Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

Tax reform act of 1976 - estate planning - questions and answers, by Richard B. Covey and Mark L. McConaghy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

Trust throwback rules - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 10-20.

COWAN, MARTIN B.

Compensating the general partner: the Pratt case. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 10-21.

Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.

COWAN, R. I.

Shareholder-manager remuneration. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 44-7.

COWING, THOMAS G.

Estimation of a production technology: a survey of econometric analyses of steam-electric generation, by Thomas G. Cowing and V. Kerry Smith. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 156-86.

COWLES, C. DEMING.

Environmental regulation of offshore exploration, production, and development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 53-96.) [250 Oil 2]

COWLES, H. A.

Valuation of industrial property: a proposed model, by H.A. Cowles and A.A. Elfar. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 141-61.

COWLEY, ALAN F.

E.D.P. - where is it heading? *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 674-6, 679-80.

COWLEY, JAMES M.

New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 S]

COWPERTHWAIT, GORDON H.

Financial reporting: applications and interpretations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 488-90.

Luscombe, Nelson. Great expectations. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 12-14.

Measuring professional performance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 201-2.

Message from the president. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 3.

COX, C. CHRISTOPHER.

Requirements of residency requirements for admission to the Bar under the Code of Professional Responsibility. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 260-71.

COX, C. R.

LIFO conformity: acquisition of inventory through business combinations, by C. R. Cox and Marc B. Sherman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 232.

COX, JAMES C.

Effects of crude oil price controls, entitlements and taxes on refined product prices and energy independence, by James C. Cox and Arthur W. Wright. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 1-15.

COX, JAMES D.

Disclosure of information unrelated to decision-making. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 148-53.

Synergy and the payment of premiums in corporate acquisitions. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 48-53.

COX, JAMES F.

Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

COX, JOAN G.

Framework of decision making for technological change. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 53-8.
Planning for technological innovation - investment in technology, part 1. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.
Planning for technological innovation: part 2 - investment in technological change in three major industries. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 70-6.

COX, LEIGHTON.

Term lending. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 352-4.

COX, R. B.

Financial accounting record keeping for employee benefit funds. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 47-8.

COX, RALPH B.

On-premise automation: a country club updates its book-keeping. *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 32-3, 38.

COX, W.

DBMS: dangerous but manageable systems. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 19-23.

COX, W. GILL.

Hasseldine, C. Roy. Statement of standard accounting practice no. 7 extraordinary items and prior period adjustments, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 175-82.

Hasseldine, C. Roy. Statements of source and application of funds, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Current financial reporting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 379-84.

Hasseldine, C. Roy. Trend statements and ratio measures, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 296-303.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Inflation accounting research project report no. 2, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 94-8.

COX, WILLIAM E.

Determination of sales potentials and performance for an industrial goods manufacturer, by William E. Cox and George N. Havens. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 574-8.

COYLE, JOSEPH S.

How to save \$7,000 on your life insurance. *Money*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 75, 79-80, 82.
Scanning lights up a dark world for grocers. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 76-8, 80.

COYLE, ROBERT T.

Investment credit - why exclude the retailer? *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 47-50.
Self-insurance reserves - legislative relief for the retailer. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 34-6.

CPA: advisor to business - government - the family.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA: advisor to business - government - the family. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies) [105 A]

CPA as auditor.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as auditor. New York, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Aug.-Nov. 1978) [105 A]

CPA as tax advisor.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as tax advisor. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Dec. 1977-April 1978) [105 A]

CPA business law review.

Lowe, G. B. CPA business law review. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 296 p. [*107.2 L]

CPA display ads begin to appear in national media. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 38.

CPA EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

CPA examination.

Anderson, John W. CPA examination, by John W. Anderson and Robert W. Lentilhon. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, c1978. 2 v. (500, 399 p.) (Contents: v. 1 - Practice, auditing, theory. v. 2 - Suggested solutions.) [107.2 A]

C.P.A. examination: accounting practice.

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 250 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: accounting theory.

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting theory - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: auditing.

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1974-Nov. 1976, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: business law.

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]

CPA examination critique manual for the May 1978 uniform CPA examination.

National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. CPA examination critique manual for the May 1978 uniform CPA examination, prepared by Irvin N. Gleim. New York, c1978. 156 p. [*107.2 N]

CPA examination review.

Gleim, Irvin N. CPA examination review. 4th ed. Gainesville, Fla., Professional Publ., c1977. 2 v. (824; 832 p.) (Vol. 1: Outlines and study guides; Vol. 2: Problems and solutions.) [107.2 G]

CPA EXAMINATIONS

See Examinations, CPA

CPA examinator: text, problems, and solutions.

Mosich, A. N. CPA examination: text, problems, and solutions, by A.N. Mosich and E. John Larsen. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 860 p. [107.2 M]

CPA in the limelight.

Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA in the limelight: WICPA program for action. Milwaukee, Wis., 1977. 29 p. [*106.2 W]

CPA JOURNAL.

Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1974. New York, 1975? 80 p. (Partial contents.- Major federal income tax decisions in 1974, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1974 - federal income tax, by Daniel F. Kruger.) [*751.6 C]

Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1976. New York, 1977? 94 p. (Partial contents.- Major federal income tax decisions in 1976, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1976 - federal income tax, by William J. Tiedemann.) [*751.6 C]

C.P.A. law review under the 1972 Uniform commercial code.

Frascona, Joseph L. C.P.A. law review under the 1972 Uniform commercial code. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 915 p. (Text, previous C.P.A. law examination questions, and the author's model answers.) [107.2 F]

CPA LEGISLATION

See Accountancy law and legislation

CPA review.

Hubbard, Thomas D. CPA review: practice/theory/auditing/law, by Thomas D. Hubbard, Larry N. Killough and Ronald J. Patten. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 2v. (1059; 340 p.) (Vol. 1: Concepts, approaches, illustrations and review questions; vol. 2: Suggested solutions for review questions.) [107.2 H]

CPA review: problems and solutions.

Fetyko, David F. CPA review: problems and solutions, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 790 p. (Companion volume to CPA review: theory, practice, auditing.) [107.2 F]

CPA review: theory, practice, auditing.

Fetyko, David F. CPA review: theory, practice, auditing, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 949 p. [107.2 F]

CPA STUDY AIDS.

Summary of APB opinions and FASB statements. 11th ed. Merrifield, Va., c1978. 92 p. [*111.1 C]

CPAS head list of 10 most wanted accounting specialists. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 7-8.

CPA'S mini reduces errors, saves time. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 86.

CPA'S professional heritage, part 4 (birth of the SEC).

Carey, John L. CPA's professional heritage, part 4 (birth of the SEC). University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 8 p. (*Working paper*, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*109 C]

CPAS showing continuing concern over preparer rules at meetings with IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 320.

CPAS to be included in economic censuses. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22.

CPM

See also Network analysis

Karmendy, John C. Critical path method applied to GAO reviews, by John C. Karmendy and Thomas P. Monahan. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 66-72.

Wiest, Jerome D. Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks, by Jerome D. Wiest and Ferdinand K. Levy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 229 p. [201.6 W]

Wildavsky, Aaron. Policy analysis is what information systems are not. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 77-88.

CRABTREE, DAVID E.

Planning for disposition of employee death benefits. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 4-12.

CRACAS, DOROTHEA GARBER.

Why a trust may still make sense, by Dorothea Garber Cracas and Kenneth A. Moss. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 85-8.

CRADDOCK, H. W.

Transplanting of systems and programs, by H.W. Craddock, D.A. Fairweather and A.D. Soedring. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, April 1978, p. 207-9.

CRAIG, C. SAMUEL.

Item nonresponse in mail surveys: extent and correlates, by C. Samuel Craig and John M. McCann. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 285-9.

CRAIG, JOHN C.

Group relief. (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 81-2.

CRABINE, ROGER.

Fixed rules vs. activism in the conduct of monetary policy, by Roger Craine, Arthur Havenner and James Berry. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 769-83.

CRAMER, J. SCOTT.

Asset mix for smaller plans - a way out of the forest? *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 45-6, 48-50.

CRAMER, JOE J.

Comprehensive accounting framework for evaluating executive contracts, by Joe J. Cramer and Charles A. Neyhart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 135-50.

Nature and importance of discounted present value in financial accounting and reporting, part 2. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 46-56.

CRAMER, ROBERT H.

Asset and liability management process for a community bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 50-5.

CRAMPTON, SCOTT P.

Forum shopping. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 321-8.

CRANE, ALLAN.

Modern annual report - more information, faster (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 637-62.) [113 E]

CRANE, DAVID A.

Ellis, Loudell O. Lessons of recent auditing litigation and SEC charges, by Loudell O. Ellis and David A. Crane. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 28-30.

CRANE, DWIGHT B.

Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.

CRANE applied to partnership debt exceeding property's FMV. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 280.

CRANE rule applies when debt exceeds property value. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 235.

CRANSHAW, DAVID W.

Fourth circuit denies rental deductions under a Clifford trust leaseback. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 624-30.

Fourth circuit takes a new stance on net operating loss carryback. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 630-6.

Taxability of special death benefits. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 619-24.

CRANSTON, VICTOR A.

Systems approach relates bank personnel function to bottom line improvements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64, 66.

CRANWELL, BERNARD.

Internal audit - measurement of its performance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, July 1978, p. 355-7.

CRARY, DAVID T.

Donaldson, Elvin F. Personal finance, by Elvin F. Donaldson, John K. Pfahl, and David T. Crary. 6th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 720 p. [250 Per]

CRASK, MELVIN R.

Harris, Clyde E. Comparison of Australian and U.S. marketing strategies, by Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 87-94.

Harris, Clyde E. Stability or change in marketing methods? By Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 32-40.

CRASWELL, A. T.

Surrogates in accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 81-93.

CRASWELL, ALLEN.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on continuously contemporary accounting, by Allen Craswell. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 50 p. (Method 3 - one of a series) [*715 W]

CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file *U]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file *U]

CRAWFORD, C. MERLE.

Generating ideas for new products: a typology of techniques, by C. Merle Crawford and Philip E. Hendrix. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 154) [*209.7 C]

CRAWFORD, CHARLES T.

Tax ABCs of social clubs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 69-74.

CRAWFORD, DAVID E.

Communications approach to preparing church financial reports. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 25-7.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT R.

Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [*250 Oil 2]
Oil and gas potpourri (IDC, etc.). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.

CRAWFORD, W. DONHAM.

Electric utility perspective on rate design revisions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 15-19.

CRAWLEY, FRANK P.

Some reflections on gold. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 18, 48.

CREAMER, AMANDA J.

Advisability of making a will. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 27, 1978, p. 110.

CREAMERIES

Gilbert, Jim. Butter is the cream but milk is the way. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 53-4.

CREATING a records storage area. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Aug. 1978, p. 24-5.

CREATION of joint tenancy is not always a gift. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272-3.

CREATION of joint tenancy is not always a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.

CREATION of joint tenancy is not always a gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 117.

CREATIVITY

Edwards, James B. Creativity. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 28-32.

Mitchell, Keith R. Study in creative accounting. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.

Nash, John F. Accounting for creativity. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 17-22.

CREDIT

See also Bankers and credit people
Loans
Reports - For credit purposes

Babb, Larry D. Revision of RMA-NACM's statement of principles. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.

Barfield, Thomas J. Extending credit in the construction industry. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 36-8. (Excerpt from McGraw-Hill Construction business handbook, 1978.)

Campbell, Tim S. Model of the market for lines of credit. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 231-44.

Climan, Richard E. Civil liability under the credit-regulation provisions of the Securities exchange act of 1934. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 206-70.

Credit scoring: does it ease discrimination, or make discrimination easier? *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 72-5.

Direction of credit granting and accounts receivable collection. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 50-65.) [223.5 G]

Dufey, Gunter. Access of developing countries to international credit, by Gunter Dufey and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 32 p. (*Working paper*, no. 148) [*713 D]

Edelstein, Robert H. Improving the selection of credit risks: an analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program - a reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1790-4.

Feld, Lipman G. On loans secured by receivables. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 38-40.

Haldeman, Robert G. ZETA: a credit evaluation for pension managers. *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 28, 30-1.

Hirschman, Elizabeth C. Bank credit card usage in department stores: an empirical investigation, by Elizabeth C. Hirschman and Jac L. Goldstucker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 3-12, 93-5.

Lynn, James C. How to use short term financing. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 2-4.

Maintaining and administering banking and financial arrangements. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 17-31.) [223.5 G]

Maloan, W. Thomas. Loan review: a possible alternative method. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 22-9.

National Association Of Credit Management. Credit manual of commercial laws, 1977, New York, c1976. 994 p. [820 N]

O'Brien, James M. On the incidence of selective credit and related policies in a multi-asset framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1539-56.

Olmi, Tony. Business plan. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 31-2.

Pizzo, Thomas V. Moving into new industries. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 37.

Rosenthal, Albert J. Discord and dissatisfaction: Section 1-207 of the Uniform commercial code. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 48-74.

Saksena, Ram M. Formulation of an optimal credit policy by a firm under conditions of uncertainty. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 349-54, 366.

Stern, Michael. Costs and the rewards of payment discounts. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 74, 76, 78.

Thakker, Nayan A. Tandon Committee and the new information system. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan 2, 1976, p. 15-25.

Tobin, James. Critique of conventional policies (I): monetary policy and the control of credit, by James Tobin with discussion by Andrew F. Brimmer and David I. Meiselman. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 1-33.) [*715 S]

Tucker, Donald P. Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 149-61.

Verfurth, James T. Factoring: friend not foe. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 18.

Weberman, Ben. Some comments on Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 163-5.

Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues statements on troubled debt restructuring and prior-period adjustments. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 276-7.

Accounting

Hiltner, Arthur A. Flowchart of FASB statement no. 15, by Arthur A. Hiltner and M. Burton Oien. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 49-51, 53.

Wood, Ralph. Credit unions need GAAP - their statements should agree in principle. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 30-5.

Costs

Neumann, Bruce R. Two methods to calculate costs of credit, by Bruce R. Neumann and James D. Suver. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 20-1, 24.

Shelton, David R. Cost of short-term credit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 60-4.

Williams, Jan Robert. Study of service charges on revolving credit. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 2-14.

Government regulation

Adverse decisions require notification. (Washington line) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 22.

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Feb. 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings ABA National Institute, New York, June 16-17, 1977.)

Arak, Sanford. Legal aspects of credit. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15, 17.

Davis, Jeffrey. Protecting consumers from overdisclosure and gobbledygook: an empirical look at the simplification of consumer-credit contracts. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Oct. 1977, p. 841-920.

Edwards, Raoul D. Another thrust toward allocations of credit? (Washington viewpoint) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 22-3.

Hamburger, Michael J. Installment credit controls, consumer expenditures and the allocation of real resources, by Michael J. Hamburger and Burton Zwick. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1557-69.

Hogg, Patrick E. Acceleration clause disclosure: a truth in lending policy analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 97-112.

Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: closed end credit. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 13-41.

Petrie, George N. Checkless payroll: both hospital and employees benefit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 28-9.

Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: open end credit, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 35-47, 50-66.

Maltz, Earl M. Equal credit opportunity act and regulation B, by Earl M. Maltz and Fred H. Miller. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 1-62.

Margin rules - banks. (Financial planning tools) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 168-70.

Roderick, Jerome L. Privacy - not just a consumer issue. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 30-7.

Sherman, Lawrence F. Statutory lending limits and loan risk. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 80-4.

Stanich, Janis K. Consumer protection: judicial approaches to rescission and restoration under the Truth in lending act. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 301-17.

Great Britain

Karmel, M. N. Consumer credit act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 251-2.

India

Mukhopadhyay, Sampat. Credit policy - the need for reorientation. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 887-9.

CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS

See Collection of accounts

CREDIT BUREAUS

Fichter, Thomas C. How an association service became a full-blown business. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 66-8, 70.

CREDIT card charge is now deemed payment. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 227-8.

CREDIT CARDS

Bellows, Peter. Profits from credit card processing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 25, 27.

City National makes electronic banking work. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 27, 1978, p. 76, 78.

Credit cards: changing the way you do business. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 42-4.

Credit scoring: does it ease discrimination, or make discrimination easier? *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 72-5.

Drake, Katharine B. Credit cards. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 186-8, 193, 196, 201.

Gray, Peter J. Case for credit cards. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 26-30.

Higgins, J. Warren. Credit card charges. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.

Hirschman, Elizabeth C. Bank credit card usage in department stores: an empirical investigation, by Elizabeth C. Hirschman and Jac L. Goldstucker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 3-12, 93-5.

Levy, Robert. Clash of the credit cards. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 94-5, 98-100.

Morris, Hal. Billion credit cards by 1985? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 18-19, 52.

Persico, Douglas W. Handling the crush of credit card sales. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 15, 39-40.

Pugh, Olin S. EFT and the public, by Olin S. Pugh and Franklin J. Ingram. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 42-51. (EFTS '78.)

Raia, Joseph L. Fisher v. First National Bank of Chicago: 12 U.S.C. Section 85 is granted automatic extraterritorial effect. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 239-54.

Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 7. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 27-31.

CREDIT cards: changing the way you do business. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 42-4.

CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See also Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

On gathering credit information from a bank. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11, 13. (Reprinted from *Credit Research foundation staff report*.)

Wheeler, Linden E. Future of the proprietary credit account. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 2-17.

Data processing

Miles, Richard G. Macy's automated new account processing system. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 23-30.

CREDIT GRANTORS

See Bankers and credit people

CREDIT MANAGEMENT

Capon, Noel. Discrimination in screening credit applicants. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 8, 12, 172.

Carr, Bruce H. Credit corners of your mind. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 10-11, 34-5, 38.

Dyl, Edward A. Another look at the evaluation of investment in accounts receivable. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 67-70.

Juron, Jack. When your auditor looks at you. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.

Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Credit management - why the US is more efficient than us. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 85-6.

Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Modern credit management: a study of the management of trade credit under inflationary conditions. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1977. 311 p. [712 K]

McCann, Robert W. How solvent is the guarantor? *Credit and financial management*, v. 78, Nov. 1976, p. 14-15, 36-7.

Pizzo, Thomas V. New managerial factor. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 10-11, 39.

Sorenson, Kenneth A. Changing credit evaluation techniques as seen by a CPA. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.

Walia, Tirlochan S. Explicit and implicit cost of changes in the level of accounts receivable and the credit policy decision of the firm. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 75-8.

CREDIT manual of commercial laws, 1977,

National Association Of Credit Management. Credit manual of commercial laws, 1977, New York, c1976. 994 p. [820 N]

CREDIT PEOPLE

See Bankers and credit people

CREDIT scoring: does it ease discrimination, or make discrimination easier? *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 72-5.

CREDIT SUISSE.

Reich, Cary. Credit Suisse after Chiasso. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 147-61. *passim*.

CREDIT UNIONS

Binger-Saul, Chris. How much of a threat are nonbanks? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 32-7, 40-1.

Christopherson, Daniel A. Credit unions: moving up on the totem pole. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6, 48.

Coddling of credit unions. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 40-6.

Connell, Lawrence. Federal credit unions expand involvement in mortgage market despite some restrictions. (Mortgage lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 49.

Credit unions open up. *Money*, v. 7, April 1978, p. 105, 112, 115.

Kidwell, David S. Close look at credit unions, by David S. Kidwell and Richard L. Peterson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 71-80.

Koot, Ronald S. On economies of scale in credit unions. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1087-94.

Nadler, Paul S. New threats from the thrifts. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.

National Credit Union Administration. Annual report, 1975 - state chartered credit unions. Washington, 1976. 31 p. [*319.1 N]

- National Credit Union Administration. Annual report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 112 p. [*319.1 N]
- Sobering story of Alaska USA Federal Credit Union. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 42, 45.
- Yocum, Lynn M. Updating a credit union. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Dec. 1978, p. 16-17, 42-4.

Accounting

- Wood, Ralph. Credit unions need GAAP - their statements should agree in principle. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 30-5.

Government regulation

- Edwards, Raoul D. Credit unions get mortgage regulations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 23.

- CREDIT** unions open up. *Money*, v. 7, April 1978, p. 105, 112, 115.

CREMADES, BERNARDO.

- Spain. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 29.

CREMANDES, BERNARDO M.

- Spain. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 37-8.

CRENER, MAXIME A.

- Fira and the exodus of direct investment from Canada, by Maxime A. Crener and Alfred L. Kahl. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 24-6.

CRESSEY, BRYAN C.

- Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.

CRESTOL, JACK.

- Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]

CREW, M. A.

- Reliability and public utility pricing, by M.A. Crew and P.R. Kleindorfer. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 31-40.

CRICHFIELD, TIMOTHY.

- Dyckman, Thomas R. Depreciation policy and decision making, by Thomas R. Dyckman, Harold Bierman and Timothy Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 49-88.) [*102 R]
- Evaluation of security analysts' forecasts, by Timothy Crichfield, Thomas Dyckman and Josef Lakonishok. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 651-68.
- Kay, Robert S. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 89-101.) [*102 R]
- Solomons, David. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 102-8.) [*102 R]

CRICHTON, JOHN H.

- ERISA to ESOP to capital. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 58-60, 62-5.

CRICK, DONALD E.

- Management information on the move. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 30-1.

CRIM, JOHN WINTHROP.

- Shortage of professional employees? a note on corporate compensation. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 23-5.

CRIME

See also Commercial crime

Robbery

- Agro, David T. White collar crime: we cannot afford it. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 53-7.
- Beck, G. W. White collar crime, auditors and the law. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 620, 623-6, 629.
- Betterley, Delbert A. Inheriting risk in acquisition or merger. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Boockholdt, J. L. Prosecution of computer crime, by J.L. Boockholdt and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 6-11.
- Burstein, Harvey. Beyond cops and robbers: a note on corporate security. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-2.
- Cheist, Kenneth. Algorithm for deploying a crime directed (tactical) patrol force. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug 1978, p. 1314-27.
- Clifford, William. Economics, national accounting and crime. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 689-90, 693-6.
- Cole, Richard B. Second criminal justice system. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 17-23.
- de Gouw, Chris. Data processing crimes. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 1-8.
- Hawson, Roger. Preventing burglary loss. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Hawson, Roger. Preventing robbery losses. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Kroll, Jules. White collar crime: an increasing exposure to loss, by Jules Kroll and Sandy Beck. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58-60.
- Law, Donald E. Are you getting mugged at your meters? By Donald E. Law and John L. Osterhus. *Public utilities fortnightly*, 101, May 11, 1978, p. 14-17.
- Marks, David A. Management and risk. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 34.
- Micrographic system helps fight crime. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 102-3.
- O'Callaghan, Alban. Security industry: government action overdue. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 39.
- Parker, Donn B. Computer systems protection: testimony before the U.S. Senate committee. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 7-12.
- Rubin, Paul H. Economics of crime. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 38-43.
- Stratton, Debra J. How to prevent embezzlement. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 28-32.
- Sutton, Michael. Cost benefit of security. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 37.
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crime in service industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 124 p. [*861 U]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crimes against business: proceedings of a seminar held in Phoenix, Ariz., April 23, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 119 p. [*861 U]

CRIME in service industries.

- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crime in service industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 124 p. [*861 U]

CRIMES against business.

CRIMES against business.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crimes against business: proceedings of a seminar held in Phoenix, Ariz., April 23, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 119 p. [*861 U]

CRIMINALIZATION of payments to influence foreign governments.

American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Criminalization of payments to influence foreign governments. Washington, 1977. 34 p. (Includes discussion of S. 305 and H.R. 3815.) [*224.7 A]

CRIMMINS, ED.

How to get the most out of co-op as a tool for selling in. (Cooperative advertising) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 71-2, 74, 77.

Putting your money where the need is. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90.

CRISONA, FRANK J.

How to insure a poor risk client. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 114, 116-17.

CRISP, MARK.

Farm machinery and implements - what is the effect of the new amendments? (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 381-3.

Staff transfer costs: what are the tax implications? (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.

CRIST, MARION E.

History of the American Society of Appraisers - 1952-1969. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 58-63.

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

See Network analysis

CRITICAL PATH METHOD

See CPM

CRITICAL study of the accounting disclosure requirements of the New Zealand companies acts.

Gaffikin, M. J. R. Critical study of the accounting disclosure requirements of the New Zealand companies acts. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1977. 22 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 16) [*150 G]

CROCKETT, ROBERT G.

Special concerns of condominium management. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 181-5.

CROFT, WALKER.

Values and future's research. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 51-6.

CROMARTIE, WILLIAM A.

Civil and criminal sanctions applicable to the corporate taxpayer, its officers, directors, and employees. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 786-93. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

CRONAN, JOSEPH L.

Claims as a marketing tool. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.

CRONE, RICHARD S.

Selecting professional advisors. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 6-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CRONHOLM, RICHARD C.

Direct bill - service to the agent. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8.

CRONIN, DENNIS M.

Keogh, corporate, or I.R.A.: what's best for you and your client. (World of finance) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1781-2.

CROOCH, G. MICHAEL.

Marafino, Vincent N. Accounting for research and development costs, by Vincent N. Marafino and G. Michael Crooch. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 221-41.) [113 E]

CROP disaster payments for '78 may be reported for '77. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 39-40.

CROP management economics.

Rae, Allan N. Crop management economics. New York, St. Martin's Pr., c1977. 525 p. [270.3 R]

CROSLAND, EDWARD B.

Weiss, Jerome P. Fact vs. fiction in regulation of agricultural cooperative securities, by Jerome P. Weiss and Edward B. Crosland. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 12-42.

CROSS COMMITTEE.

Buckley, Richard A. Discipline and the Cross Report. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 44-5.

Cross Committee report concerns all members. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 489-90.

Labour Economic Finance And Taxation Association. Critics of Cross. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 355-6.

McAlley, Mary. Cross Committee report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 389-90, 393-4.

Mitchell, Keith R. Cross report. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 59, 62.

Mitchell, Keith R. Cross report. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 255-6.

Mitchell, Keith R. Cross report. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 221-2.

Report of a committee under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Cross of Chelsea. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 80-6.

Report of the joint committee appointed to consider the Cross report and related matters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 124-32.

CROSS Committee report concerns all members. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 489-90.

CROSSE, HOWARD D.

Fresh approach to bank examinations. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 39-42.

CROSSLEY SURVEYS, INC.

Claims in litigation, survey conducted by Crossley Surveys, Inc. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. (81) p. (*Survey*, dated Aug. 1975.) [*103.1 A]

CROTTY, REBECCA W.

Brittain, Vicki Kelly. Creation of tax-exempt business leagues: for the Section 501(c)(6) first-timer, by Vicki Kelly Brittain and Rebecca W. Crotty. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 628-54.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

CUE, FREDERICK.

CROWE, PATRICK J.

Loss adjustment expense reserves. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 14-16.

CROWLEY, ELLEN T.

New acronyms, initialisms, & abbreviations 1977. Detroit, Gale, c1977. 172 p. (Vol. 2 of *Acronyms, initialisms, & abbreviations dictionary*, 5th ed. Cumulates the 1976 supplement.) [020 C]

CROWN, JEFFREY L.

Divorce, remarriage, and the marital deduction. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-19.

Eleventh hour tax planning suggestions for the terminally ill taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 306-10.

CROWN corporations under scrutiny. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 19.

CRUM, C. BRUCE.

Remedies: commodity options: implied civil remedies for fraud. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 217-33.

CRUM, ROY L.

Brigham, Eugene F. Reply to comments on use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases, by Eugene F. Brigham and Roy L. Crum. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 72-6.

Carleton, Willard T. Highly personal comment on the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 57-9.

Gilster, John E. More on the estimation of Beta for public utilities: biases resulting from structural shifts in true Beta, by John E. Gilster and Charles M. Linke. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 60-5.

McEnally, Richard W. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 69-70.

Myers, Stewart C. On the use of modern portfolio theory in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 66-8.

Peseau, Dennis E. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment, by Dennis E. Peseau and Thomas M. Zepp. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 52-6.

Sharpe, William F. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 71.

CRUM, WILLIAM F.

Survey of doctoral programs in the United States. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 486-94.

CRUMBLEY, D. LARRY.

Accrual basis taxpayers may delay reporting many types of advance income, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 314-17.

Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.

Depreciation to be recaptured as ordinary income can be controlled by taxpayer, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 248-52.

Grossman, Steven D. End of qualified stock options is near. By Steven Grossman and D. Larry Crumbley. (Personal portfolio) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 56-8.

Guidance on restricted stock options, by D. Larry Crumbley and Steven Grossman. (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 288-94.

Handling distributions to minimize tax to corporations and shareholders, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 184-8.

How to avoid the ordinary income potential on disposition of preferred stock dividends, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 376-8.

How to shift the gift tax to the donee, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 350-5.

Income may be taxable even though the taxpayer has not actually received it, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 248-52.

Income tax burden of estate or trust shared with beneficiaries, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 186-8.

Inequitable treatment of Section 652(b) and Reg. Sec. 1.651(b)-1, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 470-4.

Jensen, Herbert L. Simplifying the type E reorganization, by Herbert L. Jensen and D. Larry Crumbley. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 4-8.

Jensen, Herbert L. Type F reorganization may be valuable, by Herbert L. Jensen and D. Larry Crumbley. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 163-7.

Minimize your estate taxes, by D. Larry Crumbley and Edward E. Milam. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9.

Practical guide to preparing a federal gift tax return. 3rd ed. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 46, (28) p. [*755 C]

Retailers can increase cash flow with use of installment method, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

Rivers, Richard. Reducing cost of sampling installment sales, by Richard Rivers and D. Larry Crumbley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 359-67.

Stockholder leases can be used to shift income of a closely-held corporation, by Larry D. Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 60-1.

Summary of civil liability in tax practice, by D. Larry Crumbley, Jerome Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 330-4.

Tax effects of corporate social responsibility decisions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Marc J. Epstein. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 86-92.) [751 N]

Unraveling a collapsible partnership, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 47-51.

CUDAHY, RICHARD D.

Regulation's future - progress or oblivion? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 13-16.

CUDDINGTON, JOHN T.

Estimating impacts of a property tax reform. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 362-72.

CUE, FREDERICK.

Improving the operations of the emergency department, by Frederick Cue and Robert Inglis. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 110-13, 119.

CUFF, ROBERT D.**CUFF, ROBERT D.**

Organizational perspective on the military-industrial complex. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 250-67.

CULBERTSON, ROY C.

How computers affect auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 53-7.

CULHAM, B. A.

Political Risk Analysis: Business in an uncertain world. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977 p. 38-41.

CULTURES of management.

Roy, Robert H. Cultures of management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c1977. 431 p. [201 R]

CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM E.

Recent bankruptcy decisions alarm lenders. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 24, 26.

CUMMINGS, FRANK.

Daniel case-disclosure or mandatory odd-making? *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 37, 39, 41-2.

CUMMINGS, JOHN J.

Professional marketing's key role in bank planning and monitoring. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 101-2, 108.

CUMMINGS, JOHN M.

Carryover basis worksheet. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 2-5.

CUMMINGS, JOSEPH P.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, *Hong Kong*, 1976. Emergence of international accounting standards in the face of diverging national accounting standards, by Joseph P. Cummings; commentary by Graham C. Edgar and Junichi Kawaguchi. *Hong Kong*, 1976. 26 p. (Second plenary session, technical paper no. 2) [*106.8 C] Developments in international accounting, by Joseph P. Cummings and William L. Rogers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 15-19.

Hayes named to succeed Cummings on IASC board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22, 24.

Linden, John R. Joseph P. Cummings, 1978-1979 Institute chairman. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 32-4.

World accounting enters a new era, by Joseph P. Cummings and Michael N. Chetkovich. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 52-61.

CUMMINGS, L. L.

Designing appraisal systems for information yield, by L.L. Cummings and Donald P. Schwab. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 18-25.

CUMMINS, J. DAVID.

Statistical analysis in risk management: applications of MPY part 2, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.

Statistical analysis in risk management: estimation of MPY from loss data, part 3, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8, 30-1.

Statistical analysis in risk management: formulas for computing MPY, part 4, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 18-19, 22, 24, 26-7.

Statistical analysis in risk management: types of probability distributions: part 1, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 55-6, 58-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**CUMULATIVE list of organizations.**

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1160 p. (Publication 78, Updated by supplements) [*754.7 U]

CUMULATIVE list of organizations, revised to October 31, 1976.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1045 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]

CUNDIFF, EDWARD W.

White, Phillip D. Assessing the quality of industrial products, by Phillip D. White and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 80-6.

CUNEO, DENNIS C.

How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 278-84.

How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.

CUNNINGHAM, DAVID M.

Gobar, Alfred J. From lenders to investors in real estate, by Alfred J. Gobar and David M. Cunningham. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 81-4.

CUNNINGHAM, GARY M.

Accounting for voluntary corporate liquidations. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 34-41.

Heteroscedasticity and those other mouthfull or assumptions of multiple linear regression analysis. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 18-19.

Inflation and other topics studied by the Interamerican Accounting Conference. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 28-9, 32.

CUNNINGHAM, ISABELLA C. M.

Standards for advertising regulation, by Isabella C. Cunningham and William H. Cunningham. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 92-7.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT J.

Interrelationship of the United States and Puerto Rican income taxes on international corporate operations. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 267-89.) [750.2 I]

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT M.

Hey We're in this together. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 66-8.

Of snake oil and science. (Reflections) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 79-82.

Philanthropy thrives despite adversity. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 143-4, 148-50, 152-3.

Who's minding the store? *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 115-17, 120.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM H.

Cunningham, Isabella C. M. Standards for advertising regulation, by Isabella C. Cunningham and William H. Cunningham. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 92-7.

CURATOLA, ANTHONY P.

Home, sweet (or sour?) home, by Anthony P. Curatola, Paul E. Dascher and Charles A. Nickerson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 734-7.

CURENT job openings. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 86-105, *passim*.

CURLEY, JOHN F.

Negotiation vs. competitive bidding in the sale of securities by public utilities: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 75-6.

CURRAN, FRANK P.

Effects of EFT on the future structure of banking. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 141-7.

CURRAN, MARK C.

Charge of product liability: building a strong case for the defendant. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 4-16.

CURRENCY

See Cash
Coins and coinage
Foreign exchange
Money

CURRENCY fluctuation: accounting and taxation implications.

Wainman, David. Currency fluctuation: accounting and taxation implications. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1976. 72 p. [713 W]

CURRENCY FUTURES

See also Futures

Foreign exchange
Money

Dufey, Gunter. Interest rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets, by Gunter Dufey, Ian H. Giddy and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., v. 2, 1977, p. 38, 4 p. (*Working paper*, no. 145) [*714 D]

Earl, Michael. Value accounting for currency transactions, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 92-100.

FASB amendment would modify foreign exchange statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Freitas, Lewis P. Views from abroad: Japan. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 377-84.

Gill, James R. Roller coaster of foreign currency accounting. (Professional perspective) *HFK/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 20-3.

Kjellberg, S. O. Turbulence in international currency markets. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 51-2.

Kolins, Wayne. FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.

Logue, Dennis E. Aspects of international monetary influences, by Dennis E. Logue and Richard James Sweeney. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 143-56.

Most banks play wait-and-see on trading money-market futures. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 62, 64.

Puglisi, Donald J. Yield movements in the money market: evidence and implications. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 106-10.

Simpson, John V. Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Northern view, part 1. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 19-21.

CURRENT accounting law and practice, 1977.

Willott, Robert. Current accounting law and practice, 1977. 2nd ed. London, Street & Maxwell, 1977. 565 p. [117 G]

CURRENT ASSETS

See Assets, Current

CURRENT assets and current liabilities.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. London, 1978. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 14, July 1, 1978. International accounting standards proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

CURRENT cost accounting: identifying the issues.

Dean, G. W. Current cost accounting: identifying the issues, edited by G.W. Dean and M.C. Wells. Bailrigg, Lan., Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 196 p. [*715 D]

CURRENT COSTS

Accounting Standards Committee. Inflation Accounting Steering Group. Guidance manual on current cost accounting, including the exposure draft. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., 1976. 278 p., plus appendices. [*715 A]
Australian Society Of Accountants. Brief guide to the provisional standard on current cost accounting, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Melbourne, 1977. 4 p. (Insert to the *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1977.) [*715 A]

Bowes, Kenyon D. Can the accounting process ever present economic values? (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 57-72.) [*102 C]

Clarke, Frank. CCA and the right use of GPI numbers. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 42-4, 46.

Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Audit implications of the interim recommendations by the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 76.

Dean, G. W. Current cost accounting: identifying the issues, edited by G.W. Dean and M.C. Wells. Bailrigg, Lan., Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 196 p. [*715 D]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 72 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 28, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Forker, J. J. CCA and CPP: a suggested basis for reconciliation. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 260-9.

Gole, Victor L. Walk softly - go far. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 107-9.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Hyde-too little and too late? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 128.

Iliffe, David. Now is the time to bury CCA. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p.243-4.

Institute For International Research. Inflation accounting report. New York, 1977? 27 p. [*715 I]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Basis of current cost accounting, by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and the Australian Society of Accountants. Sydney, 1976. 26 p. (*Explanatory statement*) [*715 I]

Kelleher, G. W. Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 597-611.

Kirk, Geoffrey S. Supplementary financial statements: New Zealand Industrial Gases Ltd. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 68-72.

Lothian, Niall. Current cost accounting in U.K. - a brave new world? By Niall Lothian and James Fisher. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 92-102.

- Mitchell, Keith R. Falling standards? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.
- Mitchell, Keith R. United Kingdom profession: Hydebound and Crossed. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 84-6.
- Morison, Ian. Banker's profit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 243-4.
- Notley, C. H. CCA and capital maintenance. (Focus on CCA) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 385-9.
- Peasnell, K. V. Interaction effects in CCA valuations. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 82-91.
- Rademeyer, G. J. Current cost-value-inflation accounting. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 257-8, 260.
- Randall, Robert F. Inflation fighters outline tactics. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.
- Robertson, Jack C. Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [*715 R]
- Saxena, V. K. Inflation accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 863-5.
- Sherwood, Kenneth A. Are you in gear for Hyde and seek? (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 56-8, 60.
- Stewart, R. E. Current cost accounting and the auditor. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 133-8.
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Inflation accounting research project report no. 2, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 94-8.
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current cost accounting, by Alan Hume. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 87 p. (Method 2 - one of a series.) [*715 W]
- Williams, Harold M. Inflation, corporate financial reporting and economic reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 79-85.
- Wilson, J. P. Accounting on the basis of intentions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 433-7.
- Woolf, Emile. Moving from HCA to CCA. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 137-8, 140.
- Great Britain**
- Gorelik, G. Current value accounting - practical problems and consequences of implementation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 335-6, 339-42, 344-5, 373.
- CURRENT economic trends.**
- Conference Board. Current economic trends: a chart summary, March 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*933 C]
- CURRENT efforts to develop a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting.**
- Shenkir, William G. Current efforts to develop a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 30) [*111.1 S]
- CURRENT issues and developments in the duties and liabilities of underwriters and securities dealers: a program by the Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities.** *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 335-99. (Presented by the Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law at the American Bar Association annual meeting on Aug. 9, 1976.)
- CURRENT liabilities.** (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 261-84.) [110 S]
- CURRENT non-participating policies.** (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 44-7.
- CURRENT non-participating policies.** (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 48-50.
- CURRENT non-participating policies (\$10,000 - standard).** (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 30-3.
- CURRENT non-participating policies (\$50,000 preferred).** (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 34-5.
- CURRENT position of IASC subjects.** *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 28.
- CURRENT position of IASC subjects.** *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 25.
- CURRENT trends in corporate disclosure.**
- Beaver, William H. Current trends in corporate disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.
- CURRENT VALUE ACCOUNTING**
- See Inflation - Accounting
- Price-level changes - Accounting
- CURRENT value accounting.**
- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Current value accounting. Toronto, 1976. 96 p. (Discussion paper, Aug. 1976) [*111.1 C]
- CURRENT value accounting.**
- Chippindale, Warren. Current value accounting: a practical guide for business, edited by Warren Chippindale and Philip L. Defliese. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 184 p. (Includes bibliography and glossary.) [715 C]
- CURRENT value accounting - a comparison of positions.** (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 53-60.
- CURRIE, BRIAN.**
- Framing targets for accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 339-43.
- CURRIE, I. TERRY.**
- Securities law - rule 10b-5 - defense of in pari delicto bars private damage action brought against tipper by tippee who fails to disclose before trading. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 208-18.
- CURRIVAN, JOHN D.**
- Clermont, Kevin M. Improving on the contingent fee, by Kevin M. Clermont and John D. Currian. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 529-639.
- CURRY, JACK P.**
- Planning for disaster recovery. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 64, 66, 68-9.
- CURRY, TOM.**
- Changes in Internal Revenue Service appeals process. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.
- Internal Revenue Service vs the return preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.
- Non-qualified deferred compensation plans. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.

CURSITER, JEAN.

Transferring a sole trader's business to a limited company: some income tax, capital gains tax and corporation tax aspects. (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 126-8.

CURTIS-WRIGHT CORPORATION.

Kanter, Burton W. Kennecott discusses takeover tax problems, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 381-2.

CUSHING, BARRY E.

Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]

CUSTOMER RELATIONS

Metz, C. K. C. How much customer service do you need? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 39-47.
Sabbath, Robert E. How much service do customers really want? *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 26-32.

CUSTOMERS prefer service to rates. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 90-1.

CUSTOMS BROKERS

Rossides, Eugene T. U.S. customs, tariffs and trade. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1977. 826 p. [250 Exp 3]

CUTHBERT, N. H.

Disclosure of information and collective bargaining: a re-examination, by N.H. Cuthbert and A. Whitaker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 373-8.

CUTT, J.

Accountability, efficiency and the role of accountants. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 2-4, 16.

CYBERNETICS

Henderson, Hazel. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Best's review* (Property/casualty) v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 16, 103-11.

Henderson, Hazel. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.

CYCLE BILLING

Spangenberg, Ted S. Phenomenon of unbilled sales in cyclic billing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 24-6.

CYERT, R. M.

Sequential investment decisions with Bayesian learning, by R.M. Cyert, M.H. DeGroot and C.A. Holt. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 712-18.

CYPRUS.

Bawcutt, Paul. Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.

Auditor General.

Andreou, George. Audit profile: Auditor General of the Republic of Cyprus. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 12-15.

D

da CRUZ FILHO, MANOEL RIBEIRO.

Accounting for inflation, by Manoel Ribeiro da Cruz Filho, Amandio da Silva Machado and Robert C. Thompson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 42-6, 56.

da SILVA, JOAO MELLO.

Reisman, Arnold. Systems and procedures of patients and information flow, by Arnold Reisman, Joao Mello da Silva and Joseph B. Mantell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 42-71.

da SILVA MACHADO, AMANDIO.

da Cruz Filho, Manoel Ribeiro. Accounting for inflation, by Manoel Ribeiro da Cruz Filho, Amandio da Silva Machado and Robert C. Thompson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 42-6, 56.

DABNEY, JAMES W.

Contribution in private antitrust suits. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 682-705.

DaBOLL, WILLIAM R.

Price, John F. Changing concepts in office design, by John F. Price and William R. DaBoll. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 18-19, 40-2.

DACHLER, H. PETER.

Conceptual dimensions and boundaries of participation in organizations: a critical evaluation, by H. Peter Dachler and Bernhard Wilpert. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 1-39.

DADEKIAN, ZAVEN A.

Strategy of puts and calls: selling stock options for maximum profit with minimum risk. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1968. 142 p. [*250 Opt 4]

DAENZER, BERNARD J.

Effective use of world insurance markets can ease current crunch. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 7-8, 10-11. Tomorrow's insurance markets. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 24-5.

DAFT, RICHARD L.

New approach to design and use of management information, by Richard L. Daft and Norman B. MacIntosh. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 82-92.

DAHL, ALBIN J.

California's lifeline policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 13-22.

DAHL, RAINER M.

Burgess, Robert. Every prudent man an options writer? By Robert Burgess and Rainer M. Dahl. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 30-1.

DAHLFUES, DONALD M.

Promissory notes - let patient, not hospital, assume interest cost. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 28-9.

DAHODWALA, EBRAHIM S. H.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Independent auditor - a reality, not a myth, by Bruce M. Robertson; commentary by Ebrahim S.H. Dahodwala and A.D.E. de S. Wijeyeratne. Hong Kong, 1976. 27 p. (First plenary session, technical paper no. 1) [*106.8 C]

DAIRY FARMS

Gilbert, Jim. Butter is the cream but milk is the way. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 53-4. Phillips, Lanny L. Lending to the independent dairyman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 3-19.

Accounting

Smith, Robert S. Effective accounting systems for large dairy farms. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1976. 13 p. (Cornell agricultural economics staff paper, 76-17) [*274 S]

Costs

Hanumanthappa, K. Cost control in an organised dairy farm - with special emphasis on rearing of different breeds and milk production, by K. Hanumanthappa and Y.V.R. Reddy. (Current topics) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 748-52.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

See Creameries
Dairy farms
Dairy products
Milk dealers

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also Creameries
Dairy farms
Milk dealers

Gilbert, Jim. Butter is the cream but milk is the way. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 53-4.

DAKIN, ROBERT A.

Roberge, Thomas C. Connecticut sales tax notes, by Thomas C. Roberge and Robert A. Dakin. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 21. Roberge, Thomas C. New York State taxes, by Thomas C. Roberge and Robert A. Dakin. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.

DALE, EDWIN L.

Imperial Congress. *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 37-9, 42-3.

DALE, HARVEY P.

Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.

DALE, RICHARD M.

Hoefs, Richard A. Multinationals strain to adapt to international business climate, by Richard A. Hoefs, Howard S. Engle and Richard M. Dale. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-23.

DALE, WILLIAM J.

Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. (Estate tax) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 348-51.

Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 298-301.

DALESSIO, MICHAEL F.

Condition precedent to employment, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 58.

Florida - tangible personal property tax on nonresidents, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 56.

Imposition of a separate tax - NYC, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 57-8.

Investment income - NYC yet to conform to certain state changes, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 56-8.

New York City partnership taxation, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 59.

New York City rulings, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 60.

New York City rulings, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 54.

New York City tax treatment of DISCs, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 58-9.

Professional corporation, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 59-60.

Recent development in NYC general corporation and UBT, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

Resident v. nonresident - NYC, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56-7.

Split year tax returns of estates and trusts - New York City, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 53-4.

Taxation of estates and trusts - New York City, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 52-3.

DALLOW, PETER.

Necessary ingredients for founding fathers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 849-50.

DALTON, DENISE M.

Implied private right of action recognized under the Investment advisers act. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 343-59.

Petillo, Joseph C. Status of promissory notes under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934, by Joseph C. Petillo and Denise M. Dalton. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 92-115.

DALTON, JOHN H.

Success of MBS program has challenged GNMA's control system. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 16, 18, 20, 22.

DALY, BRIAN.

Opportunity and agribusiness. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 65-7.

DAMAGES

Akers, Stephen R. Separate or community character of personal injury recovery. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 107-47.

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission Of The United States. Annual report to the Congress for the period Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1976; including the final report of the Micronesian Claims Commission. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 105 p. [*319.1 F]

King, Benjamin F. Auditing claims in a large-scale class action refund - the antibiotic case. *Antitrust bulletin*, v. 22, Spring 1977, p. 67-93.

Lanzone, Anthony M. Punitive damages-insurer and reinsurer, adversaries or partners? *Best's review* (Prop./casualty ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 62-4.

Mallinson, A. H. Interest on damage claims. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 731-2.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Damages

DAMAGES for discriminatory practices are wages. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 41.

D'AMATO, NANCY.

Miaoulis, George. Consumer confusion & trade mark infringement, by George Miaoulis and Nancy D'Amato. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 48-55.

DAMIAN, VINCENT E.

What the investor must look for in the legal and tax structure of real estate tax shelters, by Vincent E. Damian and Robert I. Weissler. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 304-17.

D'AMICO, JOHN.

How to handle some common life insurance problems. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 13-23.

d'AMICO, MICHAEL.

Tinsley, Dillard B. Will the wheel of retailing stop turning? By Dillard B. Tinsley, John R. Brooks and Michael d'Amico. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 26-9.

DAMON, WILLIAM W.

Baker, Kenneth R. Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.

DAN, MERWYN E.

Updated analysis of tax planning for closely held corporations and their shareholders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 897-903.

DANCER, ROBERT.

Empirical evaluation of constant and adaptive computer forecasting models for inventory control, by Robert Dancer and Clifford Gray. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 228-38.

DANCO, LEON A.

It's your business - perpetuate or liquidate. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 26-31.

DANE, JOHN.

Movable property in interstate commerce: how it is subject to sales and use taxes. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 176-80.

DANGERS of private postage meter use. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3.

DANIEL, LEE.

FASB 2: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 32-5.

FASB 4: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 115-17.

Life insurance industry and accounting for marketable securities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 10-14.

DANIEL, MARK.

Pension provision for clients: the new code. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 205-6.

DANIELS, JAMES E.

Effect of the Social security act of 1977 on university payroll costs and pension contributions, by James E. Daniels and Gale E. Newell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 643-46.

DANIELSON, ARNOLD G.

Keys to successful long-range planning. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 83-4.

DANIELSON, GUSTAV A.

Taxation in the United States Virgin Islands. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974, *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 261-94.) [750.2 I]

DANKER, HAROLD.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 46, 48, 50.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.

DANKNER, HAROLD.

Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.

DANN, DONALD R.

Dilemma of term and financed insurance, by Donald R. Dann and Herbert J. Davis. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 12-19.

DANOS, PAUL.

Boley, Richard. Use of LEXIS in accounting pedagogy - preliminary observations, by Richard Boley and Paul Danos. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 730-5.

Corporate tax incentives: an approach to their evaluation, by Paul Danos and Richard Boley. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 140) [*754.2 D]

DARBY, T. J.

Personal tax planning. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 46-8.

D'ARCY, W. M.

Detection of failure-prone businesses. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 41, 43-4.

Materiality. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 401-2.

DARDENNE, PEG.

Emerging trends in annual reports. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 8, 48.

DARGIE, JAMES.

External audit - Scottish style. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, June 1977, p. 191-3.

D'ARISTA, JANE.

Foreign bank invasion. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 43-8.

DARLING, CURTIS.

Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]

DARMAWAN, HENDRA.

Akuntansi-sistim Amerika - Indonesian accounting, by Hendra Darmawan and Daniel Dorian. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 26-30.

DARROW, JOEL W.

Growth of databank sharing, by Joel W. Darrow and James R. Belliove. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 180-1, 184-6, 188, 190, 192, 194.

DARTER, O. LLOYD.

Sales and use taxation of computer services and data processing - recent cases. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 23-8.) [751 N]

DASCHER, PAUL E.

Bremser, Wayne G. SPA and the CPA, by Wayne G. Bremser, Vincent C. Brenner and Paul E. Dascher. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 103-7.

Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

Curatola, Anthony P. Home, sweet (or sour?) home, by Anthony P. Curatola, Paul E. Dascher and Charles A. Nickerson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 734-7.

Srinivasan, C. A. Computer system security and auditing implications, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 20-4.

Srinivasan, C. A. Strategic planning in a business organization, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 12-18.

DASE, JOHN.

Pension fund management: a new do-it-yourself approach. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 12-14, 16.

DASKAL, ROBERT H.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning (part I), by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 150-60.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.

Rushing ahead with Pityo: installment sales to family trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 670.

DASSO, JEROME.

Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]

DATA BASE

Champine, George A. Four approaches to a data base computer. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 100-6.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

- Anderson, William S. Expectation gap. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 6-10.
- Applegate, J. Michael. Data base management - getting back to basics. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 100.
- Becker, Hal B. Let's put information networks into perspective. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 81-6.
- Bentley, Trevor. Everyone needs a data base. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 303.
- Bonczek, Robert H. Aiding decision makers with a generalized database management system: an application to inventory management, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-45.
- Branch, D. R. C. End user language. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 32-6.
- Buetow, C. Peter. Management information systems. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 62-4.
- Buetow, C. Peter. User oriented systems. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 46-8.
- Burch, E. Earl. Planning for computerization, by E. Earl Burch and Carol Gooding. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 29-33.
- Cox, W. DBMS: dangerous but manageable systems. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 19-23.
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]
- De, Prabuddha. Toward an optimal design of a network database from relational descriptions, by Prabuddha De, William D. Haseman and Charles H. Kriebel. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 805-23.
- DeRensis, Paul R. Civil liabilities of data base operators. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 25-38.
- Distributed system aids fiscal control. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 101-2.
- Earl, Michael J. Prototype systems for accounting, information and control. (Action forum) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 161-70.
- Economic feasibility and operating effectiveness in management information systems. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 322-42.) [224 H]
- Eichhorn, Frederic G. Direct allocation financial data base for manufacturing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 39-42, 46.
- Epner, Steven A. Minimizing Epner's law: the OOPS factor. (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 72, 74.
- Evaluating a data base system. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 18, 1978, p. 668.
- Ferratt, Thomas W. Avoiding systems mismanagement, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 6-8.
- Fine, Leonard H. Data base: the role of the auditor. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 409-12, 430.
- Finneran, Thomas R. Data base systems design guidelines. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 26-30.
- Gabriel, Charles E. Some common problems facing management. (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 92, 94, 129.
- Grunwald, Donald W. Putting management back into the information system. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 27-30.

- Katch, David. Makings of MIS - bridging the MIS gaps, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Katch, David. Makings of MIS - conclusions - part 3. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 54, 56, 59.
- Kelley, Neil D. Feeding network ideas to management. (Data communications) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Kelsch, August L. Dispersed and distributed data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 32-7.
- Kramer, Otto P. Management of the systems function. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Levin, K. Dan. Dynamic optimization model for distributed databases, by K. Dan Levin and Howard Lee Morgan. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.
- Martin, James. Computer data-base organization. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 713 p. [203.9 M]
- Maxson, Emerson C. Designing the next generation of auditing software, by Emerson C. Maxson and Norman B. Lyons. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 73-84.
- McFadden, Fred R. Costs and benefits of a data base system, by Fred R. McFadden and James D. Suver. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 131-9.
- Micrographic system helps fight crime. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 102-3.
- Nathanson, R. Police information network of New York State. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- Nusbaum, Edward E. Data-base management, accounting, and accountants, by Edward E. Nusbaum, Andrew D. Bailey, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 35-8.
- Orr, Kenneth T. Procedures for structured data base design. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 78, 80, 82.
- Parsons, Ronald G. Whithers DBMS standards. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 64, 67-8.
- Robey, Daniel. Factors affecting the success and failure of an information systems for product quality, by Daniel Robey and Richard L. Zeller. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 70-5.
- Rucker, Clifton. Data-element vs. text-string information. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Running a job shop in real time. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 102, 104.
- Schanstra, Carla. Diminishing the DBMS mystique. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 56, 58-9, 62.
- Schmitt, Walter. State-of-the-art or an anachronism? (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 92, 94.
- Scott, George M. Auditing the data base, down the tortuous transaction path. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 52-9.
- Sockut, Gary H. Performance model for computer data-base reorganization performed concurrently with usage. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 789-804.
- Sporn, D. L. Designing an ADP planning process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Statland, Norman. Distributed information systems: their effect on your company, by Norman Statland and Donald T. Winski. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 54-63.
- Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]
- Studer, Gary A. Qualitative impact of on-line systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- Tierney, Cornelius E. More effective systems in the governmental sector: a better way. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 33-43.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Tomeski, Edward A. Molding the organizational shape: set theory in systems design, by Edward Alexander Tomeski and Konrad Sadek. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 42-7.
- Walsh, Myles E. Getting ready for IMS/VS. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 109-111, 114, 118.
- Walsh, Myles E. MIS - where are we, how did we get here and where are we going? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 6-21.
- Walsh, Myles E. Update on data dictionaries. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 28-37.
- Ware, Robert B. Follow up, alternatives and rewards: three pillars of cost effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 98-9.
- Winski, Donald T. Distributed systems - is your organization ready? *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 38-9, 42.
- Winton, J. D. Framework for the introduction of information systems for financial management in local and public authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 331-8.
- Wiorskowski, Gabrielle K. Does a data base management system pay off? By Gabrielle K. Wiorskowski and John J. Wiorskowski. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 109-10, 113-14.
- Young, Lawrence F. Another look at man-computer interaction. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 67-9.

DATA BOOK FOR MANAGEMENT

See Reports - To management

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- Bergman, Steven R. Getting the most for your telecommunications dollar. (Data communications) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 40, 42, 44.
- Cowley, Alan F. E.D.P. - where is it heading? *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 674-6, 679-80.
- Edwards, Morris. Understanding data communication's basics. *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 48, 52, 54.
- Good-bye telephone: say it with terminals (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 9-10.
- Hare, Peter. Basic considerations in network design. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 43-4, 46.
- Kelley, Neil D. Learning to communicate with one another. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 39, 42-3.
- Rinder, Robert. ACS is coming. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 95-9.

DATA entry. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 8-40, *passim*.

DATA PROCESSING

- Canning, Richard G. Micros invade the business world, by Richard G. Canning and Barbara McNurlin. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 93-5.
- Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to computers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 781 p. (Earlier editions under title: *Introduction to electronic computers*). [203.9 D]
- Elliott, Patricia C. Practical guide to the computer for tax practitioners. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 66, (85) p. [*751.4 E]
- Fry, T. F. Further computer appreciation. London, Boston, Newnes-Butterworths, 1977. 202 p. [*203.9 F]
- Priel, Victor. Multi-coordinate data presentation: a new technique for providing management information. London, Business Books, 1977. 150 p. [201.8 P]
- Silver, Gerald A. Data processing for business, by Gerald A. Silver and Joan B. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 596 p. [203.9 S]
- Taylor, David Van L. Distributed data processing: why the tension? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 30-3.

DATA PROCESSING CONTRACTS

- Ussher, Albert. Comparison of the historical background of computerisation in America and South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 133-5, 137.

Bibliographies

- Richardson, Dana R. EDP publications compendium. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 36, 56.

Dictionaries

See Data processing - Terminology

Insurance

See Insurance, Data processing equipment

Internal control

See Data processing installations - Internal control

Surveys

- Cashman, Michael. DP salary survey. *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 114-36 *passim*.
- Couger, J. Daniel. Compensation preferences of DP professionals, by J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 96-9, 101-2.
- McLaughlin, R. A. DP salary survey, by Richard A. McLaughlin and Nancy Knottek. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 87-95.
- Micrographics '78 - usage grows and DP takes charge. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 38-9, 42-3.
- Orr, Joel N. Computer graphics. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 46-71, *passim*.

Terminology

- Allen, John. Examination techniques in data processing. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 23, 26.
- Branch, D. R. C. End user language. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 32-6.
- Buzzword language of EFTS. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 52, 56.
- Vorlander, Carl. Terminology-deciphering the jargon of the computer world. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio. 1976. p. 17-20.) [751 N]
- Walsh, Myles E. Update on data dictionaries. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 28-37.

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANTS

See also Management consultants

Systems analysts

- Cochran, Terry L. Development and compensation of systems supervisors. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 14-17.
- Haslett, J. W. Roots of the systems professional are often humble. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Idema, Thomas H. Systems career path development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 30-5.

DATA PROCESSING CONTRACTS

- Auer, Joseph. Negotiating computer contracts effectively, by Joseph Auer and Charles Edison Harris. *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 78, 80, 84, 87.
- Brandon, Dick H. Data processing contracts: structure, contents, and negotiation, by Dick H. Brandon and Sidney Segelstein. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 465 p. [203.9 B]
- Milutinovich, Jugoslav S. Purchasing computer technology: legal guidelines and considerations, by Jugoslav S. Milutinovich and Zlatibor R. Milovanovic. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 25-32.
- New uses for old ideas. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 1.

Roistacher, Richard C. Cost, price, and the contracting relation: a case study. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 513-19.

DATA processing contracts.

Brandon, Dick H. Data processing contracts: structure, contents, and negotiation, by Dick H. Brandon and Sidney Segelstein. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 465 p. [203.9 B]

DATA PROCESSING COURSES

Forest, Robert B. Back to school. (Perspective) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 100-1.

Gallagher, Michael. Industry disenchanted with DP education fairy tale, by Michael Gallagher, Marvin A. Johnston and James R. Cook. *Data management*, v. 16, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.

Lott, Richard W. My experience in teaching EDP auditing. *EDP auditing*, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 12.

Schatzel, John A. Predicting the performance of accounting students in the study of computers. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

Schultz, Joseph J. View of the educational methods at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. *EDP auditors*, Dec. 1977, p. 4-8.

Tsai, San-Yun W. Comparative study of the effects of lecture and computer-aided instruction on student achievement in computer programming classes, by San-Yun W. Tsai and Norval F. Pohl. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 297-309.

DATA processing for business.

Silver, Gerald A. Data processing for business, by Gerald A. Silver and Joan B. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 596 p. [203.9 S]

DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATIONS

See also Computer systems

Computers

Data base management systems

Data processing service organizations

Bambrick, Walter. Only way to move, by Walter Bambrick and Benjamin A. Fong. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 137-42.

Benn, Douglas F. EDP technologies impact on a large system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 32-5.

Craddock, H. W. Transplanting of systems and programs, by H.W. Craddock, D.A. Fairweather and A.D. Soedring. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, April 1978, p. 207-9.

Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to computers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 781 p. (Earlier editions under title: *Introduction to electronic computers*.) [203.9 D]

Executive Office Computer Services Department: maintaining our leadership position. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 28-33.

Father and son project computerizes small business. *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58.

Finneran, Thomas R. Data base systems design guidelines. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 26-30.

Garland, Gerald. Computer experiences of a shire district council. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, June 1977, p. 203-5.

Hansen, John R. Evaluating an awesome computer facility. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 66-7, 70-1.

Morrison, Kenneth A. How to plan space for people and computers. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 163-5, 168, 170.

Orr, Kenneth T. Procedures for structured data base design. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 78, 80, 82.

Ramsgard, William C. Making systems work: the psychology of business systems. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 262 p. [201.8 R]

Stevens, David F. Ninefold way. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 155-7.

Weinberg, James C. Minicomputers, part 2. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 247-51.

Williams, Lawrence K. Comparing WP and computers, by Lawrence K. Williams and Thomas M. Lodahl. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 9-11.

Accounting

Nolan, Richard L. Management accounting and control of data processing. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 192 p. [203.9 N]

Auditing

Anselmo, Sam. Conducting an effective EDP operational review. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.

Audit & evaluation of computer security: qualifications & training, by C.O. Smith and others. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 14-17.

Burger, A. D. EDP audit: don't forget the user. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 20-6.

Cerullo, Michael J. Computer knowledge and expertise of public accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 32-8.

Culbertson, Roy C. How computers affect auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 53-7.

Earl, Michael J. Program auditing: a new approach to computer audit. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 5-14.

Hammond, James H. Data processing language. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 14, 18.

Harris, David M. Auditor vs. the minicomputer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 109-13.

Hoyt, Douglas B. Computer security handbook, edited by Douglas B. Hoyt and others. New York, Macmillan Information, c1973. 172 p. [203.9 H]

Jancura, Elise G. Computers: auditing and control, edited by Elise G. Jancura. 2nd ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 525 p. [170 J]

Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]

Maxson, Emerson C. Designing the next generation of auditing software, by Emerson C. Maxson and Norman B. Lyons. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 73-84.

Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.

Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]

Roderick, Bill A. How to audit the efficiency and economy of computer systems. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 42-7.

Stevens, Barry A. Audit and control of performance in DP. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 40-7. (Reprinted from: *EDP performance review*, Jan. 1978.)

Sulcas, Paul. Working papers of a computer auditor. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 134-5.

Wilkinson, Joseph W. Evaluation controls in advanced computer systems. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 53-9.

Budgeting

Cashman, Michael. Nineteen seventy-eight DP budgets. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 92-3, 95.

Hansen, John R. DP training survey: slow but steady growth. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 116, 118.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Patrick, Robert L. Preparing a budget. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 94.
- Shidal, Jerry G. Long-range DP plan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 40-5.

Cost accounting

- Federal DP cost accounting labeled inadequate. (Washington info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 18.
- MacGillivray, John R. Computers and cost allocation - by sub-account. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 18-23.

Costs

- Axelrod, C. Warren. Reduce computer printing costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 30-3.
- Bentley, Trevor. Charging for computer services. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 61.
- Cashman, Michael. Nineteen seventy-eight DP budgets. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 92-3, 95.
- Chattinger, Joseph E. Man & machine - same day banking. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 4-6.
- Exley, Charles E. People costs in computers and data processing: predicament, predilection, and prediction. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 7-8, 17, 22.
- Golland, Marvin L. Buying or making the software package that is best for you. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 48-back cover.
- Joy, James J. Pricing DP services. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 36-41.
- Kennedy, Miles H. Real-time data processing and real-time decision making, by Miles H. Kennedy and Jeffrey A. Hoffer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.
- MacGillivray, John R. Computers and cost allocation - by sub-account. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 18-23.
- New uses for old ideas. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 1.
- Nolan, Richard L. Management accounting and control of data processing. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 192 p. [*203.9 N]
- Screen, Hugh. Computer report. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 3, Oct. 1976, p. 322-4.
- Shidal, Jerry G. Long-range DP plan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 40-5.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.

Feasibility studies

- Cerullo, Michael J. Determining the feasibility of using computer data centers. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Studer, Gary A. Qualitative impact of on-line systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.

Internal auditing

- Anderson, Walter L. General Accounting Office's recent work on federal ADP policies. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 18-21.
- Hannye, L. George. Auditors and DPers benefit from association in the systems development process.(EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 67-70.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [*175 I]
- Internal control program EDP - organizational and administrative review. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 277-93.) [224 H]

DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATIONS—Internal control

- Malcolm, Robert E. Operating systems and the internal auditor, by Robert E. Malcolm and Joseph L. Sardinas. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 73-8.
- Morse, Ellsworth H. Need for more and better computer auditing. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 29-37.
- Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.
- Pipino, Leo L. Internal auditor as diagnostician in an EDP environment. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 83-8.
- Romney, Marshall B. Management accountants - in the middle of the computer muddle, by Marshall B. Romney and Jack L. Krogstad. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 4-9.

Internal control

- Computer world part 2: planning, objectives and control. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 56, 69.
- Controlling the data processing function. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 201-18.) [223.5 G]
- Conway, Benjamin. Auditor and EDP development. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 100-5.
- de Gouw, Chris. Data processing crimes. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 1-8.
- Ewald, James T. Pragmatic assessment of data processing risks. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 32-7.
- Harris, David M. Auditor vs. the minicomputer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 109-13.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [*175 I]
- Internal controls and audits management. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 269-97.) [224 H]
- Jancura, Elise G. Computers: auditing and control, edited by Elise G. Jancura. 2nd ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 525 p. [170 J]
- Jancura, Elise G. Data retention considerations for computer installations. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 20-3.
- Kolins, Wayne. New guide for evaluating EDP internal control. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 41.
- Nolan, Richard L. Management accounting and control of data processing. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 192 p. [*203.9 N]
- Pearson, Michael A. Minimum acceptable EDP accounting control standards. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 7-9, 38.
- Peebles, Donald E. Measure for productivity. *Datamation*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 222-6, 228-30.
- Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.
- Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]
- Stevens, Barry A. Audit and control of performance in DP. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 40-7. (Reprinted from: *EDP performance review*, Jan. 1978.)
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Evaluation controls in advanced computer systems. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 53-9.
- Yourwith, William J. EDP evaluation questionnaire. v. 1 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 114 p. (Vol. 2 entitled, *Management's evaluation of EDP*.) [203.95 Y]
- Yourwith, William J. Management's evaluation of EDP. vol. 2 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 127 p. [203.95 Y]

Liability

- DeRensis, Paul R. Civil liabilities of data base operators. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 25-38.

Management

- Bishop, Thomas C. User evaluation: what's in it for the operations manager. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 102, 106.
- Blackwell, David J. Managing equipment resources. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.
- Brookes, C. H. P. Education for the new computer revolution: a second string to the accountants' bow. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 94-6, 101.
- Buetow, C. Peter. User oriented systems. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 46-8.
- Burch, E. Earl. Planning for computerization, by E. Earl Burch and Carol Gooding. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 29-33.
- Bylinsky, Gene. EDP managers put on business suits. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 68-72, 74.
- Cochran, Terry L. Development and compensation of systems supervisors. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 14-17.
- Computer world part 2: planning, objectives and control. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 56, 69.
- Controlling the data processing function. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 201-18.) [223.5 G]
- Cooke, Lawrence H. D.P. planning: one year is not enough. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 96, 98.
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]
- Data entry. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 8-40, *passim*.
- Distributed system aids fiscal control. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 101-2.
- Dubiel, Frank A. Managing DP resources. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 82-3.
- Earl, Michael J. Prototype systems for accounting, information and control. (Action forum) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 161-70.
- Ewald, James T. Pragmatic assessment of data processing risks. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 32-7.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. Role of the business minicomputer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 79-80.
- Ferratt, Thomas W. Avoiding systems mismanagement, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 6-8.
- French, Albert J. Project management and mis-management. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 4-7.
- Gabriel, Charles E. Some common problems facing management. (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 92, 94, 129.
- Gilbert, John C. Can today's MIS manager make the transition? *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 141, 144-6, 151.
- Hansen, John R. Getting a handle on computer performance. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 82, 87-8.
- Head, Robert V. Improving computer system productivity. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 26-9.
- Head, Robert V. Strategic planning for information systems. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 46-7, 50, 52, 54.
- Honickman, Howard W. Minicomputer mystique revealed. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 40-8.
- Ingrassia, Frank S. Combating the 90% complete syndrome. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 171, 173-4, 176.
- Katch, David. Makings of MIS - bridging the MIS gaps, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Kelsch, August L. Dispersed and distributed data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 32-7.
- Landau, Barry. MIS and buying control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 24-7.
- LaPorte, Paul. Scheduling in a union shop - going to a 3-day week. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 25-7, 80.
- Lavey, Thomas C. How to keep that damn computer from taking over, part 1. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 58-60, 63.
- Lavey, Thomas C. How to keep that damn computer from taking over, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 60, 62, 64.
- Leypoldt, Carl C. Computer system heal thyself (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 22-4.
- Lusa, John M. Distributed processing - a concept for better management. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 70, 75, 79-80.
- Martin, George N. Managing systems maintenance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 30-3.
- Mayrend, G. R. Guide to EDP control. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.
- McCollough, Max A. When changing systems, don't forget power. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2.
- Meyer, N. Dean. Users and timeshare organizations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 38-40.
- Mintz, Gilbert. Bottomline approach for DP managers. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Nolan, Richard L. Management accounting and control of data processing. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 192 p. [*203.9 N]
- Northrop, C. A. Managerial aspects of information systems. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1133-59.) [113 E]
- Peebles, Donald E. Measure for productivity. *Datamation*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 222-6, 228-30.
- Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.
- Podolsky, Joseph L. Back to management basics - once more with feeling. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 84, 86-7.
- Rapp, John. Management's EDP problems and some solutions, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 95-7.
- Robey, Daniel. Factors affecting the success and failure of an information systems for product quality, by Daniel Robey and Richard L. Zeller. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 70-5.
- Romney, Marshall B. Management accountants - in the middle of the computer muddle, by Marshall B. Romney and Jack L. Krogstad. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 4-9.
- Saxton, W. A. DDP - networking evaluation calls for open mind, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 112, 114-15.
- Scharer, Laura L. Management: one step beyond. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 22-3.
- Schmitt, Walter. State-of-the-art or an anachronism? (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 92, 94.
- Seib, Richard. DP facilities structure should look like your organization. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Shidal, Jerry G. Long-range DP plan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 40-5.
- Spangle, C. W. Impact of distributed systems. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 7-10, 27.
- Sporn, D. L. Designing an ADP planning process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Statland, Norman. Distributed information systems: their effect on your company, by Norman Statland and Donald T. Winski. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 54-63.

- Stevens, Barry A. Audit and control of performance in DP. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 40-7. (Reprinted from: *EDP performance review*, Jan. 1978.)
- Stevens, Will. Now you've got a computer - use it wisely. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Tilstra, C. F. Standards for information systems manuals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 38-41.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 34-6.
- Unions in the DP shop interfere with manager's role. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 13-15.
- Unwin, Geoff. FM - a data processing solution. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 89-90.
- Wagner, William O. Project management. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 15-17.
- Ware, Robert B. Follow up, alternatives and rewards: three pillars of cost effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 98-9.
- Winski, Donald T. Distributed systems - is your organization ready? *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 38-9, 42.
- Young, Lawrence F. Another look at man-computer interaction. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 67-9.
- Yourwith, William J. Management's evaluation of EDP. vol. 2 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 127 p. [203.95 Y]
- Management accounting**
- Nolan, Richard L. Management accounting and control of data processing. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 192 p. [*203.9 N]
- Management audit**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS EDP Consulting Subcommittee. Operational reviews of the electronic data processing function. New York, c1978. 15 p. (Management advisory services special report) [*250 Acc]
- Personnel**
- Biddle, A. G. W. Sophisticated user is the solution. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 7-9.
- Bloom, Allan M. Test the test for programming applicants. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 37-9.
- Buetow, C. Peter. User oriented systems. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 46-8.
- Cashman, Michael. DP salary survey. *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 114-36 *passim*.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Determining the feasibility of using computer data centers. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Cochran, Terry L. Development and compensation of systems supervisors. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 14-17.
- Couger, J. Daniel. Compensation preferences of DP professionals, by J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 96-9, 101-2.
- Exley, Charles E. People costs in computers and data processing: predicament, prediction, and prediction. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 7-8, 17, 22.
- Fear of unions. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 10-11.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. New look of data entry. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 46-7, 50-1.
- Forest, Robert B. Standards for professionals. (Perspective) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 112.
- Half, Robert. Good (wo)man is hard to find and keep. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22-5.
- Hiltz, Daniel J. Programmers and analysts are not professionals. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 199, 201-2.
- LaPorte, Paul. Scheduling in a union shop - going to a 3-day week. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 25-7, 80.
- McLaughlin, R. A. DP salary survey, by Richard A. McLaughlin and Nancy Knott. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 87-95.
- Meyer, N. Dean. Users and timeshare organizations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 38-40.
- Studer, Gary A. Qualitative impact of on-line systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- Tilstra, C. F. Standards for information systems manuals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 38-41.
- Unions in the DP shop interfere with manager's role. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 13-15.
- Unions in the DP shop make for more cooperation. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 12, 78-9.
- Ware, Robert B. Precision planning: the basic foundation of cost-effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 64.
- Wyld, B. A. Rising tide of union disputes marks English DP science. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 16-20.
- Security measures**
- Carroll, John M. Computer security. Los Angeles, Security World Pub. Co., c1977. 400 p. [203.9 C]
- Chambers, Andrew D. Computer abuse and its control. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Dec. 1978, p. 3-12.
- Computer media kidnappers sentenced. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 16-17.
- Computer security. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 8-9.
- Curry, Jack P. Planning for disaster recovery. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 64, 66, 68-9.
- de Hann, Shadde. Security on a budget. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 30.
- Fine, Leonard H. Computer disaster planning: the total security concept. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 34-5, 38, 40.
- Fine, Leonard H. Defining a computer security policy. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 399-400, 402.
- Fine, Leonard H. New approach to computer disaster planning: the total security concept. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 97-101.
- Fine, Leonard H. New approach to computer disaster planning: the total security concept. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 205-8.
- Fine, Leonard H. Planning for computer disasters. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, March 1978, p. 112-13.
- Fine, Leonard H. Total computer security concept. *Edpacs*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 1-5.
- Fine, Leonard H. Total computer security concept, an ounce of prevention is no longer worth a pound of cure. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 59-63.
- FitzGerald, Jerry. Developing & ranking threat scenarios. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Sept. 1978, p. 1-5.
- FitzGerald, Jerry. EDP risk analysis for contingency planning. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Aug. 1978, p. 1-8.
- Gates, Patrick O. How can accountants and auditors prevent computer fraud? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 10-15.
- Howe, Eric James. Computer security - public and user attitudes. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 79-85.
- Hoyt, Douglas B. Computer security handbook, edited by Douglas B. Hoyt and others. New York, Macmillan Information, c1973. 172 p. [203.9 H]
- Italian EDP centers bombed. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Kelley, Neil D. Protecting your computer system. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 39-41, 44.
- O'Connell, Don. EDP security. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 101-2.

- Okkerse, Paul. Computer crime. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 34-40.
- Peres, Andre. Ordinateur, securite et controle. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 54-9.
- Srinivasan, C. A. Computer system security and auditing implications, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 20-4.
- UPS stops communications blackout. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 106, 108.
- Waller, Richard R. Security and computers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 500-1.
- Wilder, Gillian. Is your computer function really secure? (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 66-7.
- Yates, Jim. Developing a disaster recovery plan. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 4-6.
- Yourwith, William J. EDP evaluation questionnaire. v. 1 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 114 p. (Vol. 2 entitled, *Management's evaluation of EDP*. [203.95 Y])
- Yourwith, William J. Management's evaluation of EDP. vol. 2 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 127 p. [203.95 Y]

Staff training

- Audit & evaluation of computer security: qualifications & training, by C.O. Smith and others. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 14-17.
- Elam, Phillip G. On-line training: brief, simple, direct. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 65, 68.
- Gallagher, Michael. Industry disenchant with DP education fairy tale, by Michael Gallagher, Marvin A. Johnston and James R. Cook. *Data management*, v. 16, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.
- Hansen, John R. DP training survey: slow but steady growth. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 116, 118.
- Studer, Gary A. Qualitative impact of on-line systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- Ware, Robert B. Follow up, alternatives and rewards: three pillars of cost effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 98-9.
- Ware, Robert B. Precision planning: the basic foundation of cost-effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 64.
- Young, Lawrence F. In-company user training. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 28-31.

Standards

- Biddle, A. G. W. Sophisticated user is the solution. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 7-9.
- Chrysler, Earl. Programmer performance standards. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 18-25.
- Forest, Robert B. Standards for professionals. (Perspective) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 112.
- Hurtado, Corydon D. EDP effectiveness evaluation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 18-21.
- Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

- During, Peter. Bureau or minicomputer - the first-time user's dilemma. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 297, 299-301, 303.
- Head, Robert V. Improving computer system productivity. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 26-9.
- Kelsch, August L. Dispersed and distributed data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 32-7.
- Kingsbury, Howard K. Selling service bureau alternative to sellers. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 56-8, 72.
- Landry, John L. How to choose a service bureau. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 8-9.

- Lautenberg, Frank R. Computing services: industry or coincidence? *Computers and people*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 8-12, 21.
- Lucas, Henry C. Unsuccessful implementation: the case of a computer-based order entry system. (Application and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 68-79.
- Lurin, Ely S. Get ready for VANS, by Ely S. Lurin and Edward I. Metz. *Datamation*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 103-5, 108.
- Lusa, John M. Years of challenge and change. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Minis vs. service bureaus. *Forbes*, v. 121, June 26, 1978, p. 92.
- Pound, G. D. Review of EDP auditing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 108-29.
- Service firms fight back. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 103, 105.
- Shemetulskis, Richard P. Formulating a personnel data system, by Richard P. Shemetulskis, Zael Lutz and Robert J. Freeman. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.
- Stevens, Will. Getting the most from a computer service bureau. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 103-4.
- Vorlander, Carl. Terminology-deciphering the jargon of the computer world. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio. 1976. p. 17-20.) [751 N]
- Walsh, Myles E. MIS - where are we, how did we get here and where are we going? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 6-21.
- Weiss, Richard. Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services. (Return preparation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 144-71, *passim*. (13th annual survey)

Accounting

- Fawcett, Robert. Charging for computer time. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 453-5.

Auditing

- Johnston, William P. Computerizing the pro forma worksheet. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 5-9. (Reprinted from GAO review, Summer 1976.)
- Maxson, Emerson C. Designing the next generation of auditing software, by Emerson C. Maxson and Norman B. Lyons. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 73-84.
- Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]
- Rolefson, Jerome F. DP check-up. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 38-48.
- Roussey, Robert S. Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.

Evaluation

- Bennett, Jerome V. Electric coop: service bureau on in-house computer system? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 39-49.
- Carter, Michael S. Checklist for using batch and remote batch services. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 99-101.
- Hansen, John R. Getting a handle on computer performance. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 82, 87-8.
- Johnson, James R. Monitoring programming performance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 18-22.
- Rolefson, Jerome F. DP check-up. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 38-48.
- Roussey, Robert S. Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.

- Seidman, Herbert A. Remote computing service or in-house computer? *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 93-5.
- Sherman, J. Richard. How to get into remote computing services (and how not to), by J. Richard Sherman and Abbott Ezrilov. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 96-8.
- Whelan, Philip G. How to help a client choose a computer service bureau. (Computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.

Financial management

- MacGillivray, John R. Computers and cost allocation - by sub-account. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 18-23.

Government regulation

- Block, Victor. FCC computer inquiry - an uncomfortable vise. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 52, 54.
- Block, Victor. Lasting impact from government. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 54.
- Eger, John M. Consumer needs, and the telecommunications monopoly sought by AT&T. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 17-19, 22-3.

Internal auditing

- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [*175 I]

Internal control

- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [*175 I]

Liability

- DeRensis, Paul R. Civil liabilities of data base operators. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 25-38.

Pricing

- Fawcett, Robert. Charging for computer time. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 453-5.
- Rizzuto, Christine. Chargeouts: a perspective for change, by Christine Rizzuto and Ralph Rizzuto. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 125-8.

- DATA processing unit features program for small hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 43.

- DATA security. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 39-42, 46.

DATE, D. J.

- Development of a cash management program for the City of London Corporation - case study. London, Ont., Can., City of London, Dept. of Finance, 1976. 64 p. [*344 D]

DAUER, EDWARD A.

- Foggy patch of law in contractor lending: tax liens, workout loans, and the new article 9. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 33-41.
- Lending officer may inherit borrower's delinquencies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 49-57.

DAUGHTREY, WILLIAM H.

- Comments on the Metcalf Commission's findings on the practice of management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 32-3, 34-5.

DAUNER, C. DUANE.

- Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.

- Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.

DAUTEN, CARL A.

- Business cycles and forecasting, by Carl A. Dauten and Lloyd M. Valentine. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 484 p. [933 D]

DAVENPORT, CHARLES.

- Role of taxation in the regulation of energy production and consumption (1978 Energy act - a case in point). *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 221-8.

DAVENPORT, JOHN A.

- Voting for capitalism. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 46-8.

DAVEY, MERRILEE.

- Etta Richmond. (Profile) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

DAVEY, PATRICK J.

- Defenses against unegotiated cash tender offers. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 29 p. (Conference Board report, no. 726) [*721 D]

DAVID, REYNALDO.

- Vehicle for corporate growth: offshore banking. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 1-8.

DAVIDOW, ROBERT.

- Developing more high-performance agency managers. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18, 58-60.

DAVIDSON, A. BARRIE.

- Canadian non-statutory tax shelters for individuals. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 9-11.
- Management corporations for professionals. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 42-5.

DAVIDSON, ANTHONY R.

- Whatever happened to external operational auditing? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 56-7.

DAVIDSON, D. L. H.

- Reorganization of the Legislation Branch of Revenue Canada. Taxation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 429-32.

DAVIDSON, DOUG.

- Checking out the hidden agenda. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 29-31.

DAVIDSON, H. JUSTIN.

- Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 39-48.) [*102 A]

DAVIDSON, HAROLD A.

- How promising is the future for mobile housing? *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 309-11.

DAVIDSON, IAN.

- Freeman, Keith. Weingartner optimisation model, part 2, by Keith Freeman and Ian Davidson. (PE II) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 110, 112.

DAVIDSON, LEWIS.

- Role and responsibilities of the auditor: perspectives, expectations and analysis. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 96 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]

Survey of opinion on selected questionable corporate activities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 8 p. (Survey - questionnaire, dated April 1976) [*103.1 A]

DAVIDSON, MARK L.

Parker and Usery: portended constitutional limits on the Federal Interdiction of anticompetitive state action, by Mark L. Davidson and Robert D. Butters. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 575-605.

DAVIDSON, SIDNEY.

Accounting - Quo Vadis? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 7-10.

Accounting: the language of business, by Sidney Davidson and others. 3rd ed. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1977. 131 p. [*113 D]

Accreditation: two views - plea for flexibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 61-5.

Financial accounting; an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Pr., c1976. 573 p. [110 D]

Financial reporting by state and local government units, by Sidney Davidson and others. Chicago, University of Chicago, c1977. 86 p. [*344.1 F]

Handbook of modern accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [113 D]

Inflation accounting: how well do general price level adjustments reflect current costs of inventory? By Sidney Davidson, Samy Sidky and Roman L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 109-29.) [*102 R]

Pomeranz, Felix. Comment on Inflation accounting... by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil, by Felix Pomeranz and John MacDonald. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 136-45.) [*102 R]

Shank, John K. Comment on Inflation accounting..., by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 130-5.) [*102 R]

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM H.

Key decisions in international marketing: introducing new products abroad, by William H. Davidson and Richard Harrigan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 15-23.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM R.

Retailing management, by William R. Davidson, Alton F. Doody and Daniel J. Sweeney. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1975. 883 p. [262 D]

DAVIES, GRAHAM.

Productivity of Canadian CAs up to 20% less than in US. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 31.

SEC gives the FASB a slap in the face. (World accounting) *Accounting* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 13.

DAVIES, J. R.

Determining the plus in cost-plus pricing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 198-200.

How to determine transfer prices. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 392-3.

DAVIES, JOHN H.

Taxation of alimony: policies, problems and a proposal. *University of Miami law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 1355-1408.

DAVIES, JONATHAN J.

Changing legal environment of public accounting: lower court applications of the Hochfelder decision. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 394-401.

Itemized deductions of homeowners - an analysis of the need for tax reform, by Jonathan J. Davies and Sam A. Hicks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 22-7.

What happened to real estate in the reform act, by Jonathan J. Davies and Timothy R. Shirley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 171-6.

DAVIES, PETER LLOYD.

Stock prices and the publication of second-hand information, by Peter Lloyd Davies and Michael Canes. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 43-56.

DAVIES, ROBERT N.

Tax predictability in limited partnership financing - the need for certainty in investment decisions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 745-53.

DAVIES, TREVOR.

Disclosure of R and D expenditure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 8-11.

Research and development. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 691-4.

DAVIS, ALBERT W.

Surety - what we have learned from the last four years. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 12, 16, 90, 94, 96, 98.

DAVIS, CHARLES T.

Faust, G. Robert. Remaining life depreciation concept - a reprise, by Robert G. Faust, Charles T. Davis and John B. Gillett. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 41-4.

DAVIS, COLIN G.

Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.

Ward, David J. Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.

DAVIS, DARREL W.

Generalizing stock market research to a broader class of markets, by Darrel W. Davis, James R. Boatsman and Elba F. Baskin. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 1-10.

DAVIS, EDWARD H.

Something new for negotiated hourly pension plans. *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 47-50.

DAVIS, EVELYN Y.

Zitz, Michael Edward. Corporate gadflies in action and reaction. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 5-20.

DAVIS, GORDON B.

Anderson, F. A. Usefulness of advanced EDP audit techniques - comment and reply. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 48.

Introduction to computers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 781 p. (Earlier editions under title: *Introduction to electronic computers.*) [203.9 D]

DAVIS, GRANT MILLER.

Management of transportation carriers, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]

DAVIS, HERBERT J.

Dann, Donald R. Dilemma of term and financed insurance, by Donald R. Dann and Herbert J. Davis. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 12-19.

Professional certification in management, by Herbert J. Davis and Harvey W. Rubin. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 48-51.

DAVIS, J. MOSTYN.

Faster flow of happier patients. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 91-7, 101-2, 104, 109, 113.

Folders that do more than just hold records. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 169-74.

Little ways to save a lot of time. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 135-37, 140, 145, 148.

DAVIS, JAMES R.

Hartgraves, Al L. Published research in accounting journals, by Al L. Hartgraves and James R. Davis. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 95-6.

DAVIS, JAMES V.

Determining a firm's loss retention level. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.

DAVIS, JAMES W.

History of certified public accountants in Mississippi, 1904-1977. Jackson, Miss., Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1977. 83 p. [*109.1 M]

DAVIS, JEFFREY.

Protecting consumers from overdisclosure and gobbledygook: an empirical look at the simplification of consumer-credit contracts. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Oct. 1977, p. 841-920.

DAVIS, JIM.

Telecommunications: how to cut costs. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 40-2, 47-8.

DAVIS, JOSEPH M.

Wyndelts, Robert W. Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.

DAVIS, K. ROSCOE.

Heuristic procedure for determining in-process inventories, by K. Roscoe Davis and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 452-66.

Process of problem finding: a production-marketing example. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 82-6.

Taylor, Bernard W. Compliance with the Occupational safety and health act: a mathematical programming framework, by Bernard W. Taylor, K. Roscoe Davis and Lanny J. Ryan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 677-91.

DAVIS, MAURICE.

Using statistical sampling for inventory observations. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 73-5.

DAVIS, MICHAEL H.

Time-saving forms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.

DAVIS, RICHARD A.

Enforcement of proxy regulations in parent-subsidary mergers. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 255-75.

DAVIS, ROBERT R.

Private credit to developing countries. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 61-6.

DAVIS, ROGER.

Accountant views the Treasury. (Government) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 119-20, 122.

DAVIS, STANLEY M.

Problems of matrix organizations, by Stanley M. Davis and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 131-42.

DAVIS, STUART.

Future for housing assures a future for you. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 56-7.

Morris, Hal. Savings & Loan business - near term. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 14-15, 44.

DAVIS, THEODORE H.

Forecasting for today's corporation, by Theodore H. Davis and James M. Bahin. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 512-28.) [113 E]

DAVISON, A. G.

Compliance with DS 12, by A.G. Davison and R.M.C. Lourens. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 33-6.

Current events affecting auditors in the United States and Canada - possible relevance to Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.

Role and legal liability of an auditor, by A. G. Davison and A. N. Khan. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.

DAVISON, DALE L.

Fifth circuit breathes life into Section 534, by Dale L. Davison and Edward Thomson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 395-9.

DAVISON, IAN HAY.

Do auditors give value for money? (In practice) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2, 94.

Role of the audit committee - non-executive directors and the auditor. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 290-2.

Should a statutory audit be required for the smaller company? *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 73-8.

DAVISON, RICHARD L.

Change in dominion: ethical bans on advertising undergo challenge, by Richard L. Davison and Lucille E. Lammers. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 3-6.

DAVY, DEREK.

Valuation of shares in private companies. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 29-32.

DAWSON, JAMES M.

Coordination of reporting under ERISA. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 63-6.) [*208.9 F]

Portability or reciprocity - the orphan of ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 52-4.

DAWSON, STEVE.

Views from abroad: Hong Kong. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 165-72.

DAWSON, THOMAS W.

Koblenz, Michael R. Combating the spread of stolen and counterfeit securities, by Michael R. Koblenz and Thomas W. Dawson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 30-5.

DAY, B. J.

How to control the consequences when tax treatment of an item changes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 40-4.

DAY, W. P.

Corporate management attitudes to the auditor's management letter: an empirical review, by W.P. Day and G.D. Pound. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 14-20.

DAYTON, ALLAN S.

Operations accounting demands discernment and restraint. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, 8-9.

de ARAUJO, JOSE THEODORO ALVES.

Brazil, by Jose Theodoro Alves de Araujo and Wladimir Lisso. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 44.

de ARMAS, LUIS A.

Brown, Bowman. Are the risks of attorneys' responses to auditors' inquiries uninsured risks? By Bowman Brown and Luis A. de Armas. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 672-6.

de COTRET, ROBERT RENE.

Economy in 1978: better but not great. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 3-6.

de ELIZALDE, PEDRO.

Argentina. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 43-4.

de FARO, CLOVIS.

Flexible sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return, by Clovis de Faro and Luiz Soares. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 117-27.

Sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return: further comments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 577-84.

de GOUW, CHRIS.

Data processing crimes. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 1-8.

de HANN, SHADDE.

Security on a budget. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 30.

DE LA PAZ, CORAZON S.

Personnel requirements of public accounting practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, 28-32.

Training accountants for the future in the Philippines. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 10-20.

DE MARCO, VICTOR F.

How internal auditors can help CPAs stamp out illegal acts. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 60-5.

Will the CPA wither away? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 83-7.

DE, PRABUDDHA.

Toward an optimal design of a network database from relational descriptions, by Prabuddha De, William D. Haseman and Charles H. Kriebel. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 805-23.

de ROEMER, MARTIN.

Stamps - looking at an alternative investment. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 69-70.

DE SA, EDWARD D.

Ferber, Robert C. Modelling one company's international marketing locations, by Robert C. Ferber and Edward D. De Sa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 44-52.

DE WULF, LUC.

Fiscal incentives for industrial exports in developing countries. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 45-52.

DEACON, ROBERT T.

Private choice and collective outcomes: evidence from public sector demand analysis. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 371-86.

DEAL

See Decision evaluation and logic

DEALER uniform accounting system manual.

Chrysler Corporation. Dealer uniform accounting system manual. Celina, Ohio, Reynolds & Reynolds, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Aut 4]

DEALERS still have trouble getting capital gains. (Accounting)

Taxation for lawyers, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 183-4.

DeALESSI, LOUIS.

Ownership and peak-load pricing in the electric power industry. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 7-26.

DEAN, G. W.

Current cost accounting: identifying the issues, edited by G.W. Dean and M.C. Wells. Bailrigg, Lan., Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 196 p. [*715 D]

Securities fraud of the century: lessons for auditors, by G.W. Dean and P.W. Wolnizer. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 22-31.

DEAN, JAMES D.

Byrd, William M. Costs of investigating prospective businesses: federal tax consequences, by William M. Byrd and James D. Dean. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 28-33.

DEAN, JOHN P.

Title VII public employers: did Congress exceed its powers? (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, March 1978, p. 372-408.

DEAN, PETER N.

New costing techniques at British Rail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 156.

Traded options - speculation or investment? (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 256-9.

DEANE, R. S.

New Zealand and the International Monetary Fund. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 403-5.

DEANE, ROBERT T.

Incentive reimbursement: a new approach, by Robert T. Deane and Douglas E. Skinner. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, July/August 1978, p. 2-12.

DEARDEN, JOHN.

Anthony, Robert N. Management control systems: text and cases, by Robert N. Anthony and John Dearden. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 771 p. [223.5 A] Cost accounting comes to service industries. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 132-40.

DeARMAS, JOSEPH.

Internal control in casinos. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 10-13.

DEASY, JOHN A.

Key words in the production exemption, a suggested definitional approach to uniformity. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 12-16.) [751 N]

DEATH benefit to spouse may be included in estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381-2.

DEATH benefit to spouse may be included in estate. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 222.

DEATH benefit to spouse may be included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 200-1.

DEATH of owner triggers corp. accumulated earnings tax. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 267-8.

DEATON, ANGUS.

Involuntary saving through unanticipated inflation. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 899-910.

DEBENTURES

Briloff, Abraham J. Transient preferreds so-called senior equity needs close scrutiny. *Barron's* Dec. 26, 1977, p. 5, 10, 19. (Reprint file, *B)

Mitchell, Warren J. A. Income bonds and debentures: the awakening giant. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 24-5.

Percival, Robert. Are you shortsighted when it comes to investments? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 13-15.

DEBIT of loan account for interest held not payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 102.

DEBT

See also *Taxation, United States - Bad debts*

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting practices of real estate investment trusts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 105-6.

Beresford, Dennis R. Debt advance refundings receive widespread attention, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 10, 12.

Bierwag, G. O. Some implications of NIC bids on serial bond issues. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 191-210.

Brennan, M. J. Corporate income taxes, valuation, and the problem of optimal capital structure, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 103-14.

Clark, Robert Charles. Duties of the corporate debtor to its creditors. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 505-62.

Corporate balance sheet scoreboard, a significant swing to short-term debt. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 114-150, *passim*.

Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.

Donaldson, Gordon. New framework for corporate debt policy. (HBR Classic) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 149-64.

Gup, Benton E. Do electric utilities misstate the cost of their debt capital? by Benton E. Gup and Linda C. Mitchusson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

Harvey, Thomas E. Municipal debt adjustment. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 221-39.

Hong, Hai. Debt capacity, optimal capital structure, and capital budgeting analysis, by Hai Hong and Alfred Rappaport. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 7-11.

How to account for advance refundings of debt. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 4-5.

Ibbotson, Ian. Borrowing policy model. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 241-3.

Lau, C. T. Accounting method for measuring purchasing power gains (losses): a review of some empirical research. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 26-8.

Lightle, Mary Alice. Seventies see new approaches to capital financing for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 135-6, 138, 140, 142.

Long-term borrowing techniques. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 32-49.) [223.5 G]

New debt economy. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 76-113, *passim*. (Special issue)

Parmelee, Robert E. Cautious about bad debts. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 14-15.

Rendleman, Richard J. Effects of default risk on the firm's investment and financing decisions. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 45-53.

Schonfeld, Felice. Florida debt collection practices act. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 1057-67.

Taggart, Robert A. Model of corporate financing decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1467-84.

Accounting

Agami, Abdel M. Accounting for troubled debt restructurings - a flowchart approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 51-5.

American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting by Debtors and Creditors. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla. 1976. 12 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for advance refundings of tax-exempt debt. New York, 1978. 20 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-5, June 30, 1978.) [*111.1 A]

Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.

Beresford, Dennis R. Two guides on tax-exempt debt refunding, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.

Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414. by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.

- Daniel, Lee. FASB 4: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 115-17.
- DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt: an amendment of FASB Statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 14 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 22, June 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15: accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 2 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 9) [*111.1 F]
- Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.
- Hiltner, Arthur A. Flowchart of FASB statement no. 15, by Arthur A. Hiltner and M. Burton Oien. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 49-51, 53.
- Largay, James A. Current value accounting neglects liabilities, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 65-71.
- Long-term debt. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 557-75.) [150 H]
- Maddox, T. J. Backing into your bad-debt allowance. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 32-4, 36-7.
- McEnroe, John E. Accounting for troubled debt restructuring, by John E. McEnroe and Chuck Litecky. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 65-8.
- Touche Ross & Co. Summary of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15 - accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings and no. 16 - prior period adjustments. New York, 1977? 13 p. [*111.1 T]
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues statements on troubled debt restructuring and prior-period adjustments. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 276-7.
- Winnington, Peter J. Capsule summary - Statement of financial accounting standards nos. 15 and 16. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 9-10.
- India**
- Rao, B. Satyanarayana. Corporate debt policy: is corporation income tax a decisive factor? *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 411-15.
- Public**
- See also Government - Finance
Municipalities - Finance
States - Finance
- Auerbach, Robert D. Negative view of the negative money multiplier: comment, by Robert D. Auerbach and Jack L. Rutner. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1814-17.
- Burk, Monroe. One man's pork barrel is another man's meat. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 43-7.
- Cope, C. R. Fixed loans - temporary book. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 3, April 1976, p. 129-32.
- McEachern, William A. Collective decision rules and local debt choice: a test of the median-voter hypothesis. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 129-36.
- New debt economy. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 76-113, *passim*. (Special issue)
- Petersen, John E. Rudiments of debt policy. (Minding the markets) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 52-3.
- Steindl, Frank G. Negative view of the negative money multiplier: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1818-21.
- Stout, Randall S. Ethics in public finance: the excess burden on resources and performance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 98-104.) [751 N]
- von Furstenberg, George M. Long-term effects of government deficits on the U.S. output potential. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 989-1001.
- Subordinated**
- Geske, Robert. Valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 541-52.
- DEBT, PREMIUM ON**
- Weingartner, H. Martin. Capital rationing: authors in search of a plot. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1403-31.
- Yawitz, Jess B. Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth, by Jess B. Yawitz and James A. Anderson. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1738-46.
- DEBT V. EQUITY**
- Bates, Timothy M. Analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program: comment, by Timothy M. Bates and Donald D. Hester. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1783-9.
- Freund, William C. Have we really solved the capital shortage problem? (The economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.
- Lasman, Daniel A. Adjusting the debt-equity ratio, by Daniel A. Lasman and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 49-58.
- Long-term borrowing techniques. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 32-49.) [223.5 G]
- Martin, M. P. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, legal viewpoint. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 273-91.) [250 Oil 2]
- Pandey, Indra Mohan. Impact of corporate debt on the cost of equity. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, July 1978, p. 14-20.
- Raising money efficiently. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 298-321.) [224 H]
- Taggart, Robert A. Model of corporate financing decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1467-84.
- DeBUSSEY, FRED W.**
- Double leverage in bank holding companies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 86-90.
- deBUTTS, JOHN D.**
- Top management's public role defined. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 97-106.
- DECEDENT'S** estate limited by resulting trust. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27.
- DECENTRALIZATION**
- See Centralization and decentralization
Industry - Decentralization
- DECENTRALIZATION** and transfer pricing. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 673-708.) [160 H]

DECENTRALIZING data entry reduces errors, improves efficiency. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 76, 78.

DECIPHERING the price tag on government regulations, by David F. Drake and others. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 62-5.

DECISION EVALUATION AND LOGIC

Bunn, Derek. Decision analysis and strategic policy formulation, by Derek Bunn and Howard Thomas. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 23-30.

DECISION MAKING

See also Management

Also specific subject, e.g.
Budgets, Business;
Lease or purchase

Abbate, Fred J. Kilowatts and morality: the new criticism of utility decision-making. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/1, p. 2-7.

Arnold, Jerry L. Effect of external accounting alternatives upon managements' investment decisions, by Jerry L. Arnold and Earl C. Keller. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 155) [*110.5 A]

Ashton, Robert H. Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference on Research in Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 1-17.) [*102 C]

Baranson, Jack. Risk perception of technology decisions in public enterprises: a framework for further research. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 31-9.

Bierman, Harold. Decision making and planning for the corporate treasurer. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 195 p. [224 B]

Bierman, Harold. Investment decisions with sampling, by Harold Bierman and Vithala R. Rao. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 19-24.

Bonczek, Robert H. Aiding decision makers with a generalized database management system: an application to inventory management, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-45.

Browne, Russell C. Relationship between public interest and bank policy decision. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 36-40.

Buetow, C. Peter. Analysis and decision making. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 90, 92.

Bunn, Derek. Decision analysis and strategic policy formulation, by Derek Bunn and Howard Thomas. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 23-30.

Burton, Gene E. Gordon effect in nominal grouping, by Gene E. Burton, Dev S. Pathak and David B. Burton. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 7-10.

Burton, Gene E. Social character and group decision making, by Gene E. Burton and Dev S. Pathak. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 12-20.

Cecil, Earl A. Laboratory study of individual search patterns in a decision-making situation, by Earl A. Cecil and Earl F. Lundgren. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 429-35.

Cerullo, Michael J. Human resource accounting modes for management decision making. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 193, 195, 198-204.

Cheek, Logan M. Zero-base budgeting comes of age; what it is and what it takes to make it work. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 314 p. [205.4 C]

Chesley, George Richard. Formal decision making under uncertainty: a structure. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 39-42.

Collins, Frank. Cost exception alerting techniques. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 31-3.

Cooper, David. Accounting information and employee decision making, by David Cooper and Simon Essex. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 201-17.

Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

Cox, Joan G. Framework of decision making for technological change. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 53-8.

Crane, Dwight B. Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: applications of MPY part 2, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.

DeCoster, Don T. Accounting for managerial decision making, edited by Don T. DeCoster, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Gary L. Sundem. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 438 p. (Wiley/Hamilton series in accounting and information systems) [110 D]

Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.

Dennis, David K. Role conflict resolution by CPAs: choice of action. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 91-5.) [*106.3 A]

Deverell, C. S. Management techniques in administration and finance: aids to decision-making. London, Gee & Co., 1976. 328 p. [*201 D]

Dillon, Ray D. True relevance of relevant costs, by Ray D. Dillon and John F. Nash. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 11-17.

Drory, Asher. Economic evaluations for the decision maker. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-26.

Eliashberg, Jehoshua. Role of attitude toward risk in strictly competitive decision-making situations, by Jehoshua Eliashberg and Robert L. Winkler. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1231-41.

Evans, Donald G. Man-rated strategy formulation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 9-16.

Ezejelue, A. C. Financial accounting and optimality criteria. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-75.

Freund, John E. Elementary business statistics: the modern approach, by John E. Freund and Frank J. Williams. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 560 p. [180 F]

Gleason, John M. Goal programming model for insurance agency management, by John M. Gleason and Claude C. Lilly. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 180-90.

Gouy, Michel. Strategic decision making in large European firms. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 41-8.

Goyal, S. K. Decision making during strikes, by S. K. Goyal and P. L. Goyal. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 201-2.

Greene, Mark R. Scientific method in decision-making. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 28, 44.

Hammond, Kenneth R. POLICY: an aid for decision making and international communication, by Kenneth R. Hammond, Richard L. Cook and Leonard Adelman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 79-93.

Harari, Ehud. Training expatriates for managerial assignments in Japan, by Ehud Harari and Yoram Zeira. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.

- Hassan, Nabil. Sensitivity analysis: an accounting tool for decision-making, by Nabil Hassan, R. Penny Marquette and Joseph M. McKeon. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 43-50.
- Hattori, Ichiro. Proposition on efficient decision-making in the Japanese corporation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 7-15.
- Higgins, James M. Strategic decision making - an organizational behavioral perspective. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 9-13.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. When to advise a company to take a risk. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 138-9.
- Holmes, James. Strategic decision. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 3-8.
- Hy, Ronald J. Decision making practices of public service administrators, by Ronald J. Hy and Walter M. Mathews. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 148-54.
- Jackson, Raymond B. Computers and modelling. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Jaffe, Austin J. Property manager: foremost among the decision-makers. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 288-90.
- Jagatia, Lal C. Decision theory in investigation of cost variances. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 196-9.
- Jain, J. C. Management information system concepts. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, June 1978, p. 761-7.
- Kaufman, Carolyn C. Accounting for the uncertain you, by Carolyn Chambers Kaufman and Joseph M. McKeon. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.
- Kayastha, B. K. Technique of marginal costing for managerial decisions. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 804-7.
- Kennedy, Miles H. Real-time data processing and real-time decision making, by Miles H. Kennedy and Jeffrey A. Hoffer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.
- Kidd, J. B. Risks, utility and decision trees. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 444-6.
- Krajewski, LeRoy J. Disaggregation in manufacturing and service organizations: survey of problems and research, by LeRoy J. Krajewski and Larry P. Ritzman. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 1-18.
- Kugel, Yerachmiel. Criteria and guidelines for decision making: the special case of international payoffs, by Yerachmiel Kugel and Gladys W. Gruenberg. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 113-23.
- Laine, George P. Ordeal of decision-making. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 12-13, 27, 36.
- Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution channels decision: a problem of performance measurement. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, June 1978, p. 60-3.
- Lee, Robert D. Public budgeting systems, by Robert D. Lee and Ronald W. Johnson. 2nd ed. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 369 p. [314.4 L]
- Libby, Robert. Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 18-24.) [*102 C]
- Libby, Robert. Human information processing research in accounting: the state of the art, by Robert Libby and Barry L. Lewis. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 245-68.
- Lindo, David K. Attacking problems with situation summaries. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 18-19, 48-9.
- Loscocco, S. John. What-if director, crisis aversion and crisis management. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 20-6.
- Madigan, Michael David. Worker involvement in decision making. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 483-4, 489.
- Martin, Merle P. Problem identification. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 10-15.
- McCallum, John S. Rational expectations: a new dimension for the economic policymakers. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 23-4.
- McGhee, Walter. Effects of personality on a subject's information processing, by Walter McGhee, Michael D. Shields and Jacob G. Birnberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 681-97.
- McGrail, George R. Decision making process in small businesses. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Miller, Jeffrey G. Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.
- Mitroff, Ian I. Teaching managers to do policy analysis: the case of corporate bribery, by Ian I. Mitroff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 47-54.
- Mizrahi, Nissim. Experiences in Israel in auditing the decision-making process in government enterprises. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 6-7, 10.
- Moscover, Stephen A. Transactional analysis in an accountant's systems study is not debits and credits, by Stephen A. Moscover and Linda L. Bogle. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20-4.
- Mowday, Richard T. Exercise of upward influence on organizations. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 137-56.
- Munro, Malcolm C. Determining the manager's information needs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 34-9.
- Olson, Philip D. Notes: decision making - type I and type II error analysis. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 81-3.
- Pakrui, Herb A. Decision maker's perspective on how the accounting system can meet user needs. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 12-19.
- Pappas, James L. On the selection of critical values in sequential decision problems, by James L. Pappas and Dean W. Wichern. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 403-14.
- Pascale, Richard Tanner. Communication and decision making across cultures: Japanese and American comparisons. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 91-110.
- Pattillo, James W. Zero-base budgeting: a planning, resource allocation and control tool. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 86 p. [*205.4 P]
- Pearson, David B. Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 25-8.) [*102 C]
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning - part 3: developing a methodology. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 19-37. (Third of three part article.)
- Reed, Stanley Foster. On the dynamics of group decisionmaking in high places. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 40-56.
- Regan, D. E. Rationality in policy making: two concepts not one. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 83-8.
- Ritchie, J. R. Brent. Management of decision-oriented research: an operational framework. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 16-23.

- Ritvo, Roger A. Implications of technological decision making. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 39-53.
- Said, Kamal E. MIS for problem detection, diagnosis, and evaluation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 4-8.
- Sarin, Rakesh K. Elicitation of subjective probabilities in the context of decision-making. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 37-48.
- Sarin, Rakesh K. Experimental results of an approach for evaluating multiattribute alternatives. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 722-33.
- Schwarz, William L. K. Risk or uncertainty? The corporate decision-maker's dilemma. *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 17-19.
- Seed, Allen H. Inflation - its impact on financial reporting and decision making. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 38-46.
- Sharma, M. L. Decision making techniques. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 698-702.
- Shim, Jae K. Management game simulation: survey and new direction. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 26-9.
- Siebel, Jerry D. Role of published annual financial statements in an efficient market, by Jerry D. Siebel and Robert J. West. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*. 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 103-9.) [106.3 A]
- Sinclair, Kenneth. Human asset accounting as an aid to decision-making. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 48-50, 53-4.
- Staw, Barry M. Commitment to a policy decision: a multi-theoretical perspective, by Barry M. Staw and Jerry Ross. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 40-64.
- Straus, David. Making board meetings work: the Doyle/Straus interaction method, by David Straus and Michael Doyle. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 4-19.
- Subramanian, M. P. Limiting factor and optimal solution. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 900-4.
- Tersine, Richard J. Structure and content of policy decisions. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 32-8.
- Thornton, Fred A. Incremental analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 27-31.
- Tibbitts, G. E. Do existing procedures help or hinder long-term decision making? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 215-17.
- Tole, Thomas M. How to consider business uncertainties, by Thomas M. Tole and Sammy O. McCord. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Tomas, Claude A. How to make business investment decisions. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 13-15.
- Tummala, V. M. Rao. Decision analysis in retrospect and implications for the future. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 20-4.
- Uecker, Wilfred C. Behavioral study of information system choice. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 169-89.
- Vedder, James N. Treatment of differential costs and benefits under risk. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 336-40.
- Wolf, Gerrit. Market structure, opponent behavior, and information in a market game, by Gerrit Wolf and Martin Shubik. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 421-8.

DECISION making and planning for the corporate treasurer.
 Bierman, Harold. Decision making and planning for the corporate treasurer. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 195 p. [224 B]

DECISION MODELS

See also Accounting models

Financial models
 Mathematical models
 Stochastic models

- Albright, Christian. Bayesian approach to a generalized house selling problem. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 432-40.
- American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]
- Ashcroft, Kenneth. Computer models for decisions - a case study, part 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 117-18.
- Bodily, Samuel E. Police sector design incorporating preferences of interest groups for equality and efficiency. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1301-13.
- Bonoma, Thomas V. SEU calculus: effects of response mode, sex, and sex role on uncertain decisions, by Thomas V. Bonoma and Barry R. Schlenker. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-27.
- Brightman, Harvey J. Differences in ill-structured problem solving along the organizational hierarchy. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 1-18.
- Brightman, Harvey J. Evaluation of two models of undergraduate statistics. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 287-99.
- Brown, Rex V. Heresy in decision analysis: modeling subsequent acts without rollback. (Concepts, theories, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 543-54.
- Buffa, Elwood S. Managerial use of dynamic structural models, by Elwood S. Buffa and James S. Dyer. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 73-94.
- Burton, Terence T. Quick refresher on computer-based modeling. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 32-6.
- Cooper, David. Accounting information and employee decision making, by David Cooper and Simon Essex. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 201-17.
- Crane, Dwight B. Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.
- Dancer, Robert. Empirical evaluation of constant and adaptive computer forecasting models for inventory control, by Robert Dancer and Clifford Gray. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 228-38.
- Decision models, uncertainty, and the accountant. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 751-76.) [160 H]
- Demski, Joel S. Cost determination: a conceptual approach, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 272 p. [160 D]
- Edelstein, Martin. Pool control system, by Martin Edelstein and Myron Melnyk. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 21-36.
- Edwards, Ward. Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models., by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 20-4.) [*102 R]
- Einhorn, Hillel J. Equal weighting in multi-attribute models: a rationale, an example, and some extensions. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 1-13.) [*102 R]
- Eliashberg, Jehoshua. Role of attitude toward risk in strictly competitive decision-making situations, by Jehoshua Eliashberg and Robert L. Winkler. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1231-41.

- Elliott, Robert K. Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models..., by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 14-19.) [*102 R]
- Emshoff, James R. Experience-generalized decision making: the next generation of managerial models. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 40-8.
- Evans, Donald G. Man-rated strategy formulation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 9-16.
- Gleason, John M. Goal programming model for insurance agency management, by John M. Gleason and Claude C. Lilly. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 180-90.
- Higgins, James M. Strategic decision making - an organizational behavioral perspective. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 9-13.
- Hudson, Ronald G. New product planning decisions under uncertainty, by Ronald G. Hudson, John C. Chambers and Robert G. Johnston. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 82-96.
- Hughes, John S. Optimal timing of cost information: author's correction. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 313-16.
- Jackson, Raymond B. Computers and modelling. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Joyce, Edward J. Expert judgment in audit program planning. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 29-60.) [*102 C]
- Kaufman, Carolyn C. Accounting for the uncertain you, by Carolyn Chambers Kaufman and Joseph M. McKeon. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.
- Konczal, Edward F. Documenting large-scale telecommunications computer analyses. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 14-17.
- Libby, Robert. Behavioral models of risk taking in business decisions: a survey and evaluation, by Robert Libby and Peter C. Fishburn. (Review article) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 272-92.
- Libby, Robert. Human information processing research in accounting: the state of the art, by Robert Libby and Barry L. Lewis. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 245-68.
- Massy, William F. Reflections on the application of a decision science model to higher education. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 362-9.
- Pappas, James L. On the selection of critical values in sequential decision problems, by James L. Pappas and Dean W. Wichern. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 403-14.
- Park, Soong H. Model of audit process with explicit consideration of the interrelationship among account balances. Iowa City, Iowa, 1977. 156 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Iowa.) [*170 P]
- Petri, Enrico. Decision model for tax preference items, by Enrico Petri and Roland A. Minch. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 415-28.
- Plott, Charles R. Model of agenda influence on committee decisions, by Charles R. Plott and Michael E. Levine. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 146-60.
- Pras, Bernard. Perceived risk and composition models for multiattribute decisions, by Bernard Pras and John O. Summers. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 429-37.
- Reeves, Gary R. Note on integrating inventory and product sales-mix models. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 332-5.
- Rice, Thomas Richard. Value of data for a quadratic decision problem. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1055-63.
- Roberts, Edward B. Strategies for effective implementation of complex corporate models. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 26-33.
- Said, Kamal E. MIS for problem detection, diagnosis, and evaluation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 4-8.
- Sarin, Rakesh K. Elicitation of subjective probabilities in the context of decision-making. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 37-48.
- Shih, Wei. Dynamic course scheduling for college faculty via zero-one programming, by Wei Shih and James A. Sullivan. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 711-21.
- Staw, Barry M. Commitment to a policy decision: a multi-theoretical perspective, by Barry M. Staw and Jerry Ross. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 40-64.
- Taylor, Bernard W. Compliance with the Occupational safety and health act: a mathematical programming framework, by Bernard W. Taylor, K. Roscoe Davis and Lanny J. Ryan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 677-91.
- Thornton, Fred A. Incremental analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 27-31.
- Uecker, Wilfred C. Behavioral study of information system choice. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 169-89.
- Vanacek, Michael T. Overview of decision theory for management accountants. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 41-8.
- Winkler, Robert L. Adaptive forecasting models based on predictive distributions, by Robert L. Winkler, Wayne S. Smith and Ram B. Kulkarni. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 977-86.
- Wright, William F. Discussion of Expert judgement in audit program planning. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 61-7.) [*102 C]

DECISION models, uncertainty, and the accountant. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 751-76.) [160 H]

DECISION SCIENCES

- American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]
- Brown, Rex V. Heresy in decision analysis: modeling subsequent acts without rollback. (Concepts, theories, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 543-54.
- Copeland, Benny R. Cost accounting: accumulation, analysis, and control, by Benny R. Copeland and Nelson G. Sullivan. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 634 p. [160 C]
- Peterson, Robert A. Teaching effectiveness in the decision sciences: the use of student evaluations, by Robert A. Peterson, Roger A. Kerin and Warren S. Martin. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 712-24.
- Rice, Thomas Richard. Value of data for a quadratic decision problem. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1055-63.
- St-Pierre, Armand. Pourquoi les gestionnaires hésitent-ils à appliquer les SIG et les modèles au processus décisionnel? *CGA magazine (Canada)*, v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Stanton, John L. Replication of a choice model, by John L. Stanton, Jeffrey A. Lowenhar and Eric Shaw. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 120-8.
- Taylor, Bernard W. Analysis of a PH.D. program via GERT modeling and simulation, by Bernard W. Taylor and Laurence J. Moore. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 725-37.
- Tsang, Herbert H. Effects of changing sample size on the alpha and beta errors: a pedagogic note. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 757-9.

Vedder, James N. Treatment of differential costs and benefits under risk. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 336-40.

DECISION TABLES

Gildersleeve, Thomas R. Optimum program structure documentation tool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 6-11.

DECISION THEORY

American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]
 Andrews, R. W. Methods of estimating a power utility function. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 12 p. (Working paper, no. 126) [*201.8 A]

Brightman, Harvey J. Differences in ill-structured problem solving along the organizational hierarchy. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 1-18.

Brodley, Joseph F. Possibilities and limits of decision theory in antitrust: a response to Professor Horowitz. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 735-46.

Bunn, Derek. Decision analysis and strategic policy formulation, by Derek Bunn and Howard Thomas. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 23-30.

Cohen, Jerry L. Discussion of Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 132-8.) [*102 C]

Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. 206 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 14, 1976.) [*102 C]

Derman, C. Renewal decision problem, by C. Derman, G. J. Lieberman and S. M. Ross. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 554-61.

Dickhaut, John W. Discussion of Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 188-95.) [*102 C]

Eggleton, Ian R. C. Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 68-138.) [*102 C]

Eggleton, Ian R. C. Reply (to discussions of Patterns, prototypes...) (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 145-58.) [*102 C]

Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing, by Robert Sivieringa and others. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 159-87.) [*102 C]

Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 118-23.) [*102 T]

Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [*201.6 H]

Horowitz, Ira. Decision theory and antitrust: quantitative evaluation for efficient enforcement. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 713-33.

Jagatia, Lal C. Decision theory in investigation of cost variances. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 196-9.

Kopelman, Richard E. Across-individual, within-individual and return on effort versions of expectancy theory. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 651-62.

Loebbecke, James K. Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 107-17.) [*102 T]

Mintzberg, Henry. Patterns in strategy formation. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 934-48.

Mock, Theodore J. Discussion of Patterns, Prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 139-44.) [*102 C]

Muhlemann, Alan Paul. Portfolio modeling in multiple-criteria situations under uncertainty, by Alan Paul Muhlemann, Alan Geoffrey Lockett and Anthony Edward Gear. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 612-26.

Murray, Edwin A. Strategic choice as a negotiated outcome. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 960-72.

Oppenheimer, Kenneth R. Proxy approach to multi-attribute decision making. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 675-89.

Pascale, Richard Tanner. Communication and decision making across cultures: Japanese and American comparisons. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 91-110.

Plott, Charles R. Model of agenda influence on committee decisions, by Charles R. Plott and Michael E. Levine. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 146-60.

Puterman, Martin L. Modified policy iteration algorithms for discounted Markov decision problems, by Martin L. Puterman and Moon Chirl Shin. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1127-37.

Reed, Stanley Foster. On the dynamics of group decisionmaking in high places. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 40-56.

Schwarz, Leroy B. Appraisal of the empirical performance of the linear decision rule for aggregate planning, by Leroy B. Schwarz and Robert E. Johnson. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 844-9.

Staw, Barry M. Commitment to a policy decision: a multi-theoretical perspective, by Barry M. Staw and Jerry Ross. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 40-64.

Stern, Michael. Game theory - a practical tool. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 66-7.

Tsang, Herbert H. Effects of changing sample size on the alpha and beta errors: a pedagogic note. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 757-9.

Vanecek, Michael T. Overview of decision theory for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 41-8.

DECISION TREES

Kapoor, S. S. Using decision trees. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 202-3.

Kidd, J. B. Risks, utility and decision trees. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 444-6.

Robbins, Sidney M. Risk analysis in capital budgeting. *Journal of accounting auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 5-18.

Tombari, Henry A. Is it worth the risk? *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 25-28.

DECKER, PATRICK G.

Overcoming solar energy commercialization problems, by Patrick G. Decker and John R. Cesta. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 6-11.

DECKER, ROBERT E.**DECKER, ROBERT E.**

Investment interest expense: how to plan to minimize the disallowance provisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 74-7.

DECKRO, RICHARD F.

M.B.A. admission criteria and academic success, by Richard F. Deckro and Henry W. Woundenberg. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 765-9.

DECLARACIONES sobre normas de auditoria.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [*170 A]

DECLARACIONES sobre normas de auditoria.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 16, 17, 18, 19. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 58 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 16-19.) [*170 A]

DeCOSTER, DON T.

Accounting for managerial decision making, edited by Don T. DeCoster, Kavasser V. Ramanathan and Gary L. Sundem. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 438 p. (Wiley/Hamilton series in accounting and information systems) [110 D]
Intuitive framework for empirical research in participative budgeting. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 39-71.) [*102 A]

DECREMENT COSTS

See Increment and decrement costs

DEDUCTIBILITY of expense of litigation in criminal case. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27.

DEDUCTION allowed for loss of clients acquired by purchase. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

DEDUCTION for attorney's fees restricted by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 172-3.

DEDUCTION for disguised capital payments barred. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 73.

DEDUCTION for disguised capital payments barred. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 266-7.

DEDUCTION lost as court fixes alimony as child support. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 40-1.

DEDUCTION lost as court fixes alimony as child support. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 162-3.

DEDUCTIONS for business meals: how necessary is reform? (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 580.

DEDUCTIONS FOR TAX PURPOSES

See Taxation, United States - Deductions

DEER, RICHARD.

Pseudo-foreign corporation legislation in California. (State law) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 383-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**DEFALCATIONS**

See also Commercial crime

Forgery
Fraud
Negligence

Bailey, Jim. Fraud investigation - what is the internal auditor's role? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 26-32.

DEFECTIVE WORK

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

DEFENSE CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

DEFENSE INDUSTRY

See also Aerospace industry

Cuff, Robert D. Organizational perspective on the military-industrial complex. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 250-67.

DEFENSES against unnegotiated cash tender offers.

Davey, Patrick J. Defenses against unnegotiated cash tender offers. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 29 p. (Conference Board report, no. 726) [*721 D]

DEFERRED ASSETS

See Deferred charges and prepaid expenses

DEFERRED CHARGES AND PREPAID EXPENSES

Ezejelue, A. C. Financial accounting and optimality criteria. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-75.

Peasnell, K. V. Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.

Siegel, Joel. Balance sheet analysis and earnings quality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 119-22.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries - Deferred compensation

DEFERRED compensation plans may become taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.

DEFERRED CREDITS

See Deferred income

DEFERRED INCOME

Wangler, Lawrence A. Housing as an executive perquisite. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 91-4.

DEFERRED TAXES

See Taxes - Accounting

DEFERRING gain not limited to property exchanges. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 304-5.

DEFINING directors' duties. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 717-18.

DEFINING the fundamentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 7.

DEFINITIONS

See Terminology

DEFLIESE, PHILIP L.

Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 595-7.
Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

DELIT, STEVEN N.

- Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 17-20.
- Capitalization and amortization of leases. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 175-200.) [113 E]
- Chippindale, Warren. Current value accounting: a practical guide for business, edited by Warren Chippindale and Philip L. Defliese. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 184 p. (Includes bibliography and glossary.) [715 C]
- Update on the new conceptual framework project. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 74-9.
- DeFRANCESCO, JOAN.**
Thompson, Wendy M. Tax savings using the new jobs credit, by Wendy M. Thompson and Joan DeFrancesco. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 18-21.
- DEGANN, A. DAVID.**
Retirement plans for professional corporations: maximizing benefits and deductions. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 674-7.
Tax treatment of distributions from qualified retirement plans to participants and beneficiaries under ERISA and the Tax reform act of 1976. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 21-32.
- DeGENARO, GUY J.**
Rimler, George W. Needs assessment - the vital ingredient for success in bank training, by George W. Rimler, Guy J. DeGenaro and Stephen J. Ludwig. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 36-8, 43.
- DEGREES**
See Designations and degrees
- DeGROOT, M. H.**
Cyert, R. M. Sequential investment decisions with Bayesian learning, by R.M. Cyert, M.H. DeGroot and C.A. Holt. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 712-18.
- DEHAVEN, CAROL S.**
DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
DeHaven, Donald L. Change in moral awareness: a positive approach to social responsibility, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.
- DeHAVEN, DONALD L.**
AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
Change in moral awareness: a positive approach to social responsibility, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.
- DeHETRE, J. DAVID.**
Opportunity for auditors - other auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 12-15.
- DEIGHTON, JOHN.**
Valuing property for current cost accounting purposes. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 313-15, 426.
- DEL COTTO, LOUIS A.**
Alimony trust: its relationship with Subchapter J; the right to amortize basis. (Note) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 577-98.
- DEL VACCHIO, KAREN.**
How do you choose a COM Bureau. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40, 42-3.
- DELAHUNTY, E.**
Management accounting for the New Zealand farmer. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 7-10.
- DELANEY, MICHAEL.**
New dimensions in full service banking. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 86, 88, 90.
- DELANY, V. J.**
Budgetary control and monitoring effectiveness. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 388-91, 422.
Budgetary control and monitoring effectiveness in the civil service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 471-6.
- DELAP, RICHARD L.**
U.S. payroll taxes and withholding on aliens, by Richard L. Delap and Joseph D. Franzi. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 345-57.
- DeLEON, ALLEN P.**
Financial statements; internal control management responsibilities. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1978, p. 3.
More revisions to motor carrier reporting systems? (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 16-17.
New ICC annual report, Form-M. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 3.
- DELEVETT, J. ALLEN F.**
Federal gift and estate tax aspects of divorce and separation. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 272-5.
- DELIT, STEVEN N.**
Agulnek, Arthur M. Determination of average fair market value of subsidiary capital, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 77-9.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Determination of entire net income, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 52-5.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Florida - real estate taxation, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 52.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Investment allocation, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 55-6.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Net operating loss deduction, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 55.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Recent tax changes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 55-6.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Subsidiary capital tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 76-7.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Who is subject to NYC corporate tax? Edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 53-5.
Philadelphia - doing business, edited by Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 85.
Sales and use taxes - NYC, edited by Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 86.
Taxability of foreign corporations in New York City, edited by Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 85-6.

DELIVERY SERVICE

- Metz, C. K. C. How much customer service do you need? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 39-47.
- Stratton, Debra J. Guide to package delivery services. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 52-8, 60.

DELLA BITTA, ALBERT J.

- Monroe, Kent B. Models for pricing decisions, by Kent B. Monroe and Albert J. Della Bitta. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 413-28.

DELLAGROTTA, S. Q.

- Urlaub, Stanley. Are diamonds your estate's best friend? By Stanley Urlaub and S.Q. Dellagrotta. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 522-4, 526-7.

DeLOACH, JAMES W.

- LIFO - some important tax considerations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 38-42.

DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS.

- Buckley, R. A. Big is beautiful. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 39-40.
- Cook, J. Michael. Peer review: auditing the auditors. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 20-3.
- EO international department: a global perspective. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 12-17.
- People in DH & S: Jack M. Vaughan. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.
- Randall, Robert F. Haskins & Sells changes its name. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.
- Worldwide directory, 1978. New York, 1978. 78 p. [*992 D]

DeLORME, CHARLES D.

- NLRB voting on important unfair labor practices decisions: 1955-1975, by Charles D. DeLorme and Norman J. Wood. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 223-9.

DeLOZIER, M. WAYNE.

- Pricing and marketing communications: the noneconomic factors, by M. Wayne DeLozier and Arch G. Woodside. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 814-24.

DELPHI METHOD

- Thorn, Michael E. Application of the delphi process to zero base budgeting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 22.
- Wedley, William C. New uses of delphi in strategy formulation. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 70-8.
- Wheale, Peter R. Future of the British breakfast cereals industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 60-5.
- Wheelwright, Steven C. Forecasting methods for management, by Steven C. Wheelwright and Spyros Makridakis. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1977. 266 p. [200.8 W]

DELSON, GEORGE V.

- Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.
- Variable bond strategy: a way to deal with fixed income and inflation. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 194-200.

- DEMANDS of pressure group leaders. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 54-61, 64, 67, 71, 75.

DeMENT, SANDY.

- Pre-paid legal service plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 17-20, 22-4.

DeMEO, EMILIA M.

- Future advances under the ULTA and the USLTA: the construction lender receives a new status. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 1027-41.
- UCC article 2-702(2): an invalid state priority in bankruptcy. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 163-78.

DeMEO, J. N.

- Specialized note taking forms for lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19 Spring 1978, p. 34-40.

DEMING, JOHN R.

- Analysis of FASB no. 13. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 46-51.
- Objectives of financial reporting. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 76-9.

DEMIRDJIAN, ZOHRA B. S.

- Marketing as a pluralistic discipline: the forestalling of a identity crisis. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 672-81.

DEMOGRAPHICS

- Laden, Ben E. Demographic trends and investment decisions. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 406-8.
- Small, Lawrence R. Unraveling the maze of demographics. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 32-4.

DEMOLITION costs deductible for worthless razed building.

- Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 320.

DEMOLITION costs deductible for worthless razed building.

- (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 45-6.

DeMOTT, DEBORAH A.

- Reweaving the corporate veil: management structure and the control of corporate information. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 182-221.

DeMOVILLE, WIG.

- Guidelines help banks evaluate municipal security offerings, by Wig DeMerville and Gary Giroux. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 34-5.

DEMPSEY, C. P.

- Professional standards under review. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 26-7.

DEMSKI, JOEL S.

- Cost determination: a conceptual approach, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 272 p. [160 D]
- Economic incentives in budgetary control systems, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 336-59.

DENENBERG, HOWARD M.

- Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.

DENHARDT, J. G.

Complete guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation, by J.G. Denhardt with James W. Denhardt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 184 p. [241.1 D]

DENHARDT, JAMES W.

Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation, by J.G. Denhardt with James W. Denhardt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 184 p. [241.1 D]

DENIS, LELAND G.

Voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 20.

DENMARK.

Ernst & Ernst. Denmark. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 D]

DENMARK: bill to alter income tax indexation base. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 35-6.

DENNIS, CHARLES N.

Use of the SBA's new secondary market for guaranteed loans, by Charles N. Dennis, Robert N. Marshall and Arthur J. Mitchell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 28-41.

DENNIS, DAVID K.

Role conflict resolution by CPAs: choice of action. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 91-5.) [*106.3 A]

DENOSOWICZ, RANDOLPH L.

Wriston, Walter. Corporate viewpoint, an interview conducted by Randolph L. Denosowicz. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 124-31.

DeNOYA, LOUIS E.

How to evaluate a long-range plan. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978 p. 36-40.

DENT, WARREN T.

Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.

DENT, WILLIAM C.

New standards give auditor responsibility to search. *News-paper controller*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7.

DENTAL plans in Canada.

Jepson, Ann E. Dental plans in Canada: a growing employee benefit. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 111 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 46) [*475 J]

DENTISTS

Sarner, Harvey. Business management of dental practice. Philadelphia, Saunders, c1966. 222 p. [250 Den 2]

DENZA, JOHN.

Calamity of Sandilands. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 490-1.

DEOFERIO, VICTOR A.

Corporate development tax. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 5-8.

DEPARTMENT STORES

See also Chain stores

Retail trade
Specialty stores

Hirschman, Elizabeth C. Bank credit card usage in department stores: an empirical investigation, by Elizabeth C. Hirschman and Jac L. Goldstucker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 3-12, 93-5.

National Retail Merchants Association. Shopping center useful lives: an economic analysis, prepared by Gladstone Associates for the NRMA. New York, c1976. 80 p. [262 N]

Data processing

Landau, Barry. MIS and buying control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 24-7.

Miles, Richard G. Macy's automated new account processing system. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 23-30.

Management

J.C. Penney's fashion gamble. (Marketing) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 66-9, 72, 74.

Scanlon, Sally. Why department stores ought to love Lovable. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 120, June 1978, p. 53-5.

Statistics

Cornell University. New York College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Operating results of self-service discount department stores - 1977-78, compiled by Wendell Earle and Willard Hunt. Ithaca, N.Y., c1978. 127 p. [*262 C]

National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores of 1976, by Jay Scher. New York, c1977. 72 p. [*263 N]

DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

DEPOSIT FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

DEPRECIATION accounting. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 373-425.) [150 H]

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE

See also Replacements

under name of country

Depreciation under the unit-of-production method. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 212.

Accelerated

Goyale, R. N. Accelerated depreciation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 407-10.

Accounting

Agrawal, Jai Dev. Depreciation accounting-a probabilistic approach. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p.339-43.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contabilizaci3n de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Lamden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [*111.1 A]

Chertow, Wayne I. Depreciation: planning in light of experience under ADR. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 15-27.) [751 N]

Depreciation accounting. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 373-425.) [150 H]

- Dyckman, Thomas R. Depreciation policy and decision making, by Thomas R. Dyckman, Harold Bierman and Timothy Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 49-88.) [*102 R]
- Faust, G. Robert. Remaining life depreciation concept - a reprise, by Robert G. Faust, Charles T. Davis and John B. Gillett. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 41-4.
- Ferguson, John S. Salvage is also important. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 19-24.
- Fox, William F. Remaining life depreciation concept: a regulator's view. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 19-21.
- Inflation accounting: interim recommendations by the ASC. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 494-6.
- Kay, Robert S. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 89-101.) [*102 R]
- Land, buildings, and equipment - depreciation and depletion. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 323-52.) [110 S]
- Levenson, Harvey S. Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]
- Operational assets: property, plant, and equipment. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 497-589.) [110 W]
- Solomons, David. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 102-8.) [*102 R]

Great Britain

- Accounting for depreciation SSAP 12. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 5, 7.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for depreciation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 12, 1978, p. 47-8. (Statement of standard accounting practice 12)
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for depreciation: SSAP 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 68-9.
- Bose, Mihir. Property companies parry SSAP 12 on depreciation. (Company accounts and qualified reports) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 15-16.
- Hamilton, Stewart. Hyde guidelines: depreciation and cost of sales. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 101-3.
- Iliffe, David. Now is the time to bury CCA. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p.243-4.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accounting Standards Committee. SSAP 12: Accounting for Depreciation. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 2-3.
- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Current cost depreciation - calculation problems and profit changes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 273-6.
- Paterson, Ron. Some problem areas with SSAP 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 112-14.
- Peasnell, K. V. CCA depreciation problem - an analysis and proposal. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 123-40.
- Perks, R. W. Accountancy standards in practice: the experience of SSAP2, by R.W. Perks and Leonora Butler. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 25-33.
- Royal Institution Of Chartered Surveyors. Accounting for depreciation - guidance note J1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 115-16.

- Royal Institution Of Chartered Surveyors. Accounting for depreciation: guidelines. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 79-81.

Ireland

- New standards issued. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.

Assets, Fixed

- Bush, G. C. Depreciation on fixed assets: a review of the application of SSAP-3 in published financial statements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.
- Hong, Hai. Inflationary tax effects on the assets of business corporations. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 51-9.
- Roy, G. D. Choice of assets for providing for depreciation per replacement cost. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 202-5.
- Siegel, Joel. Balance sheet analysis and earnings quality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 119-22.

Australia

- Hercock, A. V. V. Depreciation gap - delusion gap? *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 59-75.
- Petty, John D. Depreciation - CCA, tax and Mathews. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 67-70.

Cash flow

- Ferguson, John S. Dialogue on the unit summation depreciation method, by John S. Ferguson and Julius Breiting. (Out of the mailbox) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 7-8.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.

Component life method

- Tidwell, Victor A. Advantages of using component depreciation for depreciable real estate. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 14-18.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.

Great Britain

- Brockington, Raymond. Depreciation and cost of sales - the heavenly twins of inflation accounting. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 14-15, 17.
- Gunson, Daron. Capital allowances - categories and rules. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 8-10.
- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Current cost depreciation - calculation problems and profit changes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 273-6.

Hospitals

- Seawell, L. Vann. Introduction to hospital accounting. Rev. ed. Chicago, Hospital Financial Management Assoc., c1977. 508 p. [250 Ins]

Hotels

- Schirman, Irving. Investment in the lodging business. Scranton, Pa., ATZMI Books, c1977. 546 p. [250 Hot]

India

- Goyal, R. N. Accelerated depreciation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 407-10.

Inventories

- Krupp, James A. G. Obsolescence and its impact on inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 67-80.

Mass properties

Bradley, William H. Planning for amortization of purchased intangibles. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 445-72.) [751 N]

Plant and equipment

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Assets, Fixed

Gibson, Charles H. Amortization of pollution control facilities. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 119-22.

Power plants

See e.g., Electric light and power

Property

Kahn, Sanders A. Thoughts on depreciation and obsolescence. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.

Public utilities

Depreciation reserves as affecting rate base. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 44-6.

Faust, G. Robert. Remaining life depreciation concept - a reprise, by Robert G. Faust, Charles T. Davis and John B. Gillett. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 41-4.

Ferguson, John S. Dialogue on the unit summation depreciation method, by John S. Ferguson and Julius Breitling. (Out of the mailbox) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 7-8.

Ferguson, John S. Remaining life depreciation concept: a rejoinder. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 43-5.

Fox, William F. Remaining life depreciation concept: a regulator's view. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 19-21.

Jeynes, Paul H. Depreciation methods and the consumer's interests. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 37-41.

Ostergren, C. N. Depreciation - what's going on here? (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 41-3.

Railroads

Dyer, Thomas K. Estimate of deferred maintenance in track materials for twenty-five railroads. Lexington, Mass., 1974. 17 p. (Contract DOT-FRA 45005) [*514.3 D]

Real estate

Kahn, Sanders A. Thoughts on depreciation and obsolescence. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.

Lombardelli, Henry P. Random thoughts on the predictability of industrial real estate values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 34-43.

Tidwell, Victor A. Advantages of using component depreciation for depreciable real estate. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 14-18.

Williford, Jerry S. Selecting useful lives in depreciation of buildings. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 31-7.

Salvage

Chertow, Wayne I. Depreciation: planning in light of experience under ADR. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 15-27.) [751 N]

Ferguson, John S. Dialogue on the unit summation depreciation method, by John S. Ferguson and Julius Breitling. (Out of the mailbox) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 7-8.

Gillett, John B. Funded reserve for major removals. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 30-4.

Shopping centers

National Retail Merchants Association. Shopping center useful lives: an economic analysis, prepared by Gladstone Associates for the NRMA. New York, c1976. 80 p. [262 N]

Straight-line method

Goyale, R. N. Accelerated depreciation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 407-10.

Sum-of-the-years' digits method

Goyale, R. N. Accelerated depreciation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 407-10.

Telephone and telegraph

Ernst & Ernst. Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies, prepared by Ernst & Ernst for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, 1977. 452 p. [574.3 E]

DEPRECIATION guide, 1978.

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1978 including ADR system - system for pre-1971 assets. Chicago, c1978. 262 p. (CCH *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 31, July 11, 1978, extra ed.) [*751 C]

DEPRECIATION reserves as affecting rate base. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 44-6.

DEPRECIATION under the unit-of-production method. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 212.

DEPRESSIONS

See Business cycles

DeRENSIS, PAUL R.

Civil liabilities of data base operators. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 25-38.

DERIC, ARTHUR J.

Employees' role in risk management *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 34-6, 40-1.

DERMAN, C.

Renewal decision problem, by C. Derman, G. J. Lieberman and S. M. Ross. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 554-61.

DERMYER, ANGELA.

Try on a company library. *Industry week*, v. 194, Aug. 1, 1977, p. 56-7.

DERRY, JAMES T.

Hiban, Arthur W. Ten biggest budgeting mistakes made by community associations, by Arthur W. Hiban and James T. Derry. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-35.

DESAI, V. V.

Social cost of pollution. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 295-7.

Theory and technique of ratio analysis. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 800-3.

DeSARBO, D. RICHARD.

Personal residence in estate planning, by D. Richard DeSarbo and Richard J. Klein. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18.

DeSARBO, WAYNE S.

Green, Paul E. New measure of predictor variable importance in multiple regression, by Paul E. Green, J. Douglas Carroll and Wayne S. DeSarbo. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 356-60.

DESIGNATIONS AND DEGREES

Bourn, Michael. No accounting for acronyms. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 101.

Reynolds, R. John. Bachelor's degree in technical careers: business options for the vocational-technical associate degree graduate, by R. John Reynolds and E. Michael Walsh. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 15-17.

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Earned degrees conferred 1975-76: summary data. by Stanley V. Smith and Agnes G. Wells. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 68 p. [*250 Sch]

DESMOND, RICHARD W.

Transfers between spouses: consider the alternatives. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 694-9.

DESMOND, TIMOTHY D.

Team approach: stirring the pot. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 68-65.

DeSOSTOA, VINCENT.

Microscopic analysis of major railroad costs, by Vincent DeSostoa and Frederick E. Dopfel. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 9-13.

DeSOUZA, GLENN R.

On selecting a peak demand forecast methodology. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 22, 1978, p. 26-8.

DESSOUKY, MOHAMED I.

Phillips, Steve. Solving the project time/cost tradeoff problem using the minimal cut concept, by Steve Phillips and Mohamed I. Dessouky. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 393-400.

DESTINATION principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes.

Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (OTA paper, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [*750.8 C]

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS

See Records - Retention and preservation

DETAILED considerations: the equity method. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 51-4.

DETERGENTS

See Cleaning and polishing preparations manufacturers

DETERMINING contingent rentals.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (Exposure draft, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

DEUPREE, MARVIN M.

Is FASB no. 8 the best approach? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 24-9.

DEUTERMANN, WILLIAM V.

Voluntary part-time workers: a growing part of the labor force, by William V. Deutermann and Scott Campbell Brown. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 3-10.

DEUTSCH, JAN G.

Federalism and the law of securities regulation: the legacy of Brown v. Board of Education, by Jan G. Deutsch and Lewis H. LaRue. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 799-835.

DEUTSCH, JERRY.

Industrial development bonds: includible capital expenditures, by Jerry Deutsch and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276-7.

DEUTSCHER, TERRY.

Hansen, Robert A. Institutional positioning: a dynamic concept for retailing strategy, by Robert A. Hansen, Terry Deutscher and Eric N. Berkowitz. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 185-94.

DEV, SUSAN.

Relevance and irrelevance of price-earnings ratios. (Investment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 52-3, 55.

DEVALUATION OF CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange

DEVELOPING a quality control document. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.

DEVELOPING an income loan department - some pointed observations by correspondents and lenders. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 48-52.

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Awojinrin, Funmi. Factors affecting the transfer of technology to developing countries. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 4-5, 28.

Brazil - an awakening giant. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 18-24.

Diaz-Alejandro, Carlos F. International markets for LDCs - the old and the new. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 264-9.

Fisch, Gerald G. Tourism: a developing asset for developing nations, by Gerald G. Fisch and David F. Webb. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.

FitzGerald, Garret. Ireland and the E.E.C. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 21-3, 25, 27-8.

Frank, Isaiah. Reciprocity and trade policy of developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 20-3.

Hasan, Parvez. Growth and equity in East Asia. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 28-32.

Hopkinson, Penny A. How to promote industrial business in less developed countries. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74-5.

Kirpalani, V. H. Product regrouping can aid MNE planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 16-21.

Krueger, Anne O. Alternative trade strategies and employment in LDCs. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 270-4.

Lee, Robert W. Sadat City: planned prosperity from a wasteland. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 27-45.

New venture for PMM & Co. in Brazil. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.

Nowzad, Bahram. Differential trade treatment for LDCs. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 16-21.

Savage, Allan H. Planning and control problems in developing countries. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 17-22, 27.

Tow, Hew Chow. Memo from Malaysia: national language is official language of market place. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 54, 58.

Why the industrial nations aren't growing. (Economics) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 138, 142, 146.

Accounting

See Accounting - Developing countries

Economic development programs

Recent growth trends in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 6-9.

Wortzel, Lawrence H. Breaking dependence on MINCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 86-95.

Finance

Alter, Gerald M. World Bank goals in project lending. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 23-5.

Bloch, Henry Simon. Foreign risk judgment for commercial banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 90-6.

Cohen, Jerome B. Awash on a sea of debt - banks and LDCs. (International report) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 19-22.

Davis, Robert R. Private credit to developing countries. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 61-6.

Dufey, Gunter. Access of developing countries to international credit, by Gunter Dufey and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 32 p. (Working paper, no. 148) [*713 D]

Ganoe, Charles S. Loans to LDCs: five myths. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 18-27.

Israel, Arturo. Toward better project implementation. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 27-30.

Khalid, R. O. Planning and the budget process: an introduction. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 33-7.

Mandich, Donald R. Setting loan limits for countries. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 97-102.

Recent growth trends in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 6-9.

ul Haq, Mahbub. Changing emphases of the bank's lending policies. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 12-14.

Statistics

Ganoe, Charles S. Loans to LDCs: five myths. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 18-27.

Recent growth trends in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 6-9.

DEVELOPING effective relations with the independent auditor, by Robert A. Morgan and others. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 767-96.) [113 E]

DEVELOPING the accountant in industry and commerce. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 70, 73-4, 76, 78.

DEVELOPMENT COSTS

See Exploration and development
Research and development

DEVELOPMENT land tax practice. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 202-3.

DEVELOPMENT of accountancy in Hungary since 1946.

Scholz, Rezso L. Development of accountancy in Hungary since 1946. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 15 p. (Working paper, no. 28) [*109.2 H]

DEVELOPMENT-STAGE COMPANIES

Accounting

Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting by development stage enterprises. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 19-27.

Reports and statements

Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting by development stage enterprises. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 19-27.

DEVELOPMENTS in the law. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, May 1978, p. 1427-708.

DEVENS, RICHARD M.

Average workweek: two surveys compared. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 3-8.

Green, Gloria P. Employment and unemployment - trends during 1977, by Gloria P. Green, Richard M. Devens and Bob Whitmore. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 12-23.

DEVERELL, C. S.

Management techniques in administration and finance: aids to decision-making. London, Gee & Co., 1976. 328 p. [*201 D]

DEVINE, JAMES.

Professional competence: how to measure it, what to do about it. (Legal ethics forum) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1645-7. (Argument for discipline and liability.)

DEVORE, RAYMOND F.

Trivia index. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 80-3.

DEVORE, P. CAMERON.

Current status of advertising litigation, by P. Cameron DeVore and Robert D. Sack. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 577-8.

DeVRIES, ROBERT A.

Strength in numbers. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 81-4.

DEWAR, ROBERT.

Size, technology, complexity, and structural differentiation: toward a theoretical synthesis, by Robert Dewar and Jerald Hage. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 111-36.

DEWEY, DAVID W.

Identifying and clarifying responsibilities - who is responsible for what, and what are the relationships involved? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 12-22.

DEWHURST, R. F. J.

Accountancy education in South Africa. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 759-60.

Accountants and accountancy - is it only accountants who cannot recognize the effect that inflation has had on accountancy? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 471-2.

Planning for the next downturn. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 394-5.

DEXTER, WILLIAM D.

Analysis of the Supreme Court's U.S. Steel decision upholding Multistate tax compact. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 368-71.

DeYOUNG, M. H.

All you wanted to know about statistical agencies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 19-22.

DHALIWAL, DAN S.

Computer based processing of accounting systems and the integrity of accounting data. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 47-52.

Impact of disclosure regulations on the cost of capital. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 3.) [*111.1 F]

DHALLA, NARIMAN K.

Assessing the long-term value of advertising. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 87-95.
Long-term benefits of advertising. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 492. (Summary of article appearing in *Harvard Business Review*, Jan/Feb 1978.)

DHAVALA, DILEEP G.

Multi-machine, multi-product production scheduling and inventory control, by Dileep G. Dhavale and Sumer C. Aggarwal. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 577-95.

DHIR, Y. P.

Engineering works in government/semi-government institutions. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 11-14.

D'HUYVETTER, CHARLES.

ESOPs: contribution maximized by profit-sharing plan credit carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97.

DI ANTONIO, ANGELO E.

Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

DIAMOND, IRVIN F.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [*751 A]

DIAMOND, JAY.

Mathematics of business, by Jay Diamond and Gerald Pintel. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 386 p. [190 D]

DIAMOND, PETER A.

Welfare analysis of imperfect information equilibria. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 82-105.

DIAMOND, STEPHEN C.

Asset-based lending - the role of the bank and the finance company. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 38-44.

DIAMOND jubilee. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 1.

DIANTONIO, ANGELO E.

Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting standards by lessees, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. DiAntonio. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 14-21.

DIAZ-ALEJANDRO, CARLOS F.

International markets for LDCs - the old and the new. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 264-9.

DICK, GEORGE.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [*174 A]

DICKENSON, LARRY A.

Will your client be ready for retirement? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 42-5.

DICKERSON, ROBERT W. V.

After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4, 6.
After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.
CA acted correctly. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 71-2.
Might isn't always right. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 60.

DICKERSON, THOMAS A.

Travel law. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 21-31.

DICKHAUT, JOHN W.

Discussion of Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing. (In *Conference On Research In Accounting*, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 188-95.) [*102 C]

DICKINSON, ARTHUR LOWES.

Accounting practice and procedure. Houston, Tex., Scholars Book Co., c1913, 1975. 315 p. [110 D]

DICKINSON, J. P.

Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.

DICKSON, GORDON C. A.

Meek, Ruth W. Auditor and insurance, by Ruth W. Meek and Gordon C.A. Dickson. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 597-8, 600.

DICLOSURE rules for tax data tightened. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, cover 3.

DICTIONARIES

See also Accounting - Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Crowley, Ellen T. New acronyms, initialisms, & abbreviations 1977. Detroit, Gale, c1977. 172 p. (Vol. 2 of *Acronyms, initialisms, & abbreviations dictionary*, 5th ed. Cumulates the 1976 supplement.) [020 C]

Higgins, Lindley R. Cost reduction from A to Z, by Lindley R. Higgins and Ruth W. Stidger. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 507 p. [160 H]

Reinsurance Association Of America. Glossary of reinsurance terms. Washington, D.C., 1972. 11 p. [*495 R]

DIEFFENBACH, A. W.

Specimen filled-in bank tax return, completely worked out for filing in 1977, prepared by A.W. Dieffenbach, John O. Niemann and Robert M. Dolgin. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1977. 84 p. (*Special report*) [*605 D]

DIELMAN, TERRY.

Pooling cross-sectional and time series data - a review of statistical estimation techniques, by Terry Dielman and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 12, (11) p. (*Working paper*, no. 141) [*180 D]

DIERKES, MEINOLF.

Europe tries the corporate social report, by Meinolf Dierkes and Rob Coppock. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 21-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Preston, Lee E. Comparing corporate social performance - Germany, France, Canada, and the U.S., by Lee E. Preston, Francoise Rey and Meinolf Dierkes. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 40-9.

DIERKS, PAUL A.

Applying cost accounting to transit system financing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 20-3.

DIETER, RICHARD.

Expanded equity method - an alternative in accounting for investments in joint ventures, by Richard Dieter and Arthur R. Wyatt. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 89-90, 92-4.

FASB conceptual framework project potential implications for practicing accountants. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 6-9, 25.

DIETRICH, J. KIMBALL.

Cornell, Bradford. Mean-absolute-deviation versus least-squares regression estimation of beta coefficients, by Bradford Cornell and J. Kimball Dietrich. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 123-31.

DIEZT, JAMES L.

Schooling in capitalist America: a review article. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 103-111.

DIEZT, PETER O.

Pension portfolio objective: connecting the loop, by Peter O. Dietz and H. Russell Fogler. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.

DIGEST of utility financial ratios.

Edison Electric Institute. Digest of utility financial ratios. New York, 1977. 38 p. [*537 E]

DIGMAN, LESTER A.

How well-managed organizations develop their executives. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 63-80.

DILL, S. LELAND.

Rosy future(s) of commodities. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 26-30.

DILLARD, JESSE F.

CPAs' attitudes toward subject to opinions, by Jesse F. Dillard, Richard J. Murdock and John K. Shank. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 43-47.

Shank, John K. Lending officers' attitudes toward subject to audit opinions, by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Richard J. Murdock *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 31-45.

DILLEY, STEVEN.

Individual income tax computation, by Steven Dilley and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 19-23.

Tax effects of disposing of a 50 percent interest in a partnership, by Steven Dilley and Joseph M. Kauffman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 23-7.

DILLINGHAM, PAUL L.

Corporate tax management. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 898-913.) [113 E]

DILLON, JAMES M.

Killough, Larry N. Management audits viewed in perspective, by Larry N. Killough and James M. Dillon. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 9-15.

DIPAOLLO, VINCE.

DILLON, LAURA WHITE.

Pension costs: nobody's pressing the panic button. (Pension forum) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 75, 78, 83.

Yankee bond market turns the corner. (Investment banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 59-60, 63-4.

DILLON, RAY D.

Buckner, Kathryn C. Mapping the method: FASB no. 13, accounting for leases, by Kathryn C. Buckner, Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 8-11.

Survey results on the Staff Report of the Metcalf committee, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60-3.

True relevance of relevant costs, by Ray D. Dillon and John F. Nash. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 11-17.

Zero base budgeting: an introduction. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 10-14.

DILMORE, GENE.

How to value leasehold estates. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 94-8.

DIMSON, E.

Instant option valuation. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 25 p. (IFA-27-76) [*250 Opt 4]

DINCE, ROBERT R.

Coping with the civil service. *Fortune*, v. 97, June 5, 1978, p. 132-5.

DINESS, DAVID M.

Practitioner's note: sec. 355 separation of businesses. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 27.

DINIUS, SARA H.

McIntyre, Sherwood C. Role of personality traits in the choice of accounting as a college major, by Sherwood C. McIntyre and Sara H. Dinius. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 85-9.) [*106.3 A]

DINKINS, CAROL E.

Governmental land use and environmental constraints to consider in planning new projects. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 181-215.) [250 Oil 2]

DINUR, DANIEL D.

King, Shepard. Tax Court gives in on creation-of-income issue under 482; what decision means, by Shepard King and Daniel D. Dinur. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-8.

U.S.A.: tax implications of international boycott activities - section 999 of the Internal Revenue Code. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 3-12.

DIPAOLLO, VINCE.

Food service managers contain costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 50.

Hospital construction costs will increase by 12 percent in 1978. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 41-2.

Hospitals use financial, development consultants. (Consultants & long-range planning) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 60.

Hospitals use of labor consultants to grow 30% *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 28.

Nursing home building costs up 8%. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 43.

Regulation increases as home healthcare grows. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 32-3.

DIPIPPA, JOHN M.

Demise of the commercial speech doctrine and the regulation of professional's advertising: the Virginia Pharmacy case. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 245-62.

DIPPLE, WILLIAM S.

Friedman, Hershey H. Effect of masculine and feminine brand names on the perceived taste of a cigarette, by Hershey H. Friedman and William S. Dipple. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 467-71.

DIPPOLO, LYNN W.

United States v. Natelli: extension of the suspicious-inquiry rule to unaudited financial statements. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 519-54.

DIRECT COSTS

See also Fixed costs

Increment and decrement costs

Marginal costs

Standard costs

Variable costs

Eichhorn, Frederic G. Direct allocation financial data base for manufacturing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 39-42, 46.

Relevant costs and the contribution approach to decisions. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 336-72.) [160 H]

DIRECT deposit got an early start. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 50.

DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

See Mail order business

Love, J. Barry. Market planning for direct response marketing. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 28, 30.

DIRECTION of credit granting and accounts receivable collection. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 50-65.) [223.5 G]

DIRECTORIES

Accountant's diary and year book 1978. London, Gee & Co., (1977). 64 p. (Partial contents: -Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 28. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 29-31.) [250 Acc]

Alexander Grant Tansley Witt. International directory. 1978, New York, 1978. 71 p. [*992 A]

American Group Of C.P.A. Firms. Directory, Jan. 1977. Chicago, 1977. 16 p. [*992 A]

American Woman's Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Roster, July 1, 1977 and by-laws as amended March 31, 1977. Marysville, Ohio, 1977. 293 p. [*106.3 A]

Arthur Young & Co. Directory 1978, as of Oct. 1, 1977. New York, 1978. 240 p. [*992 Y]

Association Of Certified Accountants. List of members, 1977-78. London, 1977. 748 p. [106.5 A]

Ayer directory of publications, 1978. Philadelphia, Ayer Press, 1978. 1277 p. [050 A]

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants. Toronto, 1978. 425 p. [106.7 C]

Chamber Of Commerce Of The United States. Legislative Department. Congressional handbook, 1977, 95th Congress, 1st session. Washington, 1977. 85 p. [*050 C]

Colgate, Craig. National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 13th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 388 p. [209 C]

Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1976. 22nd ed. Newtonville, Mass., Berkeley Enterprises, 1976. 123 p. [*203.9 C]

Connecticut Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook, 1977-1978. Hartford, Conn., 1977? 116 p. [*106.2 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. International directory, 1977-1978. New York, 1977. 109 p. [*992 C]

Council Of Petroleum Accountants Societies Of North America. Directory, 1976-1977. n.p., 1977? 134 p. [*106.3 C]

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Worldwide directory, 1978. New York, 1978. 78 p. [*992 D]

Directory of corporate affiliations, 1977: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., 1977. 1147 p. (Section 1 - Parent companies. Section 2 - Divisions, subsidiaries, affiliates.) [050 D]

Directory of Washington representatives of American associations and industry, 1977, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1977. 263 p. [050 D]

Directory of Washington representatives of American associations and industry, 1978, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 330 p. [050 D]

Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co. Directory. Denver, Colo., 1977? 38 p. [*992 E]

Ernst & Ernst. International directory, Oct. 1977. Cleveland, Ohio, 1977. 105 p. [*992 E]

Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [*220 F]

Foundation Center. Foundation directory, by Marianna O. Lewis editor; analytical introduction by Thomas R. Buckman. 6th ed. New York, distributed by Columbia University Press, 1977. 661 p. (Supplements issued periodically.) [250 Fou 2]

Horwath & Horwath International. International directory, 1977. New York, 1977. 72 p. [*992 H]

Horwath & Horwath International. International directory, 1978. New York, 1978. 75 p. [*992 H]

Hurdman And Cranston. International directory of offices, Oct. 1977. New York, 1977. 55 p. [*992 H]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual list of members. 1976 ed. Sydney, Australia, 1976. 219 p. [*106.9 A]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual list of members. 1977 ed. Sydney, 1977. 229 p. [*106.9 A]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. List of members 1977/78. London, 1977. 1040 p. (As at June 1, 1977; addresses revised to May 2, 1977.) [106.4 I]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Ireland. List of members 1975-76. Dublin, 1975. 222 p. (As at 31st July 1975.) [106.4 I]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Topographical list of members and firms according to regions, 1977. New Delhi, 1977. 179 p. [*106.9 I]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Official directory, 1977-78. Edinburgh, 1977. (778) p. [106.6 S]

Institute Of Internal Auditors. Membership directory, 1977. Orlando, Fla., c1976. 309 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*106.3 I]

Investment banker-broker directory. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 21-117, *passim*.

Iowa. Board of Accountancy. Annual register of certified public accountants, public accountants, accounting practitioners, July 1, 1976. Des Moines, 1976. 130 p. [*103.9 I]

Irish Management Institute. Conference facilities in Ireland. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 9. (Annual supplement)

Mann Judd Landau. International directory 1977. n.p., 1977. 34 p. [*992 M]

Mann Judd Landau. International directory, 1978. n.p., 1978. 39 p. [*992 M]

McLintock Main Lafrentz International. World directory, 1977. New York, 1977. 62 p. [*992 M]

- McLintock Main Lafrentz International. World directory 1978-1979. New York, 1978. 67 p. [*992 M]
- Montana. State Board of Public Accountants. Roster of certified public accountants and licensed public accountants in the state of Montana, 1976-1977. Helena, Mont., 1976? 92 p. [*103.9 M]
- National directory of state agencies, 1976-1977, compiled by Nancy D. Wright and Gene P. Allen. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1976. 646 p. [320 N]
- National Society Of Accountants For Cooperatives. Directory of members. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 81-120.
- Nineteen seventy-eight convention hall directory. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 77-111, *passim*.
- Nineteen seventy-seven Congressional sourcebook - federal program evaluations. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 55-61.
- North Carolina Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Directory of members, Jan. 1977. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1977. 174 p. [*106.2 N]
- Oregon. State Board of Accountancy. Combined roster of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accountants authorized to conduct municipal audits, registered to practice in Oregon as of July 1, 1976. Salem, 1977. 215 p. [*108.1 O]
- Pannell Kerr Forster & Co. International directory, 1977. n.p., 1977. 58 p. [*992 P]
- Patterson's American education. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1977. 758 p. [050 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Directory, 1977-1978. New York, 1977. 62 p. (Dated July 1, 1977.) [*992 P]
- Pennsylvania Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Directory of members. Philadelphia, c1976. 286 p. [*106.2 P]
- Pension world's real estate directory for plan sponsors. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 26-31.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. International directory of offices, January 1977. New York, 1977. 65 p. [*992 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. International directory of offices, July 1978. New York, 1978. 65 p. [*992 P]
- Rosenberg, Carolyn. Bank software directory. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 56-9.
- Singapore Society Of Accountants. Report of the Council, 12th, for the year 1975/1976 and accounts of the society for the year ended 31st December 1975. Singapore, 1976. (98) p. [*106.9 S]
- Singapore Society Of Accountants. Report of the Council, 13th, for the year 1976/1977 and accounts of the society for the year ended 31st December 1976. Singapore, 1977. 112 p. [*106.9 S]
- Society Of Louisiana CPAs. Directory of members, March 1977. Metairie, La., 1977. 116 p. [*106.2 L]
- South Carolina Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook, 1976-77. Columbia, S.C., 1976? 90 p. [*106.2 S]
- Touche Ross International. Directory 1978. New York, 1978. 227 p. [*992 T]
- Trusts & Estates (Magazine). Directory of trust institutions, 1977. 15th annual. New York, 1977. 190 p. [*669 T]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Official Congressional directory, 95th Congress, first session, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1126 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Directory of federal audit organizations. Washington, 1976. 56 p. [*312 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 882 p. [313 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78 - supplement. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 156 p. (Includes revisions since May 1, 1977.) [313 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1978/79, revised May 1, 1978. Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 902 p. [313 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, June 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 412 p. [*721 U]
- Washington information directory, 1976-77. Washington, Congressional Quarterly Inc., c1976. 810 p. [050 W]
- Washington information directory, 1977-78. Washington, Congressional Quarterly Inc., c1977. 865 p. [050 W]
- Who's who in America. 40th ed. Chicago, Marquis Who's Who, c1978. 2 v. (3714 p.) [050 W]
- Wisconsin. Accounting Examining Board. Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1976. Madison, Wis., 1976. 35 p. [*103.9 W]
- Wisconsin. Accounting Examining Board. Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1977. Madison, Wis., 1977. 50 p. [*103.9 W]
- Young, Margaret Labash. Directory of special libraries and information centers, edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzaz. 4th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1977. 2 v. (Supplemented by *New special libraries*. [060 Y])

DIRECTORS

See also Interlocking directorates

Wages, fees, salaries - Directors

- Aburdene, Patricia. Beyond executive stress: board responsibility for CEO mental health. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 27-40.
- American Assembly. Ethics of corporate conduct. New York, 1977. 10 p. (photocopy) (Report of the 52nd American Assembly, April 14-17, 1977, Harriman, N.Y.) [*209.1 A]
- Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: role, selection and legal status of the board, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 161 p. (Joint research report from the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries, Inc. *Conference Board report*, no. 646.) [*223.3 B]
- Baxt, Robert. Can auditors seek indemnity for negligence from officers of the company? (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48.
- Black, Lewis S. Shareholder democracy and corporate governance. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 291-317.
- Boulton, William R. Who should determine the board's role? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 19-24.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are *in pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.
- Browne, Robert S. Color the board white, then add a little black. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 22-4.
- Business Roundtable. Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 57-68.
- Carson, Ellis H. Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 66, 68.
- Carson, Ellis H. Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80-1.
- Charan, Ram. President and the board of directors: head-on collision. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 57-66.

- Cohen, Avery S. Outside director - selection, responsibilities, and contribution to the public corporation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 837-58.
- Cole, David W. Profile of a bank's board, by David W. Cole and Wilbur A. Rapp. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 80-5.
- Cooney, Joan Ganz. Woman in the boardroom, an interview with Joan Ganz Cooney conducted by Eliza G.C. Collins and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 77-86.
- DeMott, Deborah A. Reweaving the corporate veil: management structure and the control of corporate information. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 182-221.
- Ducharme, Guy N. Importance of the board of directors. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 24, 26, 28.
- Duncan, Sue. Professional director: a conversation with Joseph W. Barr, by Sue Duncan and Stan Reed. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 48-67.
- Evans, William J. Parliamentary procedure for board and shareholder meetings. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 24-47.
- Former AA partner is named FASAC executive director. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Fram, Eugene H. Insider's view of audit committees. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 40-6.
- Gillis, John G. Disclosure developments. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 14-15, 76.
- Gillis, John G. Spotlight is on outside directors. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 18-21.
- Hawes, Douglas W. Should counsel to a corporation be barred from serving as a director? - a personal view. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 14-23.
- Hessler, Herbert R. Corporate planning at the board level, by Herbert R. Hessler and Gerald Gaither. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Hoffman, Junius. Responsibilities of an unaffiliated nonmanagement director. (Officers, directors, and their professional advisers - (I) rights and duties) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 154-8.
- Hoover, Bruce. Audit committees: are they working? (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.
- How bank presidents stack up. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 73-4.
- Kemmer, Rick. George Ehrhardt, Jr., chairman of the board, Bank Administration Institute. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 20-5.
- Law to be strengthened on conduct of company directors. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Loscocco, S. John. What-if director, crisis aversion and crisis management. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 20-6.
- Mace, Myles L. Should the retiring CEO stay on the board? (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 16-18, 22.
- MacKay, Colin Neil. Putting something back into the profession. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 24-5.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Charles B. Wolf. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 46-8, 50-1.
- Marcus, Sumner. Assault on managerial autonomy, by Sumner Marcus and Kenneth D. Walters. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 57-66.
- Miller, Ernest C. Pensions in the boardroom. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 48.
- Mr. C.P.A., meet Mr. C.C.D. *Forbes*, v. 121, May 1, 1978, p. 28-9.
- Nadler, Paul S. Should we sell the bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 13-15, 29.
- New York Stock Exchange. Audit committee policy. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Memo from William M. Batten, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer to chief executive officers of listed companies.) [*223.3 N]
- Newman, Maurice S. Corporate audit committee, by Maurice S. Newman and Gary John Previts. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 5-8.
- Palmieri, Victor H. Lawyer's role: an argument for change. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 30, 34, 38, 40.
- Perham, John C. Case for inside directors. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 86-7, 89.
- Perham, John C. Men who pick the board. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Dec. 1978, p. 56-8.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: a working guide for audit committee members. New York, c1976. 11 p. (Extracted from Appendix B of *The audit committee - the board of directors and the independent accountant.*) [*223.3 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: the board of directors and the independent accountant. New York, c1976. 11 p. [*223.3 P]
- Reed, Stanley Foster. On the dynamics of group decisionmaking in high places. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 40-56.
- Rohrer, Julie. Is the pension committee of the board just window dressing? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 83, 85-6, 89, 92, 94.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, Jan. 1977) [*102 R]
- Schiff, Michael. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 19-44.
- SEC chairman calls for independent corporate boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Slavin, Stephen L. Old boy network at six big banks. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 62-3.
- Smith, Bryan F. TI board: pioneering reforms. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 4-23.
- Smith, Lee. Boardroom is becoming a different scene. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 151-4, 158, 162, 166, 170.
- Stark, James R. Challenging the standards of corporate governance. *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 16-19.
- Three public members nominated to AICPA board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8.
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Interlocking directorates among the major U.S. corporations. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 33-63. (reprint)
- Weaver, Paul E. Learning about industrial democracy before it's too late. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 2-5.
- Webster, Peter D. Part-time auditor for the smaller bank. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure approach for directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 162, 164, 166.
- Weiss, Elliott J. Using disclosure to activate the board of directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 63-114.
- Weiss, Julian. Public director: government corporation boards. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 22-39.

- Welch, Dominic A. Survey scans industry use of outside directors, committees. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 6.
- Wirtschaftsprüferkammer. WP-Verzeichnis 1976/77. Düsseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 947 p. (Joint publication of the Wirtschaftsprüferkammer and the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland.) [106.9 G]
- Wright, Maurice Gordon. Director's guide to accounting and finance. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 199 p. [110 W]

Australia

- Baxt, Robert. Directors and their ability to manage without interference from shareholders. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 50-1.
- Baxt, Robert. When can a convicted director be given leave to manage a company. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 58-9.
- Baxt, Robert. When is a golden handshake permitted? (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Baxt, Robert. When will directors be made liable for debts of the company? (Company law and secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 50-2.

Canada

- Ferrari, Leslie Ann. Canadian directorship practices: a profile. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 38 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 45) [*223.3 F]
- Peterson, Susan. Boards of directors: their own yardsticks. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 34-7.

Duties and responsibilities

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 41-60. (Reprinted from *Business lawyer*, Nov. 1976.)
- Andrews, Kenneth R. Roundtable statement on boards of directors. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 24-6, 30, 34, 36, 38.
- Barron, Robert A. SEC cracks down on outside directors. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 179-81.
- Baxt, Robert. Duties of directors - a new blueprint from the UK. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 49-50.
- Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.
- Berkeley, Alan J. Section 21(a) reports: the commission continues to set new standards for corporate directors, by Alan J. Berkeley and Philip N. Smith. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 255-60.
- Burke, Ronald G. Bank directors face stronger role; outside directors: an important trend? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Burnham, Lewis E. Lessons bank directors should learn. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 63-70.
- Business Roundtable. Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 57-68.
- Cook, J. P. Legal responsibilities of chartered accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 121-6.
- Defining directors' duties. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 717-18.
- Dewey, David W. Identifying and clarifying responsibilities - who is responsible for what, and what are the relationships involved? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 12-22.

- Directors' responsibility re: management's financial projections. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 79. (Excerpt from *SEC accounting report*, March 1978.)
- Geolot, Alan C. Fiduciary duties of loyalty and care associated with the directors and trustees of charitable organizations. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 449-65.
- Hanson, Raymond L. Environmental impact study: law suits and non-profit organizations. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Hershtman, Mendes. Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.
- Keenan, Denis. Admission of securities to listing on the Stock Exchange. (PE 1) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 113-14.
- Letters. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 10-23. (Responses from Fortune 500 executives.)
- Louden, J. Keith. One hat or two. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 24-33.
- Mace, Myles L. What today's directors worry about. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46-7, 50-1.
- McSwiney, James W. Mead corporation view. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.
- Peterson, Susan. Boards of directors: their own yardsticks. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 34-7.
- Presley, W. Dewey. Role of the outside director in planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 25-9, 33.
- Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 61-111.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.
- Rubin, Harvey W. Banker's guide to directors' and officers' liability. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 27-31.
- Schwartz, Donald E. Commission seeking to revamp roles of outside directors. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 93-100.) [721 S]
- SEC sets guidelines for outside directors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10.
- Smith, Bryan F. TI board: pioneering reforms. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 4-23.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Toward a more effective corporate board: reexamining roles of outside directors. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 1341-63.
- Symonds, Edward. Alarm clock for the board. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 526.
- Weiss, Julian. Public director: government corporation boards. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 22-39.

Great Britain

- Baxter, W. T. UK directives for directors. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 20.
- Conduct of company directors. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 488-9.
- Defining directors' duties. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 717-18.
- Kobrin, David. How does a company director stand in English law? part 1, by David Kobrin and John North. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 95-6.
- Kobrin, David. How does a company director stand in English law? Part 2. By David Kobrin and John North. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Minority shareholders and the law. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, March 1978, p. 118-19.

Indemnification

Schaeftler, Michael A. Liabilities of office: indemnification and insurance of corporate officers and directors. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1976. 326 p. [223.3 S]

India

Goyle, L. C. Appointment of managing and whole-time directors. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 703-4.

Insurance

Great Britain

Self-invested pension funds for directors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 513-14.

International

Bacon, Jeremy. Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 141 p. (Conference Board report, no. 728) [*223.3 B]

Japan

Conference Board. Board of directors in Japan. New York, 1977. 7 p. (Information bulletin, no. 28, Sept. 1977) [*223.3 C]

Liability

Baxt, Robert. When will directors be made liable for debts of the company? (Company law and secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 50-2.

Friedlander, D. Gilbert. Post-dissolution liabilities of shareholders and directors for claims against dissolved corporations, by D. Gilbert Friedlander and P. Anthony Lannie. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1422.

Hacker, Robert C. Reliance on counsel defense in securities cases: damage actions v. injunctive actions, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers, directors, and their professional advisers - (II) liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 159-63.

Hershman, Mendes. Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.

Klock, David R. Audit committees: a loss prevention tool for directors' liability, by David R. Klock and Carl J. Bellas. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 68-9.

Mace, Myles L. What today's directors worry about. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46-7, 50-1.

Marget, Michael Riley. Audit committee - a progressive move toward more meaningful financial reporting. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 400-21.

Pomeranz, Felix. How the audit committee should work. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 45-52.

Rubin, Harvey W. Banker's guide to directors' and officers' liability. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 27-31.

Schaeftler, Michael A. Liabilities of office: indemnification and insurance of corporate officers and directors. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1976. 326 p. [223.3 S]

Schwartz, Donald E. Commission seeking to revamp roles of outside directors. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 93-100.) [721 S]

Vagts, Detlev F. Why directors need to keep records. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-30.

Malaysia

Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

Singapore

Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

DIRECTOR'S guide to accounting and finance.

Wright, Maurice Gordon. Director's guide to accounting and finance. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 199 p. [110 W]

DIRECTORS' responsibility re: management's financial

projections. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 79. (Excerpt from *SEC accounting report*, March 1978.)

DIRECTOR'S settlement payments are deductible.

Taxation for lawyers, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 256.

DIRECTORY of Canadian chartered accountants.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants. Toronto, 1978. 425 p. [106.7 C]

DIRECTORY of corporate affiliations, 1977: who owns

whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., 1977. 1147 p. (Section 1 - Parent companies. Section 2 - Divisions, subsidiaries, affiliates.) [050 D]

DIRECTORY of federal audit organizations.

United States. General Accounting Office. Directory of federal audit organizations. Washington, 1976. 56 p. [*312 U]

DIRECTORY of special libraries and information centers.

Young, Margaret Labash. Directory of special libraries and information centers, edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1977. 2 v. (Supplemented by *New special libraries*. [060 Y])

DIRECTORY of trust institutions, 1977.

Trusts & Estates (Magazine). Directory of trust institutions, 1977. 15th annual. New York, 1977. 190 p. [*669 T]

DIRECTORY of Washington representatives of American

associations and industry, 1977, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1977. 263 p. [050 D]

DIRECTORY of Washington representatives of American

associations and industry, 1978, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 330 p. [050 D]

DIRKES, KENNETH J.

Small business and the regulatory burden, by Kenneth J. Dirkes and Gary Gibbs. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrantz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 26-9.

DIRKSEN, CHARLES J.

Advertising principles, problems, and cases, by Charles J. Dirksen, Arthur Kroeger and Francesco M. Nicosia. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 690 p. [206.7 D]

DISABILITY BENEFITS OR INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Social security
Workers' compensation

DISALLOWED T&E expenses not always constructive

dividends. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

DISALLOWED T&E expenses not always constructive dividends. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 214-15.

DISARIO, DOMINIC.

On-line EFT terminals - a phased implementation approach. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 32-40. (EFTS '78)

DISASTER RELIEF

Auditing

Ross, Amyas W. K. Government auditing in the aftermath of a natural disaster. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 687-8.

DISASTERS

See also Fire losses

Taxation, United States - Casualty losses
Axford, C. B. How banks fared in New York's blackout. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 3-5.

Curry, Jack P. Planning for disaster recovery. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 64, 66, 68-9.

Dinkins, Carol E. Governmental land use and environmental constraints to consider in planning new projects. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 181-215.) [250 Oil 2]

Fine, Leonard H. Computer disaster planning: the total security concept. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 34-5, 38, 40.

Kopietz, Richard J. Corporate safety & disaster recovery. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 20-6.

Loscocco, S. John. What-if director, crisis aversion and crisis management. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 20-6.

Myers, Barry Lee. Flood disaster protection act of 1973. *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 315-33.

Schmitz, Walter L. Future is now - a lesson in recovery from a natural disaster. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 112, 114, 116, 118, 128, 130.

Those magnificent men and their drying machine. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 95-6.

UPS stops communications blackout. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 106, 108.

DISC

See Domestic international sales corporations

DISC and the '76 act.

Henning, Michael A. DISC and the '76 act, by Michael A. Henning and Matthew R. Kretzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 324-9.

DISCLOSING replacement-cost data.

Arthur Young & Co. Disclosing replacement-cost data. New York, c1977. 42 p. [*140.7 A]

DISCLOSURE by diversified companies. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 685-718.) [150 H]

DISCLOSURE guidelines for offerings of securities by state and local governments.

Municipal Finance Officers Association. Disclosure guidelines for offerings of securities by state and local governments. Chicago, 1976. 26 p. [*344.1 M]

DISCLOSURE IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Disclosure

DISCLOSURE INCORPORATED.

Accessing SEC information. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 10.

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. (Brief history of the Securities and Exchange Commission.) Bethesda, Md., Disclosure Incorporated, 1975? 104 p. (Prepared by Disclosure Incorporated under contract to the Securities and Exchange Commission.) [*721 U]

DISCLOSURE OF CORPORATE INFORMATION

See Corporations - Disclosure of information

DISCLOSURE of internal control weaknesses required by auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 7-8.

DISCLOSURE OF LITIGATION

See Statements, Financial - Disclosure of litigation

DISCLOSURE of material information: a cross-national comparison, by H. Kent Baker and others. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 1-18.

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

See Statements, Financial - Income - Discontinued operations

DISCOTHEQUES

Emenheiser, Daniel A. Disco market: new opportunities for hospitality operators, by Daniel A. Emenheiser and George B. Sproles. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 8-9.

DISCOUNT

Rowse, John. Optimal power supply expansion and the discount rate: evidence for Saskatchewan Power. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 181-99.

DISCOUNT AND EXPENSE ON DEBT

See Debt, Premium on

DISCOUNT, BOND

Joehnk, Michael D. Price elasticity of discounted bonds: some empirical evidence, by Michael D. Joehnk, H. Russell Fogler and Charles E. Bradley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 559-66.

DISCOUNT, CASH

Fleischer, G. A. Classification of compound interest models in economic analysis, by G.A. Fleischer and T.L. Ward. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 13-30.
Stern, Michael. Costs and the rewards of payment discounts. (Finance) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 74, 76, 78.

DISCOUNT MERCHANDISER.

True look of the discount industry: the \$100 million club. New York, 1977. 90 p. (*Discount merchandiser*, v. 17, June 1977.) [*262 D]

DISCOUNT STORES

Statistics

Cornell University. New York College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Operating results of self-service discount department stores - 1977-78, compiled by Wendell Earle and Willard Hunt. Ithaca, N.Y., c1978. 127 p. [*262 C]
Discount Merchandiser. True look of the discount industry: the \$100 million club. New York, 1977. 90 p. (*Discount merchandiser*, v. 17, June 1977.) [*262 D]

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW

See also Present value

Banerjee, S. P. Economic worth of a proposal. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 711-15.

- Blankenship, Joseph E. Discounted cash flow and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 16-19, 38.
- Chatterjee, B. R. Financial evaluation on preliminary feasibility study of a project - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 821-24.
- Cramer, Joe J. Nature and importance of discounted present value in financial accounting and reporting, part 2. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 46-56.
- Friedman, Jack P. Servicing income tables simplify valuation of portfolios. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 24, 28, 30.
- Heller, Daniel. Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.
- Keane, Simon M. Irrelevance of the firm's cost of capital as an investment decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 201-16.
- North, Lincoln W. Real estate investment analysis and valuation. 2nd ed. Winnipeg, Can., Sauls & Pollard, 1976. 492 p. [250 Rea]
- Okafor, F. O. Liquidity considerations in investment choice - case for time adjusted discounting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 345-9.
- Percival, Robert. Evaluating capital projects. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 15-17.
- Porwal, L. S. Efficacy of discounted cash flow techniques in developing economies. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 548-54.
- Pratt, D. J. Rate of return investment criteria for non-simple projects, by D. J. Pratt and S.A. Leech. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 1-12.
- Zinn, C. D. Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.
- DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS**
- See also Multiple discriminant analysis
- Altman, Edward I. Financial applications of discriminant analysis: a clarification, by Edward I. Altman and Robert A. Eisenbeis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 185-95.
- Altman, Edward I. ZETA analysis, a new model to identify bankruptcy risk of corporations, by Edward I. Altman, Robert G. Haldeman and P. Narayanan. *Journal of banking and finance*, no. 1, 1977, p. 29-54. (Reprint file, *)
- Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: estimation of MPY from loss data, part 3, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8, 30-1.
- Gau, George W. Note on the assessment of the results in a discriminant analysis. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 341-5.
- Hirschman, Elizabeth C. Bank credit card usage in department stores: an empirical investigation, by Elizabeth C. Hirschman and Jac L. Goldstucker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 3-12, 93-5.
- Joy, O. Maurice. Some clarifying comments on discriminant analysis, by O. Maurice Joy and John O. Tollefson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 197-200.
- Loughlin, James C. Discriminant analysis and local rejection of corps reservoir recreation projects, by James C. Loughlin and Ki-Tai Pae. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 231-47.
- Scott, Elton. On the financial applications of discriminant analysis: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 201-5.
- DISCRIMINATION**
- See also Race discrimination in employment
- Age discrimination in Employment act of 1967. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1976, p. 380-411.
- Applicability of federal antidiscrimination legislation to the selection of a law partner. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 282-323.
- Beckman, Gail McKnight. Legal barriers, what barriers? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 15-20.
- Betsey, Charles L. Differences in unemployment experience between blacks and whites. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 192-7.
- Black, Harold. Discrimination of mortgage lending, by Harold Black, Robert L. Schweitzer and Lewis Mandell. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 186-91.
- Borjas, George J. Biased screening and discrimination in the labor market, by George J. Borjas and Matthew S. Goldberg. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 918-22.
- Bray, Douglas W. Identifying managerial talent in women. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 38-43.
- Brown, Gary D. Discrimination and pay disparities between white men and women. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 17-22.
- Capon, Noel. Discrimination in screening credit applicants. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 8, 12, 172.
- Commerce Clearing House. Employment discrimination based on pregnancy, S. 995 - text of Senate Committee report 95-331; mandatory retirement, H.R. 5363 - text of House Committee bill. Chicago, 1977. 29 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*, issue no. 747. Supplement to extra ed. report 22.) [*207.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, c1978, 79 p. (*Labor law reports, employment practices*, report 40, April 6, 1978, extra ed.)[*207.9 C]
- Cooper, Dorothy A. Less in life, more in law. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 3.
- Dean, John P. Title VII public employers: did Congress exceed its powers? (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, March 1978, p. 372-408.
- Epps, Richard J. Organizational representation suits: labor unions may attack employment discrimination without having to meet Rule 23 requirements. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 113-27.
- Frank, Robert H. Why women earn less: the theory and estimation of differential overqualification. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 360-73.
- Gackebach, Jayne I. Women in business seminar: exploring an approach to change in sex-role awareness, by Jayne I. Gackebach, Marian Burke and Stephen M. Auerbach. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 32-7.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Sex discrimination: factoring women's longer life expectancy into employer contributions and benefits. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 86-91.
- Hodges, Leo C. Do equal rights mean equal contributions? *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 67.
- Income tax and sex discrimination. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 2-5.
- Jensen, Walter. Finding jobs for ex-offenders: a study of employers' attitudes, by Walter Jensen and William C. Giegold. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 195-225.
- Jewell, Donald O. Women and management: an expanding role. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., c1977. 413 p. [207.4 J]
- Johnson, William R. Racial wage discrimination and industrial structure. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 70-81.
- Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. Tokenism: opportunity or trap? *MBA*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 15-18, 21.

Lamberson, Thomas O. Realities of retirement point to need for corporate counseling programs. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 28-31.

Lodge, George C. Equality of result, not equality of opportunity. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 56-61.

Maltz, Earl M. Justice Rehnquist at the crossroads - principle, politics, and the Bakke case. (Commentary) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 922-9.

Mount, Randall I. Problems associated with the analysis of income-discrimination, by Randall I. Mount and Richard E. Bennett. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 41-52.

National Commission On The Observance Of International Women's Year. To form a more perfect union... justice for American women. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 382 p. [207.4 N]

Neely, George. Using survey feedback to achieve enlightened AA/EEO, by George Neely and Fred Luthans. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 18-23.

Parrish, John B. Women and minorities as a professional resource: a study of progress and change. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Autumn 1978, p. 55-66.

Rapp, John. Business must reckon with EEO laws, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 89-90.

Ress, Samuel S. District court upholds Labor Department's EEO policies, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 91.

Ress, Samuel S. Equal employment opportunity programs for handicapped workers, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 77-8.

Ress, Samuel S. Obligation to provide religious accommodations. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 56.

Royston, Barbara Ungar. Pregnancy disability benefits denied: narrowing the scope of Title VII. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 173-97.

Sargent, Alice G. Affirmative action: total systems change. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 18-26.

Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part V. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 32-5.

Schein, Virginia E. Think manager - think male. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 21-4.

Schneier, Dena B. Impact of EEO legislation on performance appraisals. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 24-34.

Scott, Joseph B. Practical aspects of fair employment litigation. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 398-406.

Silva, Alexander A. Building a dynamic and comprehensive EEO program. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 48-52.

Smith, Lee. Equal opportunity rules are getting tougher. *Fortune*, v. 97, June 19, 1978, p. 152-4, 156.

Stacy, Donald R. Intrepid executive's guide to avoiding sex discrimination. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 9-14.

Tamarkin, Bob. Is equal opportunity turning into a witch hunt? *Forbes*, v. 121, May 29, 1978, p. 29-31.

von Wodtke, Henry. Nineteen seventy-eight changes in age discrimination laws: implications for pension and welfare plans. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 20-3, 26, 28.

Wallace, Edwin C. Time to take a new look at your affirmative action program. Is it foolproof? (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 11-12.

White, Shelby. Office pass (continued). *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 48-51.

Yinger, John. Black-white price differential in housing: some further evidence. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 187-106.

DISHONESTY

See also Fraud

Kramer, Otto P. Reporting employee fraudulent acts. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 22-3.

DISS, WILLIAM T.

ERISA and the older participant. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 41.

DISSERTATIONS

See Theses

DISSOLUTION

See Liquidations and receiverships

DISSOLUTION held disguised merger. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 158-9.

DISTASI, WILLA L.

Clarke, Thomas R. Make paper care demonstrate patient care, by Thomas R. Clarke, Willa L. Distasi, and Cynthia J. Wallace. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, May/June 1978, p. 27-9.

DISTRIBUTED system aids fiscal control. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 101-2.

DISTRIBUTION

Baron, David P. On the utility theoretic foundations of mean-variance analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1683-97.

Gecowets, George A. Physical distribution concept - an important management tool. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 63.

Laibman, David. Reswitching, Wicksell effects, and the neoclassical production function, by David Laibman and Edward J. Nell. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 878-88.

Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution channels decision: a problem of performance measurement. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, June 1978, p. 60-3.

Limpert, C. G. Projecting customer service, by C.G. Limpert and C.C. Vacek. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 77-82.

Louis, Martin B. Vertical distribution restraints after Sylvania: a postscript and comment. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 265-80.

Nilsen, Kenneth. Planned distribution networks: a highway to greater profits. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 3-10.

Pappas, James L. On the selection of critical values in sequential decision problems, by James L. Pappas and Dean W. Wichern. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 403-14.

Parsons, James A. Selecting probability distributions graphically. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.

Profit opportunities in the distribution system. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 343-60.) [224 H]

Tersine, Richard J. Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]

Trombetta, William L. Franchisor control vs. franchisee independence, by William L. Trombetta and Albert L. Page. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 28-34.

Westwood, John B. Transport planning model for primary distribution. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 1-10.

Winkler, Robert L. Adaptive forecasting models based on predictive distributions, by Robert L. Winkler, Wayne S. Smith and Ram B. Kulkarni. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 977-86.

Data processing

Fredman, Albert J. New, fast shuffle for stock certificates, by Albert J. Fredman and John R. Nichols. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.

DISTRIBUTION COSTS

See also Administrative expenses
Overhead

Rapp, John. Distribution costs - key to planning and control, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 90-2.

DISTRIBUTION manager - a profile. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 66.

DISTRIBUTORS

Distribution manager - a profile. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 66.

Handling co-op with care. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 61-2, 64-6, 68, 70.

Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution channels decision: a problem of performance measurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 60-3.

Accounting

Goldstein, Robert H. Help for small-to-medium-size distributors, by Robert H. Goldstein and Stephen B. Zimmerman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

Venkataraman, N. M. Management accounting for sole distributors. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 825-7.

Data processing

Goldstein, Robert H. Help for small-to-medium-size distributors, by Robert H. Goldstein and Stephen B. Zimmerman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

Management

Distribution manager - a profile. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 66.

Gecowets, George A. Physical distribution concept - an important management tool. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 63.

Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution channels decision: a problem of performance measurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 60-3.

Petersen, Richard E. Wrong ideas keep bankers and wholesaler-distributors apart. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6, 49.

DISTRICT conference procedure may be eliminated. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 366-7.

DITTMAN, DAVID A.

Cost variance investigation: Markovian control of Markov processes, by David A. Dittman and Prem Prakash. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 14-25.

DITTRICH, NORMAN E.

Walgenbach, Paul H. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Ditttrich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]

DIVERSIFICATION

See Products

DIVERSIFICATION FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

DIVERSIFIED COMPANIES

See also Banks and banking. One-bank holding companies

Armour, Henry Ogden. Organizational structure and economic performance: a test of the multidivisional hypothesis, by Henry Ogden Armour and David J. Teece. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 106-22.

Azzi, Corry. Conglomerate mergers, default risk, and home-made mutual funds. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 161-72.

Continental Oil Company. Oil, coal, and uranium: do they mix? Stamford, Conn., 1977? 15 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Hall, William K. SBUs: hot, new topic in the management of diversification. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 17-25.

Salter, Malcolm S. Diversification via acquisition: creating value, by Malcolm S. Salter and Wolf A. Weinhold. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 166-76.

Accounting

Disclosure by diversified companies. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 685-718.) [150 H]

Drury, J. C. Evaluating the performance of divisionalised companies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 309-10, 313-15.

Macchiaverna, Paul. How companies allocate corporate overhead expenses. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 7 p. (Information bulletin, no. 17, Feb. 1977) [*164 M]

Segment performance measurement. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 709-50.) [160 H]

Shaub, H. James. Transfer pricing in a decentralized organization. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 33-6, 42.

Singhvi, Surendra S. Measuring profitability by business segment. (Corporate budgeting and financial management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 184-8.

Auditing

Segment information, planning and supervision - new audit proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 3-5.

Financial management

Lee, Li Way. Co-insurance and conglomerate merger. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1527-37.

Government regulation

Carstensen, Peter C. Use of section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission act to attack large conglomerate mergers, by Peter C. Carstensen and Nina H. Questal. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 841-78.

Segment reporting rules adopted; parallel FASB's. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24.

Investment centers

Hall, William K. SBUs: hot, new topic in the management of diversification. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 17-25.

Management

Drury, J. C. Evaluating the performance of divisionalised companies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 309-10, 313-15.

Hamermesh, R. G. Strategies for low market share businesses, by R.G. Hamermesh, M.J. Anderson and J.E. Harris. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 95-102.

Salter, Malcolm S. Diversification via acquisition: creating value, by Malcolm S. Salter and Wolf A. Weinhold. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 166-76.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Segment information, planning and supervision - new audit proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 3-5.
Siegel, Joel. Divisional performance measurement, by Joel Siegel and George B. South. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 29-30, 33-7.

Reports and statements

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Auditing interpretation - applicability of SAS no. 21 to nonpublic companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement on auditing standards no. 21 - segment information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 97-100.
- Barron, Robert A. SEC to act on report of advisory committee on corporate disclosure. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-9.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes segment data not needed for separate parent and consolidated subsidiary statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10, 14.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC's business segment disclosures now closely match FASB's, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Segment reporting practices, by Dennis R. Beresford and Charles O. Buckner. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB moves to ease rules for nonpublic companies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC issues segment reporting rules. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 6, 64.
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC: more on ASR 190. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.
- Brown, Frank A. Analysis of current disaggregate reporting requirements, by Frank A. Brown, and Philip L. Kintzele. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 47-51.
- Buckley, Adrian. Accounting objectives and segment reporting. (Accounting information) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, May 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Dhaliwal, Dan S. Impact of disclosure regulations on the cost of capital. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 3.) [*111.1 F]
- Disclosure by diversified companies. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 685-718.) [150 H]
- Eiseman, Ronald C. Proposed FASB statement amending APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14 for nonpublic enterprises. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.
- Ellison, David J. Segment information - audit procedure checklist. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 79-82.
- Emmanuel, C. R. Corporate diversification and segmental disclosure requirements in the U.S.A., by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 407-18.
- Emmanuel, C. R. Presentation of segment reports, by C.R. Emmanuel and S. J. Gray. (Accounting) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, June 1978, p. 91-2.
- Emmanuel, C. R. Segmental disclosures and the segment identification problem, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 37-50.
- Emmanuel, C. R. Segmental disclosures by multibusiness multinational companies: a proposal, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 169-77.
- FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- FASB statements nos. 17 and 18 on costs and segment reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.
- FASB suspends EPS and segment reporting for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7.
- FASB's proposal would eliminate interim-period segment information. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 77-8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13 and APB opinion no. 30. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 27, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 24, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented with another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (Exposure draft, July 19, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18: financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements; an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 138 p. (Public record, 1977, v. 13) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of Financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earning per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 94-6.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (Exposure draft, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Dallas, Business Publications, 1976. 680 p. [110 G]
- Grossman, Steven D. Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 46-51.
- Horwitz, Bertrand. Line of business reporting: a rejoinder, by Bertrand Horwitz and Richard Kolodny. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 659-63.
- How to determine industry segments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 3-4.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 14. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]

DIVERSIFIED COMPANIES—Reports and statements

- Industry segment data: how to comply with new Regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 1-3.
- Industry segment data: how to comply with new regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 182-4.
- King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 21. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 32-4.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.
- Lamb, Adrian F. Analysed reporting, by Adrian F. Lamb, Coopers & Lybrand, for the Research Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1977. 211 p. (Background study) [*223.1 L]
- Largay, James A. Using segment reporting and input-output analysis for managerial planning, by James A. Largay and Ferdinand K. Levy. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9, 55.
- Lelievre, Clara C. Kaleidoscope of parts: the disaggregation of enterprise data, by Clara C. Lelievre and Thomas W. Lelievre. (Financial statements) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 27-9.
- Miller, Daniel E. SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 6.
- Mirza, A. M. Australian auditors' views on reporting for segments of a business. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 86-90.
- Mirza, A. M. Survey of company managements' views on segment reporting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 10-15.
- New standards proposed for segment information, planning, and supervision. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 78-81.
- Norby, William C. Segment reporting for 1977. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 72-4.
- Plum, Charles W. Business segment reporting, by Charles W. Plum and Daniel W. Collins. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 469-511.) [113 E]
- Proposal would eliminate interim-period segment information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Read the big print. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 38-9.
- Registrants to provide more data on auditor services after September 30. (News Report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Savage, Linda J. Disposal of a segment of a business, by Linda Savage and Joel Siegel. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 32-7.
- Segment reporting in the U.S. (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 10.
- Segment reporting proposed. (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 8.
- Segment reporting rules adopted; parallel FASB's. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Seidler, Lee J. Skeptical analyst's checklist for segmented reporting: Philip Morris and Norton Simon as illustrations. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 15-26. (Reprint file, *A)
- Simonds, Richard R. Line of business reporting and security prices: an analysis of an SEC disclosure rule: comment, by Richard R. Simonds and Daniel W. Collins. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 646-58.
- Smith, Alan F. Central overhead allocation makes sense. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 206-7, 221.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18 - financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.
- Thacker, Ronald J. Modern management accounting, by Ronald J. Thacker and Richard L. Smith. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 596 p. [110 T]
- United States. Commission on Federal Paperwork. Study of segmented financial reporting. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Draft, May 1977) [*223.1 U]
- Walker, Michael A. New regulation S-K, edited by Michael A. Walker. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 80-1.
- DIVERTED** funds not necessarily a dividend. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 286-7.
- DIVIDEND** from sub can't be disguised as share of payment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 18.
- DIVIDENDS**
See also Taxation, United States - Dividends
- Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1978 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1978 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1978. 168 p. [*724 C]
- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Corporate signaling, external accounting, and capital market equilibrium: evidence on dividends, income, and extraordinary items. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 26-79.
- Jones, Frank H. Company profits and dividends. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 134-6.
- Moss, Kenneth A. Which stocks pass these dividend tests? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 83-5.
- Pitfield, Ronald R. Duties of a company secretary, by Ronald R. Pitfield and Percy F. Hughes. 4th ed. London, Secretaries Journal, 1976. 359 p. [*202.6 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Stock market values, January 1, 1977, based on 1976 year-end prices, also 1976 income yields. 1977 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 187 p. (Special supplement to P-H state and local tax service, P-H property tax service, P-H state income tax service.) [*724 P]
- Retained earnings - earnings and earnings distributions. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 563-97.) [110 S]
- Selleck, Donald P. Accounting for dividends and stock options. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 411-26.) [113 E]
- Shepherd, C. Wayne. Corporate dividend policy: some legal and financial aspects, by C. Wayne Shepherd and David F. Scott. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 199-223.
- Ten year dividend comparisons. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 34-7.
- Ten-year dividend comparisons (\$25,000 policies). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Theobald, Michael. Intertemporal dividend models - an empirical analysis using recent UK data. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 123-35.
- Twenty-year dividend comparisons. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 42-7.
- Whieldon, David. Do dividend reinvestment plans make sense? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 204-5, 209, 211, 214-15.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

DIVIDENDS, STOCK

See also Taxation, United States - Dividends, Stock

Eisemann, Peter C. Stock dividends: management's view, by Peter C. Eisemann and Edward A. Moses. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 77-80.

Foster, Taylor W. Information content of stock dividend announcements, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 360-70.

Gupta, L. C. Bonus shares: facts, fiction and policy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 85-90.

Wilkes, F. M. Dividend policy and investment appraisal in imperfect capital markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 187-99.

Accounting

Nzomo, Daudi. Accounting for stock dividends. *Spectrum*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 10-12, 15.

DIVISION for firms, unaudited statements, advertising, among topics at practitioners seminars. (News reports) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14.

DIVISIONALIZED COMPANIES

See Diversified companies
Branches
Centralization and decentralization

DIVISIVE reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.

DIVITA, SALVATORE F.

Marketing quality control - an alternative to consumer affairs. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 74-8.

DIVORCE SETTLEMENTS

Fain, Harry M. Effect of property distribution on spousal support in California. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 187-96, 198.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

Fuller, B. Latham. One couple's approach to malpractice protection - get a divorce. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 130-1, 135-8, 140, 145, 147.

Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.

Lavoie, Rachel. Who gets what in a divorce. *Money*, v. 7, April 1978, p. 66-9.

Murray, Daniel E. Family law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1069-1116.

Property rights upon termination of unmarried cohabitation: Marvin v. Marvin. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1708-20.

Quarterly review of major state court decisions dealing with substantive aspects of community property, by Harold W. Wales and others. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 201-22, 224.

Stanley, Marjorie T. Financial theory and the valuation of defined contribution retirement accounts in a community property divorce. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.

DIXON, ARTHUR J.

IRS suspends Sec. 274 question on 1977 Form 1120, edited by Thomas R. Hanley and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 162-3.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ACCOUNTING

Stromsem, William R. AICPA testifies on the President's 1978 tax program. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 246-7.

DIXON, HOLLIS A.

Tax reform - the great American myth. (In Conference of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 73-82.) [*102 C]

DIXON, ROBERT L.

McGraw-Hill 36-hour accounting course. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 344 p. (Edition of 1971 entitled, *Executive's accounting primer*.) [110 D]

DIZARD, JOHN.

Troubled times for Canada and its dollar. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 95-6, 98, 100.

DJORDJEVICH, M.

Cash management and the financial executive. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 32-4.

DO the SEC disclosure rules have an impact on your small business? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 5-7.

DOADES, RONALD.

Mentality of management audits. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 25-8.

DOANE (H.R.) AND COMPANY.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Doane's way to become a CA. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 60-2.

DOBBINS, RICHARD.

Briston, Richard J. Institutional shareholders and equity market stability: a corroboratory note, by Richard J. Briston and Richard Dobbins. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 469-75.

DOBER, W.

First definitive UEC statements. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, July 1978, p. 123-7.

DOBLER, DONALD W.

Lee, Lamar. Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by J. H. Dobson and Donald W. Dobler. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 700 p. (McGraw-Hill series in marketing and management) [206.1 L]

DOBSON, FRED I.

Income for purposes of household income - a key element in the computation of the homestead property tax credit, by Fred I. Dobson and Forrest Lewis. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-8.

DOBSON, J. H.

U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.

DOBSON, STEVEN W.

Estimating term structure equations with individual bond data. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 75-92.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ACCOUNTING

See also Accounting courses

Andrews, Wesley T. Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.

- Cook, John W. Educational requirements (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 199-201.) [*106.3 A]
- Crum, William F. Survey of doctoral programs in the United States. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 486-94.
- ICAO supports PhDs. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16-17.
- Moustafa, Mohamed E. Nature of the demand for accounting doctorates in California. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 15-20.

DOCTORS

- See Dentists
Physicians

DOCUMENTS

- See Records

DODGE, DAVID.

- Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 1. the controls experience and decontrol issues. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 38-42.

DODGE, JOSEPH M.

- Beyond estate and gift tax reform: including gifts and bequests in income. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1177-1211.

DODGEN, JACK M.

- Team approach advisable for selecting a front-end system. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, April 1978, p.1-2.

DOE holds hearing on oil and gas accounting. (News report)

- Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10.

DOES estate recognize a loss upon funding pecuniary bequest with depreciated carryover basis property? (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 26-7.DOES the SEC treatment of perks provide a clue to future IRS taxation of fringes? *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 280-1.

DOING BUSINESS ABROAD

- See Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Foreign operations
Foreign trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

DOING business in Australia.

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Doing business in Australia. New York, c1978. 144 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1970.) [*759.1 A]

DOING business in Puerto Rico and the Americas, 1974.

- International Institute On Tax And Business Planning. 1st. New York University, 1974. Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas, 1974, edited by Edward L. Newberger. New York, Matthew Bender, 1974. 312 p. [750.2 I]

DOKKEN, ERLING.

- Inside view of the agribusiness: the egg and us. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 31-3.

DOKMECI, VEDIA F.

- Quantitative model to plan regional health facility systems. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 411-19.

DOL to announce changes in actuarial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 18, 20.

DOLAN, ROBERT J.

- Incentive mechanisms for priority queuing problems. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 421-36.

DOLAN, THOMAS P.

- How to add economic forecasting to your statistical program. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 63, 65.

DOLDE, WALTER.

- Capital markets and the short run behavior of life cycle savers. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 413-28.

DOLGIN, ROBERT M.

- Dieffenbach, A. W. Specimen filled-in bank tax return, completely worked out for filing in 1977, prepared by A.W. Dieffenbach, John O. Niemann and Robert M. Dolgin. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1977. 84 p. (Special report) [*605 D]

DOLLARS & cents of shopping centers: 1978.

- Urban Land Institute. Dollars & cents of shopping centers: 1978 - a study of receipts and expenses in shopping center operations. 7th ed. Washington, Urban Land Institute, c1978. 310 p. [*262 U]

DOLPHIN, ROBERT.

- Gray, Rust F. Professional development of the financial executive, by Rust F. Gray and Robert Dolphin. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 12-16.

DOMANICO, LEE.

- Shared project studies, revises hospital record retention policies, by Lee Domanico and Ted J. Leverette. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 133-4, 136.

DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATIONS

- Burns, Jane O. DISC accounting: an empirical investigation. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 882-91.
- Burns, Jane O. Exports and the Tax reform act of 1976. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 810-23.
- Green, William H. Nineteen seventy-eight DISC report suggests planning strategies. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 5-22.
- Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]
- Shin, Tai S. DISC perspectives of leading companies. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 178-86.

DOMESTIC tribunals and the profession - the Cross report.

- International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977 p. 30.

DOMINIC, M. P.

- Sri Lanka: Inland Revenue (amendment) law, no. 30 of 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 494-5.
- Thailand: taxation of corporate foreign investment income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 491-2.

DOMINICAN Republic: republic: foreign registration investment regulation law. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 31-4, 43.

DOMNICK, FREDERICK A.

When to order? How much to order? Two basic questions answered using the class seasonal approach. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 48-55.

DOMSCH, MICHEL.

Organization of corporate R & D planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 67-74.

DONAKER, JOHN C.

Ryan, William H. How good is branch bank performance? By William H. Ryan and John C. Donaker. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1975. 16 p. (The material in this booklet appeared in slightly different form in *Bankers magazine*, Autumn 1975.) [*695 R]

DONALDSON, ELVIN F.

Personal finance, by Elvin F. Donaldson, John K. Pfahl, and David T. Crary. 6th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 720 p. [250 Per]

DONALDSON, GORDON.

New framework for corporate debt policy. (HBR Classic) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 149-64.

DONAVAN, NEIL B.

Paul, Ronald N. Reality gap in strategic planning, by Ronald N. Paul, Neil B. Donovan and James W. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 124-30.

DONGES, GREGORY.

Bridge, John. Zero-base budgeting and its application to health service planning, by John Bridge, Gregory Donges and Stephen Taylor. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 555-9.

DONNELL, JOHN D.

Fair use by university faculty members under the Copyright revision act of 1976. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 17-38.

DONNELLY, E. J.

Making pensions more flexible. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 29-30.

DONNELLY, JAMES H.

Riordan, Edward A. Unsold prospect: dyadic and attitudinal determinants, by Edward A. Riordan, Richard L. Oliver and James H. Donnelly. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 530-7.

DONNELLY, JOHN.

Verification of title. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 35, 37-9.

DONNELLY, THOMAS P.

Tax treatment of foreign investors in the United States, by Thomas P. Donnelly and Martin A. Levy. (Professional perspective) *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 10-13, 24.

We're made as hell and we're not going to take it any more *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 4-7.

DONNER, SHELDON J.

Planning to create income by disposing of tax shelter interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278.

DONOVAN, BARBARA L.

Boynton, Nancy D. New female agent, by Nancy D. Boynton, Barbara L. Donovan and Archer L. Edgar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 74, 76, 78.

DONOVAN, D. F.

Liability of auditors - the Scott Group takeover. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

DONOVAN, JAMES D.

Getting high marks on the company report card - the annual report. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 102, 104, 106, 108, 110.

DONOVAN, JOHN J.

Future office communications - a teleconferencing evaluation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.

Serendipitous communications. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 24-6.

DONT overlook the Small Business Administration. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 1.

DONT request 941s for 2nd, 3rd and 4th quarters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.

DONT run scared of real clinical audits. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 285, 289, 291.

DONT run scared of real clinical audits. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 285, 289, 291.

DONT treat her like a lady ... treat her like a man. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 74-7.

DOODY, ALTON F.

Davidson, William R. Retailing management, by William R. Davidson, Alton F. Doody and Daniel J. Sweeney. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1975. 883 p. [262 D]

DOOLITTLE, HAROLD F.

What management should know about word processing. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 74, 76, 78.

DOPFEL, FREDERICK E.

DeSostoa, Vincent. Microscopic analysis of major railroad costs, by Vincent DeSostoa and Frederick E. Dopfel. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 9-13.

DORE, MICHAEL.

Total product approach to analysis of alleged tying arrangements. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 409-19.

DOREIAN, RAYMOND W.

McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]

DORFMAN, JERRY.

Drucker, Ron. Industrial development bonds - IRS position on capital expenditures, by Ron Drucker and Jerry Dorfman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 595-6.

DORGAN, BYRON L.

Progressive land tax - a discussion. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 546-54.

DORIAN, DANIEL.

Darmawan, Hendra. Akuntansi-sistim Amerika - Indonesian accounting, by Hendra Darmawan and Daniel Dorian. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 26-30.

DORMONT, PETER.

- Chaiken, Jan M. Patrol car allocation model: background, by Jan M. Chaiken and Peter Dormont. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1280-90.
- Chaiken, Jan M. Patrol car allocation model: capabilities and algorithms, by Jan M. Chaiken and Peter Dormont. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1291-1300.

DORN, PHILIP H.

- Programs are not books. (Forum) *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 231-3.

DORNAN, DANIEL L.

- Fresh vigor for tired roads, by Daniel L. Dornan and L. Melanie Vass. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-16, 21.

DORNBERG, JOHN.

- Big slump in East-West trade. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 116-17, 119, 121, 123.

DORR, FRED W.

- Cray-1 at Los Alamos. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 113-18, 120.

DO'S and don'ts of puts and calls.

- Pauley, Milton. Do's and don'ts of puts and calls. Fairfield, N.J., Reference Book Publ., c1976. 79 p. [250 Opt 4]

DOSHI, B. T.

- Production-inventory control model with a mixture of back-orders and lost-sales, by B.T. Doshi, F.A. van der Duyn Schouten and A.J.J. Talman. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1078-86.

DOTY, ROBERT W.

- Federal securities laws and transactions in municipal securities, by Robert W. Doty and John E. Petersen. *Northwestern University law review*, v. 71, July-Aug. 1976, p. 283-412.
- Opening the door - disclosure in municipal securities transactions. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 7-15.

- DOUBLE** deductions in the context of affiliated corporations: Textron, Inc. v. United States. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1978, p. 692-702.

- DOUBLE** leverage and subsidiaries' capital costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 45-7.

DOUBLE TAXATION

- See Taxation - International double
Taxation, United States - Double

- DOUBLE** taxation relief. (Students' page) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 23-6.

DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM H.

- Financial reporting - a banker looks at the scene. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 47-50, 52-3.

DOUGLAS, EDWARD P.

- Revenue act of 1978 - its good news and its bad news, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen E. McCafferty. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Dec. 1978, p. 24-7, 30.

DOUGLAS, GEORGE W.

- Economic regulation of domestic air transport: theory and policy, by George W. Douglas and James C. Miller. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1974. 211 p. [593 D]

DOUGLAS, NORMAN E.

- Housing dilemma - part 2. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Feb. 1978, p. 13, 36-8.

- How serious is the housing dilemma? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 12-14, 38-9.

- How smaller banks rate correspondent services, part 2. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 13-15, 58-9.

- On-line processing produces custom management information. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 16-17, 45-6.

- Preparing for a major system conversion. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 18-19, 50-1.

- Time sharing: another dimension in data processing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 20-1, 50-1.

DOUGLAS, SUSAN.

- Looking at the cultural environment for international marketing opportunities, by Susan Douglas and Bernard Dubois. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 102-9.

DOVALE, NEY PEIXOTO.

- Brazil, the economic giant of Latin America. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 12-14.

- DOW** at 2000 - what it would take. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 121, April 17, 1978, p. 94.

DOW JONES & CO.

- Dow Jones commodities handbook*, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, Dow Jones Books, c1977. 197 p. [250 Fut 2]
- Dow Jones securities valuation handbook*, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 266 p. (December 31, 1976, market values of stocks, bonds and other securities for income, estate and gift tax purposes under the Tax reform act of 1976.) [720 D]

DOW Jones commodities handbook, 1977.

- Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones commodities handbook*, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, Dow Jones Books, c1977. 197 p. [250 Fut 2]

DOW-JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE

- Dow* at 2000 - what it would take. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 121, April 17, 1978, p. 94.
- Farrell, Maurice L. *Dow Jones investor's handbook*, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [*720 F]
- Wachtel, Larry. How's the market? *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 20, 22.

DOW Jones investor's handbook, 1977.

- Farrell, Maurice L. *Dow Jones investor's handbook*, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [*720 F]

DOW Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1977.

- Levine, Sumner N. *Dow Jones-Irwin business almanac*, 1977, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1977. 661 p. [*070 D]

DOW Jones securities valuation handbook, 1977.

- Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones securities valuation handbook*, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 266 p. (December 31, 1976, market values of stocks, bonds and other securities for income, estate and gift tax purposes under the Tax reform act of 1976.) [720 D]

DOWELL, C. DWAYNE.

- Common stock return distributions during homogeneous activity periods, by Dwayne C. Dowell and R. Corwin Grube. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 79-92.

DOWELL, J. RICHARD.

Minicomputer on your mind? Points to weigh before you buy. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.

DOWLING, JAMES H.

Main job of the annual report: wooing investors. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 127-8, 133-4.

DOWLING, PATRICK.

Financing of multinationals in Ireland. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.

DOWLING, WILLIAM.

Are workers pigeons? *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 26-33. (Interview with B.F. Skinner.)

DOWNES, MARGARET.

Talking to Margaret Downes, chairman - National Committee UEC Congress 1978. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 9-11.

DOWNEY, JAMES F.

Management theories: as observed in hotel and restaurant managers. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.

DOWNEY, JAMES R.

Five elements of an operational audit finding, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 22-3.

Three hazards to implementing M.B.O., by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 22.

DOWNS, ANTHONY.

Public policy and the rising cost of housing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 27-38.

DOYLE, DENNIS M.

Efficient accounting and recordkeeping. New York, David McKay, c1977. 114 p. [110 D]

DOYLE, JUSTIN E.

Sale of assets under section 337 can enhance step-up basis provisions of 334(b)(2). (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 284-6.

DOYLE, MICHAEL.

Straus, David. Making board meetings work: the Doyle/Straus interaction method, by David Straus and Michael Doyle. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 4-19.

DOYLE, PETER.

Long range planning and advertising. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 16-22.

DOYLE, PHILIP M.

Municipal pension plans: provisions and payments. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 24-31.

DP audit uncovers \$289,000 fraud. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 6, Dec. 1978, p. 14.

DP auditors jump on the certification bandwagon. (Inside info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 24, 28.

DRABKIN, MURRAY.

Plea for a rational system for state taxation of national banks. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 179-85.) [751 N]

DRAFT form 100, revised.

Massachusetts. Community Antenna Television Commission. Reporting framework for cable operators in Massachusetts; Draft form 100, revised. Boston, 1974. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rad 5]

DRAFT issued on GAAFR restatement principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 8.

DRAFT recommended cost accounting practice: accounting for the costs of personnel. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 349-50.

DRAFT statement by UEC Committee on Auditing: the auditing of foreign exchange contracts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 45-7.

DRAFT statement by UEC professional ethics committee - independence. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 8, 10.

DRAFTING for the grandchild exclusion. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-9.

DRAGUTSKY, HOWARD W.

Amortization of customer lists, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 38-9.

Benefit limitation excesses, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 44.

Capital as material income-producing factor, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55.

Character of securities purchased with investment and business motives, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 51-3.

Charge your deductions, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 46.

Claiming tax credits and deductions timely, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48-50.

Converting accrual method dealers to installment method, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 45-6.

Corn Products held inapplicable to partnership interest, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 45-6.

Deducting deferred compensation to independent contractors, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 48-9.

Depreciation and investment credit in Section 334(b)(2) liquidation, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 47-8.

Family corporation redemptions liberalized, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 43-4.

Gift and leaseback of business property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 45-7.

Hedging gains - LIFO taxpayer, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 49-50.

Hidden trap in net gifts of appreciated property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 46-9.

Intra-family tax avoidance-private annuities, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 50.

IRS endorses favorable result in contribution-redemption, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 54-5.

- IRS liberalizes estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.
- Jobs tax credit - businesses under common control, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48.
- Limitation of partnership losses, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Making compensation payments timely under Section 267, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 53.
- Net operating loss carrybacks in F reorganizations, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 46.
- Personal holding companies - distributions of depreciated property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-6.
- PHC - treatment of certain intercompany dividends, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 46-7.
- Pitfalls in the new jobs tax credit, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Preferential dividends in personal holding companies, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 43.
- Problems with self-constructed assets, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 43-4.
- Recission of sale - some aspects, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 49.
- Recognition of discharge of indebtedness income, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 44-5.
- Redemptions through related corporations - trap for the unwary, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55-6.
- Redetermination of foreign tax credit, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Responsible officer for withheld taxes, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 39-40.
- Restricted stock may produce tax on phantom compensation, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 44-5.
- Revenue rulings clarify estimated tax penalty, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct 1978, p. 45.
- Revised procedure for changing accounting period, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 50.
- Sales or exchanges between related parties, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Section 357(c) incorporation problem and the Focht Decision, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Subchapter S developments, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Swapping partnership interests tax-free, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 53-4.
- Tax benefit rule - Section 111, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 41.
- Tax planning for trust income beneficiaries, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45.
- Taxation of damage awards, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 54.

- Unstated interest in reorganizations, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49.
- Worthless subsidiary and subsequent NOL utilization, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 40-1.

DRAKE, DAVID F.

- Deciphering the price tag on government regulations, by David F. Drake and others. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 62-5.

DRAKE, JEFFREY L.

- Regional task force aligns health groups against rising costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 93-4, 96.

DRAKE, KATHARINE B.

- And finally: get the right home insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 237-40, 244-6.
- Credit cards. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 186-8, 193, 196, 201.
- How much are you worth? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Lazy way to invest in office art. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 152.
- Medical society insurance how to spot genuine bargains. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 177-9, 183-4, 187, 193.

DRANGINIS, EILEEN M.

- Acquisitions of business assets may involve unsuspected going concern value. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 234-8.
- Section 483 may cause unexpected results in acquisitions involving contingent stock payments. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 135-8.
- Some problems with sales of stock to related corporations. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 335-8.
- Taxation of stock as compensation. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 24-7.
- Treatment of options received as compensation. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 134-5.

DRAPER, DANIEL C.

- Mortgage triangle: protecting the mortgagee's reliance on high credit tenants. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 419-35.

DRAPER, F. DALE.

- Zero-base budgeting in the federal government; some preliminary observations on the first year's effort, by F. Dale Draper and Bernard T. Pitsvada. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 22-30.

DREBIN, ALLAN R.

- Bierman, Harold. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Harold Bierman and Allan R. Drebin. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1978. 452 p. [110 B]

DREBIN, MARTIN E.

- Financial information systems: the key to hospitals' survival. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 88-90.

DREHER, WILLIAM A.

- Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

DRENK, DEAN.

- Need for fixed and variable cost reporting, by Dean Drenk and Jacob B. Paperman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 42-49.

DRESCH, STEPHEN P.

Substituting a value-added tax for the corporate income tax: first-round analysis, by Stephen P. Dresch, An-loh Lin and David K. Stout. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1977. 216 p. (Published for the National Bureau of Economic Research.) [751.5 D]

DRESSELHAUS, J. B.

Unaudited - but okay. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 11-12, 27.

DREXLER, JOHN A.

Lawler, Edward E. Dynamics of establishing cooperative quality-of-worklife projects, by Edward E. Lawler and John A. Drexler. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 23-8.

DREYFUS TAX EXEMPT BOND FUND.

Kanter, Burton W. IRS places a hold on Dreyfus Fund type rulings, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 319-20.

Kanter, Burton W. New business-sale technique by exempt mutual fund, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127.

DRIESSNACK, HANS H.

Where ZBB is heading. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 4-7.

DRILLING

See Exploration and development
Oil drilling

DRINKWATER, DAVID A.

Accounting graduates: some trends in supply and demand. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 34-6.

Auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud - impact of SAS no. 16 on audit practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.

Cohen Commission's report on auditor's responsibilities: a framework for practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 26-7, 30.

CPA firms auditing Massachusetts public corporations: an empirical study, by David Drinkwater and David Kopsco. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 20, 22-5.

DRODER, S. J.

CCA experience - progress & prospects, by S.J. Droder and G.A. Cohen. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 60-7.

DROLLINGER, WILLIAM C.

Tax shelters and tax-free income for everyone. 3rd ed. Orchard Lake, Mich., Epic Pubns., 1977. 729 p. [753 D]

DRORY, ASHER.

Economic evaluations for the decision maker. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-26.

DRUCKER, PETER F.

Price of success - Japan revisited. *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.

DRUCKER, RON.

Industrial development bonds - IRS position on capital expenditures, by Ron Drucker and Jerry Dorfman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 595-6.

DRUG MANUFACTURERS

James, Barrie G. Social impact: the pharmaceutical industry. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 2-9.

Accounting

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals. New York, c1977. 92 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [*250 Dru 2]

Costs

Simmons, Susan A. Production costs in the pharmaceutical industry, by Susan A. Simmons, S. Cabell Shull and Mickey C. Smith. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 47-50.

Finance

Clarkson, Kenneth W. Intangible capital and rates of return: effects of research and promotion on profitability. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 77 p. (*AEI studies*, no. 138) [*205.11 C]
Closing in on Puerto Rico's tax haven. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, May 22, 1978, p. 154, 156.

Reports and statements

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals. New York, c1977. 92 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [*250 Dru 2]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals - review of 1975 annual reports to shareholders. New York, c1976. (83) p. [*250 Dru 2]

DRUG RETAILERS

See also Pharmacies

James, Barrie G. Social impact: the pharmaceutical industry. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 2-9.

Statistics

Eli Lilly & Co. Lilly digest 1977: a survey of community pharmacy operations for 1976. Indianapolis, Ind., c1977. 71 p. (Summarizes 1,705 reports.) [*250 Dru]

DRUG WHOLESALERS

James, Barrie G. Social impact: the pharmaceutical industry. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 2-9.

DRUMM, ROBERT A.

Nielsen, Robert A. MBO can help bring order into our chaotic courts, by Robert A. Nielsen and Robert A. Drumm. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 24-32.

DRUMS

See Containers

DRURY, D. H.

Earnings per share: a Canada - United States comparison. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 29-51.

DRURY, J. C.

Evaluating the performance of divisionalised companies. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 309-10, 313-15.

Financial analysis of UK industry in 1976. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 428-30.

DRYSDALE, DONALD.

Tax in practice: tax figures in business accounts. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 81, Nov. 1977 p. 464-5.

DU BOFF, RICHARD B.

Fiscal limits of the welfare state. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 19-30.

DU PONT & CO.

Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.

DUAL FUNDS

See Investment companies

DUAL motive transaction results in capital loss. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297.

DUAL PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING

See Law and accounting - Joint practice

DUAL PRICES

See Opportunity costs

DUBE, GUY.

New phase in Quebec: tax evolution. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 123-31.

DUBE, ROGER G.

Federal elections: a new dimension. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 34-5.

DUBIEL, FRANK A.

Managing DP resources. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 82-3.

DUBOIS, BERNARD.

Douglas, Susan. Looking at the cultural environment for international marketing opportunities, by Susan Douglas and Bernard Dubois. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 102-9.

DUCHARME, GUY N.

Importance of the board of directors. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 24, 26, 28.

DUDEK, EDWARD.

Attorney's flip side: the lawyer as a businessman. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 432-40.

DUDICK, THOMAS S.

Zero-base budgeting in industry. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 25-9.

DUDLEY, EDWARD M.

Sales and use tax application to computer services and data processing-statutory provisions and regulations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 20-3.) [751 N]

DUE, JOHN F.

Government finance: economics of the public sector, by John F. Due and Ann F. Friedlaender. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 656 p. [314 D]

DUERR, MICHAEL G.

Government controls and the public interest: an international survey of business opinion and experience, by Michael Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 10 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 21, June 1977) [*200.1 D]

Government controls on international business, by Michael G. Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 15, Jan. 1977) [*200.1 D]

DUFEY, GUNTER.

Access of developing countries to international credit, by Gunter Dufey and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 32 p. (*Working paper*, no. 148) [*713 D]

Interest rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets, by Gunter Dufey, Ian H. Giddy and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 38, 4 p. (*Working paper*, no. 145) [*714 D]

International financial planning: the use of market-based forecasts, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 69-81.

Measuring the eurocurrency market, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 151-60.

Unique risks of Eurodollars, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 50-61.

DUFF AND PHELPS.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [*174 A]

DUFFY, CHARLES R.

Word processing system eases growing pains. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 66, 68, 70.

DUFFY, NEIL H.

Distinction between managerial and regulatory functions. (Pages with the editor) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 5-7.

DUGDALE, HARRY.

Sales - budgetary factors and variance analysis, part 1. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept/Oct. 1978, p. 14-15.

DUGDALE, IAN.

Corporate planning and control systems in Williams & Glyn's Bank. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 41-6.

DUGGAN, T. PATRICK.

Trends in insurance regulation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 9-11.

DUKAS, PETER.

Planning profits in the food and lodging industry. Boston, Cahners Books, c1976. 180 p. [250 Res]

DUKE, GORDON L.

Roemmich, Roger A. Maximizing the present value of tax savings from depreciation, by Roger A. Roemmich, Gordon L. Duke and William H. Gates. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 55-7, 63.

DUKER, JACOB M.

Accountancy: opportunity for black economic penetration, by Jacob M. Duker and D. Jacques Grinnell. *Review of black political economy*, v. 7, Summer 1977, p. 373-82.

Morton, T. Gregory. Black financial institutions: an appraisal, by T. Gregory Morton and Jacob M. Duker. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 28-36.

Women's lib-ers versus independent women: a study of preferences for women's roles in advertisements, by Jacob M. Duker and Lewis R. Tucker. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 469-75.

DUKES, ROLAND E.

Anton, Hector R. Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 194-200.) [*102 R]

Gruber, Martin J. Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development cost on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 201-3.) [*102 R]

Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 147-93.) [*102 R]

DUKES, WILLIAM P.

Kagle, Arthur R. More on accounting for life income agreements. by Arthur R. Kagle and William P. Dukes. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 34.

Leighton, William R. More on accounting for life income agreements. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 34. (Comment on: *Accounting for life income agreements*, by A. Kagle and W. Dukes. *Journal of Accountancy*, July 1977.)

DULA, ARTHUR M.

Space law for business planners. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 113-26.

DUMAS, B.

Theory of the trading firm revisited. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 1019-30.

DUN, L. C.

Current value accounting - a threat to future progress. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 102-3.

DUN & Bradstreet's handbook of modern factoring and commercial finance.

Moskowitz, Louis A. Dun & Bradstreet's handbook of modern factoring and commercial finance. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell, c1977. 163 p. [266 M]

DUNCAN, E. TOWNES.

Finality and fair representation: grievance arbitration is not final if the union has breached its duty of fair representation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 309-28.

DUNCAN, SUE.

Professional director: a conversation with Joseph W. Barr, by Sue Duncan and Stan Reed. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 48-67.

DUNCAN, WALTER J.

Claims system profile. (Losses and claims) *Best's review (Property/casualty insurance ed.)*, v. 78, April 1978, p. 38, 40, 42, 46.

DUNFEE, THOMAS W.

Privity in antitrust: Illinois Brick v. Illinois. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 107-17.

DUNGAN, VICKI L.

Schanes, Steven E. Corporate pension decisions: who makes them? By Steven E. Schanes and Vicki L. Dungan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 10-16.

DUNHAM, EUGENE F.

Kapplin, Steven D. Measuring the risks of land lease financing, by Steven D. Kapplin, Richard L. Meyer and Eugene F. Dunham. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 90-3.

DUNIGAN, MICHAEL W.

ERISA misfire - the small employer. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 252-60.

DUNKEL, ROBERT O.

Subchapter S planning for the cash-poor client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 45-7.

DUNKUM, ELLIS M.

Exercise of stock options may adversely affect minimum and maxi-tax amounts, by Ellis M. Dunkum and T. Norman Bush. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 306-8.

DUNN, DAN T.

Investigation of venture task forces. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 11-15.

DUNN, MARCUS.

Government program evaluation models. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 26-33.

DUNN, THOMAS A.

Self insurance: treatment for the hospital malpractice coverage crisis. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 10-14.

DUNN, WILLIAM B.

Selected current legal issues in mortgage financing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 812-39.

DUNNE, JOHN R.

Status of New York State's Insurance Exchange and free trade zone. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 13-16, 18, 20, 22.

DURAND, DOUGLAS E.

Nord, Walter R. What's wrong with the human resources approach to management? By Walter R. Nord and Douglas E. Durand. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 13-25.

DURAND, RENE.

Appraisal of Canadian investment intentions - survey data, by Rene Durand and Abraham Assayag. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 26 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 1) [*933.1 C]

DURBER, P. W.

Advertising expenditure decision. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 344-7.

DURHAM, JAMES D.

Moriuchi, Morris. Productivity monitoring - 1st step to effective manpower allocation, by Morris Moriuchi, James D. Durham and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 30-4.

DURING, PETER.

Bureau or minicomputer - the first-time user's dilemma. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 297, 299-301, 303.

DURRER, E. J.

Optimization of petroleum and natural gas production - a survey, by E.J. Durrer and G.E. Slater. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 35-43.

DUTIES and responsibilities of the CPA.

DUTIES and responsibilities of the CPA.

Causey, Denzil Y. Duties and responsibilities of the CPA. Rev. ed. Austin, Tex., University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research, c1976. 441 p. (*Studies in accounting*, no. 5; Part I: Text; Part II: Cases) [103.1 C]

DUTIES of a company secretary.

Pitfield, Ronald R. Duties of a company secretary, by Ronald R. Pitfield and Percy F. Hughes. 4th ed. London, Secretaries Journal, 1976. 359 p. [*202.6 P]

DUTIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

DUTTER, PHILIP H.

Life company marketing strategy: key to profit growth. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12, 76, 78.

U.S. automobile insurance morass and the British experience. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.) v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 14, 16, 108, 112, 114.

DUYN SCHOUTEN, F. A. van der.

Doshi, B. T. Production-inventory control model with a mixture of back-orders and lost-sales, by B.T. Doshi, F.A. van der Duyn Schouten and A.J.J. Talman. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1078-86.

DVORAK, DONALD F.

Keys to hiring executives. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 41-4.

DWANE, JAMES A.

Volunteer activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 37-8.

DWYER, F. ROBERT.

Preston, Robert H. Effectiveness of bank premiums, by Robert H. Preston, F. Robert Dwyer and William Rudelius. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 96-101.

DYALL, JIM F.

Miller, John O. Demand for accountants 1978-1982, by John O. Miller and Jim F. Dyall. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 477-8. 481.

DYCHALA, BENJAMIN J.

Anticipatory sales of future income - when includible in income? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 608-17.

DYCKMAN, THOMAS R.

Bierman, Harold. Managerial cost accounting, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1976. 573 p. [160 B]

Crichfield, Timothy. Evaluation of security analysts' forecasts, by Timothy Crichfield, Thomas Dyckman and Josef Lakonishok. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 651-68.

Depreciation policy and decision making, by Thomas R. Dyckman, Harold Bierman and Timothy Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 49-88.) [*102 R]

Kay, Robert S. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 89-101.) [*102 R]

Solomons, David. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Proceedings... on topical research in accounting. New York, c1976. p. 102-8.) [*102 R]

DYCKMAN, ZACHARY Y.

DPI - the doctor's price index. *Across the board*, v. 15, July 1978, p. 59-61.

DYE, ALAN P.

Tax court revokes exemption based on association self-insurance program. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 29, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 20, 22.

DYER, D.

Look at the Australian Industry Development Corporation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 19-20.

Some sources of industry development finance in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 15-21.

DYER, JAMES S.

Buffa, Elwood S. Managerial use of dynamic structural models, by Elwood S. Buffa and James S. Dyer. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 73-94.

DYER, MARY LEE.

Practical bookkeeping for the small business. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co., c1976. 265 p. [209.5 D]

DYER, ROBERT.

Shimp, Terence. How the legal profession views legal service advertising, by Terence Shimp and Robert Dyer. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 74-81.

DYER, STEPHEN W.

Karachale, Anthony T. Deferred sales contract with low rate of interest can cause loss of tax benefits, by Anthony T. Karachale and Stephen W. Dyer. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 270-2.

DYER, THOMAS K.

Estimate of deferred maintenance in track materials for twenty-five railroads. Lexington, Mass., 1974. 17 p. (Contract DOT-FRA 45005) [*514.3 D]

DYKEMAN, D.

How a programmable calculator saved us thousands of dollars. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 39-40.

DYKES, WILLIAM T. F.

How to avoid gains realized by trusts from being taxed to the grantor. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 146-55.

DYL, EDWARD A.

Another look at the evaluation of investment in accounts receivable. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 67-70.

Setting terms for leveraged leases, by Edward A. Dyl and Stanley A. Martin. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 20-7.

Short selling and the capital gains tax. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 61-4.

Sinking fund assumption in leveraged leasing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 47-52.

DYMENT, JOHN J.

International cash management. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 143-50.

DYSON, R. G.

Participation in planning - a study of two organizations in the Netherlands. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 61-9.

E

EACHON, JACK.

Going for the small-business loan. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.

EADINGTON, WILLIAM R.

Cargill, Thomas F. Nevada's gaming revenues: time characteristics and forecasting, by Thomas F. Cargill and William R. Eadington. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1221-30.

EADS, RICHARD D.

Managing specialized carriers. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1978, p. 4-8.

EAKER, MARK R.

Robichek, Alexander A. Foreign exchange hedging and the capital asset pricing model, by Alexander A. Robichek and Mark R. Eaker. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 1011-18.

Teaching international finance - an economist's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 607-8.

EAMER, RICHARD K.

Eamer: why proprietary hospitals are more efficient and cost effective. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 60.

EARDLEY, JAMES.

Going public - a family case study. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 17, 1977, p. 625-6, 628.

EARL, MICHAEL.

Exchange variances excuse, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 456-8.

Value accounting for currency transactions, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 92-100.

EARL, MICHAEL J.

Program auditing: a new approach to computer audit. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 5-14.

Prototype systems for accounting, information and control. (Action forum) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 161-70.

EARLE, WENDELL.

Cornell University. New York College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Operating results of self-service discount department stores - 1977-78, compiled by Wendell Earle and Willard Hunt. Ithaca, N.Y., c1978. 127 p. [*262 C]

EARLY, CHARLES E.

Generation-skipping trusts still have benefits despite the new tax on some transfers. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 147-53.

EARLY, JOHN F.

Improving the measurement of producer price change. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, April 1978, p. 7-15.

EARLY application of lease accounting - SEC issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p.6.

EARLY flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 62.

EARLY flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 209.

EARLY flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 296.

EARLY flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272.

EARNED degrees conferred 1975-76: summary data.

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Earned degrees conferred 1975-76: summary data. by Stanley V. Smith and Agnes Q. Wells. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 68 p. [*250 Sch]

EARNINGS

See also Income
Profits
Revenue

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Research on earnings forecasts: the state of the art, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and Robert B. Thompson. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 180-209.

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Publication of earnings forecasts: a report of financial executives' opinions, by Moustafa Abdelsamad and Glenn H. Gilbreath. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.

Albrecht, William Steve. Time-series properties of annual earnings, by W. Steve Albrecht, Larry L. Lookabill and James C. McKeown. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 226-44.

Boynton, William C. Analysis of the reliability of management earnings forecasts published in alternative formats and investigation of selected management forecast disclosure practices. East Lansing, Mich., 1976. 158 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University) [200.8 B]

Brown, Stewart L. Earnings changes, stock prices, and market efficiency. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 17-28.

Eighteenth annual finance industry survey. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 24, 26-8.

Foster, George. Quarterly accounting data: time-series properties and predictive ability results. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 30, (25) p. (Report 7622) [*150.2 F]

Fraser, Donald R. Accuracy of earnings forecasts for public utilities, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 27-30.

Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 20, 22, 86, 88.

Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 86.

- Imhoff, Eugene A. Representativeness of management earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 836-50.
- Jaggi, Bikki. Comparative accuracy of management's annual earnings forecast. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 24-32.
- Jaggi, Bikki. Note on the information content of corporate annual earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 961-7.
- Kidd, Robert H. Earnings forecasts. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1976. 282 p. (*Research study*) [*200.8 K]
- Koons, Robert L. Changes in interim reports are coming. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 48-52, 54.
- Latane, Henry A. Standardizing unexpected earnings - a progress report, by Henry A. Latane and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1457-65.
- Return on investment or earnings? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 10-11. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), July 1978.)
- Richards, R. Malcolm. Examination of the accuracy of earnings forecasts, by R. Malcolm Richards, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 78-86.
- Richards, R. Malcolm. Predictability of corporate earnings, by R. Malcolm Richards and Donald R. Fraser. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 43-7.
- Siegel, J. G. Quality of earnings, by J.G. Siegel and L. Lebensbaum. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 372-4.
- Siegel, Joel. Balance sheet analysis and earnings quality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 119-22.
- Siegel, Joel. Corporate disclosures and the evaluation of the quality of earnings. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall), v. 16, May 1978, p. 20-5.
- Simpson, John K. Phase III and all that or earnings, costs and efficiency. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 36-7.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.
- Watts, Ross L. Time series of annual accounting earnings, by Ross L. Watts and Richard W. Leftwich. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 253-71.
- Retained**
See also Statements, Financial - Retained earnings
- Fox, A. F. Cost of retained earnings - a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 463-8.
- Hollinger, Robert D. Marginal cost of capital and retained earnings. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 56-9.
- Retained earnings - earnings and earnings distributions. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 563-97.) [110 S]
- EARNINGS forecasts.**
Kidd, Robert H. Earnings forecasts. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1976. 282 p. (*Research study*) [*200.8 K]
- EARNINGS PER SHARE**
Alberts, William W. Short-term earnings per share standard for evaluating prospective acquisitions, by William W. Alberts and James M. McTaggart. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 4-18.
- Allen, David. Earnings per share. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 351-2.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Auditing interpretation - applicability of SAS no. 21 to nonpublic companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101.
- Ball, Ray. Reply to Salamon and Smith, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1802-8.
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Information needs of financial analysts: an international comparison, by Ahmed Belkaoui, Alfred Kahl and Josette Peyrard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 19-27.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]
- Bigay, Louis. FASB moves to ease rules for nonpublic companies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- Book value and earnings per share. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 598-626.) [110 S]
- Boynton, William C. Analysis of the reliability of management earnings forecasts published in alternative formats and investigation of selected management forecast disclosure practices. East Lansing, Mich., 1976. 158 type-written pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University) [200.8 B]
- Burger, Albert D. Management accountant looks at EPS vs. ROI: conflict in measuring performance. by Albert D. Burger and Stuart K. Webster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24, 32.
- Collins, William A. Predictive ability of EPS formulations: an empirical test. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 119-23.) [*106.3 A]
- Crichfield, Timothy. Evaluation of security analysts' forecasts, by Timothy Crichfield, Thomas Dyckman and Josef Lakonishok. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 651-68.
- Drury, D. H. Earnings per share: a Canada - United States comparison. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 29-51.
- Earnings per share. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 283-312.) [150 H]
- Farrell, Maurice L. Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [*720 F]
- FASB issues exposure draft on EPS, segments for nonpublic companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of Financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earning per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 94-6.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 86.
- Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 20, 22, 86, 88.

- Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.
- Rice, Steven J. Information content of fully diluted earnings per share. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 429-38.
- Ruland, William. Accuracy of forecasts by management and by financial analysts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 439-47.
- Salamon, Gerald L. Additional evidence on the time series properties of reported earnings per share: comment, by Gerald L. Salamon and E. Dan Smith. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1795-1801.
- Seidler, Lee J. Estimating per-share earnings after a merger: Beatrice Foods - Tropicana as an illustration. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 15-18. (Reprint file, "A.")
- Stephens, William L. Earnings per share: a flow approach to teaching concepts and procedures: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 260-2.
- Stern, Joel M. Free cash flow as a measure of corporate performance. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 429-48.) [113 E]
- Taraporvala, Navzar. Reliability of earnings per share as an indicator of growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 133-4.
- Whiting, Edwin. What kind of profit after tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

EARNINGS per share. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 283-312.) [150 H]

EARNINGS scoreboard: profits head for a plateau. *Business week*, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 86-117, *passim*.

EASEMENTS

- Brown, Ralph J. Appraising wetlands easements, by Ralph J. Brown and Jerome M. Schmitz. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 176-84.

EASOP, HARRISON.

- Mockler, Robert J. Guidelines for more effective planning and management of franchise systems, by Robert J. Mockler and Harrison Easop. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1968. 60 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 42) [*250 Fra]

EASTON, ALLAN.

- Managing for negative growth: a handbook for practitioners. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 251 p. [201 E]

EATMAN, JOHN L.

- Spectral analysis of aggregate commercial bank liability management and its relationship to short-run earning asset behavior, by John L. Eatman and Calvin W. Sealey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 767-78.

EATON, CYRUS.

- Trading with the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. *HFK/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 14-17.

EBER, VICTOR I.

- CPA's role in appraising closely held corporate stock. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 25-39.

EBERT, RONALD J.

- Human factor in facilities location planning, by Ronald J. Ebert and Everett E. Adam. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 35-42.

ECCLLES, G. W.

- Taylor, M. G. Guide to the fourth directive-company accounts, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 68, Autumn 1978, entire issue. 27 p.

ECKARD, KURT H.

- Habermehl, Edward F. Tentative Pennsylvania corporate tax report requirements based on December 1977 law changes, by Edward F. Habermehl and Kurt H. Eckard. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 33-4.
- Habermehl, Edward F. Transfer of corporate tax credits, by Edward F. Habermehl and Kurt H. Eckard. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 32.

ECKARDT, WALTER L.

- Eclectic index fund. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 16-19.

ECKBO, PAUL L.

- Oil supply forecasting: a disaggregated process approach, by Paul L. Eckbo, Henry D. Jacoby and James L. Smith. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 218-35.

ECKEL, L. G.

- Thomas, Arthur L. Arbitrary and incorrigible allocations: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 263-9.

ECKINGER, ROBERT D.

- First amendment restrictions on the FTC's regulation of advertising. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 349-73.

ECONOMETRIC model performance.

- Klein, Lawrence R. Econometric model performance: comparative simulation studies of the U.S. economy, edited by Lawrence R. Klein and Edwin Burmeister. Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1976. 407 p. [933 K]

ECONOMETRICS

- Chow, Gregory C. Econometric definition of the inflation-unemployment tradeoff, by Gregory C. Chow and Sharon Bernstein Megdal. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 446-53.
- Christensen, Laurits R. Econometric assessment of cost savings from coordination in U.S. electric power generation, by Laurits R. Christensen and William H. Greene. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 139-55.
- Cornell, Bradford. Mean-absolute-deviation versus least-squares regression estimation of beta coefficients, by Bradford Cornell and J. Kimball Dietrich. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 123-31.
- Cowing, Thomas G. Estimation of a production technology: a survey of econometric analyses of steam-electric generation, by Thomas G. Cowing and V. Kerry Smith. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 156-86.
- Deaton, Angus. Involuntary saving through unanticipated inflation. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 899-910.
- Dolde, Walter. Capital markets and the short run behavior of life cycle savers. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 413-28.
- Fabozzi, Frank J. Beta as a random coefficient, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Jack Clark Francis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 101-16.
- Fishkind, Henry H. Pragmatic econometric approach to assessing economic impacts of growth or decline in urban areas, by Henry H. Fishkind, Jerome W. Milliman and Richard W. Ellson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 442-60.

- Glasey, C. Roger. Price sensitive consumer demands in energy modeling - a quadratic programming approach to the analysis of some federal energy agency policies. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 877-86.
- Hilmire, Lois. Deadlines are now at Chase Econometrics, by Lois Hilmire and R. Paul Smith. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 49-51.
- Hoffman, Kenneth C. Economic and technological models for evaluation of energy policy, by Kenneth C. Hoffman and Dale W. Jorgenson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 444-66.
- Klein, Lawrence R. Econometric model performance: comparative simulation studies of the U.S. economy, edited by Lawrence R. Klein and Edwin Burmeister. Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1976. 407 p. [933 K]
- Pfaff, Philip. Evaluation of some money stock forecasting models. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1639-46.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Further evidence on the stationarity of beta coefficients, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt, Gary L. Griepentrog and Christopher C. Pflaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 117-21.
- Sahling, Leonard. Price behavior in U.S. manufacturing: an empirical analysis of the speed of adjustment. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 911-25.
- Turner, Robert C. Should you take business forecasting seriously? (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 64-72.
- Uchida, Yukio. Control estimation approach to time-varying parameter models. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 69-84.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

- See Accounting - For economists
Economics and accounting
National accounting

ECONOMIC analysis of the big GAAP-little GAAP controversy.

- Barefield, Russell M. Economic analysis of the big GAAP-little GAAP controversy: current policy and alternatives, by Russell M. Barefield, Charles L. McDonald and Wanda Wallace. Gainesville, Florida State Board of Accountancy, 1977. (58) p. [*111.1 B]

ECONOMIC and policy problems in satellite communications.

- Pelton, Joseph N. Economic and policy problems in satellite communications, edited by Joseph N. Pelton and Marcellus S. Snow. New York, Praeger, c1977. 242 p. [570 P]

ECONOMIC CENSUS REPORTS

- See Census

ECONOMIC COSTS

- See Current costs

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- Anderson, W. S. Technology transfer in transition. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 10-13, 18.
- Business Forecasting Conference, 25th, UCLA, 1976. UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977, edited by Robert M. Williams. Los Angeles, 1977? 120 p. (Supplemented by California tables presented at the UCLA business forecasting seminar, March 9, 1977, and UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977 and 1978, March 10, 1977.) [*200.8 B]
- Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. Business and economic history, edited by Paul Uselding. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1975. 151 p. [*200.9 B]
- Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Economy in 1977-78: strategy for an enduring expansion. New York, 1976. 29 p. [*933 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook at midyear. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 22, June 1977) [*200 C]
- Conlon, Richard. Integrating world economy - opportunities and dangers for U.S. business. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 37-47.) [*102 C]
- Dietz, James L. Schooling in capitalist America: a review article. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 103-111.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Question of confidence. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 49-50.
- Lowinger, Thomas C. Human capital and technological determinants of US industries' revealed comparative advantage. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 92-102.
- Lund, Leonard. Business/government partnership in local economic development planning. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 30 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 704) [*344 L]
- Lund, Leonard. Community economic development program: the private sector view in nine cities. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 26) [*344 L]
- Murray, Vivian. Irish industry can fight back. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 35, 38, 40.
- National Center For Productivity And Quality Of Working Life. Annual report to the President and Congress, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 86 p., plus appendices. [*319.1 N]
- Pindyck, Robert S. Energy and economic growth: the outlook for 1978. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 11-14.
- Pruden, Henry O. Kondratieff wave. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 63-70.
- Ross, Douglas N. Partners in agro-economic development. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 59 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 711) [*933.1 R]
- Simpson, John V. Public sector spending on the increase again. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 25, 27.
- Stockton, Edward J. Turnaround of the Connecticut economy. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11.
- United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to Congress Jan. 1977, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 305 p. [*933 U]
- Vasoff, James D. Chretien - Inco - Canadian dollar connection. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.
- Witteveen, H. Johannes. World economic recovery and international adjustment. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 6-10.

Canada

- Adams, Brian F. Canadian economy - confidence or bust. (President's report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 32-4.
- Barrett, Charles A. Canada's capital spending requirements: alternatives for the future. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 7-10.
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes - March 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 56 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes - 2nd quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 55 p. [*200.8 C]
- de Cotret, Robert Rene. Economy in 1978: better but not great. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 3-6.
- Frank, James G. Assessing trends in Canada's competitive position: the case of Canada and the United States. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 148 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 47) [*933.1 C]
- Miller, Michael. Why the Canadian dollar dropped so far. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 20-7.

Vasoff, James D. Chretien - Inco - Canadian dollar connection. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.

China

Sayer, Guy Mowbray. China market. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 44-6, 50-2.

Developing countries

Aczel, John. Future trends in world trade - (a review of the Lima target), by John Aczel and Geoffrey Morris. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 19-24.

Banerjee, Susital. Industry - a perpetual problem of three dimensions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 426-9.

O'Farrell, Michael. Inside Latin America, part 2. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.

Porter, Richard C. Model of the Southern African-type economy. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 743-55.

Ross, Douglas N. Partners in agro-economic development. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 59 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 711) [*933.1 R]

Sengupta, S. Farm-product costing - a reflection. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 555-56.

International

Aczel, John. Future trends in world trade - (a review of the Lima target), by John Aczel and Geoffrey Morris. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 19-24.

Kvamme, E. Floyd. Japanese economic challenge: is there equity? *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 7-9, 17.

New environment of European corporations, by M. Lefebvre and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 15-24.

Ireland

Benson, Tom. Irish industrial market waiting for you. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 38-42, 44-5.

Cosgrave, Liam. Opportunity - the role of government. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 110-16.

Daly, Brian. Opportunity and agribusiness. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 65-7.

Hayes, J. P. Eight questions for managers. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 30, 33.

Kenny, Ivor. Opportunity - the key issues. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 36-42, 44.

McCabe, David. Merchant banks and economic development. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 35-7.

Morrison, Ian. Twenty-fifth jubilee conference: chairman's remarks. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 34-5.

O'Kelly, Brendan M. Opportunity and state enterprise. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 68-9, 71.

Quinn, Gerard. Associated banks and economic development. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40, 42.

Rafferty, Martin. Opportunity and the private sector. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 58-9, 62.

Ryan, Loudon. Opportunities in the Irish economy. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 47-50, 53-4.

Simpson, John V. Cross-border economic co-operation revisited. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62-3.

Simpson, John V. North-South comparisons. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 54-6.

Japan

Freitas, Lewis P. Financial developments in Japan. (Views from abroad) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 155-8.

Vogel, Ezra F. Guided free enterprise in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 161-70.

New Zealand

Deane, R. S. New Zealand and the International Monetary Fund. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 403-5.

Panama

Kujawa, Leonard J. Economic dimension of the Panama Canal, *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, by Leonard J. Kujawa and Patrick J. Condon. v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 10-16.

ECONOMIC feasibility and operating effectiveness in management information systems. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 322-42.) [224 H]

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Anderson, Gary G. Role of economic information in commercial lending analysis. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 30-46.

Axel, Helen. Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 731) [*317 A]

Baker, H. Kent. Forecasting with the Fed indicator, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 33-8.

Cho, Dong W. Spectral measurement of the cyclical patterns of multivariate time series. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 663-76.

Cohen, Jerome B. Bank economists' financial and economic forecast, by Jerome B. Cohen and Lorraine J. Wieda. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 28-32, 104-10.

Conference Board. Current economic trends: a chart summary, March 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*933 C]

de Cotret, Robert Rene. Economy in 1978: better but not great. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 3-6.

Devoe, Raymond F. Trivia index. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 80-3.

Early, John F. Improving the measurement of producer price change. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, April 1978, p. 7-15.

Government's consumer price index gets a facelift. *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 45-7.

Hilmlre, Lois. Deadlines are now at Chase Econometrics, by Lois Hilmlre and R. Paul Smith. *Infoystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 49-51.

Jacobe, Dennis. If 1973 was a turkey, why are we having a rerun? (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 39-41.

Linden, Fabian. Society of the affluent. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 44-7.

Meadows, Edward. Our flawed inflation indexes. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 24, 1978, p. 66-8, 70-1.

Meadows, Edward. Tracking the ever-elusive gross national product. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 100-4.

Meadows, Edward. Why the unemployment rate is out of touch with the real world. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 136-8, 142, 146.

Moore, Geoffrey H. Why the leading indicators really do lead, by Geoffrey H. Moore and Julius Shiskin. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 71-5.

Moulton, S. R. Financial impact of cost adjustment formulae in the building and construction industry. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 226-231.

Pollak, Robert A. Welfare evaluation and the cost-of-living index in the household production model. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 285-99.

Preston, Noreen L. Help-wanted index: technical description and behavioral trends. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 716) [*207.3 P]

Ratajczak, Donald. Economic lessons learned in 1974. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 25-7.

- Sheffer, Victor J. How benefits will be incorporated into the Employment Cost Index. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 18-26.
- Shiskin, Julius. New role for economic indicators. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 3-5.
- Tobin, James. Critique of conventional policies (I): monetary policy and the control of credit, by James Tobin with discussion by Andrew F. Brimmer and David I. Meiselman. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 1-33.) [*715 S]
- United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Handbook of cyclical indicators. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 202 p. (A supplement to *Business conditions digest*.) [*933.2 U]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS handbook of methods for surveys and studies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. (Bulletin 1910) [*207 U]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 479 p. (With 5 year projections for 200 industries) [*200 U]
- Wachtel, Larry. How's the market? *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 20, 22.
- Welsch, Donald. Rx for auditors: a stronger dose of economics. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 37-40.
- Wright, Vincent P. Perspective the key ingredient in planning, by Vincent P. Wright and Edward T. O'Donnell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 15-23.
- Pakistan**
- Habib, Salim Essa. Money supply a study of its changes and impact on leading economic indicators. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 40-8.
- ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITIES**
- See Inventories - Economic order quantity
- ECONOMIC POLICY**
- See also Fiscal policy
- Monetary policy
- American Assembly. Capital for productivity and jobs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 203 p. (Background papers for the 51st American Assembly, Harriman, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1976.) [205.1 A]
- C of C spells out government priorities. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 14-15.
- Carr, Willard Z. Short historical perspective of economic controls in the United States, by Willard Z. Carr, Rex S. Heinke and Michael D. Ryan. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 3-28.
- Chamber Of Commerce Of The United States. Council on Trends and Perspective. Encouraging capital formation: what it involves. *Electric perspectives*, no. 4, 1978, p. 10-19.
- Comarow, Avery. Search for the 7% solution. *Money*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 45-6, 49-50.
- Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Economy in 1977-78: strategy for an enduring expansion. New York, 1976. 29 p. [*933 C]
- Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Key elements of a national energy strategy. New York, 1977. 32 p. [*250 Fue]
- Conference Board. Federal agenda: a business view; summary of a Conference Board conference. New York, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 16, Jan. 1977) [*933 C]
- Deacon, Robert T. Private choice and collective outcomes: evidence from public sector demand analysis. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 371-86.
- Due, John F. Government finance: economics of the public sector, by John F. Due and Ann F. Friedlaender. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 656 p. [314 D]
- Fellner, William. Contemporary economic problems 1977. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 428 p. [933 F]
- FitzGerald, Garret. Ireland and the E.E.C. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 21-3, 25, 27-8.
- Hayes, Robert H. Defending endangered industries, by Robert H. Hayes and James H. Smalhout. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 5-13.
- Hein, John. Big engines that couldn't. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Heslop, Alan. Business-government relations, edited by Alan Heslop. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 87 p. (*Key issues lecture series*) [*200 H]
- Igawa, Kazuhiro. Note on the international transmission of policy effects under flexible exchange rates. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 61-8.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Commentary - dollar losses show ravages of inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 38-9.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Outlook: here comes the squeeze. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 37.
- Jain, Subhash C. U.S. economic planning: new thinking at policy levels, by Subhash C. Jain and Iqbal Mathur. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 27-31.
- Jorgenson, Dale W. Role of energy in the U.S. economy. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 209-20.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Economics at the summit. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Slower growth abroad in 1979. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Kvamme, E. Floyd. Japanese economic challenge: is there equity? *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 7-9, 17.
- Lazere, Monroe R. Political economy: its impact on commercial finance. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 36-7.
- Lecht, Leonard A. Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 718) [*207.3 L]
- Lintner, John. Central issues (I): saving and investing for future growth, by John Lintner with discussion by Richard Scott-Ram and Stephen P. Taylor. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 96-125.) [*715 S]
- MacDonald, Donald S. Canada in today's economy. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Mackintosh, John P. Does the answer lie in the soil? *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 13-14.
- Miller, G. William. The not impossible goal: full employment and price stability. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 5, 8, 11, 72-6.
- Nagan, Peter S. Economic activity, inflation are keys to interest-rate levels in the next six months, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investment) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 10-11.
- National economic planning system? (News & reviews) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), September 1977.)
- Oppenheimer, Ernest J. Inflation swindle. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 190 p. [715 O]
- Osbaldeston, Gordon. Doing business in Canada today - government, business, labor: a panel, by Gordon Osbaldeston, Max Richler and Clifford G. Pilkey. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 10-17.
- Rapsey, Keith H. Free enterprise system. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 4-8.
- Ratajczak, Donald. Economic lessons learned in 1974. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 25-7.

- Sommers, Albert T. Answers to inflation and recession: economic policies for a modern society; a colloquium held April 8-9, 1975 at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., ed. by Albert T. Sommers. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 154 p. [*715 S]
- Tobin, James. Critique of conventional policies (I): monetary policy and the control of credit, by James Tobin with discussion by Andrew F. Brimmer and David I. Meiselman. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 1-33.) [*715 S]
- Trimby, Larry. Private sector of the UK economy - should it be encouraged to do more? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, July 13, 1978, p. 44-5.
- United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Joint economic report 1977: report... on the January 1977 economic report of the President... Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 133 p. (*House report*, no. 95-75, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [*933 U]
- United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to Congress Jan. 1977, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 305 p. [*933 U]
- Vasoff, James B. Canadian dollar: defended, supported or what? (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 10, 14.
- Vasoff, James D. Too much too late. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.
- Votaw, Dow. New equality: bureaucracy's Trojan horse. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 5-17.
- Canada**
- Cook, Gail C. A. Economic decision-making: a structural problem. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 19-22.
- Cornell, Peter M. Trade liberalization: how far? how fast? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 41-4.
- Macdonald, H. Ian. Productivity: the key to a new economic policy. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 4-12.
- McCallum, John S. Rational expectations: a new dimension for the economic policymakers. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 23-4.
- McGillivray, Don. How the media can affect the message. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 4-6.
- Vasoff, James D. National unity update. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 17.
- Great Britain**
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Price and pay controls: the 1976 code. 5th ed. London, 1976. 52 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*185 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Price and pay controls, 1977. 6th ed. London, 1977. 50 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*185 A]
- Panama**
- Kujawa, Leonard J. Economic dimension of the Panama Canal, *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, by Leonard J. Kujawa and Patrick J. Condon. v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 10-16.
- Yugoslavia**
- Gupta, Dipak K. Multinational investment in Yugoslavia: an appraisal. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 71-81.
- ECONOMIC regulation of domestic air transport.**
- Douglas, George W. Economic regulation of domestic air transport: theory and policy, by George W. Douglas and James C. Miller. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1974. 211 p. [593 D]
- ECONOMICS**
- Altman, Edward I. Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.) [933 A]
- Anderson, Montgomery D. Fluctuations in general business, by Montgomery D. Anderson and Ralph H. Blodgett. North Quincy, Mass., Christopher Pub. House, c1977. 149 p. [933 A]
- Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [*010 A]
- Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [*010 A]
- Boswell, Jonathan S. Social and business enterprises: an introduction to organizational economics. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1976. 216 p. [933 B]
- Business Forecasting Conference, 25th, UCLA, 1976. UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977, edited by Robert M. Williams. Los Angeles, 1977? 120 p. (Supplemented by California tables presented at the UCLA business forecasting seminar, March 9, 1977, and UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977 and 1978, March 10, 1977.) [*200.8 B]
- Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. Business and economic history, edited by Paul Uselding. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1975. 151 p. [*200.9 B]
- Campbell, Colin D. Income redistribution. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 267 p. [933 C]
- Carr, Willard Z. Short historical perspective of economic controls in the United States, by Willard Z. Carr, Rex S. Heinke and Michael D. Ryan. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 3-28.
- Carter's risky strategy. (Economics) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 88-92, 94.
- Clayton, Gary E. Forecasting simulation for a basic economics course, by Gary E. Clayton and Daniel R. Hoyt. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 5-9.
- Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Economy in 1977-78: strategy for an enduring expansion. New York, 1976. 29 p. [*933 C]
- Conference Board. Changing world economy: problems of interdependence. New York, c1977. 51 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 727) [*933 C]
- Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook at midyear. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 22, June 1977) [*200 C]
- Dauten, Carl A. Business cycles and forecasting, by Carl A. Dauten and Lloyd M. Valentine. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 484 p. [933 D]
- Demski, Joel S. Economic incentives in budgetary control systems, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 336-59.
- Drucker, Peter F. Price of success - Japan revisited. *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.
- Eaker, Mark R. Teaching international finance - an economist's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 607-8.
- Fellner, William. Contemporary economic problems 1977. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 428 p. [933 F]
- Fowler, Henry H. Interdependence among governments: key to managing the international economy. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 94-8.

- Gisler, Maurice J. It's time for an economical analysis program. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Granger, C. W. J. Forecasting economic time series, by C.W.J. Granger and Paul Newbold. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 333 p. [200.8 G]
- Hanson, Walter E. How government hampers capital formation. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Holmes, Bryan. Geometry of price discrimination. (Student roundabout) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 29-30.
- Jain, Subhash C. National economic planning from the CEO's perspective, by Subhash C. Jain and Iqbal Mathur. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 73-80.
- Kay, Lillian W. Future role of business in society, edited by Lillian W. Kay. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 57 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 710) [*200 K]
- Kjellberg, S. O. U.S. recovery in international perspective. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 51-2.
- McConnell, Campbell R. Economics: principles, problems and politics. 6th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1975. 917 p. [933 M]
- Mishan, Edward J. Cost-benefit analysis. 2nd ed. New York, Praeger, c1976. 454 p. [201.61 M]
- National Bureau Of Economic Research. Annual report, 57th, 1977: interaction in economic research. New York, c1977. 111 p. [*933 N]
- Oppenheimer, Ernest J. Inflation swindle. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 190 p. [715 O]
- Parkin, Michael. Floating exchange rates: an assessment. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 23-5.
- Pruden, Henry O. Kondratieff wave. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 63-70.
- Ratajczak, Donald. Economic lessons learned in 1974. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 25-7.
- Rock, James H. Money, banking, and macroeconomics, a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale Research Co., c1977. 281 p. (Volume 11 in the *Economics information guide series*) [933 R]
- Rodriguez, Louis J. Financing an economic education program: one university's experience, by Louis J. Rodriguez and William V. Rice. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 14-15.
- Rubin, Paul H. Economics of crime. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 38-43.
- Savage, D. A. Comparative economic systems. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 58-60.
- Shrand, David. Income tax as an instrument of economic and social policy. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 889-91.
- Simon, Abraham J. Economic and macroaccounting framework for household nonmarket production and its uses: the output side. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 143-68.
- Sparkman, John. Economic interdependence and the international corporation. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 88-92.
- Speiser, Stuart M. Piece of the action: a plan to provide every family with a \$100,000 stake in the economy. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1977. 390 p. [208.9 S]
- Stigler, George J. Citizen and the state: essays on regulation. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1975. 209 p. [200.1 S]
- Thompson, Arthur A. Economics of the firm: theory and practice. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 638 p. [933 T]
- United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Joint economic report 1977: report... on the January 1977 economic report of the President... Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 133 p. (*House report*, no. 95-75, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [*933 U]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Implications of divestiture. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 369 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Vasoff, James D. Chretien - Inco - Canadian dollar connection. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.
- Votaw, Dow. New equality: bureaucracy's Trojan horse. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 5-17.
- Waters, Robert C. Cost performance expectations: economists and engineers. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 93-100.
- Weston, J. Fred. Some economic fundamentals for an analysis of bankruptcy. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 47-65.
- Why the industrial nations aren't growing. (Economics) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 138, 142, 146.
- Wildasin, David E. Distributional neutrality and optimal commodity taxation. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 889-98.
- Young, Warren L. Classical, Keynesian, and Fisherian unemployment: toward a theory of stagflation, by Warren L. Young and Malcolm Barnett. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 99-109.

Brazil

- Brazilian gamble: why bankers bet on Brazil's technocrats. (Foreign) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 72-6, 81.

Canada

- Adams, Brian F. Canadian economy - confidence or bust. (President's report) *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 32-4.
- Durand, Rene. Appraisal of Canadian investment intentions - survey data, by Rene Durand and Abraham Assayag. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 26 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 1) [*933.1 C]
- McGillivray, Don. How the media can affect the message. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 4-6.
- Murphy, Lawrence J. Is the Canadian economy heading into another decline? *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 1-4.
- Vasoff, James D. Retrospect 1977; prospect 1978. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Vasoff, James D. Third quarter GNP: are things really looking up? (Economic outlook) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 22-3.

Great Britain

- Shanks, Michael. Government's dilemma on monetary policy, by Michael Sanks in conjunction with the Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 26-7.

Japan

- Japan's economy tomorrow. (Foreign) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 44-7, 50, 54.

New Zealand

- McDonald, T. K. New Zealand economy: current position and future prospects. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 369-72.

Panama

- Kujawa, Leonard J. Economic dimension of the Panama Canal, *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, by Leonard J. Kujawa and Patrick J. Condon. v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 10-16.

ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING

- Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.

- Benedik, John. Macroeconomics: the emerging influence on accounting theory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 23-6.
- Bowes, Kenyon D. Can the accounting process ever present economic values? (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 57-72.) [*102 C]
- Burns, Joseph M. Accounting standards and international finance: with special reference to multinationals. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research, 1976. 59 p. [*713 B]
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Teaching international finance - an accountant's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 609-14.
- Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 F]
- Correa, Hector. Integrated economic accounting: theory and applications to national, real, and financial economic planning. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 222 p. [110 C]
- Ezejelue, A. C. Financial accounting and optimality criteria. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-75.
- Fitzgerald, Richard D. Capital investment and U.S. accounting and tax policies. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 124-35.) [*102 T]
- Hawkins, David M. Financial accounting, the Standards Board and economic development. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 7-17.) [*101 E]
- Hermoso, Josefina R. Enter: the eco-accountant. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 27-30.
- Holmes, B. J. Input-output accounting. (Student round-about) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 753-4.
- Mapa, Placido L. Making management accounting relevant in the '70s. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 2-6.
- Menes, Elbert L. Macroaccounting: why not? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 29-32.
- Moore, William Shepherd. How economic analysis can solve audit problems. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 86-9.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Economic impact of financial accounting standards - implications for the FASB. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 113-28.) [*102 A]
- Scapens, Robert W. Neoclassical measure of profit. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 448-69.
- Siegel, Joel. Social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 17-19.
- Welsch, Donald. Rx for auditors: a stronger dose of economics. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 37-40.
- Williams, Harold M. Inflation, corporate financial reporting and economic reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 79-85.
- Wyatt, Arthur R. Economic impact of financial accounting standards. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 129-37.) [*102 A]
- ECONOMICS** of a service economy. *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 6-7, 29.
- ECONOMICS of futures trading.**
Goss, B. A. Economics of futures trading, edited by B.A. Goss and B.S. Yamey. New York, Halsted Press, 1976. 236 p. [250 Fut 2]
- ECONOMICS** of multi-plant operation: an international comparisons study, by F. M. Scherer and others. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1975. 448 p. [220 E]
- ECONOMICS of the firm.**
Thompson, Arthur A. Economics of the firm: theory and practice. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 638 p. [933 T]
- ECONOMICS: principles, problems and politics.**
McConnell, Campbell R. Economics: principles, problems and politics. 6th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1975. 917 p. [933 M]
- ECONOMIDES, S. C.**
Lee, Sang M. Resource planning for multiple projects, by Sang M. Lee, O.E. Park and S.C. Economides. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 49-67.
- ECONOMIES OF SCALE**
See Corporations - Large-scale
- ECONOMISTS**
Holmberg, Stevan R. Commercial bank strategic planning: the role of the business economist. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 25-9.
McGillivray, Don. How the media can affect the message. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 4-6.
- ECONOMY in 1977-78.**
Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Economy in 1977-78: strategy for an enduring expansion. New York, 1976. 29 p. [*933 C]
- ECTON, W. W.**
Auditing sensitive payment transactions, by W.W. Ecton and Richard G. Schroeder. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 53-7.
- ED. 19-deferred taxation.** *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 400-3.
- EDDEY, PETER H.**
CCA: some comments on some criticisms. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 33-9.
Coombes, Robert J. Reactions of company accountants to CCA, by Robert J. Coombes and Peter H. Eddy. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 40-8.
- EDDY, ALBERT R.**
Interest rate risk and systematic risk: an interpretation. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 626-30.
- EDELMAN, ROBERT J.**
Cassidy, Edward W. Progress report on management aides, by Edward W. Cassidy, Robert J. Edelman and Robert P. Kelly. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 21-9.
- EDELSTEIN, MARTIN.**
Pool control system, by Martin Edelstein and Myron Melnyk. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 21-36.
- EDELSTEIN, ROBERT H.**
Improving the selection of credit risks: an analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program - a reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1790-4.
- EDER, BERNARD B.**
Lower billing rates for preparing individual returns. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.

EDEY, HAROLD.

Why all-purpose accounts will not do. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 108-9.

EDGAR, ARCHER L.

Boynton, Nancy D. New female agent, by Nancy D. Boynton, Barbara L. Donovan and Archer L. Edgar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 74, 76, 78.

Sales manpower planning, by Archer L. Edgar and John Antoinetti. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 68, 70, 72, 74.

EDGAR, GRAHAM C.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Emergence of international accounting standards in the face of diverging national accounting standards, by Joseph P. Cummings; commentary by Graham C. Edgar and Junichi Kawaguchi. Hong Kong, 1976. 26 p. (Second plenary session, technical paper no. 2) [*106.8 C]

EDGAR, S. MICHAEL.

Hamstra, John M. Evaluating that REIT swap proposal, by John M. Hamstra and S. Michael Edgar. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 26-39.

EDGE-PARTINGTON, PATRICK.

Progress in work in progress? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 23, 1978, p. 384-5.

EDGERTON, JERRY.

Junk bonds: Wall Street lays a golden egg. *Money*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 79-80, 82-3.

Keeping up with middle - income tax shelters. *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 49-50, 52.

Life insurance that changes when you do. *Money*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 111-12.

Tax reform you may need most. *Money*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 48-51.

Tempting time for tax-exempts. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE.

Digest of utility financial ratios. New York, 1977. 38 p. [*537 E]

EDMISTER, ROBERT O.

Commission cost structure: shifts and scale economies. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 477-86.

EDP AUDITING

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer assisted audit techniques. New York, 1978. p. 132 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1978. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*170 A]

Anderson, F. A. Usefulness of advanced EDP audit techniques - comment and reply. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 48.

Anderson, Robert E. Data processing in operational audits. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 249-51.) [*106.3 A]

Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto. Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]

Anselmo, Sam. Conducting an effective EDP operational review. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.

Audit & evaluation of computer security: qualifications & training, by C.O. Smith and others. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 14-17.

Auerbach Publishers. EDP auditing, prepared by the editorial staff of Auerbach with the editorial consultation of William E. Perry and also with Herbert Zeruld. Pennsauken, N.J., c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [170 A]

Bergman, J. Overview of the approach to auditing computer applications. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 213-14.

Burger, A. D. EDP audit: don't forget the user. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 20-6.

Carlson, Arthur. Changing role of the auditor. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.

Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Institute statement - computer audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 9.

Chervenak, Larry. Effectiveness audit: keeping EDP in line. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 20-2, 24.

Collins, Stephen H. EDP crystal ball: conference focuses on timesharing, word processing and forecasting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 55-7.

Comer, Michael J. Computer fraud. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 23-5, 27, 29-30.

Conway, Benjamin. Auditor and EDP development. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 100-5.

Culbertson, Roy C. How computers affect auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 53-7.

DP audit uncovers \$289,000 fraud. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 6, Dec. 1978, p. 14.

DP auditors jump on the certification bandwagon. (Inside info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 24, 28.

Earl, Michael J. Program auditing: a new approach to computer audit. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 5-14.

Fine, Leonard H. Data base: the role of the auditor. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 409-12, 430.

Fitzgerald, Robert J. Organizing for an EDP internal audit. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 12-17.

Gallegos, Frederick. Auditor's first steps in applying computer analysis, by Frederick Gallegos and Nicholas W. Horsky. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.

Hammond, James H. Data processing language. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 14, 18.

Hardie, Hugh E. SAC study. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 70-2.

Harris, David M. Auditor vs. the minicomputer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 109-13.

Hoyt, Douglas B. Computer security handbook, edited by Douglas B. Hoyt and others. New York, Macmillan Information, c1973. 172 p. [203.9 H]

Hurfurd, C. D. District auditor and computers. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 510-12.

Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [*175 I]

Jancura, Elise G. Computers: auditing and control, edited by Elise G. Jancura. 2nd ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 525 p. [170 J]

Jauhari, B. S. Computer and audit, part 3 - performance evaluation of computer systems. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 28-31.

Jebson, Alan. Making the computer a useful cost-effective audit tool, by Alan Jebson and Ken Hepburn. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 95-6.

Johnson, Gerald C. Common business oriented language (COBOL) for auditors. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 33-5.

Johnston, William P. Computerizing the pro forma worksheet. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 5-9. (Reprinted from *GAO review*, Summer 1976.)

Kirschner, Leslie S. Auditing in a minicomputer environment. *Edpacs*, v. 6, July 1978, p. 1-8.

Kraus, Wolfgang. Requirements for the auditability of computer-assisted information systems - an analysis on a European basis, by Wolfgang Kraus and Kurt Nagel. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 80-7.

- Kuonig, Javier F. Audit and control of computerized systems. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Management Advisory Pubns., c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [170 K]
- Lampe, James C. Practical EDP audit/retrieval system for education. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 970-8.
- Langmead, Joseph M. How do you train EDP auditors? By Joseph M. Langmead and Robert V. Boos. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.
- Liddle, Jack C. What - me worry? *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 6-9.
- Lott, Richard W. My experience in teaching EDP auditing. *EDP auditing*, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 12.
- Ludwig, John T. Auditors are coming. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 32-7.
- Mayfield, J. H. Computer audit, by J.H. Mayfield and R.M. Vallender. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 245-8. (In *Telescope*, bound in the journal at page 514.)
- Morris, Richard. Internal auditor and data processing. (EDP Systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 75-81.
- Morse, Ellsworth H. Need for more and better computer auditing. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 29-37.
- Neumann, Albrecht J. Features of seven audit software packages - principles and capabilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. (National Bureau of Standards special publication, 500-13) [*203.9 N]
- Perry, William E. Selecting computer audit practices. *Edpacs*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 1-11.
- Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? By William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Motor freight controller*, March 1978, p. 4-9.
- Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.
- Perry, William E. Use of computer audit practices, by William E. Perry and Donald L. Adams. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Nov. 1978, p. 1-18.
- Pipino, Leo L. Internal auditor as diagnostician in an EDP environment. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 83-8.
- Pope, K. S. Future of E.D.P. in government accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 431-4, 437-8.
- Pound, G. D. Review of EDP auditing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 108-29.
- Pound, G. D. Review of EDP auditing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 108-29.
- Power, Mike. Audit of computerised systems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 289-91.
- Pritchard, John. Computer security - what is the auditor's role? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 81-2.
- Proposed audit guide issued on computer-assisted audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14.
- Ramasubramanian, K. Information systems and internal auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 326-31.
- Randall, Robert F. EDP auditors set certification. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 5.
- Richardson, Dana R. Computer-assisted audit procedures. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 44.
- Roberts, Donald M. Statistical auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 274 p. [*170 R]
- Rolefson, Jerome F. DP check-up. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 38-48.
- Romney, Marshall B. Management accountants - in the middle of the computer muddle, by Marshall B. Romney and Jack L. Krogstad. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 4-9.
- Roussey, Robert S. Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.
- Schultz, Joseph J. View of the educational methods at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. *EDP auditors*, Dec. 1977, p. 4-8.
- Scott, George M. Auditing the data base, down the tortuous transaction path. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 52-9.
- Srinivasan, C. A. Computer system security and auditing implications, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 20-4.
- Sulcas, Paul. Working papers of a computer auditor. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 134-5.
- Taylor, George A. Transaction trail. *Edpacs*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 14-15.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Audit evidence. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 51-2.
- Wagner, Charles R. Availability of audit software. *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 4-5.
- Wagner, Charles R. Availability of audit software. *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 4-5.
- Walker, J. Ellwood. EDP auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 18-29.
- Ward, Graeme. Planned approach to the audit of computerised systems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Aug. 1977, p. 270-3.
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Evaluation controls in advanced computer systems. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 53-9.
- Canada**
- Boritz, J. Efrin. Use of computer-assisted audit techniques. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 74-6.
- EDP auditing.**
- Auerbach Publishers. EDP auditing, prepared by the editorial staff of Auerbach with the editorial consultation of William E. Perry and also with Herbert Zeruld. Pennsauken, N.J., c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [170 A]
- EDP AUDITORS ASSOCIATION.**
- Professionalism promoted. (Special events) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 30.
- EDP AUDITORS FOUNDATION.**
- DP auditors jump on the certification bandwagon. (Inside info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 24, 28.
- EDP AUDITORS FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.**
- Randall, Robert F. EDP auditors set certification. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 5.
- EDP controls and auditing.**
- Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [*170 P]
- EDP evaluation questionnaire.**
- Yourwith, William J. EDP evaluation questionnaire. v. 1 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 114 p. (Vol. 2 entitled, *Management's evaluation of EDP.*) [203.95 Y]
- EDP security.** *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 2-3, 8.
- EDP technology.**
- Benn, Douglas F. EDP technologies impact on a large system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 32-5.

EDUCATION

- See also Accounting courses
Accounting - Teaching
Examinations
Schools and colleges
- AACSB approves proposal for accrediting accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Accounting programs: status and faculty opinion in the Southeast, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad, Glenn H. Gilbreath and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 153-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Capella, Louis M. Quantitative techniques in marketing: an assessment of teaching and usage patterns, by Louis M. Capella and Subhash C. Jain. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 346-61.
- Chambers, Andrew D. Teaching internal auditing at a university - an example in context. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 143-7.
- Claret, John. Students' industrial secondment - one firm's experience. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 97-8.
- Conway, Lucian G. Role of international accounting topics in the business curriculum, by Lucian Conway, Mike Thorsen and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 9-12.
- Cook, John W. Educational requirements (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 199-201.) [*106.3 A]
- Crum, William F. Survey of doctoral programs in the United States. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 486-94.
- Davidson, H. Justin. Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 39-48.) [*102 A]
- Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation: two views - plea for flexibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 61-5.
- Education for credit executives. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 8-11.
- Federation of schools of accountancy is established. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 10.
- Feldman, Roger. Supply of medical school applicants and the rate of return to training, by Roger Feldman and Richard M. Scheffler. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 91-8.
- Flaherty, Richard E. Accounting curriculum - current research and future directions. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 13-20.) [*102 C]
- Flaherty, Richard E. Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 49-55.) [*102 A]
- Fox, James G. Education for governmental accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 44-52.
- Frakes, Albert H. Framework for examining the evaluative function of accounting learning activities, by Albert H. Frakes and Michael F. Foran. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 148-54.
- Goodman, Bernard B. Toward a learned profession. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Graney, Charles M. How to recruit, select, educate and train credit executives. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 12-13, 35, 38-9.
- Gulezian, Allen K. Q: does the non-business major's background matter? A: employers say yes *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Fall 1978, p. 67-8.
- Guyot, James F. Management training and post-industrial apologetics. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 84-93.
- Alexander, Paul. Accounting information center. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 111-12.
- All should aspire to attain CMB designation. (Education) *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 140, 142.
- Allred, Hilda F. Grade inflation in accounting? By Hilda F. Allred, Charles H. Brandon and Joseph P. Matoney. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 21-3.
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Outline transcript of an oral presentation to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities concerning the *Report of tentative conclusions*, Washington, D.C., June 21, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 A]
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Report to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, May 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Task Force on the Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs. Academic preparation for professional accounting careers. Revised 1978. New York, 1978. 19 p. [*107.9 A]
- Anderson, Lane K. Systems education to match employers' needs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 6-9.
- Andrews, Wesley T. Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.
- Atkinson, Stanley. Women in accounting education, by Stanley Atkinson and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 17-20.
- Battista, Marianne S. Effect of instructional technology and learner characteristics on cognitive achievement in college accounting. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 477-85.
- Beal, Katherine. Twenty checkpoints for effective employee education. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Bean, Virginia L. Partner in residence program at the University of Colorado for national accountancy firms, by Virginia L. Bean and William G. Mister. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 139-42.
- Bigsay, Louis. Establish Federation of Accounting Schools. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- Bremser, Wayne G. SPA and the CPA, by Wayne G. Bremser, Vincent C. Brenner and Paul E. Dascher. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 103-7.
- Burns, Joseph S. Expectations in auditing education, by Joseph S. Burns and Robert A. Mellin. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 29-35.

- Heck, William Ross. Using tax research services in undergraduate tax instruction. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 175-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Holder, William W. Graduate-level public sector accounting: status and forecast. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 746-51.
- Johnson, Harry K. Operational auditing. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 245-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Jones, Thomas. Analysis of bookkeeping as a branch of general education (1842). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 29-46. (Reprinted from *Hunt's merchant's magazine*, Dec. 1842.)
- Kaimann, Richard A. Educational achievement and inequity of rewards: a survey of M.B.A. graduates, by Richard A. Kaimann and Daniel Robey. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 36-42.
- Kenyon, Robert E. What you can do to strengthen business - education relations. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 49-52.
- Killough, Larry N. Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Lanz, Robert T. Accounting in the global village, by Robert T. Lanz and William L. Rogers. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 39-42.
- Larson, Kermit D. Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 1-37.) [*102 A]
- Larson, Raymond L. Self-paced instruction in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 65-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (Conference Board report, no. 691) [*207.3 L]
- Liao, Shu S. Learner directed instruction: additional evidences. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 155-61.
- Longstaff, Mary E. Tanner. Report of the 1973-74 AAA committee on community and junior colleges. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 145-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Lunn, H. Nelson. Alex experiment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 69-74.) [*106.3 A]
- Malott, Robert H. Corporate support of education: some strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 133-8.
- Massy, William F. Reflections on the application of a decision science model to higher education. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 362-9.
- McIntyre, Sherwood C. Role of personality traits in the choice of accounting as a college major, by Sherwood C. McIntyre and Sara H. Dinius. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 85-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.
- Nelson, A. Tom. Accounting in a decade - trade or profession? *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 11-15.
- Newton, Grant W. Certificate in management accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 185-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Paololini, Arnold L. Schools of accounting: the way of the future. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 15-18.
- Pavlock, Ernest J. Training accountants for the future. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 141-58.
- Perridon, L. Fourth international conference on accounting education. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Porter, Grover L. Role of computer-augmented instruction in the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 75-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Posey, J. Marion. Professional schools of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 43-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Profit in teaching. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 1-2.
- Rappaport, Harry H. Accounting education - quo vadis? *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 19-23.
- Rayburn, Frank R. Schools of accountancy: attitudes and attitude structure, by Frank R. Rayburn and E.H. Bonfield. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 752-65.
- Rhile, Joe E. Factors affecting achievement of junior college students in first-term intermediate accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 149-52.) [*106.3 A]
- Rhodes, John A. Continuing education: summary remarks. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 139-43.) [*106.3 A]
- Robey, James T. Usefulness of mathematical rigor: mathematical incursions in accounting teaching. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 49-53.) [*106.3 A]
- Rolen, Charles O. Educational requirements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 193-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Sailors, William M. Classrooms are the place to turn students on to internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Schatzel, John A. Predicting the performance of accounting students in the study of computers. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Schreiber, E. M. Education and change in American opinions on a woman for president. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 42, Summer 1978, p. 171-82.
- Sheffey, Michael B. More on why Johnnie (Jane) can't account. (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-1.
- Smith, Jay M. Audit education for the 1980s. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 501-9.
- Special issue on retail education, Edited by Stanley C. Hollander. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Fall 1978, entire issue.
- Spero, Abba. Non-degree accounting major: a viable alternative in accounting education? *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 123-5.
- Taylor, Bernard W. Analysis of a Ph.D. program via GERT modeling and simulation, by Bernard W. Taylor and Laurence J. Moore. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 725-37.
- Tinsley, Noel. Employee communication...an ICI approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 60-2.

- Townsend, Richard L. Modular approach to MBA prerequisite courses. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 195-7.) [*106.3 A]
- United States. National Institute of Education. Databook, 1976: the status of education research and development in the United States. Washington, 1976? 90 p. (Issued as a companion volume to 1975 annual report, National Council on Educational Research.) [*107 U]
- Using management games as an aid in teaching MIS design, by James F. Courtney and others. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 496-509.
- Williams, Joseph T. Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.
- Wingfield, Mervyn W. Specialized programs in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 165-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Zoffer, H. J. Accounting education and educated accountants. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 19-23, 26.
- Accounting**
- Hartman, Bart P. Educational preferences of accounting employers in Louisiana, by Bart P. Hartman and J. David Spiceland. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 25-9.
- Australia**
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Education Review Committee. Educational policy and practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 17-19.
- Mahoney, D. Introductory accounting course incorporating student choice, by D. Mahoney and M. Reidy. *Accounting education (Australia)*, v. 18, May 1978, p. 102-13.
- Wheatley, David. Introductory staff training course. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 71-3.
- Canada**
- Englebert, Renny. Accounting education - a warning to the profession. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 879-80.
- Kaiser, Morris C. Studying for the UFE: part 1. (Education for students) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 54-8.
- Richardson, Gordon D. Answering the UFE critics. (Education for students) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 56-60.
- Richardson, Gordon D. New UFE syllabus: meeting the challenge. (Education for students) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 64-6, 68, 70, 72.
- Rosen, L. S. Accounting education: a grim report card. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 30-5.
- Rosen, L. S. CAAA and accounting education and research. (Education for students) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 64, 66, 68.
- Costs**
- Schutzer, A. I. Little ways to cut big corners on college costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 139-40, 145-6.
- Data processing**
- Burton, E. James. Generation and administration of examinations on interactive computer systems, by E. James Burton, James C. McKeown and Jeffrey L. Shlosberg. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 170-8.
- Hansen, John R. University gets a handle on networks. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 57-8.
- Porter, Grover L. Role of computer-augmented instruction in the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 75-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Throckmorton, Jerry J. Computer-supported instruction in financial statement analysis, by Jerry J. Throckmorton and John Talbott. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 186-91.
- Tsai, San-Yun W. Comparative study of the effects of lecture and computer-aided instruction on student achievement in computer programming classes, by San-Yun W. Tsai and Norval F. Pohl. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 297-309.
- Disadvantaged**
- Maltz, Earl M. Justice Rehnquist at the crossroads - principle, politics, and the Bakke case. (Commentary) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 922-9.
- Finance**
- Kuzina, S. Gary. Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 208-11.) [751 N]
- McClelland, Harold F. Property taxation and education vouchers, by Harold F. McClelland and Jerry A. St. Dennis. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 168-75.) [751 N]
- Neufeld, John L. Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing: the evidence from 1960 and 1970 millage referenda - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 202-7.) [751 N]
- Canada**
- BC funds education and research. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 16.
- ICAO supports PhDs. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 16-17.
- Great Britain**
- Greenwood, Margaret. Students divided on education. (Students' forum) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 145-6.
- I.P.M.A.Q. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 3.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Education and the U.K. profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 669-70, 673.
- Morley, Michael F. Success of Scots' prequalifying education system. (International) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Watson, L. J. Independent university. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 16-17.
- Young, Christopher. Future of the profession: new training scheme for chartered accountants? *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 595-6.
- India**
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Education and training for chartered accountancy. New Delhi, 1976. 71 p. [*107.1 I]
- International**
- Allen, W. M. Business education council. *International accountant (Eng.)*, v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 17-18.
- On-the-job training**
- Falvey, Jack. Myths of sales training, part 3. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 49-53.
- Falvey, John J. Myths of sales training. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 3, 1978, p. 40-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

- Falvey, John J. Myths of sales training, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 61-4, 66, 70, 72.
- Integrated training for students? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 40.
- Langmead, Joseph M. How do you train EDP auditors? By Joseph M. Langmead and Robert V. Boos. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.
- Needler, Geoffrey D. Your experience may be worth college recognition. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 14-15, 41.
- On-the-job training. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 1-2.
- Pavlock, Ernest J. Training accountants for the future. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 141-58.

Pakistan

- Simmons, John. Can education promote development? *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 36-9.

Philippines

- de la Paz, Corazon S. Training accountants for the future in the Philippines. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 10-20.
- Lorenzo, Jovino S. Accounting education vs. the requirements of the practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 33-41.

South Africa

- Dewhurst, R. F. J. Accountancy education in South Africa. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 759-60.
- Wolman, Basil S. Future horizons of accountancy education in South Africa: required continuing education. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 417-20.

Sri Lanka

- Wikramanayake, G. B. Training of administrators for development in Sri Lanka. *Accountant* (Sri Lanka), no. 1, 1977, p. 13-17.

Staff training

- See Accountants' office - Staff training
Staff training

Statistics

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1977-78, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1978. 78 p. [*107 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [*107.2 A]
- Drinkwater, David A. Accounting graduates: some trends in supply and demand. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 34-6.
- Moustafa, Mohamed E. Nature of the demand for accounting doctorates in California. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 15-20.
- United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Earned degrees conferred 1975-76: summary data. by Stanley V. Smith and Agnes Q. Wells. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 68 p. [*250 Sch]
- United States. National Institute of Education. Databook, 1976: the status of education research and development in the United States. Washington, 1976? 90 p. (Issued as a companion volume to 1975 annual report, National Council on Educational Research.) [*107 U]

Surveys

- Andrews, Wesley T. Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.

- Clayton, Gary E. Forecasting simulation for a basic economics course. by Gary E. Clayton and Daniel R. Hoyt. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 5-9.
- Henkel, Jan W. Educational background of new CPA's as a predictor of success on the uniform CPA examination. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 5-7.
- Larson, Kermit D. Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 1-37.) [*102 A]
- Reynolds, R. John. Bachelor's degree in technical careers: business options for the vocational-technical associate degree graduate, by R. John Reynolds and E. Michael Walsh. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 15-17.
- Students grade accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111., Jan. 1978, p. 10-12.

Turkey

- Var, Turgut. Current accounting education and practice in Turkey. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 8-12.

EDUCATION and training for chartered accountancy.

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Education and training for chartered accountancy. New Delhi, 1976. 71 p. [*107.7 I]

EDUCATION, BANKERS

- All should aspire to attain CMB designation. (Education) *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 140, 142.
- Katcha, Robert K. Auditing a course in commercial finance. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 48.

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

- All should aspire to attain CMB designation. (Education) *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 140, 142.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. Answering your firm's business advice/MAS practice needs: a summary report on an MAS/CPE survey. New York, 1978. 14 p. [*250 Acc]
- Arnold, Robert E. CPA: a changing profession. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 26-8.
- Ballard, Charles R. Comments on continuing professional education in Ohio. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 45-6.
- Beale, F. Arnold. You'll find learning is a continuing process. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 32-5.
- Cannon, Winston J. Practicing CPA views continuing professional education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 131-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Cook, R. B. D. What members think about compulsory professional development. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 548, 551-3.
- Cote, Joe. Need for retirees in CPE. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 40.
- Developing the accountant in industry and commerce. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 70, 73-4, 76, 78.
- Gorman, Ronald H. That's okay in theory, but, by Ronald H. Gorman and H. Kent Baker. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 48-54.
- Gray, Rust F. Professional development of the financial executive, by Rust F. Gray and Robert Dolphin. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 12-16.
- Hill, Raymond E. Management sabbatical and psychological development. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 8 p. (Working paper, no. 136) [*223.7 H]
- Horovitz, Samuel. Basic planning for continuing professional education. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 10-13.

- Illinois Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Business Opportunities Committee. Procedures for presenting a course using the *Businessman's information guide*. Chicago, n.d. 28 p. [*209.5 I]
- Kerzner, Harold. Training systems managers. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 23-7.
- Kornmeier, Richard K. MAP your way ahead. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 6.
- Kramer, Robert F. Time for continuing education is now. *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 18.
- Levine, Arthur E. Keeping pace in a changing tax environment. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 43-5.
- Morris, Albert J. Continuing education - is it really worth it? *Production engineering*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 19-20, 22.
- Morrison, Thomas A. Required continuing professional education: where are we now? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 12-14.
- Osborne, Edward H. Survey of attitudes toward continuing professional education in Ohio. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 42-4.
- Pavlock, Ernest J. Training accountants for the future. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 141-58.
- PCPS moves to set requirements for CPE and liability coverage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.
- Phillips, Louis E. Mandatory continuing education for licensed professionals is here to stay. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 79-80, 83-4, 86.
- Professional development programs. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- Rainey, Robert C. Setting up management training and development for the audit department, by Robert C. Rainey and Michael T. Lynch. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 65-71.
- Rhodes, John A. Continuing education: summary remarks. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974, p. 139-43.) [*106.3 A]
- Sapiro, Cyril. Accountants' discussion groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Schlosser, Robert. First the Peter Principle and now Paul's. (n.p.), n.d. 10 typewritten pages. [*107.5]
- Sharkey, Donna H. Accountant of the 70's: advancement or retrogression? (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 4.
- Wesbury, Stuart A. Continuing education: an approach toward structure and a call for help, by Stuart A. Wesbury, John E. Mosher and Michael A. Sachs. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 68-74.
- Australia**
- Baxt, Robert. Age of specialisation. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 57-8.
- Lojkin, S. M. Continuing education in Australia. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 212-14.
- Vincent, Geoff. Compulsory professional development? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 219-21.
- California**
- Fess, Robert C. Continuing education requirements - where do you stand? (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 36.
- Canada**
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.
- Florida**
- Florida suspends CPAs for not taking refresher courses. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 11. (Excerpt from client newsletter Sept. 1977.)
- Great Britain**
- Banyard, C. W. Membership survey on post-qualifying education. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 149-50.
- Banyard, Cyril. Changing needs of PQE. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 290-1.
- Continuing education. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 111-12.
- Gambling, Trevor. Some faults on CPE 1977. (Profession) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 51-2.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Professional development courses and conferences, June 1977 to May 1978. London, 1977. 33 p. [*106.4 I]
- Mitchell, Keith R. Continuing professional education. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 353-4.
- Ray, E. E. Our commitment to CPE. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 97-8.
- New Zealand**
- Chapman, J. T. Continuing education in New Zealand, by J.T. Chapman and P.U. Macaulay. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 308-10.
- Pennsylvania**
- Kolesar, John E. Institute is planning for mandatory continuing professional education. (President's message) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 3-4, 9.
- Philippines**
- de la Paz, Corazon S. Training accountants for the future in the Philippines. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 10-20.
- South Africa**
- Wolman, Basil S. Future horizons of accountancy education in South Africa: required continuing education. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 417-20.
- Wisconsin**
- Parker, Lorne A. Continuing education by telephone: a party line for professionals, by Lorne A. Parker and Marcia A. Baird. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110-12.
- EDUCATION for credit executives. Credit & financial management**, v. 80, March 1978, p. 8-11.
- EDUCATION, LAWYERS**
- See also Schools and colleges, Law
- Pierce, James D. Review of educational programs for legal assistants, by James D. Pierce and George S. Wang. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 83-90.
- Today's law school graduates better trained, but there are too many. (Law poll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 192-3.
- Ulrich, Paul G. Building your firm's legal assistant program, by Paul G. Ulrich and Suzanne P. Clarke. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 117-29.
- EDUCATION** must directly relate to business. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 912.
- EDUCATIONAL** benefit trust can't shift income. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 310.
- EDUCATIONAL** level of CPA candidates rises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 14, 16.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

EDWARDES-KER, MICHAEL.

Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: international. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 412-13.

EDWARDS, BRUCE.

Superannuation and the self employed. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 26-30.

EDWARDS, J. D.

Relationships between a banker and his customers. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 361-4.

EDWARDS, JAMES B.

Creativity. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 28-32.

EDWARDS, JAMES DON.

College accounting: principles and procedures. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1977. 559 p. [110 E]

Financial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 733 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 1.) [110 E]

Managerial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R. F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 560 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 2.) [110 E]

Modern accountant's handbook, edited by James Don Edwards and Homer A. Black. Homewood, Ill., Don Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1203 p. [113 E]

Objectives of financial statement: a new and fresh view. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 1-18.) [*106.3 A]

Salmonson, R. F. Survey of basic accounting, by R.F. Salmonson, Roger H. Hermanson and James Don Edwards. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 529 p. [110 S]

Study guide and working papers to accompany *College accounting: principles and procedures*, by James Don Edwards and Dan R. Johnson. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 2 v. [*110 E]

EDWARDS, JOHN M.

Mortgage investment corporations: master tax shelters. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 34-5.

EDWARDS, LINDA.

Present shock, and how to avoid it abroad. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9, 42-3.

EDWARDS, MARK B.

Private annuities: where and how to use them. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 23-7.

EDWARDS, MORRIS.

Saxton, W. A. DDP - networking evaluation calls for open mind, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 112, 114-15.

Saxton, W. A. Decision models for distributed processing, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 88, 91.

Saxton, W. A. Teleprocessing and Pandora's box, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 96.

Understanding data communication's basics. *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 48, 52, 54.

EFFECTIVE financial reporting - in times of inflation.

EDWARDS, RAOUL D.

Another thrust toward allocations of credit? (Washington viewpoint) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 22-3.

Credit unions get mortgage regulations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 23.

EDWARDS, WARD.

Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models... by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 20-4.) [*102 R]

ED.19 - deferred taxation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 55-7.

EEC accounting and reporting: a comparative guide to legal requirements.

Gray, S. J. EEC accounting and reporting: a comparative guide to legal requirements. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 175 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 12) [*117 E]

EFFECT of informal marital separations on personal income taxation.

Bruch, Carol S. Effect of informal marital separations on personal income taxation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 470-7.

EFFECT of litigation on independent auditors.

Jaenicke, Henry R. Effect of litigation on independent auditors. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1977. 116 p. (Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities *Research study*, no. 1) [*103.1 A]

EFFECT of NOL carryback election on minimum tax liability. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 215.

EFFECT of rule for accounting method change. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.

EFFECT OF TAXATION ON BUSINESS

See Taxation, United States - Effect on business

EFFECT of the Freedom of information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement.

Thomas, Kenneth F. Effect of the Freedom of information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 363-5.

EFFECT of the zero rate bracket. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 46.

EFFECTIVE accounting systems for large dairy farms.

Smith, Robert S. Effective accounting systems for large dairy farms. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1976. 13 p. (*Cornell agricultural economics staff paper*, 76-17) [*274 S]

EFFECTIVE financial reporting - in times of inflation.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Effective financial reporting - in times of inflation, by Robert C.K. Kwok; commentary by J.W. Ross and others. Hong Kong, 1976. 61 p. (Fourth plenary session, technical paper no. 4) [*106.8 C]

EFFECTIVE financial reporting - to investors and management.

EFFECTIVE financial reporting - to investors and management.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. *Effective financial reporting - to investors and management*, by Eugenio R. Reyes; commentary by Yukta Na Thalang and H.R. Seshagiri Rao. Hong Kong, 1976. 29 p. (Third plenary session, technical paper no. 3.) [*106.8 C]

EFFECTIVE tax rates and economic stimulation.

Wheeler, James E. Effective tax rates and economic stimulation - a case study using AT&T. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 139) [*751.9 W]

EFFECTIVELY using an ESOP. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 325-86.) [751 N]

EFFECTIVENESS ACCOUNTING

Delany, V. J. Budgetary control and monitoring effectiveness. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 388-91, 422.

Henley, Douglas. Efficiency and effectiveness audit and accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 440-1.

EFFECTIVENESS of auditing methods and techniques and possibilities for improving effectiveness.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Effectiveness of auditing methods and techniques and possibilities for improving effectiveness. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (Background paper, dated June 1975) [*103.1 A]

EFFECTS of alternative assumptions on leveraged lease rates of return.

Capettini, Robert. Effects of alternative assumptions on leveraged lease rates of return, by Robert Capettini and Philip J. Harmelink. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 522-8.

EFFECTS of tax policy on capital formation.

Ture, Norman B. Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [*751.5 T]

EFFECTS of the personal income tax on work effort: a sample survey, by Margaret Babey and others. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 582-90.

EFFICIENCY

Bentley, Trevor. Start thinking about an efficiency audit. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 401-2.

Coulter, Borden. Executive time management II. how to budget your time, by Borden Coulter and George Hayo. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter, 1978, p. 41-8.

Henley, Douglas. Efficiency and effectiveness audit and accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 440-1.

Morano, Richard A. Executive time management: I. organizational support for better time management. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.

EFFICIENCY AUDITING

See Management audit

EFFICIENCY auditing.

Walley, B. H. Efficiency auditing. London, Macmillan, c1974. 294 p. [201 W]

EFFICIENT accounting and recordkeeping.

Doyle, Dennis M. Efficient accounting and recordkeeping. New York, David McKay, c1977. 114 p. [110 D]

EFFICIENT MARKET HYPOTHESIS

Anderson, James A. Some additional implications of efficient markets research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 139-54.) [*102 A]

Baker, H. Kent. Effects of public information on stock prices, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.

Copeland, Thomas E. Efficient capital markets: evidence and implications for financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 33-48.

Firth, Michael. Share prices and mergers: a study of stock market efficiency. Lexington, Mass., Saxon House/Lexington Books, c1976. 187 p. [721 F]

Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]

Greer, Willis R. Accounting rule-making in a world of efficient markets, by Willis R. Greer and Leonard E. Morrissey. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 49-57.

Implications of the efficient market theory for independent audits. Robert Kaplan, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 3-61.) [*103.1 A]

Ingberman, Monroe. Role of financial statements in an efficient market, by Monroe Ingberman and George H. Sorter. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 58-62.

Kern, D. P. Accounting and effective capital markets. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 155-62.) [*102 A]

Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.

Some possible contributions of independent auditors to the efficiency of capital markets. George Benston, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 62-151.) [*103.1 A]

Sorter, George H. ASR 177 and the efficient market. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 69-71.) [*102 A]

EFT: a strategy perspective.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. EFT: a strategy perspective. New York, c1977. 198 p. (Sponsored in part by the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers.) [*603.9 P]

EFT in wholesale banking. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p.41-4.

EFT systems and privacy. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 104. (Adaptation of article from *Regulation*, Jan.-Feb. 1978.)

EFURD, NANCY.

O'Connor, Thomas J. System predicts patient census, forecasts staffing needs, costs, by Thomas J. O'Connor and Nancy Efurd. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 95, 97-8, 100-101.

EGER, JOHN M.

Consumer needs, and the telecommunications monopoly sought by AT&T. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 17-19, 22-3.

EGERTON, CHARLES H.

Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]

EGGBEER, WILLIAM.

Hotel/motel properties. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, front cover, p. 7-8, 11.
Miles L. Colean... writer, consultant and housing expert. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 42-3.
What should you do when foreclosure is imminent on your hotel or motel property? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 55-6.

EGGLESTON, W. THOMAS.

Loan reduction schedules. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 37-8.

EGGLETON, IAN R. C.

Cohen, Jerry L. Discussion of Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 132-8.) [*102 C]
Mock, Theodore J. Discussion of Patterns, Prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 139-44.) [*102 C]
Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 68-138.) [*102 C]
Reply (to discussions of Patterns, prototypes...) (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 145-58.) [*102 C]

EGGS

See Poultry farms

EGYPT.

Lee, Robert W. Sadat City: planned prosperity from a wasteland. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 27-45.

EGYPT.

Ernst & Ernst. Egypt. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [759.1 E]

EHRBAR, A. F.

Backlash against business advocacy. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 62-4, 68.
Bill Miller is a fainthearted inflation fighter. *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 31, 1978, p. 40-3.
Burianek, Frank G. Pension plans - is the sky really falling? *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 6-8, 11-14.
Corporate takeovers are here to stay. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 91-4, 96, 98, 100.

EHRENBERG, EDWARD.

In Chapter XI: an improved credit risk? *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 8-13.
In chapter XI: an improved credit risk. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 7-12. (Reprinted (in part) from *National Accountant*, March 1978.)

EHRENREICH, KEITH B.

Grove, Hugh D. Review of human resource accounting measurement systems from a measurement theory perspective, by Hugh D. Grove, Theodore J. Mock and Keith B. Ehrenreich. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 219-36.

EHRENSPERGER, PETER.

Swiss banking system, by Peter Ehrensperger and Jean-Pierre Pfister. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 26-33.

EHRHARDT, GEORGE.

Kemmer, Rick. George Ehrhardt, Jr., chairman of the board, Bank Administration Institute. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 20-5.

EHRICKE, L. A.

What motel facilities are preferred? By L.A. Ehricke and Mary Jo Hitchcock. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 16-18.

EHRLICH, HAROLD B.

Playing the money game to win. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 12-15, 119-20.

EICHHORN, FREDERIC G.

Direct allocation financial data base for manufacturing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 39-42, 46.

EIGHT hundred number - overlooked sales tool. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 41-44

EIGHTEEN members file court suit on AICPA's division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7.

EIGHTEENTH annual finance industry survey. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 24, 26-8.

EIN-DOR, PHILLIP.

Organizational context and the success of management information systems. by Phillip Ein-Dor and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1064-77.

EINHORN, HERBERT A.

Preclusive effect of state court determinations in federal actions under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, by Herbert A. Einhorn and Richard N. Gray. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 235-49.

EINHORN, HILLEL J.

Edwards, Ward. Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models..., by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 20-4.) [*102 R]
Elliott, Robert K. Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models..., by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 14-19.) [*102 R]
Equal weighting in multi-attribute models: a rationale, an example, and some extensions. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 1-13.) [*102 R]
Synthesis: accounting and behavioral science. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 196-206.) [*102 C]

EINSTEIN, KURT.

EINSTEIN, KURT.

Job interviewing: the art of hearing what the candidate would rather not say. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 32-7.

EISEMAN, RONALD C.

Proposed FASB statement amending APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14 for nonpublic enterprises. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

EISEMANN, PETER C.

EFTS and the structure of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 37-41.

Stock dividends: management's view, by Peter C. Eisemann and Edward A. Moses. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 77-80.

EISENBEIS, ROBERT A.

Altman, Edward I. Financial applications of discriminant analysis: a clarification, by Edward I. Altman and Robert A. Eisenbeis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 185-95.

EISENBERG, BEN.

Kess, Sidney. Ten-forty preparation, by Sidney Kess and Ben Eisenberg. 1977 ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1977. 680 p. (Title of previous edition: Practical guide to individual income tax return preparation.) [*751.3 K]

EISENBERG, HOWARD.

How much patient discontent never reaches your ears? *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 163, 168, 170-1.

Malpractice witnesses from abroad: the new hired guns? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 142-5, 148-50, 154, 158, 160, 163.

New malpractice carrier - for good doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 136-9, 142-3, 146.

Will your best employees look for a new boss? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 93-5, 99.

EISENBERG, MELVIN A.

Structure of the corporation: a legal analysis. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976. 333 p. [220 E]

EISENMAN, SEYMOUR.

Accounting deficiencies in financial statements, by Seymour Eisenman and Steven B. Lilien. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 28-34.

EISENSTEIN, VICTOR DAVID.

Sequential trust: the multi-purpose tax shelter. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 630-4.

EISERMAN, GARY M.

Bank accounting practices and principles: exploring the difference. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 22-5.

EISINGER, JOHN E.

Another look at flower bonds, by John E. Eisinger and Patrick A. Naughton. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 250-1.

EKBERG-JORDAN, SANDRA.

Preparing for the future: commitment and action. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 47-9.

Women in management - some today, many more tomorrow. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 6-8.

EL AL ISRAEL AIRLINES.

Bawly, Dan. Converting accounts into U.S. dollars: El Al takes a flyer. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 24-9.

EL-GOWAINY, AHMED H.

Tax reform in Egypt, based on information supplied by Dr. Ahmed H. El-Gowainy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 418-19.

EL nuevo presidente. (People) CA magazine (Can.), v. 111,

March 1978, p. 16-17.

ELAM, PHILLIP G.

On-line training: brief, simple, direct. (Training info) *Info-systems*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 65, 68.

ELBAOR, DAVID W.

Justice department's first move under ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 63-9.

ELBERT, NORBERT F.

Smith, Howard L. Panacea or pitfall? Automated data processing in nursing homes, by Howard L. Smith and Norbert F. Elbert. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 27-31.

ELDER, PETER.

Exchange of partnership interests not within 1031, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 124-5.

Gifts and leasebacks: the current scene. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 14.) [750.2 I]

Inventory markdowns may become tougher to justify, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.

Loss on seizure of illegal property not deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13.

No investment credit where property was first leased, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.

No 482-type adjustment for related corp's disallowance, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.

Only game in town. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 2-5.

Partner's loss offset by life insurance proceeds, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.

Taxpayer fails to prove debt unrelated to tax-exempts; interest deduction lost, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kofer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182.

TRA - extended payment and redemption provisions. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

Use of trust preserves installment sale in Rushing-type transaction, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 124.

ELDER, PEYTON.

Nineteen seventy seven amendments to the federal minimum wage law. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 9-11.

ELDRED, GARY W.

Critique of real estate market and investment analyses, by Gary W. Eldred and Robert H. Zerbst. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 443-52.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ELECTION campaign handbook.

Gaby, Daniel M. Election campaign handbook, by Daniel M. Gaby and Merle H. Treusch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 335 p. [250 Pol]

ELECTION still available for 1977 disaster loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 104.

ELECTIVE nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of prop. Regs. Sec. 1.61-16.

Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of prop. Regs. Sec. 1.61-16. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 644-58.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

See Electric equipment retailers

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

See Electric light and power

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

York, James. Productivity and technology in the electric motor industry, by James York and Horst Brand. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 20-5.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT RETAILERS

Westbrook, Robert A. Analysis of shopper dissatisfaction for major household appliances, by Robert A. Westbrook and Joseph W. Newman. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 456-66.

Statistics

National Association Of Retail Dealers Of America. Costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1976.) 31st annual. Chicago, c1977. 30 p. (Organization previously known as National Appliance and Radio-TV Dealers Association.) [*250 Ele 4]

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT WHOLESALEERS

Electrical Manufacturers Credit Bureau. Financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1976. Cary, Ill., (1977). folder. [*250 Ele 4]

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

Abbate, Fred J. Kilowatts and morality: the new criticism of utility decision-making. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/1, p. 2-7.

Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.

Christensen, Laurits R. Econometric assessment of cost savings from coordination in U.S. electric power generation, by Laurits R. Christensen and William H. Greene. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 139-55.

Cowing, Thomas G. Estimation of a production technology: a survey of econometric analyses of steam-electric generation, by Thomas G. Cowing and V. Kerry Smith. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 156-86.

Electric Perspectives (Magazine). Contemporary energy studies: a review of electric utility industry-related topics. *Electric perspectives* no. 6, 1977, p. entire issue.

Flati, Richard A. History of electric utility taxation in Pennsylvania. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 21-2.

Fredman, Albert J. Performance of electric and natural gas utility equities, by Albert J. Fredman and Radha M. Sharma. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 22-7.

Gup, Benton E. Do electric utilities misstate the cost of their debt capital? by Benton E. Gup and Linda C. Mitchusson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

Pacific Gas and Electric Co. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Summer 1976, p. 20-4.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER—Finance

Reichle, Leonard F. C. Impending shortage of electricity. *Electric perspectives*, no. 4, 1978, p. 21-7.

Richetto, Jeffrey P. Strategy for the siting of electric energy facilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 22, 1978, p. 29-33.

Rockwell, Henry T. Is your bank ready for a blackout? *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 88, 90.

Zieha, Eugene L. Inflation, dilution, and electric companies' common equities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 23-7.

Accounting

Whitman, Robert O. Current problems and practical solutions of accounting and reporting for regulated electric and gas utilities. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 917-46.) [113 E]

Costs

Cicchetti, Charles J. Marginal cost and pricing of electricity, by Charles J. Cicchetti, William J. Gillen and Paul Smolensky. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, c1977. 293 p. [534.2 C]

Frishberg, Dov. Neo-classical costing controversy, by Dov Frishberg and Robert G. Uhler. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 14-18.

Gordon, Myron J. Capital costs and capital requirements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 11-14.

Law, Donald E. Are you getting mugged at your meters? By Donald E. Law and John L. Osterhus. *Public utilities fortnightly*, 101, May 11, 1978, p. 14-17.

Lotze, Christian D. Capital cost behavior: is nuclear different? By Christian D. Lotze and Barrett J. Riordan. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 36-41.

Osteryoung, Jerome S. Franchise fees reexamined. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, No. 24, 1977, p. 29-31.

Scott, David L. Financing the growth of electric utilities. New York, Praeger, c1976. 120 p. [534 S]

Sultan, Ralph G. M. Pricing in the electrical oligopoly, vol. II: business strategy. Boston, Harvard Univ., 1975. 356 p. [534.6 S]

Finance

Edison Electric Institute. Digest of utility financial ratios. New York, 1977. 38 p. [*537 E]

Haugen, Robert A. Rate regulation, capital structure, and the sharing of interest rate risk in the electric utility industry, by R.A. Haugen, A.L. Stroyny and D.W. Wichern. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 707-21.

Johnson, John W. Financing the plant expansion requirements of the electric utility industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 245-51.) [751 N]

Pinches, George E. Fixed coverage as a determinant of electric utility bond ratings, by George E. Pinches, J. Clay Singleton and Ali Jahankhani. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

Rakes, G. K. Trends affecting power company securities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 26-32.

Rowse, John. Optimal power supply expansion and the discount rate: evidence for Saskatchewan Power. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 181-99.

Scott, David L. Financing the growth of electric utilities. New York, Praeger, c1976. 120 p. [534 S]

Seligson, Carl H. Electric utilities need more equity. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 16-21.

Severiens, Jacobus T. Price-earnings behavior of electric utilities: some determinants. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 27-32.

Smartt, Lucien E. Electric utility executives' forum, compiled by Lucien E. Smartt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 13, 1978, p. 58-61, 63-91.

Financial management

DeAlessi, Louis. Ownership and peak-load pricing in the electric power industry. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 7-26.

Kim, David J. Utilizing a financial planning model in a foreign power complex. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 25-6, 31.

Government ownership

DeAlessi, Louis. Ownership and peak-load pricing in the electric power industry. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 7-26.

Government regulation

Gordon, Myron J. Capital costs and capital requirements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 11-14.

Hagerman, Robert L. Some determinants of allowed rates of return on equity to electric utilities, by Robert L. Hagerman and Brian T. Ratchford. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 46-55.

Holding company ordered to halt real estate investment. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 30-1.

Koger, Robert K. Regulatory constraints on solar energy and thermal storage installations. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 9-12.

Smartt, Lucien E. Electric utility executives' forum, compiled by Lucien E. Smartt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 13, 1978, p. 58-61, 63-91.

Symons, William. California rate experiments: lifeline or leadweight? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 11-15.

Tiano, J. Richard. Antitrust compliance for electric utilities, by J. Richard Tiano and L. Peter Farkas. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 16-22.

What can regulators regulate? The case of electricity. (In *Citizen and the state*, by George J. Stigler. Chicago, 1975. p. 61-77.) [200.1 S]

Ireland

Simpson, John V. Other power problems. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 8-9, 11.

Management

Brenner, Robert D. Electric utilities as markets for advanced generating technologies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 13, 1978, p. 25-33.

Law, Donald E. Are you getting mugged at your meters? By Donald E. Law and John L. Osterhus. *Public utilities fortnightly*, 101, May 11, 1978, p. 14-17.

Sultan, Ralph G. M. Pricing in the electrical oligopoly, vol. II: business strategy. Boston, Harvard Univ., 1975. 356 p. [534.6 S]

Pricing

Bossert, Richard W. Devices for electric utility rate design under transition towards time of use marginal cost pricing. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 249-63.

Cicchetti, Charles J. Marginal cost and pricing of electricity, by Charles J. Cicchetti, William J. Gillen and Paul Smolensky. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, c1977. 293 p. [534.2 C]

DeAlessi, Louis. Ownership and peak-load pricing in the electric power industry. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 7-26.

Frishberg, Dov. Neo-classical costing controversy, by Dov Frishberg and Robert G. Uhler. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 14-18.

Nordin, John A. Residential electric load control and time-of-use pricing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 20, 1978, p. 16-21.

Smartt, Lucien E. State in search of a master plan on energy. (Pages with the editor) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 4, 6-7.

Sultan, Ralph G. M. Pricing in the electrical oligopoly, vol. II: business strategy. Boston, Harvard Univ., 1975. 356 p. [534.6 S]

Thompson, William F. Complicated business of pricing electricity. *Electric perspectives*, no. 77/5, p. 2-11.

Trebing, Harry M. New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. (MSU public utilities studies) [504.6 T]

Rates

Bossert, Richard W. Devices for electric utility rate design under transition towards time of use marginal cost pricing. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 249-63.

Crawford, W. Donham. Electric utility perspective on rate design revisions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 15-19.

Everett, Carol T. Measuring the impact of residential gas and electric rates, by Carol T. Everett and J. Robert Malko. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 20-4.

Gordon, Myron J. Capital costs and capital requirements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 11-14.

Hagerman, Robert L. Some determinants of allowed rates of return on equity to electric utilities, by Robert L. Hagerman and Brian T. Ratchford. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 46-55.

Moving toward lifeline rates. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 22, 1978, p. 54-6.

Reed, Daniel J. Utility rates under the National energy act, quo vadis? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 20, 1978, p. 11-15.

Richardson, Lemont K. Aggressive time-of-day electric rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 13, 1978, p. 19-24.

Smith, Don S. Nuclear power's effects on electric rate making, by Don S. Smith and A. Angela Lancaster. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 16-22.

Symons, William. California rate experiments: lifeline or leadweight? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 11-15.

Thompson, William F. Complicated business of pricing electricity. *Electric perspectives*, no. 77/5, p. 2-11.

Statistics

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Investor criteria for valuing utility common stocks, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Michael A. Viren. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 20, 1978, p. 27-35.

DeAlessi, Louis. Ownership and peak-load pricing in the electric power industry. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 7-26.

Edison Electric Institute. Digest of utility financial ratios. New York, 1977. 38 p. [*537 E]

United States. Federal Power Commission. Statistics of privately owned electric utilities in the United States, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 810 p. [*537 U]

ELECTRIC PERSPECTIVES (MAGAZINE).

Contemporary energy studies: a review of electric utility industry-related topics. *Electric perspectives* no. 6, 1977, p. entire issue.

ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS CREDIT BUREAU.

Financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1976. Cary, Ill., (1977). folder. [*250 Ele 4]

ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING

See Data processing

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

See Banks and banking - Transfer systems

ELECTRONIC MONEY COUNCIL.

Smith, James E. Electronic Money Council: building public acceptance of EFT. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 89-92.

ELEMENTARY accounting.

Yorston, Keith. Elementary accounting, by Keith Yorston, E. Bryan Smyth and S. R. Brown. 5th ed. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1975. 364 p. [*110 Y]

ELEMENTARY business statistics: the modern approach.

Freund, John E. Elementary business statistics: the modern approach, by John E. Freund and Frank J. Williams. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 560 p. [180 F]

ELEMENTS of corporate relocation assistance policies.

Gorlin, Harriet. Elements of corporate relocation assistance policies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 46 p. (Conference Board report, no. 715) [*223.8 G]

ELEMENTS of cost accounting for the canning industry.

Fagerberg, Dixon. Elements of cost accounting for the canning industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 38 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Can 5]

ELEMENTS of cost accounting for the garment-making industry.

Fagerberg, Dixon. Elements of cost accounting for the garment-making industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 29 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Clo 2]

ELEMENTS of cost accounting for the textiles industry.

Fagerberg, Dixon. Elements of cost accounting for the textiles industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 32 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Tex]

ELEMENTS of cost accounting for the wood furniture-making industry.

Fagerberg, Dixon. Elements of cost accounting for the wood furniture-making industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 32 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Fur 4]

ELEMENTS of financial records.

Weaver, David H. Allen Electronic Service: accounting application for *Elements of financial records*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 5 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [*110 W]

ELEMENTS of financial records.

Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 103 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]

ELEMENTS of financial records - working papers and chapter problems.

Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 144 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]

ELEPHANTS on the move. (Follow-through) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 14.

ELEVEN countries now on IASC board. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 56.

ELFAR, A. A.

Cowles, H. A. Valuation of industrial property: a proposed model, by H.A. Cowles and A.A. Elfar. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 141-61.

ELGERS, PIETER T.

Problems with SEC's forecast guidelines, by Pieter T. Elgers and Gordon S. May. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 21-5.

ELI LILLY & CO.

Lilly digest 1977: a survey of community pharmacy operations for 1976. Indianapolis, Ind., c1977. 71 p. (Summarizes 1,705 reports.) [*250 Dru]

ELIASHBERG, JEHOOSHUA.

Role of attitude toward risk in strictly competitive decision-making situations, by Jehoshua Eliashberg and Robert L. Winkler. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1231-41.

ELIGIBILITY of new employers for new jobs tax credit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 229. (Reprinted from *CCH Federal Tax Guide Reports*, No. 18, Feb. 3, 1978.)

ELIMINATION of subject to opinions. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 8. (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), December 1977.)

ELINSKY, PETER I.

Direct IRA rollovers can be made more often than once in three years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229.

ELKIN, ROBERT.

Stepping stones to preserving needed human service programs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 31-5.

ELLENTUCK, ALBERT B.

Acquiring loss corporations: a changing art. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 81-5.

Advanced ruling: does it still provide valuable tax insurance? (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 188-92.

Attorney's fees in tax litigation. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 60.

Block that boycott (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 135.

Contribution of corporate notes to employee benefit plans. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 58-9.

Corporations. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 242-5.

Don't forget the bonding requirements of ERISA. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 133-4.

Individuals. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 245-8.

Interest-free loans to relatives. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 60-1.

IRS barred from access to CPA's tax analysis file. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 59-60.

- New carryover basis rules require careful documentation. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 62-3.
- New corporations? Watch out for foot faults. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 130-1.
- On the fringe of taxation. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 131-3.
- Orphan's exemption - a tax reform act sleeper. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 61-2.
- Watch that executive's travel status. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 134-5.
- ELLIOTT, CLIFFORD.**
Occupational licensing: an empirical approach, by Clifford Elliott and Vincent H. Smith. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 20-4.
Professionals in bureaucracies: some emerging areas of conflict, by Clifford Elliott and David Kuhn. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 12-16.
U.S.-Japan trade dispute, by Clifford Elliott and Jang H. Yoo. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 44-8.
Use of fear messages in advertising, by Clifford Elliott and G. Creighton Frampton. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 16-21.
- ELLIOTT, PATRICA C.**
Practical guide to the computer for tax practitioners. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 66, (85) p. [*751.4 E]
- ELLIOTT, ROBERT K.**
Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models... by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 14-19.) [*102 R]
Cost-benefit aspects of the audit function. Robert K. Elliott, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 188-228.) [*103.1 A]
Harlan, Stephen D. Some thoughts on subject matter and approach, by Stephen D. Harlan, Robert K. Elliott and Richard B. Lea. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 9 p. (*Background paper*, dated Jan. 1975) [*103.1 A]
- ELLIS, BARBARA.**
Cost containment in laundry and linen service. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 141-2, 144, 146.
- ELLIS, BRIAN C.**
Buy-sell agreements revisited, by Brian C. Ellis and Ronald J. Russo. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 14-20. (Adapted from the forthcoming revision of 242 T.M.)
- ELLIS, DARRYL J.**
Pekar, Peter P. Novel approach for introducing risk analysis, by Peter P. Pekar and Darryl J. Ellis. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 7-12.
- ELLIS, J. BRIAN.**
Moving across the border. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 40-3.
- ELLIS, LOUDELL O.**
Lessons of recent auditing litigation and SEC charges, by LoudeLL O. Ellis and David A. Crane. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 28-30.
- Program evaluation in the church environment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 237-40.) [*106.3 A]
- Van Matre, Joseph G. Ratio estimate: conceptual review and a case illustration, by Joseph G. Van Matre and Loudell O. Ellis. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 12-15.
- ELLIS, R. LESLIE.**
Close encounters for a trained mind. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 1.
Missing pieces. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 1.
NAA - from zero base. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 1.
Soapbox. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 1.
- ELLISON, DAVID J.**
Segment information - audit procedure checklist. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 79-82.
- ELLISON, LARRY D.**
Preparation for peer review in the smaller firm. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 16-21.
- ELLISON, MARK.**
After New York's \$1m audit - a mammoth management letter. (World accounting) *Accounting* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 13.
- ELLSON, RICHARD W.**
Fishkind, Henry H. Pragmatic econometric approach to assessing economic impacts of growth or decline in urban areas, by Henry H. Fishkind, Jerome W. Milliman and Richard W. Ellson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 442-60.
- ELLWOOD TABLES**
Gibbons, James E. Second look. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 331-9.
- ELMAGHRABY, SALAH E.**
Economic lot scheduling problem (ELSP): review and extensions. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 587-98.
- ELMAN, PHILIP.**
New constitutional right to advertise. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 206-10.
- ELMER FOX, WESTHEIMER & CO.**
Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Denver, Colo., 1977. 5 p. (Oral presentation by Herman J. Kocour, Director of accounting & auditing.) [*103.1 E]
Directory. Denver, Colo., 1977? 38 p. [*992 E]
- ELTERICH, G. JOACHIM.**
Estimating the cost of extending jobless insurance to farmworkers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, May 1978, p. 18-24.
- ELTON, EDWIN J.**
Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.
Simple criteria for optimal portfolio selection: tracing out the efficient frontier, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Manfred W. Padberg. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 296-302.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

EMORY, MEADE.

Simple criteria for optimal portfolio selection with upper bounds, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Manfred W. Padberg. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 952-67.

ELTRA CORP.

How Eltra makes its growth plans happen. (Management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 111-12.

EMANUEL, DAVID.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current purchasing power accounting, by David Emanuel. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 62 p. (Method 1 - first in a series.) [*715 W]

EMANUEL Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974. New York, Bernard M. Baruch College, City University of New York, 1975. 52 p. [*101 E]

EMBEZZLEMENT

Bailey, Jim. Fraud investigation - what is the internal auditor's role? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 26-32.

Binns, James. Internal auditor's role in questioning fraud suspects, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 30-3.

Gauthier, Genevieve. Some pointers to detecting an embezzler. (Debits and credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 4.

Hirsh, Robert L. How to run an almost embezzlement - proof practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 83-9.

Lynn, James C. How to prove fidelity losses. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 33-5.

Stratton, Debra J. How to prevent embezzlement. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 28-32.

EMENHEISER, DANIEL A.

Disco market: new opportunities for hospitality operators, by Daniel A. Emenheiser and George B. Sproles. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 8-9.

EMENS, KENNETH L.

Mailing list security. *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 1-6.

EMERGENCE of international accounting standards ...

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Emergence of international accounting standards in the face of diverging national accounting standards, by Joseph P. Cummings; commentary by Graham C. Edgar and Junichi Kawaguchi. Hong Kong, 1976. 26 p. (Second plenary session, technical paper no. 2) [*106.8 C]

EMERGENCE of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 37-9.

EMERGENCE of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 568, 570.

EMERGENCY assistance plan. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 6-8.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PLANS

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

EMERGENCY FACILITIES

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Accelerated

Carpenter, William W. Balancing emergency charges with level of care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, 10-12.

Cue, Frederick. Improving the operations of the emergency department, by Frederick Cue and Robert Inglis. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 110-13, 119.

EMERGING issues.

Accounting Research Convocation, *University of Alabama*, 1976. Emerging issues, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 162 p. [*102 A]

EMERSON, ROBERT.

Japan's long term vision. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 35.

EMINENT DOMAIN

See Condemnation
Expropriations

EMMANUEL, C. R.

Corporate dissemination and segmental disclosure requirements in the U.S.A., by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 407-18.

Presentation of segment reports, by C.R. Emmanuel and S. J. Gray. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 91-2.

Segmental disclosures and the segment identification problem, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 37-50.

Segmental disclosures by multibusiness multinational companies: a proposal, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 169-77.

EMORY, C. WILLIAM.

Business research methods. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 483 p. [201.6 E]

EMORY, ERIC S.

To the passive approach of indexing, add: a slight touch of management. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 121-3, 127.

EMORY, MEADE.

Availability of investment credit for farm buildings, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249.

Can group liability satisfy the all-events test under 461? Edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 316-17.

Congressman's per-mile allowances may be taxable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125.

Corporate contributions to yet-to-be identified donees, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317.

Cost-free allocation of market taxable to milk producer, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter ruling) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 60-1.

Deductibility of estate's administration expenses, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 243.

Depreciation and investment credit matters, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189.

Detailed valuation provides later tax benefit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125-6.

- Downstream merger qualifies as F reorganization, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310.
- Employer-employee findings brings diverse results, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3.
- Exempt organizations and unrelated business problems, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189-90.
- Foreign issues prove troublesome for IRS, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52.
- Foreign tax on tax-free stock dividend may be creditable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 374.
- Gift of shares makes complete redemption work, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.
- How boycott rules apply to DISC and foreign tax credit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- IRS conformity requirement on accounting method change, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- IRS denies consistent use of percentage writedowns, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318-19.
- LIFO can't be used for pre-processed raw materials only, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 119.
- LIFO computation in short period caused by acquisition, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318.
- Liquidation plan and fire occurred the same day, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Many reorganization and nominee issues ruled on, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 190.
- Maxi-tax applies to stock option cancellation payments, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 119.
- More investment credits available for carpeting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- No LIFO election jeopardy by state return disclosure, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 373-4.
- No tax benefit income where shareholder cancels debt, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Obligation to repay useful to close corporation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Original issue discount and E reorgs, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Part-gift, part-sale theory defeats tacking, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118.
- Partnership self-employment income may flow to beneficiary, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.
- Planning opportunity in election under section 1033, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118-19.
- Rationale for redemption ruling is published ruling, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249-50.
- Redemption ruling sheds new light on Casco case, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Rental real estate operators present many tax faces, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Rulings hold line against growth of medical deduction, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378.
- Sale and repurchase in same year may eliminate gain, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242-3.
- Section 351 as a corporate acquisition technique, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372-3.
- Stock pledge no risk to 80 percent in 351 transaction, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.
- Tax-free merger of closely held corp. into mutual fund, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372.
- Tax on partner does not limit depletion calculation, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Taxpayer denied revocation of installment reporting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 374.
- Timely amendment of return important for estimated taxes, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242.
- U.S. Netherlands treaty dividends qualify for 5 percent rate, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Use of FIFO to compute bonuses not a LIFO violation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310-11.
- When non-resident alien marries U.S. citizen, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

EMPIRICAL analysis of differential capital market reactions to extraordinary accounting items.

Eskew, Robert K. Empirical analysis of differential capital market reactions to extraordinary accounting items, by Robert K. Eskew and William F. Wright. Iowa City, Iowa, University of Iowa, College of Bus. Admin., 1976. 48 p. (Working paper, no. 76-4) [*158 E]

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See also Bonus

Fringe benefits

Pensions

Profit sharing

Stock options

Stock purchase

Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Employee Benefits. Subcommittee on Employee Stock Ownership Plans. ESOPs foibles. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 561-613.

American Bar Association. Standing - Committee on Unauthorized Practice of the Law. Employee Benefit Planning Informative Opinion A of 1977. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 237-59.

Baldwin, John C. Frozen plans: do the burdens outweigh the benefits? *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 465-72.

Barton, David. Question Bullock didn't ask. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 81-2.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.

Burton, Arthur H. Employee benefits - up, and away. *Risk management*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 37-8.

Companies offer benefits cafeteria-style. *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 116, 121.

Cox, R. B. Financial accounting record keeping for employee benefit funds. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 47-8.

DeMent, Sandy. Pre-paid legal service plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 17-20, 22-4.

ERISA: filing guide, plus summary plan checklist offered by the DOL. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18.

Fain, Harry M. Effect of property distribution on spousal support in California. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 187-96, 198.

Foegen, J. H. Are escalating employee benefits self-defeating? *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4, 86.

Gallagher, James J. Severance pay: what's the right amount? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 32, 34-5.

Gewirtz, Paul A. Unfunded pension liabilities... the new myth, by Paul A. Gewirtz and Robert C. Phillips. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 18-24.

Gilbert, Lewis D. It's time for pension democracy. *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 33-6.

Grayck, Marcus D. Sex discrimination: factoring women's longer life expectancy into employer contributions and benefits. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 86-91.

Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.

Helganz, Arthur J. FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting, by Arthur J. Helganz and Geoffrey M. Gilbert. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 83-94.

Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 214-18.

Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]

Hindenach, Lee P. Employee benefits - a necessary good, by Lee P. Hindenach and Richard F. Wright. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 36-9.

Inadvertent discrimination results in disqualification. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219.

Jackson, Charles B. Society of Professional Benefit Administrators. *Pension world*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 8, 11-18.

Jepson, Ann E. Dental plans in Canada: a growing employee benefit. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 111 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 46) [*475 J]

Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems facitomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]

Low-cost fringe that workers appreciate. (Social issues) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 79.

Maternity, dental benefits at the top in hospital employee benefits packages. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 40-1.

Miller, Alan B. How companies can trim employee health benefits claims. (Ideas for action), *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 6-8.

Mohr, John W. Group LTD - some call it the phantom benefit - is it really understood? *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 26-7, 30.

Morton, C. William H. Executive perquisites in England, by C. William H. Morton and Sidney Chedghey. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 14-15, 36.

O'Meara, J. Roger. Retirement: reward or rejection? New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 713) [*208.9 O]

Perham, John C. New life for flexible compensation. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 66-7, 69-70.

Pritchett, S. Travis. Can employee benefits also be employer benefits? *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 40-5.

Ready, Robert D. Trends within a trend... employee savings plan: (past, present and future), by Robert D. Ready and Albert S. Schlachtmeyer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 23-4, 26-8.

Senator Williams shows serious concern over application of securities law to employee benefit plans - maintenance of these plans could be endangered, he says. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-30.

Shores, David F. Educational benefit trusts - another view. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 379-83.

United States. Social Security Administration. Office of Research and Statistics. Reaching retirement age: findings from a survey of newly entitled workers 1968-70. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 295 p. (*Research report*, no. 47. HEW pub. no. (SSA) 76-11804.) [*307 U]

View of municipal portfolios: 5th annual survey of municipal employee retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 21-44c.

Wulf, Arthur S. Survey of employee retirement plans in publicly-held companies. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 480-9.

Accounting

DOL to announce changes in actuarial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 18, 20.

Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]

Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Statement on the treatment of retirement gratuity in accounts. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1974. 16 p. [*208.9 I]

Lewis, Sheldon P. Generally accepted accounting principles for employee benefit plans - what the future may hold. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 19-23.) [*208.9 F]

Auditing

Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]
Reeves, Gilbert K. Generally accepted auditing standards for employee benefit plans - what does ERISA say? (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 13-18.) [*208.9 F]

Costs

Briggs, Philip. Controlling the costs of employee health benefits. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 50-4.
Burke, Paul E. TRASOP: catching the brass ring. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.
Cooper, Alan B. Measurement of pension and other labor fringe benefits, by Alan B. Cooper and L.G. Weeks. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 201-19.) [113 E]
Fringe ferment: will cost of employee benefits start leveling off? *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 57-60.
Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.

Financial management

Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, 1976. 151 p. [*208.9 F]
International Foundation Of Employee Benefit Plans. Investment policy guidebook for trustees: an introduction to drafting the written investment statement for a labor-management employee benefit trust fund. Brookfield, Wis., c1976. 92 p. [*208.9 I]

Government regulation

Baum, Bernard M. Trustees' duty to recover delinquent employer contributions - ERISA's requirements, implementing those requirements into practical programs. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 85-93.) [*208.9 F]
Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.
French, Julia R. Nineteen seventy-eight amendments to ADEA: impact of section 4(f)(2) on employee benefit systems, by Julia R. French and Michael D. Batten. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 351-67.
Gilbert, Geoffrey. Year-end problems and the financial audit of the plan, by Geoffrey Gilbert and Mark A. Vogel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 217-70.) [751 N]
Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.
Hutchinson, James D. Compleat fiduciary. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 45-60.
Jones, James R. House Ways and Means committeeman discusses fringe benefit legislation. an interview. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 12-13.
Kroll, Arthur H. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]

Leaton, Edward K. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 141-55.) [751 N]
McCarthy, Hugh J. Review and analysis of key employee benefits cases. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 103-17.) [*208.9 F]
Purvis, G. Frank. Impact of current and proposed employee benefits legislation. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 26-8, 30, 32.
Reichler, Richard. Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]
Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]
Rothschild, Walter S. Distributions from defined contribution plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 195-216.) [751 N]
Sacher, Steven J. Pale delicacies and faint implications - certain legislative history of the 1978 amendments to the Age discrimination in Employment act. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 427-36.
Wilf, Mervin M. Throwing in the towel: tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]

Great Britain

Brandenberg, Mary. Incentive rewards and perks for managers. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 46-7.

Management

Flynn, John A. Individualized report tells each employee how his benefits stand. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 4-5.
Friday, J. Al. Benefits manager and labor negotiations. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 15-16.
Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, 1976. 151 p. [*208.9 F]
Hanna, John B. Increasing profits through better employee benefits management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 19-23.
Hutchinson, James D. Compleat fiduciary. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 45-60.
Jackson, Charles B. Society of Professional Benefit Administrators. *Pension world*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 8, 11-18.
Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.
O'Connell, John J. Changing responsibilities and activities of risk managers - 1969 vs. 1975. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 19-22.
Simanek, Harry H. Communicating in the employee benefits world. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 52, 54-6.
Turner, John E. How meaningful can the contribution of consultants be? *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 38-40.
Zaloga, Jerome S. Employee benefits administration - start thinking bigger and better and more flexible. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 28-30.

Reports and statements

Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Dawson, James M. Coordination of reporting under ERISA. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 63-6.) [*208.9 F]

DOL to announce changes in actuarial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 18, 20.

Gunn, Allan. Drafting plan documents to comply with ERISA. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 95-102.) [*208.9 F]

Kaplan, Mannon. Birth of Form 5500. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 5-12.) [*208.9 F]

Kleber, Louis C. Recouping costs of employee benefits. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 51-2.

Lanoff, Ian D. How the government is lifting the burden from small employee benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 423-6.

Wohl, Ronald H. What management should know about reporting ad disclosure under ERISA, by Ronald H. Wohl and Richard T. Griffin. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 30-9.

EMPLOYEE noncompliance with OSHA safety standards. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 1041-51.

EMPLOYEE plan activity to be deemphasized. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 263.

EMPLOYEE RATING

See Accountants' office - Rating staff
Merit rating

EMPLOYEE RECORDS

AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

Allen, George R. Liberty, equality, and anxiety at worker-run IGP. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 43-6.

Bacon, Jeremy. Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, by Jeremy Bacon and James K. Brown. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 141 p. (Conference Board report, no. 728) [*223.3 B]

Barton, David. Industrial democracy and share ownership. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 27, 1977, p. 528, 530.

Batt, William L. Labor-management cooperation today, by William L. Batt and Edgar Weinberg. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 96-104.

Canning, Lorcan. Participation: all aboard for the promised land. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 58-60.

Chadwell, Paul A. Worker influence in European company policy. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 4-26.

Faxen, Karl-Olof. Disembodied technical progress: does employee participation in decision making contribute to change and growth? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 131-4.

Fisher, David T. Worker participation in West German industry. (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, May 1978, p. 59-63.

Fox, William M. Limits to the use of consultative-participative management. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 17-22.

Gray, Edmund R. Non Linear Systems experience: a requiem. (The practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 31-6.

Lagasse, Robert F. Hospital puts employees on the management team. *Hospitals*, v.51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 89-90.

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

Mills, Ted. Europe's industrial democracy: an American response. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 143-52.

Patterson, Brian. Participation - opportunity for enterprise. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.

Powers, Thomas F. Management in a changing context. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 62-9.

Rogers, C. R. Management by objective and participative management. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 22-30.

Rogers, S. J. Bullock report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 21-2.

Steinherr, Alfred. On the efficiency of profit sharing and labor participation in management. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 545-55.

Weaver, Paul E. Learning about industrial democracy before it's too late. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 2-5.

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility. Directed trusts under ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 535-79.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Employee Benefits. Subcommittee on Employee Stock Ownership Plans. ESOPs foibles. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 561-613.

Another bear hug from ERISA. *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 62.

Arntson, Peter A. Still short of its goal: a critical look at individual retirement accounts. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 85-95.

Berin, Barnett N. From the pony express to the pension express. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 42-7, 50-3.

Bildersee, Robert A. Controlled group and common control enterprises under ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. 1029-57.) [751 N]

Billman, Brookes D. Individual retirement account - a sleeping giant in retirement benefits planning for many employers? (Compensation and pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 262-6.

Canfield, Peter C. Federal securities laws and employee pension participants: retiring *Daniel*. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, July 1978, p. 1666-91.

Carlin, Dennis J. Pension plan terminations: practical problems after ERISA, by Dennis J. Carlin and Alan F. Saake. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 123-33.

Cartano, David J. Rule 10b-5 and ERISA after the *Daniel* case. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 183-98.

Cawley, Donald K. At variance with the administrative exemption procedures of ERISA: a proposed reform. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 760-82.

Cooper, Alan B. Measurement of pension and other labor fringe benefits, by Alan B. Cooper and L.G. Weeks. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 201-19.) [113 E]

Crichton, John H. ERISA to ESOP to capital. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 58-60, 62-5.

Cummings, Frank. *Daniel* case-disclosure or mandatory odd-making? *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 37, 39, 41-2.

Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.

- Dawson, James M. Portability or reciprocity - the orphan of ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 52-4.
- Degann, A. David. Tax treatment of distributions from qualified retirement plans to participants and beneficiaries under ERISA and the Tax reform act of 1976. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 21-32.
- Dunigan, Michael W. ERISA misfire - the small employer. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 252-60.
- Effectively using an ESOP. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 325-86.) [751 N]
- Elbaor, David W. Justice department's first move under ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 63-9.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Don't forget the bonding requirements of ERISA. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 133-4.
- ERISA: filing guide, plus summary plan checklist offered by the DOL. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18.
- ERISA found major but not only reason for terminations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72.
- ERISA reorganization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 12, 14.
- Facciani, Gerald D. Employer rights and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 116-22.
- Fisher, J. Mark. Application of the antifraud provisions of the securities laws to compulsory, noncontributory pension plans after *Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters*. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 305-32.
- Gilbert, Geoffrey. Year-end problems and the financial audit of the plan, by Geoffrey Gilbert and Mark A. Vogel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 217-70.) [751 N]
- Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]
- Goldberg, Steven S. Pension plans under ERISA. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1976. 697 p. [208.9 G]
- Gravitz, David H. Plan mergers, spinoffs, and transfers under ERISA. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 38-42.
- Grubbs, Donald S. Amending ERISA's reporting and disclosure provisions. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 109-15.
- Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.
- Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 214-18.
- Hennessy, Vincent C. Accounting for pension liabilities created by ERISA. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 317-30.
- Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]
- Horty, John F. Court says ERISA law supercedes HMO act. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 48, 51.
- Hutchinson, James D. Compleat fiduciary. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 45-60.
- Hutchinson, James D. Compleat fiduciary, part 1. *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 10, 12, 14-16.
- Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Mathew Bender, 1977. 460 p. (Edited transcript of the proceedings) [751 N]
- Kassel, Harold. Living with ERISA: Common sense approach, by Harold Kassel and Ira M. Landis. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 87-9.
- Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- Kingman, Woodward. What bank fiduciaries are doing to comply with ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 55-62.
- Kipper, Richard. Living with ERISA: tax considerations. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 90-2.
- Krass, Stephen J. Are you getting the most out of your pension plan: the 1.4 rule, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschnr. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 248-54.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]
- Lambert, Carol M. Individual retirement savings plans: a mixed blessing conferred by ERISA. *Kentucky law journal*, v. 64, no. 4, 1975-76, p. 849-88.
- Lanoff, Ian D. How the government is lifting the burden from small employee benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 423-6.
- Leaton, Edward K. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 141-55.) [751 N]
- Lee, Mark. Thirty percent of what? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 30-5.
- Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA - 1977. New York, c1977. 6 p. [*208.9 L]
- Levin, Noel Arnold. Decisions on fiduciary responsibility. (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-7.
- Levin, Noel Arnold. ERISA's bad boy clauses are surfacing again? (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 63-5.
- Lew, Michael. How to control tax effects of termination of a qualified plan on the employees. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 276-81.
- Mach, Joseph D. How changes in DOL regs affect filings for 1977. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 64-5.
- Mach, Joseph D. Recent developments affecting filings for 1977 plan years. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 65-6.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Exemptions to the prohibited transactions rules, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Paul M. Murphy. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62-3.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Inadvertent prohibited transactions, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas M. White. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 29-30, 32.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Charles B. Wolf. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 46-8, 50-1.
- Mara, Rodney N. Keeping ERISA communications on the right track. *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 14-16.
- McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

- Melfe, Thomas A. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 12.) [750.2 I]
- Moran, Charles A. Let's streamline ERISA's regulatory provisions. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15, 17-18.
- Mulock, John. Positive side of ERISA: quadrupled contributions and insurance in certain defined benefit plans for closely held corporations. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 29-43.
- Myers, Robert J. Professional actuarial certification and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 31-6.
- Nash, James W. Compliance with the class exemption for agents, brokers, and principal underwriters. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 134-40.
- Phillipp, James G. Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 4-8.
- Phillipp, James G. Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 68-72.
- Pozen, Robert C. Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.
- Pratt, Wayne S. ERISA update. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 15-17.
- Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]
- Reeves, Gilbert K. Generally accepted auditing standards for employee benefit plans - what does ERISA say? (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 13-18.) [*208.9 F]
- Regan, Patrick J. Why the sudden concern over pension costs and unfunded liabilities? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12-13, 45.
- Reichler, Richard. Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]
- Reichler, Richard. Puerto Rican effects of ERISA. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 183-92.) [750.2 I]
- Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]
- Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]
- Rosen, Gerald R. Coming changes in ERISA rules. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 62-3, 65.
- Rosenberger, David M. IRAs: who's eligible. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 199-215.
- Rothschild, Walter S. Distributions from defined contribution plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 195-216.) [751 N]
- Ryan, John E. Avoid the pitfalls in setting up your staff pension plan, by John E. Ryan and Susan W. Meldrim. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 54-7.
- Schwarz, Marilyn. ERISA: retirement umbrella for the millions. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.
- Schwarz, Marilyn. ERISA today: an updated checklist on reporting and disclosure requirements of a fast-changing law. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 46-50.
- Schwarz, Marilyn. ERISA today: an updated checklist on reporting and disclosure requirements of a fast-changing law. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 12-21.
- Securities law - applicability of antifraud provisions to employee interests in pension plans - *Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters*. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 1175-1211.
- Seifman, Donald H. Spin off liability for pension plan sponsored by more than one employer, by Donald H. Seifman and Dan S. Brandenburg. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 123-29.
- Sheplan, David. Plain talk. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 141-6.
- Siegel, Mayer. Employee plans and exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 105-12.) [751 N]
- Stahl, Joseph J. Pension liabilities in sales and acquisitions. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 20-2, 24, 28, 30-1.
- Staple, Elliot. Employee benefit trust investment in foreign securities. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 42-4.
- Stoerber, Edward A. Review of tax-deferred annuity plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 37-52.
- Sullivan, Donald E. ESOPs: panacea or placebo? *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 55-61.
- Survey shows ERISA's impact on trustee investment decisions. (Association news) *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Treynor, Jack L. Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treynor, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T]
- Weil, Max. ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-80.) [751 N]
- Weil, Max. Pension consultant's recommendations to amend ERISA with special emphasis for small plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 99-108.
- Wild, Robert W. Impact of ERISA on section 403(b) annuity plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 73-104.) [751 N]
- Wilf, Mervin M. Throwing in the towel; tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]
- Wohl, Ronald H. What management should know about reporting ad disclosure under ERISA, by Ronald H. Wohl and Richard T. Griffin. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 30-9.
- Zeikel, Arthur. ERISA. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 73-7.

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTIONS

See Stock options

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

See also Stock purchase

- Adler, Marvin. ESOP: a new way to raise capital. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 16-17, 29
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Employee Benefits. Subcommittee on Employee Stock Ownership Plans. ESOPs foibles. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 561-613.
- Barton, David. Industrial democracy and share ownership. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 27, 1977, p. 528, 530.

Burke, Paul E. Newest employee benefit: tax reduction act stock ownership plans. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 15-19.

Burke, Paul E. TRASOP: catching the brass ring. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.

Bushman, Ronald M. ESOPs: a closer look. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 32-9.

Champe, Richard G. Employee stock ownership plans - how they can work for banks, by Richard G. Champe and Virginia Kimbel. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 18-22.

Conte, Michael. Employee-owned companies: is the difference measurable? By Michael Conte and Arnold S. Tannenbaum. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 23-8.

Crichton, John H. ERISA to ESOP to capital. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 58-60, 62-5.

Eber, Victor I. CPA's role in appraising closely held corporate stock. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 25-39.

Effectively using an ESOP. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977, p. 325-86.) [751 N]

Epstein, Michael F. Foundation for a successful TRASOP plan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 8-10, 12.

Gilbert, Frederick S. Financing the leveraged buy-out through the acquired assets. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 8, 12, 16.

Haft, Robert J. ESOPs and the federal securities laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977, p. 157-67.) [751 N]

Hennessee, Patrick A. Accounting for leverage ESOPs: employee benefit or financing tool? By Patrick A. Hennessee and J.W. Giese. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, June 1978, p. 44-9.

Houren, J. Patrick. Some basics of ESOPs - the answer for closely held corporations. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 74-80.

Kilroy, W. Terrence. Recent developments in employee stock ownership plans, by W. Terrence Kilroy and James D. Tack. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 709-37.

Lipkin, Lawrence. Theory of minority discount in regard to ESOP shares of closely-held corporations. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 345-50.

Magasinn, Arnold W. Employee stock option plans. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 2, 4, 6.

Menke, John D. What an ESOP company needs to know - annual meeting of ESOP Council of America. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 268-80.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Employee stock ownership plans: a critical analysis. New York, c1975. 29 p. [*208.9 P]

Rashman, Richard M. Brave world of ESOPs. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 13-29.

Reichler, Richard. Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]

Rock, David F. ESOP may facilitate tax-free transfer of interest in closely held corporations, by David F. Rock and Raymond D. Brooks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 43-7.

Speiser, Stuart M. Piece of the action: a plan to provide every family with a \$100,000 stake in the economy. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1977. 390 p. [208.9 S]

Sullivan, Donald E. ESOPs: panacea or placebo? *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 55-61.

Taussig, Joseph K. ESOPs - a creative financial alternative. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 942-61.) [223.5 W]

Wulf, Arthur S. Survey of employee retirement plans in publicly-held companies. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 480-9.

EMPLOYEE stock ownership plans: a critical analysis.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Employee stock ownership plans: a critical analysis. New York, c1975. 29 p. [*208.9 P]

EMPLOYEE stock ownership plans: problems and potentials.

Reichler, Richard. Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP TRUSTS

Conte, Michael. Employee-owned companies: is the difference measurable? By Michael Conte and Arnold S. Tannenbaum. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 23-8.

Gilbert, Frederick S. Financing the leveraged buy-out through the acquired assets. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 8, 12, 16.

Pavlock, Robert S. Employee stock ownership trusts: the final regulations, by Robert S. Pavlock and Paul Lieberman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 260-9.

Rashman, Richard M. Brave world of ESOPs. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 13-29.

Roth, Timothy P. Employee stock ownership trusts, myopia, and intertemporal profit maximization. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 73-85.

Schnieder, Otto. ESOTs and corporate planning, by Otto Schnieder and Mary Lee Cato. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 13-16.

Zalutsky, Morton H. TRA - qualified employee benefits (including community property), orphans exclusion and marital deduction. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

EMPLOYEE stock ownership trusts: the final regulations.

Pavlock, Robert S. Employee stock ownership trusts: the final regulations, by Robert S. Pavlock and Paul Lieberman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 260-9.

EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE

See Stock purchase

EMPLOYEES capital expenses can yield tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 278.

EMPLOYEES of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.

EMPLOYEES of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 288.

EMPLOYER-PAYMENT of all FICA taxes has a double tax benefit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 46.

EMPLOYMENT

See also Accountants - Employment

Government employment and employees
Labor

Alternatives to employee layoffs: work sharing and prelayoff consultation, by Nancy McNeff and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-4.

Anthony, William P. Evaluating the plans for progress affirmative action program. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-4.

Batten, Michael D. Age audits in employment: data and instruments. Port Washington, N.Y., Clearinghouse on Employment for the Aging, c1977. 35 p. [*207 B]

Beckman, Gail McKnight. Legal barriers, what barriers? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 15-20.

- Best, Robert B. Don't forget those reference checks. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 422-6.
- Betsey, Charles L. Differences in unemployment experience between blacks and whites. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 192-7.
- Blocher, Karen McGee. Career development for the majority, by Karen McGee Blocher and Judy Lawrence Rogers. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 69-72.
- Burdett, Kenneth. Theory of employee job search and quit rates. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 212-24.
- Campbell, W. A. Manpower costs: an area of increasing concern. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.
- Carson, S. A. Employee selection tests for industry. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18.
- Chambers, Andrew D. Employment opportunities in internal audit. (Profession) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 108-9, 111.
- Chow, Gregory C. Econometric definition of the inflation-unemployment tradeoff, by Gregory C. Chow and Sharon Bernstein Megdal. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 446-53.
- Ekberg-Jordan, Sandra. Preparing for the future: commitment and action. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 47-9.
- Endicott, Frank S. Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1977: a survey of 215 well-known business and industrial concerns. 31st annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, c1976. 12 p. [*207.3 E]
- Farber, Paul. Jobs credit: may cause higher state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 335-6.
- Farinelli, Jean. What to do if the headhunter doesn't call. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 30, 32-4.
- Feldstein, Martin. Effect of unemployment insurance on temporary layoff unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 834-46.
- Feldstein, Martin. Private and social costs of unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 155-8.
- Fiedler, Edgar R. That Humphrey-Hawkins bill. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 33-8.
- Fuller, Stephen H. Improving the quality of work life: a responsibility and an opportunity. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 1, 4-6.
- Garganey, G. E. Are there too many service workers? A practical approach to the problems. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 40-3.
- Gibson, John W. Validation of minimum qualifications, by John W. Gibson and Erich P. Prien. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 447-51, 456.
- Gordon, Robert J. Central issues (II): full-employment policy and the labor market, by Robert J. Gordon with discussion by Charles C. Holt and D. Quinn Mills. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 126-51.) [*715 S]
- Harrison, Roger. How to hire an employee you won't want to fire. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 217.
- Haveman, Robert H. Unemployment in Western Europe and the United States: a problem of demand, structure, or measurement? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 44-50.
- Hershan, Arlene. Creating more jobs in 1978. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 66-7.
- Jensen, Walter. Finding jobs for ex-offenders: a study of employers' attitudes, by Walter Jensen and William C. Giegold. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 195-225.
- Kaplan, Philip. Making unemployment compensation taxes less taxing. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 16-20.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Economics at the summit. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Kjellberg, S. O. U.S. recovery in international perspective. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 51-2.
- Koehn, Hank E. Trends to the future: work. (Systemshock) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 40-1.
- Labor's big swing from surplus to shortage. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 75-7.
- Lamberson, Thomas O. Realities of retirement point to need for corporate counseling programs. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 28-31.
- Lane, Harold E. Case of the harrowing head-hunt. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 65-78.
- Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (Conference Board report, no. 691) [*207.3 L]
- Lecht, Leonard A. Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (Conference Board report, no. 718) [*207.3 L]
- Lingle, R. Christopher. Women's increasing unemployment: a cross-sectional analysis, by R. Christopher Lingle and Ethel B. Jones. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 84-9.
- Lucas, Robert E. Unemployment policy. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 353-7.
- Magee, Robert P. Accounting measurement and employment contracts: current value reporting. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 145-58.
- McAdams, Tony. Dismissal: a decline in employer autonomy? (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 67-72.
- McClendon, Edward L. Young manager - how to look for a job. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 48-53.
- Nadler, Paul S. Inflation, unemployment-why both at once? *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 11-14.
- Neely, George. Using survey feedback to achieve enlightened AA/EEO, by George Neely and Fred Luthans. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 18-23.
- Nepkie, Edward R. Unemployed - our hidden assets. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 33-8.
- Polemarchakis, H. M. Fixed wages, layoffs, unemployment compensation, and welfare, by H.M. Polemarchakis and L. Weiss. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 909-17.
- Porter, Albert L. Pink slip: a contingency plan. *Across the board*, v. 15, July 1978, p. 62-73.
- Reder, M. W. Analysis of a small, closely observed labor market: starting salaries for University of Chicago M.B.A.'s. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 263-97.
- Roseman, Edward. Confronting nonpromotability: how to manage a stalled career. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 244 p. [207.3 R]
- Sargent, Alice G. Affirmative action: total systems change. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 18-26.
- Schein, Virginia E. Think manager - think male. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 21-4.
- Shingleton, John D. Three R's of placement. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 32.
- Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Dealing with the aging work force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 81-92.
- Stacy, Donald R. Intrepid executive's guide to avoiding sex discrimination. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 9-14.
- Stratton, Debra J. Why association executives get fired. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 32-6.

- Ulbrich, Holley H. Women and wages. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 44-6.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 363 p. (Bulletin 1905) [*207 U]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 361 p. (Bulletin 1966) [*207 U]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational outlook handbook. 1976-77 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 781 p. (Bulletin 1875) [*100.1 U]
- Vickery, Clair. Unemployment rate targets and anti-inflation policy as more women enter the workforce, by Clair Vickery, Barbara R. Bergmann and Katherine Swartz. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 90-8.
- Wallich, Henry C. Stabilization goals: balancing inflation and unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 159-64.
- Widener, David L. New jobs tax credit - a primer in its utilization. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 8-10, 29.
- Young, Warren L. Classical, Keynesian, and Fisherian unemployment: toward a theory of stagflation, by Warren L. Young and Malcolm Barnett. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 99-109.

Canada

- May, Bess Ritter. Does it pay to hire the senior worker? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 16-18.
- Murrell, David. Trends in unemployment across Canada. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 27-33.

Europe

- Chadwell, Paul A. Worker influence in European company policy. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 4-26.
- Haveman, Robert H. Unemployment in Western Europe and the United States: a problem of demand, structure, or measurement? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 44-50.

Government regulation

- ADEA and accounting firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6.
- Commerce Clearing House. Employment discrimination based on pregnancy, S. 995 - text of Senate Committee report 95-331; mandatory retirement, H.R. 5363 - text of House Committee bill. Chicago, 1977. 29 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*, issue no. 747. Supplement to extra ed. report 22.) [*207.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to fair employment practices, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 172 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*, no. 22, July 19, 1977, extra ed.) [*207.9 C]
- Goodman, Carl F. Equal employment opportunity: preferential quotas and unrepresented third parties. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 371-97.
- Griffith, James Leigh. Critical view of the complexity and effect of the new jobs credit. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 157-79.
- Hassett, Jerald D. Federal jobs credit, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.
- Janner, Greville. How employment protection fared in 1977. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 102-3.
- Katz, William I. Jobs credit modification for corporate income tax, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 52.
- Katz, William I. States adjusting to federal new jobs credit, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.
- Manning, Winton H. Test validation and EEOC requirements: where we stand. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 70-7.

- Richards, Lawrence H. New job tax credit, by Lawrence H. Richards and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 27-31.
- Salins, Jeffrey R. New jobs and a new jobs tax credit. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 7-14.
- Scott, Joseph B. Practical aspects of fair employment litigation. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 398-406.
- Sherman, L. Equal employment opportunity: legal issues and societal consequences. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 127-34.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Introduction to employment legislation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 498-9.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Introduction to employment legislation: 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Thompson, Wendy M. Tax savings using the new jobs credit, by Wendy M. Thompson and Joan DeFrancesco. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 18-21.
- United States. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Annual report, 10th, for fiscal year ended June 30, 1975. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 56 p. (*Labor law reports, employment practices*, issue no. 744, no. 22, July 8, 1977, pt. 2) [*319.1 E]

Great Britain

- Janner, Greville. How employment protection fared in 1977. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 102-3.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Introduction to employment legislation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 498-9.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Introduction to employment legislation: 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.

Ireland

- Barrington, T. J. Opportunity and the civil service. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 72-4.
- O'Donoghue, Martin. Work for all? *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 7.
- Simpson, John V. Is full employment really the first priority? *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3, 57.

New Zealand

- Ruth, Noel. Women in New Zealand workforce, part 2: occupations and status as at census 1971. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, March 1978, p. 65-7.
- Ruth, Noel. Women in the New Zealand workforce, part 1: historical perspective. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 31-3.
- Ruth, Noel. Women in the workforce, part 3: world trends. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 109-11.

Statistics

- Axel, Helen. Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 731) [*317 A]
- Colamosca, Anne. More jobs than workers. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 70-3.
- Conte, Michael. Employee-owned companies: is the difference measurable? By Michael Conte and Arnold S. Tannenbaum. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 23-8.
- Deutermann, William V. Voluntary part-time workers: a growing part of the labor force, by William V. Deutermann and Scott Campbell Brown. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 3-10.
- Devens, Richard M. Average workweek: two surveys compared. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 3-8.

Finegan, T. Aldrich. Improving our information on discouraged workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 15-25.

Green, Gloria P. Employment and unemployment - trends during 1977, by Gloria P. Green, Richard M. Devens and Bob Whitmore. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 12-23.

Gutmann, Peter M. Are the unemployed, unemployed? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 26-9.

Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 691) [*207.3 L]

Leon, Carol. Profile of women on part-time schedules, by Carol Leon and Robert W. Bednarzik. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 3-12.

Levitan, Sar A. Workers should be counted as (a) employed or (b) forced into idleness. Right? Wrong, by Sar A. Levitan and Richard S. Belous. *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 23-8.

Meadows, Edward. Why the unemployment rate is out of touch with the real world. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 136-8, 142, 146.

Murrell, David. Trends in unemployment across Canada. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 27-33.

Nation of shopkeepers? *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 159.

Norwood, Janet L. Reshaping a statistical program to meet legislative priorities. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 6-11.

Preston, Noreen L. Help-wanted index: technical description and behavioral trends. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 716) [*207.3 P]

Young, Anne McDougall. Work experience of the population, 1976. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 43-7.

Ziegler, Martin. Efforts to improve estimates of state and local unemployment. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 12-18.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Simon, Robert A. What to do if the headhunter calls. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 20, 22, 27-30.

Success in a small business. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 4.

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment: priorities for the next five years.

Lecht, Leonard A. Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 718) [*207.3 L]

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Employment

EMPLOYMENT tax return to be revised. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 256.

EMSHOFF, JAMES R.

Experience-generalized decision making: the next generation of managerial models. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 40-8.

Improving the effectiveness of corporate planning, by James R. Emshoff and Ian I. Mitroff. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 49-60.

Planning the process of improving the planning process: a case study in meta-planning. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1095-1108.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of business information sources.

Wasserman, Paul. Encyclopedia of business information sources. 3rd ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., 1976. 667 p. [010 W]

ENDICOTT, FRANK S.

Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1977: a survey of 215 well-known business and industrial concerns. 31st annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, c1976. 12 p. [*207.3 E]

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

See Funds - Endowment

ENERGY

See Power resources

ENERGY AUDIT

Beerman, Albert L. Financial institutions and energy conservation. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 16-17, 52, 54.

Blan, Gary J. Energy management: total program considers all building's systems, by Gary J. Blan and Keith H. Browne. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 16, 1978, p. 121-2, 124, 126, 128, 130.

Katugampola, Bernard. Energy audit. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 93-5.

Seidman and Seidman announces BTU accounting for energy saving. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7-8.

Simich, Stevan. Energy audit, by Stevan Simich and Robert Strauss. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 52-9.

ENERGY production and conservation tax incentive act.

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [*751.5 U]

ENG, MAXIMO.

Structural changes in international banking. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 49-54.

ENG, RICHARD.

Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.

ENG, SUSAN.

Tax consequences of provincial family law reform legislation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 554-74.

ENGAGEMENT LETTERS

See Accountants' office - Engagements
Accountants' office - Letter writing

ENGEL, JEROME B.

Taxation of exempt organizations: the tax on unrelated business income. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 22-6.

ENGEL, MORRIS.

Holub, Steven F. Foreign collapsible corporations. by Steven F. Holub and Morris Engel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 589.

ENGELBERG, STEPHEN.

Simulating the financial future of an insurance company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 89-95.

ENGESSER, ED.

Stein, A. Ted. Model helps set charges for revenue budget, by A. Ted. Stein and Ed Engesser. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.

ENGINEERING

See also Safety engineering
Value engineering

Bridgette, R. T. Engineering change control in a flow shop environment. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 26-31.

Chan, James L. Organizational consensus regarding the relative importance of research output indicators. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 309-23.

Claxton, Christopher. Planning major international projects. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 25-34.

Dhir, Y. P. Engineering works in government/semi-government institutions. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 11-14.

Valleau, Thomas F. Protecting the owner against construction lawsuits. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 64-7.

Waters, Robert C. Cost performance expectations: economists and engineers. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 93-100.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS

Claxton, Christopher. Planning major international projects. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 25-34.

ENGINEERS

Morris, Albert J. Continuing education - is it really worth it? *Production engineering*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 19-20, 22. New federal subsidy for needy experts. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 95.

Ross, Kenneth. Product liability in perspective. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 54-9.

ENGINES

York, James. Productivity and technology in the electric motor industry, by James York and Horst Brand. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 20-5.

ENGLAND, GEORGE W.

Managers and their value systems: a five-country comparative study. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 35-44.

ENGLE, HOWARD S.

Hoefs, Richard A. Multinationals strain to adapt to international business climate, by Richard A. Hoefs, Howard S. Engle and Richard M. Dale. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-23.

ENGLEBERT, RENNY.

Accounting education - a warning to the profession. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 879-80.

Canadian auditing research symposium: forum for practitioners and academics. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 656-7.

Current issues for the management accountant. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 178-9.

ENGLEBRECHT, TED D.

Adjustments and allocations of basis of stock dispositions deemed essentially equivalent to dividends under Secs. 302 and 306, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Samuel L. Lett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 288-98.

Avoiding the traps of installment sale reporting. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 22-4. Demolition deduction: proving honorable intentions. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 22, 24.

Generation-skipping transfers under TRA 1976, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Craig D. Johnson. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 31-7.

Kramer, John L. Practical guide to farm and ranch taxation, by John L. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1978. 221 p. [*270.6 K]

Kramer, Sandra S. Dilemma of valuing dividends in kind for personal holding companies, by Sandra S. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 27-35.

Percentage depletion deductions for oil and gas operations: a review and analysis, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Richard W. Hutchins. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 48-63.

Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.

Replacement clauses in leases as a tax trap. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 14-15.

Tax-free exchanges of real estate. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 22-3.

Valuation of closely held stock, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Cathy H. Leeson. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 57-64.

ENGLEDOW, JACK L.

Comparative product tests in the consumer decision process: correlates of use and impact on satisfaction, by Jack L. Engledow, Ronald D. Anderson and Helmut Becker. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 627-39.

Social audits: who cares? and who cares about who cares. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 93-111.

ENGLISH, JEFFERY.

Abolish the mandatory audit for the family company. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 64-5.

So you want to emigrate and save tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.

ENGLISH, WILLIAM P.

Handling workers' compensation claims. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 21-3.

ENGLISH COMPANIES ACTS

See Corporations - Law - Great Britain

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Nanassy, Louis C. Reference manual for office workers, by Louis C. Nanassy, William Selden and Jo Ann Lee. Beverly Hills, Calif., Glencoe Press, c1977. 348 p. [030 N]

Rondthaler, Edward. Spelling and reading English phonetically: gradual change accomplished by computer, and the Soundspel system. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 19-23.

ENGSTROM, JOHN H.

Barrack, John B. Theory CPA review manual, by John B. Barrack, Roger A. Roemmich and John H. Engstrom. Athens, Ga., Brewk Enterprises, c1978. 196 p. [*107.2 B]

ENHANCING the ethics posture. Guidelines for formulating corporate policies. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*, v. 20, June 1978, entire issue. (Comment)

ENHOLM, GREGORY.

Roberts, R. Blaine. Determinants of the requested rate of return and the rate of return granted in a formal regulatory process, by R. Blaine Roberts, G.S. Maddala and Gregory Enholm. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 611-21.

ENIS, BEN M.

Is purchasing management to buying as marketing is to selling? By Ben M. Enis and Samuel V. Smith. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 27-36.

ENRIGHT, STEVEN B.

Beating H.M.O.S. at their own game. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 97, 100, 105, 107, 111.

Countersuit movement hits a snag. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 79-83.

Countersuit movement hits a snag. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 79-83.

H.S.A.s vs. doctors: the war is on. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 102-11.

More disclosure. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 76-80, 85, 89-90.

Where malpractice plaintiffs must pay to sue. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 147, 151, 154, 159.

ENTERTAINERS

See Actors and entertainers

ENTERTAINMENT expense strictly enforced. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 79.

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

See Expense accounts

Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses

ENTHOVEN, ADOLF J. H.

Accountancy systems in third world economies. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 359 p. [100.9 D]

ENTITY CONCEPT

Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.

ENTREPRENEUR'S manual.

White, Richard M. Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]

ENVIRONMENT

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS Environmental Accounting Task Force. Environmental cost/benefit studies. New York, c1977. 18 p. (*Management advisory services special report*. Summary report on a workshop.) [*250 Acc]

Cottee, Brian. Road transport and the environment. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 39-46.

Council On Environmental Quality. Environmental quality - 1976; seventh annual report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 378 p. [*319.1 C]

Desai, V. V. Social cost of pollution. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 295-7.

Faltermeier, Michael J. National environmental policy act of 1969. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 11-15.

Gladwin, Thomas N. Environmental policy trends facing multinationals. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 81-93.

Macaulay, Hugh H. Environment as a source of revenue. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 92-8.) [751 N]

O'Hanlon, Paul W. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: comment, by Paul W. O'Hanlon and J.A. Sindén. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 381-7.

Parker, Lee D. Management accounting and the corporate environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20, 26.

Pendse, Dilip. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: reply, by Dilip Pendse and J.B. Wyckoff. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 388-9.

Government regulation

Cowles, C. Deming. Environmental regulation of offshore exploration, production, and development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 53-96.) [250 Oil 2]

Evans, James A. Environmental problems onshore. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 29-51.) [250 Oil 2]

Karp, James P. Substantive rights under the National environmental policy act. (Urban and environmental law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 289-314.

Latting, James T. Environmental law: governmental suspension of outer continental shelf oil drilling operations. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 930-7.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Regulatory reasonableness: excerpts of the Secretary's advisory council meeting. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [*200.1 U]

Law

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

Karp, James P. Judicial review of environmental impact statement contents. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 127-56.

Karp, James P. Substantive rights under the National environmental policy act. (Urban and environmental law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 289-314.

Latting, James T. Environmental law: governmental suspension of outer continental shelf oil drilling operations. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 930-7.

Thomas, James G. Influence of environmental legislation on the appraisal process. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 26-31.

ENVIRONMENTAL cost/benefit studies.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS Environmental Accounting Task Force. Environmental cost/benefit studies. New York, c1977. 18 p. (*Management advisory services special report*. Summary report on a workshop.) [*250 Acc]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See Pollution control

EO international department: a global perspective. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 12-17.

EO specialization department: expanded horizons, added dimensions. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 14-19.

EPAVES, RICHARD A.

Alternative to little GAAP. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.

EPNER, STEVEN A.

Minimizing Epner's law: the OOPS factor. (Spectrum) *Info-systems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 72, 74

EPPINK, D. JAN.

Planning for strategic flexibility. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 9-15.

EPPLE, DENNIS.

Product safety: liability rules, market structure, and imperfect information, by Dennis Epple and Artur Raviv. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 80-95.

EPPS, RICHARD J.

Organizational representation suits: labor unions may attack employment discrimination without having to meet Rule 23 requirements. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 113-27.

EPPS, THOMAS W.

Hanna, Mark. Security price changes and transaction volumes: additional evidence. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 692-5.

Schneller, Meir I. Security price changes and transaction volumes: comment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 696-7.

EPSTEEN, RALPH H.

Incorporating the professional practice - aspects of terminations, split-ups and mergers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 442-7.

EPSTEIN, IRWIN S.

Tax calendars for 1978, by Irwin S. Epstein, Mark L. Friedlich and Victoria E. Wagner. New York, Matthew Bender c1977. various paging. (Supplements *Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, by Jacob Rabkin and Mark H. Johnson; report no. 425, part 2.) [*751 E]

EPSTEIN, MARC J.

Corporate shareholder's view of the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 6 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]

Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [*110.6 E]

Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax effects of corporate social responsibility decisions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Marc J. Epstein. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 86-92.) [751 N]

Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]

EPSTEIN, MICHAEL F.

Foundation for a successful TRASOP plan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 8-10, 12.

EPSTEIN, RICHARD L.

Litigation vs regulation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 58-61.

EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY ACT

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Feb. 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings ABA National Institute, New York, June 16-17, 1977.)

Credit scoring: does it ease discrimination, or make discrimination easier? *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 72-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Don't treat her like a lady ... treat her like a man. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 74-7.

Geltzer, Robert L. Initial analysis of the impact of revised regulation B on retailer and bank creditors, by Robert L. Geltzer and Alan R. Feldman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 115-52.

Maltz, Earl M. Equal credit opportunity act and regulation B, by Earl M. Maltz and Fred H. Miller. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 1-62.

Saxon, Joyce M. Regulation B: achieving compliance through internal controls, part 3. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 26-31.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ACT

Edgar, Archer L. Sales manpower planning, by Archer L. Edgar and John Antoinetti. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 68, 70, 72, 74.

Goldstein, David B. Federal nondiscrimination requirements applicable to law firm employment. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 518-34.

Goodman, Carl F. Equal employment opportunity: preferential quotas and unrepresented third parties. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 371-97.

Hunt, Thelma. Documentation of selection and promotion test questions: are your records sagging? By Thelma Hunt and Clyde J. Lindley. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 415-21.

Neely, George. Using survey feedback to achieve enlightened AA/EEO, by George Neely and Fred Luthans. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 18-23.

Post, James E. Corporate responsiveness and organizational learning, by James E. Post and Marilyn Mellis. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 57-63.

Rapp, John. Complying with EEO laws - guidelines, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 87. (Excerpt from *Computer law and tax report*, (1978 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), July 1978.)

Ress, Samuel S. District court upholds Labor Department's EEO policies, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 91.

Schneider, Dena B. Impact of EEO legislation on performance appraisals. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 24-34.

Scott, Joseph B. Practical aspects of fair employment litigation. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 398-406.

Silva, Alexander A. Building a dynamic and comprehensive EEO program. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 48-52.

Tamarkin, Bob. Is equal opportunity turning into a witch hunt? *Forbes*, v. 121, May 29, 1978, p. 29-31.

United States. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Annual report, 10th, for fiscal year ended June 30, 1975. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 56 p. (Labor law reports, employment practices, issue no. 744, no. 22, July 8, 1977, pt. 2) [*319.1 E]

United States. Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Construction compliance program operations manual. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 256 p. (Labor law reports - employment practices) [*850 U]

EQUALIZATION clause case upheld. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26.

EQUIPMENT

See Machinery and equipment
Plant and equipment
Also under special kind, e.g.,

EQUIPMENT leasing 1976.

Practising Law Institute. Equipment leasing 1976. Peter F. Coogan, chairman. New York, 1976. 509 p. (Commercial law and practice course handbook series, no. 154) [*143.3 P]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

- See Lease or purchase
- Leases
- Leasing companies
- Machinery and equipment rental

EQUITY

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [*174 A]
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]
- Briston, Richard J. Institutional shareholders and equity market stability: a corroboratory note, by Richard J. Briston and Richard Dobbins. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 469-75.
- Detailed considerations: the equity method. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 51-4.
- Long-term borrowing techniques. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 32-49.) [223.5 G]
- Schachner, Leopold. Efficiency, earnings and equity capital. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 29-34.
- Schatke, Rudolph W. Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schatke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]
- Wallich, Henry C. Investment income during inflation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 34-7.

Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Equity capital transactions. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 647-60.) [150 H]
- Haribhakti, S. V. Case for accounting for a minimum return on equity funds as a cost. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 203-8.
- Havermann, H. Accounting for, investments, in the stock of subsidiary companies. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 33-5.
- Mumford, Michael J. Indices and the Hyde gearing adjustment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 422-3.
- Parker, J. M. Equity method of accounting for investments in associated companies: some theoretical and practical considerations. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 44-53.
- Taylor, Dennis W. Accounting for intercorporate shareholdings - an Australian muddle, by Dennis W. Taylor and John F. Rice. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 675-8, 681-2.

- EQUITY** capital transactions. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 647-60.) [150 H]

EQUITY FUNDING CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are *in pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.
- Dean, G. W. Securities fraud of the century: lessons for auditors, by G.W. Dean and P.W. Wolnizer. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 22-31.
- Francis, Jack Clark. Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]

ERISA found major but not only reason for terminations.

- Gillis, John G. Equity Funding revisited - once again. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 6-8, 46, 75-6.
- Latest from Equity Funding. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 6, July 1978, p. 9-10.
- Moffitt, Donald. Swindled - classic business frauds of the seventies, edited by Donald Moffitt. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 176 p. [861 M]
- SEC reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]

EQUITY Funding papers.

- Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]

EQUIVALENT UNIT COSTING

- Klipper, Harold. Breakeven analysis with variable product mix. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 51-4.

ERDAHL, CLEMENS.

- Clemens Erdahl NAA president, 1978-79. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-14, 67.

ERICKSON, JOHN.

- Accounting for bonds, notes, and interest. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 242-63.) [113 E]

ERICKSON, NAOMI.

- Reexamining an old problem: accounting for unrestricted donations. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 38, 42.

ERICKSON, R. RICHARD.

- Demise of buy-sell? *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 51-6.

ERICKSON, ROBERT S.

- Weiler, John J. Purchase and sale of business assets: contract failing to allocate purchase price, by John J. Weiler and Robert S. Erickson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 143-8.

ERICKSON, RODNEY A.

- Hackbart, Merlin M. On measuring economic diversification: reply, by Merlin M. Hackbart and Donald A. Anderson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 110-12.
- Wasylenko, Michael J. On measuring economic diversification: comment, by Michael J. Wasylenko and Rodney A. Erickson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

ERICSON, JOSEPH H.

- Standard cost in action. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 25-32.

ERICSON, KARL F.

- Quality review: a New England approach. *Connecticut CPA* v. 41, March 1978, p. 10-11.

- ERISA**: filing guide, plus summary plan checklist offered by the DOL. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18.

- ERISA** found major but not only reason for terminations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72.

ERISA plan administrator's desk book.

McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book. by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]

ERISA reorganization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 12, 14.

ERLENKOTTER, DONALD.

Facility location with price-sensitive demands: private, public, and quasi-public. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 378-86.

Sequencing competitive expansion projects, by Donald Erlenkotter and J. Scott Rogers. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 937-51.

ERNST, ARMINE CAROL.

Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. Proceedings ...*, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 463 p. [250 Oil 2]

Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. Proceedings...*, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 642 p. [250 Oil 2]

ERNST & ERNST.

Argentina. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*) [*759.1 A]

Audit sampling. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 182 p. [*170 E]

Australia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 A]

Austria. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 A]

Bahamas. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 B]

Belgium. New York, c1978. 10 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 B]

Bryant, Robert Park. Plaintiff's standard of care after Hochfelder: toward a theory of causation. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1225-53.

Calhoun, Clifford J. Divining the implications of Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 99-122.

Calhoun, Clifford J. Relation of federal securities regulation and remedies to state corporate law. (Significant cases) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 77-93.

Canada. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 C]

Cayman Islands. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 C]

Colombia. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 C]

Comments on the *Report of tentative conclusions*, the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Cleveland, 1977. 24 p. [*103.1 E]

Cook, J. Michael. Peer review: auditing the auditors. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 20-3.

Denmark. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 D]

Egypt. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 E]

FASB conceptual framework exposure draft - objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. Cleveland, Ohio, 1978. 10 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, March 1978) [*111.1 E]

Financial reporting trends: banking, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 346 p. [*604.1 E]

Financial reporting trends: fire and casualty insurance, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 115 p. [*419 E]

Financial reporting trends: life insurance, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 112 p. [*439 E]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Financial reporting trends: motor carrier, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 84 p. [*250 Mot 5]

Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1977. 52 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [*754.8 E]

Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, 1977. 23 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [*713 E]

France. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 F]

Guide to U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 76 p., plus supplement. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977 with May 1977 supplement.) [*754.8 E]

Harkleroad, Donald R. Requirements for injunctive actions under the federal securities laws. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 481-504.

Hauptman, Theodore. Securities fraud - accountants' liability - accountants will not be held liable for aiding and abetting a rule 10b-5 violation without a finding of intent to deceive, manipulate or defraud investors. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. (Casenotes) *University of Detroit journal of urban law*, v. 54, Fall 1976, p. 263-86.

Hochfelder, Olga. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file *E]

Hong Kong. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 H]

International directory, Oct. 1977. Cleveland, Ohio, 1977. 105 p. [*992 E]

Iran. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 I]

Italy. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 I]

Japan. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 J]

Jenkins, Josephine M. Attorney liability under the federal securities laws: the evolving standard. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 505-57.

Johnsen, Kenneth A. Securities regulation - Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder - rule 10b-5: reckless or knowing violations? (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 389-404.

Luxembourg. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 L]

Mautz, R. K. Corporate audit committees: policies and practices, by R.K. Mautz and F.L. Neumann. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, 1977. 121 p. (Research supported by Ernst & Ernst.) [*223.3 M]

Mexico. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*) [*759.1 M]

Netherlands. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 N]

New Zealand. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 N]

Nigeria. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 N]

Norway. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 N]

Orr, Dennis P. New light on an old debate: negligence v. scienter in an SEC fraud injunctive suit. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 759-85.

Perspective on 1977: the pronouncements, the proposals, prepared and condensed by Ernst & Ernst. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 48-52.

Philippines. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*) [*759.1 P]

Republic of Ireland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 I]

- Ruppert, John L. Supreme Court's trimming of the section 10(b) tree: the cultivation of a new securities law perspective. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 112-46.
- SEC reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Singapore. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 S]
- Social responsibility disclosure: 1976 survey of Fortune 500 annual reports. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 39 p. [*223.9 E]
- Spain. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 S]
- Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies, prepared by Ernst & Ernst for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, 1977. 452 p. [574.3 E]
- Switzerland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 S]
- Taiwan. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 T]
- United Kingdom. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 G]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file *E]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]
- West Germany. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 G]
- Whiting, Ernest J. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder becomes landmark case. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 6.
- Insurance Industry Committee.**
- Federal income taxes - life insurance companies. Cleveland, c1977. 459 p. [430.1 E]
- GAAP - stock life companies. (Cleveland, Ohio), c1974. 682 p. [431 E]
- ERRONEOUS** refund makes wife liable for husband's tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 362-3.
- ERROR** in calculation nearly bars alimony deduction. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 162.
- ERROR** in principal officer's birthdate disqualifies pension plan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 12, 14.
- ERRORS**
- Albrecht, William Steve. Estimation error in income determination: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1003-4.
- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- Keys, David E. Estimation error in income determination: a comment, by David E. Keys and Curtis Norton. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 997-1002.
- Loebbecke, James K. Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 107-17.) [*102 T]
- Martin, Merle P. Problem identification indicators. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Neter, John. Dollar unit sampling: multinomial bounds for total overstatement and understatement errors, by John Neter, Robert A. Leitch and Stephen E. Fienberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 77-93.
- Olson, Philip D. Notes: decision making - type I and type II error analysis. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 81-3.
- Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.
- ERVIN, KERRY.**
- Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.
- Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22-5.
- ESCALATOR CLAUSES**
- Likierman, J. A. Analysing project cost escalation: the case study of North Sea oil. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 51-7.
- ESCOLAS, EDMOND L.**
- Messer, Jean F. Review of insurance for small businesses, by Jean F. Messer and Edmond L. Escolas. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 77-80.
- ESCROW** deposit, regardless of when made, can kill installment reporting. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 29.
- ESCROWS** are still available to support installment sales. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 245-6.
- ESKEW, ROBERT K.**
- Collins, Daniel W. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a comment and extension, by Daniel W. Collins and Melvin C. O'Connor. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 228-39.
- Empirical analysis of differential capital market reactions to extraordinary accounting items, by Robert K. Eskew and William F. Wright. Iowa City, Iowa, University of Iowa, College of Bus. Admin., 1976. 48 p. (Working paper, no. 76-4) [*158 E]
- Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 240-6.
- ESKIN, GERALD J.**
- Effects of price and advertising in test-market experiments, by Gerald J. Eskin and Penny H. Baron. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 499-508.
- ESPEJO, JOSE.**
- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Expectations data and the predictive value of interim reporting, by A. Rashad Abdel-Khalik and Jose Espejo. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 1-13.
- ESPOSITO, ALLISON I.**
- Cooney, Joan Ganz. Woman in the boardroom, an interview with Joan Ganz Cooney conducted by Eliza G.C. Collins and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 77-86.
- Shapiro, Irving A. Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.

Shapiro, Irving S. Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.

ESSENTIALS of managerial finance.

Weston, J. Fred. Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]

ESSENTIALS of modern investments.

Jones, Charles P. Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cherrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [720 J]

ESSER, NORBERT J.

Maintaining a positive compensation program with wage controls. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 21-3.

ESSEX, SIMON.

Cooper, David. Accounting information and employee decision making, by David Cooper and Simon Essex. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 201-17.

ESTABLISHING an office of a foreign bank in the United States.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Establishing an office of a foreign bank in the United States. 2nd ed. New York, c1977. 82 p. [*696 P]

ESTABLISHING and administering a records retention program. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 191-200.) [223.5 G]

ESTABLISHING and running branch offices. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.

ESTATE and gift tax after tax reform.

Weinberger, Michael J. Estate and gift tax after tax reform, edited by Michael J. Weinberger. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 313 p. [755 W]

ESTATE and gift tax provisions - 1976 Tax reform act.

Plutzer, Louis. Estate and gift tax provisions - 1976 Tax reform act: an analytical commentary. St. Paul, Minn., Mason Pub. Co., c1977. 177 p. (Also contains supplement, *Estate planning guide*.) [*751.5 P]

ESTATE gets deduction for underwriter's spread. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 144-5.

ESTATE gets deduction for underwriter's spread. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 216-17.

ESTATE gets loss deduction for sale to co-executor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.

ESTATE may deduct loss on sale of assets to executor. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10.

ESTATE may deduct underwriting cost, says CA-7. (Estates, trust & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 165.

ESTATE may deduct underwriting cost, says CA-7. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 356.

ESTATE PLANNING

See also Executors and trustees

Tax avoidance
Tax planning
Estate planning;
Estates

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning (part 1), by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 150-60.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.

Behrenfeld, William H. Periodic review of estate plans necessary to account for financial and family changes, by William H. Behrenfeld and Sidney Trachtenberg. *Attorney - CPA*, April 1976, p. 2-4. (Reprinted from *Estate planning*, Winter 1976.)

Bissell, Jean Galloway. Malpractice insurance coverage for members of the estate planning team. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]

Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.

Brown, Robert W. Crummey planning: present interest gifts. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 30-5.

Callahan, Eugene J. How to make sure fees for estate planning compensate the attorney for work done. (Practice management) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 322-8.

Clark, Shannon Kelley. Fine art: administering this valuable estate asset. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 132-4, 136-9.

Clay, William C. Estate planning and administration. Indianapolis, Research and Review Service of America, c1977. 298 p. (Cover subtitle: for professionals entering post-Tax reform planning.) [241.5 C]

Connor, John T. Agribusiness tax planning. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 43-58.

Coster, Edgar M. Whole person estate planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 376-7.

Coughlan, Joseph D. Executive blindspot. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 2-11.

Cracas, Dorothea Garber. Why a trust may still make sense, by Dorothea Garber Cracas and Kenneth A. Moss. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 85-8.

Crisona, Frank J. How to insure a poor risk client. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 114, 116-17.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Minimize your estate taxes, by D. Larry Crumbley and Edward E. Milam. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9.

Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]

For your personal planning: the role of trusts in planning your estate. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 57-60.

Harl, Neil E. Economic model for estate management planning, by Neil E. Harl and Michael Boehlje. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 208-26, *passim*, 235-7.

Hitchings, Bradley. Handling an estate: the financial and legal steps, edited by Bradley Hitchings. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 163-4.

- Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.) [750.2 I]
- Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [*241.5 K]
- Laflamme, Pierre. Planning an estate freeze. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 57-9.
- Levy, Ralph Z. Estate planning for professional songwriters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71, 73-4, 76-8, 80. (Part 1)
- Levy, Ralph Z. Estate planning for professional songwriters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 154-5, 157-8, 160, 162-3.
- Madden, Robert E. Planning for tax shelter investments. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 21-5.
- Malouf, Donald J. Estate planning by objectives: borrowing an effective management tool. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 780-2
- McPhail, Ian. Estate protection under the Tax reform act of 1976. Aptos, Calif., Estate Research Institute, c1977. 172 p. [*755 M]
- Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.
- Pinto, Robert J. How to save taxes through estate planning. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 167 p. [*755 P]
- Rednor, Joshua A. CPA's review of wills, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 81-3.
- Reichler, Richard. Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]
- Rohan, Patrick J. Caring for persons under a disability: a critique of the role of the conservator and the substitution of judgement doctrine. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 1-41.
- Saks, Howard J. Survivor joint life plan may be solution to business or estate planning problems. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 370-1.
- Stara, Nancy J. Estate planning for the small estate. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 13-16.
- Stevens, Ian C. Estate planning. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Warren, Wesley B. Flexibility in estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 57-68.
- Weinstock, Harold. Planning an estate: a guidebook of principles and techniques. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's, Inc., c1977. 399 p. [*241.5 W]
- Whitman, Robert. Estate planning team of the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 21-2.

Data processing

- Saks, Howard J. Service revolution for estate planner triggered by low-cost computer services. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 245-6.

International

- Kurzman, Robert G. Far away places - estate tax haven or pitfall. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]

ESTATE planning.

- Alexander Grant & Co. Estate planning: an update on techniques after the Tax reform act of 1976 - a guide for taxpayers. Chicago, c1977. 22 p. [*755 A]

ESTATE planning and administration.

- Clay, William C. Estate planning and administration. Indianapolis, Research and Review Service of America, c1977. 298 p. (Cover subtitle: for professionals entering post-Tax reform planning.) [241.5 C]

ESTATE planning interests of husband and wife may conflict. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 28-9.

ESTATE planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 49-50.

ESTATE planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 262-3.

ESTATE planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 215-16.

ESTATE planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 293-4.

ESTATE protection under the Tax reform act of 1976.

- McPhail, Ian. Estate protection under the Tax reform act of 1976. Aptos, Calif., Estate Research Institute, c1977. 172 p. [*755 M]

ESTATE tax credit for prior transfers limited by buy-sell agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 30.

ESTATE tax value of notes not reduced by estimated income taxes. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14.

ESTATES

See also Executors and trustees
under name of country or state

- Greenside, Myron. Some recent developments in future interests. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34.
- Laflamme, Pierre. Planning an estate freeze. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 57-9.
- Rohan, Patrick J. Caring for persons under a disability: a critique of the role of the conservator and the substitution of judgement doctrine. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 1-41.
- Sample letter from client to daughter - co-executor and co-trustee. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.
- Wife's services led to ownership of half of family business. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26.

Accounting

- Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 627-61.) [110 G]

Law

- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Decisions. Recent trust and probate decisions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 184-237.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Legislation. Nineteen seventy-seven legislation affecting trusts and estates. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 138-83.

- Rednor, Joshua A. Homicidal estate planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 61-2.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Who owns nonregistered bearer bonds? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 62-3.
- Sanderson, Rosemarie. Florida probate code, by Rosemarie Sanderson and Andrea Simonton. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1157-1212.
- Twenty-second annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: trusts and estates. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1503-11.

Management

- Cracas, Dorothea Garber. Why a trust may still make sense, by Dorothea Garber Cracas and Kenneth A. Moss. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 85-8.
- Eubank, J. Thomas. Estate lawyer must be competent to do what? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 17.) [750.2 I]

Valuation

- Buy-sell agreement fixed estate value. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978 p.11.
- Chmiel, Elizabeth McKinney. Estate values in odd papers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 356-7.
- Greenside, Myron. Credit for prior estate tax - for property not included in the decedent's gross estate. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 24, 26-8.

ESTATES allowed to use Section 1341 readjustment. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-3.

ESTATES, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976.

- Institute For Business Planning. Estates, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 36 p. [*751.5 I]

ESTERCES, HOWARD M.

- Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 154-60.
- Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.

ESTES, RALPH.

- Corporate social accounting. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 166 p. [110.6 E]
- Inefficient markets theorem, or why there will always be a need for social accounting. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 153-62.) [*102 A]
- Social accounting in a manufacturing company: an action research study, by Ralph Estes and Nicole Zenz. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-43.
- Study of the effect of qualified auditors' opinions on bankers' lending decisions, by Ralph Estes and Marvin Reimer. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 250-9.

ESTES, RALPH W.

- Comments on and evaluation of a proposed corporate social reporting model. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 159-67.) [*102 A]

ESTES, RICHARD M.

- Options on securities revisited: changes resulting from the Tax reform act of 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 419-44.) [751 N]

ESTES, ROBERT C.

- AMPI net operating loss case. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 20-3.
- Farmer cooperative association must do a majority of its business with members to qualify for federal income tax treatment under Subchapter T. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 66-7.
- Government drops appeal in AMPI case. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 67.
- Interest earned by local cooperative on short-term loan to regional cooperative is patronage - sourced income. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 62.
- IRS rules that change in allocation units is not a change in method of accounting. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 61.
- Landmark cooperative case on net operating losses applicable to Subchapter T years. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 26-33.
- Leasing of equipment as opposed to purchasing. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65.
- Membership cooperative not necessarily subject to substantially all test - private ruling. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65-66.
- Merger of a cooperative into a corporate subsidiary. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65.
- Plywood business was not operated on a cooperative basis. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.
- Prepaid feed expenses - cash basis tax payer. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 67.
- Redemption of pre-Subchapter T equities. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 66.
- Relief received from other cooperatives for catastrophic loss would be patronage income. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 66.
- Section 521 cooperative is permitted to change the basis form of member products. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65.
- Separate allocation of patronage income arising from marketing and service functions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 61-2.
- Service considers the active producer requirement under section 521. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 67.
- Service permits section 521 cooperative to invest in foreign corporation to protect its market. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 64.
- Service restricts tax benefits of farmer-owned DISC. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 64-5.
- Substantially all test of section 521(b)(2) does not apply to certain nonstock cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 62.
- Tax Court rejects government attempt to deny net operating loss carryovers to cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 60-1.
- Twenty percent cash payment must accompany qualified notices of allocation. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 64.

ESTEY, JOHN S.

- Pitfalls (and loopholes) in the foreign bribery law, by John S. Estey and David W. Marston. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 182-4, 188.

ESTIMATE of deferred maintenance in track materials for twenty-five railroads.

Dyer, Thomas K. Estimate of deferred maintenance in track materials for twenty-five railroads. Lexington, Mass., 1974. 17 p. (Contract DOT-FRA 45005) [*514.3 D]

ESTIMATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns - Estimated

ESTIMATING

See also Standard costs

Albrecht, William Steve. Estimation error in income determination: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1003-4.

Ball, Ray. Reply to Salamon and Smith, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1802-8.

Bezner, John S. Can we make the BCE/IPCE process work better? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 13-15.

Burdette, Gary H. Multidimensional analysis - a new world for GAO, by Gary H. Burdette and John L. Carter. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 16-21.

Dhir, Y. P. Engineering works in government/semi-government institutions. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 11-14.

Dielman, Terry. Pooling cross-sectional and time series data - a review of statistical estimation techniques, by Terry Dielman and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 12, (11) p. (*Working paper*, no. 141) [*180 D]

Gagnon, Jean-Marie. What about errors and biases: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.

Ignizio, James P. Development of cost estimating relationships via goal programming. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 37-47.

Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Estimating the cost of capital for a division of a firm, and the allocation problem in accounting. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 39-47.

Johnson, Kenneth P. Let's define them first: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.

Ketz, J. Edward. Validation of some general price level estimating models. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 952-60.

Keys, David E. Estimation error in income determination: a comment, by David E. Keys and Curtis Norton. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 997-1002.

Leslie, Donald A. Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.

Leslie, Donald A. Last word: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 43-4.

Naus, James H. Effective uses of statistical sampling in the audit of a small company. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 33-45.

Ostas, James R. Regional differences in mortgage financing costs: a reexamination. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1774-8.

Petersen, Russell J. Discussion of the estimation of general price level restated financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 253-6.) [*106.3 A]

Samuelson, Richard A. Estimating the replacement cost of inventories and cost of sales. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 40-7.

Simmonds, Kenneth. Number of estimators: a critical decision for marketing under competitive bidding, by Kenneth Simmonds and Stuart Slatter. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 203-13.

Taggart, Robert A. Model of corporate financing decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1467-84.

ESTIMATION of labor supply models using experimental data, by Michael C. Keeley and others. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 873-87.

ETGAR, MICHAEL.

Hunt, Shelby D. General paradigm of marketing: in support of the 3 - dichotomies model - a reply. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 107-10.

ETHICS

See also Business ethics

Government ethics

Labor ethics

Professional ethics

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. New ethics ruling under rule of conduct 502 - newsletters and publications prepared by others. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104.

Berkman, Harold W. Corporate ethics: who cares? *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 154-67.

Coping with today's ethical dilemmas, part 2, a panel discussion moderated by A.J. Vogl. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 82-6, 95, 98-100, 104.

Hanson, Walter E. Blueprint for ethical conduct. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84.

Holtzmann, Howard M. First code of ethics for arbitrators in commercial disputes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 309-20.

Mitroff, Ian I. Teaching managers to do policy analysis: the case of corporate bribery, by Ian I. Mitroff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 47-54.

Shelton, William F. Major step in member services. (Debts & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 4.

Sommers, Albert T. Collision of ethics and economics. *Across the board*, v. 15, July 1978, p. 14-19.

Waters, James A. Catch 20.5: corporate morality as an organizational phenomenon. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-19.

ETHICS division suspends some rulings, keeps others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 20, 22.

ETHICS interpretation 101-6 - the effect of actual or threatened litigation on independence. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86-7.

ETHICS of corporate conduct.

American Assembly. Ethics of corporate conduct. New York, 1977. 10 p. (photocopy) (Report of the 52nd American Assembly, April 14-17, 1977, Harriman, N.Y.) [*209.1 A]

ETTER, WAYNE E.

Investor views of real estate and limited partnerships, by Wayne E. Etter and Donald R. Levi. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 112-21.

Leverage and the real estate investor. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 86-90.

ETTKIN, LAWRENCE P.

Keaton, Paul N. American industry inches (centimeters) toward metric, by Paul N. Keaton and Lawrence P. Etkin. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 59-61.

ETZEL, MICHAEL J.

Don't overlook the community newcomer, by Michael J. Etzel and Herbert L. Lyon. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 46-50.

EUBANK, J. THOMAS.

Estate lawyer must be competent to do what? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 17.) [750.2 J]

EUCO

See Equivalent unit costing

EUROBONDS

- Blondeel, Jean L. Decade and a half of Eurofinancing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 76-81.
- Coussemont, Andre M. Investing and financing in a new era. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 2-10.
- Eurosterling haven for the multinationals. (International money management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 81-2.
- Finney, Malcolm J. Euro-sterling issues: tax and exchange control factors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 732-4.
- Safety first for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 16, 1978, p. 669-70.
- Schaafsma, Jan R. Netherlands securities laws. *Business lawyers*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 101-14.
- Severn, Alan K. Use of multicurrency financing by the financial manager, by Alan K. Severn and David R. Meinster. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-53.

EUROCURRENCY

- Blondeel, Jean L. Decade and a half of Eurofinancing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 76-81.
- Coussemont, Andre M. Investing and financing in a new era. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 2-10.
- Dufey, Gunter. Measuring the eurocurrency market, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 151-60.
- Eurosterling haven for the multinationals. (International money management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 81-2.
- Miossi, Alfred F. Agent's role and responsibility in syndicated eurocredits. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 15-21.
- Moore, Diarmuid. Raising finance abroad. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 31-2, 34.
- Playing the rate spread between continents. (International money management) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 75.
- Stateless money, a new force on world economies. *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 76-80, 85.
- Terrell, Henry S. Arranging and marketing syndicated Eurocurrency loans, by Henry S. Terrell and Michael G. Martinson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35-40.

EURODOLLARS

- Dufey, Gunter. Interest rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets, by Gunter Dufey, Ian H. Giddy and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 38, 4 p. (*Working paper*, no. 145) [*714 D]
- Dufey, Gunter. Unique risks of Eurodollars, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 50-61.
- Schaafsma, Jan R. Netherlands securities laws. *Business lawyers*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 101-14.
- Swoboda, Alexander K. Gold, dollars, Euro-dollars, and the world money stock under fixed exchange rates. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 625-42.

EUROPEAN-AMERICAN BANKING CORPORATION.

Ryan, Reade H. Colocotronis case: considerations for multi-bank lenders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 54-62.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES COMMISSION.**

Units of account - what they all mean. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 6-7.

EUROPEAN Community's scheme of generalized tariff preferences 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 408.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.

- Bailey, Richard. Common Market commentary: new year prospects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 111-12.
- Bailey, Richard. Professions and the EEC. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 234-5.
- Bartholomew, E. G. EEC: harmonisation of company and fiscal law in Europe. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 157-9.
- Baxter, W. T. VAT irritates Britain. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 22-3.
- Belton, Denis. Accountants and Brussels - a review of the role of the EEC accountants study group. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 53, 55-7.
- Beresford, Dennis R. European directive will affect financial reporting, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 10.
- Company accounts - Fourth Directive adopted. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 233.
- European Community's scheme of generalized tariff preferences 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 408.
- Evans, Dennis. European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-9.
- Evans, Dennis. European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 12-13.
- Evans, Dennis. Trade relations with China. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Finnie, John. Company policy for the EEC, by John Finnie and Keith Brierly. London, Financial Times, n.d. 113 p. [*759.1 E]
- FitzGerald, Garret. Ireland and the E.E.C. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 21-3, 25, 27-8.
- Gilligan, Peter. Product liability - a problem for industry. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 13-15.
- Gordon, Nathan N. Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 257-65.) [751 N]
- Merrey, Geoffrey. Aspects of liability insurance. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 44-6.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Emerging reporting and disclosure requirements for transnationals. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 177-82.
- Protection for consumers - EEC rules on advertising. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 9.
- Reece, N. J. Guide to EEC proposed legislation. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 64, Summer 1978, entire issue, 27 p.
- Roche, J. G. Draft directive on product liability: basic considerations. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 47-9.
- Ross-Skinner, Jean. Great wall of Europe? *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.
- Ross-Skinner, Jean. Is the EEC splitting apart? *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 92-3, 95-6.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Judgments in foreign currencies. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 256-7.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Legal change and the EEC treaty. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 208-9.

Strenski, James B. European Economic Community - an overview: opportunities and challenges. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 9-11.

Committee on Economic, Financial and Social Research.

Procedures to be followed by accountants in the valuation of an undertaking as a going concern. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 37-9, 74.

Effect on accountancy profession

Bartholomew, E. G. EEC and auditors' qualifications. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 333-5.

Belton, Denis. Accountants and Brussels - a review of the role of the EEC accountants study group. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 53, 55-7.

Gray, S. J. EEC accounting and reporting: a comparative guide to legal requirements. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 175 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 12) [*117 E]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [*150 I]

International financial reporting standards: problems and prospects. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 142 p. (Report of ICRA conference held Nov. 19, 1976. *Occasional paper*, no. 13) [*117 I]

Klaasen, Jan. Discussant's response to Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 89-92.) [*102 T]

Kramer, Richard L. Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 78-88.) [*102 T]

Nobes, C. W. Harmonisation of corporate accounting and taxation in the EEC. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 237-9, 241.

Parker, R. H. Questions and answers on the fourth directive. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 386-90.

EUROPEAN financial reporting - 1: West Germany.

Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - 1: West Germany. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 72 p. (Includes German/English, English/German glossaries.) [*117 G]

EUROPEAN financial reporting - 3. Italy.

Stillwell, M. I. European financial reporting - 3. Italy. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 237 p. (Includes Italian/English, English/Italian glossary.) [*117 I]

EUROPEAN leisure scene. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 400, 402.

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE.

Kalkman, Sybran. European stock options exchange. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 24.

EUROSTERLING haven for the multinationals. (International money management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 81-2.

EUSTICE, JAMES S.

Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.

EVALUATING a data base system. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 18, 1978, p. 668.

EVANS, BEN.

Management letters: a source of inside information, by Ben Evans and Richard Miller. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 35.

EVANS, CHARLES.

Earnings measurement and return on investment of franchise sales companies, by Charles Evans and Charles Calhoun. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1007-24.) [113 E]

EVANS, DAVID M.

Trust department innovation: one bank's solution to the new business challenge. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 178-9.

EVANS, DENNIS.

European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 12-13.

European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-9.

European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14.

Trade relations with China. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 22-3.

EVANS, DONALD G.

Man-rated strategy formulation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 9-16.

EVANS, G. EDWARD.

Management techniques for librarians. New York, Academic Press, c1976. 276 p. [250 Lib]

EVANS, JAMES A.

Environmental problems onshore. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 29-51.) [250 Oil 2]

EVANS, JOHN J.

New survey: bank postal expenses keep rising. How to control them. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 52, 54.

EVANS, JOHN R.

Accounting profession and the SEC: a partnership under attack. Address before the Cincinnati Chapter, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, Cincinnati, April 12, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 21 p. [*100.8 E]

EVANS, THOMAS E.

Accounting for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 77-93.

EVANS, THOMAS G.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Impact of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals: an economic impact study. By Thomas G. Evans, William R. Folks and Michael Jilling. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 184 p. (*Research report*, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]

EVANS, W. K.

Annuity agreement - simplicity itself. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 379-85.

EVANS, WILLIAM J.

Parliamentary procedure for board and shareholder meetings. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 24-47.

EVANS, MARSHALL & PEASE.

American Supply Association. Report of operating costs and financial performance, 1976, prepared by Evans, Marshall & Pease, CPAs. Chicago, 1977? 29 p. [*250 Plu 2]

EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER BALANCE SHEET DATE

See Statements, Financial - Disclosure of subsequent events

EVERETT, CAROL T.

Measuring the impact of residential gas and electric rates, by Carol T. Everett and J. Robert Malko. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 20-4.

EVERETT, JOHN O.

Contemplation of death and transferee liability: 1976 Tax reform act creates a trap for the unwary, by John O. Everett and Mark F. Asman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 535-40.

EVERT, DAVID.

Disability prevention and rehabilitation: keys to solving the workers' compensation dilemma. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 58-60.

EVIDENCE

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Tax records

Tax returns

Taxation, United States - Expert witnesses

Abbott, Louis Lee. Planning for the changing attitude toward privileged documents. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. 1977. p. 301-22.) [751 N]

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Audit evidence. Toronto, 1977. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, proposed auditing recommendations, May 1977) [*170 C]

Clara, Jean. Forensic accountancy in France. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 71-3.

Dean, G. W. Securities fraud of the century: lessons for auditors, by G.W. Dean and P.W. Wolnizer. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 22-31.

Finrock, Wallace P. How to organize and present statistical evidence, by Wallace P. Finrock and Bobby C. Spradlin. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 67-76.

Kraus, Wolfgang. Requirements for the auditability of computer-assisted information systems - an analysis on a European basis, by Wolfgang Kraus and Kurt Nagel. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 80-7.

Matthews, Edward S. Auditor: what does he do? *Credit & financial management*, 80, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.

Russell, Frank. Keeping your cool under cross-examination. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 179-82, 185, 187.

Ryder, Douglas E. More about cause: developing audit findings. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 85-8.

Wright, Howard W. How to be an expert witness. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 73-80.

EVOLUTION of cost accounting to 1925.

Garner, S. Paul. Evolution of cost accounting to 1925. University, Academy of Accounting Historians, U. of Alabama Pr., 1976. 416 p. [*160 G]

EVOLUTION of ethical codes in accounting.

Lambert, Joyce C. Evolution of ethical codes in accounting, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 23) [*104 L]

EVOLUTION of professionalism in Quebec.

Quebec. Office des Professions du Quebec. Evolution of professionalism in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 143 p. [*250 Pro 2]

EVOLVING role of corporate audit committees.

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, Jan. 1977) [*102 R]

EVOLVING structure of bank automation. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 9-11, 39-40.

EWALD, JAMES T.

Pragmatic assessment of data processing risks. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 32-7.

EWELL, CHARLES M.

Measuring managerial effectiveness in the hospital: it can be done. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn 1978, p. 24-32.

EX-CELL-O CORPORATION.

Statement of ethical business principles. Troy, Mich., c1977. 6 p. [*209.1 E]

EX-WIFE'S support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Current development) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 341.

EX-WIFE'S support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 94.

EXAM of Sub S books held second exam of shareholder. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.

EXAM of sub S books held second exam of shareholder. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-2.

EXAMINATION of business accounts by inspectors of taxes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 86, 88, 90.

EXAMINATIONS

See also Auditing

Bulloch, James. AAA committee urges: submit questions for CMA exam. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 63.

Burton, E. James. Generation and administration of examinations on interactive computer systems, by E. James Burton, James C. McKeown and Jeffrey L. Shlosberg. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 170-8.

Chartered bank auditor examination, part 1: accounting. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 68-9.

Frakes, Albert H. Framework for examining the evaluative function of accounting learning activities, by Albert H. Frakes and Michael F. Foran. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 148-54.

Hunt, Thelma. Documentation of selection and promotion test questions: are your records sagging? By Thelma Hunt and Clyde J. Lindley. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 415-21.

Institute Of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor examination - questions and suggested solutions, Sept. 1976. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1976. 35 p. [*107.2 I]

Kaiser, Morris C. Studying for the UFE: part 1. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 54-8.

Manning, Winton H. Test validation and EEOC requirements: where we stand. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 70-7.

- Moro, James L. Oral interviews for screening social worker applicants. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 437-41.
- Newton, Grant W. Certificate in management accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 185-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Pawliczek, Ronald B. Modifications of examinations: a focus on individual weaknesses. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 985-8.
- Sellers, James H. Optional early final examination: a motivational device. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 79-83.) [*106.3 A]
- Sever, James W. Minneconsin: a behavior-based oral test, by James W. Sever, Robert W. Knippenberg and Vincent J. Peretto. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 427-36.
- Stettler, Howard F. Certificate programs: certified internal auditor. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 189-91.) [*106.3 A]
- Turner, David R. Associate and administrative accountant. New York, Arco Pub. Co., c1976. 189 p. (*Arco civil service test tutor*) [*107.2 T]
- Wiseman, Joseph A. Material for accountant examinations. New Rochelle, N.Y., Acme Systems Co., c1977. 70 p. [*112 W]
- Canada**
- Byrd, Clarence E. Business combinations and long term investments on the UFE. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 87-90.
- CGA association - February 1978 examinations - number of examinations written, average mark, and percentage passed. (National facts & figures) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 2.
- Kaiser, Morris C. Studying for the UFE - part 2. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 54-8.
- Manitoba wins UFE race. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 14.
- Plaxton, Robert G. Board of examiners comments on the UFE. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 70-2.
- Pleasant shock. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Richardson, Gordon D. Answering the UFE critics. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 56-60.
- Rosen, L. S. Accounting education: a grim report card. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 30-5.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Luck, Wolfgang. Recent changes in the German professional certified public accountant (Wirtschaftsprüfer) examination. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 131-40.
- Great Britain**
- Allen, John. Examination techniques in data processing. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 23, 26.
- Carson, S. A. Employee selection tests for industry. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18.
- Gambling, Trevor. Too much of a good thing or not quite enough? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 58-9.
- Harper, Fran. Too much pressure on PEII candidates. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 901-2.
- Harvey, Iain. Examiners' report on PE I. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 143.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Results of Professional Examination I held in May 1978. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 27, 1978, p. 119-27. (Contains table of statistical analysis.)
- Kotwal, Mahiyar. How to tackle the PE II exam, by Mahiyar Kotwal and Jeff Wooller. (Other students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 114-15.
- Parry, Michael. Proposals for examination structure. (Examinations) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 62-3.
- Ranford, Paul. Why entry standards must be raised. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 118, 121.
- Smith, Alan. Examinations scoring - a tale of two systems. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1, 53-4.
- Walker, Tom. Some hints on passing examinations. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 448-9.
- Woolf, Emile. Education and examination standards versus pass rates. (Examinations) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 60-1.
- India**
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Education and training for chartered accountancy. New Delhi, 1976. 71 p. [*107.7 I]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales**
- Harvey, Iain. Examiners' report on PE I. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 143.
- National Society of Public Accountants**
- National Society Of Public Accountants. Uniform examination for accreditation in accountancy, part 1. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 20-4, 28-30.
- South Africa**
- Immelman, A. P. J. Lucky dip hypothesis, by A.P.J. Immelman and J.B. Rundle. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 128-131, 134.
- EXAMINATIONS, C.P.A.**
- Alperin, Merton N. Massachusetts joins the CPA examination critique program. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 35-6.
- Anderson, John W. CPA examination, by John W. Anderson and Robert W. Lentilhon. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, c1978. 2 v. (500, 399 p.) (Contents: v. 1 - Practice, auditing, theory. v. 2 - Suggested solutions.) [107.2 A]
- Fetyko, David F. CPA review: problems and solutions, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 790 p. (Companion volume to *CPA review: theory, practice, auditing*.) [107.2 F]
- Fetyko, David F. CPA review: theory, practice, auditing, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 949 p. [107.2 F]
- Frascona, Joseph L. C.P.A. law review under the 1972 Uniform commercial code. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 915 p. (Text, previous C.P.A. law examination questions, and the author's model answers.) [107.2 F]
- Gleim, Irvin N. CPA examination review. 4th ed. Gainesville, Fla., Professional Publ., c1977. 2 v. (824; 832 p.) (Vol. 1: *Outlines and study guides*; Vol. 2: *Problems and solutions*.) [107.2 G]
- Hubbard, Thomas D. CPA review: practice/theory/auditing/law, by Thomas D. Hubbard, Larry N. Killough and Ronald J. Patten. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 2v. (1059; 340 p.) (Vol. 1: *Concepts, approaches, illustrations and review questions*; vol. 2: *Suggested solutions for review questions*.) [107.2 H]

- Report of the May 1977 examination. (From the state board) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 5.
- Stettler, Howard F. Giving guidance to the CPA candidate. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 510-16.
- Sweeney, Daniel L. Introduction to panel on accounting certificate programs. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 183.) [*106.3 A]
- Watson, Thomas S. CPA examination grading process. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 129-30.

Cost accounting

- Bulloch, James. December 1977 examination results. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 59.

Uniform

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [*107.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, May 1976 to November 1977 - questions. New York, c1978. 256 p. [*107.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, May 1976 to November 1977 - unofficial answers. New York, c1978. 148 p. [*107.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, questions and unofficial answers, May 1978. New York, c1978. 86 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. CPA examination - tax questions & answers, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Jerold M. Weiss. Titusville, Fla., Journal of Taxation, c1977. 148 p. [*107.2 B]
- Educational level of CPA candidates rises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Fenmore, Donald M. Condensed CPA tax review, by Donald M. Fenmore and Michael A. Mesnick. 2nd ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Bellaire Publishers, 1977. 269 p. [*107.2 F]
- Henkel, Jan W. Educational background of new CPA's as a predictor of success on the uniform CPA examination. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 5-7.
- McKenzie, Patrick B. Quantitative methods on the CPA examination: an update. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 10-13.
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive CPA review. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 537 p. [107.2 M]
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive CPA review: companion workbook. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 89 p. [107.2 M]
- Mosich, A. N. CPA examination: text, problems, and solutions, by A.N. Mosich and E. John Larsen. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 860 p. [107.2 M]
- National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. CPA examination critique manual for the May 1978 uniform CPA examination, prepared by Irvin N. Gleim. New York, c1978. 156 p. [*107.2 N]
- Nine states named to CPA exam honor roll. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Randall, Michael. How to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 436 p. [*107.2 R]

Accounting practice

- Battersby, Mark E. How to prepare for the accounting practice section of the C.P.A. examination, by Mark E. Battersby and Bertha S. Newhouse. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 196 p. [*107.2 B]

- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 250 p. [*107.2 G]
- Harmelink, Philip J. Tax topics on the CPA exam: an update, by Philip J. Harmelink and G. Fred Streuling. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 342-6.

Auditing

- Burns, Joseph S. Expectations in auditing education, by Joseph S. Burns and Robert A. Mellin. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 29-35.
- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1974-Nov. 1976, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]
- Holley, Charles L. Profile of the CPA auditing exam (1969-77), by Charles L. Holley and James Herbert Brooks. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 53-71.
- Zimmerman, Phyllis. How to prepare for the auditing section of the C.P.A. examination, by Phyllis Zimmerman and Michael Zucker. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 201 p. [*107.2 Z]

Commercial law

- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]
- Grimes, Ellen. How to prepare for the business law section of the C.P.A. examination, by Ellen Grimes and Caryl Ann Russell. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 169 p. [*107.2 G]
- Lowe, G. B. CPA business law review. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 296 p. [*107.2 L]
- Thompson, George C. Shortened CPA law review, by George C. Thompson and Gerald Peter Brady. 4th ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 510 p. [107.2 T]

Theory of accounts

- Barrack, John B. Theory CPA review manual, by John B. Barrack, Roger A. Roemmich and John H. Engstrom. Athens, Ga., Brewk Enterprises, c1978. 196 p. [*107.2 B]
- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting theory - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]
- Newhouse, Bertha S. How to prepare for the accounting theory section of the C.P.A. examination. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 193 p. [*107.2 N]

EXAMINATIONS, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

- Commerce Clearing House. IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1976. Chicago, 1977. 59 p. [*107.2 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1977. Chicago, 1978. 72 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 19, April 12, 1978, part 2.) [*107.2 C]
- How preparer penalties will be handled. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.
- Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Seabright, Hunter S. Are there quotas for IRS agents? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 67-8.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1978. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin 15*, v. 59, sect. 2, March 23, 1978.) [*107.2 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

EXECUTIVES

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 46 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 13, v. 58, sect. 2, Feb. 24, 1977). [*107.2 U]

EXAMPLE of at risk rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 326.

EXCEPTION REPORTING

See Management by exception

EXCHANGES AND TRANSFERS

See also Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

Arnett, Harold E. APB opinion no. 29: accounting for nonmonetary transactions - some new perspectives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 41-8.

Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.

Stewart, J. C. Multinational companies and transfer pricing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 353-71.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

Also under specific type of compensation, e.g., Stock options

EXECUTIVE compensation.

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [*223.7 M]

EXECUTIVE compensation and the new tax law. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 146-7, 151-2.

EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

See Education, Continuing Executives

EXECUTIVE not taxed on value of pretigious Japanese home, since it was required by employer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16.

EXECUTIVE Office Computer Services Department: maintaining our leadership position. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 28-33.

EXECUTIVE office practice development department. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 25-9.

EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Kenny, Roger M. Executive search today. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 79-83.

Lane, Harold E. Case of the harrowing head-hunt. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 65-78.

Meyer, Herbert E. Headhunters come upon golden days. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 100-2, 104, 106, 110.

EXECUTIVES

See also Corporations - Officers

Financial executives

Management

Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

Aburdene, Patricia. Beyond executive stress: board responsibility for CEO mental health. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 27-40.

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 41-60. (Reprinted from *Business lawyer*, Nov. 1976.)

Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.

Birkman, Roger. What sets an executive apart from his peers? *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 58-62.

Browne, William G. Transition at the top, by William G. Browne and Kurt K. Motamedi. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 67-73.

Digman, Lester A. How well-managed organizations develop their executives. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 63-80.

Dvorak, Donald F. Keys to hiring executives. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 41-4.

Golightly, Henry O. When an executive quits on the job. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 14-17.

Greenebaum, Mary. Help for the busy executive. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 137, 140.

Harvey, James D. Evaluating the performance of the chief executive officer. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 5-21.

Heisler, W. J. Promotion: what does it take to get ahead? *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 57-63.

Hill, Raymond E. Management sabbatical and psychological development. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 8 p. (*Working paper*, no. 136) [*223.7 H]

Hunting down the S-Man. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 22-3. (reprint from *Chief executive*, March 1978.)

Jewell, Donald O. Women and management: an expanding role. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., c1977. 413 p. [207.4 J]

Johnson, Richard L. Appraising performance at the top. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 36-47.

Jurkus, Anthony F. Multiple executive office: panacea or selective cure. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 15-19.

Kaye, Susan R. Executive compensation: price vs. pride, by Susan R. Kaye and Gerald G. Stern. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 68-80.

Kenny, Roger M. Executive search today. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 79-83.

Kutcher, Frank E. Needed: a personal marketing plan. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 42-3.

Laine, George P. Ordeal of decision-making. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 12-13, 27, 36.

Lane, Harold E. Case of the harrowing head-hunt. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 65-78.

Letters. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 10-23. (Responses from Fortune 500 executives.)

Linden, John R. Rising corporate stars: the accountant as chief executive officer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 64-71.

Louden, J. Keith. One hat or two. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 24-33.

Mace, Myles L. What today's directors worry about. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46-7, 50-1.

Maimone, Dominick B. How not to commit corporate bigamy - an interview with Mortimer R. Feinberg. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-52. (Adapted from the *Lasser globe*, Summer 1976.)

McSwiney, James W. Mead corporation view. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.

Meadows, Edward. Executives on the inflation treadmill. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 112-14, 116.

- Meyer, Herbert E. Headhunters come upon golden days. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 100-2, 104, 106, 110.
- Miller, Ernest C. Executive profile: how do you stack up? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-4.
- Miller, Richard B. CEO as bank marketer. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 51-4.
- Murray, Ralph T. Reassessment of the CEO's administrative skills. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 28-38.
- Newman, Robert P. Controlling the sycophant: policies and techniques of corporation presidents, by Robert P. Newman and Lyle Sussman. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 14-21.
- Over 65 - and still in charge. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 18-19.
- Perham, John C. Update on executive jobs. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 84-5.
- Phillips, Paul. Management appraisal: a fresh approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 76-7.
- Pinpointing the cost of living for executives. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 62-3.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.
- Rowan, Roy. Keeping the clock from running out. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 76-8, 82.
- Rowan, Roy. Watch out for chemical reactions at the top. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 92-5.
- Shapiro, Irving A. Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.
- Shapiro, Irving S. Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.
- Smith, Frank J. What do executives really think about their organizations? By Frank J. Smith and Lyman W. Porter. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 68-80.
- Stratton, Debra J. Why association executives get fired. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 32-6.
- Sturm, Paul W. Choosing the next boss - why so many bosses do it badly. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 44-8, 50.
- Unterman, Israel. Strategy as a part of corporate planning toward goal accomplishment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 80, 82-4.
- U.S. chief executives assess tax reform. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 42-5. (A survey of chief executive officers of the Fortune 500, commissioned by Touche Ross.)
- Versted, Peter O. Succeeding in business: factors needed by executives. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Walker, David. Coping with violence: security measures for corporations. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 10-12, 14-18.
- Wangler, Lawrence A. Housing as an executive perquisite. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 91-4.
- Where are tomorrow's managers? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.

Foreign-based

- Teague, Burton W. Selecting and orienting staff for service overseas. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 60 p. (Conference Board report, no.705) [*938 T]

International

- Granick, David. International differences in executive reward systems: extent, explanation and significance. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

EXECUTIVE'S digest of financial research, 1975.

- Buckley, John W. Executive's digest of financial research, 1975. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 1 v. (unpaged) [*115 B]

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

See also Estate planning
Estates

- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility. Directed trusts under ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 535-79.
- Catlin, Ephron. Picking a master trustee: a practical guide. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 35-6, 38, 40.
- Kingman, Woodward. What bank fiduciaries are doing to comply with ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 55-62.
- Plain English trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Sample letter from client to daughter - co-executor and co-trustee. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.
- Simanek, Harry H. Communicating in the employee benefits world. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 52, 54-6.
- Steevens, Ian C. Estate planning. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Willour, David R. Choosing your master trustee - the wrong choice could be worse than no choice. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

Accounting

- Ramifications of fiduciary accounting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 183-96.) [113 A]

Duties and responsibilities

- Baum, Bernard M. Trustees' duty to recover delinquent employer contributions - ERISA's requirements, implementing those requirements into practical programs. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 85-93.) [*208.9 F]
- Cook, J. P. Legal responsibilities of chartered accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 121-6.
- Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation, by J.G. Denhardt with James W. Denhardt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 184 p. [241.1 D]
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Don't forget the bonding requirements of ERISA. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 133-4.
- Geolot, Alan C. Fiduciary duties of loyalty and care associated with the directors and trustees of charitable organizations. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 449-65.
- Gunn, Allan. Drafting plan documents to comply with ERISA. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 95-102.) [*208.9 F]
- Huff, William S. Power of attorney - durable and nondurable: boon or trap? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]
- Hutchinson, James D. Complete fiduciary. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 45-60.
- Hutchinson, James D. Complete fiduciary, part 1. *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 10, 12, 14-16.
- Hutchinson, James D. Complete fiduciary, part 3. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978 p. 30-7.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]

Laurino, Louis D. Investment responsibility of professional trustees. *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 717-32.

Levin, Noel Arnold. Decisions on fiduciary responsibility. (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-7.

Levin, Noel Arnold. ERISA's bad boy clauses are surfacing again? (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 63-5.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Charles B. Wolf. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 46-8, 50-1.

Melfe, Thomas A. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 12.) [750.2 I]

Mezzetta, August. Funding of qualified plans and fiduciary responsibilities. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 37-51.

Moss, Kenneth A. When you're asked to serve as executor. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 145.

Ribbens, D. S. Close corporators' fiduciary duties. (Law and the company) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 215, 217-18.

Some trust officers wear cowboy hats. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 68, 70-1.

Wickham, J. H. D. Duties and responsibilities of a trustee. *Accountants' Journal* (N.Z.), V. 57, March 1978, p. 41-4.

Wulf, Arthur S. Survey of employee retirement plans in publicly-held companies. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 480-9.

Fees and commissions

IRS can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203.

Saxe, Emanuel. New trustees' commission rules. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 8, 10-11.

Government regulation

Cawley, Donald K. At variance with the administrative exemption procedures of ERISA: a proposed reform. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 760-82.

Gilbert, Geoffrey. Year-end problems and the financial audit of the plan, by Geoffrey Gilbert and Mark A. Vogel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 217-70.) [751 N]

Heffernan, Kevin. Banks reassess costs of stock transfer business. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60.

Kroll, Arthur H. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]

Leaton, Edward K. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 141-55.) [751 N]

Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]

What's ahead for trust in '78? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 31-2, 62, 64, 66.

Liability

Hutchinson, James D. Compleat fiduciary, part 1. *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 10, 12, 14-16.

Kroll, Arthur H. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]

Melfe, Thomas A. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 12.) [750.2 I]

Smith, Waller B. Fiduciary liability - fact & fiction. *Risk management*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 30-2.

Management

Laurino, Louis D. Investment responsibility of professional trustees. *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 717-32.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Executors and trustees

EXECUTORS receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 340-1.

EXECUTORS receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 352-3.

EXECUTORS receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19.

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Executory

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See Damages

EXEMPT organization held taxable on bingo income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 356.

EXHIBITS

Byrne, Gerry. Showing off in style. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 28.

EXLEY, CHARLES E.

People costs in computers and data processing: predicament, predilection, and prediction. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 7-8, 17, 22.

Predicament, predilection, & prediction. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 21.

EXPANSION

Bergeron, Pierre G. Capital expenditure planning for growth and profit. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 143 p. [*143.3 B]

Erlenkotter, Donald. Sequencing competitive expansion projects, by Donald Erlenkotter and J. Scott Rogers. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 937-51.

Higgins, Robert C. How much growth can a firm afford? *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 7-16.

Jarvis, Bill. Budgeting for business expansion. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 126, 128, 130.

Much, Paul J. Sustainable growth rate calculator. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 25-8.

United States. Small Business Administration. Small store planning for growth, by John W. Wingate and Seymour Helfant. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 102 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 33) [*209.5 U]

EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL

See also Return on investment

Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.

- Ball, George W. For one world, one workable formula. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 3-5, 40.
- Banerjee, S. P. Economic worth of a proposal. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 711-15.
- Barrett, Charles A. Canada's capital spending requirements: alternatives for the future. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 7-10.
- Beenhakker, Henri L. Handbook for the analysis of capital investments. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, c1976. 452 p. [143.3 B]
- Bergeron, Pierre G. Capital expenditure planning for growth and profit. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 143 p. [*143.3 B]
- Bierman, Harold. Investment decisions with sampling, by Harold Bierman and Vithala R. Rao. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 19-24.
- Bogle, John C. Investment theory, practice, and product. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 5-8.
- Bolandis, Jerry. Net present value - a better way to evaluate capital expenditures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 19-20.
- Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 2. (Investment property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 73-5, 77-8.
- Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414. by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.
- Capital-cost medical deduction cut by court. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 205-6.
- Cohen, Manuel F. Capital markets need rational system of regulation. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 153-61.) [721 S]
- Corr, Arthur V. Economic evaluation of capital investment proposals. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 24-31.
- Cox, Joan G. Planning for technological innovation: part 2 - investment in technological change in three major industries. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 70-6.
- Cyert, R. M. Sequential investment decisions with Bayesian learning, by R.M. Cyert, M.H. DeGroot and C.A. Holt. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 712-18.
- Deutsch, Jerry. Industrial development bonds: includible capital expenditures, by Jerry Deutsch and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276-7.
- Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Weighted average cost of capital and finite flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 217-27.
- Freund, William C. Have we really solved the capital shortage problem? (The economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.
- Gitman, Lawrence J. Capturing risk exposure in the evaluation of capital budgeting projects. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 261-76.
- Grau, Frank. Planning a new store - (financial considerations). *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 2-16.
- Grossman, Elliot S. Guide to the determinants of capital investment. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (Conference Board report, no. 721) [*143.3 G]
- Gunson, Daron. Capital allowances - categories and rules. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 8-10.
- Hackmack, Lawrence. Analyze productivity of your machines, by Lawrence Hackmack and Beatrice Hackmack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Hackmack, Lawrence. Hard look at the numbers, by Lawrence Hackmack and Beatrice Hackmack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 53-5.
- Helfert, Erich A. Techniques of financial analysis. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 291 p. [224 H]
- Hollinger, Robert D. Marginal cost of capital and retained earnings. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 56-9.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Study on expenditure during construction period. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1973. 53 p. [*143.3 I]
- Jones, James W. Rainbows, catfish, and other cash crops. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Keane, Simon M. Cut-off rate for capital projects. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 9-12.
- Keane, Simon M. Irrelevance of the firm's cost of capital as an investment decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 201-16.
- Learn to calculate the time value of money. *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 28, 30.
- Longbottom, D. A. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 419-26.
- Miller, Edward M. Uncertainty induced bias in capital budgeting. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 12-18.
- Pakrul, Herb A. Decision maker's perspective on how the accounting system can meet user needs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 12-19.
- Parsons, James A. Matrix methods - inflation in project economic studies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7, 4.
- Percival, Robert. Evaluating capital projects. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 15-17.
- Porwal, L. S. Comparative study of capital expenditure evaluation techniques, by L.S. Porwal and S.S. Singhvi. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 25-31.
- Rachlin, Robert. How to use return-on-investment concepts and techniques for profit improvement. New York, Pilot Books, c1974. 79 p. [*205.11 R]
- Ranson, R. David. What's holding up the capital investment boom? by R. David Ranson and Charles E. Babin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 30-41.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.
- Sherman, John F. Integration approach to capital budgeting decisions. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.
- Simon, William E. Politics of capital formation. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 3-5, 22.
- Speht, Alan. Investment appraisal in the public sector. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, July 1976, p. 222-5.
- Tombari, Henry A. Is it worth the risk? *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 25-28.
- Tombari, Henry A. To buy or not to buy? *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 50-3.
- Tombari, Henry A. Which will pay off best? Weighing capital investments. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Valenzano, Joseph M. Economic analysis of capital investment projects. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 22-5.
- Van Horne, James C. Cost of leasing with capital market imperfections. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 1-12.
- Warner, John C. Unfulfilled long-term interest rate expectations and changes in business fixed investment. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 339-47.
- Weingartner, H. Martin. Capital rationing: authors in search of a plot. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1403-31.
- West, Richard L. Lagging capital formation & government red tape. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 21-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Wilkes, F. M. Capital budgeting techniques. London, New York, John Wiley, c1977. 424 p. [205.4 W]
- Wilkes, F. M. Dividend policy and investment appraisal in imperfect capital markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 187-99.
- Zinn, C. D. Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.

India

- Gupta, Ramesh. Inflation and project evaluation: a case study of the effect of price changes on rate of return. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 91-6.

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

See also Expense accounts;
Expenses

- Gibson, Paul. Two on the aisle. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 86-7.
- Stratton, Debra J. How association executives handle expense accounts. *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 37-43.

EXPENSES

See also Administrative expenses

- Singhvi, Surendra S. Allocating corporate expenses: why and how? (Corporate budgeting and financial management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 290-3.

EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

See Accountancy law and legislation
Accountants - Qualifications

- EXPERIMENTS** in the heuristics of human information processing, by Robert Sivieringa and others. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 159-87.) [*102 C]

EXPERT WITNESSES

See Evidence
Taxation, United States - Expert witnesses

EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

See also Research and development
Taxation, United States - Exploration and development

- Anderson, W. S. Technology transfer in transition. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 10-13, 18.
- Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]
- Cowles, C. Deming. Environmental regulation of offshore exploration, production, and development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 53-96.) [250 Oil 2]
- Feldman, Arnold. Regulatory treatment of natural gas exploration by distributors. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 11-15.
- Martin, Patrick H. Modern look at implied covenants to explore, develop, and market under mineral leases. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 177-213.) [250 Oil 2]
- Martin, Patrick H. Modern look at implied covenants to explore, develop, and market under mineral leases. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 177-213.) [250 Oil 2]

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

- Perille, P. James. Why not project financing? By P. James Perille and Frederick J. Saathoff. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 13-16, 22.

Accounting

- Accounting method proposed for oil & gas producers. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 9-10.
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting for the Extractive Industries. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 38, 12, 14 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 A]
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC asks for values of reserves. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 60.
- Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.
- FASB supported. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10-11.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1) [*111.1 F]
- Norby, William C. SEC decision on oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 77.
- Norr, David. Comment on Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry, by S. Sunder. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 273-84.) [*102 R]
- Santry, David G. Earnings cut from oil exploration. (Inside Wall Street) *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1977, p. 67.
- Sunder, Shyam. Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 251-65.) [*102 R]
- You can't legislate accounting principles. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 90, 93, 95.

Cost accounting

- Collins, Daniel W. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a comment and extension, by Daniel W. Collins and Melvin C. O'Connor. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 228-39.
- Eskew, Robert K. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 240-6.

Costs

- Santry, David G. Earnings cut from oil exploration. (Inside Wall Street) *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1977, p. 67.

EXPONENTIAL AVERAGING

See Statistics - Exponential averaging

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

- Anderson, W. S. Technology transfer in transition. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 10-13, 18.
- Blejer, Mario I. Nontraded goods and the monetary approach to the balance of payments: a graphical note. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.
- Conference Board. Changing world economy: problems of interdependence. New York, c1977. 51 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 727) [*933 C]
- Dornberg, John. Big slump in East-West trade. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 116-17, 119, 121, 123.

Gordon, Richard L. Congress to debate federal export loans to marketers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. front cover, 22-3.

Hayes, Robert H. Defending endangered industries, by Robert H. Hayes and James H. Smalhout. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 5-13.

Isard, Peter. How far can we push the law of one price? *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 942-48.

Lowinger, Thomas C. Human capital and technological determinants of US industries' revealed comparative advantage. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 92-102.

Meyer, Herbert E. Those worrisome technology exports. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 106-9.

Nash, Gerard. Freightling rotten Spanish onions. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 708-9.

Reluctant exporter: traditional U.S. attitudes and anti-export policies hobble the push abroad. (Foreign) *Business week*, April 10, 1978, p. 54-6.

Repair program for shoes. (Management) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 115.

Rosen, Gerald R. U. S. free traders in retreat. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 42-5.

Rossides, Eugene T. U.S. customs, tariffs and trade. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1977. 826 p. [250 Exp 3]

Shin, Tai S. DISC perspectives of leading companies. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 178-86.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Basic guide to exporting. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 63 p. [*250 Exp 3]

Wortzel, Lawrence H. Breaking dependence on MNCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 86-95.

Canada

Cornell, Peter M. Trade liberalization: how far? how fast? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 41-4.

Miller, Michael. Why the Canadian dollar dropped so far. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 20-7.

Warren, J. H. Canada's role in the GATT negotiations. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 36-41.

Credit and collection

Rubin, David. Factoring and imports - from the far east to the eastern bloc. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 27, 37.

Developing countries

De Wulf, Luc. Fiscal incentives for industrial exports in developing countries. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 45-52.

Gupta, N. S. Restrictive business practices of multinational corporations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 718-26, 731.

Little, I. M. D. Import controls and exports in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, Sept. 1978, p. 20-3.

Finance

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Handbook on financing U.S. exports. 2nd ed. Washington, c1976. 187 p. [*250 Exp 3]

Reid, L. Malcolm. Commercial bills in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 114, 117-19.

Ireland

Regan, John C. Export finance. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 25-9.

Financial management

Hambros Bank Limited. International trade: the importance of financial management. London, 1976. 47 p. [*250 Exp 3]

Rubin, David. Factoring and imports - from the far east to the eastern bloc. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 27, 37.

Government regulation

Anthony, William J. Less is not Moore. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 10-12.

Birenbaum, David E. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.

Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]

Glassman, Michael L. Free trade and the ITC. (Washington watch) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 64-7.

Gordon, Richard L. GAO recommends revamp of export licensing system. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Dec. 1978, p. front cover, 18.

Gupta, N. S. Restrictive business practices of multinational corporations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 718-26, 731.

Kvamme, E. Floyd. Japanese economic challenge: is there equity? *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 7-9, 17.

Little, I. M. D. Import controls and exports in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, Sept. 1978, p. 20-3.

Saltoun, Andre M. Regulation of foreign boycotts. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 559-603.

Great Britain

Baker, C. H. Protecting the export contract: 4. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 20-3.

Clarke, William. Invisible exports - an explanation. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 549-51.

Hong Kong

Wells, Louis T. Foreign investment from the third world: the experience of Chinese firms from Hong Kong. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 39-49.

Insurance

See Insurance, Foreign credit

International

Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]

LoBello, Nino. Viennese two-step. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 13-15.

Ireland

Loughlin, Frank. To export you transport - but how? *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 42-3.

Miller, Alex. Industrial import substitution: a 250 million market. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 46-7, 49.

Japan

Elliott, Clifford. U.S.-Japan trade dispute, by Clifford Elliott and Jang H. Yoo. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 44-8.

How long will the Pacific be a one-way street? *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.

Kvamme, E. Floyd. Japanese economic challenge: is there equity? *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 7-9, 17.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Rose, Sanford. Secret of Japan's export prowess. *Fortune*, v. 97, Jan. 20, 1978, p. 56-60, 62.
 Vogel, Ezra F. Guided free enterprise in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 161-70.

Latin America

- O'Farrell, Michael. Inside Latin America - part 1. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 19-21.

Middle East

- Kaikati, Jack G. How multinational corporations handle the Arab boycott. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 98-111.

Philippines

- Fonacier, Dakila B. Developmental approaches to exporting goods & services. *Accountants' journal (P.I.)*, v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 23-6.

Statistics

- Berry, John. Bad news for masochists. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 33-4.
 Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. World's top 50 computer import markets. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 153-5, 158, 162, 164, 167-8.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Export and import trade

EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE

- See Insurance, Foreign credit

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.

- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Handbook on financing U.S. exports. 2nd ed. Washington, c1976. 187 p. [*250 Exp 3]

EXPROPRIATIONS

- See also Condemnation

- Taxation, United States - Condemnation
 Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

- Howard, Richard C. Eminent domain: constitutional problems in the taking of church lands. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 191-9.

- Urban park preservation through transferable development rights: Fred F. French Investing Co. v. City of New York. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 637-47.

EXPULSION is not the same as sale of partnership interest.

- (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 71-2.

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

- See Nursing homes

EXTENT of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions.

- Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 56-7.

EXTENT of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions.

- Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 127-8.

EXTERNAL audit.

- Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]

EXTRA cost of high protein diet is a medical expense. (Personal tax problems)

- Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 337.

EXTRAORDINARY items, discontinued operations, and accounting changes.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

- See also Under specific industry,

- e.g., Gas, Natural;
 Mining and metallurgy;
 Oil industry;
 Timberlands

- Alonzo, Martin V. Corporate strategy for combating inflation. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 57-60.

- Summers, Kenneth R. Lending to the coal industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 8-18.

- Wang, Paul. Leveraged buy-out financing of a coal mine. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-45.

- Wynant, Larry. Project financing for extractive ventures. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

Accounting

- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting for the Extractive Industries. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 38, 12, 14 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 A]

- Collins, Daniel W. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a comment and extension, by Daniel W. Collins and Melvin C. O'Connor. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 228-39.

- Davison, A. G. Compliance with DS 12, by A.G. Davison and R.M.C. Lourens. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 33-6.

- Eskew, Robert K. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 240-6.

- Heazlewood, C. T. DS 12 - October 1976, doomed to failure from the start. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 22-4.

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. New York, c1977. (20) p. (Position paper submitted on March 7, 1977 in response to the FASB discussion memorandum dated Dec. 23, 1976.) [*111.1 P]

Reports and statements

- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting for the Extractive Industries. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 38, 12, 14 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 A]

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. New York, c1977. (20) p. (Position paper submitted on March 7, 1977 in response to the FASB discussion memorandum dated Dec. 23, 1976.) [*111.1 P]

- Ryan, J. B. Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [*117 A]

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS

- See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

EXTRAORDINARY items, discontinued operations, and accounting changes. (In Corporate financial reporting, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 243-82.) [150 H]

EYES, ALAN D.

EYES, ALAN D.

Bank managers use of financial statements, by Alan D. Eyes and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), V. 57, April 1978, p. 81-5.

EYSTER, JAMES J.

Hotel management contract: owner and operator concerns. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 74-9.

Where do we go from here? The future of the management contract. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 33-8.

EZEJELUE, A. C.

Evolution of direct taxation in Nigeria. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 34-48.

Financial accounting and optimality criteria. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-75.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Improving financial reporting in developing countries. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 24-7.

EZRILOV, ABBOTT H.

Sherman, J. Richard. How to get into remote computing services (and how not to), by J. Richard Sherman and Abbott Ezrilov. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 96-8.

Sherman, J. Richard. Remote computing - can you get there from here? By Richard J. Sherman and Abbott H. Ezrilov. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 66-7, 70.

EZZELL, JOHN R.

Kumar, P. C. Goal programming and the selection of portfolios by dual-purpose funds, by P.C. Kumar, George C. Philippatos and John R. Ezzell. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 303-10.

F

FABELO, ROBERTO F.

Puerto Rico's tollgate on dividend distributions. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 159-69.

FABER, PETER L.

Collapsible corporation net expands but proposed regs on 341(f) offer an escape. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 84-9.

Courts object to many new IRS views on when a corporation is collapsible. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 154-7.

Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

FABOZZI, FRANK J.

Beta as a random coefficient, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Jack Clark Francis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 101-16.

Negotiated versus competitive underwriting of corporate bonds, 1974-76, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Gregory M. LiCalzi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Autumn 1978, p. 109-17.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON.

Toward rational accounting in an era of unstable money, 1936-1976. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1976. 18 p. (National Bureau report, no. 16) [*715 F]

FACCIANI, GERALD D.

Employer rights and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 116-22.

FACE up to computers: the approach DiSalvo Trucking adopted. *Motor freight controller*, March 1978, p. 10-11.

FACILITIES

Ebert, Ronald J. Human factor in facilities location planning, by Ronald J. Ebert and Everett E. Adam. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 35-42.

FACING up to the differences among bankers and retailers on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 75, 77-8, 82.

FACSIMILE communications centralizes operations. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 44-5.

FACSIMILE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Corr, Frank. New printing technology poses problems for managers. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 28.

Facsimile speeds distributor orders. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 52-3.

Miller, Alex. Copiers and copying. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 24-5.

FACSIMILE speeds distributor orders. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 52-3.

FACSIMILE speeds records transmission. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, 10-11, 37.

FACTORIES

Goyder, Joe. Commonsense of security in office and factory. (Security) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, May 1978, p. 54-5.

Lawler, Edward E. New plant revolution. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 3-12.

Costs

Chiu, James. Factory overhead variance analysis, by James Chiu and John Talbott. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.

FACTORING

See also Accounts receivable - Financing
Finance companies
Loan companies

Asher, Joseph. Commercial finance/factoring outlook: more good news in 1978. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40.

Cappelli, Louis J. Is your industry factorable? *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 12-13, 37.

Foster, Brian E. Factoring for the smaller practice. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 96.

Gruttemeyer, William R. Non-notification factoring. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 12-13, 39.

Lazere, Monroe R. Factoring and commercial financing in today's economy. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15, 39.

Lazere, Monroe R. Political economy: its impact on commercial finance. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 36-7.

Matanle, Ivor. More than just finance. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 250.

Moskowitz, Louis A. Dun & Bradstreet's handbook of modern factoring and commercial finance. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell, c1977. 163 p. [266 M]

Pizzo, Thomas V. Moving into new industries. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 37.

Rubin, David. Factoring and imports - from the far east to the eastern bloc. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 27, 37.

Rubin, David. Human factor in factoring. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 8-9.

Verfurth, James T. Factoring: friend not foe. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 18.

FACTORS in choosing and changing CPA firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 3-4.

FADEL, HISHAM.

Liquidity evaluation by means of ratio analysis, by Hisham Fadel and John M. Parkinson. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 101-7.

Predictive power of financial ratios in the British construction industry. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 339-52.

FAGAFI-NEJAD, TAGI.

Moxon, Richard W. Technology transfer and the transnational enterprise: the outlook for regulation, by Richard W. Moxon and Tagi Fagafi-nejad. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 147-63.

FAGERBERG, DIXON.

- Elements of cost accounting for the canning industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 38 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Can 5]
- Elements of cost accounting for the garment-making industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 29 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Clo 2]
- Elements of cost accounting for the textiles industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 32 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Tex]
- Elements of cost accounting for the wood furniture-making industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 32 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Fur 4]

FAGGOTTER, C. R.

- Accounting standards: preparation and use. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 175, 177-81.

FAHEY, NOEL.

- Construction loans create much more than new houses. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 92-5.
- Stafford, John. Computer revolution puts the solutions in manager's hands, by John Stafford and Noel Fahey. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 108-9.

FAILURE of world monetary reform, 1971-74.

- Williamson, John. Failure of world monetary reform, 1971-74. New York, New York University Press, 1977. 221 p. [710 W]

- FAILURE** to deliver mail bars constructive receipt. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 149-50.

- FAILURE** to spread bad debt deduction voids election. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 267.

FAILURES

See Business failures

FAIN, HARRY M.

- Effect of property distribution on spousal support in California. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 187-96, 198.

FAIR CREDIT BILLING ACT OF 1974

- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 7. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 27-31.

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 18-21.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 6. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 32-6.

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, c1977. 344 p. (Labor law reports) [*207.9 C]
- Elder, Peyton. Nineteen seventy seven amendments to the federal minimum wage law. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Stacy, Donald R. Intrepid executive's guide to avoiding sex discrimination. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 9-14.

FAIR VALUE

See also Valuation

- Agulnek, Arthur M. Determination of average fair market value of subsidiary capital, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 77-9.
- Johnson, Bradford M. Valuing community bank stocks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 32-6.

- FAIRCHILD'S** financial manual of retail stores, 1977. 50th annual. New York, Fairchild Pubns., c1977. 338 p. [*262 F]

FAIRCLOTH, ARCHIE.

- Evaluating personnel procedures in CPA firms - a study, by Archie Faircloth and Michael Carrell. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 38, 40, 44, 46, 48.

FAIRMAN, WILLIAM L.

- Nackel, John G. Group decision process for resource allocation in the health setting, by John G. Nackel, Jay Goldman and William L. Fairman. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1259-67.

- FAIRNESS** and unfairness in television product advertising. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 498-550.

- FAIRNESS** standards for SEC approval of mergers: Collins v. SEC. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1976, p. 453-62.

FAIRWEATHER, D. A.

- Craddock, H. W. Transplanting of systems and programs, by H.W. Craddock, D.A. Fairweather and A.D. Soedring. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 5, April 1978, p. 207-9.

FAIST, RICHARD R.

- How to handle accounting changes under APB 20. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

FAJEN, STEPHEN R.

- More for your money from the media. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 113-21.

FALCK, DAVID P.

- Taxes and bounties burdening interstate commerce: distinguishing Boston Stock Exchange from Alexandria Scrap. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 979-96.

FALCK, EDWARD.

- Energy and technology. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 21-8.
- Natural gas policy act: a strange history. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 38-42.

- FALCON/FORECAST.** *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 22-7.

FALK, HAIM.

- Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: a reply, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 210-15.
- Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.
- Blocher, Edward. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis - a comment, by Edward Blocher and Kung H. Chen. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 204-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

FARM credit: problems but no panic.

- Imperfect markets and the nature of goodwill, by Haim Falk and L.A. Gordon. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 443-62.
- What's missing in accounting for convertible bonds, by Haim Falk and Stephen L. Buzby. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 40-5.
- FALKENBERG, JOHN H.**
Practical profitability analysis: opportunities for improvement. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 34-7.
- FALLICK, J. L.**
Senior executive pay: a long-run perspective of top salary growth. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 484-7.
- FALLIG, RALPH L.**
Practical guide to bookkeeping and accounting. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, c1957. 108 p. [*120 F]
- FALLON, KATHRYN JACKSON.**
Carpeting: an office improvement that wears well. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 86.
- FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS**
See Fraud
Statements, Financial - False and misleading statements
- FALTERMAYER, EDMUND.**
How made-in-America steel can survive. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 122-30.
Where doctors scramble for patients' dollars. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 114-16, 118, 120.
- FALTERMEIER, MICHAEL J.**
National environmental policy act of 1969. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 11-15.
- FALVEY, JACK.**
Myths of sales training, part 3. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 49-53.
- FALVEY, JOHN J.**
Myths of sales training. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 3, 1978, p. 40-3.
Myths of sales training, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 61-4, 66, 70, 72.
- FAMA, EUGENE F.**
Effects of a firm's investment and financing decisions on the welfare of its security holders. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 272-84.
- FAMILY** corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.
- FAMILY** corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 285-6.
- FAMILY FOUNDATIONS**
See Foundations
- FAMILY PARTNERSHIPS**
See Taxation, United States - Family partnerships
- FAMILY TRANSACTIONS**
See Taxation, United States - Family transactions
- FAMILY TRUSTS**
See Taxation, United States - Family trusts
- FANE, GEORGE.**
Inflation in Britain: a monetarist perspective: comment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 721-5.
- Laidler, David. Inflation in Britain: a monetarist perspective: reply. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 726-9.
- FANNING, DAVID.**
How slow are the auditors in Britain? (Auditing standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 44-5, 47-8.
- FARBER, HENRY S.**
Bargaining theory, wage outcomes, and the occurrence of strikes: an econometric analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 262-71.
- FARBER, LAWRENCE.**
Are you shortchanging your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 196-200, 202, 205-8.
Don't get stuck with the wrong life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 124-5, 128-9, 132.
Homes doctors own: where does your fit in? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 8-11.
Look what's back - tax shelters. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 26, 1978, p. 102-4, 108, 113, 117-18.
What should your next investment be? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 234-8, 240, 244-6.
- FARBER, LEONARD L.**
Checks and balances make shopping centers attractive investments. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 34-7, 39.
- FARBER, PAUL.**
Consolidated returns: how will the CRCO rules now apply, and old member means old member for CRCO purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340-1.
Creates problems from apportionment of the credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.
Don't make unnecessary optional adjustment to basis election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339.
Effect on minimum tax of election not to carry back NOLs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340.
Elections at the partnership level that may be inapplicable to some partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 337-8.
Jobs credit: may cause higher state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 335-6.
Still no quick refund of foreign tax credit carryback. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339-40.
Watch effective dates of Sec. 382 changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336-7.
- FARINELLI, JEAN.**
What to do if the headhunter doesn't call. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 30, 32-4.
- FARIS, E. McGRUDER.**
Accounting for lawyers. 3rd ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1975. 690 p. [110 F]
- FARKAS, L. PETER.**
Tiano, J. Richard. Antitrust compliance for electric utilities, by J. Richard Tiano and L. Peter Farkas. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 16-22.
- FARM CREDIT**
See Agriculture - Credit
- FARM** credit: problems but no panic. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 51, 55.

FARM SERVICE COOPERATIVE.

FARM SERVICE COOPERATIVE.

Estes, Robert C. Landmark cooperative case on net operating losses applicable to Subchapter T years. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 26-33.

FARMAN, IAN.

What the finance director needs to know about pensions, by Ian Farman and Dick Shepherd. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 107-8.

FARMER, C. RICHARD.

Merit pay: viable? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 57-63.

FARMER, LARRY E.

Angell, Robert J. Changes in the risk class: a problem in calculating beta, by Robert J. Angell and Larry E. Farmer. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8.

FARMER, S. W.

Inflation accounting: monetary gains or monetary forecasts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 153-6.

FARMERS. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 243-80.) [*753 C]

FARMER'S prepaid feed not deductible if income distorted. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 209-10.

FARMERS required to inventory may change to cash method. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 236.

FARMS

See Agriculture
Taxation, United States - Farmers

FARRELL, EDWARD L.

Summary of advantages of doing business in Puerto Rico. (In *International Institute on Tax and Business Planning*, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 1-18.) [750.2 I]

FARRELL, MAURICE L.

Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [*720 F]

FARRIS, JAMES L.

Resource management: toward improved productivity. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 5 p. (Special bulletin, 1976D, Nov. 16, 1976) [*201.6 F]

FARRIS, MARTIN T.

Davis, Grant Miller. Management of transportation carriers, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

FARRIS, MARY ROBINSON.

Veneer and plywood industry: above-average productivity gains. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 26-30.

FARRIS, STEVE.

Percentage depletion under the new at risk provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 338-9.

FASAC appoints six to small business advisory committee. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 20.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

FASB amendment would modify foreign exchange statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 10.

FASB announces new industry fellow program. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 8.

FASB clarifies lease classes for government property. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 10.

FASB commissions nonprofit study. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 9.

FASB conceptual framework exposure draft - objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements.

Ernst & Ernst. FASB conceptual framework exposure draft - objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. Cleveland, Ohio, 1978. 10 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, March 1978) [*111.1 E]

FASB considers interpretation of opinion on accounting changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 8.

FASB counters opponents of its oil and gas ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 8, 10.

FASB cuts disclosure requirements for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 6-7.

FASB for supplemental disclosure. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16.

FASB forecast: what the board will be working on through 1980. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 5-6.

FASB interested in interest. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 6, 8.

FASB interpretation no. 19: lessee guarantee of the residual value of leased property.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 19: lessee guarantee of the residual value of leased property - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 146 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 10) [*111.1 F]

FASB interpretation no. 20 clarifies accounting changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

FASB interpretation no. 20 - reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.

FASB interpretation no. 20: reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 20: reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position - an interpretation of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 70 p. (*Public record*, v. 14) [*111.1 F]

FASB issues discussion memo on reporting objectives of nonbusiness organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24, 26.

FASB issues exposure draft on EPS, segments for nonpublic companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10, 12.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

FAXEN, KARL-OLOF.

FASB issues interest costs DM sets hearings for April 4. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 12, 16.

FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.

FASB issues technical amendments of lease accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 8.

FASB - its mission. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 1, 4.

FASB major projects - a new timetable. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 5-6.

FASB makes basis decision on inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 1-2.

FASB no. 22 amends statement on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24.

FASB opts for supplementary disclosures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 274-6.

FASB project on interim reporting. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 10.

FASB proposed statement on objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 80-1. (Excerpt from *FASB news release*, December 1977.)

FASB proposes interpretation of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16, 20.

FASB proposes two amendments, one interpretation on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

FASB requests comments on all statements two years old or more. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7.

FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.

FASB statements nos. 17 and 18 on costs and segment reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

FASB statements - summaries and references. Gertzulin, Shlomo. FASB statements - summaries and references. New York, Hartor Pubns., 1977. 24 p. (Covers statements 1-14.) [*111.1 G]

FASB study would affect most quarterly earnings. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 5-7.

FASB supported. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10-11.

FASB suspends effective date of statement no. 19. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 7.

FASB suspends EPS and segment reporting for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7.

FASB technical projects and other activities. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 92-5. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), February 1978.)

FASB technical projects timetable. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 75-6. (Excerpt from *Accounting News Briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), October 1977.)

FASB to study accounting of regulated enterprises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

FASB tries to save face on oil and gas accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.

FASB updates project plans - adds new items. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 3-4.

FASB 8 versus the real world. (Faces behind the figures) *Forbes*, v. 122, July 24, 1978, p. 86.

FASB'S proposal would eliminate interim-period segment information. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 77-8.

FASB'S tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements.

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and their implications for the development of a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. By William G. Shenkir and others. New York, 1977. 11 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1977) [*102 R]

FASS, PETER M.

Practising Law Institute. Private real estate limited partnerships: structuring, drafting, marketing. Don Augustine and Peter M. Fass, chairmen. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Real estate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 133 and 134) [250 Rea 6]

FATHER and son project computerizes small business. *Info-systems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58.

FATULA, WILLIAM J.

Unemployment taxes in Connecticut: an overview. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.

FAULKNER, PAUL.

Accounting principles for federal government accounts - a problem definition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 14-16.

FAUST, G. ROBERT.

Remaining life depreciation concept - a reprise, by Robert G. Faust, Charles T. Davis and John B. Gillett. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 41-4.

FAUST, MARC L.

Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.

FAVORITE, THOMAS S.

Suggested method for slicing up the partnership pie. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 48-9.

FAWCETT, ROBERT.

Charging for computer time. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 453-5.

FAXEN, KARL-OLOF.

Disembodied technical progress: does employee participation in decision making contribute to change and growth? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 131-4.

FAZEL, MOHAMMED.

Taking the mystery out of career development. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 46-53.

FEAR of unions. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 10-11.

FEARLESS forecast: what analysts see for leading stocks in 1979. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 125-30, 135-6.

FEARN, ROBERT M.

Hyman, David N. Influence of city size on labor incomes, by David N. Hyman and Robert M. Fearn. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 63-73.

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Chatterjee, B. R. Financial evaluation on preliminary feasibility study of a project - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 821-24.

Clifton, David S. Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]

Lemberg, Rein. Reducing risk creatively. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 13, 16, 18-19.

FEATURES of seven audit software packages - principles and capabilities.

Neumann, Albrecht J. Features of seven audit software packages - principles and capabilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. (*National Bureau of Standards special publication*, 500-13) [*203.9 N]

FEAVER, ELLEN.

Accrual accounting in the state of Montana. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 64-5.

FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES

United States. President. Federal advisory committees: fifth annual report of the President, covering the calendar year 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 184 p. [*319.1 F]

FEDERAL agenda: a business view.

Conference Board. Federal agenda: a business view; summary of a Conference Board conference. New York, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 16, Jan. 1977) [*933 C]

FEDERAL block grants boost housing rehab. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 92-4, 96-9.

FEDERAL budget: its impact on the economy.

Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy: fiscal 1978, no. 1 - the President's budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy and Delos R. Smith. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [*314.4 L]

FEDERAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

FEDERAL CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT, 1968

See Consumer credit protection act
Truth in lending act

FEDERAL CORPORATIONS

See Government corporations

FEDERAL DEBT

See Debt - Public

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

Annual report, 1976. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [*315 F]
Leff, Gary. Member, FDIC. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 91-2.

United States. General Accounting Office. Federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (OCG-77-1) [*608.2 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Highlights of a study of federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 56, 109 p. (OCG-77-1a) [*608.2 U]

FEDERAL DP cost accounting labeled inadequate. (Washington info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 18.

FEDERAL estate and gift tax rulings.

Soled, Alex J. Federal estate and gift tax rulings under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (reprinted in their entirety through 1976). Baltimore, Md., Estate & Gift Tax Publ., c1977. 848 p. [755 S]

FEDERAL estate and gift taxes.

Commerce Clearing House. Federal estate and gift taxes - code and regulations - as of February 1, 1977, including tax reform conference committee report. Chicago, c1977. 476 p. [*755 C]

FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION.

Seidler, Lee J. How much cash does a company need? Federal Express as an example. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 12-14. (Reprint file, *A.)

FEDERAL government 1977/78 budget. (Editorial comments) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 1, 16, 26.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD.

Annotated manual of statutes and regulations. 3rd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [678.2 F]

Audits of insured institutions, service corporations, and joint ventures by independent public accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 3 p. (*Accounting bulletin* PA-7A. *Federal register*, v. 42, no. 112, June 10, 1977.) [*672 F]

Haskins & Sells. Savings and loan associations: illustrative disclosures for FHLBB annual report. New York, 1977. 39 p. [*674.1 H]

Opelka, F. Gregory. FHLB board appraisal standards compromise valuation judgments. (Appraisal report) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 90-1.

Quinn, Jane Bryant. Let the mortgagor beware. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 20, 1978, p. 77-8.

Weinrobe, Maurice. Analysis of the effectiveness of FHLBB liquidity policy, 1971-1975. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1617-37.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.

How Healthy is Freddie Mac? *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 54-8.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION.

Opelka, F. Gregory. FHLMC's condo form: is it really a condominium? (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 89.

Opelka, F. Gregory. FHLMC's condo form tell it all...tell it like it is. (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 98-9.

Struck, Ronald D. Mortgage backed securities: a primer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.

FEDERAL income tax.

Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green and Ann H. Green. 1977 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 212 p. [*754.1 G]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

FEDERAL income tax.

Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green and Ann H. Green. 1976 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 228 p. [*754.1 G]

FEDERAL income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1974.

CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1974. New York, 1975? 80 p. (Partial contents.-Major federal income tax decisions in 1974, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1974 - federal income tax, by Daniel F. Kruger.) [*751.6 C]

FEDERAL income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1976.

CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1976. New York, 1977? 94 p. (Partial contents.-Major federal income tax decisions in 1976, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1976 - federal income tax, by William J. Tiedemann.) [*751.6 C]

FEDERAL income taxes - life insurance companies.

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. Federal income taxes - life insurance companies. Cleveland, c1977. 459 p. [430.1 E]

FEDERAL information sources and systems.

United States. General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis. Federal information sources and systems: a directory for the Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 459 p. (1976 Congressional sourcebook series, OPA-76-23) [*313 U]

FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT

See also Social security

Taxation, United States - Withholding

Ress, Samuel S. Employment and self-employment tax corrections - mitigation of effect of limitation under Section 6521 of code. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75-7.

FEDERAL LOANS AND GRANTS

See Government loans and grants

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.

Breckenfeld, Gurney. Battling for control of Fannie Mae's billions. *Fortune*, v. 97, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 100-1.

Kidd, Phillip E. Efficient secondary market is basic ingredient for healthy single-family market in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26.

McKinnon, Alexander. Evaluation model can improve performance in FNMA auction, by Alexander McKinnon, Robert W. McLod and Mike Miles. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 53-7.

Murray, James E. Title insurance industry is significant to secondary mortgage market. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 12, 14.

Trautman, Lawrence J. What kind of internal controls does FNMA require in its delegated underwriting program? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 51-2.

Vaughn, Billy F. Title insurers help assure the success of mortgage bankers. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 28, 30, 33.

FEDERAL regulation and regulatory reform.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Federal regulation and regulatory reform. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 749 p. (94th Congress, 2nd session, Oct. 1976) [*313 U]

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF BOSTON.

Boston fed brings the future to coin handling. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 57-8.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA.

Third district economic indicators, January 1977. Philadelphia, 1977. 21 p. [*617 P]

Third district member banks operating ratios, 1976. Philadelphia, 1977. 6 p. [*617 P]

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Average operating ratios of member banks in the twelfth district - 1975. San Francisco, 1976. 1 p. (folded) [*617 S]

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS.

Average operating ratios of member banks for the years 1975 and 1974. St. Louis, 1976. 1 p. (folded) (Eighth District) [*617 S]

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Annotated manual of statutes and regulations. 3rd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [678.2 F]

FSLIC discretion in insuring state chartered institutions. (Case comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, March 1978, p. 1090-8.

FEDERAL-STATE FISCAL RELATIONS

See Government - Finance

States - Finance

Taxation, United States - Intergovernmental

FEDERAL supervision of state and national banks.

United States. General Accounting Office. Federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (OCG-77-1) [*608.2 U]

FEDERAL tax handbook, 1977.

Prentice-Hall. Federal tax handbook, 1977, including 1976 Tax reform act changes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 630 p. [*751 P]

FEDERAL tax handbook, 1978.

Prentice-Hall. Federal tax handbook, 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1978. 632 p. [*751 P]

FEDERAL tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service.

Practising Law Institute. Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (*Tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 103) [*751.4 P]

FEDERAL taxation of partnerships and partners.

McKee, William S. Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 2 v. [754.1 M]

FEDERAL taxes and management decisions.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

Carstensen, Peter C. Use of section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission act to attack large conglomerate mergers, by Peter C. Carstensen and Nina H. Questal. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 841-78.

Davidson, Mark L. Parker and Usery: portended constitutional limits on the Federal Interdiction of anticompetitive state action, by Mark L. Davidson and Robert D. Butters. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 575-605.

Tew, Joel Randall. Role of attempt to monopolize in anti-trust regulation: an economic and social justification for a new approach. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 309-47.

FEDERAL withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977.

Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 40 p. (*Payroll report bulletin*, 4, v. 32, May 20, 1977) [*754.11 P]

FEDERAL withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977.

Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 40 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletins*, 25, v. 58, May 20, 1977.) [*754.11 P]

FEDERAL withholding tax tables, 1978 edition.

Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 40 p. (Issued as *Federal taxes, report bulletin*, 1, v. 59, Dec. 15, 1977, or *Payroll, report bulletin*, 19, extra issue, v. 32, Dec. 16, 1977.) [*754.11 P]

FEDERALLY CHARTERED CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Federally chartered

FEDERATION OF AMERICAN HOSPITALS.

Health association executives issue appeal for voluntary cost control program support. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 24a-24d.

FEDERATION OF SCHOOLS OF ACCOUNTANCY.

Bisgay, Louis. Establish Federation of Accounting Schools. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.

Federation of schools of accountancy is established. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 10.

FEDERATION of schools of accountancy is established.

(News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 10.

FEDOR, PATRICIA A.

Steel, William F. Graduate business schools: what are they looking for? By William F. Steel, Charles E. Scott and Patricia A. Fedor. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 63-5.

FEENEY, CHARLES F.

Purchase of an accounting practice. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 45-7.

FEENEY, WILLIAM.

Systems analyst as a change agent, by William Feeney and Freja Sladek. *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 85-8.

FEER, ROBERT E.

Some pointers on insuring abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 62-4. 66.

FEES

See Executors and trustees - Fees and commissions
Wages, fees, salaries

FEI calls for management reports in annual reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14, 20.

FEI studies companies' relationships with auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

FEIDELMAN, LAWRENCE.

New look of data entry. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 46-7, 50-1.

Role of the business minicomputer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 79-80.

Selecting a small business system the right way. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 69-70.

FEIGIN, BARBARA.

Young, Shirley. Some practical considerations in market segmentation, by Shirley Young, Leland Ott and Barbara Feigin. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 405-12.

FEIN, BENJAMIN D.

Tax reform act and the complexities of tax planning: prepayments, interest deductions, minimum tax and the maximum tax on earned income. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 387-417.) [751 N]

FEINBERG, MORTIMER R.

Maimone, Dominick B. How not to commit corporate bigamy - an interview with Mortimer R. Feinberg. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-52. (Adapted from the *Lasser globe*, Summer 1976.)

FEINBERG, PHYLLIS.

Can mutual funds make it as pension managers? (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 143-4, 146, 148.

In-house management breaks new ground. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 53-4, 56, 58, 62.

FEINSCHREIBER, ROBERT.

Allocation and apportionment of research expenses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 902-24.

Analysis of the allocation and apportionment cases: the early years. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 745-53.

Analysis of the allocation and apportionment cases: 1934 to present. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 769-809.

Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1027-70.

Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 45-72.

Comment: the Mediterranean Refining case and the foreign tax credit. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 760.

Deducting foreign convention expenses. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 331-44.

Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]

Treaty provisions for allocating and apportioning deductions. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 995-1006.

FEINSTEIN, LOUIS E.

Generation-skipping transfers: planning for the \$250,000 exclusion. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 37-8.

FEI'S proposals for a better tax structure.

Financial Executives Institute. FEI's proposals for a better tax structure. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*751.5 F]

FELD, LIPMAN G.

Banks and debt collection. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 18, 38.

Before you accept that check. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 16-17, 32.

How to cut your losses on bad checks. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 16-17, 29.

On loans secured by receivables. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 38-40.

FELDMAN, ALAN R.

Geltzer, Robert L. Initial analysis of the impact of revised regulation B on retailer and bank creditors, by Robert L. Geltzer and Alan R. Feldman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 115-52.

FELDMAN, CHARLES F.

Kroll, Arthur H. Planning for employee death benefits, by Arthur H. Kroll and Charles F. Feldman. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 622-43.

FELDMAN, DONALD.

Workmen's compensation immunity: in search of a defendant, by Donald Feldman and Jose Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1311-31.

FELDMAN, IRA S.

Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.

Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 138-43.

FELDMAN, ROGER.

Supply of medical school applicants and the rate of return to training, by Roger Feldman and Richard M. Scheffler. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 91-8.

FELDMAN, SIDNEY.

Accounting for bank annual reports. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 37-41.

FELDSTEIN, MARTIN.

Effect of unemployment insurance on temporary layoff unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 834-46.

Inflation and the excess taxation of capital gains on corporate stock, by Martin Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 107-18.

Private and social costs of unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 155-8.

FELDSTEIN, MARTIN S.

How inflation distorts the taxation of capital gains, by Martin S. Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22.

FELIX, WILLIAM L.

Discussant's response to Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 118-23.) [*102 T]

Who's afraid of social disclosure? an introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 1-3.

FELLER, BRUNO.

Events occurring after balance date. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 471-2, 475.

FELLER, ROBERT E.

MBA policy-level integration: a modular approach, by Robert E. Feller and others. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 9-13.

FELLMAN, STEVEN JOHN.

Restrictions on membership and advertising may cause anti-trust problems, by Steven John Fellman and Henry Ashton Hart. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90, 92, 94, 96, 98.

FELLNER, WILLIAM.

Contemporary economic problems 1977. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 428 p. [933 F]

Problems to keep in mind when it comes to tax reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 26 p. [*751.5 F]

FELLOWSHIPS

See Awards, prizes and contests

FELTHAM, GERALD A.

Demski, Joel S. Cost determination: a conceptual approach, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 272 p. [160 D]

Demski, Joel S. Economic incentives in budgetary control systems, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 336-59.

FELTON, JOHN RICHARD.

Costs and benefits of motor truck regulation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 7-20.

FELTON, S. K.

Controlling company-owned inventories in public warehouses. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 45-50.

FEMINISM takes a backseat at women's banks. *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 125, 128, 130.

FENMORE, DONALD M.

Condensed CPA tax review, by Donald M. Fenmore and Michael A. Mesnick. 2nd ed. Beverley Hills, Calif., Bellaire Publishers, 1977. 269 p. [*107.2 F]

FENNELL, GERALDINE.

Consumers' perceptions of the product - use situation. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 38-47.

FERBER, MARTIN M.

Regulatory agencies: new challenges for auditors. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 46-50.

FERBER, ROBERT C.

Modelling one company's international marketing locations, by Robert C. Ferber and Edward D. De Sa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 44-52.

FERGENSON, ARTHUR F.

Sin of omission: inaction as action under Section 102 (2) (C) of the National environmental policy act of 1969. *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Spring 1978, p. 497-530.

FERGUSON, CORNELIA C. T.

Guinan, Mary L. Changing role of paralegals, by Mary L. Guinan and Cornelia C.T. Ferguson. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 280-9.

FERGUSON, ELIZABETH.

Life Office Management Association. Guide to organizing and maintaining a company information center or library, a paper prepared by the Life Office Management Association in consultation with Elizabeth Ferguson. (Methods and management) *Best's review*, (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 86-90.

FERGUSON, JOHN S.

Dialogue on the unit summation depreciation method, by John S. Ferguson and Julius Breitling. (Out of the mail-bag) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 7-8.

Remaining life depreciation concept: a rejoinder. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 43-5.

Salvage is also important. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 19-24.

FERGUSON, R. CRAIG.

Zero-base budgeting. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 54-7.

FERGUSON, ROBERT.

Do market inventory funds really make sense? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 38-40, 43-5.

FERGUSON, ROBERT B.

Panel stresses need for viable marketing strategy, by Robert B. Ferguson Jr. and Earl Baldwin. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 50-1.

FERNIE, T. R.

Control of production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 102-11.

FERRAR, TERRY A.

Energy facility siting and public institutions: a case study. *Electric perspectives*, no. 77/5, p. 18-24.

FERRARA, RALPH C.

Accountant-banker credibility: how to restore a public image. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-27.

FERRARA, WILLIAM L.

Case for symmetry in lease reporting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 17-24.

Hayya, Jack C. Appropriate size of samples in x2 tests: a reply to Kottas and Lau, by Jack C. Hayya, William L. Ferrara and Erwin M. Saniga. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 252-9.

FERRARI, LESLIE ANN.

Canadian directorship practices: a profile. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 38 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 45) [*223.3 F]

FERRATT, THOMAS W.

Avoiding systems mismanagement, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 6-8.

FERRELL, DAVID.

Malcolm, J. Benham. Nuclear power utilities: meeting the records management challenge, by J. Benham Malcolm and David Ferrell. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 55-6.

FERRERA, GERALD R.

Medical solo professional corporation. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 354-69.

FERRERA, WILLIAM L.

Kottas, John F. On the accuracy of normalcy approximation in stochastic C-V-P analysis: a comment, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 247-51.

FERRI, MICHAEL G.

Empirical examination of the determinants of bond yield spreads. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 40-6.

FERRIS, K. R.

Public accounting environment and perceived environmental uncertainty. *Accounting education (Australia)*, v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 29-45.

FERRIS, KENNETH R.

Factors influencing the pricing of stock repurchase tenders, by Kenneth R. Ferris, Arie Melnik and Alfred Rappaport. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.

Some evidence on the determinants of profit forecast accuracy in the United Kingdom, by Kenneth R. Ferris and David C. Hayes. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 27-36.

FERT, STANLEY D.

Greying of America. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 17-19.

Greying of America. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 8-10. (From *L&H Perspective*, Laventhol & Horwath, Spring/Summer 1978.)

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

Hinomoto, Hirohide. Corporate planning using government information systems, by Hirohide Hinomoto and James M. Reddy. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 79-83.

FESS, PHILIP E.

Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]

FESS, ROBERT C.

Continuing education requirements - where do you stand? (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 36.

Some thoughts about turnover. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 30.

Specialization: is it for you? (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 40.

FETTER, ROBERT B.

Mills, Ronald E. Computer language for mathematical program formulation, by Ronald E. Mills, Robert B. Fetter and Richard F. Averill. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 427-444.

FETTERS, MICHAEL L.

Accounting for lessees: an analysis of FASB no. 13, by Michael L. Feters and Geraldine M. McNulty. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.

Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Feters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.

FETYKO, DAVID F.

CPA review: problems and solutions, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 790 p. (Companion volume to *CPA review: theory, practice, auditing*.) [107.2 F]

CPA review: theory, practice, auditing, by David F. Fetyko and Elwyn L. Christensen. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 949 p. [107.2 F]

FICCA, JACK.

Kline, Bill. Watch those footnotes, by Bill Kline and Jack Ficca. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 76, 78, 81.

FICHTER, DONALD.

Municipal Finance Commission, its function and purpose. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*. v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 45-6.

FICHTER, THOMAS C.

How an association service became a full-blown business. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 66-8, 70.

FIDELITY BONDS

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

FIDELITY guarantee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 726, 728.

FIDUCIARIES - trust officers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 127-181.) [*753 C]

FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTING

See Bankruptcy
Estates
Executors and trustees
Liquidations and receiverships
Trust companies and departments
Trusts

FIEDLER, EDGAR R.

Is there an oil glut, not an oil shortage? *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 15-21.

Outlook: no boom, no bust, but inflation still rising. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 17-20.

Six to seven percent solution. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 15, Sept. 1978, p. 8-13.

That Humphrey-Hawkins bill. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 33-8.

FIEDLER, FRED E.

Mai-Dalton, Renate. Selection, management, and performance of food service personnel: a survey of the literature, by Renate Mai-Dalton, Gary P. Latham and Fred E. Fiedler. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.

FILER, JOHN.

Management accounting: an information service. 3rd ed. Wellington, N.Z., Butterworths, 1974. 310 p. [*110 F]

FIELD, ROBERT E.

Comment on Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry, by S. Sunder. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 266-72.) [*102 R]

FIELD, STEPHEN R.

Deferred compensation; types in use; how far can you go to provide safety and control; executive control over investments; spendthrift trusts; inflation; cost-of-living provisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1511-53.) [751 N]

FIELDEN, ROSEMARY.

Rosen, Arnold. Word processing, by Arnold Rosen and Rosemary Fielden. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 354 p. [203.9 R]

FIELDING, JOHN.

Contract price adjustment. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 405-6.

FIELDMAN, ARNOLD.

Regulatory treatment of natural gas exploration by distributors. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 11-15.

FIELDS, BARBARA A.

Ture, Norman B. Future of private pension plans, by Norman B. Ture with Barbara A. Fields. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 128 p. [*208.9 T]

FIELTZ, BRUCE D.

Improving cash flow for small businesses - the commercial lender as a financial consultant. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 44-57.

FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.

Neter, John. Dollar unit sampling: multinomial bounds for total overstatement and understatement errors, by John Neter, Robert A. Leitch and Stephen E. Fienberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 77-93.

FIFLIS, TED J.

Accounting for business lawyers: teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiflis and Homer Kripke. 2nd ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1977. 684 p. (American casebook series) [110 F]

FIFO METHOD

See Inventories - First-in, first-out method

FIFTEEN steps to setting up a COM operation. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 86.

FIFTH annual survey: state retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 37-57.

FIGLER, HOMER R.

What should the management accountant know? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 27-9.

FILDES, ROBERT.

Forecasting in conditions of uncertainty, by Robert Fildes, Mike Jalland and Doug Wood. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 29-38.

FILER, JOHN H.

Living on easy street. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 8-9.

FILER, ROBERT J.

Leonard, Russell L. Assessing management talent in banking, by Russell L. Leonard and Robert J. Filer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 26-9.

FILING AND INDEXING

See also Accountants' office - Filing and indexing
Color-coded filing systems. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Feb. 1978, p. 24-8.

Color - the special character of records management. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 21, 26.

Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 81-3.

Gureasko, Russell. When your filing system needs an overhaul. *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 83, 85-6.

Information & Records Management (Magazine). Filing, storage & information retrieval guidebook, 1978. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, entire issue.

Logic of filing systems. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 78-80. (Excerpt from the *Accountant* (U.K.), October 1977.)

O'Brien, Charles F. Selling systems, not hardware, is the mark of a professional. *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 24-5.

FILKINS, JAMES M.

Forms analysis - more than just design. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 20.

FILMS

See also Moving picture industry
Records - Microfilming
Visual aids

Borghese, Phyllis. Free tax films available. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 36-7.

Costa, Sylvia Allen. How to prepare a production budget for film and video tape. 2nd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Tab Books, c1975. 192 p. [250 Mov]

Wise, Richard M. Motion pictures as a tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 36-7, 40-1.

FINAL regulations show tax results of property received for services. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 244-6.

FINANCE

See also Accounts receivable - Financing
Credit
Factoring
Finance companies
Loan companies
Loans

Adler, Marvin. ESOP: a new way to raise capital. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 16-17, 29

Altman, Edward I. Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.) [933 A]

Cappelli, Louis J. Is your industry factorable? *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 12-13, 37.

Flowers, John F. Capital Drought. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 26-8, 35.

Folks, William R. Integrating international finance into a unified business program. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 599-600.

Honig, Lawrence E. Theory vs. practice: parsimony as referee. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 231-6.

Kelly, Paul K. New financing techniques on Wall Street. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 918-27.) [223.5 W]

Kim, Seung H. Simulation of financial strategy under fluctuating exchange rates conditions, by Seung H. Kim and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 93-107.

Lazere, Monroe R. Factoring and commercial financing in today's economy. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15, 39.

Lister, Roger J. Business finance - an evolving field of study. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1-26.

Lynn, James C. How to use short term financing. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 2-4.

Maintaining and administering banking and financial arrangements. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 17-31.) [223.5 G]

Mao, James C. T. Corporate financial decisions. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]

Pizzo, Thomas V. Moving into new industries. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 37.

Spiro, Herbert T. Finance for the nonfinancial manager. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 255 p. [224 S]

Thygeson, Kenneth J. For yield and leverage, try SBA, FmHA loans: guaranteed lending programs provide opportunities to finance urban rehab, rural development, by Kenneth J. Thygeson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

Weston, J. Fred. Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]

Weston, J. Fred. Treasurer's handbook, edited by J. Fred Weston and Maurice B. Goudzwaard. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1181 p. [223.5 W]

Australia

Dyer, D. Look at the Australian Industry Development Corporation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 19-20.

Reid, L. Malcolm. Commercial bills in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 114, 117-19.

Brazil

Brazilian gamble: why bankers bet on Brazil's technocrats. (Foreign) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 72-6, 81.

Developing countries

Brazilian gamble: why bankers bet on Brazil's technocrats. (Foreign) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 72-6, 81.

Lirio, Ricardo P. Structure of the financial system. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 9-16.

Europe

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [*713 R]

Great Britain

Wooller, Jeff. Where on earth can we find the capital? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 116-18.

India

Agrawal, N. K. Cash management in Indian industries. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 21-7.

Balasubramanian, T. N. IDBI bills rediscounting scheme. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 3-6, 16.

Chatterjee, A. K. Loan capital - as a source of finance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1977, p. 705-9.

International

Burns, Joseph M. Accounting standards and international finance: with special reference to multinationals. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research, 1976. 59 p. [*713 B]

Conference Board. Changing world economy: problems of interdependence. New York, c1977. 51 p. (Conference Board report, no. 727) [*933 C]

Dufey, Gunter. Access of developing countries to international credit, by Gunter Dufey and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 32 p. (Working paper, no. 148) [*713 D]

Dufey, Gunter. Interest rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets, by Gunter Dufey, Ian H. Giddy and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 38, 4 p. (Working paper, no. 145) [*714 D]

Hambros Bank Limited. International trade: the importance of financial management. London, 1976. 47 p. [*250 Exp 3]

Huston, Robert L. Project financing. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 929-41.) [223.5 W]

Institutional Investor (Magazine). Annual financing directory, 1977. 6th ed. New York, 1977. 104 p. [*224 I]

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [*713 R]

Willett, Thomas D. Floating exchange rates and international monetary reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 146 p. [*713 W]

Williamson, John. Failure of world monetary reform, 1971-74. New York, New York University Press, 1977. 221 p. [710 W]

Middle East

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [*713 R]

FINANCE act 1977, chapter 36.

Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. Finance act 1977, chapter 36. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1977. 88 p. [*759.1 G]

FINANCE ACTS, GREAT BRITAIN

See Taxation, Great Britain

FINANCE bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.

FINANCE charges are deductible if for use of money. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 92.

FINANCE COMPANIES

See also Factoring

Loan companies

Loans

Asher, Joseph. Commercial finance/factoring outlook: more good news in 1978. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40.

Boczar, Gregory E. Competition between banks and finance companies: a cross section study of personal loan debtors. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 245-58.

Diamond, Stephen C. Asset-based lending - the role of the bank and the finance company. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 38-44.

Eighteenth annual finance industry survey. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 24, 26-8.

Frasca, Robert B. Banker's view of the new contractual delinquency supplemental schedule used by consumer finance companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 2-10.

Roster of major finance companies. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 29-31.

Shifman, Edward I. Lenders insurance: valuing collateral. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 16-17, 51.

Finance

Hampton, Robert J. Analyses of 1977 composite ratios of instalment sales finance and consumer finance (direct cash lending) companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 16-28.

Financial management

Kratz, Hans L. Primer on finance company lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 19-25.

Miller, Robert A. Commercial finance spokesman looks at bank participations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 21, 36-8.

Management

Robichek, Alexander A. Management of financial institutions: notes and cases, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]

Statistics

Eighteenth annual finance industry survey. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 24, 26-8.

Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [*220 F]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [*200 R]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [*200 R]

Roster of major finance companies. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 29-31.

FINANCE for the nonfinancial manager.

Spiro, Herbert T. Finance for the nonfinancial manager. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 255 p. [224 S]

FINANCE SUBSIDIARIES

Seidler, Lee J. AICPA considering inclusion of financing subsidiaries in consolidated statements. (New developments in brief) *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 3. (Reprint file, *A)

FINANCIAL accounting: a programmed text.

Edwards, James Don. Financial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 733 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 1.) [110 E]

FINANCIAL accounting: an introduction.

Bierman, Harold. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Harold Bierman and Allan R. Drebin. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1978. 452 p. [110 B]

FINANCIAL accounting: an introduction.

Walgenbach, Paul H. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Dittrich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]

FINANCIAL accounting: an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Pr., c1976. 573 p. [110 D]

FINANCIAL accounting: an introductory study.

Livingstone, J. Leslie. Financial accounting: an introductory study, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Harry D. Kerrigan. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 777 p. [110 W]

FINANCIAL accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit: proposal to the Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units*. New York, 1978. 6 p. (Statement of position, 78-7, July 31, 1978) [*111.1 A]

FINANCIAL accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies: response to the FASB on its proposed statement. Chicago, 1977. 35 p. [*111.1 A]

FINANCIAL accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies.

FINANCIAL accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1) [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. New York, c1977. 14 p. (A position paper submitted on Sept. 22, 1977 in response to the FASB's exposure draft dated July 15, 1977.) [*111.1 P]

FINANCIAL accounting and reporting in the extractive industries.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. New York, c1977. (20) p. (Position paper submitted on March 7, 1977 in response to the FASB discussion memorandum dated Dec. 23, 1976.) [*111.1 P]

FINANCIAL accounting: basic concepts.

Spiller, Earl A. Financial accounting: basic concepts. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 739 p. [110 S]

FINANCIAL accounting: concepts and uses.

Schatke, Rudolph W. Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schatke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]

FINANCIAL accounting - concepts, uses and problems.

Snively, Howard J. Financial accounting - concepts, uses and problems, by Howard J. Snively, Jerome J. Kesselman and Wayne A. Label. Los Alamitos, Calif., Hwong Pub. Co., c1977. 468 p. [110 S]

FINANCIAL accounting estimates through statistical sampling by computer.

Newman, Maurice S. Financial accounting estimates through statistical sampling by computer. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 247 p. [200.8 N]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOUNDATION.

Annual reports 1977 - Financial Accounting Foundation and Financial Accounting Standards Board. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. [*106.3 F]

Exposure draft of certificate of incorporation and by-laws of Financial Accounting Foundation and proposed rules of procedure of Financial Accounting Standards Board. Stamford, Conn., 1973. 155, 47, 26, 26 p. (*Public record*, 1973, v. 1. Includes certificate of incorporation, by-laws, and rules of procedure in exposure draft and final form.) [*111.1 F]

Randall, Robert F. Bedford elected to FAF board. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

Randall, Robert F. FAF appoints March Kolton. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

Testimony... before the Securities and Exchange Commission, March 29, 1978, by Alva O. Way, President. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 9 typewritten pages. (Public hearing on proposed accounting rules relating to oil and gas producing companies.) [*250 Oil 2]

United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]

Way succeeds Biegler as FAF president. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

FINANCIAL accounting in nonbusiness organizations.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an exploratory study of conceptual issues, by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., c1978. 205 p. (*Research report*) [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL accounting in nonbusiness organizations.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an overview of the research report by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 7 p. [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL accounting principles and issues.

Granof, Michael H. Financial accounting principles and issues. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 643 p. [110 G]

FINANCIAL accounting standards.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1977 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., c1978. (1219) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY COUNCIL.

FASAC appoints six to small business advisory committee. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 20.

Former AA partner is named FASAC executive director. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 20, 22.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

Accounting for a loss on a sublease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13 and APB opinion no. 30. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 27, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for certain service transactions. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 22 p. (*Invitation to comment*, Oct. 23, 1978) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for leases in a business combination: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 21 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 26, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 15 and 25. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 17 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 28, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Accounting method proposed for oil & gas producers. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 9-10.

Accounting practices - oil and gas producers: Securities and Exchange Commission public hearing, March 29, 1978; oral comments of Donald J. Kirk, Chairman. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 typewritten pages. [*250 Oil 2]

AICPA backs FASB statement no. 19 in letter to the SEC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

Alonzo, Martin V. Oil and gas accounting: the search for relevance. (Guest comment) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 4.

- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting by Debtors and Creditors. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla. 1976. 12 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 A]
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting for the Extractive Industries. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 38, 12, 14 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 A]
- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Reporting. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board from the Subcommittee on Conceptual Framework for Financial Accounting and Reporting: Elements of Financial Statements and their Measurement. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Newspaper Publishers Association. Statement to Financial Accounting Standards Board on amortization of goodwill in the newspaper business. (Reston, Va.), 1975. 5 p. [*250 New 2]
- Anthony, Robert N. What nonbusiness organization accounting information do users need? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 14-16, 18-20.
- Applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 22, April 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Arthur Andersen loses on challenge of SEC authority. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 2-3.
- Auditing interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.
- Auditors propose to eliminate contingency qualifications. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 1-2.
- Barcelona, Constance T. FASB changes and counterthrusts. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 22-7.
- Bassett, Preston C. Actuary's response to the FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 95-8.
- Basu, S. General price level adjustments and return on investment, by S. Basu and J.R. Hanna. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-67.
- Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Beaver, William H. Current trends in corporate disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.
- Beisenstein, William C. Changes in governmental accounting and financial reporting. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 23-4.
- Benson, Benjamin. GAAP: a big headache or smaller businesses? By Benjamin Benson and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 3-6.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Are FASB concepts needed for non-profit organization? By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10, 14, 18.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB launches concepts publications, takes new look at income statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes answers to more lease accounting questions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 18, 20.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB wants input on accounting for interest, considers other matters, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Biegler, John C. Who shall set accounting standards? Address, Economic Club of Detroit, Feb. 22, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, c1976. 13 p. [*100 B]
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB appoints new research director. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB moves to ease rules for nonpublic companies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB names task force on regulated industry accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB to examine accounting for stock appreciation rights. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- Bisgay, Louis. MAP committee comments on lease accounting exposure draft. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 10.
- Bisgay, Louis. Plan study of regulated industries. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Bisgay, Louis. Shultis testifies at concepts hearing: FASB introduces new series. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6.
- Board opts for supplementary data as entree to inflation accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 26.
- Board to study interpretations of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 24, 26.
- Bohan, Michael P. Interim financial reporting: shall we be discrete? (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 183-7.
- Boynton, William C. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 47-52.
- Boynton, William C. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, critique, by William C. Boynton and William G. Shenkir. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 170-7.
- Bulmash, Gary F. Accounting standards and the Metcalf study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 53-5.
- Burgess, Peter S. How you can influence the formulation of professional standards, by Peter S. Burgess and Lawrence M. Logan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 8-9.
- Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium, November 9-11, 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 14-24.
- Burton, John C. FASB's conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium. (Accounting for Financial Analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-17, 73-4.
- Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.
- Canadian CA heads FASB research. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 12, 16.
- Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 34 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 15, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Chairman Kirk of the FASB discusses critical issues facing the board, an interview with Donald I. Kirk. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 20-25.

- Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.
- Changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt: an amendment of FASB Statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 14 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 22, June 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Chazan, Charles. Profession today - and tomorrow. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Chazen, Charles. Profession today - and tomorrow. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 33-7.
- Coe, Teddy L. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, by Teddy L. Coe and George H. Sorter. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 152-69.
- Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.
- Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, June 15, 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Conceptual Framework Of Accounting, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1977. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1977. 64 p. [*102 C]
- Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 F]
- Defining the fundamentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 7.
- DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
- Deming, John R. Objectives of financial reporting. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 76-9.
- Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Discussion memorandum on conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. Stamford, Conn., 1977? 9 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 8) [*111.1 F]
- Eiserman, Gary M. Bank accounting practices and principles: exploring the difference. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 22-5.
- Ernst & Ernst. FASB conceptual framework exposure draft - objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. Cleveland, Ohio, 1978. 10 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, March 1978) [*111.1 E]
- FASB announces new industry fellow program. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 8.
- FASB commissions nonprofit study. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 9.
- FASB considers interpretation of opinion on accounting changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 8.
- FASB cuts disclosure requirements for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 6-7.
- FASB for supplemental disclosure. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16.
- FASB forecast: what the board will be working on through 1980. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 5-6.
- FASB interested in interest. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 6, 8.
- FASB interpretation no. 19: lessee guarantee of the residual value of leased property - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 146 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 10) [*111.1 F]
- FASB interpretation no. 20 clarifies accounting changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.
- FASB interpretation no. 20: reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position - an interpretation of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 70 p. (*Public record*, v. 14) [*111.1 F]
- FASB interpretation no. 21 - accounting for leases in a business combination. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 110-13.
- FASB interpretation no. 21: accounting for leases in a business combination - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 94 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 5) [*111.1 F]
- FASB interpretation no. 22 - applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 113-15.
- FASB interpretation no. 22: applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences - an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 116 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 6) [*111.1 F]
- FASB Interpretation no. 23 - leases of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 102-3.
- FASB Interpretation no. 24 - leases involving only part of a building. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 103-4.
- FASB issues discussion memo on reporting objectives of nonbusiness organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24, 26.
- FASB issues exposure draft on EPS, segments for nonpublic companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10, 12.
- FASB issues interest costs DM sets hearings for April 4. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 12, 16.
- FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.
- FASB - its mission. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 1, 4.
- FASB major projects - a new timetable. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 5-6.
- FASB makes basis decision on inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 1-2.
- FASB no. 22 amends statement on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24.
- FASB opts for supplementary disclosures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 274-6.
- FASB project on interim reporting. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 10.
- FASB proposed statement on objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 80-1. (Excerpt from *FASB news release*, December 1977.)
- FASB proposes interpretation of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16, 20.
- FASB requests comments on all statements two years old or more. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7.
- FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- FASB statements nos. 17 and 18 on costs and segment reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.
- FASB study would affect most quarterly earnings. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 5-7.
- FASB supported. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10-11.
- FASB suspends EPS and segment reporting for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7.

- FASB technical projects and other activities. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 92-5. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), February 1978.)
- FASB technical projects timetable. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 75-6. (Excerpt from *Accounting News Briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), October 1977.)
- FASB to study accounting of regulated enterprises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.
- FASB updates project plans - adds new items. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 3-4.
- FASB's proposal would eliminate interim-period segment information. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 77-8.
- Feldman, Sidney. Accounting for bank annual reports. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 37-41.
- Financial Accounting Foundation. Annual reports 1977 - Financial Accounting Foundation and Financial Accounting Standards Board. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. [*106.3 F]
- Financial Accounting Foundation. Exposure draft of certificate of incorporation and by-laws of Financial Accounting Foundation and proposed rules of procedure of Financial Accounting Standards Board. Stamford, Conn., 1973. 155, 47, 26, 26 p. (Public record, 1973, v. 1. Includes certificate of incorporation, by-laws, and rules of procedure in exposure draft and final form.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an exploratory study of conceptual issues, by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., c1978. 205 p. (Research report) [*111.1 F]
- Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an overview of the research report by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 7 p. [*111.1 F]
- Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1977 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., c1978. (1219) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 72 p. (Exposure draft, Dec. 28, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Flanagan, Teresa R. Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.
- Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.
- Frey, Karen M. Accounting for inflation. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 55-60.
- Greenstein, Mary. Vital indexing tool, by Mary Greenstein and Richard L. Pannell. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 26-31.
- Grossman, Steven D. Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Haskins & Sells views on conceptual framework. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 12. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), January 20, 1978).
- Hawkins, David M. Financial accounting, the Standards Board and economic development. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 7-17.) [*101 E]
- Helganz, Arthur J. FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting, by Arthur J. Helganz and Geoffrey M. Gilbert. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 83-94.
- Hennessy, Vincent C. Accounting for pension liabilities created by ERISA. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 317-30.
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting for service transactions. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.
- How management views the FASB, by Clairmont P. Carter and others. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-24.
- How the FASB works. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 9-11. (Excerpt from a release by the FASB July 1978.)
- Hunt, John W. Accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrantz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 2-6.
- Impact of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals: an economic impact study. By Thomas G. Evans, William R. Folks and Michael Jilling. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 184 p. (Research report, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Inflation accounting: bankers in accord with FASB decision. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- Inter-association committee reports conceptual framework findings for financial accounting and reporting. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 6, 8, 16, 18.
- Interim financial accounting and reporting. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 126 p. (FASB discussion memorandum, May 25, 1978. Includes an executive summary of the discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 F]
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Current accounting & auditing problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 38-46.
- Justice Department speaks on accounting principles. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76.
- Kirk, Donald J. Business and the FASB: the need for effective interaction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 17-20, 27.
- Kolton and March fill key FASB positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 20.
- Koons, Robert L. Changes in interim reports are coming. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 48-52, 54.
- Lay, David W. Petroleum industry accounting reform on the way. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.
- Leases involving only part of a building: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 24, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Leases of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Lelievre, Clara C. In different branches, duality in the profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 7-11.
- Lessee's use of the interest rate implicit in the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (Exposure draft, Nov. 6, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Lewis, Sheldon P. Generally accepted accounting principles for employee benefit plans - what the future may hold. (In *Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 19-23.) [*208.9 F]
- Litke, Arthur L. FASB: what it means to the internal auditing profession. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 61-7.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [*111.3 M]
- Metcalf Committee issues mild report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.

- Meyer, Philip E. FASB: trends and patterns. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 37, 39.
- Meyer, Philip E. FASB's conceptual framework project. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20, 25.
- Michael O. Alexander named FASB director of research. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 30.
- Morgan, Mosso named FASB members. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- Moser, S. Thomas. How goes the conceptual framework. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 6-10.
- Moss, John E. Crisis of corporate accountability: a legislator's view. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 251-65.
- New lease accounting problems under study by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 8.
- Nineteen parties testify at FASB hearing on interim reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Norby, William C. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - part II: measurement of the elements of financial statements. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 22-3, 26, 28, 30, 54, 72. (From the statement by the Financial Accounting Policy Committee of the Financial Analysts Federation to the FASB.)
- Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Norby, William C. Interim financial accounting and reporting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20, 72.
- Norby, William C. SEC decision on oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 77.
- Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 31 p. (Statement of financial accounting concepts, no. 1, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Objectives of financial reporting - exposure draft issued by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 6-7.
- Palmer, Russell E. Perspective on accountings standards and the role of the FASB. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 11-22.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. New York, c1977. (20) p. (Position paper submitted on March 7, 1977 in response to the FASB discussion memorandum dated Dec. 23, 1976.) [*111.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial Accounting Standards Board's conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - what does it mean? New York, 1977. 14 p. [*111.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Tentative conclusions on objectives of financial statements of business enterprises and conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. New York, c1977. 10 p. (A position paper submitted on June 27, 1977 in response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on objectives and discussion memorandum dated Dec. 2, 1976.) [*111.1 P]
- Perry, Raymond. Interview with Donald J. Kirk. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 1-7.
- Perspective on 1977: the pronouncements, the proposals, prepared and condensed by Ernst & Ernst. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p., plus 49 p. appendix. (Exposure draft, Dec. 22, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Proposal would eliminate interim-period segment information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Proposed amendment of FASB no. 8. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Purvis, Richard T. FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19.
- Purvis, Richard T. FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 20.
- Quarterly earnings would change under FASB discussion memo. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7.
- Randall, Robert F. Congressman Moss introduces public accounting regulatory act. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. FAF appoints March Kolton. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. SEC's oil-gas hearings. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 9.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Economic impact of financial accounting standards - implications for the FASB. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 113-28.) [*102 A]
- Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 24, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented with another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (Exposure draft, July 19, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Ronen, Joshua. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? by Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 66-73.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Analytical framework for materiality decisions, by Ted L. Coe and others. New York, 1976. 12 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1976) [*102 R]
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and their implications for the development of a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. By William G. Shenkir and others. New York, 1977. 11 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1977) [*102 R]
- Sauce for the goose? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 70.
- Saunders, Gary. CPAs compare the FASB and the APB. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 21-5.
- SEC report on profession backs continuation of self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Shenkir, William G. Current efforts to develop a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 30) [*111.1 S]
- Should smaller companies disclose less? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 8.
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Solomons, David. Politicization of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 65-72.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Financial Accounting Standards Board: one year later. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 27-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.

- St. John, Ivey. FASB: can it last? An historical perspective of rule making for the financial accounting standards community. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 41.
- Stanger, Abraham M. FASB's conceptual framework project in broad perspective. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 171-4.
- Stanger, Abraham M. FASB's Conceptual framework project: objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements of business enterprises. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 386-8.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (*Research report*, Oct. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15: accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 2 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 9) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 16 - prior period adjustments. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 90-2.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17 - accounting for leases - initial direct costs. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17: accounting for leases - initial direct costs; an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 187 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 12) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18 - financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18: financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements; an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 138 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 13) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19 - financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 94-103.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20 - accounting for forward exchange contracts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 95-7.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20: accounting for forward exchange contracts; an amendment of FASB statement no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 103 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 2) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of Financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earning per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 94-6.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 22 - changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 114-17. (Amendment to FASB Statement no. 13.)
- Status of pending matters as of November 1977. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 76-8. (Excerpt from *Accounting News Briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), Nov. 1977.)
- Staubus, George J. Study of the objectives and basic concepts of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Staunton, John J. Implications for the concept liability in the F.A.S.B. guidelines. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 72-8.
- Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 7, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Symonds, Edward. Back to bedrock. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 463.
- Talbert, William L. Who should set accounting standards? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 12-17.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. UK and US pronouncements in 1977. (*Research*) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 50-1, 54, 56.
- Thylin, Roy D. Conceptual framework - pressures for change. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 164-72.
- United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 112-34.
- Weinbach, Arthur F. FASB issues proposed interpretation on stock appreciation rights. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 20.
- Will Congress reject the FASB's oil and gas accounting methods? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3.
- Williams, Harold M. Changing world of the accountant: where the next steps should lead. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Woolf, Stephen. National Conference on Banking - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.
- You can't legislate accounting principles. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 90, 93, 95.
- Zeff, Stephen A. Rise of economic consequences. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 56-63.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
EXPOSURE DRAFTS

- American Accounting Association. Subcommittee to Respond to the Exposure Draft of the Proposed Statement of Financial Accounting Standards, Prior Period Adjustments. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1976. 4 p. [*111.1 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies: response to the FASB on its proposed statement. Chicago, 1977. 35 p. [*111.1 A]
- Basu, S. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: a comment, by S. Basu and J. R. Hanna. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 192-7.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes changes in forward exchange contract accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Bisgay, Louis. Shultis testifies at concepts hearing: FASB introduces new series. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6.

- Boynton, William C. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 47-52.
- Deffiesse, Philip L. Update on the new conceptual framework project. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 74-9.
- Eiseman, Ronald C. Proposed FASB statement amending APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14 for nonpublic enterprises. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.
- FASB's proposal would eliminate interim-period segment information. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 77-8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 34 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 15, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 72 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 28, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p., plus 49 p. appendix. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 22, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Haskins & Sells. H&S comments on conceptual framework. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 10.
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- Key accounting concepts are outlined in proposed statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Mandolini, Anthony M. Accounting and reporting for public employee retirement systems. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. New York, c1977. 14 p. (A position paper submitted on Sept. 22, 1977 in response to the FASB's exposure draft dated July 15, 1977.) [*111.1 P]
- Petersen, Russell J. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: more data and a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 198-203.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. UK and US pronouncements in 1977. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 50-1, 54, 56.

**FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
INTERPRETATIONS**

- AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. New accounting approach proposed for stock appreciation rights, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.

- FASB considers interpretation of opinion on accounting changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 8.
- FASB proposes interpretation of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16, 20.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1977 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., c1978. (1219 p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Two FASB interpretations are proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Interpretation 14

- Schreyer, H. T. Richard. In the center ring - the FASB. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 32-3.

Interpretation 18

- Beresford, Dennis R. Board clarifies interim accounting for investment credit, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for income taxes in interim periods: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 28. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Highlights of FASB interpretation no. 18) [*111.1 H]
- Schreyer, H. T. Richard. In the center ring - the FASB. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 32-3.
- Touche Ross & Co. Allocation of corporate income tax. New York, 1977. 73 p. (Touche Ross interpretations of current authoritative pronouncements - May 5, 1977) [*111.1 T]

Interpretation 19

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 19: lessee guarantee of the residual value of leased property - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 146 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 10) [*111.1 F]

Interpretation 20

- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA statements can specify accounting change methods, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.
- FASB interpretation no. 20 clarifies accounting changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.
- FASB interpretation no. 20 - reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 20: reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position - an interpretation of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 70 p. (*Public record*, v. 14) [*111.1 F]

Interpretation 21

- FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for leases in a business combination: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 21 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21 - accounting for leases in a business combination. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 110-13.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21: accounting for leases in a business combination - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 94 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 5) [*111.1 F]

Interpretation 22

FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 22, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22 - applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 113-15.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22: applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences - an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 116 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 6) [*111.1 F]

Interpretation 23

FASB clarifies lease classes for government property. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 10.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB Interpretation no. 23 - leases of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 102-3.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Leases of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Three interpretations on leases and one on investment tax credits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Interpretation 24

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB Interpretation no. 24 - leases involving only part of a building. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 103-4.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Leases involving only part of a building: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 24, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Three interpretations issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Three interpretations on leases and one on investment tax credits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Interpretation 25

Beresford, Dennis R. Board decides treatment of unused investment credits, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Three interpretations issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Three interpretations on leases and one on investment tax credits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Interpretation 26

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 26, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Three interpretations issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Three interpretations on leases and one on investment tax credits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Interpretation 27

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13 and APB opinion no. 30. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 27, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Interpretation 28

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 15 and 25. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 17 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 28, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS

Barrack, John B. Theory CPA review manual, by John B. Barrack, Roger A. Roemmich and John H. Engstrom. Athens, Ga., Brewk Enterprises, c1978. 196 p. [*107.2 B]

Benis, Martin. Rational small business exceptions to FASB rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.

Boynton, William C. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, critique, by William C. Boynton and William G. Shenkir. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 170-7.

Butler, William J. Interim reporting - up for grabs. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 55-8.

Coe, Teddy L. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, by Teddy L. Coe and George H. Sorter. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 152-69.

CPA Study Aids. Summary of APB opinions and FASB statements. 11th ed. Merrifield, Va., c1978. 92 p. [*111.1 C]

Dieter, Richard. FASB conceptual framework project potential implications for practicing accountants. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 6-9, 25.

FASB requests comments on all statements two years old or more. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1977 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., c1978. (1219 p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.)) [*111.1 F]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. FASB statements - summaries and references. New York, Hartor Pubns., 1977. 24 p. (Covers statements 1-14.) [*111.1 G]

Holder, William W. Reporting the results of operations, by William W. Holder, M. Herschel Mann and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, 78-80.

Kesh, Stephen. Accounting: recent developments, by Stephen Kesh and Howard Becker. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 30-1.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB Statement 6-14, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 63-6.

Meyer, Philip E. Accounting theory and practice - big GAAP and small GAAP. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 16.

Meyer, Philip E. FASB: trends and patterns. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 37, 39.

Sauce for the goose? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 70.

Scott, Richard A. Retroactive changes - a practitioner's checklist, by Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.

Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

Thomas, R. Douglas. UK and US pronouncements in 1977. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 50-1, 54, 56.

Touche Ross & Co. Allocation of corporate income tax. New York, 1977. 73 p. (Touche Ross interpretations of current authoritative pronouncements - May 5, 1977) [*111.1 T]
Will Congress reject the FASB's oil and gas accounting methods? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3.

Statement 2

Daniel, Lee. FASB 2: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 32-5.
Fetters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fetters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.
Gambino, Anthony J. Management of research & development, by Anthony J. Gambino and Morris Gartenberg. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.
Marafino, Vincent N. Accounting for research and development costs, by Vincent N. Marafino and G. Michael Crooch. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 221-41.) [113 E]
Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.
Schiff, Michael. Cheers for thirteen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 21-2, 24-7.

Statement 4

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]
Benjamin, James J. Examination of extraordinary items on the income statement, by James J. Benjamin, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 99-102.
Daniel, Lee. FASB 4: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 115-17.
How to account for advance refundings of debt. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 4-5.

Statement 5

Accounting for contingencies. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 736-51.) [150 H]
AICPA proposes elimination of subject to qualification. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 72-3.
Auditors propose to eliminate contingency qualifications. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 1-2.
Bisgay, Louis. MAP responds to CASB. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 64.
Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scienter standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.
FASB requests comments on all statements two years old or more. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (*Research report*, Oct. 1978) [*111.1 F]
Hanmer, A. Philip. Accounting for contingencies. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 291-307.) [113 E]

Harter, Robert J. ABA statement on audit letters: a proposal regarding the professional responsibility undertaking. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 71-86.
Holder, William W. New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.
Kahan, Paul R. Deductions of reserves by accrual basis taxpayers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 93-100.
King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 12. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 31.
Morgan, Robert T. Will lawyers respond to auditors' requests concerning unasserted legal claims? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 25-6, 28-30.
Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.
Schreyer, H. T. Richard. In the center ring - the FASB. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 32-3.
Weinberg, Sidney L. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 19. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 26-7.

Statement 6

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]

Statement 7

Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.

Statement 8

Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 663-84.) [150 H]
Aggarwal, Raj. FASB no. 8 and reported results of multinational operations: hazard for managers and investors. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 197-216.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement on auditing standards no. 21 - segment information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 97-100.
Baxter, W. T. Trials of the UK translator. (*International CA magazine* (Can)), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 29-30.
Bent, Barbara. How FASB-8 should be changed. (*Corporate financing*) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 73-4, 79.
Bruns, William J. FASB 8: what did it really do? *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 1-10.
Burns, Joseph M. Accounting standards and international finance: with special reference to multinationals. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research, 1976. 59 p. [*713 B]
Connelly, Julie. How a seasoned multinational plays the new currency game. (*Corporate financing*) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 152-5, 157.
Cooper, Kerry. Impact of SFAS 8 on financial management practices, by Kerry Cooper, Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 26-31.
Deupree, Marvin M. Is FASB no. 8 the best approach? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 24-9.

- Earl, Michael. Value accounting for currency transactions, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 92-100.
- Eurosterling haven for the multinationals. (International money management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 81-2.
- FASB amendment would modify foreign exchange statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- FASB requests comments on all statements two years old or more. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7.
- FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- FASB 8 versus the real world. (Faces behind the figures) *Forbes*, v. 122, July 24, 1978, p. 86.
- Fetters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fetters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Impact of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals: an economic impact study. By Thomas G. Evans, William R. Folks and Michael Jilling. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 184 p. (Research report, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20 - accounting for forward exchange contracts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 95-7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20: accounting for forward exchange contracts; an amendment of FASB statement no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 103 p. (Public record, 1978, v. 2) [*111.1 F]
- Floating earnings. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 87.
- Forbes, Malcolm S. Why can't accountants be practical? (Fact and comment) *Forbes*, v. 121, June 12, 1978, p. 23.
- Fredrikson, E. Bruce. Financial analyst (and academic) views FASB 8. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 31-44.
- Kettell, Brian. Foreign exchange exposure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 89.
- Lemon, W. Morley. FASB Statement 6-14, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 63-6.
- Makin, John H. Measuring the impact of floating and FASB-8 on costs of capital for multinationals. (In Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 5) [*111.1 F]
- Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.
- Minard, Lawrence. So waddya suggest? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 78, 83.
- Nightmare of FASB-8. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 187-8.
- Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Norr, David. Foreign exchange and disclosure. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 63-75.
- Polimeni, Ralph S. Accounting for forward exchange contracts. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 159-68.
- Polk, Raemon M. Financial and tax aspects of planning for foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 131-42.
- Proposed amendment of FASB no. 8. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Randall, Robert F. It's rocky going for FASB on statements nos. 8 & 19. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 5.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. FAS no. 8 - does it distort financial statements? By Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 31-4.
- Rudnitsky, Howard. How companies cope. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 43-4.
- Schreyer, H. T. Richard. In the center ring - the FASB. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 32-3.
- Seidler, Lee J. Air Products helped by new FASB standard on forward exchange contracts. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.) June 9, 1978, p. 11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Seidler, Lee J. U.S. dollar's fall will temporarily increase quarterly profits of multinationals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 5-9. (Reprint file, *A)
- Shank, John K. Foreign currency accounting and FASB no. 8: questioning the economic impact, by John K. Shank and Murray J. Bryant. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.
- Shwayder, Keith R. Consistency between price level accounting and foreign exchange accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 77-93.
- Smith, Alan F. Temporal method: temporary mode? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 21-6.
- Stickney, Clyde P. Coping with FASB statement no. 8, by Clyde P. Stickney and Harold E. Wyman. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 45-61.
- Survey finds many corporate execs favor foreign exchange rule repeal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30.
- Teck, Alan. Beyond FAS no. 8: defining other exposures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 54-7.
- Weberman, Ben. New dollar diplomacy. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 39-42.

Statement 11

- Fetters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fetters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.

Statement 12

- Blum, James D. Accounting for marketable securities in accordance with FASB statement no. 12, by James D. Blum and Herbert L. Jensen. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 33-41.
- Booker, Jon A. Flowchart approach to FAS no. 12, by Jon A. Booker and Bill D. Jarnagin. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50, 52, 54-6.
- Caldwell, James C. Update on accounting for marketable equity securities, by James C. Caldwell and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 73-8.
- Fetters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fetters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.
- Fraser, Lyn. Investment securities: lower of cost or market? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Holder, William W. New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.
- Janell, Paul A. Analysis of FASB no. 12, - accounting for certain marketable securities, by Paul A. Janell and Eugene A. Imhoff. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 37-41.

- Lemon, W. Morley. FASB Statement 6-14, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 63-6.
- Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.
- Spilberg, Joseph F. Domestic investments: earnings and classification. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 308-49.) [113 E]
- Statement 13**
Accounting for leases - proposed amendments and interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 7-8.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for leases: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 13, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenson. New York, 1978. 182 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 16) [*111.1 A]
- Auditing interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.
- Benis, Martin. Rational small business exceptions to FASB rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Debt advance refundings receive widespread attention, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes answers to more lease accounting questions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 18, 20.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Lease inception date redefined by FASB, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Lessors' initial direct costs are redefined, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. New lease accounting rules for lessees, by Dennis R. Beresford and John E. Rutzler. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 21-7.
- Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting for leases by lessees: the interest rate problems. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 25-8.
- Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting standards by lessees, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. DiAntonio. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 14-21.
- Board to study interpretations of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 24, 26.
- Boyer, Patricia A. Effects of accounting for leases on financial statements of lessees, by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-14.
- Buckner, Kathryn C. Mapping the method: FASB no. 13, accounting for leases, by Kathryn C. Buckner, Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 8-11.
- Capettini, Robert. Effects of alternative assumptions on leveraged lease rates of return, by Robert Capettini and Philip J. Harmelink. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 522-8.
- Clay, Raymond J. Practitioner's guide to accounting for leases, by Raymond J. Clay and William W. Holder. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1977, p. 10-16.
- Collins, William A. Accounting for leases flowcharts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.
- Deming, John R. Analysis of FASB no. 13. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 46-51.
- Early application of lease accounting - SEC issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 6.
- FASB no. 22 amends statement on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24.
- FASB proposes interpretation of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16, 20.
- FASB proposes two amendments, one interpretation on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.
- FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- Ferrara, William L. Case for symmetry in lease reporting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 17-24.
- Fetters, Michael L. Accounting for lessees: an analysis of FASB no. 13, by Michael L. Fetters and Geraldine M. McNulty. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13 and APB opinion no. 30. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 27, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for leases in a business combination: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 21 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 26, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt: an amendment of FASB Statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 14 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 22, June 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 19: lessee guarantee of the residual value of leased property - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 146 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 10) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21 - accounting for leases in a business combination. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 110-13.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21: accounting for leases in a business combination - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 94 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 5) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Leases involving only part of a building: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 24, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Leases of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Lessee's use of the interest rate implicit in the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 6, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p., plus 49 p. appendix. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 22, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17: accounting for leases - initial direct costs; an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 187 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 12) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 22 - changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 114-17. (Amendment to FASB Statement no. 13.)
- Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for leases: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]
- Lemon, W. Morley. FASB Statement 6-14, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 63-6.
- Martin, John D. Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.
- Mikesell, Donald W. Leasing, financing or buying outright? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 35.
- New lease accounting problems under study by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 8.
- New rule may force some banks to capitalize their leased premises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8.
- Papernick, Larry W. Equipment financing - the leasing alternative, by Larry W. Papernick and F. Howard Henry. *CA magazine*, (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 26-31.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Accounting for leases: an analysis of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, c1977. 166 p. [*111.1 P]
- Phalen, Francis T. Impact of SFAS 13 on the retail industry. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 52-6.
- Rose, Tawn Allen. Implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board statement no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Bob Newman. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 4-7. (Reprint from: *Texas CPA news*, 12/77-1/78.)
- Rose, Tawn Allen. Lessee disclosure decision implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board standard no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Robert A. Newman. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 8-12.
- Schachner, Leopold. New accounting for leases. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 40-7.
- Schreyer, H. T. Richard. In the center ring - the FASB. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 32-3.
- SEC issues final rules on lease accounting. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 75-6.
- SEC to let its lease accounting rule stand. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.
- Seidler, Lee J. Lease accounting changes will mean lower earnings for some retailers. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 9-12. (Reprint file, *A)
- Shakin, Bernard. Letting it all hang out; new accounting rule on leases may have wide-ranging effects. *Barron's*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 5, 26-7, 29.
- Smith, Jack L. Computation of lessor's implicit interest rate under FASB statement no. 13. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed new accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 67, 69.

Statement 14

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement on auditing standards no. 21 - segment information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 97-100.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes segment data not needed for separate parent and consolidated subsidiary statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10, 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC's business segment disclosures now closely match FASB's, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. Segment reporting practices, by Dennis R. Beresford and Charles O. Buckner. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

Bigay, Louis. FASB moves to ease rules for nonpublic companies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.

Bigay, Louis. SEC: more on ASR 190. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.

Brown, Frank A. Analysis of current disaggregate reporting requirements, by Frank A. Brown, and Philip L. Kintzele. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 47-51.

Chazen, Charles. Fitting GAAP to smaller businesses, by Charles Chazen and Benjamin Benson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 46-51.

Eiseman, Ronald C. Proposed FASB statement amending APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14 for nonpublic enterprises. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

Ellison, David J. Segment information - audit procedure checklist. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 79-82.

Emmanuel, C. R. Corporate diversification and segmental disclosure requirements in the U.S.A., by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 407-18.

FASB cuts disclosure requirements for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 6-7.

FASB issues exposure draft on EPS, segments for nonpublic companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10, 12.

FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.

FASB suspends EPS and segment reporting for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 24, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented with another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 19, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18: financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements; an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 138 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 13) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of Financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earning per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 94-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (Exposure draft, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Grossman, Steven D. Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.

Holton, Stephen D. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 46-51.

How to determine industry segments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 3-4.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 14. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]

Industry segment data: how to comply with new Regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 1-3.

King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 21. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 32-4.

Largay, James A. Using segment reporting and input-output analysis for managerial planning, by James A. Largay and Ferdinand K. Levy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9, 55.

Lelievre, Clara C. Kaleidoscope of parts: the disaggregation of enterprise data, by Clara C. Lelievre and Thomas W. Lelievre. (Financial statements) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 27-9.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB Statement 6-14, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 63-6.

Miller, Daniel E. SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 6.

New standards proposed for segment information, planning, and supervision. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 78-81.

Norby, William C. Segment reporting for 1977. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 72-4.

Proposal would eliminate interim-period segment information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 6-7.

Registrants to provide more data on auditor services after September 30. (News Report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Richter, Robert F. SEC adopts segment reporting rules. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 61-4.

Schreyer, H. T. Richard. In the center ring - the FASB. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 32-3.

Segment information, planning and supervision - new audit proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 3-5.

Segment reporting rules adopted; parallel FASB's. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24.

Seidler, Lee J. Skeptical analyst's checklist for segmented reporting: Philip Morris and Norton Simon as illustrations. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 15-26. (Reprint file, *A)

Should smaller companies disclose less? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 8.

Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

Walker, Michael A. New regulation S-K, edited by Michael A. Walker. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 80-1.

Statement 15

Agami, Abdel M. Accounting for troubled debt restructurings - a flowchart approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 51-5.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting practices of real estate investment trusts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 105-6.

DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15: accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 2 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 9) [*111.1 F]

Hiltner, Arthur A. Flowchart of FASB statement no. 15, by Arthur A. Hiltner and M. Burton Oien. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 49-51, 53.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB update: statements 15-20, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-8.

Levy, John B. When loans go bad banks can cushion the blow - but only for a while. *Barron's*, July 17, 1978, p. 11, 18, 19. (Reprint file, *B)

McEnroe, John E. Accounting for troubled debt restructuring, by John E. McEnroe and Chuck Litecky. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 65-8.

Should smaller companies disclose less? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 8.

Touche Ross & Co. Summary of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15 - accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings and no. 16 - prior period adjustments. New York, 1977? 13 p. [*111.1 T]

Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues statements on troubled debt restructuring and prior-period adjustments. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 276-7.

Winnington, Peter J. Capsule summary - Statement of financial accounting standards nos. 15 and 16. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 9-10.

Statement 16

Auditors propose to eliminate contingency qualifications. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 1-2.

DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.

Fettters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fettters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.

Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB update: statements 15-20, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-8.

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 16 - prior period adjustments. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 90-2.

Touche Ross & Co. Summary of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15 - accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings and no. 16 - prior period adjustments. New York, 1977? 13 p. [*111.1 T]

Unusual charges or credits to income. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 74-5. (Excerpt from Ernst & Ernst discussion paper. *Prior period adjustments*, FASB no. 16.)

Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues statements on troubled debt restructuring and prior-period adjustments. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 276-7.

Winnington, Peter J. Capsule summary - Statement of financial accounting standards nos. 15 and 16. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 9-10.

Statement 17

Beresford, Dennis R. Lessors' initial direct costs are redefined, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

Bisgay, Louis. IASC approves publications. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.

FASB statements nos. 17 and 18 on costs and segment reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17: accounting for leases - initial direct costs; an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 187 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 12) [*111.1 F]

Kolins, Wayne. FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB update: statements 15-20, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-8.

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17 - accounting for leases - initial direct costs. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3.

Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed new accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 67, 69.

Statement 18

Bisgay, Louis. IASC approves publications. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.

FASB statements nos. 17 and 18 on costs and segment reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18: financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements; an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 138 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 13) [*111.1 F]

Kolins, Wayne. FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB update: statements 15-20, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-8.

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18 - financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.

Statement 19

AICPA backs FASB statement no. 19 in letter to the SEC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

Anreder, Steven S. Changing the ground rules, Washington may have launched a revolution in accounting. *Barron's* v. 58, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 11-12, 32. (Reprint file, *B)

Bad effects of FASB statement 19 denied. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 14, 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. Oil and gas producers get FASB rules; SEC to consider them, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.

Bisgay, Louis. FASB rules on oil, gas accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 10.

Bisgay, Louis. SEC rejects statement no. 19. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 60.

Bybee, W. Cecil. Valuation accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 7-9.

Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.

Davies, Graham. SEC gives the FASB a slap in the face. (World accounting) *Accounting* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 13.

DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.

FASB counters opponents of its oil and gas ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 8, 10.

FASB supported. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10-11.

FASB suspends effective date of statement no. 19. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 7.

FASB tries to save face on oil and gas accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.

Financial Accounting Foundation. Testimony... before the Securities and Exchange Commission, March 29, 1978, by Alva O. Way, President. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 9 typewritten pages. (Public hearing on proposed accounting rules relating to oil and gas producing companies.) [*250 Oil 2]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting practices - oil and gas producers: Securities and Exchange Commission public hearing, March 29, 1978; oral comments of Donald J. Kirk, Chairman. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 typewritten pages. [*250 Oil 2]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 7, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Flory, Steven M. New oil and gas accounting requirements, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 39-43.

Flory, Steven M. Oil and gas accounting controversy, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 27-35.

Forbes, Malcolm S. Why can't accountants be practical? (Fact and comment) *Forbes*, v. 121, June 12, 1978, p. 23.

Hunt, John W. Accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 2-6.

Justice Department speaks on accounting principles. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76.

Kirk, Donald J. Business and the FASB: the need for effective interaction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 17-20, 27.

Kolins, Wayne. Controversial statement issued for oil and gas accounting. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 50-1.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB update: statements 15-20, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-8.

Meyer, Philip E. Accounting for oil and gas exploration costs. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.

Mims, Robert. Solution fraught with problems for oil and gas accounting. (Commentary/Accounting) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 105-6.

Naggar, Ali. Oil and gas accounting: where Wall Street stands. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 72-7.

Norby, William C. Disclosure of future net revenue from oil and gas reserves. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 20.

Norby, William C. Oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 73.

Norby, William C. SEC decision on oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 77.

Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.

Puzzle for the SEC on oil accounting rules. (Regulators) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 29.

Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.

Randall, Robert F. It's rocky going for FASB on statements nos. 8 & 19. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 5.

Randall, Robert F. SEC's oil-gas hearings. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 9.

SEC to hold hearings on FASB rule on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.

Seidler, Lee J. Department of Energy hearings on oil & gas accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1977, p. 10-13.

Seidler, Lee J. FASB standard no. 19 was dealt another blow as the Department of Energy made a formal recommendation against it to the SEC. (In brief) *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 3. (Reprint file *A)

Seidler, Lee J. Impact of new FASB oil and gas accounting rules on five companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 5-11. (Reprint file, *A)

Seidler, Lee J. SEC decides on oil and gas accounting: full cost to continue, current value in the future. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Aug. 29, 1978, p. 7-9.

Seidler, Lee J. Some industrial companies will be sharply affected by the FASB's oil and gas proposals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 12-27. (Reprint file, *A)

Shakin, Bernard. Fight like wildcats oil independents mount a drive against accounting change. *Barrons*, July 10, 1978, p. 11-12, 18. (Reprint file, *B)

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19 - financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 94-103.

Symonds, Edward. Judgement of Harold. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 425-6.

Symonds, Edward. Oil companies at loggerheads. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 764-5.

Weinbach, Arthur F. Who establishes accounting principles - SEC selects new oil and gas accounting method. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19.

Statement 20

DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20 - accounting for forward exchange contracts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 95-7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20: accounting for forward exchange contracts; an amendment of FASB statement no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 103 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 2) [*111.1 F]

Kolins, Wayne. FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB update: statements 15-20, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-8.

Seidler, Lee J. Air Products helped by new FASB standard on forward exchange contracts. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.) June 9, 1978, p. 11. (Reprint file, *A)

Statement 21

Block, Max. Landmark for financial statements of nonpublic enterprises. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.

Bradley, Frank L. Big GAAP and little GAAP, edited by Frank L. Bradley. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 4-8.

FASB suspends EPS and segment reporting for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of Financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 94-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]

Statement 22

Beresford, Dennis R. Two guides on tax-exempt debt refunding, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.

FASB issues technical amendments of lease accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 8.

FASB no. 22 amends statement on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt: an amendment of FASB Statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 14 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 22, June 1978) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 22 - changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 114-17. (Amendment to FASB Statement no. 13.)

Statement 23

Beresford, Dennis R. Lease inception date redefined by FASB, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.

FASB issues technical amendments of lease accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Statement 24

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 24, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING V. TAX ACCOUNTING

See Tax accounting v. business accounting

FINANCIAL act 1976, Chapter 40.

Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. Financial act 1976, Chapter 40. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1976. 179 p. [*759.1 G]

FINANCIAL analysis: a programmed approach.

Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [*224 S]

FINANCIAL analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1976.

American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1976, by Emery White. Washington, 1976? 32 p. [*250 Mot 5]

FINANCIAL analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1977.

American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1977, by R. Stephen Hannahs and Joseph Tune. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [*250 Mot 5]

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS

See Security analysts

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION.

Gillis, John G. Legal Aspects of professional standards, by John G. Gillis and Andrew H. Cohn. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11, 21.

Need for more forward-looking information. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 5-8. (Excerpt from news release of Financial Analysts Federation, January 1978.)

Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 7 p. [*103.1 F]

Williams, William D. FAF Corporate information committee awards for excellence in corporate reporting for 1976. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 42-5.

Corporate Information Committee.

Report... 1976-1977, including evaluation of corporate financial reporting in selected industries for the year 1975. New York, 1977. 112 p. [*174 F]

FINANCIAL and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1977.

Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*208.1 R]

FINANCIAL and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1978.

Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1978. New York, 1978. 11 p. [*208.1 R]

FINANCIAL and management reporting for securities firms: the profit-management process.

Haskins & Sells. Financial and management reporting for securities firms: the profit-management process. New York, c1977. 24 p. [*250 Bro 2]

FINANCIAL and operating results of department and specialty stores of 1976.

National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores of 1976, by Jay Scher. New York, c1977. 72 p. [*263 N]

FINANCIAL crises.

Altman, Edward I. Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.) [933 A]

FINANCIAL efficiency model.

Carlson, Charles Robert. Financial efficiency model. East Lansing, Michigan State Univ., Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1975. 88 p. (*MSU business studies*) [*224 C]

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES

See also Accountants

Controllers
Corporations - Officers
Treasurers

Djordjevich, M. Cash management and the financial executive. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 32-4.

Gray, Rust F. Professional development of the financial executive, by Rust F. Gray and Robert Dolphin. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 12-16.

Hennessy, J. H. Financial manager's handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 368 p. [224 H]

How management views the FASB, by Clairmont P. Carter and others. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-24.

Lindo, David K. Can you bring them back alive? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 36-7.

MacKay, Colin Neil. Putting something back into the profession. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 24-5.

Miller, Ernest C. Executive profile: how do you stack up? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-4.

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [*223.7 M]

Thomas, Roy D. Financial management within a group. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 490-1.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE.

FEI calls for management reports in annual reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14, 20.

FEI studies companies' relationships with auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

FEI's proposals for a better tax structure. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*751.5 F]

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [*223.7 M]

Randall, Robert F. Moore will head FEI. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 10 p. [*103.1 F]

Committee on Corporate Reporting.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Management report. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 46-50.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

Buckley, John W. Executive's digest of financial research, 1975. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 1 v. (unpaged) [*115 B]

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [*713 R]

Ronen, Joshua. Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [*200.7 R]

Shank, John K. Price level adjusted statements and management decisions. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 168 p. [*185 S]

Stobaugh, Robert B. U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad: likely effects of taxing unremitted profits. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 87 p. [*754.8 S]

Ture, Norman B. Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [*751.5 T]

Wheeler, James E. Appraisal of interperiod income tax allocation, by James E. Wheeler and Willard H. Galliard. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1974. 260 p. [149.59 W]

FINANCIAL implications of making a U.S. acquisition.

London And District Society Of Chartered Accountants. Financial implications of making a U.S. acquisition: papers. London, 1976? 46 p. (*Edited transcript of papers presented at a course held Sept. 30, 1976.*) [*720.1 L]

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also And under specific type, e.g., Banks and banking

Insurance companies

Investment companies

Trust companies and departments

Binger-Saul, Chris. How much of a threat are nonbanks? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 32-7, 40-1.

Customers prefer service to rates. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 90-1.

Nadler, Paul S. New threats from the thrifts. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.

Financial management

Hempel, George H. *Financial management of financial institutions*, by George H. Hempel and Jess B. Yawitz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 263 p. [604 H]

Government regulation

Riffer, Jeffrey K. Financial corporations and Subchapter S: an interesting problem. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 851-65.

Tuccillo, John A. Taxation by regulation: the case of financial intermediaries. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 577-87.

Great Britain

Wooller, Jeff. Where on earth can we find the capital? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 116-18.

Management

Robichek, Alexander A. *Management of financial institutions: notes and cases*, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]

Statistics

Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial banking companies, life insurance companies, diversified financial companies, retailing companies, transportation companies, utilities. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 114-29.

Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [*220 F]

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Ameiss, Albert P. *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

Banerjee, Bhabatosh. Cash budgeting and financial management. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 430-3.

Bierman, Harold. Decision making and planning for the corporate treasurer. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 195 p. [224 B]

Choi, Frederick D. S. Teaching international finance - an accountant's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 609-14.

Collinge, Miles. Money management and the public sector. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 2, Dec. 1975, p. 378-81.

Deverell, C. S. *Management techniques in administration and finance: aids to decision-making*. London, Gee & Co., 1976. 328 p. [*201 D]

Dillon, Ray D. Zero base budgeting: an introduction. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 10-14.

Eaker, Mark R. Teaching international finance - an economist's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 607-8.

Giddy, Ian H. Note on the macroeconomic assumptions of international financial management. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 601-5.

Hennessy, J. H. *Financial manager's handbook*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 368 p. [224 H]

Luchsinger, Louise. Warm fuzzies for financial managers - or, have you tried transactional analysis? by Louise Luchsinger and Vincent P. Luchsinger. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 20-3.

Mao, James C. T. *Corporate financial decisions*. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]

Marsh, Richard. Role of the financial manager in the public sector. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Feb. 1976, p. 42-6.

- McCallum, John S. Note on professor Robbins' paper on capital budgeting under risky conditions. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 373-76.
- McConkey, Dale D. Financial management by objectives, by Dale J. McConkey and Ray Vander Weele. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 211 p. [224 M]
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of Medical Economics, Nov. 6, 1978) [*250 Phy]
- Nelson, A. Tom. Modern management accounting, by A. Tom Nelson and Paul B.W. Miller. Santa Monica, Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 625 p. [110 N]
- Pritchard, Robert E. Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977 436 p. [224 P]
- Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [*224 S]
- Severn, Alan K. Use of multicurrency financing by the financial manager, by Alan K. Severn and David R. Meinster. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-53.
- Spiro, Herbert T. Finance for the nonfinancial manager. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 255 p. [224 S]
- Thomas, Roy D. Financial management within a group. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 490-1.
- Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]
- Weston, J. Fred. Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]
- Weston, J. Fred. Treasurer's handbook, edited by J. Fred Weston and Maurice B. Goudzwaard. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1181 p. [223.5 W]

FINANCIAL management and policy.

- Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]

FINANCIAL management by objectives.

- McConkey, Dale D. Financial management by objectives, by Dale J. McConkey and Ray Vander Weele. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 211 p. [224 M]

FINANCIAL management for schools of nursing.

- National League For Nursing. Financial management for schools of nursing. New York, c1974. 113 p. [*250 Sch]

FINANCIAL management of financial institutions.

- Hempel, George H. Financial management of financial institutions, by George H. Hempel and Jess B. Yawitz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 263 p. [604 H]

FINANCIAL management of health care facilities.

- Cleverley, William O. Financial management of health care facilities. Germantown, Md., Aspen Systems Corp., 1976. 394 p. [250 Ins]

FINANCIAL manager's handbook.

- Hennessy, J. H. Financial manager's handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 368 p. [224 H]

FINANCIAL MODELS

See also Accounting models

Corporate models
Decision models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Stochastic models

- Albala, Americo. Model for new product planning, part 2. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 62-9.
- Albrecht, William Steve. Time-series properties of annual earnings, by W. Steve Albrecht, Larry L. Lookabill and James C. McKeown. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 226-44.
- Alexander, Gordon J. Mixed security testing of alternative portfolio selection models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 817-32.
- Altman, Edward I. Statistical bond rating classification using financial and accounting data, by Edward I. Altman and Steven Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 205-39.) [*102 R]
- American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting. Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]
- Ang, James S. Graphical presentation of an integrated capital budgeting model. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 101-16.
- Anton, Hector R. Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 194-200.) [*102 R]
- Appleyard, A. R. Shape of the preference function under uncertainty: a note. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 215-21.
- Arbel, Avner. Relationship between risk of default and return on equity: an empirical investigation, by Avner Arbel, Richard Kolodny and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 615-25.
- Ashcroft, Kenneth. Computer models for decisions - a case study, part 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 117-18.
- Ashton, D. J. Reasons for leasing - a mathematical programming framework. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 233-51.
- Baker, Kenneth R. Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.
- Baum, Sanford. Some problems in applying the continuous portfolio selection model to the discrete capital budgeting problem, by Sanford Baum, Robert C. Carlson and Jame V. Jucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 333-44.
- Ben-Shahar, Haim. Multiperiod capital budgeting under uncertainty: a suggested application, by Haim Ben-Shahar and Frank M. Werner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 859-77.
- Bernon, David G. Capacity for asset growth model: a tool for internal bank management and external bank analysis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Bierman, Harold. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a reply, by Harold Bierman and Jerome E. Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 379-81.
- Bierman, Harold. Decision making and planning for the corporate treasurer. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 195 p. [224 B]
- Bierwag, G. O. Immunization, duration, and the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 725-42.

- Blajer, Mario I. Nontraded goods and the monetary approach to the balance of payments: a graphical note. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.
- Borst, D. R. Survival gear for the capital crunch. (In Conference of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 48-56.) [*102 C]
- Bose, Santosh K. Financial planning models. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 200-1.
- Carlson, Charles Robert. Financial efficiency model. East Lansing, Michigan State Univ., Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1975. 88 p. (MSU business studies) [*224 C]
- Cohan, Avery B. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 371-7.
- Cootner, Paul H. Theorems of modern finance in a general equilibrium setting: paradoxes resolved. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 553-62.
- Copeland, Thomas E. Probability model of asset trading. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 563-78.
- Cornell, Bradford. Using the option pricing model to measure the uncertainty producing effect of major announcements. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 54-9.
- Cowles, H. A. Valuation of industrial property: a proposed model, by H.A. Cowles and A.A. Elfar. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 141-61.
- Crane, Dwight B. Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.
- de Faro, Clovis. Flexible sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return, by Clovis de Faro and Luiz Soares. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 117-27.
- Defiesse, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 17-20.
- Defiesse, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Dukes, Roland E. Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 147-93.) [*102 R]
- Dunn, Marcus. Government program evaluation models. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 26-33.
- Eichhorn, Frederic G. Direct allocation financial data base for manufacturing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 39-42, 46.
- Elton, Edwin J. Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.
- Eskew, Robert K. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 240-6.
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Weighted average cost of capital and finite flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 217-27.
- Francis, Jack Clark. Simultaneous equation model of the firm for financial analysis and planning, by Jack Clark Francis and Dexter R. Rowell. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-44.
- Frankfurter, George M. On the stability of alpha beta estimates and market portfolios in the Sharpe portfolio selection model. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 80-92.
- Grauer, Robert R. Inference of tastes and beliefs from bond and stock market data. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 273-97.
- Grinyer, Peter H. Corporate models today: a new tool for financial management, by Peter H. Grinyer and Jeff Wooller. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 316 p. [224 G]
- Gruber, Martin J. Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development cost on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 201-3.) [*102 R]
- Higgins, Robert C. How much growth can a firm afford? *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 7-16.
- Hoyle, Robert S. Capital budgeting models and planning: an evolutionary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 24-31.
- Hughes, John S. Optimal timing of cost information: author's correction. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 313-16.
- Ibbotson, Ian. Borrowing policy model. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 241-3.
- Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Estimating the cost of capital for a division of a firm, and the allocation problem in accounting. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 39-47.
- Joehnk, Michael D. Determining the advantages and disadvantages of private municipal bond guarantees, by Michael D. Joehnk and David S. Kidwell. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 30-6.
- Johnson, W. Bruce. Cross-sectional stability of financial patterns. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 207-14.
- Joy, O. Maurice. Adjustment of stock prices to announcements of unanticipated changes in quarterly earnings, by O. Maurice Joy, Robert H. Litzenberger and Richard W. McEnally. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 207-25.
- Kolodny, Richard. Effect of compensating balance requirements on the profitability of borrowers and lenders, by Richard Kolodny, Peter Seeley and Murray E. Polakoff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 801-15.
- Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.
- Latham, R. W. Self-generating inflation when there is a short-run output response, by R.W. Latham and D.A. Peel. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 21-6.
- Lee, Cheng F. Effects of measurement errors on systematic risk and performance measure of a portfolio, by Cheng F. Lee and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 299-312.
- Lieberman, Gail. Systems approach to foreign exchange risk management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19.
- Long, Michael S. Leasing and the cost of capital. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 579-86.
- Longbottom, D. A. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 419-26.
- Maier, Steven F. Practical approach to short-run financial planning, by Steven F. Maier and James H. Vander Weide. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 10-16.
- Mason, John. Innovation in the money system: EFTS and economic welfare. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 43-55.
- Merville, Larry J. Financial planning in a decentralized firm under conditions of competitive capital markets, by L.J. Merville and L.A. Tavis. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 17-23.

- Peasnell, K. V. Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.
- Picconi, Mario J. Reconsideration of the recognition of advertising assets on financial statements. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 317-26.
- Rendleman, Richard J. Effects of default risk on the firm's investment and financing decisions. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 45-53.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Predicting corporate profitability for investment selection, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and Philip L. Cooley. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 57-65.
- Rosenthal, Richard E. Variance of present worth of cash flows under uncertain timing. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 163-70.
- Rowse, John. Optimal power supply expansion and the discount rate: evidence for Saskatchewan Power. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 181-99.
- Scapens, Robert W. Neoclassical measure of profit. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 448-69.
- Sealey, C. W. Financial planning with multiple objectives. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 17-23.
- Sethi, Suresh P. Optimal equity and financing model of Krouse and Lee: corrections and extensions. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 487-505.
- Simon, Davis S. Effect of a price code on company profits in a period of inflation. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 295-9.
- Spellman, Lewis J. Entry and profitability in a rate-free savings and loan market. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 87-95.
- Standish, Peter E. M. Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph, no. 3) [*150 S]
- Theobald, Michael. Intertemporal dividend models - an empirical analysis using recent UK data. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 123-35.
- Turnbull, S. M. Market imperfections and the capital asset pricing models. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 327-37.
- Venue, S. Cost-output relationship - accounting versus economic models. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 331-5.
- Watts, Ross L. Time series of annual accounting earnings, by Ross L. Watts and Richard W. Leftwich. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 253-71.
- Wilcox, David. Budget preparation by computer. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, July 1977, p. 217-8.
- Wilkes, F. M. Capital budgeting techniques. London, New York, John Wiley, c1977. 424 p. [205.4 W]
- Zeikel, Arthur. Portfolio management financial planning models. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 397-405.
- Anderson, Gary G. Role of economic information in commercial lending analysis. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 30-46.
- Bergwerk, Rudolph J. Personal financial counseling by CPAs - a neglected service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 50-8.
- Berkowitz, William. Money-market instruments: what they are and how to choose one. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 61-3.
- Berman, George R. Constant-dollar planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 4-10.
- Bierman, Harold. Decision making and planning for the corporate treasurer. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 195 p. [224 B]
- Borst, D. R. Survival gear for the capital crunch. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 48-56.) [*102 C]
- Bougen, P. Common ground for agreement? Behavioural aspects of profit planning. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 72-3.
- Breitbart, Stanley H. Personal tax planning family style. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 80, 82-4, 86.
- Carlson, Charles Robert. Financial efficiency model. East Lansing, Michigan State Univ., Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1975. 88 p. (MSU business studies) [*224 C]
- Cheek, Logan M. Zero-base budgeting comes of age; what it is and what it takes to make it work. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 314 p. [205.4 C]
- DeNoya, Louis E. How to evaluate a long-range plan. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978 p. 36-40.
- Dewhurst, R. F. J. Planning for the next downturn. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 394-5.
- Dickenson, Larry A. Will your client be ready for retirement? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Dufey, Gunter. International financial planning: the use of market-based forecasts, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 69-81.
- Emshoff, James R. Planning the process of improving the planning process: a case study in meta-planning. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1095-1108.
- Ferst, Stanley D. Greying of America. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 8-10. (From L&H Perspective, Lavensthol & Horwath, Spring/Summer 1978.)
- Financial planning: profile of a growing new profession. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Fogg, C. Davis. Price-cost planning, by C. Davis Fogg and Kent H. Kohnken. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 97-106.
- Francis, Jack Clark. Simultaneous equation model of the firm for financial analysis and planning, by Jack Clark Francis and Dexter R. Rowell. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-44.
- Geis, Robert B. How to help clients with their money problems. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 37-44.
- Goodson, John F. Financial planning notebooks: the lawyer's bedside vital signs chart. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 341-55.
- Gormley, R. James. Financial forecasts: problems and considerations. *Securities and regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 32-48.
- Greenebaum, Mary. Help for the busy executive. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 137, 140.
- Groth, John C. Investor objectives, stock recommendations, and abnormal returns. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 55-72.
- Hawkins, Charles L. Integration of financial and marketing plans. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 17-19, 22-4, 37.
- Helfert, Erich A. Techniques of financial analysis. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 291 p. [224 H]

FINANCIAL norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1976.

Electrical Manufacturers Credit Bureau. Financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1976. Cary, Ill. (1977). folder. [*250 Ele 4]

FINANCIAL PLANNING

See also Budgets, Business
Business forecasting
Finance
Financial management

Achieving corporate objectives through efficient financial forecasting. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 119-53.) [224 H]

- Hendin, Eric. Corporate planning - integrated accounting - performance review/output measurement. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 317-24.
- Hoffman, Lawrence L. Next death approach to funding the business buy-out, by Lawrence L. Hoffman and Steven A. Smith. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 21-30.
- Holmberg, Stevan R. Commercial bank strategic planning: the role of the business economist. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 25-9.
- Holmberg, Stevan R. Regional planning regulation in the United States. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 72-7.
- Hoyle, Robert S. Capital budgeting models and planning: an evolutionary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 24-31.
- James, John V. Financial planning & management control for multinational enterprises. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 3-7.
- Kim, David J. Utilizing a financial planning model in a foreign power complex. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 25-6, 31.
- Kurtz, C. J. Computer-assisted financial planning for the small business. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 42-4.
- Lamle, Hugh R. New tools simplify investment planning, by Hugh R. Lamle and William T. Spitz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 700-2, 704-5.
- Lin, W. Thomas. Multiple objective budgeting models: a simulation. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 61-76.
- Maier, Steven F. Practical approach to short-run financial planning, by Steven F. Maier and James H. Vander Weide. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 10-16.
- Mao, James C. T. Corporate financial decisions. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate capital structures and financing patterns: 1977-1980. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 37 p. (Conference Board report, no. 734) [224 M]
- Merville, Larry J. Financial planning in a decentralized firm under conditions of competitive capital markets, by L.J. Merville and L.A. Tavis. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 17-23.
- Offeree representative questionnaire. (Financial advisor's corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 211-17.
- O'Malley, Charles A. Financial forecasting and the credit decision. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.
- Pinto, Robert J. How to save taxes through estate planning. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 167 p. [*755 P]
- Planning and controlling for profit. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 154-77.) [224 H]
- Plante, Leo V. Strategic financing issues for cooperatives, by Leo V. Plante and Thomas W. Berry. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 77-87.
- Redmond, W. H. Values in forecasting and planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 22-5.
- Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 P]
- Rychel, Dwight F. Capital budgeting with mixed integer linear programming: an application. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 11-19.
- Sealey, C. W. Financial planning with multiple objectives. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 17-23.
- Sullivan, Joseph P. Financial planning as a fringe benefit for executives. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 201-7.
- Tomassini, Lawrence A. Accounting for human resources in financial planning and budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 1-3.
- Using margin in financial planning. (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 99-102.
- Vesey, Joseph T. Vertical integration: its affect on business performance. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 11-15.
- Whitesell, William Q. Financial planning and management of one bank holding companies, by William Q. Whitesell and Robert Boldin. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 17-19, 22-4, 33.
- Williams, George E. Financial planning and control. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1115-32.) [113 E]
- Wright, Maurice Gordon. Director's guide to accounting and finance. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 199 p. [110 W]
- Data processing**
- Long, Robert H. Self service comes to banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 21-5.
- FINANCIAL planning guide, 1979.**
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of Medical Economics, Nov. 6, 1978) [*250 Phy]
- FINANCIAL planning: profile of a growing new profession.**
- Association management; v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 37-40.
- FINANCIAL planning skills open executive doors. (News and views)**
- CPA journal, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 15, 17.
- FINANCIAL policies for the multinational company: the management of foreign exchange.**
- Aggarwal, Raj. Financial policies for the multinational company: the management of foreign exchange. New York, Praeger, 1976. 161 p. [713 A]
- FINANCIAL reality of pension funding under ERISA.**
- Treynor, Jack L. Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treynor, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T]
- FINANCIAL RELATIONS**
- See Public relations
- FINANCIAL REPORT SURVEYS**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (Financial report survey, no. 17) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for leases: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 13, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, 1978. 182 p. (Financial report survey, no. 16) [*111.1 A]
- FINANCIAL reporting and changing prices.**
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 72 p. (Exposure draft, Dec. 28, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- FINANCIAL reporting and the evaluation of solvency.**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (Accounting research monograph, no. 3) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

FINE, LEONARD H.

FINANCIAL reporting by state and local government units, by Sidney Davidson and others. Chicago, University of Chicago, c1977. 86 p. [*344.1 F]

FINANCIAL reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe.

Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1975 annual reports. Miami, Fla., Florida International University, 1977. 65 p. [*250 Oil 2]

FINANCIAL reporting for segments of a business enterprise.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 14. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]

FINANCIAL reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18: financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements; an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 138 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 13) [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL reporting in Canada.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Financial reporting in Canada, twelfth summary of annual reports of Canadian public companies, 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973. 12th ed. Toronto, 1977. 266 p. (Summary of annual reports of 325 Canadian public companies: 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973.) [*174 C]

FINANCIAL reporting trends: banking, 1977.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: banking, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 346 p. [*604.1 E]

FINANCIAL reporting trends: fire and casualty insurance, 1977.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: fire and casualty insurance, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 115 p. [*419 E]

FINANCIAL reporting trends: life insurance, 1977.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: life insurance, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 112 p. [*439 E]

FINANCIAL reporting trends: motor carrier, 1977.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: motor carrier, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 84 p. [*250 Mot 5]

FINANCIAL requirements of health care institutions and services.

American Hospital Association. Financial requirements of health care institutions and services. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 35-6.

FINANCIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES.

Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]

FINANCIAL security for the mature family.

Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]

FINANCIAL statement analysis.

Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]

FINANCIAL statement analysis - special measurements of liquidity and profitability. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 791-820.) [110 S]

FINANCIAL statement analysis - use of comparative data. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977 p. 762-90.) [110 S]

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial

FINANCIAL statements and loans. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 3.

FINANCIAL statements reporting price changes. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 722-61.) [110 S]

FINANCIAL statements - the balance sheet. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 63-89.) [110 S]

FINANCIAL statements - the income statement. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 90-118.) [110 S]

FINANCIAL studies of the small business.

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]

FINANCIAL tools for marketing administration.

Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Financial tools for marketing administration. New York, AMACOM, c1976. 310 p. [250 Mar]

FINANCING foreign trade in Eastern Europe.

Garland, John S. Financing foreign trade in Eastern Europe: problems of bilateralism and currency inconvertibility. New York, Praeger, 1977. 168 p. [938 G]

FINANCING the growth of electric utilities.

Scott, David L. Financing the growth of electric utilities. New York, Praeger, c1976. 120 p. [534 S]

FINDLAY, GORDON S.

Canadian comment. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-5.

FINDLAY, M. CHAPMAN.

On market efficiency and financial accounting. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 106-22.

Weighted average cost of capital and finite flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 217-27.

FINE, LEONARD H.

Computer disaster planning: the total security concept. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 34-5, 38, 40.

Data base: the role of the auditor. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 409-12, 430.

Defining a computer security policy. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 65-7.

Defining a computer security policy. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 1-3.

Defining a computer security policy. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 399-400, 402.

New approach to computer disaster planning: the total security concept. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 205-8.

New approach to computer disaster planning: the total security concept. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 97-101.

- Planning for computer disasters. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, March 1978, p. 112-13.
- Total computer security concept. *Edpacs*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 1-5.
- Total computer security concept, an ounce of prevention is no longer worth a pound of cure. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 59-63.

FINEGAN, T. ALDRICH.

- Improving our information on discouraged workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 15-25.

FINFROCK, WALLACE P.

- How to organize and present statistical evidence, by Wallace P. Finfrock and Bobby C. Spradlin. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 67-76.

FINK, BRUCE S.

- Planning for post-1976 inter vivos gifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 43.

FINK, PHILIP R.

- Optional basis adjustments to partnership property - pitfalls and tax planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 276-82.
- Partnerships vs. Subchapter S corporation - which produces better tax results for the individual? *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 10-15.
- Selecting a form of business predicated on characterization of income flows. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 587-93.

FINKELSTEIN, BERNARD A.

- When is a contract completed for purposes of long-term contract reporting? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 462-3.

FINLEY, D. R.

- Controlling compliance testing with acceptance sampling. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 30-5.

FINLEY, JAMES J.

- Fitting the practitioner into academe. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 45-52.

FINLEY, JANE B.

- Handorf, William C. Interest capitalization and project profitability, by William C. Handorf and Jane B. Finley. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 54-8.

FINN, BERTRAM.

- Hawkins, Robert G. Regulation of multinational firms' foreign activities: home country policies and concerns, by Robert G. Hawkins and Bertram Finn. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 7-30.

FINN, DAVID.

- Why business including public relations has trouble with the media, and vice versa. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 55-60.

FINN, MYRLE.

- How much insurance is enough? *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Aug. 1978, p. 74-5.

FINN, PATRICK H.

- Working with medicare limits. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 29-30, 32, 34-5.

FINNELL, MARY.

- Should safety management be included in the risk management function? *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 38-40, 42-3.

FINNERAN, SUSAN ROGERS.

- Postlewaite, Philip F. Section 302(b)(1): the expanding minnow, by Philip F. Postlewaite and Susan Rogers Finneran. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 561-601.

FINNERAN, THOMAS R.

- Data base systems design guidelines. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 26-30.

FINNERTY, JOSEPH E.

- Chiago Board Options Exchange and market efficiency. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 29-38.

FINNEY, MALCOLM J.

- Euro-sterling issues: tax and exchange control factors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 732-4.
- Problems of corporate direct investment in the U.K. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 8-16, 18-26.
- Taxation and international financing - some basic principles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 882-4.

FINNIE, JOHN.

- Company policy for the EEC, by John Finnie and Keith Briarly. London, Financial Times, n.d. 113 p. [*759.1 E]

FIORÉ, JOSEPH.

- Is your manager managing? (Board room) *Club management*, v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 8-9.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

- Getz, Malcolm. Evaluating the efficiency of fire departments. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.
- Helburn, I. B. Making personnel decisions by public referendum: campaigns for police and fire fighter collective bargaining in Texas, by I.B. Helburn and Darold T. Barnum. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 119-26.

FIRE INSURANCE

- See Insurance, Fire

FIRE LOSSES

- See also Insurance, Business interruption
- Insurance, Fire
- Carriagy, Vincent J. Fire protection: who needs it? *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 41, 43.
- Coppock, William G. Fire loss investigation: a one-way street? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 32, 34, 36.
- Emory, Meade. Liquidation plan and fire occurred the same day, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Getz, Malcolm. Evaluating the efficiency of fire departments. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.
- Land, buildings, and equipment - acquisition, use, and retirement. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 285-322.) [110 S]
- Miller, Myron J. Risk management and reliability. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-22, 24, 26-7, 30.

FINNBERG, JAMES W.

- Investment practices of state retirement systems, by James W. Finnberg and Mary E. Jordan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 19-21.

- FIRST audit of a new client. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 4-5.

FIRST AUDITS

See Auditing - First audits

FIRST look at the evaluation of internal control guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 3-4.

FIRST National Bank of New Jersey sets up supermarket mini-branches. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 62, 64, 66.

FIRST S&L conference - credit union administrator sees need for CPA services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 16, 18.

FIRST the Peter Principle and now Paul's.

Schlosser, Robert. First the Peter Principle and now Paul's. (n.p.), n.d. 10 typewritten pages. [*107 S]

FIRST timer finds a little research brings many changes. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 91-2.

FIRTH, MICHAEL.

Qualified audit reports: their impact on investment decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 642-50.

Share prices and mergers: a study of stock market efficiency. Lexington, Mass., Saxon House/Lexington Books, c1976. 187 p. [721 F]

FISCAL implications of inflation accounting.

Morley, Michael F. Fiscal implications of inflation accounting. London, Institute for Fiscal Studies, c1974. 152 p. [*715 M]

FISCAL management and planning in local government.

Snyder, James C. Fiscal management and planning in local government. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 306 p. [344 S]

FISCAL POLICY

Arbel, Avner. Relationship between risk of default and return on equity: an empirical investigation, by Avner Arbel, Richard Kolodny and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 615-25.

Due, John F. Government finance: economics of the public sector, by John F. Due and Ann F. Friedlaender. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 656 p. [314 D]

Fellner, William. Contemporary economic problems 1977. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 428 p. [933 F]

Gold, Joseph. Second amendment of the Fund's articles of agreement: a general view, part 1. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 10-13.

Gold, Joseph. Second amendment of the Fund's Articles of Agreement: a general view, part 2. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 15-18.

Henry Fowler sends aloft - a dollar defense strategy for our time. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 12-17, 27-9.

Laffer, Arthur B. Interplay of taxes, output and fiscal policy, by Arthur B. Laffer and Bryan C. Conley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 336-8, 340-3.

Martin, Michael Galen. Gold market developments, 1975-77. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 31-5.

Rapsey, Keith H. Free enterprise system. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 4-8.

von Furstenberg, George M. Long-term effects of government deficits on the U.S. output potential. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 989-1001.

Wendel, Helmut. Critique of conventional policies (II): fiscal policy, managing the economic impact of government, by Helmut Wendel with discussion by Maurice Mann and Courtenay M. Slater. (In Sommer, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 34-63.) [*715 S]

Canada

Kjellberg, S. O. Spend or not to spend. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 48-9.

FISCH, GERALD G.

Tourism: a developing asset for developing nations, by Gerald G. Fisch and David F. Webb. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.

FISCHEL, WILLIAM A.

Property rights approach to municipal zoning. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 64-81.

FISCHER, DONALD E.

Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]

FISCHER, EDWARD E.

Interstate activities of a hospital do not satisfy jurisdictional requirements of the Sherman act. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 432-8.

FISCHER, JOHN A.

Employee compensation effectiveness. (Methods and management) *Best's review*, (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 77-80.

Employee compensation effectiveness, part 1. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 102-5.

Employee compensation effectiveness, part 1. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 76-9.

Employee compensation effectiveness, part 2. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 65, 68-9, 71.

FISCHER, STANLEY.

Call option pricing when the exercise price is uncertain, and the valuation of index bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 169-76.

FISCHER, WILLIAM A.

Follow-up strategies for technological growth. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 10-20.

FISCO, INC.

Adams, Donald L. Fisco, Inc., Equity Funding of automobile insurance. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 1-5.

FISH HATCHERIES

Avault, James W. You can cut costs on levee construction. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 42.

Hudson, Stan. Planning simplifies management problems. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 40-1.

Jones, James W. Rainbows, catfish, and other cash crops. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 43-6.

Williamson, Jerald L. Individual fish farmer must develop his own set of management procedures. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 9-11.

FISH TRADE

Avault, James W. You can cut costs on levee construction. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 42.

- Borghese, Phyllis. Payments to fishing boat crews. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 30.
- Griffin, Wade L. Economic impact of Mexico's 200-mile offshore fishing zone on the United States Gulf of Mexico shrimp fishery, by Wade L. Griffin and Bruce R. Beattie. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 27-38.
- Hudson, Stan. Planning simplifies management problems. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 40-1.
- Jones, James W. Rainbows, catfish, and other cash crops. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 43-6.
- O'Kelly, Brendan M. Vital period for Irish fisheries. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 17-18, 20.
- Williamson, Jerald L. Individual fish farmer must develop his own set of management procedures. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 9-11.

FISHBACH, J. KARL.

- Horne, William M. Recognition and measurement of corporate income taxes, by William M. Horne and J. Karl Fishbach. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 264-88.) [113 E]

FISHBURN, PETER C.

- Libby, Robert. Behavioral models of risk taking in business decisions: a survey and evaluation, by Robert Libby and Peter C. Fishburn. (Review article) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 272-92.
- Stochastic dominance without transitive preferences. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1268-77.

FISHER, ARTHUR L.

- Final 861 regulations have substantial impact on U.S. citizens working abroad. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 302-5.

FISHER, BRIAN.

- Use of computers in the smaller practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 56-8.

FISHER, BRUCE.

- How one hospital applied zero based budgeting (and won), by Bruce Fisher and Dean Grant. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 22-4, 26.

FISHER, DAVID T.

- Worker participation in West German industry. (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, May 1978, p. 59-63.

FISHER, ELMER F.

- Accounting controls: the European experience. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 37, 39-41.

FISHER, J.

- Dilemma of accountancy education. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 448-50.

FISHER, J. MARK.

- Application of the antifraud provisions of the securities laws to compulsory, noncontributory pension plans after Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 305-32.

FISHER, JAMES.

- Lothian, Niall. Current cost accounting in U.K. - a brave new world? By Niall Lothian and James Fisher. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 92-102.
- Whither the ASC? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 344, 346.

FISHER, JEFFREY D.

- Brueggeman, William B. How the new tax law alters cash flow: a case study, by William B. Brueggeman and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 65-71.

- Hemmer, Edgar H. Dealing with uncertainty in income valuation, by Edgar H. Hemmer and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 230-44.

FISHER, JOHN E.

- Authoritarian as anti-manager. *Public personnel management* v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-41.
- Establishment of foreign operations in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 11-12, 14-23.

FISHER, MARGUERITE.

- Internal controls: guidelines for management action. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 349-60.

FISHER, TED L.

- Brogdon, William Jack. Accelerated depreciation v. the minimum tax, by William Jack Brogdon and Ted L. Fisher. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 530-4.

FISHERIES

- Anderson, Lee G. Relationship between firm and fishery in common property fisheries: reply. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 104-5.
- Avault, James W. You can cut costs on levee construction. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 42.
- Griffin, Wade L. Economic impact of Mexico's 200-mile offshore fishing zone on the United States Gulf of Mexico shrimp fishery, by Wade L. Griffin and Bruce R. Beattie. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 27-38.
- Hudson, Stan. Planning simplifies management problems. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 40-1.
- O'Kelly, Brendan M. Vital period for Irish fisheries. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 17-18, 20.
- Smith, Frederick J. Fisherman's business guide. Camden, Me., International Marine Pub. Co., c1975. 172 p. [250 Fis 2]
- Visgilio, Gerald R. Relationship between firm and fishery in common property fisheries: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 100-3.
- Williamson, Jerald L. Individual fish farmer must develop his own set of management procedures. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 9-11.

Cost accounting

- Jones, James W. Rainbows, catfish, and other cash crops. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 43-6.

FISHERMAN'S business guide.

- Smith, Frederick J. Fisherman's business guide. Camden, Me., International Marine Pub. Co., c1975. 172 p. [250 Fis 2]

FISHKIND, HENRY H.

- Pragmatic econometric approach to assessing economic impacts of growth or decline in urban areas, by Henry H. Fishkind, Jerome W. Millman and Richard W. Ellson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 442-60.

FISHMAN, GEORGE S.

- Grouping observations in digital simulation. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 510-21.

FISK, JOHN C.

- Integration of aggregate planning with resource requirements planning, by John C. Fisk and J. Peter Seagle. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 81-91.

FITCH, JOHN H.

- Apathy in an era of involvement. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.

- Carter vetoes small business bill. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Congress and the accountants - adversaries or advocates. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Congress shows small business it cares. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Federal antitrust laws - a pain or panacea? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 8-9.
- Federal discrimination - a paradoxical reality. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 6-7.
- GAAP and GAAS for small business - is there a need? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 6-7.
- In-person solicitation - unprotected commercial speech. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- NSPA - increased visibility in Washington. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 8-9.
- NSPA's representative to the federal government. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 6-7.
- On being committed - a personal view. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.
- On reducing the federal paperwork burden. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Uniformity - the watchword of the future. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 6-7.
- White House Conference on Small Business - its meaning and impact. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 6-7.

FITCH, MIKE.

- Ag lending: what is our nonbank competition? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.

FITTING GAAP to smaller businesses,

- Chazen, Charles. Fitting GAAP to smaller businesses, by Charles Chazen and Benjamin Benson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 46-51.

FITTS, ROBERT L.

- Martell, Terrence F. Determinants of bank trust department usage, by Terrence F. Martell and Robert L. Fitts. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 8-14.

FITZGERALD, GARRET.

- Ireland and the E.E.C. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 21-3, 25, 27-8.

FITZGERALD, JERRY.

- Developing & ranking threat scenarios. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Sept. 1978, p. 1-5.
- EDP risk analysis for contingency planning. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Aug. 1978, p. 1-8.

FITZGERALD, JOHN G.

- Investment objectives: new focus, new framework, by John G. Fitzgerald and D. Terry Jenkins. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.

FITZGERALD, JOHN T.

- Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.
- Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 84-9.

FITZGERALD, MICHAEL D.

- Estate tax implications of close corporate stock redemptions. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 245-7.

FITZGERALD, RICHARD D.

- Capital investment and U.S. accounting and tax policies. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976, p. 124-35.) [*102 T]
- Combating extortion and bribery in business transactions. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 40-5.

FITZGERALD, ROBERT J.

- Organizing for an EDP internal audit. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 12-17.
- Public housing management budgets: the performance funding system. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 161-2.

FITZHUGH, JOSH.

- Chairman sees progress in use of economics in regulatory process. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977, p. 9-19.) [721 S]

FITZPATRICK, DENNIS B.

- Capitalizing an allowance for funds used during construction: the impact on earnings quality, by Dennis B. Fitzpatrick and Thomas E. Stitzel. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 18-22.

- FIXED** asset accounting. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977, p. 352-72.) [150 H]

FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

FIXED ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed

FIXED COSTS

See also Direct costs
Increment and decrement costs
Marginal costs
Standard costs
Variable costs

- Drenk, Dean. Need for fixed and variable cost reporting, by Dean Drenk and Jacob B. Paperman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 42-49.

FLAGG, WILLIAM G.

- Management engineering: still much to be done. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 123-4, 126, 128.

FLAHERTY, M. F.

- Uniform systems for grant management. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 71-3.

FLAHERTY, RICHARD E.

- Accounting curriculum - current research and future directions. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 13-20.) [*102 C]
- Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977, p. 49-55.) [*102 A]

FLAIM PAUL O.

- Labor force projections to 1990: three possible paths, by Paul O. Flaim and Howard N. Fullerton. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Dec. 1978, p. 25-35.

FLAMHOLTZ, DIANA.

Structure of scientific revolutions and its implications for the development of accounting policy. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 17 p. (*Working paper*, no. 27) [*110 F]

FLAMHOLTZ, ERIC G.

Connotative meaning and its role in accounting change: a field study, by Eric Flamholtz and Ellen Cook. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 115-39.

Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [*110.6 E]

Glautier, M. W. E. Application of group dynamics in task performance relevant to accounting - a comment, by M.W.E. Glautier and P.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 477-80.

Group dynamics in task performance and human resource accounting: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 481-41.

Oliver, Jan. Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 137-57.

Role of academic accounting research: an historical perspective. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 10 p. (*Working paper*, no. 26) [*109 F]

FLANAGAN, TERESA R.

Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.

FLANAGAN, THOMAS E.

Fuchs, Frederick A. How to handle the SEC reporting requirements, by Frederick A. Fuchs and Thomas E. Flanagan. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 62-71.

FLANAGAN, WILLIAM A.

Energy factor in corporate planning and profits. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 57-95, *passim*. (A *Dun's review* Advertorial.)

FLANIGAN, GEORGE B.

Going bare: continuance and conversion provisions in health insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 52-6.

FLANNERY, HARRY A.

Analysis of the crime of theft of electrical services in Pennsylvania. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 33-4.

Utility truck-pintle hook dilemma - federal use tax classifications: single-unit v. truck-trailer combination. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 427-30.

FLATER, MORRIS E.

Frantz, Thomas R. How loans between related entities affect liability for accumulated earnings tax, by Thomas R. Frantz and Morris E. Flater. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 2-6.

FLATI, RICHARD A.

History of electric utility taxation in Pennsylvania. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 21-2.

FLEISCHER, G. A.

Classification of compound interest models in economic analysis, by G.A. Fleischer and T.L. Ward. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 13-30.

FLEMING, J. CLIFTON.

Section 166 and a defaulting corporation's shareholder creditors. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3-28.

FLEMING, RUSSELL.

Dilemma of gas supply. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 24-8.

FLESHER, DALE L.

Critical evaluation of four bases of accounting management: and a recommendation. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 16-18.

Milam, Edward E. Stockholder-employees can get tax-free income from medical reimbursement plans, by Edward E. Milam and Dale L. Flesher. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 266-8.

FLETCHER, A. M.

Bolton, D. W. Computer as an aide to the accountant, by D.W. Bolton and A.M. Fletcher. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 168-70.

FLETCHER, JOHN L.

Qualified audit reports. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 369-73.

FLEXIBILITY of self-proving will. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

FLEXIBLE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Flexible

FLEXIBLE budgets and overhead control. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 221-58.) [160 H]

FLEXIBLE policies. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 297-8.

FLEXIBLE premium annuities: products and practices.

Life Office Management Association. Flexible premium annuities: products and practices. New York, 1977. 76 p. (*Operations and systems report*, no. 34) [*435.1 L]

FLEXIBLE working hours.

Kramer, Otto P. Flexible working hours. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 17-21.

FLEXIBLE working hours: an employee/management effort. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 12, 16.

FLINT, DAVID.

Economy, efficiency and effectiveness - the value for money audit. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 245-9.

FLITTIE, JOHN H.

Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 34-43.

FLOATING earnings. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 87.

FLOATING exchange rates and international monetary reform.

Willett, Thomas D. Floating exchange rates and international monetary reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 146 p. [*713 W]

FLOATING LIENS

Tavss, John Eric. Uniform commercial code - secured transactions - article nine does not permit unsecured claims to achieve secured and perfected status by a post-bankruptcy assignment to a senior secured creditor. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 716-26.

FLOODS

See Disasters

FLOOR plan helps hospital run smoothly. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 40-2, 44-7.

FLORIDA.

Krabacher, Bernard Joseph. Florida's codification of the rule against perpetuities. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1137-55.

Murray, Daniel E. Family law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1069-1116.

Rhodes, Robert M. Land use controls, by Robert M. Rhodes and Mitchell B. Haigler. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1117-36.

Sanderson, Rosemarie. Florida probate code, by Rosemarie Sanderson and Andrea Simonton. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1157-1212.

FLORIDA suspends CPAs for not taking refresher courses. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 11. (Excerpt from *client newsletter* Sept. 1977.)

FLORISTS

Cavin, Bram. How to run a successful florist and plant store. New York, David McKay Co., c1977. 124 p. [250 Flo 3]

Good-bye telephone: say it with terminals (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 9-10.

FLORY, STEVEN M.

New oil and gas accounting requirements, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 39-43.

Oil and gas accounting controversy, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 27-35.

FLOW CHARTS

See also Graphic methods
Organization charts

Agami, Abdel M. Accounting for troubled debt restructurings - a flowchart approach. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 51-5.

Booker, Jon A. Flowchart approach to FAS no. 12, by Jon A. Booker and Bill D. Jarnagin. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50, 52, 54-6.

Buckner, Kathryn C. Mapping the method: FASB no. 13, accounting for leases, by Kathryn C. Buckner, Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 8-11.

Collins, William A. Accounting for leases flowcharts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.

Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 118-23.) [*102 T]

Gildersleeve, Thomas R. Optimum program structure documentation tool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 6-11.

Gopalan, N. S. Value analysis - a case study in textiles. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 611-18.

Guy, Dan M. SAS no. 8 flowchart, by Dan M. Guy and Raymond J. Clay. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53.

Hiltner, Arthur A. Flowchart of FASB statement no. 15, by Arthur A. Hiltner and M. Burton Oien. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 49-51, 53.

Holder, William W. Use flowcharting to define control procedures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 9-12.

Hubbard, Thomas D. Planning and supervision flowcharts, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 74-6.

Income tax appeal procedure. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 4.

Pierce, William J. Improving project estimates. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.

Practicalities of municipal accounting and reporting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 137-61.) [113 A]

Sant, Michael Wayne. Systems evaluation approach adapted for internal financial auditing. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 65-9.

Weinberg, James C. Minicomputers, part 3. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 333-9.

FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTING

See Income - National
National accounting
Social accounting

FLOWER, JOHN.

Accounting treatment of overseas currencies, by John Flower in conjunction with Arthur Andersen & Co. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1976. 99 p. [*713 F]

FLOWER bond use upheld despite incapacity. (Estates, gifts & estates) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 199-200.

FLOWER bonds valued in estate at par. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 29-30.

FLOWERS, A. DALE.

Application of classical inventory analysis to a spare parts inventory, by A. Dale Flowers and James B. O'Neill. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 76-8.

FLOWERS, JOHN F.

Capital Drought. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 26-8, 35.

FLOWERS, VINCENT S.

Choosing a leadership style, by Vincent S. Flowers and Charles L. Hughes. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 48-59.

FLUCTUATIONS in general business.

Anderson, Montgomery D. Fluctuations in general business, by Montgomery D. Anderson and Ralph H. Blodgett. North Quincy, Mass., Christopher Pub. House, c1977. 149 p. [933 A]

FLYING for health treated as tax-free fringe benefit. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

FLYING MAILMAN SERVICE, INC.

Bankruptcy treatment of secured stock repurchase agreements. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1540-9.

FLYNN, DONALD.

International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]

FLYNN, J. M.

Error on Form 1120 Schedule PH. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.

FLYNN, JOHN A.

Individualized report tells each employee how his benefits stand. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 4-5.

FLYNN, JOHN W.

Budgeting salary savings with department head input. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 38-9.

FLYNN, JOSEPH M.

Advertising and the accountant. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 30.

Charitable contributions and medical expenses made by credit cards. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 21, 30.

Deduction allowed for obtaining MBA degree. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 31, 36.

Installment payment of corporation income taxes. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32, 40.

More on commuting expenses. (Federal Taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 30-1.

Private ruling about Individual retirement account. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 30.

Re-electing Subchapter S status after involuntary termination. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 28-9, 31.

Return preparer's negligence penalty. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

Salary repayment agreement. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 26.

Timing of deduction for contribution to profit sharing plan. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 21.

Transfers of accounts receivable together with reserve for bad debts. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 28.

Withholding taxes and deferred compensation. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

FLYNN, NORA.

Accounting goes international, by Nora Flynn and Edmond Grace. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 33-5.

FLYNN, THOMAS M.

Loan profitability - a method to the madness? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 3-11.

FOCUS on state legislatures. *Journal of American insurance*,

v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 19-22.

FOEGEN, J. H.

Are escalating employee benefits self-defeating? *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4, 86.

FOGARTY, DONALD W.

Utilization and effectiveness of EDP in PIC. An industrial survey. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 8-28.

FOGEL, RICHARD A.

Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]

FOGELBERG, GRAEME.

Ownership and control of New Zealand's largest listed companies. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 245-7.

FOGELSON, JAMES H.

Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.

FOGG, C. DAVIS.

Price-cost planning, by C. Davis Fogg and Kent H. Kohnken. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 97-106.

FOGLER, H. RUSSELL.

Dietz, Peter O. Pension portfolio objective: connecting the loop, by Peter O. Dietz and H. Russell Fogler. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.

Joehnk, Michael D. Price elasticity of discounted bonds: some empirical evidence, by Michael D. Joehnk, H. Russell Fogler and Charles E. Bradley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 559-66.

FOLEY, DANIEL J.

Trends in insurance regulation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.

FOLEY, JOHN W.

If you don't agree. (Tax audits) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 10, 22.

FOLKS, WILLIAM R.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Impact of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals: an economic impact study. By Thomas G. Evans, William R. Folks and Michael Jilling. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 184 p. (Research report, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Integrating international finance into a unified business program. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 599-600.

Optimal foreign borrowing strategies with operations in forward exchange markets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 245-54.

FOLLESTAD, JAN.

Schultz, Niels. Solar heating a swimming pool: a case history, by Niels Schultz and Jan Follestad. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 267-73.

FOLLOW-UP Metcalf report. (News & views) *CPA journal*,

v. 48, April 1978, p. 5-7. (Excerpt from *SEC Accounting Report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), January 1978.)

FOLSOM, RALPH M.

Internal operational audits for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 94-100.

FOLWELL, GREN.

Local authority accounting principles and CCA - double accounting or double counting? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 233-5.

FOONACIER, DAKILA B.

Developmental approaches to exporting goods & services. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 23-6.

FONES, WILLIAM H. D.

Solomon, Lewis D. Sale-leasebacks and the shelter-oriented investor: an analysis of *Frank Lyon Co. and Est. of Franklin*, by Lewis D. Solomon and William H.D. Fones. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 618-28.

Taxation of trade shows and public entertainment activities. (Tax notes), *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 913-15.

FONG, BENJAMIN A.

Bambrick, Walter. Only way to move, by Walter Bambrick and Benjamin A. Fong. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 137-42.

FOOD

Dukas, Peter. Planning profits in the food and lodging industry. Boston, Cahners Books, c1976. 180 p. [250 Res]

Pricing

Jacobe, Dennis. Commentary - dollar losses show ravages of inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 38-9.

Rogers, David S. Changes in consumer food expenditure patterns, by David S. Rogers and Howard L. Green. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 14-19.

FOOD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

Kiechel, Walter. Soggy case against the cereal industry. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 10, 1978, p. 49-51.

Schmalensee, Richard. Entry deterrence in the ready-to-eat breakfast cereal industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 305-27.

Wheale, Peter R. Future of the British breakfast cereals industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 60-5.

Accounting

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America based on fiscal year 1976-1977 reporting. New York, c1977. 150 p. [*250 Foo]

Reports and statements

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America based on fiscal year 1976-1977 reporting. New York, c1977. 150 p. [*250 Foo]

FOOD RETAILERS

See also Chain stores, Grocery chains
Grocery retailers
Supermarkets

Bellenger, Danny N. Trends in food retailing, by Danny N. Bellenger, Thomas J. Stanley and John W. Allen. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 11-14.

Accounting

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America based on fiscal year 1976-1977 reporting. New York, c1977. 150 p. [*250 Foo]

Reports and statements

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America based on fiscal year 1976-1977 reporting. New York, c1977. 150 p. [*250 Foo]

FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY

Bellas, Carl J. Managing innovation in the food service organization, by Carl J. Bellas and Michael D. Olsen. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 26-9.

Koppel, Joseph N. Food service manager of the future. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.

Mai-Dalton, Renate. Selection, management, and performance of food service personnel: a survey of the literature, by Renate Mai-Dalton, Gary P. Latham and Fred E. Fiedler. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.

Oaksford, Margaret J. Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 51-112.

Romanelli, Frank. Energy management in food service systems. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 4-5.

Pricing

Orkin, Eric B. Integrated menu-pricing system. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 8-13.

Rogers, David S. Changes in consumer food expenditure patterns, by David S. Rogers and Howard L. Green. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 14-19.

FOOD WHOLESALERS

Accounting

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America based on fiscal year 1976-1977 reporting. New York, c1977. 150 p. [*250 Foo]

Reports and statements

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America based on fiscal year 1976-1977 reporting. New York, c1977. 150 p. [*250 Foo]

FOOTE, MARION R.

Compensation plans for U.S. expatriates. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 245-57.

FOOTE, NELSON N.

From more to better to different to less. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 5-9.

FOOTNOTES

Chetkovich, Michael N. Footnotes; reporting accounting policies and accounting changes, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Thomas P. McGough. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 688-720.) [113 E]

Givoly, Dan. Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.

Kline, Bill. Watch those footnotes, by Bill Kline and Jack Ficca. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 76, 78, 81.

Worthington, James S. Footnotes: readability or liability. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 27-32.

Worthington, James S. Making footnotes readable (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 80. (Excerpt from *CA magazine*, Sept. 1977.)

FOOZLES and frauds.

Russell, Harold F. Foozles and frauds. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 249 p. [177 R]

FOR want of a self-checking number...

FOR want of a self-checking number... (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 17-18.

FOR your personal planning: the role of trusts in planning your estate. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 57-60.

FORAN, MICHAEL F.

Daniel, Lee. FASB 2: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 32-5.

Daniel, Lee. FASB 4: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 115-17.

Frakes, Albert H. Framework for examining the evaluative function of accounting learning activities, by Albert H. Frakes and Michael F. Foran. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 148-54.

FORBES, MALCOLM S.

Why can't accountants be practical? (Fact and comment) *Forbes*, v. 121, June 12, 1978, p. 23.

FORBES thirtieth annual report on American industry. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 38-218, *passim*. (Includes the Who's where rankings and industry reports.)

FORBES 500s. *Forbes*, v. 121, May 15, 1978, p. 201-92, *passim*.

FORCE of the Public utility holding company act...

United States. General Accounting Office. Force of the Public utility holding company act has been greatly reduced by changes in the Securities and Exchange Commission's enforcement policies: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [*508.2 U]

FORCUCCI, GUY L.

IRS cases estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 728.

FORD, ALLEN.

Gaumnitz, Jack E. Lease or sell decision, by Jack E. Gaumnitz and Allen Ford. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 69-74.

FORD, CHARLES H.

Manager's view of business journals. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 18-22.

FORD, CRAIG G.

Interest on demand deposits: some reflections on its impact. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 23-8.

FORD, DAVID J.

Income deferral using selected spreads in the commodity futures market, by David J. Ford and Victor Adair. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 30-2.

FORD, GARY T.

Adoption of consumer policies by states: some empirical perspectives. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 49-57.

FORD, PAULA J.

Rifai, Ahmed. Value analysis pinpoints costs, by Ahmed Rifai, Joseph O. Pecinka and Paula J. Ford. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 26-9.

FORD, WILLIAM F.

How 1,000 high-performance banks weathered the recent recession, by William F. Ford and Dennis A. Olson. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 36-8, 41-2, 45, 48.

FORDE, M.

Taxing transnational workers in France. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 99-110.

FORECAST AUDITS

See Business forecasting - Auditing

FORECASTING

See Business forecasting
Professional ethics - Forecasts
Sales forecasting
Statements, Financial - Forecasts
Technological forecasting

FORECASTING cash requirements as a basis for maintaining adequate funds. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 77-88.) [223.5 G]

FORECASTING economic time series.

Granger, C. W. J. Forecasting economic time series, by C.W.J. Granger and Paul Newbold. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 333 p. [200.8 G]

FORECASTING exchange rates: theory and practice.

Lesseppe, Maroulla. Forecasting exchange rates: theory and practice, by Daniel L. Lesseppe and James G. Morrell. London, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants, 1977. 34 p. [*713 L]

FORECASTING methods for management.

Wheelwright, Steven C. Forecasting methods for management, by Steven C. Wheelwright and Spyros Makridakis. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1977. 266 p. [200.8 W]

FOREIGN and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates.

Ernst & Ernst. Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1977. 52 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [*754.8 E]

FOREIGN BRANCHES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Annual report to the Congress for the period Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1976; including the final report of the Micronesian Claims Commission. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 105 p. [*319.1 F]

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Foreign

FOREIGN corrupt practices act - how to comply with the new law and avoid penalties. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 3-5.

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977

American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Criminalization of payments to influence foreign governments. Washington, 1977. 34 p. (Includes discussion of S. 305 and H.R. 3815.) [*224.7 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Internal Accounting Control Special Advisory Committee. Tentative report, Sept. 15, 1978. New York, 1978. 29 p. [*175 A]

Anti-bribery law overview. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 84, 86, 88. (Reprinted from *Executive newsletter* (PMM&Co.) Feb. 1977.)

Arthur Young & Co. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: toward compliance with the accounting provisions. New York, c1978. 28 p. [*224.7 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

Beresford, Dennis R. Recommendations on determining adequacy of controls are drafted, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC charges internal control violations. By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10.

Can the SEC order use of independent audit committees? Its general counsel says yes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 2-3.

Chu, Morgan. Deductibility of questionable foreign payments, by Morgan Chu and Daniel Magraw. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, May 1978, p. 1091-1124.

Cook, Errol M. Executive perks and fringes. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 37-52.

Coopers & Lybrand. Sharpening controls: corporate approaches to complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 22 p. (C&L reports to management) [*224.7 C]

Enhancing the ethics posture. Guidelines for formulating corporate policies. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*, v. 20, June 1978, entire issue. (Comment)

Estey, John S. Pitfalls (and loopholes) in the foreign bribery law, by John S. Estey and David W. Marston. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 182-4, 188.

First look at the evaluation of internal control guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 3-4.

Fitzgerald, Richard D. Combating extortion and bribery in business transactions. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 40-5.

Foreign corrupt practices act - how to comply with the new law and avoid penalties. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 3-5.

Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. (News & Views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 10-11. (Memorandum of Main Lafrantz & Co).

Godwin, Larry B. Outlook for public internal control reports. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 13-17.

Hershsman, Arlene. New accounting headache. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1, 85-6.

Hibey, Richard A. Foreign corrupt practices act: new rules for an old game. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 3-6.

Kaplan, Philip T. Foreign corrupt practices act. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 287-90.

Moser, S. Thomas. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: an auditor's perspective. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 71-5.

Pomeranz, Felix. Corporate response to the Foreign corrupt practices act. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 70-5.

Ricchiute, David N. Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.

Stark, James R. Challenging the standards of corporate governance. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrantz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 16-19.

Touche Ross & Co. New management imperative: compliance with the accounting requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*224.7 T]

Tougher controls enacted. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7-8.

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 (Public law 95-213). Washington, 1977. 7 p. (91 Stat. 1494, 95th Congress, Dec. 19, 1977) [*224.7 U]

Weinbach, Arthur F. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19-20.

FOREIGN corrupt practices act of 1977. (News & Views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 10-11. (Memorandum of Main Lafrantz & Co).

FOREIGN corrupt practices act of 1977: toward compliance with the accounting provisions.

Arthur Young & Co. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: toward compliance with the accounting provisions. New York, c1978. 28 p. [*224.7 A]

FOREIGN CREDIT INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.

Bueso, Alberto T. Export credit insurance for bankers and their customers, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 42-9.

FOREIGN currency transactions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 434-5.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT REGULATIONS

See also Investments - Foreign

Arpan, Jeffrey S. Regulation of foreign direct investment in the United States: quo vasis, quo vadit? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 99-119.

McMillan, Charles J. Regulation of foreign investment in Canada: experience and prospects. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 31-51.

Robock, Stefan H. Controlling multinational enterprises: the Brazilian experience. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 53-71.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Aggarwal, Raj. Financial policies for the multinational company: the management of foreign exchange. New York, Praeger, 1976. 161 p. [713 A]

Artus, Jacques R. Methods of assessing the longer-run equilibrium value of an exchange rate. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 26-8.

Bardack, Lester S. Corporate and tax aspects of European sales subsidiaries: a primer, by Lester S. Bardack and P. Bruce Wright. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 49-87.

Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes changes in forward exchange contract accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17.

Beresford, Dennis R. IASC proposes standards on foreign currency translation and construction contracts, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive* v. 46, March 1978, p. 14, 16.

Bilson, John F. O. Current experience with floating exchange rates: an appraisal of the monetary approach. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 392-7.

Black, Fischer. Global monetarism in a world of national currencies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 27-32.

Chrystal, K. Alex. Demand for international media of exchange. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 840-50.

Connelly, Julie. How a seasoned multinational plays the new currency game. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 152-5, 157.

David, Reynaldo. Vehicle for corporate growth: offshore banking. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 1-8.

DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.

Dougherty, William H. Financial reporting - a banker looks at the scene. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 47-50, 52-3.

- Dumas, B. Theory of the trading firm revisited. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 1019-30.
- Ernst & Ernst. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, 1977. 23 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [*713 E]
- Eurosterling haven for the multinationals. (International money management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 81-2.
- FASB amendment would modify foreign exchange statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Floating earnings. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 87.
- Folks, William R. Optimal foreign borrowing strategies with operations in forward exchange markets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 245-54.
- Fujita, Masahiro. Demand for international currencies and reserves, by Masahiro Fujita and Nobuo Miyata. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 1-38.
- George, Abraham M. Cash flow versus accounting exposures to currency risk. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 50-5.
- Greene, James. International experiences in managing inflation. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 34 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 729) [*715 G]
- How a French loophole helps Olin gain. (International money management) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 106, 108.
- Igawa, Kazuhiro. Note on the international transmission of policy effects under flexible exchange rates. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 61-8.
- Isard, Peter. How far can we push the law of one price? *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 942-48.
- Jory, M. D. Managing foreign exchange risks. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 45-7.
- Kafka, Alexandre. New exchange rate regime and the developing countries. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 795-802.
- Kaufman, Henry. Is the world asking too much of the dollar? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 23-4.
- Kenen, Peter B. New views of exchange rates and old views of policy. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 398-405.
- Kim, Seung H. Simulation of financial strategy under fluctuating exchange rates conditions, by Seung H. Kim and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 93-107.
- Kohlhagen, Steven W. Reducing foreign exchange risks. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 33-8.
- Kohlhagen, Steven W. Stability of exchange rate expectations and Canadian capital flows. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1657-69.
- Lesseps, Maroulla. Forecasting exchange rates: theory and practice, by Maroulla Lesseps and James G. Morrell. London, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants, 1977. 34 p. [*713 L]
- Lieberman, Gail. Systems approach to foreign exchange risk management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19.
- LoBello, Nino. Viennese two-step. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 13-15.
- Makin, John H. Portfolio theory and the problem of foreign exchange risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 517-34.
- Mandich, Donald R. Foreign exchange trading techniques and controls, edited by Donald R. Mandich. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1976. 203 p. [713 M]
- Mehra, Rajnish. On the financing and investment decisions of multinational firms in the presence of exchange risk. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 227-44.
- Miles, Marc A. Currency substitution, flexible exchange rates, and monetary independence. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 428-36.
- Minutaglio, Robert. SWIFT: automating international payment messages. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15, 41-2.
- Moks, Robert L. Foreign tax credit: sec. 905(c) and fluctuating exchange rates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225.
- Moore, Diarmuid. Raising finance abroad. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 31-2, 34.
- Nadler, Paul S. Dollar slide in perspective. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, April 15, 1978, p. 15-18.
- Nash, Gerard. Freightling rotten Spanish onions. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 708-9.
- Nightmare of FASB-8. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 187-8.
- Parkin, Michael. Floating exchange rates: an assessment. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 23-5.
- Patz, Dennis H. Price parity theory of translation. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 14-24.
- Playing the rate spread between continents. (International money management) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 75.
- Polk, Raemon M. Financial and tax aspects of planning for foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 131-42.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - current foreign exchange information. New York, 1977. 121 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976. Includes supplement *Exchange rates and currency symbols*, at Dec. 31, 1976.) [*713 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - current foreign exchange information. New York, c1978. 126 p. (Includes supplement *Exchange rates and symbols*, at Dec. 31, 1977.) [*713 P]
- Primer on foreign exchange. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 8-9.
- Proposed amendment of FASB no. 8. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Robichek, Alexander A. Foreign exchange hedging and the capital asset pricing model, by Alexander A. Robichek and Mark R. Eaker. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 1011-18.
- Rudnitsky, Howard. How companies cope. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 43-4.
- Schmidt, Wilson E. Why we should let the dollar shrink, a dialogue between Wilson E. Schmidt and Sanford Rose. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 68-72.
- Schwab, Bernhard. Apportioning foreign exchange risk through the use of third currencies: some questions on efficiency, by Bernhard Schwab and Peter Lusztig. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 25-30.
- Severn, Alan K. Use of multicurrency financing by the financial manager, by Alan K. Severn and David R. Meinster. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-53.
- Shapiro, Alan C. Financial structure and cost of capital in the multinational corporation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 211-26.
- Stateless money, a new force on world economies. *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 76-80, 85.
- Survey finds many corporate execs favor foreign exchange rule repeal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30.
- Swoboda, Alexander K. Gold, dollars, Euro-dollars, and the world money stock under fixed exchange rates. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 625-42.
- Teck, Alan. Beyond FAS no. 8: defining other exposures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 54-7.
- Toten, J. E. Canadian dollar. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 16-17, 20-4.
- Units of account - what they all mean. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 6-7.

- Weberman, Ben. New dollar diplomacy. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 39-42.
- Willett, Thomas D. Floating exchange rates and international monetary reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 146 p. [*713 W]
- Williamson, John. Failure of world monetary reform, 1971-74. New York, New York University Press, 1977. 221 p. [710 W]
- Accounting**
- Accounting for foreign currency transactions: proposed statement of standard accounting practice - ED21. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 449-50, 454.
- Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 663-84.) [150 H]
- Aggarwal, Raj. FASB no. 8 and reported results of multinational operations: hazard for managers and investors. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 197-216.
- Aggarwal, Raj. Financial policies for the multinational company: the management of foreign exchange. New York, Praeger, 1976. 161 p. [713 A]
- Bawly, Dan. Converting accounts into U.S. dollars: El Al takes a flyer. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 24-9.
- Baxter, W. T. Trials of the UK translator. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 29-30.
- Bent, Barbara. How FASB-8 should be changed. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 73-4, 79.
- Bruns, William J. FASB 8: what did it really do? *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 1-10.
- Burns, Joseph M. Accounting standards and international finance: with special reference to multinationals. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Policy Research, 1976. 59 p. [*713 B]
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Accounting for translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements. Toronto, 1977. 19 p. (Exposure draft, June 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
- Consolidated statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 235-465.) [110 G]
- Cooper, Kerry. Impact of SFAS 8 on financial management practices, by Kerry Cooper, Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 26-31.
- Deupree, Marvin M. Is FASB no. 8 the best approach? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 24-9.
- Earl, Michael. Exchange variances excuse, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 456-8.
- Earl, Michael. Value accounting for currency transactions, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 92-100.
- FASB 8 versus the real world. (Faces behind the figures) *Forbes*, v. 122, July 24, 1978, p. 86.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Impact of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals: an economic impact study. By Thomas G. Evans, William R. Folks and Michael Jilling. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 184 p. (Research report, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20: accounting for forward exchange contracts; an amendment of FASB statement no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 103 p. (Public record, 1978, v. 2) [*111.1 F]
- Flower, John. Accounting treatment of overseas currencies, by John Flower in conjunction with Arthur Andersen & Co. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1976. 99 p. [*713 F]
- Foreign currency transactions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 434-5.
- Fredrikson, E. Bruce. Financial analyst (and academic) views FASB 8. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 31-44.
- George, Abraham M. Cash flow versus accounting exposures to currency risk. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 50-5.
- Gill, James R. Roller coaster of foreign currency accounting. (Professional perspective) *HF/K/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 20-3.
- Hinton, P. Raymond. Foreign currency transactions: conceptual and practical limitations of the closing rate method. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 591-2.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. What are we going to do about exposure draft 21? (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 78, 80.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Statement on accounting for foreign currency translation. New Delhi, 1976. 11 p. [*713 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for foreign transactions and translation of foreign financial statements. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 511-3. (Exposure Draft 11)
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for foreign transactions and translation of foreign financial statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 23-6. (Exposure draft 11.)
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for foreign transactions and translations of foreign financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 46, 48-9.
- Jain, Mahesh C. Price-level adjustments and purchasing power parity concepts for meaningful reporting of foreign operations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 649-56.
- Kenley, W. J. Reporting of foreign currency transactions. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 38-43.
- Kettell, Brian. Foreign exchange exposure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 89.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.
- McMonnies, Peter N. Accounting for foreign currency translation - III: ED 21, by P. N. McMonnies and B. J. Rankin. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 460-1.
- McMonnies, Peter N. Accounting for foreign currency translation - IV: IAS E 11, by P. N. McMonnies and B. J. Rankin. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17. (Exposure draft 11)
- McTague, John J. International funding operations: an audit questionnaire. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 41-3.
- Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.
- Minard, Lawrence. So waddy suggest? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 78, 83.
- Moore, David J. Foreign currency translation. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 76-80.
- Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.

- Norr, David. Foreign exchange and disclosure. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 63-75.
- Perks, R. W. Accountancy standards in practice: the experience of SSAP2, by R.W. Perks and Leonora Butler. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 25-33.
- Polimeni, Ralph S. Accounting for forward exchange contracts. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 159-68.
- Randall, Robert F. It's rocky going for FASB on statements nos. 8 & 19. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 5.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. FAS no. 8 - does it distort financial statements? By Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 31-4.
- Rudnitsky, Howard. How companies cope. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 43-4.
- Rueschhoff, Norlin G. International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]
- Seidler, Lee J. Air Products helped by new FASB standard on forward exchange contracts. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.) June 9, 1978, p. 11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Seidler, Lee J. U.S. dollar's fall will temporarily increase quarterly profits of multinationals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 5-9. (Reprint file, *A)
- Shank, John K. Foreign currency accounting and FASB no. 8: questioning the economic impact, by John K. Shank and Murray J. Bryant. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.
- Shwyder, Keith R. Consistency between price level accounting and foreign exchange accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 77-93.
- Smith, Alan F. Temporal method: temporary mode? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 21-6.
- Stickney, Clyde P. Coping with FASB statement no. 8, by Clyde P. Stickney and Harold E. Wyman. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 45-61.
- Wainman, David. Currency fluctuation: accounting and taxation implications. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1976. 72 p. [713 W]
- Walker, David. Currency translation: a pragmatic approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 9, 1978, p. 311-13.

Great Britain

- Patz, Dennis H. State of the art in translation theory. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 311-25.

International

- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for foreign currency transactions. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 34-6. (*Exposure draft*, no. 21)

Auditing

- Draft statement by UEC Committee on Auditing: the auditing of foreign exchange contracts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 45-7.
- Mandich, Donald R. Foreign exchange trading techniques and controls, edited by Donald R. Mandich. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1976. 203 p. [713 M]

Australia

- Page, Neville B. Australian dollar exchange market. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 367-9, 372.

Canada

- Dizard, John. Troubled times for Canada and its dollar. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 95-6, 98, 100.
- McCallum, John S. Canadian dollar in turmoil. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 2-6.
- Miller, Michael. Why the Canadian dollar dropped so far. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 20-7.

- Switzer, Eric B. FAPI and foreign currencies: the problem of translation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 599-612.
- Vasoff, James D. Fall of the Canadian dollar. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 12, 14.

Developing countries

- Kafka, Alexandre. New exchange rate regime and the developing countries. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 795-802.

Europe

- Garland, John S. Financing foreign trade in Eastern Europe: problems of bilateralism and currency convertibility. New York, Praeger, 1977. 168 p. [938 G]

Great Britain

- Finney, Malcolm J. Euro-sterling issues: tax and exchange control factors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 732-4.
- Hinton, P. Raymond. Foreign currency transactions: conceptual and practical limitations of the closing rate method. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 591-2.
- McAleese, Dermot. Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Dublin view, part 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 21-3.
- Simpson, John V. Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Northern view, part 1. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 19-21.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Judgments in foreign currencies. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 256-7.
- Wainman, David. Currency fluctuation: accounting and taxation implications. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1976. 72 p. [713 W]

International

- Conference Board. Changing world economy: problems of interdependence. New York, c1977. 51 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 727) [*933 C]

Ireland

- McAleese, Dermot. Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Dublin view, part 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 21-3.
- Simpson, John V. Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Northern view, part 1. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 19-21.

Japan

- Bronte, Stephen. Japan eases up on foreign exchange controls. (International) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 33-4, 36.
- How long will the Pacific be a one-way street? *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.

Latin America

- Welch, Howard A. Latin American investment considerations - know before you go. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 41-5.

FOREIGN exchange rates and restrictions.

- Ernst & Ernst. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, 1977. 23 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [*713 E]

FOREIGN exchange trading techniques and controls.

- Mandich, Donald R. Foreign exchange trading techniques and controls, edited by Donald R. Mandich. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1976. 203 p. [713 M]

FOREIGN institutions in U.S. money market. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 12. (Excerpt from *Bankers world* (Bankers Trust Company), September 1977.)

FOREIGN insurance survey shows RIMS members' practices abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 44, 46-7.

FOREIGN investments in the U.S. (Gist) *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 29.

FOREIGN INVESTORS TAX ACT OF 1966

See Taxation, United States - Foreign investors tax act of 1966

FOREIGN LICENSING

Institute For International Research. Auditing of licensing and royalty agreements. New York, 1976? 15 p. [*938 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS

See also Corporations, Foreign

Corporations, Multinational

Export and import trade

Foreign trade

Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

Anderson, Hugh C. International trade and the Canadian Economy. by Hugh C. Anderson and Warren B. Adamson. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 18-19, 27.

Bartolini, Anthony L. Responding to the IRS eleven questions investigations: where practitioners stand. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 16-20.

Basche, James R. Production cost trends and outlook: a study of international business experience. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 39 p. (Conference Board report, no. 724) [*938 B]

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

Brandt, William K. Headquarters guidance in marketing strategy in the multinational subsidiary, by William K. Brandt and James M. Hulbert. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 7-14.

Chopra, Jasbir. U.S. foreign divestment: a 1972-1975 updating, by Jasbir Chopra, J.J. Boddewyn and R.L. Torneden. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 14-18.

Cinnamon, Allan. Why foreign investment in the UK can be worthwhile. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 82-4.

Culham, B. A. Political Risk Analysis: Business in an uncertain world. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977 p. 38-41.

Davidson, William H. Key decisions in international marketing: introducing new products abroad, by William H. Davidson and Richard Harrigan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 15-23.

Edwards, Linda. Present shock, and how to avoid it abroad. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9, 42-3.

Ferber, Robert C. Modelling one company's international marketing locations, by Robert C. Ferber and Edward D. De Sa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 44-52.

Floating earnings. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 87.

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission Of The United States. Annual report to the Congress for the period Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1976; including the final report of the Micronesian Claims Commission. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 105 p. [*319.1 F]

Hoefs, Richard A. Multinationals strain to adapt to international business climate, by Richard A. Hoefs, Howard S. Engle and Richard M. Dale. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-23.

Institute For International Research. Auditing of licensing and royalty agreements. New York, 1976? 15 p. [*938 I]

LaPalombara, Joseph. Multinational corporations in comparative perspective, by Joseph LaPalombara and Stephen Blank. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 76 p. (Conference Board report, no. 725) [*938 L]

McCullough, George B. Transnational bargaining - problems and prospects. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 33-4.

Nash, Gerard. Freightling rotten Spanish onions. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 708-9.

Practising Law Institute. International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 147) [*843 P]

Ross-Skinner, Jean. Is the EEC splitting apart? *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 92-3, 95-6.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]

Stickney, Clyde P. Coping with FASB statement no. 8, by Clyde P. Stickney and Harold E. Wyman. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 45-61.

Stobaugh, Robert B. U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad: likely effects of taxing unremitted profits. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 87 p. [*754.8 S]

Terpstra, Vern. International product policy: the role of foreign R & D. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 24-32.

Witteveen, H. Johannes. World economic recovery and international adjustment. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 6-10.

Accounting

Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 663-84.) [150 H]

Bruns, William J. FASB 8: what did it really do? *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 1-10.

Fredrikson, E. Bruce. Financial analyst (and academic) views FASB 8. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 31-44.

Jain, Mahesh C. Price-level adjustments and purchasing power parity concepts for meaningful reporting of foreign operations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 649-56.

Love, William R. Accounting for foreign operations. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 350-61.) [113 E]

Rueschhoff, Norlin G. International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]

Shank, John K. Foreign currency accounting and FASB no. 8: questioning the economic impact, by John K. Shank and Murray J. Bryant. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.

Shwayder, Keith R. Consistency between price level accounting and foreign exchange accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 77-93.

Survey finds many corporate execs favor foreign exchange rule repeal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30.

Finance

Finney, Malcolm J. Taxation and international financing - some basic principles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 882-4.

Moore, Diarmuid. Raising finance abroad. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 31-2, 34.

Smith, Alan F. Temporal method: temporary mode? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 21-6.

Management

Petroni, Giorgio. Business policy and management development in large American and European concerns. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 26-35.

Reynolds, John I. Developing policy responses to cultural differences. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.

Smith, Alan F. Temporal method: temporary mode? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 21-6.

Personnel management

Teague, Burton W. Selecting and orienting staff for service overseas. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 60 p. (Conference Board report, no.705) [*938 T]

Reports and statements

Aggarwal, Raj. FASB no. 8 and reported results of multinational operations: hazard for managers and investors. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 197-216.

Bruns, William J. FASB 8: what did it really do? *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 1-10.

Fredrikson, E. Bruce. Financial analyst (and academic) views FASB 8. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 31-44.

Norr, David. Foreign exchange and disclosure. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 63-75.

Shank, John K. Foreign currency accounting and FASB no. 8: questioning the economic impact, by John K. Shank and Murray J. Bryant. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.

Stickney, Clyde P. Coping with FASB statement no. 8, by Clyde P. Stickney and Harold E. Wyman. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 45-61.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN AUSTRALIA

Fisher, John E. Establishment of foreign operations in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 11-12, 14-23.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN BAHRAIN

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Bahrain. New York, c1977. 37 p. (Supersedes guide dated Nov. 1975.) [*759.1 B]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN BELGIUM

Lagae, Jean-Pierre. Tax aspects of American investment in Belgium, by Jean-Pierre Lagae and Patrick L. Kelly. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 23-34.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1978. 123 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 B]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN BRAZIL

DoVale, Ney Peixoto. Brazil, the economic giant of Latin America. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 12-14.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CANADA

Cahill, Lou. Canada, still a land of business opportunity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 21-4.

McMillan, Charles J. Regulation of foreign investment in Canada: experience and prospects. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 31-51.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CHINA

Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 28) [*759.1 F]

Sayer, Guy Mowbray. China market. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 44-6, 50-2.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN COLOMBIA

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Colombia. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 164 p. [*759.1 C]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Colombia. New York, c1978. 113 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1973.) [*759.1 C]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Adams, Robert W. Sensitivity analysis of investment incentive values in foreign investment projects, by Robert W. Adams and Ku-Hyun Jung. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (Working paper, no. 142) [*938 A]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN EUROPE

Browaldh, Tore. New European challenge for U.S. multinationals. (Opinion) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 25, 27.

Butler, David. IBM in Europe. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 102-6, 108.

Garland, John S. Financing foreign trade in Eastern Europe: problems of bilateralism and currency convertibility. New York, Praeger, 1977. 168 p. [938 G]

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [*713 R]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN FIJI

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Fiji. New York, c1977. 54 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1973.) [*759.1 F]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1978 114 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1975.) [*759.1 G]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN GREECE

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Greece. Chicago, 1978. 106 p. [*759.1 G]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Greece. New York, c1978. 103 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 G]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN HONG KONG

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Hong Kong. Chicago, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 H]

Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 28) [*759.1 F]

Wells, Louis T. Foreign investment from the third world: the experience of Chinese firms from Hong Kong. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 39-49.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN INDONESIA

Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 28) [*759.1 F]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1978. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN IRELAND

Casey, Jim H. Incentives for new industry in Ireland, by Jim H. Casey and J. Campbell Morton. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 13-15, 17-19.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1977. 150 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [*759.1 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN ITALY

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Italy. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 114 p. [*759.1 I]
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Italy. New York, c1974. 126 p. [*759.1 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN JAPAN

- Johnson, Mark S. Japanese legal milieu and its relationship to business. (International law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 335-53.
Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 28) [*759.1 F]
Sherrid, Pamela. Learning the tricks of the Japan trade. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 62-4, 68, 70.
Tabata, Akio. Japan's markets are tough but promising; public relations playing greater roles. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 18-20.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN KOREA

- Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 28) [*759.1 F]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN LATIN AMERICA

- Welch, Howard A. Latin American investment considerations - know before you go. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 41-5.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN LIECHTENSTEIN

- Institute For International Research. Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [*753 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN LUXEMBOURG

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. New York, c1977. 112 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 L]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN MALAYSIA

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1977. 63 p. (Supersedes guide dated Aug. 1972.) [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN MEXICO

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1977. 169 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN MOROCCO

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Morocco. New York, c1977. 45 p. [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN NORWAY

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1977. 100 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1967.) [*759.1 N]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SAUDI ARABIA

- Went, David. Doing business in the Middle East - a banker's view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 11-12.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SINGAPORE

- Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 28) [*759.1 F]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1978. 83 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1975.) [*759.1 S]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1977. 194 p. (Supersedes guide dated April 1972.) [*759.1 S]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SWITZERLAND

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [*759.1 S]
Institute For International Research. Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [*753 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE CARIBBEAN

- Jonnard, Claude M. Caribbean investment handbook. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes Data Corp., 1974. 306 p. [759.1 C]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

- Finnie, John. Company policy for the EEC, by John Finnie and Keith Brierly. London, Financial Times, n.d. 113 p. [*759.1 E]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE FAR EAST

- Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 28) [*759.1 F]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE IVORY COAST

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Ivory Coast. Chicago, 1978. 73 p. [*759.1 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST

- Kaikati, Jack G. How multinational corporations handle the Arab boycott. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 98-111.
Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [*713 R]
Went, David. Doing business in the Middle East - a banker's view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 11-12.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS

- Institute For International Research. Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [*753 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE PHILIPPINES

- Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 28) [*759.1 F]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Philippines. New York, c1978. 143 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1975.) [*759.1 P]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

- Arpan, Jeffrey S. Regulation of foreign direct investment in the United States: quo vadit, quo vadit? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 99-119.
Chiba, Atsuko. Will Japanese companies join the U.S. takeover craze? (Investment banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 181-2, 184.
London And District Society Of Chartered Accountants. Financial implications of making a U.S. acquisition: papers. London, 1976? 46 p. (*Edited transcript of papers presented at a course held Sept. 30, 1976.*) [*720.1 L]
Planta, Louis V. Can Swiss business survive U.S. policies? *Arthur Anderson chronicle*, v. 38 no. 1, 1978, p. 6-9.
Reich, Cary. How foreign companies are buying up America. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 131-4, 136, 138.

- Ricks, David A. Job security in the foreign-owned firm, by David A. Ricks and Anthony Campagna. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 73-9.
- Tsurumi, Yoshi. Best of times and the worst of times: Japanese management in America. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 56-61.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Gupta, Dipak K. Multinational investment in Yugoslavia: an appraisal. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 71-81.

FOREIGN parent LIFO requirement revoked. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 54.

FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

FOREIGN tax credit allowed on exempt repatriated income. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 305-6.

FOREIGN tax credit and treatment of payments by the petroleum industry to foreign governments. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Feb. 1978, p. 844-68.

FOREIGN TAX HAVENS

See Tax avoidance
Taxation, Developing countries

FOREIGN TRADE

See also Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Foreign operations
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

- Anderson, Hugh C. International trade and the Canadian Economy, by Hugh C. Anderson and Warren B. Adamson. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 18-19, 27.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.
- Campbell, Robert M. Foreign trade aspects of the Trade act of 1974. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 325-93.
- Cohen, Jerome B. Is world trade growth coming to an end? (International report) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 19-21.
- Conference Board. Changing world economy: problems of interdependence. New York, c1977. 51 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 727) [*933 C]
- Dornberg, John. Big slump in East-West trade. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 116-17, 119, 121, 123.
- Elliott, Clifford. U.S.-Japan trade dispute, by Clifford Elliott and Jang H. Yoo. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 44-8.
- Garland, John S. Financing foreign trade in Eastern Europe: problems of bilateralism and currency inconvertibility. New York, Praeger, 1977. 168 p. [938 G]
- Hambros Bank Limited. International trade: the importance of financial management. London, 1976. 47 p. [*250 Exp 3]
- Insurance Company Of North America. Ports of the world: a guide to cargo loss control. 10th ed. Philadelphia, n.d. 73 p. [*250 Por 2]
- Japan's economy tomorrow. (Foreign) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 44-7, 50, 54.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Strength abroad - weakness at home. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.
- Machinery and Allied Products Institute. Handbook on financing U.S. exports. 2nd ed. Washington, c1976. 187 p. [*250 Exp 3]

- Moxon, Richard W. Technology transfer and the transnational enterprise: the outlook for regulation, by Richard W. Moxon and Tagi Fagafi-nejad. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 147-63.
- Nevin, John J. Can U.S. business survive our Japanese trade policy? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 165-77.
- Rossides, Eugene T. U.S. customs, tariffs and trade. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1977. 826 p. [250 Exp 3]
- Roth, Allan. U.S. corporations and the Arab boycott, part 1. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.
- Trading with the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. *HFK/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 14-17.
- Werking, Richard Hume. Bureaucrats, businessmen, and foreign trade: the origins of the United States Chamber of Commerce. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 321-41.

Accounting

Rueschhoff, Norlin G. International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]

Government regulation

Basche, James R. Questionable payments and the regulation of multinational corporations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 165-77.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Schomp, Gerald. Salesletter from Moscow. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 37-40.

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

Horwitz, Kenneth M. Foreign trade zones: everything's up to date in Kansas City... - and other duty - free ports of entry. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 24-7.

FOREIGN WEALTH DEPRIVATIONS

See Expropriations

FOREMAN, MICHAEL.

November, Robert. Quality control for new EDP systems, by Robert November, Michael Foreman and Wayne Watts. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 51-5.

FOREMEN AND SUPERVISORS

- Sullivan, Frederick L. Limiting union organizing activity through supervisors. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 55-65.
- Wells, John W. Documenting options for supervisors. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 13, 50, 52.

FORENSIC ACCOUNTING

See Evidence

FOREST, ROBERT B.

- Back to school. (Perspective) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 100-1.
- Standards for professionals. (Perspective) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 112.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also Lumber industry
Timberlands
Trees

Clawson, Marion. Public log markets as a tool in forest management. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 16-26.

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - forest products industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 97 p. [250 For 2]

Mezger, R. W. Forest estates: money grows in trees. *Trust & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 60, 62, 64, 67.

Steuer, Ralph E. Interactive multiple-objective linear programming approach to a problem in forest management, by Ralph E. Steuer and Albert T. Schuler. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 254-69.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Forests

FORFEITURE may not destroy lump-sum classification. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 176.

FORGERY

See also Accountants - Liability
Commercial crime
Defalcations
Fraud

Abagnale, Frank W. Advice from an ex-bad check artist. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 104, 106.

Bank assemblies all-star cast for loss prevention program. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 100, 102, 104.

Koblenz, Michael R. Combating the spread of stolen and counterfeit securities, by Michael R. Koblenz and Thomas W. Dawson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 30-5.

Mikels, J. Ronald. Protecting against megacheck forgeries. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 52-3.

Reiff, Jonathan D. U.C.C. 3-120: legal responsibility for payable through drafts. (Uniform Commercial Code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 1-19.

FORKER, J. J.

CCA and CPP: a suggested basis for reconciliation. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 260-9.

FORM BE-10 survey on foreign investment: who must report? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 8, 10.

FORM of stockholder loan can insure interest deductions. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 137.

FORM S-1 (SEC)

SEC proposes simplified form for small issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

FORM S-7 (SEC)

You can now use Form S-16 for primary public offerings - if your stock is worth \$50 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 1-2.

FORM S-8 (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Amendments to Form S-8. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 61-2.

Nemec, Marilyn J. Incorporation by reference. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 70-3.

SEC approves the use of form S-8 for previously issued shares. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 8.

FORM S-16 now available for certain primary offerings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 269-71.

FORM S-16 - proposal for expanded use. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 3.

FORM S-16 (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Proposed expansion of Form S-16. (Recent SEC development) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 62-3.

Form S-16 now available for certain primary offerings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 269-71.

Nemec, Marilyn J. Incorporation by reference. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 70-3.

Wendell, Paul J. Using form S-16. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 277-8.

You can now use Form S-16 for primary public offerings - if your stock is worth \$50 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 1-2.

FORM S-18 (SEC)

Simplified registration and reporting requirements for small business - SEC issues proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 1-2.

FORM 8-K (SEC)

Fuchs, Frederick A. How to handle the SEC reporting requirements, by Frederick A. Fuchs and Thomas E. Flanagan. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 62-71.

Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]

Securities of bankrupt companies - exemption from registration proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 7-8.

Williams, Barbara J. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.

FORM 10-K and the shareholders' report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.

FORM 10-K (SEC)

Ameiss, A. P. Can British experience in profit forecasting assist U.S. firms interested in establishing such financial disclosure? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 77-91.

Barron, Robert A. SEC to act on report of advisory committee on corporate disclosure. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-9.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC form 10-K: a guide to financial reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford, Robert W. Busch and Robert D. Neary. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 B]

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC wants help in improving form 10-K, by Dennis R. Beresford and Michael W. Hoversen. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 85-8.

Form 10-K and the shareholders' report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.

Foster, Taylor W. Incremental information content of the 10-K, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 921-34.

Fuchs, Frederick A. How to handle the SEC reporting requirements, by Frederick A. Fuchs and Thomas E. Flanagan. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 62-71.

Garrett, Ray. SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]

Industry segment data: how to comply with new Regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 1-3.

- Nemec, Marilyn J. Incorporation by reference. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 70-3.
- Veerhoff, Alfred B. Overhaul eyed for reports of public firms. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 27-9.
- Wendell, Paul J. Preparing integrated reports. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 278-9.

FORM 10-Q (SEC)

- Beresford, Dennis R. Auditor's view of the framework for limited review of interim financial reports. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 47-67.) [*102 A]
- Fuchs, Frederick A. How to handle the SEC reporting requirements, by Frederick A. Fuchs and Thomas E. Flanagan. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 62-71.
- Industry segment data: how to comply with new regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 182-4.
- Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]
- Wendell, Paul J. Preparing integrated reports. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 278-9.

FORMAN, NIGEL.

- Overseas students - problems and prospects. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 12-13.

FORMATION of companies by members in practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 26-7.

FORMATION of companies by members in practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 10-11.

FORMER AA partner is named FASAC exective director. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 20, 22.

FORMS

See also Accountants' office - Forms
Business - Form of organization
Tax returns

- Filkins, James M. Forms analysis - more than just design. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 20.
- Kaplan, Mannon. Birth of Form 5500. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 5-12.) [*208.9 F]
- Kitover, Bertha. Why a forms management program? (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 50.
- Prenssner, Robert C. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [*208.9 P]
- Rosen, Teri. Guidelines for making forms more readable. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 84-5.
- SEC proposes simplified form for small issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

FORMS 5500 get additional extension. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 184.

FORMULAS

See also Tax formulas

- Geske, Robert. Valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 541-52.
- Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.

FORRESTAL, DANIEL J.

- Changing economics of investment management. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 35-8.

FORRESTER, D. A. R.

- German principles of accounting: a review note. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 257-61.

FORRESTER, JOHN R.

- Gitman, Lawrence J. Survey of capital budgeting techniques used by major U.S. firms, by Lawrence J. Gitman and John R. Forrester. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 66-71.

FORROW, BRIAN D.

- Role of corporate legal administrator. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 331-5.

FORTSON, CARL R.

- Before you buy: evaluating a front-end installation. *News-paper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 6-7, 10.
- Completely integrated display ad control systems on the way. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 1-2.

FORTUNE, JOHN.

- Small firms are big business. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 48-9, 51.

FORTUNE directory of the fifty largest commercial banking companies, life insurance companies, diversified financial companies, retailing companies, transportation companies, utilities. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 114-29.

FORTUNE directory of the fifty largest commercial-banking companies outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 100-1.

FORTUNE directory of the second 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 97, June 19, 1978, p. 170-98.

FORTUNE directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 14, 1978, p. 171-86.

FORTUNE directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 238-65.

FORTUNE double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [*220 F]

FORUM on municipal bond funds.

- Massachusetts Society Of CPAs. Forum on municipal bond funds, Nov. 15, 1976. Boston, 1977? 28 p. [*250 Inv]

FORWARD EXCHANGE

- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Accounting for translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements. Toronto, 1977. 19 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]

- Dufey, Gunter. International financial planning: the use of market-based forecasts, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 69-81.
- Earl, Michael. Exchange variances excuse, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 456-8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20 - accounting for forward exchange contracts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 95-7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20: accounting for forward exchange contracts; an amendment of FASB statement no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 103 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 2) [*111.1 F]
- Hughes, John S. Toward a contract basis of valuation in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 882-94.
- Polimeni, Ralph S. Accounting for forward exchange contracts. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 159-68.
- Seidler, Lee J. Air Products helped by new FASB standard on forward exchange contracts. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.) June 9, 1978, p. 11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Townsend, Robert M. On the optimality of forward markets. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 54-66.
- FOSTER, BRIAN E.**
Factoring for the smaller practice. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 96.
- FOSTER, GEORGE.**
Asset pricing models: further tests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 39-53.
Quarterly accounting data: time-series properties and predictive ability results. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 30, (25) p. (Report 7622) [*150.2 F]
- FOSTER, JESSE R.**
Guttry, Harvey V. Internal controls and the financial executive, by Harvey V. Guttry and Jesse R. Foster. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 42-8.
- FOSTER, TAYLOR W.**
Incremental information content of the 10-K, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 921-34.
Information content of stock dividend announcements, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 360-70.
- FOUNDATION CENTER.**
Foundation directory, by Marianna O. Lewis editor; analytical introduction by Thomas R. Buckman. 6th ed. New York, distributed by Columbia University Press, 1977. 661 p. (Supplements issued periodically.) [250 Fou 2]
- FOUNDATION directory.**
Foundation Center. Foundation directory, by Marianna O. Lewis editor; analytical introduction by Thomas R. Buckman. 6th ed. New York, distributed by Columbia University Press, 1977. 661 p. (Supplements issued periodically.) [250 Fou 2]
- FOUNDATIONS**
See also Non-profit organizations
American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.
- Foundation Center. Foundation directory, by Marianna O. Lewis editor; analytical introduction by Thomas R. Buckman. 6th ed. New York, distributed by Columbia University Press, 1977. 661 p. (Supplements issued periodically.) [250 Fou 2]
- Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [*250 Non]
- Accounting**
Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting practices of private foundations, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 42 p. [*250 Fou 2]
Traub, Jack. Accounting and reporting practices of private foundations: a critical evaluation. New York, Praeger, c1977. 222 p. (Praeger special studies in U.S. economic, social and political issues.) [250 Fou 2]
Way succeeds Biegler as FAF president. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.
- Canada**
Harris, Neil H. Establishing a private foundation. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 460-5.
- Reports and statements**
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation. Report for 1976. New York, 1977. 72 p. [*250 Fou 2]
Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting practices of private foundations, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 42 p. [*250 Fou 2]
Traub, Jack. Accounting and reporting practices of private foundations: a critical evaluation. New York, Praeger, c1977. 222 p. (Praeger special studies in U.S. economic, social and political issues.) [250 Fou 2]
- Taxation**
See Taxation, United States - Foundations
- FOUNDATIONS of accounting theory.**
Stone, Willard E. Foundations of accounting theory, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, c1971. 163 p. (Papers given at the Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, March 1970.) [110 S]
- FOUNTAIN, GORDON S.**
Supporting the field in policyowner service. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.
- FOWLER, DAVID J.**
Impact of Bill C-22 on the investment policy of a private foundation: a theoretical analysis, by David J. Fowler and C. Harvey Rorke. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 343-50.
- FOWLER, GORDON C.**
Clowes, Allan D. Auditing the auditor, no legislation with self regulation, by Allan D. Clowes and Gordon C. Fowler. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 47-51.
- FOWLER, HENRY H.**
Henry Fowler sends aloft - a dollar defense strategy for our time. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 12-17, 27-9.
Interdependence among governments: key to managing the international economy. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 94-8.
- FOWLER, JAMES E.**
Many facets of association annual reports. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 20-2.
- FOX, A. F.**
Cost of retained earnings - a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 463-8.

FOX, H. LAWRENCE.

Administration's tax message, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 80-5.

Corporate integration under the chairman Ullman proposal, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 176-80.

Double taxation: corporate integration and its effects, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals* v.2, Winter 1978, p. 55-9.

Internal Revenue Service reevaluates the deductibility of construction-related overhead expenses, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 354-7.

Proposed capital gains modifications, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 63-6.

Recent actions concerning non-qualified deferred-compensation plans, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 359-62.

FOX, HARLAND.

Top executive compensation. 1976 ed. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 65 p. (Conference Board report, no. 706). [*223.7 F]

Top executive compensation: construction industry. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 8 p. (Information bulletin, no. 23, June 1977) [*223.7 F]

FOX, JAMES G.

Education for governmental accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 44-52.

FOX, MICHAEL E.

Sup. Court limits dividends paid deduction to adjusted basis of distributed property. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 266-8.

FOX, WILLIAM F.

Remaining life depreciation concept: a regulator's view. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 19-21.

FOX, WILLIAM M.

Limits to the use of consultative-participative management. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 17-22.

FOYE, ARTHUR B.

Remembering Arthur B. Foye. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 18-21.

FRACTIONAL INTERESTS

American Bar Association. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act revising sections 23, 24 and 81: a report of Committee on Corporate Laws. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 935-40.

FRAKES, ALBERT H.

Framework for examining the evaluative function of accounting learning activities, by Albert H. Frakes and Michael F. Foran. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 148-54.

FRAM, EUGENE H.

Insider's view of audit committees. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 40-6.

FRAMEWORK of accounting: basic concepts and principles.

(In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 1-28.) [110 S]

FRAMPTON, G. CREIGHTON.

Elliott, Clifford. Use of fear messages in advertising, by Clifford Elliott and G. Creighton Frampton. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 16-21.

FRANCE.**Commissaires Aux Comptes.**

Compagnie Nationale Des Commissaires Aux Comptes. Guide des commissaires aux comptes; lois, decrets et textes divers. 5th ed. Paris, 1978. 783 p. [*720 C]

FRANCE.

Ernst & Ernst. France. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 F]

FRANCHISE DEALERS

See Franchising

FRANCHISE FEES

See Taxation, United States - Franchise fees

FRANCHISE TAXES

See Taxation, United States - States

FRANCHISES

See Franchising

FRANCHISING

See also Taxation, United States - Franchising

Mockler, Robert J. Guidelines for more effective planning and management of franchise systems, by Robert J. Mockler and Harrison Easop. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1968. 60 p. (Research monograph, no. 42) [*250 Fra]

Snyder, Linda. Right way to invest in franchise companies. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 97, April 24, 1978, p. 89-90.

Trombetta, William L. Franchisor control vs. franchisee independence, by William L. Trombetta and Albert L. Page. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 28-34.

Waldman, Joseph M. Making it big in the fast-food industry. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 65-72.

Accounting

Evans, Charles. Earnings measurement and return on investment of franchise sales companies, by Charles Evans and Charles Calhoun. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1007-24.) [113 E]

Fees

Evans, Charles. Earnings measurement and return on investment of franchise sales companies, by Charles Evans and Charles Calhoun. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1007-24.) [113 E]

Government regulation

Baird, Peter D. Government regulation of real estate franchising, by Peter D. Baird, John L. Hay and Judith M. Bailey. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 580-619.

FRANCIA, ARTHUR J.

Attitudes of management accountants, by Arthur J. Francia, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 35-40.

FRANCIS, J. E.

No second-class audits: weakness of the review concept. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 12, 1978, p. 42-44.

FRANCIS, J. R.

Staunton, John J. Superannuation accounting standards: some lessons from the United States, by J.J. Staunton and J.R. Francis. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 8-11.

FRANCIS, JACK CLARK.

Fabozzi, Frank J. Beta as a random coefficient, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Jack Clark Francis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 101-16.
Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]
Simultaneous equation model of the firm for financial analysis and planning, by Jack Clark Francis and Dexter R. Rowell. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-44.

FRANCIS, SPENCER L.

Flexible premium annuity administration. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 9-14.

FRANCOMANO, GEORGE.

Hildebrandt, F. Dean. Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrandt and George Francmano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80-1, 83.
Hildebrandt, F. Dean. Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrandt and George Francmano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 108-10.

FRANK, ISAIAH.

Reciprocity and trade policy of developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 20-3.

FRANK, JAMES G.

Assessing trends in Canada's competitive position: the case of Canada and the United States. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 148 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 47) [*933.1 C]

FRANK, ROBERT H.

Why women earn less: the theory and estimation of differential overqualification. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 360-73.

FRANK, RONALD S.

Bradley, Stephen P. Determining the appropriate discount rates in pure capital rationing, by Stephen P. Bradley, Ronald S. Frank and Sherwood C. Frey. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 391-401.

FRANK LYON COMPANY.

Kaster, Lewis R. Another view of the implications of the Supreme Court decision in Lyon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 44-5.
Zarrow, Stanton H. Supreme Court sale-leaseback decision in Lyon lists multiple criteria, by Stanton H. Zarrow and David E. Gordon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 42-7.

FRANKEL, MICHAEL H.

Investment credit - recapture resulting from basis reduction under Sec. 1017. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 532-3.

FRANKEL, SANDOR.

Planning to meet the eleven questions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 233-48.) [751 N]

FRANKFURTER, GEORGE M.

Index funds: fad or foe? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 116-23.

On the stability of alpha beta estimates and market portfolios in the Sharpe portfolio selection model. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 80-92.

Proposed normative procedure for portfolio selection under conditions of uncertainty, by George M. Frankfurter, Herbert E. Phillips and John P. Seagle. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 43.

FRANKLIN, BARBARA HACKMAN.

Three public members nominated to AICPA board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8.

FRANKLIN, PAULA A.

Social scientist meets the accountant. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 30-2.

FRANKLIN NATIONAL BANK OF NEW YORK.

Sinkey, Joseph F. Identifying large problem/failed banks: the case of Franklin National Bank of New York. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 779-800.

FRANKO, LAWRENCE G.

Multinationals: the end of U.S. dominance. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 93-101.

FRANKS, JULIAN R.

Industry study of the profitability of mergers in the United Kingdom, by J.R. Franks, J.E. Broyles and M.J. Hecht. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1513-25.
Valuation of financial lease contracts: a note, by Julian R. Franks and Stewart D. Hodges. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 657-69.
Valuation of financial lease contracts: a note, by Julian R. Franks and Stewart D. Hodges. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1977. 18 p. (IFA-29-77) [*843 F]

FRANTA, W. R.

Halachmi, Baruch. Diffusion approximation to the multi-server queue, by Baruch Halachmi and W.R. Franta. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 522-9.

FRANTZ, THOMAS R.

Constructive receipt of plan distributions may forfeit tax breaks of qualified plan, by Thomas R. Frantz and John M. Peterson. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 26-32.
How loans between related entities affect liability for accumulated earnings tax, by Thomas R. Frantz and Morris E. Flater. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 2-6.
Income tax return preparer after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 8-18.

FRANTZREB, RICHARD B.

Management of turnover. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 27-9.
Staff planning and development: improving skills for motivating. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 25-7.

FRANZBLAU, HOWARD W.

Report on the AICPA Chicago conference of state society MAS committees. (Management advisory services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 22-4.

FRANZI, JOSEPH D.

Delap, Richard L. U.S. payroll taxes and withholding on aliens, by Richard L. Delap and Joseph D. Franz. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 345-57.

FRASCA, ROBERT B.

Banker's view of the new contractual delinquency supplemental schedule used by consumer finance companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 2-10.

FRASCONA, JOSEPH L.

C.P.A. law review under the 1972 Uniform commercial code. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 915 p. (Text, previous C.P.A. law examination questions, and the author's model answers.) [107.2 F]

FRASER, DONALD R.

Accuracy of earnings forecasts for public utilities, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 27-30.

Cooper, Kerry. Impact of SFAS 8 on financial management practices, by Kerry Cooper, Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 26-31.

Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 20, 22, 86, 88.

Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 86.

Griggs, Jack. Accounting for uncollectible interest income, by Jack Griggs and Donald R. Fraser. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 45-51.

Large bank failures and investor risk perceptions: evidence from the debt market, by Donald R. Fraser and J. Patrick McCormack. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 527-32.

Loan losses and reserves at U.S. banks - a disaggregated perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 56-64.

Neysmith, Brian I. Bond ratings in the United States and in Canada, by Brian I. Neysmith, Donald R. Fraser and John C. Groth. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.

Richards, R. Malcolm. Predictability of corporate earnings, by R. Malcolm Richards and Donald R. Fraser. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 43-7.

Riding the yield curve for fun and profit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 82-6.

FRASER, H. RUSSELL.

Comment on Statistical bond rating classification..., by E.I. Altman and S. Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 240-4.) [*102 R]

FRASER, LYN.

Investment securities: lower of cost or market? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.

FRAUD

See also Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation
Commercial crime
Defalcations
Dishonesty
Forgery
Internal control
Negligence
Professional ethics
Shortages
Tax evasion

Adams, Donald L. Computer fraud goes to the dogs. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.

Adams, Donald L. Fisco, Inc., Equity Funding of automobile insurance. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 1-5.

Agro, David T. White collar crime: we cannot afford it. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 53-7.

AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Ethical responsibilities of corporate lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, March 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings Arlie House Conference, Arlie, Va., June 9-11, 1977.)

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. *Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 16, 17, 18, 19*. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 58 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 16-19.) [*170 A]

Bailey, Jim. Fraud investigation - what is the internal auditor's role? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 26-32.

Bartolini, Anthony L. Responding to the IRS eleven questions investigations: where practitioners stand. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 16-20.

Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [*100 B]

Binns, James. Internal auditor's role in questioning fraud suspects, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 30-3.

Blish, Eugene A. Computer abuse: a practical use of the AICPA guide. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Sept. 1978, p. 6-12.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]

Bose, Mihir. Massive fraud allegations rock India's accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 14-15.

Briloff, Abraham J. Good doctrine has been given us: have we forsaken it? New York, 1976. 26 typewritten pages. (William A. Paton Distinguished Lecture before the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dec. 10, 1976.) [*100 B]

Brodsky, Edward. Going private: where we are and where we are headed. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977, p. 121-9.) [721 S]

Brownlee, David A. Questionable corporate payments: dealing with fluid, uncertain factors, by David A. Brownlee and Charles J. Queenan. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977, p. 47-54.) [721 S]

Bryant, Robert Park. Plaintiff's standard of care after Hochfelder: toward a theory of causation. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1225-53.

Butler, William J. Checklist of key operational controls designed to deter management fraud. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-58.

Can accountants uncover management fraud? (Accounting) *Business week*, July 10, 1978, p. 92, 95.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Independent auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 44 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]

Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scienter standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

Chazen, Charles. What are the auditors' responsibilities for detecting fraud and improper payments? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 9-12.

Clark, Robert Charles. Duties of the corporate debtor to its creditors. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 505-62.

Clarke, Sally H. Securities fraud under the blue sky of Washington. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 279-99.

Comer, Michael J. Corporate fraud. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 393 p. [177 C]

Cost-benefit aspects of the audit function. Robert K. Elliott, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 188-228.) [*103.1 A]

- Cox, James D. Disclosure of information unrelated to decision-making. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 148-53.
- Crum, C. Bruce. Remedies: commodity options: implied civil remedies for fraud. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 217-33.
- Dalton, Denise M. Implied private right of action recognized under the Investment advisers act. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 343-59.
- Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: lower court applications of the Hochfelder decision. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 394-401.
- Dean, G. W. Securities fraud of the century: lessons for auditors, by G.W. Dean and P.W. Wolnizer. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 22-31.
- Dippold, Lynn W. United States v. Natelli: extension of the suspicious-inquiry rule to unaudited financial statements. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 519-54.
- DP audit uncovers \$289,000 fraud. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 6, Dec. 1978, p. 14.
- Drinkwater, David A. Auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud - impact of SAS no. 16 on audit practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Feld, Lipman G. Before you accept that check. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 16-17, 32.
- Feld, Lipman G. How to cut your losses on bad checks. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 16-17, 29.
- Fidelity guarantee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 726, 728.
- For want of a self-checking number... (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 17-18.
- Gates, Patrick O. How can accountants and auditors prevent computer fraud? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 10-15.
- Georgen, W. Donald. Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 16-24.) [*102 T]
- Gillis, John G. Equity Funding revisited - once again. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 6-8, 46, 75-6.
- Going private transactions - new rules proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Grinaker, Robert L. Discussant's response to Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 25-31.) [*102 T]
- Hauptman, Theodore. Securities fraud - accountants' liability - accountants will not be held liable for aiding and abetting a rule 10b-5 violation without a finding of intent to deceive, manipulate or defraud investors. *Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder*. (Casenotes) *University of Detroit journal of urban law*, v. 54, Fall 1976, p. 263-86.
- Hawson, Roger. Two dozen ways to improve corporate security. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 33-5.
- Hochfelder, Olga. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file *E]
- Holdren, George C. Auditor and the detection of fraud. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 22-7.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Stonehouse affair - a warning to all. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 114-16.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Theories of legal responsibility in regard to the CPA in tax practice. *Baylor law review*, v. 29, Summer 1977, p. 475-96.
- Howard, Niles. Coping with coupon fraud. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 74, 76.
- Jacobs, Arnold S. How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.
- Jaspan, Norman. White collar fraud: officers, auditors and directors new responsibility involving corporate misconduct. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 30-3.
- Koblentz, Michael R. Combating the spread of stolen and counterfeit securities, by Michael R. Koblentz and Thomas W. Dawson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 30-5.
- Kramer, Otto P. Reporting employee fraudulent acts. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Label, Wayne A. Auditor's responsibility for adverse management behavior. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 18 p., plus appendices. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Lowenfels, Lewis D. Scierter or negligence required for SEC injunctions under Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a fascinating paradox. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 789-809.
- Mathews, Arthur F. Enforcement program: aggressive, efficacious significant major losses. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 21-36.) [721 S]
- Moffitt, Donald. Swindled - classic business frauds of the seventies, edited by Donald Moffitt. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 176 p. [861 M]
- More pressure to prosecute executive crime. *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 104, 109.
- Moscow, Stephen A. Is computer fraud a fact of business life? *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 16-19, 22.
- Moser, S. Thomas. Meeting the challenge of the corporate Watergate phenomenon. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 19-25.
- Neuman, Frederick. How DCAA views its responsibility for fraud detection. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 1-6.
- Okkerse, Paul. Computer crime. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 34-40.
- Orr, Dennis P. New light on an old debate: negligence v. scierter in an SEC fraud injunctive suit. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 759-85.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 25 p. [*103.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [*721 P]
- Rabarts, Alec. What auditor needs to know about fraud. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 46-8.
- Rose, June. Federal securities fraud liability and municipal issuers: implications of national league of cities v. usery. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1064-83.
- Russell, Harold F. Foolsies and frauds. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 249 p. [177 R]
- Ruberg, Sidney. Ten cents on the dollar: the bankruptcy game. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1973. 189 p. [242 R]
- Scint of corruption. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 17. (Reprinted from *Accountancy*, April 1976.)
- Schnepper, Jeffrey A. Going private - implications of the Santa Fe case for shareholders and security analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 45-7.
- Scierter and SEC injunction suits. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 1018-28.

- SEC reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]
- Should corporate lawyers blow the whistle on client fraud? (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 1477-8.
- Some possible contributions of independent auditors to the efficiency of capital markets. George Benston, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 62-151.) [*103.1 A]
- Steinberg, Marty. Proposals to assist in ending the abuse of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 261-7.
- Stone, R. Thomas. Accountant's liability to third parties for negligence: the trend and its exception. *Business law review*, v. 10, Fall 1977, p. 35-45.
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crime in service industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 124 p. [*861 U]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crimes against business: proceedings of a seminar held in Phoenix, Ariz., April 23, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 119 p. [*861 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Investigations of Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse - improvements needed: report to the Subcommittee on Health, Senate Committee on Finance. Washington, 1977. 69 p. [*480 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Medicare-medicaid anti-fraud and abuse amendments (H.R. 3), as amended by the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, and by the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 126 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 206, June 7, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*480 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file *E]
- Wagner, Charles R. Computer fraud: is it a problem? *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, March-April 1977, p. 3-4.
- Wagner, Charles R. Methodology of computer fraud. *South Dakota business review*, v. 36, Aug. 1977, p. 7-9.
- Wawro, James. Accountant's guide to leaky shelters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 60-4.
- When is loss on swindle a deductible theft? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368.
- Where was the disbursing officer? (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.
- Whiteside, Thomas. Dead souls in the computer. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 33-4, 36, 38-40, 44.
- Wilkes, Robert E. Fraudulent behavior by consumers. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 67-75.
- Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]
- Yonge, Philip K. Unheralded demise of the statute of frauds welscher in oral contracts for the sale of goods and investment securities: oral sales contracts are enforceable by involuntary admissions in court under U.C.C. sections 2-201(3)(b) and 8-319(d). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 1-36.
- FRAZER, DAVID R.**
Twenty-four ways to protect independent contractor status of a client's workers, by David R. Frazer and Yale F. Goldberg. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 260-4.
- FRAZIER, LARRY T.**
More accurate method is developed for estimating value, by Larry T. Frazier and Michael K. Stamper. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 25, 28-9, 31, 38, 40.
- FRAZIER, W. ROBINSON.**
Interest-free loans between family members: what practitioners can expect after Crown. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 28-31.
- FREASIER, B. ROLAND.**
How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.
- FRED** is ready for Miller. (Economics) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 74.
- FREDERICK, WILLIAM C.**
Blake, David H. Social auditing: evaluating the impact of corporate programs, by David H. Blake, William C. Frederick and Mildred S. Myers. New York, Praeger, c1976. 168 p. [179 B]
- FREDMAN, ALBERT J.**
Bueso, Alberto T. Export credit insurance for bankers and their customers, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 42-9.
New, fast shuffle for stock certificates, by Albert J. Fredman and John R. Nichols. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.
Performance of electric and natural gas utility equities, by Albert J. Fredman and Radha M. Sharma. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 22-7.
Securities underwriting innovations cut costs and expedite distribution, by Albert J. Fredman, John R. Nichols and James V. Reilly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 42-6.
- FREDRIKSON, E. BRUCE.**
Financial analyst (and academic) views FASB 8. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 31-44.
- FREE** world of private companies, by Robert Levy and others. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 57-62, 64.
- FREED, ROY N.**
Copyrighting programs is unwise. (Forum) *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 227, 229-31.
- FREEDMAN, A. R.**
Behind the life acquisition boom. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 14, 16, 64-5.
- FREEDMAN, SOLOMON.**
International minimum disclosure and procedural rules. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 259-75.
- FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT**
See also Taxation, United States - Freedom of information act
Betz, Gordon M. Take care - trade secrets can be lost, stolen, or exposed. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-20, 22, 25-6.
Challenges to corporate privacy. *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 44-6.

- Fitzhugh, Josh. Chairman sees progress in use of economics in regulatory process. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 9-19.) [721 S]
- Karmel, Roberta S. Business confidentiality under attack - freedom of information and privacy, by Roberta S. Karmel and James N. Benedict. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 72-76.
- Machinery and Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act. Washington, 1977. 8 p. (Bulletin no. 5588, May 27, 1977) [*318 M]
- Machinery and Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act: the requirement for government to disclose information in its possession and the implications for business, government, and the public. Washington, 1977. 58 p. (Memorandum G-89, March 1977) [*318 M]
- McMurray, Louise H. Freedom of information act: 1974 amended time provisions interpreted. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 212-27.
- Using the Freedom of information act. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 96-7. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), February 1978.)
- FREELAND, JAMES J.**
Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]
- FREELAND, JAMES R.**
Analysis of linear programming formulations for the capital rationing problem, by James R. Freeland and Meir J. Rosenblatt. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 49-61.
- FREELEY, JAMES L.**
New way of life. (US scene) *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 15-16.
US tax strategy: a major over-haul. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 54-5.
- FREEMAN, BRIAN M.**
Blankenship, Alburn E. Captive insurers - cohorts or competitors? By Alburn E. Blankenship and Brian M. Freeman. *Journal of insurance*, v. 39, July/August 1978, p. 8-11.
State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.
- FREEMAN, JOHN K.**
Utility alternatives for solar energy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 20-3.
- FREEMAN, KEITH.**
Weingartner optimisation model, part 2, by Keith Freeman and Ian Davidson. (PE II) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, June 1978, p. 110, 112.
- FREEMAN, R. B.**
Job satisfaction as an economic variable. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 135-41.
- FREEMAN, ROBERT J.**
GAAPFR restatement principles: an executive summary, by Robert J. Freeman and Donald M. Nuttall. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 2-13.
Shemetulskis, Richard P. Formulating a personnel data system, by Richard P. Shemetulskis, Zael Lutz and Robert J. Freeman. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.
- FREEMAN, SMITH.**
Wage trends as performance displays productive potential: a model and application to academic early retirement. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 419-43.
- FREGLY, BERT.**
How to be self-employed: introduction to small business management. Palm Springs, Calif., ETC Publications, c1977. 665 p. [209.5 F]
- FREIFELDER, LEONARD R.**
Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: applications of MPY part 2, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.
Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: estimation of MPY from loss data, part 3, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8, 30-1.
Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: formulas for computing MPY, part 4, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 18-19, 22, 24, 26-7.
- FREIGHT CHARGES**
Syme, J. W. How to audit freight bills. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 20-5.
- FREIGHT FORWARDERS**
Holmes, James. Strategic decision. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 3-8.
Leilich, Robert H. How shippers can trim their own freight costs. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-45.
Stratton, Debra J. Guide to package delivery services. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 52-8, 60.
- Accounting**
United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Code of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. Washington, 1974. 970 p. [590 U]
- FREIMUELLER, HANS-U.**
International tax treaties: the new Swiss-Canadian double taxation convention - a comparison, by Hans-U Freimueller and Marc Blessing. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 36-9.
- FREIMUTH, JOSEPH M.**
Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.
- FREITAG, WILLIAM.**
Uniform accounting and reporting - what's coming? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 36-7.
- FREITAS, LEWIS P.**
Financial developments in Japan. (Views from abroad) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 155-8.
Views from abroad: Japan. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 377-84.
- FRELING, RICHARD A.**
Current reorganization techniques, by Richard A. Freling and Ray J. Martin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 852-73. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- FREMGEN, JAMES M.**
Fixed budgets in a flexible world: the dilemma of government management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 62-8.

FRENCH, ALBERT J.

Project management and mis-management. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 4-7.

FRENCH, JULIA R.

Batten, Michael D. Are employers and older workers at the crossroads? By Michael D. Batten and Julia R. French. *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 10-14, 16.

Nineteen seventy-eight amendments to ADEA: impact of section 4(D)(2) on employee benefit systems, by Julia R. French and Michael D. Batten. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 351-67.

FRENCH, SUSAN F.

Application of antilapse statutes to appointments made by will. *Washington law review*, v. 53, May 1978, p. 405-40.

FRENCH, THOMAS M.

Merger: does it help or harm the mortgage banker? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.

FREUND, JOHN E.

Elementary business statistics: the modern approach, by John E. Freund and Frank J. Williams. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 560 p. [180 F]

FREUND, WILLIAM C.

Dynamics of inflation. (Economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 124-9.

Have we really solved the capital shortage problem? (The economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.

Taxing capital gains. (Economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 173-6.

FREY, KAREN M.

Accounting for inflation. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 55-60.

FREY, SHERWOOD C.

Bradley, Stephen P. Determining the appropriate discount rates in pure capital rationing, by Stephen P. Bradley, Ronald S. Frank and Sherwood C. Frey. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 391-401.

Bradley, Stephen P. Equivalent mathematical programming models of pure capital rationing, by Stephen P. Bradley and Sherwood C. Frey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 345-61.

FRIDAY, J. AL.

Benefits manager and labor negotiations. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 15-16.

FRIEDLAENDER, ANN F.

Due, John F. Government finance: economics of the public sector, by John F. Due and Ann F. Friedlaender. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 656 p. [314 D]

Spady, Richard H. Hedonic cost functions of the regulated trucking industry, by Richard H. Spady and Ann F. Friedlaender. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 159-79.

FRIEDLAND, LEWIS L.

Sales tax compliance: the Connecticut CPA's role. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 12-13.

FRIEDLANDER, D. GILBERT.

Post-dissolution liabilities of shareholders and directors for claims against dissolved corporations, by D. Gilbert Friedlander and P. Anthony Lannie. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1422.

FRIEDLICH, MARK L.

Epstein, Irwin S. Tax calendars for 1978, by Irwin S. Epstein, Mark L. Friedlich and Victoria E. Wagner. New York, Matthew Bender c1977. various paging. (Supplements *Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, by Jacob Rabkin and Mark H. Johnson; report no. 425, part 2.) [*751 E]

FRIEDMAN, BENJAMIN M.

Who puts the inflation premium into nominal interest rates? *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 833-45.

FRIEDMAN, EDWARD M.

When doctors are convicted of tax evasion. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 58-9, 61, 63-4, 67-9.

FRIEDMAN, EMILY.

Breaking the bottleneck: the administrator as delegator. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 71-2, 74-6, 78.

Hospitals seek to share ECG systems. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p.99-100, 102.

FRIEDMAN, HERSHEY H.

Effect of masculine and feminine brand names on the perceived taste of a cigarette, by Hershey H. Friedman and William S. Dipple. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 467-71.

FRIEDMAN, HOWARD M.

Validity of state tender offer statutes - an update. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 18-19.

Validity of tender offer statutes. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 4-7, 14-15.

FRIEDMAN, JACK P.

Accurate valuation of servicing income demands refined approach. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 39-42.

Moore, John H. Mixed bag of blessings: corporate real estate, by John H. Moore and Jack P. Friedman. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 56-8, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

Protecting yourself from the slick real estate developer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 49-55.

Servicing income tables simplify valuation of portfolios. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 24, 28, 30.

FRIEDMAN, LAURENCE A.

Exit-price income statement. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 18-30.

Exit-price liabilities: an analysis of the alternatives. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 895-909.

What is current value? *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 24-8.

FRIEDMAN, MILTON.

Price theory. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1976. 357 p. [185 F]

FRIEDMAN, MOSHE.

Barbosa, Lineu C. Deterministic inventory lot size models - a general root law, by Lineu C. Barbosa and Moshe Friedman. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 819-26.

FRIEDMAN, PHILIP.

Berg, Sanford V. Joint ventures in American industry: case studies of managerial policy, part 2, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 9-17.

Berg, Sanford V. Joint ventures in American industry, part 1, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 28-41.

FRIEDMAN, STANLEY J.

Practising Law Institute. Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [*100.7 P]

Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]

FRIEDRICH, CRAIG W.

Fringe benefits: compensation techniques and problems. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1555-68.) [751 N]

FRIEND, IRWIN.

New evidence on the capital asset pricing model, by Irwin Friend, Randolph Westerfield and Michael Granito. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 903-17.

FRIEND, J. K.

Public planning: the intercorporate dimension, by J.K. Friend, J.M. Power and C.J.L. Yewlett. London, Tavistock Publications, distr. by Harper & Row, 1974. 534 p. [303 F]

FRIESEN, PETER H.

Miller, Danny. Archetypes of strategy formulation, by Danny Miller and Peter H. Friesen. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 921-33.

FRIEZE, IRENE HANSON.

Birnberg, Jacob G. Role of attribution theory in control systems, by Jacob G. Birnberg, Irene Hanson Frieze and Michael D. Shields. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 189-200.

FRIMMER, PAUL N.

Using disclaimers in post mortem estate planning: 1976 law leaves unresolved issues. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 322-5.

FRINGE BENEFITS

See also Employee benefits

- Pensions
- Profit sharing
- Stock options
- Stock purchase

Arthur Young & Co. Closer look at executive perquisites. New York, c1977. 8 p. [*223.7 A]

Cook, Errol M. Executive perks and fringes. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 37-52.

Flittie, John H. Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 34-43.

Fringe benefits: more than pay in U.S. paychecks. *Journal of American Insurance*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 15-18.

Glenn, Neil B. Farewell to executive perks? By Neil B. Glenn and Henry W. Schmidt. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 35-6.

Grayck, Marcus D. Sex discrimination: factoring women's longer life expectancy into employer contributions and benefits. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 86-91.

Hickman, Frederic W. Outlook for fringe benefits. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 459-76.) [750.2 S]

Jones, James R. House Ways and Means committeeman discusses fringe benefit legislation. an interview. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 12-13.

Litwin, Gerald H. Designing a qualified group legal services plan. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 123-30.

New retirement rules effect on fringe benefits. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *U.S. Tax Report* (Touche Ross & Co.), April 1978.)

SEC and IRS look at fringe benefits. (What's next) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 90-2.

Smith, Charles E. Fringe benefits a la supreme. *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 40.

Smith, Charles E. Fringe benefits - 1978 on, part 1. *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 45.

Smith, Charles E. Prime time fringes. *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 36.

Steinbrink, John P. How to pay your sales force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 111-22.

VanKirk, Richard L. Executive compensation: the trend is back to cash, by Richard L. VanKirk and Larry S. Scherzer. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 48-52.

What is IRS position on corporate perks? *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 2-3.

Executives

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC gives more guidance on perquisites disclosures, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.

Continuing storm over perks. *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 28.

Cook, Errol M. Executive perks and fringes. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 37-52.

Morton, C. William H. Executive perquisites in England, by C. William H. Morton and Sidney Chedghey. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 14-15, 36.

Pomeranz, Felix. Business ethics - can we stem the decline? (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 257-63.

SEC and IRS look at fringe benefits. (What's next) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 90-2.

Seidler, Lee J. SEC release on executive perks: a guide to good living. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1978, p. 15-16.

Sullivan, Joseph P. Financial planning as a fringe benefit for executives. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 201-7.

Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.

Reports and statements

Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

FRINGE benefits: more than pay in U.S. paychecks. *Journal of American Insurance*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 15-18.

FRINGE ferment: will cost of employee benefits start leveling off? *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 57-60.

FRISCH, ROBERT E.

How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

FRISHBERG, DOV.

Neo-classical costing controversy, by Dov Frishberg and Robert G. Uhler. *Public utilities fortnightly*, V. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 14-18.

FRISHKOFF, PAUL.

Disclaimers of audit opinion. by Paul Frishkoff and Robert Rogowski. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 52-7.

Johnson, Kenneth P. Discussant's response to an Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 103-6.) [*102 T]

Randall, Boyd. Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts, by Boyd Randall and Paul Frishkoff. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 93-102.) [*102 T]

FROELICH, WILLARD R.

Developing an internal audit program. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 22-4.

FROHMAN, ALAN L.

Performance of innovation: managerial roles. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 5-12.

FROMBERG, DOUGLAS M.

Retired lives reserve: an alternative solution to retirement insurance coverage, by Douglas M. Fromberg and Raymond L. Bodnar. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 224-7.

FROMBERG, JEFF.

Unwanted recognition of gain from boot in real estate exchanges can be avoided. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 138-43.

FRONK, WILLIAM C.

Solving five systems development problems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 34-7.

FROST, CARL F.

Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]

FROST, JOSEPH C.

Group insurance legislation and its impact on group contract operations. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 8-9.

FROST, TED S.

Where have all the woolly mammoths gone? A small business survival manual. West Nyack, N.Y., Parker Pub. Co., c1976. 216 p. [209.5 F]

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PACKING AND SHIPPING

Buck, James R. Operational impacts and economic benefits of a new processing technology, by James R. Buck, Glenn H. Sullivan and Phillip E. Nelson. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 71-92.

FRY, FRED L.

New stage of capitalism. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 23-5.

FRY, T. F.

Further computer appreciation. London, Boston, Newnes-Butterworths, 1977. 202 p. [*203.9 F]

FRYE, J. WES.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after realtime, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [*250 Mot 5]

FRYE, JASON W.

Impact of energy conservation on hospital design. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 105-6, 108-10.

FRYZEL, RONALD J.

Marketing nonprofit institutions. *Hospitals & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 8-16.

FSLIC discretion in insuring state chartered institutions. (Case comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, March 1978, p. 1090-8.

FTC proposal prescribes premerger notification and reporting. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 74-5.

FTC questionnaire covers competition in profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 12, 16.

FTC questionnaire to smaller CPA firms. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 85-6. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, May 1978.)

F.T.C. will probe legal profession. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 33.

FTC'S move to dump state regulations. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, July 10, 1978, p. 74.

FUCHS, FREDERICK A.

How to handle the SEC reporting requirements, by Frederick A. Fuchs and Thomas E. Flanagan. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 62-71.

FUCHS, JEROME H.

Management consultants in action. New York, Hawthorn, c1975. 216 p. [200.81 F]

FUDGE, WILLIAM K.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of a model based salesman's planning system by field experimentation, by William K. Fudge and Leonard M. Lodish. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 97-106.

FUEL OIL

See Oil trade

FUEL RETAILERS**Accounting**

Weaver, David H. Home Heating Company: accounting application for *Accounting systems and procedures*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 6 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [*110 W]

FUERST, J. S.

Valuing subsidized housing: the tax assessor's dilemma. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 90-3.

FUJITA, MASAHIRO.

Demand for international currencies and reserves, by Masahiro Fujita and Nobuo Miyata. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 1-38.

FULCO, L. J.

Norsworthy, J. R. Productivity and costs in the second quarter, by J.R. Norsworthy and L.J. Fulco. (Productivity reports) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 34-8.

FULFORD, PETER R.

Audit and management aspects of business survival. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 681-5.

FULLER, B. LATHAM.

One couple's approach to malpractice protection - get a divorce. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 130-1, 135-8, 140, 145, 147.

FULLER, DENIS.

Management information for the small business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 58-9.

FULLER, FORREST.

Buy-sell arrangements of community property business interests. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 186-8.

FULLER, HOFFMAN F.

Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.

Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 54-61.

FULLER, JAMES P.

Allocation and apportionment of deductions, by James P. Fuller and Alan W. Granwell. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 125-61.

FULLER, JOHN W.

Boske, Leigh B. Reform of transportation regulation, by Leigh B. Boske and John W. Fuller. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 97-102.

FULLER, RUSSELL J.

Management disclosures: analysts prefer facts to management's predictions, by Russell J. Fuller and Richard W. Metcalf. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.

FULLER, STEPHEN H.

Improving the quality of work life: a responsibility and an opportunity. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 1, 4-6.

FULLERTON, HOWARD N.

Flaim Paul O. Labor force projections to 1990: three possible paths, by Paul O. Flaim and Howard N. Fullerton. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Dec. 1978, p. 25-35.

FULMER, WILLIAM E.

Tailoring employee evaluation forms to your organization's needs. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 65-72.

When employees want to oust their union. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 162-70.

FUNCTIONAL OR RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

Adelberg, Arthur H. Analysis of factory overhead variances (under conditions of general and specific price-level changes), by Arthur H. Adelberg and Ralph S. Polimeni. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-31.

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Considerations in systems auditability and control: a managerial viewpoint, by S. K. Bhattacharyya and Brian Pinto. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 511-16.

Chakraborti, S. N. Responsibility accounting - its concept and application. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 608-10.

Clancy, Donald K. Management control problems of responsibility accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 35-9.

Jordan, Ronald J. Responsibility accounting. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 22.

Mills, Robert H. Contribution center reports make effective management tools. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 56-61.

Parker, Lee D. Managerial stress in responsibility accounting systems. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 24-30.

Systems design, responsibility accounting, and motivation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 150-85.) [160 H]

Toy, James H. Responsibility accounting: a practical application. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 23-6.

FUND ADVISORS INSTITUTE, *White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976.*

Proceedings. Brookfield, Wis., International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, 1976. 151 p. [*208.9 F]

FUND FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Funds

FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

See Non-profit organizations, Fund raising organizations

FUNDAMENTALS OF financial accounting.

Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Robert N. Anthony. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 741 p. [110 W]

FUNDED DEBT

See Bonds

FUNDS

See also Reserves

Sinking funds

Statements, Financial - Funds

Burgess, Richard C. Empirical examination of index efficiency: implications for index funds, by Richard C. Burgess and Bruce T. O'Dell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 93-100.

Callahan, John R. Sinking fund decision: buy forward or wait? By John R. Callahan and John S. McCallum. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.

Greenebaum, Mary. Real-estate funds may be getting overpriced. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 117-18.

Levy, Robert A. Common sense and comparative performance. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 8, 10-11.

Accounting

Garbarczyk, Walter J. Should hospital financial statements continue to apply fund accounting principles? (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 49-50.

Gregory, Monika G. Nonbusiness organization accounting. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 12-17.

Henke, Emerson O. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 211 p. [*250 Non]

Long-term investments: stocks, funds, and miscellaneous. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 376-407.) [110 S]

National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [*341 N]

Peacock, Rolffe W. Time matching concept and the funds statement: a comment. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 86, 89.

Principles and governmental accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 662-721.) [110 G]

Weinstein, Edward A. Forging nonprofit accounting principles. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1005-17.

Endowment

Cabot, Louis W. Corporate support of education: no strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 139-44.

Cochran, John S. Introduction: applying modern portfolio theory. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4.

Malott, Robert H. Corporate support of education: some strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 133-8.

Government

Public funds pack savings potential. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 62-6.

Stout, Randall S. Ethics in public finance: the excess burden on resources and performance. (In *National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation*, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 98-104.) [751 N]

Index

Alexander, Nicholas A. Index funds have advantages for pension plan investments, by Nicholas A. Alexander and Stephen P. Manus. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 5, 10.

Bogle, John C. Investment theory, practice, and product. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 5-8.

Cochran, John S. Introduction: applying modern portfolio theory. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4.

Ferguson, Robert. Do market inventory funds really make sense? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 38-40, 43-5.

Here come the super indexers. (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 109-10, 112.

Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.

Levy, Robert A. Index funds: why? when? how? *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 48, 51-3.

Wagner, Wayne H. Can inventory index funds improve active equity performance? By Wayne H. Wagner and Carol A. Zipkin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 34-6, 68-76.

Zeikel, Arthur. Indexed portfolios. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 136-42.

Mutual

Annual mutual fund survey: 1978, *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 54-88, *passim*.

Bogle, John C. Dialogue on investment theory and practice, by John C. Bogle and George Putnam. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 11-13.

Bogle, John C. Investment theory, practice, and product. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 5-8.

Cochran, John S. Introduction: applying modern portfolio theory. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4.

Edgerton, Jerry. Tempting time for tax-exempts. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88.

Farrell, Maurice L. Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [*720 F]

Feinberg, Phyllis. Can mutual funds make it as pension managers? (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 143-4, 146, 148.

Guy, James R. F. Performance of the British investment trust industry. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 443-55.

Hershman, Arlene. Mutual funds make a comeback. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 68-9, 71.

Kim, Tye. Assessment of the performance of mutual fund management: 1969-1975. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 385-406.

Kon, Stanley J. Estimation of time-varying systematic risk and performance for mutual fund portfolios: an application of switching regression, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 457-75.

Massachusetts Society Of CPAs. Forum on municipal bond funds, Nov. 15, 1976. Boston, 1977? 28 p. [*250 Inv]

Municipal bond funds - new investment opportunity. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 9. (Excerpt from *Newsletter* (Coopers & Lybrand), Nov. 1977.)

Option funds: a popular cushion for investors. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 90-2.

Pfennigstorf, Werner. Governments and their risks: how to spread the ever-increasing burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 688-92.

Putnam, George. Portfolio management at Putnam and Harvard. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 9-10.

Rolo, Charles J. Switching mutual funds to beat the market. *Money*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 53-4, 56-8.

Schutzer, A. I. Blue chip stocks: are they solid gold buys again? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 41-2, 46, 48, 53.

Spiro, Donald W. Exchange privilege: a new responsive mode for mutual funds. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 133-6.

Accounting

Massachusetts Society Of CPAs. Forum on municipal bond funds, Nov. 15, 1976. Boston, 1977? 28 p. [*250 Inv]

Great Britain

Gaselee, John. Authorised unit trusts and tax. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 61-3.

International

Reamer, Norton H. Managing foreign portfolios: a new dimension in institutional investing. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.

Richards, Thomas M. International diversification for U.S. pension funds: pros and cons. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 10-12, 14.

Management

Moss, Kenneth A. Stock options aren't just for crapshooters. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 102-3.

Oil drilling

Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]

Pension

See Pension funds

Pooled

See also Taxation, United States - Pooled funds

Johnson, Donald E. L. Insurance premium costs cut under Illinois' charitable risk pooling act. (Risk management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 24-5.

Teitell, Conrad. Pooled income funds...almost everything you want to know. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 708-10, 713-14, 725.

Sinking

See Sinking funds

Trust

Bocock, Joseph H. Liens: mechanic's and materialmen's liens: Oklahoma's trust fund provision. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 199-208.

Friedlander, D. Gilbert. Post-dissolution liabilities of shareholders and directors for claims against dissolved corporations, by D. Gilbert Friedlander and P. Anthony Lannie. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1422.

Fund Advisors Institute, *White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.*, 1976. Proceedings. Brookfield, Wis., International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans, 1976. 151 p. [*208.9 F]

International Foundation Of Employee Benefit Plans. Investment policy guidebook for trustees: an introduction to drafting the written investment statement for a labor-management employee benefit trust fund. Brookfield, Wis., c1976. 92 p. [*208.9 I]

New York Community Trust. Yearbook, 1977 - report for 1976, by New York Community Trust and Community Funds, Inc. New York, 1977. 66 p. [*250 Non]

Steinberg, Marty. Proposals to assist in ending the abuse of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 261-7.

Accounting

Jackson, Charles B. Trust fund accounting for multi-employer trust funds. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 49-54.

Welfare

See also Taxation, United States - Welfare funds

Du Boff, Richard B. Fiscal limits of the welfare state. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 19-30.

International Foundation Of Employee Benefit Plans. Investment policy guidebook for trustees: an introduction to drafting the written investment statement for a labor-management employee benefit trust fund. Brookfield, Wis., c1976. 92 p. [*208.9 I]

Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]

Steinberg, Marty. Proposals to assist in ending the abuse of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 261-7.

Accounting

Hardin, Troy E. Views of a non-accounting professional on welfare and pension fund accounting. (In Fund Advisors, Institute, *White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.*, 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 139-45.) [*208.9 F]

Working capital

Mani, R. H. S. Liquidity: problems and remedies. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 257-8.

Rao, N. Krishna. Working capital management and the concept of leverage, by N. Krishna Rao and N. Ramachandran. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 891-6.

Roy, Gautam. Working capital finance - a new concept, by Gautam Roy and V.M. Swami. (Students section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 392-6.

Yasaswy, N. J. Working capital management in the Indian paper industries. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 357-61.

FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION

See Interest during construction

FUNSCHE, HENRY R.

Minimum tax quirk may penalize oil exploration investment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 533-4.

FURASH, EDWARD E.

Can NOW-type accounts be profitable? *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 92, 95-6.

FURLONG, WILLIAM L.

Managing revitalization of the professional organization. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 1970. 56 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 7) [*250 Pro 2]

FURMAN, EUGENE W.

Demand deposit nomograph and common sense about checking accounts. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 30-3.

FURMAN, ROSEMARY.

Accounting: soaring salaries in a great new job field. *Working woman*, v. 3, March 1978, p. 33-7.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Cost accounting

Fagerberg, Dixon. Elements of cost accounting for the wood furniture-making industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 32 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [*250 Fur 4]

FURNITURE RETAILERS

Accounting

Willis, John L. Compiled and reviewed financial statements or distinction with a difference. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 14-21.

FURNITURE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

FURSETH, BYRON J.

Retroactive cure of employee plan defects: when, what and how. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 220-3.

FURTHER computer appreciation.

Fry, T. F. Further computer appreciation. London, Boston, Newnes-Butterworths, 1977. 202 p. [*203.9 F]

FURTRELL, CHARLES M.

Salemen's personality characteristics and sample bias. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 180-4.

FUTATSUGI, YUSAKU.

Economic analysis of stockholdings. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 22, 1978, p. 25-41.

FUTRELL, CHARLES M.

Pay secrecy versus pay disclosure for salesmen: a longitudinal study, by Charles M. Futrell and Omer C. Jenkins. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 214-19.

Swan, John E. Same job - different views: women and men in industrial sales, by John E. Swan, Charles M. Futrell and John T. Todd. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 92-8.

FUTURE liabilities may not be fixed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 138-9.

FUTURE of company reports. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 29.

FUTURE of private pension plans.

Ture, Norman B. Future of private pension plans, by Norman B. Ture with Barbara A. Fields. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 128 p. [*208.9 T]

FUTURE of social security.

Munnell, Alicia H. Future of social security. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 190 p. [307 M]

FUTURE role of business in society.

Kay, Lillian W. Future role of business in society, edited by Lillian W. Kay. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 57 p. (Conference Board report, no. 710) [*200 K]

FUTURE SERVICE POTENTIAL VALUE

See Discounted cash flow
Present value

FUTURES

See also Commodity brokers
Commodity exchanges
Currency futures
Hedging

Anderson, O. D. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 879-81.

Arditti, Fred D. Interest rate futures: an intermediate stage toward efficient risk reallocation. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 146-50.

Berry, I. William. What's this? Commodities - a safe investment? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 222-6, 228, 230, 234, 235.

Bohnsack, William H. Interest rate futures market. *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 22, 24-6.

Butler, Roger. Investing in commodities - beware tax pitfalls. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 54-6.

Checking on future interest rates. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 109, 111.

Cleary, John. Success in futures transactions demands system and caution. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 24, 26.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Annual report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 137 p. [*319.1 C]

Croft, Walker. Values and future's research. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 51-6.

Crum, C. Bruce. Remedies: commodity options: implied civil remedies for fraud. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 217-33.

Dill, S. Leland. Rosy future(s) of commodities. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 26-30.

Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones commodities handbook, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, Dow Jones Books,

c1977. 197 p. [250 Fut 2]

Ford, David J. Income deferral using selected spreads in the commodity futures market, by David J. Ford and Victor Adair. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 30-2.

Ginnie Mae case that arouses the SEC. (Regulators) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 30-1.

Gold, Gerald. Modern commodity futures trading. 7th rev. ed. New York, Commodity Research Bureau, c1975. 312 p. [250 Fut 2]

Goss, B. A. Economics of futures trading, edited by B.A. Goss and B.S. Yamey. New York, Halsted Press, 1976. 236 p. [250 Fut 2]

Greenstone, Wayne D. CFTC and government reorganization: preserving regulatory independence. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 163-219.

Holthausen, Duncan M. Commodity returns and capital asset pricing, by Duncan M. Holthausen and John S. Hughes. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 37-44.

How commodity hedging can help farm customers- and banks. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 70-2.

Kenyon, David. Interpreting and using the futures market. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 34-48.

Lasusa, Peter R. Accounting for hedged transactions, by Peter R. Lasusa and John B. Larsen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.

Lowery, Andy. GNMA futures: a selective marketing tool. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22-3.

McCall, James W. Taxation: commodity straddles as an income sheltering device. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 233-46.

Moreno, Cristina. Discretionary accounts. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 401-15.

Nagan, Peter S. How the interest-rate futures market works - and when a bank can use it profitably, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 9, 13.

Patterson, Harlan R. Relative volatility issue: commodity prices versus stock prices. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 1-6.

Richards, Arthur. My investment in sugar options - how sweet it wasn't. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 124-9, 133-4.

Riley, Richard J. Primer on commodity futures trading. (Personal portfolio) *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 54, 56-9.

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Commodity pools - the newest investor product. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 137-42.

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Exclusive CFTC jurisdiction of commodity trading vehicles may depend upon form over substance or, everyone into the pool. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 241-8.

Taylor, Stephen J. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market, by Stephen J. Taylor and Brian G. Kingsman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 883-90.

Townsend, Robert M. On the optimality of forward markets. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 54-66.

Young Clarke D. Interest rate futures win growing acceptance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Sept. 15, 1978, p. 24, 26.

Zachary, Phillip E. Hedging against interest rate risk. (Investments) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 24-6.

FYFFE, DAVID E.

Clifton, David S. Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]

G

GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft.

National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [*341 N]

GAAL, JOHN W.

Nilsen Development Laboratories case - a further comment. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 43-4.

GAAP - stock life companies.

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. GAAP - stock life companies. (Cleveland, Ohio), c1974. 682 p. [431 E]

GAAR, JAMES R.

Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [*250 Oil 2]

GABEL, JEFFREY D.

Weiss, Peter W. Sec. 956: ramifications of pledging CFC stock - comments and recommendations, by Peter W. Weiss and Jeffrey D. Gabel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 400-1.

GABEL, JOHN.

After the last out - the baseball players' pension system. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 44-7.

GABRIEL, CHARLES E.

Some common problems facing management. (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 92, 94, 129.

GABRIELSON, STEVEN C.

Estate and income tax considerations of qualified plan distributions. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 324-6.

GABY, DANIEL M.

Election campaign handbook, by Daniel M. Gaby and Merle H. Treusch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 335 p. [250 Pol]

GACIALA, JONATHAN S.

Financial and management related programs of state government professional and public interest organizations. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 58-60.

GACKENBACH, JAYNE I.

Women in business seminar: exploring an approach to change in sex-role awareness, by Jayne I. Gackenbach, Marian Burke and Stephen M. Auerbach. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 32-7.

GADAROWSKI, JAMES J.

Regulation of tax preparers - boon or bane? *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 24-31.

GAEDEKE, RALPH M.

Thompson, Leete A. Professional conferences - the leisure of the theory class? By Leete A. Thompson, Ralph M. Gaedeke and Dennis H. Tootelian. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-3.

GAFFIKIN, M. J. R.

Critical study of the accounting disclosure requirements of the New Zealand companies acts. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1977. 22 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 16) [*150 G]

Stenhouse, David. Behavioural accounting and the changing nature of the human behavioural/social sciences: some implications of the ethological revolution. By David Stenhouse and M.J.R. Gaffikin. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, School of Business, 1976. 14 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 8. Cover title: Behavioural accounting and ethology.) [*110.6 S]

GAFFNEY, DENNIS J.

Dilley, Steven. Individual income tax computation, by Steven Dilley and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 19-23.

GAFFNEY, FRANCIS M.

Review of some developments in dealing with the Internal Revenue Service. *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 13-17.

GAGNON, GREGORY O.

Management training center: a response to staff training needs of business. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 19-20.

GAGNON, JEAN-MARIE.

What about errors and biases: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.

GAHAN, MICHAEL.

What lawyers think of their organization: a report on an LOEM survey, by Michael Gahan and Thomas L. Shaffer. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 183-94.

GAIN on multiple residence sales may be recognized. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 118.

GAINS AND LOSSES

Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.

GAITHER, GERALD.

Hessler, Herbert R. Corporate planning at the board level, by Herbert R. Hessler and Gerald Gaither. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 13-16.

GALAI, DAN.

On the Boness and Black-Scholes models for valuation of call options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 15-27.

GALANDE, J. B.

Cotton cost manual in a cotton spinning mill. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 882-6.

GALBRAITH, JAY R.

Bariff, Martin L. Intraorganizational power considerations for designing information systems, by Martin L. Bariff and Jay R. Galbraith. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 15-27.

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH.

Defense of the multinational company. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 83-93.

GALE, ANDREW P.

Breakthrough in disclosure retrieval. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 86-90.

GALE, JEFFREY.

Social decision-oriented measurement: some considerations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 55-74.

GALENAS, ANDREW P.

Call provision should not be prescription for all portfolio ills. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 46-9.

GALLAGHER, JAMES J.

Severance pay: what's the right amount? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 32, 34-5.

GALLAGHER, JOHN J.

Computerized accounting improves financial management. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 102-4.

GALLAGHER, MICHAEL.

Industry disenchanted with DP education fairy tale, by Michael Gallagher, Marvin A. Johnston and James R. Cook. *Data management*, v. 16, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.

GALLAGHER, MICHAEL C.

More bias in performance evaluation? *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 35-40.

Wraparound mortgages and deferred payment sales of real property. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 400-4.

GALLAGHER, NINA.

Computation of Massachusetts marital deduction in non-Massachusetts property cases. (State taxation forum). *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 29, 39, 43.

Form 4 and Massachusetts trusts with transferable shares. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 22-3.

Income taxation of retirement plan, pensions and annuities. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 30-1.

Massachusetts medical expense deduction. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

New commissioner's policy on collections and write-offs. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 31.

Nineteen seventy-seven changes in state tax law reviewed. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32-4.

Property classification for tax purposes. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28.

Sales tax developments. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31.

Sales tax on meals - service charge. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 27-8, 32.

Taxation of foreign dividends in the Massachusetts corporate excise return: an update on the Dow Chemical case. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-30.

GALLAGHER, THOMAS J.

Christmas tree taxation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 213-23.

GALLEGOS, FREDERICK.

Auditor's first steps in applying computer analysis, by Frederick Gallegos and Nicholas W. Horsky. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.

GALLERY management.

Zelmyer, Rebecca. Gallery management. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ. Press, 1976. 159 p. [250 Mus 4]

GALLIART, WILLARD H.

Wheeler, James E. Appraisal of interperiod income tax allocation, by James E. Wheeler and Willard H. Galliart. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1974. 260 p. [149.59 W]

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH M.

Attribution of reinsured nonlife reserves under Sec. 801. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 19-20.

Tax benefits of property gifts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 8-11.

Two handy tables for selecting the best asset lives. (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 53-5.

GALLUCCIO, NICK.

Do you sincerely want to be rich? *Forbes*, v. 122, July 24, 1978, p. 39-43.

GALPER, HARVEY.

Preferential taxation and portfolio choice: some empirical evidence, by Harvey Galper and Dennis Zimmerman. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 387-97.

GALVIN, PAUL F.

Investigation and start-up costs: tax consequences and considerations for new businesses. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 413-19.

GAMBILL, TED R.

Market-oriented approach to salary administration. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 4-6.

Performance appraisal - useful or destructive? *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.

GAMBINO, ANTHONY J.

Management of research & development, by Anthony J. Gambino and Morris Gartenberg. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.

GAMBLING, TREVOR.

Modern accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change. London, Macmillan, c1975. 208 p. [110 G]

Some faults on CPE 1977. (Profession) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 51-2.

Too much of a good thing or not quite enough? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 58-9.

GAMBLING

See also Taxation, United States - Gambling
Borghese, Phyllis. Federal wagering tax laws. Tax talk National public accountant, v. 23, March 1978, p. 37.

Cargill, Thomas F. Nevada's gaming revenues: time characteristics and forecasting, by Thomas F. Cargill and William R. Eadington. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1221-30.

Phalon, Richard. Small investor: he's back - and, for a change, he's winning. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 56-60, 64.

Special report: gambling: the newest growth industry. *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 110-29, *passim*.

GAMES

See Business games

GAMMIE, M. J.

Some tax implications of a mortgage of shares. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 342-61.

GANIS, HARVEY L.

Municipal audits: assisting municipal representatives with their vast responsibilities, by Harvey L. Ganis and Charles D. Kreidler. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 12-13.

GANOE, CHARLES S.

Loans to LDCs: five myths. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 18-27.

GANS, ERNEST.

Consolidated tax returns. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 437-41.

GANS, MARTIN S.

Churchill, Neil C. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: the auditor's role with respect to social information, comments by Neil C. Churchill, Martin S. Gans and Arthur B. Toan. n.p., 1977. 23 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions.*) [*103.1 C]

GAO recommends simpler tax forms and instructions. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 256-cover 3.

GAO report cites problem of over-withholding by IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 80.

GAO study finds 133 U.S. agencies unaudited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24.

GARAFOLO, JOSEPH.

Bank location and site-selection strategy, by Joseph Garafolo and Winston M. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 50-4.

GARBACH, BRENT J.

Are travel and entertainment expenses a new profit center? (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.

GARBADE, KENNETH D.

Effect of interdealer brokerage on the transactional characteristics of dealer markets. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 477-98.

GARBAGE

See Refuse

GARBAGE DISPOSAL

See Refuse

GARBARCZYK, WALTER J.

Operational auditing can help hospitals evaluate effectiveness, efficiency, and economy. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 46, 48.

Operational auditing can help hospitals evaluate effectiveness, efficiency, and economy. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 46, 48.

Should hospital financial statements continue to apply fund accounting principles? (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 49-50.

GARCIA, CHARLES F.

Taxation of the U.S. expatriate living and working in Canada, by Charles F. Garcia and James H. Shedivy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 523-36.

GARDE, H. S.

Sweden. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 29-30.

GARDINER, B. W.

Disclosure of financial leases in lessee balance sheets. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 3-10.

GARDNER, W. DAVID.

Big boom in minicomputers. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 70-2, 75.

GARFIELD, ROBERT E.

Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 350-1, 354-6.

Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 186-90.

GARGANEY, G. E.

Are there too many service workers? A practical approach to the problems. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 40-3.

GARGETT, DAVE R.

Link between stock prices and liquidity. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 50-4.

GARLAND, GERALD.

Computer experiences of a shire district council. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, June 1977, p. 203-5.

GARLAND, JOHN S.

Financing foreign trade in Eastern Europe: problems of bilateralism and currency inconvertibility. New York, Praeger, 1977. 168 p. [938 G]

GARMAN, LEO H.

Standby letters of credit and guarantees: do we understand what we're doing? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978 p. 3-10.

GARNER, S. PAUL.

Evolution of cost accounting to 1925. University, Academy of Accounting Historians, U. of Alabama Pr., 1976. 416 p. [*160 G]

GAROYAN, LEON.

Comparative cooperative systems in Europe - a partial view. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 49-57.

GARRETT, RAY.

SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]

Self regulation and the Public Oversight Board. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 9-14.

GARRETT, RAY O.

Attorney John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

GARRIGAN, RICHARD T.

Case for rising residential rents. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 36-41.

GARRISON, KENNETH T.

EDP technology and competition... impressive to unbelievable. *Interpreter* v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 23-4.

GARRISON, RAY H.

Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Dallas, Business Publications, 1976. 680 p. [110 G]

GARSOMBKE, H. PERRIN.

A.S.R. 190: implementation, costs and benefits. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 23-6.

GARSTKA, STANLEY J.

Mensching, J. Protective planning-horizon procedures for a deterministic cash balance problem, by J. Mensching, S. Garstka and T. Morton. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 637-652.

Models for computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 179-92.

GARTENBERG, MORRIS.

Gambino, Anthony J. Management of research & development, by Anthony J. Gambino and Morris Gartenberg. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.

GARTER, LAURENCE N.

Cohen, Irwin S. Profiting from the mistakes of others: common threads in retail failures, by Irwin S. Cohen and Laurence N. Garter. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 2-21.

GARY, JAMES A.

Tax hike via simplification. (Whats new about taxes) *News-paper controller*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 6-7.

GARY, JOHN E.

Club insurance programs. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 50, 53-4.

GARY, T. JACK.

Office of Revenue Sharing's cooperative federal, state, local and private enterprise auditing program. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 34-9.

GAS LEASES

See Oil leases

GAS, NATURAL

Durrer, E. J. Optimization of petroleum and natural gas production - a survey, by E.J. Durrer and G.E. Slater. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 35-43.

Fleming, Russell. Dilemma of gas supply. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 24-8.

Fredman, Albert J. Performance of electric and natural gas utility equities, by Albert J. Fredman and Radha M. Sharma. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 22-7.

Hunt, A. Digby. Elements of federal energy policy. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 15-18.

Pacific Gas and Electric Co. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Summer 1976, p. 20-4.

Smartt, Lucien E. Gas utility executives' forum, compiled by Lucien E. Smartt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 60-91, *passim*.

Accounting

AICPA backs FASB statement no. 19 in letter to the SEC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

Alonzo, Martin V. Oil and gas accounting: the search for relevance. (Guest comment) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 4.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies: response to the FASB on its proposed statement. Chicago, 1977. 35 p. [*111.1 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC proposes alternative oil and gas accounting rules, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Bigay, Louis. FASB rules on oil, gas accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 10.

Bigay, Louis. SEC rejects statement no. 19. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 60.

Bybee, W. Cecil. Valuation accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 7-9.

Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.

DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.

DOE holds hearing on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10.

FASB counters opponents of its oil and gas ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 8, 10.

Financial Accounting Foundation. Testimony... before the Securities and Exchange Commission, March 29, 1978, by Alva O. Way, President. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 9 typewritten pages. (Public hearing on proposed accounting rules relating to oil and gas producing companies.) [*250 Oil 2]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting practices - oil and gas producers: Securities and Exchange Commission public hearing, March 29, 1978; oral comments of Donald J. Kirk, Chairman. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 typewritten pages. [*250 Oil 2]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 7, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Flory, Steven M. New oil and gas accounting requirements, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 39-43.

Flory, Steven M. Oil and gas accounting controversy, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 27-35.

Garrett, Ray. SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]

- Halverson, James T. Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]
- Hunt, John W. Accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 2-6.
- Kolins, Wayne. Controversial statement issued for oil and gas accounting. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 50-1.
- Meyer, Philip E. Accounting for oil and gas exploration costs. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.
- Meyer, Philip E. Oil and gas accounting - the sequel. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 31.
- Naggar, Ali. Oil and gas accounting: where Wall Street stands. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 72-7.
- Norby, William C. Oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 73.
- Norby, William C. SEC decision on oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 77.
- Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Oil and gas accounting: SEC says use your own method - for now. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Owens, G. Chester. Oil and gas rule blowout, edited by G. Chester Owens. (Current reading - periodicals) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 104. (Excerpts from *Barron's*, July 10, 1978.)
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. New York, c1977. 14 p. (A position paper submitted on Sept. 22, 1977 in response to the FASB's exposure draft dated July 15, 1977.) [*111.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. New York, c1977. (20) p. (Position paper submitted on March 7, 1977 in response to the FASB discussion memorandum dated Dec. 23, 1976.) [*111.1 P]
- Puzzle for the SEC on oil accounting rules. (Regulators) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 29.
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. It's rocky going for FASB on statements nos. 8 & 19. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. SEC's oil-gas hearings. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 9.
- SEC approves new RRA method for oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.
- SEC to hold hearings on FASB rule on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.
- Seidler, Lee J. Department of Energy hearings on oil & gas accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1977, p. 10-13.
- Seidler, Lee J. Impact of new FASB oil and gas accounting rules on five companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 5-11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Seidler, Lee J. Some industrial companies will be sharply affected by the FASB's oil and gas proposals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 12-27. (Reprint file, *A)
- Shakin, Bernard. Fight like wildcats oil independents mount a drive against accounting change. *Barrons*, July 10, 1978, p. 11-12, 18. (Reprint file, *B)
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19 - financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 94-103.
- Symonds, Edward. Judgement of Harold. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 425-6.
- Symonds, Edward. Replacing the irreplaceable. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 762-3.
- Symonds, Edward. That dry-hole business. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 597-8.
- Weinbach, Arthur F. Who establishes accounting principles - SEC selects new oil and gas accounting method. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19.
- Whitman, Robert O. Current problems and practical solutions of accounting and reporting for regulated electric and gas utilities. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 917-46.) [113 E]
- Will Congress reject the FASB's oil and gas accounting methods? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3.
- Cost accounting**
- Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Costs**
- Apportionment of costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 47-9.
- Randall, Robert F. New replacement cost rule proposed for oil, gas producers. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.
- Finance**
- Attwell, J. Evans. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, regulatory problems. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 293-307.) [250 Oil 2]
- Martin, M. P. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, legal viewpoint. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 273-91.) [250 Oil 2]
- Reed, Joel L. Exploring for information on oil and gas companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 42-6.
- Government regulation**
- Attwell, J. Evans. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, regulatory problems. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 293-307.) [250 Oil 2]
- Callen, Jeffrey L. Production, efficiency, and welfare in the natural gas transmission industry. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 311-23.
- Conine, Gary B. Dedication under the Natural gas act: extent and escape, by Gary B. Conine and Thomas W. Niebrugge. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 735-833.
- DOE holds hearing on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10.
- Falck, Edward. Natural gas policy act: a strange history. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 38-42.
- Fieldman, Arnold. Regulatory treatment of natural gas exploration by distributors. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 11-15.

- Garrett, Ray. SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gilliam, Carroll L. Natural gas: Congress, the FPC, and the flickering flame. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 1-27.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gooch, Gordon. FPC update. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 65-76.) [250 Oil 2]
- Halverson, James T. Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]
- Huntington, Hillard G. Federal price regulation and the supply of natural gas in a segmented field market. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 337-47.
- Kahn, Alfred E. Economics of regulation: externalities and institutional issues. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 23-6.
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. New replacement cost rule proposed for oil, gas producers. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. SEC's oil-gas hearings. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 9.
- St. John, J. Berry. Recent developments in the regulation of OCS oil and gas activity. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 217-44.) [250 Oil 2]
- Watson, Robert F. Federal and state regulation of sale of oil and gas interests. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 245-65.) [250 Oil 2]

Law

- Conine, Gary B. Dedication under the Natural gas act: extent and escape, by Gary B. Conine and Thomas W. Niebrugge. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 735-833.
- Evans, James A. Environmental problems onshore. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 29-51.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gilliam, Carroll L. Natural gas: Congress, the FPC, and the flickering flame. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 1-27.) [250 Oil 2]
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th. *Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. Proceedings...*, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 463 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th. *Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. Proceedings...*, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 642 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Niebrugge, Thomas W. Oil and gas: production imbalance in split stream gas wells - getting your fair share. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 955-80.

Pricing

- Cicchetti, Charles J. End-user pricing of natural gas, by Charles J. Cicchetti and Don Wiener. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 11-15.

- Gooch, Gordon. FPC update. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 65-76.) [250 Oil 2]
- Trebing, Harry M. New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. (MSU public utilities studies) [504.6 T]

Rates

- Anderson, Randall K. Problems of marginal cost pricing and its progeny. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 17-21.
- Apportionment of costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 47-9.
- Everett, Carol T. Measuring the impact of residential gas and electric rates, by Carol T. Everett and J. Robert Malko. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 20-4.
- Gilliam, Carroll L. Natural gas: Congress, the FPC, and the flickering flame. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 1-27.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gooch, Gordon. FPC update. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 65-76.) [250 Oil 2]
- Pierce, Richard J. Natural gas rate design: a neglected issue. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1089-1164.

Reports and statements

- Bisgay, Louis. SEC asks for values of reserves. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 60.
- DOE holds hearing on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10.
- FASB counters opponents of its oil and gas ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1) [*111.1 F]
- Kolins, Wayne. Controversial statement issued for oil and gas accounting. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 50-1.
- Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1975 annual reports. Miami, Fla., Florida International University, 1977. 65 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. New York, c1977. 14 p. (A position paper submitted on Sept. 22, 1977 in response to the FASB's exposure draft dated July 15, 1977.) [*111.1 P]
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.
- Reed, Joel L. Exploring for information on oil and gas companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 42-6.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19 - financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 94-103.
- Symonds, Edward. Judgement of Harold. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 425-6.

Statistics

- Huntington, Hillard G. Federal price regulation and the supply of natural gas in a segmented field market. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 337-47.

United States. Federal Power Commission. Statistics of interstate natural gas pipeline companies, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 709 p. [*547 U]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Natural gas

GAS ROYALTIES

See Royalties

GASELEE, JOHN.

Authorised unit trusts and tax. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 61-3.

Fidelity insurance. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 394-5.

Insurance and values. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 583-5.

Savings free of tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 27, 1978, p. 114, 116.

Supplementary pension arrangements. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 260-1.

Unit-linked life assurance. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 466-8.

Vehicle insurances. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.

GASTER, PAUL.

US expatriates and tax reform. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62.

GASTON, W. W.

Big business of farm cooperatives. *Harvard business review* v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 122-31.

GATES, GARY W.

Cash management at Army GOCO plants. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 24-5.

GATES, JEFFREY R.

Ludwig, Ronald L. Analyzing the ESOP loan regs: liability, collateral, default, repayment, allocations, by Ronald L. Ludwig and Jeffrey R. Gates. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 110-14.

GATES, PATRICK O.

How can accountants and auditors prevent computer fraud? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 10-15.

GATES, ROGER.

Brobst, Robert. Comments on Gloudemans and Miller's multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties, by Robert Brobst and Roger Gates. (Correspondence) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 174-8.

Gloudemans, Robert J. Multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties: a reply. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 179-82.

GATES, WILLIAM H.

Roemmich, Roger A. Maximizing the present value of tax savings from depreciation, by Roger A. Roemmich, Gordon L. Duke and William H. Gates. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 55-7, 63.

GATTEGNO, JERROLD S.

Personal holding companies: how they're taxed and how to plan for them, part 2, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 20-30.

Personal holding companies: how to recognize and avoid-PHC status, part 1, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 23-30.

GATTI, JAMES F.

Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: reply, by James F. Gatti and Leonard J. Tashman. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 201-2.

Johnson, Marvin B. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: comment, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 197-200.

GAU, GEORGE W.

Note on the assessment of the results in a discriminant analysis. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 341-5.

Taxonomic model for the risk-rating of residential mortgages. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 687-706.

GAUBATZ, JOHN T.

Planning with grantor powers and gift-splitting under the Tax reform act. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-18.

GAUDETTE, YVAN.

Auditing with the OAG. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 67-9.

GAUMNITZ, JACK E.

Lease or sell decision, by Jack E. Gaumnitz and Allen Ford. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 69-74.

GAUNT, LARRY D.

Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 16, 98-106.

GAUTHIER, GENEVIEVE.

Safeguards available to the accountant through insurance. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 27-9.

Some pointers to detecting an embezzler. (Debits and credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 4.

GAVENS, MORTON H.

Personnel motivation. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 6-7, 14.

GAVRON, MELVIN E.

Audits of multifamily housing enterprises. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 13-17, 19.

GAY, WILLIAM C.

Inflation, indexation, and the violation of human rights. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 20-9.

GAYTON, ROBERT J.

Developing an in-house training program. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 74-6.

Developing an in-house training program. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 81-3. (Excerpt from *CA magazine* (Canada), May 1978.)

GEAR, ANTHONY EDWARD.

Muhlemann, Alan Paul. Portfolio modeling in multiple-criteria situations under uncertainty, by Alan Paul Muhlemann, Alan Geoffrey Lockett and Anthony Edward Gear. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 612-26.

GELOWETS, GEORGE A.

Physical distribution concept - an important management tool. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 63.

GEE, K. P.

- Comment on replacement cost as the upper limit of value to the owner, by K.P. Gee and K.V. Peasnell. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 312.
- Popoff, Boris. Replacement cost as the upper limit of value to the owner. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 28, Autumn 1977, p. 311.

GEE, WILLIAM S.

- Shifting jurisdiction of the antitrust laws, by William S. Gee and Lawrence Caldwell Melton. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 181-203.

GEEHAN, RANDALL.

- Returns to scale in the life insurance industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 497-514.

GEER, THOMAS L.

- Charitable contributions of employee life insurance. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.

GEERDES, HENRY.

- Korzenowsky, Ted. Risk-management-insurance plus, by Ted Korzenowsky and Henry Geerdes. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 8. (Excerpt from the Footnote (Minnesota Society of CPAs newsletter), April 1978.)

GEGAN, BERNARD E.

- Compensation carrier's right to restitution for medical expenses through a lien on the employee's tort recovery. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 395-419.

GEIJSBEEK, WILLIAM R.

- Schall, Lawrence D. Survey and analysis of capital budgeting methods, by Lawrence D. Schall, Gary L. Sundem and William R. Geijsbeek. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 281-7.

GEIS, ROBERT B.

- How to help clients with their money problems. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 37-44.

GEISER, THOMAS C.

- U.S. taxation of non-resident citizens. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 62-6.

GEISLER, CHARLES O.

- Local control of land use: profile of a problem: reply, by Charles O. Geisler and Oscar B. Martinson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 116-18.
- Weber, Bruce A. Local control of land use: profile of a problem: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 113-15.

GELETA, PETER.

- School district finances and financial statements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-19.

GELLEIN, OSCAR S.

- Task of the standard setter. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 75-9.

GELLER, A. NEAL.

- Caraux, Laurent P. Cash management: a total system approach for the hotel industry, by Laurent P. Caraux and A. Neal Geller. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 46-55.
- Inflation: its effects on financial statements. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 28-39.

GELLER, JOE.

- Barbuto, Paul F. Tools for top-down testing, by Paul F. Barbuto and Joe Geller. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 178, 182.

GELTZER, ROBERT L.

- Initial analysis of the impact of revised regulation B on retailer and bank creditors, by Robert L. Geltzer and Alan R. Feldman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 115-52.

GEMMELL, J. H. F.

- In defence of auditing standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 286-8.
- Review concept: what is a review? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 452-4.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

- See Taxation - General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)

GENERAL health costs not medical expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 337-8.GENERAL health costs not medical expenses. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 156-7.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION.

- Carlson, Howard C. Parallel organization structure at General Motors... an interview with Howard C. Carlson. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 64-9.
- Lore, Martin M. Appeal to bar IRS lawyer from grand jury lacks jurisdiction says Sixth Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.
- Murphy, Thomas A. Worldwide corporation's role in society: General Motors - a case example. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 38-40.
- You're damned if you do. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 33-6.

GENERAL MOTORS OF CANADA.

- Miller, Ernest C. Flexitime at GM of Canada, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 41-3.

GENERAL stochastic model for tests of details.

- Godfrey, James T. General stochastic model for tests of details, by James T. Godfrey and R.W. Andrews. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 146) [*170 G]

GENERALIZED networks: a fundamental computer-based planning tool, by F. Glover and others. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1209-20.

GENERATING ideas for new products.

- Crawford, C. Merle. Generating ideas for new products: a typology of techniques, by C. Merle Crawford and Philip E. Hendrix. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 154) [*209.7 C]

GENETELLI, RICHARD W.

- Krol, Richard J. Controlling property taxes, Richard J. Krol and Richard W. Genetelli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 32-40.

GENOVESE, RALPH P.

- Can duo of dual-status aliens elect to file joint return? (Tax clinic) *Dual adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402.

GENSCH, DENNIS H.

Image-measurement segmentation. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 384-94.

GENTRY, DWIGHT L.

Misuse of statistical techniques in evaluating sampling data, by Dwight L. Gentry and John Hoftyzer. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 106-12.

GEOLOT, ALAN C.

Fiduciary duties of loyalty and care associated with the directors and trustees of charitable organizations. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 449-65.

GEORGE, ABRAHAM M.

Cash flow versus accounting exposures to currency risk. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 50-5.

GEORGE, THOMAS.

Rasmussen, John J. After 25 years: a survey of operations research alumni, Case Western Reserve University, by John J. Rasmussen and Thomas George. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-52.

GEORGEN, W. DONALD.

Grinaker, Robert L. Discussant's response to Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 25-31.) [*102 T]

Implementation of the findings of the study group on financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 19-26.) [*106.3 A]

Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 16-24.) [*102 T]

GEORGESON & CO.

Reluctant marriage, joint project by Georgeson & Co. and Lind Brothers Inc. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 33-60.

GEORGIA ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST.

Georgia API sues IRS over nonprofit status. *API account*, v. 5, May-June 1978, p. 1.

GEORGIA API sues IRS over nonprofit status. API account,

v. 5, May-June 1978, p. 1.

GEORGIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Institutional advertising: how it works for state professional society. (Case report) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 102-3.

GEPNER, HERBERT L.

User ratings of software packages. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 117-62 *passim*.

GERARD, KAREN.

Who can save the city? - 2, by Karen Gerard and Mary McCormick. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 27-9.

GERBER, DONALD L.

Simon, Charles K. Fully automated records management, by Charles K. Simon and Donald L. Gerber. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 6-11.

GERBOTH, DALE L.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contabilizacion de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Lamden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [*111.1 A]

GERMAN, DAN.

Golden rules of residential management. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 186-9.

GERMAN banks... bigger than ever, better than ever. Banking,

v. 70, July 1978, p. 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 110.

GERMANY: extended tax liability of nonresidents. (Trends) Tax management international journal,

May 1978, p. 43-4.

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC).

Selected bibliography on Germany. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 47.

Thuemmel, Hans. Germany: piercing the corporate veil. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 13-16.

GERMANY/SWITZERLAND: tax treaty protocol seen as possible precedent. (Trends) Tax management international journal,

Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.

GERSTER, DARLENE K.

Aplin, John C. Career development: an integration of individual and organizational needs, by John C. Aplin and Darlene K. Gerster. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 23-9.

GERT

Moore, Laurence J. Multiteam, multiproject research and development planning with GERT, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 401-10.

Taylor, Bernard W. Analysis of a PH.D. program via GERT modeling and simulation, by Bernard W. Taylor and Laurence J. Moore. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 725-37.

Wiest, Jerome D. Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks, by Jerome D. Wiest and Ferdinand K. Levy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 229 p. [201.6 W]

GERTZ, STEPHEN A.

One global stock exchange? *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 7-8, 29.

GERTZULIN, SHLOMO.

C.P.A. examination: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 250 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: accounting theory - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1974-Nov. 1976, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, May 1974-May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1977. 200 p. [*107.2 G]

FASB statements - summaries and references. New York, Hartor Pubns., 1977. 24 p. (Covers statements 1-14.) [*111.1 G]

GESKE, ROBERT.

GESKE, ROBERT.

Valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 541-52.

GEISSNER, ROBERT A.

Manufacturing application workshop - a planning aid. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 56-66.

GETTEL, RONALD E.

Good grief, another method of selecting capitalization rates? *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 90-100.

GETTING a clean sweep with remote computing. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 126.

GETTING acquainted with accounting.

Carey, John L. Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [*110 C]

GETTING down to basics in trust marketing. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 60, 63, 66.

GETTING involved with your own computer.

Solomon, Leslie. Getting involved with your own computer: a guide for beginners, by Leslie Solomon and Stanley Veit. Short Hills, N.J., Ridley Enslow Pubs., c1977. 216 p. [203.9 S]

GETTING the IRS to approve more than 17 cents a mile. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 19.

GETTING what if answers to hospital projects. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 80.

GETZ, C. W.

MIS and the war room. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 66-70.

GETZ, ERNEST.

Questions and answers on the Michigan single business tax: a second review. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 39-51.

GETZ, MALCOLM.

Evaluating the efficiency of fire departments. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.

GEURTS, MICHAEL D.

Reinmuth, James E. Using spectral analysis for forecast model selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Michael D. Geurts. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 134-50.

GEWANTER, SIDNEY M.

Legal and tax aspects of compensation and employee benefits for business operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning. 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 197-260.) [750.2 I]

GEWIRTZ, PAUL A.

Unfunded pension liabilities... the new myth, by Paul A. Gewirtz and Robert C. Phillips. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 18-24.

GEYER, CARTER T.

Abrogation of Rule 390. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34., Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 22-30.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

GEYER, G. ALLEN.

Balance reporting: an important new cash management tool. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 38-40, 42, 44.

GEYER, ROBERT F.

Planning: learning to live with the big picture. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 139-41.

GHIDINI, GIULIO.

Comment: an investment paradox. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 891-4.

GHOSH, B. C.

Significance of accounting data to mathematical models. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 68-71.
Using matrix algebra for cost allocation and variance analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 248-9.

GHOSH, P. K.

Operating cycles, working capital finance and Tandon formula. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 810-12.

GIANNOLA, JOSEPH G.

Reassessment of classification problems in oil and gas sharing arrangements and leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 351-95.) [250 Oil 2]

GIARDINA, EDWARD.

Call option reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 72-7.

GIARDINA, JAMES A.

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [*223.7 M]
Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation: 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 48-51.

GIBBONS, JAMES E.

Second look. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 331-9.

GIBBS, GARY.

Dirkes, Kenneth J. Small business and the regulatory burden, by Kenneth J. Dirkes and Gary Gibbs. *Viewpoint* (Main Laffrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 26-9.

GIBBS, JOSEPH W.

Income - corporate reorganization - stock received under contingent payment plan is subject to imputed interest provisions of section 483 of the internal revenue code. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 400-14.

GIBBS, MARTIN.

Hyde gearing adjustment. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 87,89-90.

GIBBS, THOMAS E.

Assessing internal auditor competence under SAS no. 9: a survey of independent accountant's criteria, by Thomas E. Gibbs and Richard G. Schroeder. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 37-43.

EDP for property management: a procedure for rational choice. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 6-9.

Problems in determining audit sample size, by Thomas E. Gibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 52-7.

GIBFRIED, PAUL E.

Thoughts on productivity from Europe. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 15-20.

GIBLIN, EDWARD J.

MBO: a misunderstood tool for creative planning, by Edward J. Giblin and Frank Sanfilippo. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 4-10.

Professional organizations need professional management. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 41-57.

GIBSON, CHARLES H.

Amortization of pollution control facilities. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 119-22.

Boyer, Patricia A. Effects of accounting for leases on financial statements of lessees, by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-14.

Budgeting by objectives: Charlotte's experience. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40, 48.

GIBSON, CHRISTOPHER.

Accountant's role in employee communications. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 118-21.

GIBSON, JOHN W.

Validation of minimum qualifications, by John W. Gibson and Erich P. Prien. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 447-51, 456.

GIBSON, PAUL.

Two on the aisle. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 86-7.

GIDDY, IAN H.

Demise of the product cycle model in international business theory. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 90-7.

Dufey, Gunter. Interest rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets, by Gunter Dufey, Ian H. Giddy and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 38, 4 p. (*Working paper*, no. 145) [*714 D]

Dufey, Gunter. International financial planning: the use of market-based forecasts, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 69-81.

Dufey, Gunter. Unique risks of Eurodollars, by Gunter Dufey and Ian H. Giddy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 50-61.

Note on the macroeconomic assumptions of international financial management. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 601-5.

GIDDY, R. V.

Some international problems relating to the taxation of interest. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 489-90.

GIEGOLD, WILLIAM C.

Jensen, Walter. Finding jobs for ex-offenders: a study of employers' attitudes, by Walter Jensen and William C. Giegold. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 195-225.

GIESE, J. W.

Hennessee, Patrick A. Accounting for leverage ESOPs: employee benefit or financing tool? By Patrick A. Hennessee and J.W. Giese. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 44-9.

GIFFORD, WILLIAM C.

Boycott rules. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 92.

Foreign entities. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 94-5.

Foreign tax credit. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 92-4.

Foreign tax credit. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 281-4.

International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 366-71.

Tax reduction and reform act of 1978. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 193-7.

Treaty developments. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 95.

GIFT and estate tax implications of group term life insurance. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 27-8.

GIFT and leaseback: trustee must be independent. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 448. (Reprinted from *CCH federal tax guide reports*, June 30, 1978, at para. 8300.)

GIFT preceding redemption does not bar capital gains. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.

GIFT tax applicable when trustee can distribute to grantor. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32.

GIFTS

See also Taxation, United States - Gifts

American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.

Balmuth, Bernard. Is it still economical to make lifetime gifts? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 165-8, 170-2.

Greene, James. Assuring ethical conduct abroad. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 18 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 12, Nov. 1976) [*224.7 G]

Greenside, Myron. Some recent developments in future interests. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34.

GIFTS three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 151-2.

GIFTS three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 360.

GIFTS three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, 1978, p. 234.

GILBERT, FREDERICK S.

Financing the leveraged buy-out through the acquired assets. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 8, 12, 16.

GILBERT, GEOFFREY.

Year-end problems and the financial audit of the plan, by Geoffrey Gilbert and Mark A. Vogel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 217-70.) [751 N]

GILBERT, GEOFFREY M.

Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]

Executive perquisites - how the SEC's rules affect companies and auditors, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert and Robert H. Thibault. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 23-31.

Helganz, Arthur J. FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting, by Arthur J. Helganz and Geoffrey M. Gilbert. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 83-94.

GILBERT, JIM.

Butter is the cream but milk is the way. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 53-4.
Management obsolescence: the creeping disease. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, March 1978, p. 49.

GILBERT, JOHN C.

Can today's MIS manager make the transition? *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 141, 144-6, 151.

GILBERT, JOHN J.

Gilbert, Lewis D. Annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert 38th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1978. 276 p. [*223.2 G]

GILBERT, LEONARD H.

Bankruptcy, by Leonard H. Gilbert and Robert Pass. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 781-814.

GILBERT, LEWIS D.

Annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert 38th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1978. 276 p. [*223.2 G]
It's time for pension democracy. *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 33-6.
Zitz, Michael Edward. Corporate gadflies in action and reaction. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 5-20.

GILBERT, RICHARD J.

Dominant firm pricing policy in a market for an exhaustible resource. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 385-95.

GILBERTSON, B. P.

Roux, F. J. P. Behaviour of share prices on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by F.J.P. Roux and B.P. Gilbertson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 223-32.

GILBREATH, GLENN H.

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Publication of earnings forecasts: a report of financial executives' opinions, by Moustafa Abdelsamad and Glenn H. Gilbreath. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.

GILCHRIST, CHARLES W.

Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]

GILDEA, LARRY O.

Fees for probate without a minimum fee schedule. *Law of office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 459.

GILDERSLEEVE, THOMAS R.

Optimum program structure documentation tool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 6-11.

GILES, W. E.

Status report. (President's message) *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.

GILHOOLEY, I. A.

Approach to data security. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Dec. 1978, p. 1-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**GILL, CHARLES W.**

Inflation accounting at the crossroads, by Charles W. Gill and S. Thomas Moser. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 43-51.

GILL, JAMES R.

Roller coaster of foreign currency accounting. (Professional perspective) *HFK/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 20-3.

GILLEN, WILLIAM J.

Cicchetti, Charles J. Marginal cost and pricing of electricity, by Charles J. Cicchetti, William J. Gillen and Paul Smolensky. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, c1977. 293 p. [534.2 C]

GILLERAN, ROBERT T.

Amortization shelters in books, records, artwork, and similar property - mirage or oasis in the tax shelter desert? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 695-702.

GILLESPIE, KAREN R.

Retail business management, by Karen R. Gillespie and Joseph C. Hecht. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 470 p. [262 G]
Status of women in department and specialty stores: a survey. *Journal of retailing*, v. 53, Winter 1977-1978, p. 17-32.

GILLESPIE, W. IRWIN.

Pro-poor or pro-rich redistribution of income? By W. Irwin Gillespie and J. Brian Labelle. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 185-9.

GILLETT, JOHN B.

Faust, G. Robert. Remaining life depreciation concept - a reprise, by Robert G. Faust, Charles T. Davis and John B. Gillett. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 41-4.
Funded reserve for major removals. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 30-4.

GILLIAM, CARROLL L.

Natural gas: Congress, the FPC, and the flickering flame. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 1-27.) [250 Oil 2]

GILLIGAN, PETER.

Product liability - a problem for industry. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 13-15.

GILLING, D. M.

Changes in the structure of the auditing profession in Australia, by D.M. Gilling and P.J. Stanton. *Abacus*, (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-80.

GILLING, DONALD M.

Timeliness in corporate reporting: some further comment. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 34-6.

GILLIS, JOHN G.

Disclosure developments. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 14-15, 76.
Equity Funding revisited - once again. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 6-8, 46, 75-6.
Inside information review. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 11, 14-15, 90.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

GLADSTONE ASSOCIATES.

- Legal Aspects of professional standards, by John G. Gillis and Andrew H. Cohn. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11, 21.
- Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.
- Spotlight is on outside directors. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 18-21.
- GILMAN, ALBERT R.**
Summary of auditing standards no. 14. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 19-24.
Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 20. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.
Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 10. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 22-4.
Summary of Statement on auditing standards no. 11. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 22-3.
Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 17. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7.
- GILPATRICK, RALPH B.**
Roundtable: commercial lending, by Ralph B. Gilpatrick and others. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 58-60, 64, 67-8, 71, 74, 76, 78.
- GILSTER, JOHN E.**
More on the estimation of Beta for public utilities: biases resulting from structural shifts in true Beta, by John E. Gilster and Charles M. Linke. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 60-5.
- GING, TIM.**
Shoplifting: what we can and have done to stop it, by Tim GING and Lawrence Claus. *Retail control*, v. 46, April-May 1978, p. 38-45.
- GINGERICH, DUANE J.**
Legal research services: a proven time saving tool for attorneys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 195-203.
- GINNIE** Mae case that arouses the SEC. (Regulators) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 30-1.
- GINSBURG, DANIEL H.**
Medical care services in the Consumer Price Index. (Technical note) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 35-9.
- GINSBURG, MARTIN D.**
Collapsible corporations - revisiting an old misfortune. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 307-424.
- GINTER, PETER M.**
Issues in comparative advertising, by Peter M. Ginter and Jack M. Starling. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 23-8.
- GINZBERG, ELI.**
Career prospects for managers-to-be: a look to the 1980s. (The young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 50-60.
Who can save the city? - 1. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 24-7.
- GINZBERG, MICHAEL J.**
Steps towards more effective implementation of MS and MIS. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 57-63.
- GIOVANNI FAROLFI.**
Lee, Geoffrey A. Coming of age of double entry: the Giovanni Farolfi ledger of 1299-1300. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 79-95.
- GIRARD, STEPHEN.**
Adams, Donald R. Portfolio management and profitability in early-nineteenth-century banking. *Business history review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 61-79.
- GIRAUD, CHARLES W.**
Assuring the orphan's deduction. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 382-98.
- GIROUX, GARY A.**
Boyett, Arthur S. Relevance of municipal financial reporting to municipal security decisions, by Arthur S. Boyett and Gary A. Giroux. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 29-34.
DeMerville, Wig. Guidelines help banks evaluate municipal security offerings, by Wig DeMerville and Gary Giroux. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 34-5.
- GISLER, MAURICE J.**
It's time for an economical analysis program. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.
- GISON, CORNELIO C.**
Recent changes in the Philippine tax code. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 438-51.
- GITLOW, HOWARD S.**
Abortion services: time for a discussion of marketing policies. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 71-82.
- GITMAN, LAWRENCE J.**
Butler, Thomas J. How banks view the MBA, by Thomas J. Butler and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 51-4.
Capturing risk exposure in the evaluation of capital budgeting projects. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 261-76.
Survey of capital budgeting techniques used by major U.S. firms, by Lawrence J. Gitman and John R. Forrester. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 66-71.
Wofford, Larry E. Measuring a project's ability to survive adversity, by Larry E. Wofford and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 91-4.
- GITTES, DAVID L.**
Accounting and the nonprofit organization: the need for clearly defined principles and procedures. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 6-9.
Negative goodwill paradox. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 45-8.
- GIVOLY, DAN.**
Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.
- GLADSTEIN, MATHEW L.**
Merton, Robert C. Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.
- GLADSTONE ASSOCIATES.**
National Retail Merchants Association. Shopping center useful lives: an economic analysis, prepared by Gladstone Associates for the NRMA. New York, c1976. 80 p. [262 N]

GLADWIN, THOMAS N.

Environmental policy trends facing multinationals. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 81-93.

GLASBERG, ANDREI.

Spruill, M. Lynn. Staff cost analysis technique (SCAT), by M. Lynn Spruill, Marc J. Wallace and Andrei Glasberg. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 32-8.

GLASS, NORTON.

Wetstone, Barrie K. Estate planning by lifetime charitable giving under the 1976 tax reform act, by Barrie K. Wetstone and Norton Glass. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 14-20.

GLASS-STEAGALL ACT

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.

Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [*603.1 P]

Severiens, Jacobus T. Assessing U.S. controls over foreign investment firms, by Jacobus T. Severiens and James C. Baker. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 20, 46-50.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - initial report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 93 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 676, Jan. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [*603.1 U]

Wallich, Henry C. Reflections on Glass-Steagall, by Henry C. Wallich and Ellen D. Harvey. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 9-13.

GLASSBERG, CARL L.

Bartell, Laurence A. Planning consideration for maximizing depreciation, by Laurence A. Bartell and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.

Beach, Victoria M. Sale and leaseback arrangements, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 17-23.

Beach, Victoria M. Saving taxes on sick pay, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 37-9.

Educational benefit trusts, by Carl L. Glassberg and Michael Ward. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 34-7.

Revenue act of 1978: tax considerations for retailers. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 2-17.

Richards, Lawrence H. New job tax credit, by Lawrence H. Richards and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 27-31.

GLASSEY, C. ROGER.

Price sensitive consumer demands in energy modeling - a quadratic programming approach to the analysis of some federal energy agency policies. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 877-86.

GLASSMAN, GERALD J.

Discounted cash flow versus the capital asset pricing model (Is g better than b?). *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 30-4.

Fair return to equity - why and how? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 11-15.

GLASSMAN, MICHAEL L.

Free trade and the ITC. (Washington watch) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 64-7.

Outlook for merger activity. (Washington watch) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 173-6.

GLAUTIER, M. W. E.

Application of group dynamics in task performance relevant to accounting - a comment, by M.W.E. Glautier and P.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 477-80.

Flamholtz, Eric G. Group dynamics in task performance and human resource accounting: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 481-41.

GLAZE, RICHARD R.

Voluntary privacy program for casualty insurance companies (a proposal). *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 9-14.

GLAZER, GARY S.

Silets, Harvey M. Summonses, subpoenas, grand or otherwise - the government search for corporate information, by Harvey M. Silets and Gary S. Glazer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 795-805. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th. University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

GLAZMAN, JON.

Supreme Court indicates how to obtain tax benefits of sale and leaseback arrangements. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 10-13.

GLEASON, JOHN M.

Goal programming model for insurance agency management, by John M. Gleason and Claude C. Lilly. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 180-90.

GLEIM, IRVIN N.

CPA examination review. 4th ed. Gainesville, Fla., Professional Publ., c1977. 2 v. (824; 832 p.) (Vol. 1: *Outlines and study guides*; Vol. 2: *Problems and solutions*.) [107.2 G]

National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. CPA examination critique manual for the May 1978 uniform CPA examination, prepared by Irvin N. Gleim. New York, c1978. 156 p. [*107.2 N]

GLEISER, MOLLY.

Men and machines before Babbage. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 125-8, 130.

GLENN, NEIL B.

Farewell to executive perks? By Neil B. Glenn and Henry W. Schmidt. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 35-6.

Why the Carter tax reforms are doomed to failure, by Neil B. Glenn, Henry W. Schmidt and Samuel T.R. Revell. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 3-6.

GLENN, PAUL D.

Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.

GLICK, MADELINE EINHORN.

Guaranteed investment contract - insurance or investment? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14, 85.

GLICKMAN, DAVID G.

Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]

GLOUDEMAN, ROBERT J.

Brobst, Robert. Comments on Gloude-mans and Miller's multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties, by Robert Brobst and Roger Gates. (Correspondence) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 174-8.

Multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties: a reply. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 179-82.

GLOVER, FRED.

Generalized networks: a fundamental computer-based planning tool, by F. Glover and others. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1209-20.
 Heuristics for integer programming using surrogate constraints. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 156-66.
 Improved computer-based planning techniques, part 1, by Fred Glover, John Hultz and Darwin Klingman. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 16-25.

GLUKENHOUS, HUGH.

Protective refund claim for excise tax on captive foreign insurance co. (Tax clinic) *Tax advice*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147-8.

GNMA DEALERS ASSOCIATION.

Kinney, James M. Mortgage banker and a GNMA dealer exchange views, by James M. Kinney and Paul Leonard. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 7, 10, 12, 17-18.

GOAL setting: the Tenneco approach to personnel development and management effectiveness, by John M. Ivancevich and others. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 58-80.

GOBAR, ALFRED J.

From lenders to investors in real estate, by Alfred J. Gobar and David M. Cunningham. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 81-4.

GOCH, DESMOND.

Future of company reports. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 19-21.
 Small is beautiful. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 183-4.
 What are we going to do about the annual report? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 331-3.

GODFREY, JAMES T.

Andrews, R. W. Sequential sampling methods for testing a compliance objective, by R.W. Andrews and J.T. Godfrey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 28 p. (*Working paper*, no. 150) [*170 A]
 General stochastic model for tests of details, by James T. Godfrey and R.W. Andrews. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (*Working paper*, no. 146) [*170 G]

GODICK, NEIL B.

Accounting for political campaigns. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-14.

GODIWALLA, YEZDI M.

Corporate planning - a functional approach, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhardt and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 47-54.

GODWIN, LARRY B.

Outlook for public internal control reports. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 13-17.

GOFF, HARRISON H.

Annual reports: they don't have to be dull. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 28-34.

GOING CONCERN CONCEPT

See also Continuity postulate

Altman, Edward I. ZETA analysis, a new model to identify bankruptcy risk of corporations, by Edward I. Altman, Robert G. Haldeman and P. Narayanan. *Journal of banking and finance*, no. 1, 1977, p. 29-54. (Reprint file, *J)
 Baxter, W. T. Deprival value of assets: what if the parts exceed the whole? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 73-5.

Dranginis, Eileen M. Acquisitions of business assets may involve unsuspected going concern value. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 234-8.
 European Economic Community. Committee on Economic, Financial and Social Research. Procedures to be followed by accountants in the valuation of an undertaking as a going concern. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 37-9, 74.
 Going concern problems - a Dutch view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.
 Publication of the first definitive UEC auditing statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 125-30. (Policy statement and auditing statements 1-4)

GOING concern problems - a Dutch view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.

GOING CONCERN VALUATION

See Valuation

GOING PRIVATE

Barron, Robert A. Commission proposes going-private rule. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 172-4.
 Brewer, Oby T. Corporations - freeze-out mergers - the Delaware Supreme Court requires majority shareholder proof of a valid business purpose as a component of entire fairness in freeze-out merger challenges. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 183-96.
 Brodsky, Edward. Going private: where we are and where we are headed. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 121-9.) [721 S]
 Campbell, Ian R. What price minority shares? Fair price may be different from fair value, by Ian R. Campbell and William D. Steele. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 28-35.
 Can fairness be mandated? *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 64-5.
 Going private transactions - new rules proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 1-2.
 Jacobs, Arnold S. How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.
 Lee, Steven James. Going private. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1034-51.) [223.5 W]
 Mathews, Arthur F. Enforcement program: aggressive, efficacious significant major losses. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 21-36.) [721 S]
 Proposed going private rule. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-11. (Excerpt from the *Week in Review* (Haskins & Sells), Nov. 25, 1977.)
 Schnepfer, Jeffrey A. Going private - implications of the Santa Fe case for shareholders and security analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 45-7.
 SEC rule on going private aims to protect the small investor. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
 Taylor, Jake. Going private. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 30-7.

GOING private transactions - new rules proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 1-2.

GOING PUBLIC

See also Taxation, United States - Going public

Eardley, James. Going public - a family case study. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 17, 1977, p. 625-6, 628.
 Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
 Paid-in capital - capital upon formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 504-28.) [110 S]

- Raising money efficiently. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 298-321.) [224 H]
- Shad, John S. R. Going public. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 901-17.) [223.5 W]

GOLD, GERALD.

Modern commodity futures trading. 7th rev. ed. New York, Commodity Research Bureau, c1975. 312 p. [250 Fut 2]

GOLD, JOSEPH.

- Second amendment of the Fund's articles of agreement: a general view, part 1. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 10-13.
- Second amendment of the Fund's Articles of Agreement: a general view, part 2. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 15-18.

GOLD, MELVIN L.

- Checklist for reducing expenses. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Escalating cost of new business. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 93-4.
- Pricing a life company acquisition. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 16.
- Valuing a life insurance agency. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 16, 56, 58, 60.

GOLD

- Crawley, Frank P. Some reflections on gold. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 18, 48.
- Dill, S. Leland. Rosy future(s) of commodities. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 26-30.
- Martin, Michael Galen. Gold market developments, 1975-77. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 31-5.
- Second amendment of Fund articles in force; changes made in powers and organization. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 4-5, 41.
- Swoboda, Alexander K. Gold, dollars, Euro-dollars, and the world money stock under fixed exchange rates. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 625-42.
- Williamson, John. Failure of world monetary reform, 1971-74. New York, New York University Press, 1977. 221 p. [710 W]

GOLD EQUITIES

See Securities - Gold

GOLDBERG, I. M.

Another approach to law office design. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 495-504

GOLDBERG, LEONARD M.

- Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 170-5.
- Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 170-5.

GOLDBERG, LOUIS S.

How did we get here? *Attorney-CPA*, July 1978, p. 4-5.

GOLDBERG, MATTHEW S.

Borjas, George J. Biased screening and discrimination in the labor market, by George J. Borjas and Matthew S. Goldberg. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 918-22.

GOLDBERG, MICHAEL A.

Bivariate spectral analysis of the capital asset pricing model, by Michael A. Goldberg and Ashok Vora. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 435-59.

GOLDBERG, SEYMOUR.

Normal retirement prior to age 65 - a possibility. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 3-5.

GOLDBERG, STEVEN S.

- Pension plans under ERISA. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1976. 697 p. [208.9 G]
- Selling a division or subsidiary; shutdowns, spin-offs. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 271-91.) [751 N]
- Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]

GOLDBERG, VICTOR.

Shaw, Robert J. Small companies can take giant strides with minicomputers, by Robert J. Shaw, Victor Goldberg and Jon F. Carmain. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 28-31.

GOLDBERG, YALE F.

Frazer, David R. Twenty-four ways to protect independent contractor status of a client's workers, by David R. Frazer and Yale F. Goldberg. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 260-4.

GOLDEN, L. L. L.

Dangerous rush to political action. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 14.

GOLDEN, WILLIAM C.

Tax consequences of selected milestones in the life of a closely held corporation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 837-51. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

GOLDEN egg: the personal income tax.

Carson, Gerald. Golden egg: the personal income tax - where it came from, how it grew. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1977. 315 p. [751.2 C]

GOLDEN state soon to be top financial center for women.

(Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 8.

GOLDENBERG, JAY S.

- Federal estate taxation of life insurance. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 318-24.
- Outline of the federal gift and estate taxes. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-26.
- Short-term trusts: tax planning for the non-wealthy. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 143-54.

GOLDFEIN, LAURENCE.

- Lore, Martin M. Appeal procedure for penalties being tried, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182-3.
- Lore, Martin M. Appeal to bar IRS lawyer from grand jury lacks jurisdiction says Sixth Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.
- Lore, Martin M. Based on new CA-10 case, search warrants for agents may be issued more freely, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.

- Lore, Martin M. Court stops IRS bad faith action, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 121.
 - Lore, Martin M. Credit for estimated tax is not an overpayment, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 57.
 - Lore, Martin M. District courts disagree on attorney's fees awards, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20.
 - Lore, Martin M. GAO study finds why some audits by IRS are repetitive and that they are justified, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182.
 - Lore, Martin M. General Accounting Office report analyzes IRS seizure of property, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 314.
 - Lore, Martin M. Income tax preparer penalty discussions dominate CPA-IRS liaison sessions, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 312.
 - Lore, Martin M. IRS formulates restrictive consent policy to limit statute of limitation extensions, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
 - Lore, Martin M. IRS revises questions regarding slush funds, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 244-5.
 - Lore, Martin M. IRS successful in skirting two-inspection bar, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253-4.
 - Lore, Martin M. Kurtz hints at changes in IRS audit selection process, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 245-6.
 - Lore, Martin M. Large case corporate audit to include officers' returns, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.
 - Lore, Martin M. New employment tax relief for related corporations, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.
 - Lore, Martin M. New IRS proposals on advertising by lawyers, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253.
 - Lore, Martin M. New jeopardy and termination appeal procedure issued, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
 - Lore, Martin M. New settlement procedures for Tax Court cases, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56-7.
 - Lore, Martin M. New single appeals process eliminates district conference, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 376.
 - Lore, Martin M. Omitting income from 1099 may cause subsequent audit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 312-13.
 - Lore, Martin M. Powers of attorney causing problems, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 246.
 - Lore, Martin M. S. L. bars refund of estate tax paid in error, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120-1.
 - Lore, Martin M. Stockholder and Sub S corp one taxpayer under 7605(b), edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.
 - Lore, Martin M. Suspended corporation barred from Tax Court, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.
 - Lore, Martin M. Tax bill sent ten weeks after agreement with IRS, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 57.
 - Lore, Martin M. Tax Court limits its jurisdiction if bankruptcy action is pending, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 244.
 - Lore, Martin M. Tax returns are admissible as evidence of fraud says Second Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56.
 - Lore, Martin M. Taxpayer may revoke consent for IRS to examine records, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.
 - Lore, Martin M. When consent may be implied if spouse doesn't sign return, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 245.
 - Lore, Martin M. When will IRS use slush-fund questionnaire? Edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252-3.
- GOLDMAN, HENRY H.**
ZBB - toward an informal approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 34-5.
- GOLDMAN, JAY.**
Nackel, John G. Group decision process for resource allocation in the health setting, by John G. Nackel, Jay Goldman and William L. Fairman. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1259-67.
- GOLDMAN, MAX.**
Puerto Rican withholding tax on liquidating and nonliquidating distributions. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 193-208.) [750.2 I]
- GOLDOFF, ANNA C.**
Perceptions of participants in a joint productivity program. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 33-4.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, YAAQOV.**
Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]
- GOLDSMITH, J. C.**
France. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 24-5.
France: taxation of individuals in a nutshell. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 22-3.
- GOLDSMITH, S. L.**
Look at associations: responding to growing needs of industry and the professions, an interview with S.L. Goldsmith. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 44-8.
- GOLDSTEIN, ALAN P.**
Lawyer's right to sue. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 461-3.

GOLDSTEIN, ARNOLD S.

GOLDSTEIN, ARNOLD S.

Strategies and techniques for saving the financially-distressed small business. New York, Pilot Books, c1976. 48 p. [*209.5 G]

GOLDSTEIN, DAVID.

Kasirer, Robert A. Annuity trust vs. unitrust: don't ignore tax factors in making the choice, by Robert A. Kasirer and David Goldstein. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 593.

Kasirer, Robert A. Flower bonds - to buy or not to buy? By Robert A. Kasirer and David Goldstein. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 593-594.

GOLDSTEIN, DAVID B.

Federal nondiscrimination requirements applicable to law firm employment. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 518-34.

GOLDSTEIN, MARCIA L.

Miller, Harvey R. Chapter XII - real property arrangements: is cram down a debtor's panacea? by Harvey R. Miller and Marcia L. Goldstein. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 695-717.

GOLDSTEIN, MICHAEL.

Akresh, Abraham D. Point-of-sale accounting systems: some implications for the auditor, by Abraham D. Akresh and Michael Goldstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 68-74.

GOLDSTEIN, MICHAEL G.

When can one spouse avoid responsibility for the tax liability of the other spouse? (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 300-3.

GOLDSTEIN, PAUL J.

Becoming the executive you'd like to be: a program for female middle managers, by Paul J. Goldstein and Jane Sorensen. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 41-9.

GOLDSTEIN, ROBERT H.

Help for small-to-medium-size distributors, by Robert H. Goldstein and Stephen B. Zimmerman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

GOLDSTEIN, SOL.

Stop, listen and look. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 4.

GOLDSTEIN, STEVEN J.

Verbrugge, James A. High performers vs. low performers: what makes the difference? By James A. Verbrugge and Steven J. Goldstein. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Nov. 1978, p. 64-9.

GOLDSTEIN, WILLIAM M.

Administration policy on oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 339-50.) [250 Oil 2]

GOLDSTUCKER, JAC L.

Hirschman, Elizabeth C. Bank credit card usage in department stores: an empirical investigation, by Elizabeth C. Hirschman and Jac L. Goldstucker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 3-12, 93-5.

GOLDWASSER, DAN L.

Tax shelters: CPAs beware. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 21-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

GOLE, V. L.

Inflation and accounting measurement. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 61-4.

GOLE, V. R.

Churches, Steven. Declare ye among the nations, and publish and set up a standard: publish and conceal not. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 426-8.

GOLE, VICTOR L.

Slaughter of the sacred cows. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 78-80, 85.

Walk softly - go far. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 107-9.

GOLLEMBE, CARTER H.

Circle the wagons or how to survive restraints on banking and the problems of a double image. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 28-36.

GOLF CLUBS

See Clubs

GOLF COURSES

See also Clubs

Secor, W. B. Hail the skilled golf car mechanic. He's a factor in the own-or-lease question. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 24, 26.

GOLIGHTLY, HENRY O.

When an executive quits on the job. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 14-17.

GOLLAND, MARVIN L.

Buying or making the software package that is best for you. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 48-back cover.

Software package. What's best for you? (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 63-9.

GOLUB, STEVEN J.

Communications with the SEC. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 65-8.

Steve Golub and the SEC. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 14-17.

GONDEK, JAMES S.

Dual choice and the HMO alternative: competing for the health care dollar. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 25-30.

GONEDES, NICHOLAS J.

Corporate signaling, external accounting, and capital market equilibrium: evidence on dividends, income, and extraordinary items. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 26-79.

GONGAWARE, DONALD F.

Regional field controller - an agency support system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 12-15.

GONIK, JACOB.

Tie salesman's bonuses to their forecasts. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 116-23.

GOOCH, GORDON.

FPC update. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 65-76.) [250 Oil 2]

GOOD, TIM.

Income tax loss relief - how to cope with the opening years. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 105-6.

GOOD accounting system - a key to good management.

Staats, Elmer B. Good accounting system - a key to good management. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.

GOOD audit committee and internal audit communications are essential. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 77-9. (Reprinted from *Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter*, Nov. 1977.)

GOOD-BYE telephone: say it with terminals (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 9-10.

GOOD doctrine has been given us: have we forsaken it?

Briloff, Abraham J. Good doctrine has been given us: have we forsaken it? New York, 1976. 26 typewritten pages. (William A. Paton Distinguished Lecture before the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dec. 10, 1976.) [*100 B]

GOOD pay and job prospects for accounting graduates. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 7.

GOOD start says the auditor general. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 23-4, 28-9.

GOOD year for Canadian Institute. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 286.

GOODELL, JOHN S.

Libraries and work sampling, edited by Robert E. Kemper. Littleton, Libraries Unlimited, 1975. 60 p. [*250 Lib]

GOODFELLOW, AUBREY.

Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 209-10.

GOODING, ARTHUR E.

Market phase and stationarity of beta, by Arthur E. Gooding and Terence P. O'Malley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 833-57.

GOODING, CARL.

Burch, E. Earl. Planning for computerization, by E. Earl Burch and Carol Gooding. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 29-33.

GOODING, JUDSON.

Health maintenance organization. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 21-31.

GOODISON, DONALD.

Are your reasons reasonable? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.
Artificial transactions - are they for real? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 16-18.
Capital expenditure or business expense? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 42-3.
Estoppel was not a Greek philosopher. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 20-1.
Hobby or business? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 27-9.

GOODISON, NICHOLAS.

Stock exchange's centralized market. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 546-9.

GOODLAND, JOHN.

Disclose, present or communicate? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 446-7.

GOODMAN, BERNARD B.

Toward a learned profession. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 12-13.

GOODMAN, CARL F.

Equal employment opportunity: preferential quotas and unrepresented third parties. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 371-97.

GOODMAN, DAVID L.

Lenders should be aware that Farmers Home Administration also offers income property program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 61.

GOODMAN, HORTENSE.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for leases: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 13, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, 1978. 182 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 16) [*111.1 A]

GOODMAN, LEONARD.

Lipka, Roland. Choosing between treating a lump-sum distribution as either ordinary income or capital gain, by Roland Lipka and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-30.

GOODSON, JOHN F.

Financial planning notebooks: the lawyer's bedside vital signs chart. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 341-55.

GOODWILL

See also Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Falk, Haim. Imperfect markets and the nature of goodwill, by Haim Falk and L.A. Gordon. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 443-62.

Smith, Houston D. Valuing the goodwill of a local practice unit. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 1-2.

Switkes, Joseph N. Buying and selling a practice. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 1-2.

Tapiero, Charles S. Optimum advertising and goodwill under uncertainty. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 450-63.

Accounting

American Newspaper Publishers Association. Statement to Financial Accounting Standards Board on amortization of goodwill in the newspaper business. (Reston, Va.), 1975. 5 p. [*250 New 2]

Flanagan, Teresa R. Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.

Gittes, David L. Negative goodwill paradox. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 45-8.

Guttry, Harvey V. Accounting for business combinations and goodwill, by Harvey V. Guttry and William K. Harper. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 362-89.) [113 E]

Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting for business combinations, by Roger H. Hermanson and Hugh P. Hughes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-11.

Intercompany investments and business combinations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 523-54.) [150 H]

Weekes, W. H. Consideration of the question of the valuation of goodwill on consolidation and the treatment of investments in the balance sheet. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.

Great Britain

Perks, R. W. Accountancy standards in practice: the experience of SSAP2, by R.W. Perks and Leonora Butler. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 25-33.

Tax aspects

See Taxation, United States - Goodwill

Valuation

Bergman, Gregory M. Valuation of goodwill. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 87-98.
Falk, Haim. Imperfect markets and the nature of goodwill, by Haim Falk and L.A. Gordon. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 443-62.
Intangible assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 353-75.) [110 S]
Udinsky, Jerald H. Economist's view of professional goodwill in a community property setting. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 91-6.
Weekes, W. H. Consideration of the question of the valuation of goodwill on consolidation and the treatment of investments in the balance sheet. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.

GOODWILL is not the only business purchase problem. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 41.

GOODWIN, D. J.

Internal auditing and human relationships. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

GOODWIN, JOHN R.

Business law: principles, documents, and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 688 p. [820 G]

GOODWIN, STEPHEN D.

Individual liability of agents for corporate crimes under the proposed federal criminal code. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 965-1016.

GOOTNICK, DAVID.

Selling yourself in interviews. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 37-8, 40.

GOPALAN, N. S.

Value analysis - a case study in textiles. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 611-18.

GORDON, ARTHUR I.

Basis of receivables in Sec. 334(b) (2) liquidation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46-7.
Common traps - installment sale elections, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 45-6.
Executive retirement planning - avoiding pitfalls of IRC Sec. 402(e)(4)(B), edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1.
International social security agreements, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 51-2.
IRS extends recapture of foreign source loss concept, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
Maximum tax on earned income - real estate, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 44-5.
Prepublication expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46.

Related parties tax-free exchanges, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.

Shareholders agreements, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 49-50.

Two new views on moving expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 53.

GORDON, DAVID E.

Zarrow, Stanton H. Supreme Court sale-leaseback decision in Lyon lists multiple criteria, by Stanton H. Zarrow and David E. Gordon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 42-7.

GORDON, FRANCINE E.

Effects of salary and human resource accounting disclosures on small group relations and performance, by Francine E. Gordon, John Grant Rhode and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 295-305.

GORDON, LAWRENCE A.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.

Falk, Haim. Imperfect markets and the nature of goodwill, by Haim Falk and L.A. Gordon. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 443-62.

GORDON, M. J.

Cost of equity capital: a reconsideration, by M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 849-61.

Cost of equity capital with personal income taxes and flotation costs, by M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1201-12.

GORDON, MARTIN.

Moving house - a checklist for the intrepid. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 58-9.

GORDON, MYRON J.

Capital costs and capital requirements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 11-14.

Comparison of historical cost and general price level adjusted cost rate base regulation. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1501-12.

Cost of capital for a division of a firm: reply, by Myron J. Gordon and Paul J. Halpern. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1781-2.

GORDON, NAHUM L.

Impact of the Tax reform act of 1976 on estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 10-17.

GORDON, NATHAN N.

Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 257-65.) [751 N]

GORDON, RICHARD L.

Congress to debate federal export loans to marketers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. front cover, 22-3.

GAO recommends revamp of export licensing system. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Dec. 1978, p. front cover, 18.

GORDON, ROBERT J.

Central issues (II): full-employment policy and the labor market, by Robert J. Gordon with discussion by Charles C. Holt and D. Quinn Mills. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 126-51.) [*715 S]

What can stabilization policy achieve? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 335-41.

GORELIK, G.

Current value accounting - practical problems and consequences of implementation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 335-6, 339-42, 344-5, 373.

GORES, THOMAS C.

Planning for estate and trust distributions to prevent hidden tax on beneficiaries. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 264-7.

GORLICK, SHELDON H.

Bunch your tax deductions now - and save. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 189-90.

Don't give up on a home-office deduction. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 79, 79D-80.

How the I.R.S. singles out doctors for audits. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 35-6, 40, 44, 49-50, 52.

How to get the most tax mileage out of your car. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 227-8, 231-2.

How to hold your legal expenses to a minimum. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 114-15, 119-20, 123, 126, 130.

How to stretch corporate retirement benefits. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 157-60, 164-6, 169, 173.

I.R.S. opens a door on beefed-up retirement plans. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 82-5.

Kurtz, Jerome. New I.R.S. chief lays it on the line, an interview conducted by Sheldon H. Gorlick. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 42, 44.

Saving taxes on capital gains and losses. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 225, 229-30, 232, 236-7.

Saving taxes on capital gains and losses. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 225, 229-30, 232, 236-7.

You can leave employees out of a corporate health plan, but... *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 199, 203, 206, 208.

GORLIN, HARRIET.

Elements of corporate relocation assistance policies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 46 p. (Conference Board report, no. 715) [*223.8 G]

GORMAN, JOSEPH G.

Planning for the physically and mentally handicapped. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 15.) [750.2 I]

TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]

GORMAN, LIAM.

Managers of the future. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-8, 53.

GORMAN, RONALD H.

That's okay in theory, but, by Ronald H. Gorman and H. Kent Baker. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 48-54.

GORMLEY, R. JAMES.

Appointment and replacement of auditors of public companies. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 226-33.

Disclosure of auditor changes and disagreements under SEC rules. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 3-13.

Financial forecasts: problems and considerations. *Securities and regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 32-48.

GORNALL, JOHN L.

Kinzer, William L. Tax treatment of and planning for real estate investments in the U.S. by Europeans, by William L. Kinzer and John L. Gornall. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 15-27.

Tax status and planning for joint ventures in international construction contracts. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 24-32.

GORTNER, ROBERT V.

Practical steps for improving productivity at the operating level. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 13-19.

GOSE, JOHN A.

Efficacy of an assignment of rents and profits in bankruptcy. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 507-18.

GOSHAY, ROBERT C.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (Research report, Oct. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Insurance markets - what does the future hold? *Risk management*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 29.

Overview of the products liability crisis *Best's review* (Prop./casualty ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18, 66-8.

GOSMAN, MARTIN L.

Backer, Morton. Financial reporting and business liquidity, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 56.

GOSS, B. A.

Economics of futures trading, edited by B.A. Goss and B.S. Yamey. New York, Halsted Press, 1976. 236 p. [250 Fut 2]

GOTLIEB, JERRY M.

AudSEC and the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 19-23.

GOTLIFFE, HARVEY.

Banking in Hong Kong. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1, 42-3.

GOTTHILF, DANIEL L.

Treasurer's and controller's desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 511 p. (Appendix A: Treasurer's and controller's functions defined; Appendix B: Working aids.) [223.5 G]

GOTTLIEBSEN, ROBERT.

Traps in tax-avoiding trusts. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 40, 43-4.

GOUDZWAARD, MAURICE B.

Weston, J. Fred. Treasurer's handbook, edited by J. Fred Weston and Maurice B. Goudzwaard. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1181 p. [223.5 W]

GOUGH, C. B.

How to establish an audit committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 707.

GOUGH, J. RUSSELL.

Conversion of operating company to regulated investment company. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 44-5.

GOULD, ARTHUR I.

Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]

GOULD, E. A.

Voluntary winding up: appointment of liquidator. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 167-8.

GOULD, JAY.

Klein, Maury. In search of Jay Gould. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 166-99.

GOULD, JOHN P.

Inventories and stochastic demand: equilibrium models of the firm and industry. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 1-42.

GOULD, LAWRENCE I.

Effect of income taxation on investment priorities: the RRSP, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 658-76.

Gordon, M. J. Cost of equity capital: a reconsideration, by M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 849-61.

Gordon, M. J. Cost of equity capital with personal income taxes and flotation costs, by M.J. Gordon and L.I. Gould. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1201-12.

GOULDING, C. R.

Green, D. J. Opportunities for effective tax planning in dealing with preopening and expansion costs, by D. J. Green, S. F. Stevens and C. R. Goulding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 78-83.

GOUREVITCH, HARRY G.

Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

GOUY, MICHEL.

Strategic decision making in large European firms. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 41-8.

GOVERNAL, GEORGE.

Disability claims - rehabilitation can reduce medical costs. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 26-27, 30-1, 34-5.

GOVERNMENT

See also Counties

Municipalities

States

Hanson, Walter E. Government is chief creator of unemployment - Peat Marwick chairman tells businessmen. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 32-5, 40. (Address before the New England Council, Nov. 17, 1977.)

Siegfried, John J. Public sector productivity. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 29-34.

Uyeda, Susumu. Rebuilding public trust in government and business. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 56-60.

Accountability

McCullers, Levis D. Program evaluation in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*. 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 233-5.) [*106.3 A]

Mullins, Kate. Program evaluation, public sector impact of social values. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*. 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 241-4.) [*106.3 A]

Rayner, Derek. Organisation for accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 286-9.

Simonetti, Gilbert. It's time for greater accountability in the public sector. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 13-16.

Canada

Langdon, W. E. Financial management and accountability in the public sector - a submission and a Royal Commission progress report. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 46-54.

Accounting

Anthony, Robert N. What nonbusiness organization accounting information do users need? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 14-16, 18-20.

Beisenstein, William C. Changes in governmental accounting and financial reporting. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 23-4.

Bill Van Note and his year with HUD. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 10-13.

Bolton, W. B. Don't put government financial reporting in a strait jacket *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 35-41.

Chait, Edward P. Re-evaluation of GAAP for state and local governments. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 69-70.

Draft issued on GAAFR restatement principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an overview of the research report by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 7 p. [*111.1 F]

Freeman, Robert J. GAAFR restatement principles: an executive summary, by Robert J. Freeman and Donald M. Nuttall. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 2-13.

Gregory, Monika G. Nonbusiness organization accounting. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 12-17.

Haas, Richard J. Certificate of conformance in financial reporting program. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 22-5, 27-8.

Kaiser, George C. Accrual accounting - are our premises valid? (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 58-61.

Keister, Orville R. Time for change in governmental accounting. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 28-32.

Lee, Robert D. Public budgeting systems, by Robert D. Lee and Ronald W. Johnson. 2nd ed. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 369 p. [314.4 L]

Management accounting in government. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 815-22.

Miller, Daniel E. U.S. government consolidated financial statements. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 10.

NCGA issues grant accounting draft for state, local units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16.

Principles and governmental accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 662-721.) [110 G]

Russ, Frank. One man's conceptual viewpoint of systems interfacing - the lingering gray areas. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 46-52.

- Staats, Elmer B. Good accounting system - key to good management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 1-4.
- Steve Golub and the SEC. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 14-17.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Annual report, 1976, of the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 340 p. [*319.1 G]

Australia

- Pope, K. S. Future of E.D.P. in government accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 431-4, 437-8.

Canada

- Bolton, W. B. GAAP for government accounting? (Speakers corner) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 60-3.
- Faulkner, Paul. Accounting principles for federal government accounts - a problem definition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- McIntyre, George. Management accounting in the public sector: 2. the Ontario government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 29-33.
- Mensforth, Stuart. Management accounting in the public sector: 1. the federal government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 25-9.
- Ross, N. Glenn. CICA study on financial reporting practices by governments. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 53.
- Slow improvement in Public Accounts. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 18, 20.

Fiji

- Bhim, Tamesar. Auditing in a South Pacific island. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 7-8, 12.

Great Britain

- Davis, Roger. Accountant views the Treasury. (Government) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 119-20, 122.

History

- Gregg, Franklin. Evolution of governmental accounting, reporting and auditing in Michigan - 1835 to 1977. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 61-4.

India

- Suryanarayana, K. Public sector - productivity-accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 763-4.

Nigeria

- Federal government 1977/78 budget. (Editorial comments) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 1, 16, 26.

Switzerland

- Kuettel, Remo. Swiss Federal Audit Office - a portrait. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 8-9.

Auditing

- Aiken, Maxwell E. Modern internal auditing in the public sector. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 79-85.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Directors. Independence of governmental auditors and financial audits. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 100.
- Asebrook, Richard J. Attitude measurement and the government auditor. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 46-8.

- Berry, Leonard E. Quantitative criteria for evaluating overall performance of a government audit organization: an empirical study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 43-52.
- Chait, Edward P. Re-evaluation of GAAP for state and local governments. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 69-70.
- Ferber, Martin M. Regulatory agencies: new challenges for auditors. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 46-50.
- Government audit group polls members on proposed positions statement on CPA qualifying experience. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.
- Greathouse, Frank L. Audit cooperation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 16-20.
- Hembra, Richard. Planning audit time, by Richard Hembra and Ronald E. Maxon. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 51-4.
- McCullers, Levis D. Program evaluation in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 233-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Morse, Ellsworth H. Where government auditors should be headed. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-4.
- Mullins, Kate. Program evaluation, public sector impact of social values. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 241-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Tower, Ralph B. Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.
- Weinmann, Benjamin. Evaluation of a social service audit guide: an experiment in federal-state cooperation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 31-3.
- Werner, Robert H. Audits of CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 13-18.
- Woolf, Steven. Should you be auditing federal programs? By Steven Woolf and Susan Rettler. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Dec. 1978, p. 1-3.

Australia

- Ross, Amyas W. K. Government auditing in the aftermath of a natural disaster. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 687-8.

Canada

- Gaudette, Yvan. Auditing with the OAG. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 67-9.
- Good start says the auditor general. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 23-4, 28-9.

Fiji

- Bhim, Tamesar. Auditing in a South Pacific island. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 7-8, 12.

France

- Noiret, Rene. Public report of France. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 9-12.

Great Britain

- Henley, Douglas. Efficiency and effectiveness audit and accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 440-1.

India

- Sharma, J. N. Audit control of public enterprises. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 580-3.

International

- Preparing for changes in government auditing. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 1.

Israel

Mizrahi, Nissim. Experiences in Israel in auditing the decision-making process in government enterprises. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 6-7, 10.

Sweden

Berggren, G. Rune. Effectiveness auditing in Swedish national administration: framework and methods, part 1. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 2-6.

Berggren, G. Rune. Effectiveness auditing in Swedish National Administration: process, results, and effects, part 2. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 2-5, 9-10.

Switzerland

Kuettel, Remo. Swiss Federal Audit Office - a portrait. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 8-9.

Costs

Burk, Monroe. One man's pork barrel is another man's meat. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 43-7.

Due, John F. Government finance: economics of the public sector, by John F. Due and Ann F. Friedlaender. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 656 p. [314 D]

Scantlebury, Donald L. Quiet revolution in responsibility for government expenditures. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74: statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 360 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]

Canada

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1976-77. Toronto, c1977. 272 p. [*759.1 C]

New Zealand

Ruth, Noel. Welfare expenditure in New Zealand. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 391-3.

Data processing

See Government agencies and departments - Data processing

Expenditures

See Government - Costs

Finance

Biederman, Kenneth R. Incidence of profits taxes - discussion. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 199-202.) [751 N]

Burbridge, John B. Incidence of profits taxes - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 191-98.) [751 N]

Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]

Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]

Due, John F. Government finance: economics of the public sector, by John F. Due and Ann F. Friedlaender. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 656 p. [314 D]

New debt economy. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 76-113, *passim*. (Special issue)

Petersen, John E. Rudiments of debt policy. (Minding the markets) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 52-3.

Stout, Randall S. Ethics in public finance: the excess burden on resources and performance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 98-104.) [751 N]

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74: statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 360 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]

Canada

Balls, Herbert R. Public moneys: financial planning, management and control in the government of Canada. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-16.

Bird, Richard M. Charging for public services: a new look at an old idea. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 269 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 59) [*759.1 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1976-77. Toronto, c1977. 272 p. [*759.1 C]

Langdon, W. E. Financial management and accountability in the public sector - a submission and a Royal Commission progress report. (*Accounting principles and practices*) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 46-54.

International

Institutional Investor (Magazine). Annual financing directory, 1977. 6th ed. New York, 1977. 104 p. [*224 I]

Philippines

Lirio, Ricardo P. Structure of the financial system. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 9-16.

Financial management

Fremgen, James M. Fixed budgets in a flexible world: the dilemma of government management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 62-8.

Gisler, Maurice J. It's time for an economical analysis program. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.

Nigam, Raj K. Profitability of public sector units. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 828-30.

Ulrey, Ivon W. Financial management and/or resource management. by Ivon W. Ulrey and Ann Pike Ulrey. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 40-45.

United States. General Accounting Office. Annual report, 1976, of the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 340 p. [*319.1 G]

Canada

Courchene, Thomas J. Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 3. the public sector and post controls. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 47-9.

Internal auditing

Perry, William E. Standards - the cornerstone for the internal auditing profession. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 59-60.

Internal control

Aiken, Maxwell E. Modern internal auditing in the public sector. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 79-85.

International

Palic, Vladimir M. Government organization manuals: a bibliography. Washington, Library of Congress, 1975. 105 p. (Available from the U.S. Govt. Print. Off.) [*313 P]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Management

- Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]
- Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]
- Guttman, Daniel. Shadow government: the government's multi-billion-dollar giveaway of its decision-making powers to private management consultants, experts, and think tanks. By Daniel Guttman and Barry Willner. New York, Pantheon Books, c1976. 354 p. [313 G]
- Savas, E. S. On equity in providing public services. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 800-8.
- Spainhower, James I. Managerial planning in state government. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 37-8, 40.
- Stewart, Jerry M. Records management at state level - serving the public domain, part 1. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 30, 43.
- Uyeda, Susumu. Rebuilding public trust in government and business. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 56-60.

Canada

- Balls, Herbert R. Public moneys: financial planning, management and control in the government of Canada. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-16.
- Bergeron, Pierre G. Why government managers aren't more productive. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 39-43.
- Langdon, W. E. Financial management and accountability in the public sector - a submission and a Royal Commission progress report. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 46-54.

Reorganization

- Uyeda, Susumu. Rebuilding public trust in government and business. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 56-60.

Reports and statements

- Bastable, Charles W. On a federal balance sheet. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 42-5.
- Beisenstein, William C. Changes in governmental accounting and financial reporting. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 23-4.
- Bolton, W. B. Don't put government financial reporting in a strait jacket. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 35-41.
- Gregory, Monika G. Nonbusiness organization accounting. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 12-17.
- Haas, Richard J. Certificate of conformance in financial reporting program. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 22-5, 27-8.
- Tower, Ralph B. Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. United States government consolidated financial statements, prototype report. Washington, 1976? 18 p. [*314.1 U]
- U.S. government consolidated financial statements. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 10-12. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), Nov. 11, 1977.)

Canada

- Bolton, W. B. GAAP for government accounting? (Speakers corner) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 60-3.

Social responsibility

- Bank Of America. Bibliography of corporate social responsibility: programs and policies. 1976/volume 5. San Francisco, 1976. 82 p. [*223.9 B]

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

- Kotz, Arnold. Policy analysis source book for social programs, by Arnold Kotz and Julia Graham Lear. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 2 v. (Prepared by the National Planning Association for the National Science Foundation.) [930 K]
- McNeil, Kenneth. Understanding organizational power: building on the Weberian legacy. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 65-90.

Great Britain

- Morgan, Havard. Ombudsman. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 14-16.

Statistics

- Conference Board. Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 708) [*317 C]

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

See also Government corporations

And under United States, for specific departments

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: chief accountants of federal agencies. New York, 1977. (40) p. (Held June 2, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS reorganization plans announced. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 5, 51.
- Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]
- Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]
- Middlemist, R. Dennis. Evaluating the public organization, by R. Dennis Middlemist, Charles R. Greer and Michael A. Hitt. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 54-8.
- National directory of state agencies, 1976-1977, compiled by Nancy D. Wright and Gene P. Allen. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1976. 646 p. [320 N]
- Nineteen seventy-seven Congressional sourcebook - federal program evaluations. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 55-61.
- Pajer, Robert G. Finding selection research data: federal agencies as a source. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 442-6.
- Palic, Vladimir M. Government organization manuals: a bibliography. Washington, Library of Congress, 1975. 105 p. (Available from the U.S. Govt. Print. Off.) [*313 P]
- Smartt, Lucien E. Auditors with vast erudition. (Pages with the editor) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 6, 8.
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Official Congressional directory, 95th Congress, first session,...1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1126 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis. Federal information sources and systems: a directory for the Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 459 p. (1976 *Congressional sourcebook series*, OPA-76-23) [*313 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Federal regulation and regulatory reform. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 749 p. (94th Congress, 2nd session, Oct. 1976) [*313 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. Principal executive branch officials of the administration of Jimmy Carter, appointed Jan. 20-March 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 9 p. (Supplement 2 to 1976/77 U.S. Government Manual. *Federal register*, April 1, 1977, pt. 2.) [*313 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 882 p. [313 U]

- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78 - supplement. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 156 p. (Includes revisions since May 1, 1977.) [313 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1978/79, revised May 1, 1978. Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 902 p. [313 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report of the SEC, 42nd, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 215 p. [*721 U]
- United States Tax Court. Rules of practice and procedure, effective January 1, 1974; with additions through September 2, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 115 p. [*751.4 U]
- Using the Freedom of information act. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 96-7. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), February 1978.)
- Washington information directory, 1976-77. Washington, Congressional Quarterly Inc., c1976. 810 p. [050 W]
- Washington information directory, 1977-78. Washington, Congressional Quarterly Inc., c1977. 865 p. [050 W]

Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit: proposal to the Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units*. New York, 1978. 6 p. (Statement of position, 78-7, July 31, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [*342 A]
- Beisenstein, William C. Changes in governmental accounting and financial reporting. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 23-4.
- Cate, George M. GAO systems approval: agony and no ecstasy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 7-14.
- Chait, Edward P. Re-evaluation of GAAP for state and local governments. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 69-70.
- Concepts of accounting for the cost and accomplishment of public programs. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 59-70. (Part 3 of the American Accounting Association's Report of the Committee on Concepts of Accounting Applicable to the Public Sector, 1970-71, which was originally published in the Supplement to the *Accounting Review* 1972.)
- Draft issued on GAAFR restatement principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, June 15, 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an exploratory study of conceptual issues, by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., c1978. 205 p. (*Research report*) [*111.1 F]
- Holton, Stephen D. Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 49.
- Management accounting in government. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 815-22.

- Staats, Elmer B. Good accounting system - a key to good management. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.
- Staats, Elmer B. Good accounting system - key to good management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 1-4.
- Vargo, Richard J. Readings in governmental and nonprofit accounting. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, c1977. 421 p. [*311 V]
- Voss, Allen R. Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr. assistant comptroller general of the United States. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1-12.

Canada

- Bolton, W. B. GAAP for government accounting? (Speakers corner) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 60-3.
- Faulkner, Paul. Accounting principles for federal government accounts - a problem definition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- McIntyre, George. Management accounting in the public sector: 2. the Ontario government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 29-33.
- Mensforth, Stuart. Management accounting in the public sector: 1. the federal government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 25-9.

Great Britain

- Davis, Roger. Accountant views the Treasury. (Government) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 119-20, 122.

Auditing

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: chief accountants of federal agencies. New York, 1977. (40) p. (Held June 2, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: General Accounting Office. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Held June 3, 1975.) [*103.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [*342 A]
- Auditing in the public sector: efficiency, economy, and program results, by Felix Pomeranz and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 319 p. [312 A]
- Berry, Leonard E. Quantitative criteria for evaluating overall performance of a government audit organization: an empirical study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 43-52.
- Carren, Paul M. Performance auditing: experience at Sunnyvale. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 58-63.
- Chait, Edward P. Re-evaluation of GAAP for state and local governments. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 69-70.
- Ferber, Martin M. Regulatory agencies: new challenges for auditors. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 46-50.
- GAO study finds 133 U.S. agencies unaudited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24.
- Greathouse, Frank L. Audit cooperation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 16-20.
- Greenberger, Robert M. Statistical sampling in the public sector. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 75-6.
- Hembra, Richard. Planning audit time, by Richard Hembra and Ronald E. Maxon. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 51-4.
- Lundteigen, Paul A. Expanded role of the Office of Revenue Sharing in audits of state and local governments. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-44.

- MacLafferty, Robert L. Maximizing GAO resources through modernizing audit recording techniques - a concept that works. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 22-3.
- McCullers, Levis D. Program evaluation in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 233-5.) [*106.3 A]
- O'Keefe, Edward F. Framework for auditing Department of Defense research and development programs. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 17-25.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Public sector auditing: new opportunities for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 48-9, 51-4.
- Rosen, David M. Communicating effectively through GAO reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 18-21.
- Staats, Elmer B. Increasing importance of internal auditors in today's world. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 1-10.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Directory of federal audit organizations. Washington, 1976. 56 p. [*312 U]
- Voss, Allen R. Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr. assistant comptroller general of the United States. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1-12.
- Weinmann, Benjamin. Evaluation of a social service audit guide: an experiment in federal-state cooperation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 31-3.
- Werner, Robert H. Auditing and reporting for CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 37-42.
- Wiltshire, J. Russell. Intergovernmental audit forums - initiatives in intergovernmental auditing. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 22-33.
- Woolf, Steven. Should you be auditing federal programs? By Steven Woolf and Susan Rettler. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Dec. 1978, p. 1-3.

Data processing

- Benn, Douglas F. EDP technologies impact on a large system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 32-5.
- Chartrand, Robert Lee. Congressional management and use of information technology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Head, Robert V. Improving computer system productivity. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 26-9.
- King, John Leslie. Cost-benefit analysis in information systems development and operation, by John Leslie King and Edward L. Schrems. Irvine, Calif., Public Policy Research Organization, 1977. 37 p. [*201.8 K]
- McLaughlin, R. A. (Mis)use of DP in government agencies. *Datamation*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 147-8, 150-1, 154, 156-7.
- Morse, Ellsworth H. Need for more and better computer auditing. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 29-37.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Governmental financial reporting system. New York, c1977. 35 p. [*313.6 P]
- Scantlebury, Donald L. Quiet revolution in responsibility for government expenditures. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Sporn, D. L. Designing an ADP planning process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Tierney, Cornelius E. More effective systems in the governmental sector: a better way. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 33-43.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis. Federal information sources and systems: a directory for the Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 459 p. (1976 *Congressional sourcebook series*, OPA-76-23) [*313 U]
- Voss, Allen R. Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr. assistant comptroller general of the United States. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1-12.

Australia

- Pope, K. S. Future of E.D.P. in government accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 431-4, 437-8.

Canada

- Peters, Erik. Impact of computer information systems evaluation study conducted by Office of the Auditor General of Canada. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 6-8, 15.

Finance

Philippines

- Lirio, Ricardo P. Structure of the financial system. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 9-16.

Financial management

- Flaherty, M. F. Uniform systems for grant management. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 71-3.
- Fremgen, James M. Fixed budgets in a flexible world: the dilemma of government management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 62-8.
- Gates, Gary W. Cash management at Army GOCO plants. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 24-5.
- Marsh, Richard. Role of the financial manager in the public sector. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 3, Feb. 1976, p. 42-6.
- Neuman, Frederick. Current trends in financial management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 5-9.
- O'Neill, Michael W. Managing financial systems in the Department of Energy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 53-61.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Governmental financial reporting system. New York, c1977. 35 p. [*313.6 P]
- Pugh, Marcus W. Federal cost management practices. (Government outlook) *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 39-40.
- Vargo, Richard J. Readings in governmental and nonprofit accounting. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, c1977. 421 p. [*311 V]
- Vars, R. Charles. Consequences of non-clearing public service prices. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 104-14.) [751 N]

New Zealand

- Ball, Ian. Financial management in administrative government departments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 304-7.

Great Britain

- Friend, J. K. Public planning: the intercorporate dimension, by J.K. Friend, J.M. Power and C.J.L. Yewlett. London, Tavistock Publications, distr. by Harper & Row, 1974. 534 p. [303 F]
- Morgan, Havard. Ombudsman. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 14-16.

Internal auditing

- Aiken, Maxwell E. Modern internal auditing in the public sector. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 79-85.
- Anderson, Walter L. General Accounting Office's recent work on federal ADP policies. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 18-21.
- Atkisson, Robert M. Case for the internal auditor in local government, by Robert M. Atkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 60-8.
- Auditing in the public sector: efficiency, economy, and program results, by Felix Pomeranz and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 319 p. [312 A]
- Morse, Ellsworth H. Need for more and better computer auditing. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 29-37.

United States. General Accounting Office. Directory of federal audit organizations. Washington, 1976. 56 p. [*312 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Self-evaluation guide for governmental audit organizations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 42 p. (*Audit standards supplement series*, no. 9) [*312 U]

Ireland

O'Kelly, Brendan M. Opportunity and state enterprise. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 68-9, 71.

Law

American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Zero-base budgeting and sunset legislation. Washington, 1978. 38 p. [*314.4 A]

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act. Washington, 1977. 8 p. (Bulletin no. 5588, May 27, 1977) [*318 M]

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act: the requirement for government to disclose information in its possession and the implications for business, government, and the public. Washington, 1977. 58 p. (Memorandum G-89, March 1977) [*318 M]

Management

Administrative Conference Of The United States. Report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 68 p. [*319.1 A]

Bhatia, Manohar L. MBO in government organizations: can it really work? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 21-4.

Borst, Diane. Managing nonprofit organizations, edited by Diane Borst and Patrick J. Montana. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 328 p. [250 Non]

Guttman, Daniel. Shadow government: the government's multi-billion-dollar giveaway of its decision-making powers to private management consultants, experts, and think tanks. By Daniel Guttman and Barry Willner. New York, Pantheon Books, c1976. 354 p. [313 G]

Hall, Robert B. Being responsive to the Congress. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 38-43.

Hy, Ronald J. Decision making practices of public service administrators, by Ronald J. Hy and Walter M. Mathews. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 148-54.

Kjellstrom, John A. Organizations also need goals. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 10-15.

Canada

Bergeron, Pierre G. Why government managers aren't more productive. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 39-43.

McIntyre, George. Management accounting in the public sector: 2. the Ontario government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 29-33.

Management audit

Auditing in the public sector: efficiency, economy, and program results, by Felix Pomeranz and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 319 p. [312 A]

Middlemist, R. Dennis. Evaluating the public organization, by R. Dennis Middlemist, Charles R. Greer and Michael A. Hitt. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 54-8.

Vargo, Richard J. Readings in governmental and nonprofit accounting. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, c1977. 421 p. [*311 V]

Marketing

Claxton, John D. Should government programs have marketing managers? by John D. Claxton, Thomas C. Kinnear and J.R. Brent Ritchie. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 10-16.

Reorganization

See Government - Reorganization

Reports and statements

Administrative Conference Of The United States. Report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 68 p. [*319.1 A]

Board Of Governors Of The Federal Reserve System. Annual report, 63d, 1976. Washington, 1977. 539 p. [*319.1 B]

Council On Environmental Quality. Environmental quality - 1976; seventh annual report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 378 p. [*319.1 C]

National Center For Productivity And Quality Of Working Life. Annual report to the President and Congress, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 86 p., plus appendices. [*319.1 N]

National Credit Union Administration. Annual report, 1975 - state chartered credit unions. Washington, 1976. 31 p. [*319.1 N]

National Credit Union Administration. Annual report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 112 p. [*319.1 N]

Railroad Retirement Board. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 122 p. [*319.1 R]

Rosen, David M. Communicating effectively through GAO reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 18-21.

United States. Comptroller of the Currency. Annual report, 1975. Washington, 1975. 246 p. [*319.1 C]

United States. Comptroller of the Currency. Annual report 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1976. 295 p. [*319.1 C]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Toward economic progress: the annual report of the Secretary of Commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976 and the transition quarter ended Sept. 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 92 p. [*319.1 C]

United States. Dept. of Labor. Annual report, 64th, fiscal year 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 111 p. [*319.1 L]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 591 p. [*319.1 T]

United States. Farm Credit Administration. Annual report of the Farm Credit Administration and the Cooperative Farm Credit System, 43rd, 1975-1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 111 p. [*319.1 F]

United States. Federal Trade Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 41 p. [*319.1 F]

United States. General Accounting Office. Annual report, 1976, of the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 340 p. [*319.1 G]

United States. General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis. Recurring reports to Congress: a directory. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 520 p. (*1976 Congressional sourcebook series*, OPA-76-21) [*313 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Annual report 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1976. 161 p. [*319.1 I]

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual report to Congress, 90th, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 157 p. [*319.1 I]

United States. Office of Federal Procurement Policy. Report to the Congress 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 92 p. [*319.1 F]

United States. President. Federal advisory committees: fifth annual report of the President, covering the calendar year 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 184 p. [*319.1 F]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

United States. Renegotiation Board. Annual report, 21st, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 38 p. [*319.1 R]

Canada

Bolton, W. B. GAAP for government accounting? (Speakers corner) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 60-3.

GOVERNMENT and leisure. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 396-8.

GOVERNMENT audit group polls members on proposed positions statement on CPA qualifying experience. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONS

Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Annual report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 137 p. [*319.1 C]

Ferber, Martin M. Regulatory agencies: new challenges for auditors. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 46-50.

Foreign Claims Settlement Commission Of The United States. Annual report to the Congress for the period Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1976; including the final report of the Micronesian Claims Commission. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 105 p. [*319.1 F]

Holmberg, Stevan R. Regional planning regulation in the United States. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 72-7.

National Commission On Libraries And Information Science. Annual report to the President and Congress, 1975-76. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 89 p. [*319.1 N]

United States. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Annual report, 10th, for fiscal year ended June 30, 1975. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 56 p. (*Labor law reports, employment practices*, issue no. 744, no. 22, July 8, 1977, pt. 2) [*319.1 E]

United States. Federal Communications Commission. Annual report, 41st, fiscal year 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 170 p. [*319.1 F]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Federal regulation and regulatory reform. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 749 p. (94th Congress, 2nd session, Oct. 1976) [*313 U]

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 882 p. [313 U]

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78 - supplement. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 156 p. (Includes revisions since May 1, 1977.) [313 U]

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1978/79, revised May 1, 1978. Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 902 p. [313 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. (Brief history of the Securities and Exchange Commission.) Bethesda, Md., Disclosure Incorporated, 1975? 104 p. (Prepared by Disclosure Incorporated under contract to the Securities and Exchange Commission.) [*721 U]

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT controls and the public interest.

Duerr, Michael G. Government controls and the public interest: an international survey of business opinion and experience, by Michael Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 10 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 21, June 1977) [*200.1 D]

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

See also Government agencies and departments
Public authorities
Public works

Weiss, Julian. Public director: government corporation boards. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 22-39.

Auditing

United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of the United States Capitol Historical Society for the year ended Jan. 31, 1976: report to the Congress. Washington, 1976. 15 p. [*315 U]

Canada

Sexty, Robert W. Profit role in crown corporations. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 9-17.

Reports and statements

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Annual report, 1976. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [*315 F]

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Annual report to the President and Congress for the period from July 1, 1975 to Sept. 30, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 132, no. 124, Aug. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [*315 P]

GOVERNMENT DEBT

See Debt - Public

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEES

Campbell, Alan K. Revitalizing the federal personnel system. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 59-64.

Corcoran, Kevin J. Binding arbitration laws for state and municipal workers, by Kevin J. Corcoran and Diane Kutell. (Communications) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.

Cottman, Barbara. More public services spur growth in government employment. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 3-7.

Dince, Robert R. Coping with the civil service. *Fortune*, v. 97, June 5, 1978, p. 132-5.

Gibson, John W. Validation of minimum qualifications, by John W. Gibson and Erich P. Prien. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 447-51, 456.

Helburn, I. B. Making personnel decisions by public referenda: campaigns for police and fire fighter collective bargaining in Texas, by I.B. Helburn and Darold T. Barnum. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 119-26.

Hewitt, Charles M. Illegal strikes by public employees - fourteenth amendment does not prevent discharge, by Charles M. Hewitt and Eric L. Richards. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 375-89.

Kalman, Robert W. Outside the system there is no salvation: universal social security coverage, by Robert W. Kalman and Michael T. Leibig. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 445-64.

Levine, Marvin J. Comparison of impasse procedures in the public and private sectors: the Hawaii State Teacher's Experience, by Marvin J. Levine and Joy Jaekle Luna. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 108-18.

McGinnis, William G. Is the article Compensation For Public Managers: A Different Way, the way to pay. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 96-9.

Merrill, Ronald D. Conceptual model to determine the impact of collective bargaining on management practices. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 100-7.

Mitchell, Daniel J. B. Collective bargaining and wage determination in the public sector: is Armageddon really at hand? *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 80-95.

- Nolan, Dennis R. Public sector collective bargaining: defining the federal role. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 419-62.
- Premis, Mitchell E. Training in IRS. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 6.
- Public employee pensions in times of fiscal distress. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 992-1017.
- Romoff, Mark. Employee communications in the federal government: assessing needs, interests and perceptions. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 36-9.
- Siegel, Gilbert B. Local government cost reduction and effectiveness: radical manpower proposals. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 49-58.
- Sturm, Paul W. Can Carter get the civil service to shape up? *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 41-5.
- Thomas, John Clayton. Budgeting-cutting and minority employment in city governments: lessons from Cincinnati. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 155-61.
- Turner, David R. Associate and administrative accountant. New York: Arco Pub. Co., c1976. 189 p. (Arco civil service test tutor) [*107.2 T]
- Van Adelsberg, Henri. Relating performance evaluation to compensation of public sector employees. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 72-9.

Financial disclosure

- Jackson, Peter D. Auditors on the campaign trail - election expenses go public, by Peter D. Jackson and Donald E. Sheehy. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 22-8.

Ireland

- Barrington, T. J. Opportunity and the civil service. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 72-4.

GOVERNMENT ETHICS

- Sommers, Albert T. Collision of ethics and economics. *Across the board*, v. 15, July 1978, p. 14-19.

GOVERNMENT finance: economics of the public sector.

- Due, John F. Government finance: economics of the public sector, by John F. Due and Ann F. Friedlaender. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 656 p. [314 D]

GOVERNMENT LOANS AND GRANTS

- Berg, Gordon H. Mortgage guarantees for rural areas, by Gordon H. Berg and Donald R. Maescher. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 73-6.
- Consumer co-ops win some aid. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 31, 1978, p. 105-6.
- Dennis, Charles N. Use of the SBA's new secondary market for guaranteed loans, by Charles N. Dennis, Robert N. Marshall and Arthur J. Mitchell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 28-41.
- Flaherty, M. F. Uniform systems for grant management. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 71-3.
- Goodman, David L. Lenders should be aware that Farmers Home Administration also offers income property program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 61.
- Gordon, Richard L. Congress to debate federal export loans to marketers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. front cover, 22-3.
- How the Fed funds and repo market works. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 98.
- Keeping small business in town. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 65, 68.
- Klein, Richard. SBA's business loan programs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 28-37.
- Klein, Richard H. Financial results of the small business administration's minority business loan portfolio. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 17-26.
- Lee, Steven James. Economic Development Administration. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 18-22.

- McConnell, J. Knox. Small bank builds SBA loan volume. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 50, 82.
- McNulty, James E. Impact of usury ceilings on home financing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 68-72.
- O'Brien, James M. On the incidence of selective credit and related policies in a multi-asset framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1539-56.
- Phibbs, Donald E. SBA programs - red tape or a service for your client? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Reilly, John D. FHA project loans gaining popularity with investors. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 54-6.
- Reis, George R. Investment in government-guaranteed loans. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 127-32.
- Scully, Larry J. Easy credit for a hard task, by Larry J. Scully and John A. Wander. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Springle, Hiram J. Evaluating sources of capital for minority enterprises. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 24-6.
- Weed, Ralph J. Financial sources in the public sector. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 23-8.
- Wilson, Stan. Fed funds sales to farm-area banks cause correspondents some worry. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 96, 98, 100.

Auditing

- United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide and standards for community development block grant recipients. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 57 p. (HUD handbook, IG 6505.2, May 1976) [*250 Hou 2]
- Werner, Robert H. Audits of CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 13-18.

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.

- Ardititi, Fred D. Interest rate futures: an intermediate stage toward efficient risk reallocation. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 146-50.
- Cleary, John. Success in futures transactions demands system and caution. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 24, 26.
- Ginnie Mae case that arouses the SEC. (Regulators) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 30-1.
- Government National Mortgage Association mortgage-backed securities system issuers by volume of securities issued as of 12/08/77. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Efficient secondary market is basic ingredient for healthy single-family market in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Sales of loans, portfolio assets show exceptional growth. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.
- Kinney, James M. Mortgage banker and a GNMA dealer exchange views, by James M. Kinney and Paul Leonard. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 7, 10, 12, 17-18.
- Lowery, Andy. GNMA futures: a selective marketing tool. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22-3.
- Qutb, Betsy. GNMA proposals would alter its security program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 29-30, 33.
- Struck, Ronald D. Mortgage backed securities: a primer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Mortgage securities make it big on Wall Street, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parilment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 33-5.
- Young Clarke D. Interest rate futures win growing acceptance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Sept. 15, 1978, p. 24, 26.

GOVERNMENT National Mortgage Association mortgage-backed securities system issues by volume of securities issued as of 12/08/77. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

Auditing election expenses. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 9-10.
 Hill, Kim Quail. Local politicians and their attitudes to planning, by Kim Quail Hill and James C. Coomer. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.
 United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 882 p. [313 U]
 United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78 - supplement. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 156 p. (Includes revisions since May 1, 1977.) [313 U]
 United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1978/79, revised May 1, 1978. Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 902 p. [313 U]

Financial disclosure

Dube, Roger G. Federal elections: a new dimension. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 34-5.
 Jackson, Peter D. Auditors on the campaign trail - election expenses go public, by Peter D. Jackson and Donald E. Sheehy. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 22-8.

GOVERNMENT organization manuals: a bibliography.

Palic, Vladimir M. Government organization manuals: a bibliography. Washington, Library of Congress, 1975. 105 p. (Available from the U.S. Govt. Print. Off.) [*313 P]

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Garoyan, Leon. Comparative cooperative systems in Europe - a partial view. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 49-57.
 Jensen, Michael C. Can the corporation survive? By Michael C. Jensen and William H. Meckling. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 31-7.
 Sawicki, Stanislaw J. Evolution of management structures: East and West an accountant's overview. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 34-58.

Canada

Crown corporations under scrutiny. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 19.

Great Britain

Abbott, J. E. Nationalization of enterprise. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 16-19.
 Haines, Michael. Nationalisation of an industry - the case of British Shipbuilders. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 345-6, 347.
 Morley, Michael F. Creative accounting in British state industries. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 22, 24.
 Watts, George. White paper on the nationalised industries. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 290-93.

GOVERNMENT PLANNING

See National planning

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Welch, Ronald B. Use of state ratio findings in the local equalization process. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 139-45.) [751 N]

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Bedingfield, Robert. What the carriers want. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 54-6.
 Berry, John. Missing: \$40 billion. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 70.
 Bisgay, Louis. FASB names task force on regulated industry accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
 Boulton, William R. Who should determine the board's role? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 19-24.
 Butcher, Willard C. Stifling costs of regulation. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 22, 24.
 Coffee, John C. Beyond the shut-eyed sentry: toward a theoretical view of corporate misconduct and an effective legal response. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1099-1278.
 Collins, Robert M. Positive business responses to the New Deal: the roots of the committee for economic development, 1933-1942. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 369-91.
 Dale, Edwin L. Imperial Congress. *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 37-9, 42-3.
 deButts, John D. Top management's public role defined. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 97-106.
 Deciphering the price tag on government regulations, by David F. Drake and others. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 62-5.
 Divita, Salvatore F. Marketing quality control - an alternative to consumer affairs. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 74-8.
 Epstein, Richard L. Litigation vs regulation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
 FTC's move to dump state regulations. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, July 10, 1978, p. 74.
 Government regulatory proliferation: a panel discussion. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 457-74. (From a program presented by the American Bar Association's Committee on the Year 2000.)
 Hanson, Walter E. How government hampers capital formation. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 8, 10, 12.
 Hawley, Ellis W. Discovery and study of a corporate liberalism. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 309-20.
 Hendricks, Wallace. Regulation and labor earnings. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 483-96.
 Hershman, Arlene. States move in on business. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 33-8.
 Heslop, Alan. Business-government relations, edited by Alan Heslop. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 87 p. (Key issues lecture series) [*200 H]
 Industry segment data: how to comply with new Regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 1-3.
 Jensen, Michael C. Can the corporation survive? By Michael C. Jensen and William H. Meckling. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 31-7.
 Kaiser, Charles. Commentary: a time to be counted. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 4-5.
 Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. Address, Executives Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977. n.p., 1977. 20 p. [*100 K]
 Lilley, William. New social regulation, by William Lilley and James C. Miller. *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 32-9. (Reprinted from *The Public Interest*, Spring 1977.)
 McQuaid, Kim. Corporate liberalism in the American business community, 1920-1940. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 342-68.
 Messner, Fred R. New regulations create need for better communications. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 32-4, 36.

- Nader, Ralph. Taming the giant corporation, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. New York, Norton, c1976. 312 p. [228.2 N]
- Oster, Sharon M. Regulatory barriers to the diffusion of innovation: some evidence from building codes, by Sharon M. Oster and John M. Quigley. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 361-77.
- Perham, John C. How should companies be run? *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 88-9, 91.
- Pettway, Richard H. On the use of beta in regulatory proceedings: an empirical examination. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 239-48.
- Randall, Robert F. Departments of red tape. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.
- Rees, Albert. Government regulation: a source of higher prices. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 64-70.) [*715 S]
- Regulated industries under study. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.
- Roberts, R. Blaine. Determinants of the requested rate of return and the rate of return granted in a formal regulatory process, by R. Blaine Roberts, G.S. Maddala and Gregory Enholm. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 611-21.
- Robinson, Glen O. Federal Communications Commission: an essay on regulatory watchdogs. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 169-262.
- Rosen, Gerald R. Big deregulation battle. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 49-52.
- Sawyer, George C. Governance of an industrial society. *Columbia journal of world business*, v.12, Fall 1977, p. 47-57.
- Scheibla, Shirley. Bossing the boss? Management's right to manage has come under mounting attack. *Barron's*, July 17, 1978, p. 4-5, 8, 12. (Reprint file, *B)
- Schmuls, Edward C. Government regulation - is regulatory reform a challenge or a myth? *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 441-7. (From a program presented by the American Bar Association's Committee on The Year 2000.)
- SEC should not be society's protector against management misconduct - Commissioner Karmel speaks out. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Simonetti, Gilbert. Are we getting anywhere with regulatory reform? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 34-9.
- Smith, Barbara J. Congressional treatment of confidential business information: proposals to avert unwarranted disclosure. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 769-91.
- Spitzer, Carl. Washington toys with a corporate social index. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 25.
- Stigler, George J. Citizen and the state: essays on regulation. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1975. 209 p. [200.1 S]
- Thomas, Robert E. Government fantasy or economic reality? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 21-7.
- Tracy, Karen B. Federal regulation of business. (For the manager's bookshelf) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 68, 72, 76.
- Trombetta, William L. Channel control issue under scrutiny, by William L. Trombetta and Albert L. Page. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 43-58.
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Regulatory reasonableness: excerpts of the Secretary's advisory council meeting. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [*200.1 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Federal regulation and regulatory reform. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 749 p. (94th Congress, 2nd session, Oct. 1976) [*313 U]
- Vanishing innovation. (Research) *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 46-9, 52, 54.
- Votaw, Dow. New equality: bureaucracy's Trojan horse. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 5-17.
- Warner, Rawleigh. Government regulators: a new class in need of control. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 121-2.
- Weidenbaum, Murray L. Government regulations blamed for much of housing cost increase. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 12, 14, 16, 20-1.
- West, Richard L. Lagging capital formation & government red tape. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 21-3.
- Wood, Thomas D. Auditor's concern for compliance with laws. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 17-21.
- California**
- Quirt, John. Why the future no longer looks so golden in California. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 130-2, 134, 136, 138, 140.
- Canada**
- Osbaldeston, Gordon. Doing business in Canada today - government, business, labor: a panel, by Gordon Osbaldeston, Max Richler and Clifford G. Pilkey. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 10-17.
- Rapsey, Keith H. Free enterprise system. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 4-8.
- Great Britain**
- Industrial democracy. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Lothian, Niall. Yes, no, don't know - a survey of corporate response to the Hyde guidelines. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 209-12.
- International**
- Duerr, Michael G. Government controls and the public interest: an international survey of business opinion and experience, by Michael Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 10 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 21, June 1977) [*200.1 D]
- Duerr, Michael G. Government controls on international business, by Michael G. Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 15, Jan. 1977) [*200.1 D]
- Israel**
- Mizrahi, Nissim. Experiences in Israel in auditing the decision-making process in government enterprises. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 6-7, 10.
- Japan**
- Johnson, Mark S. Japanese legal milieu and its relationship to business. (International law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 335-53.
- Vogel, Ezra F. Guided free enterprise in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 161-70.
- GOVERNMENT regulatory proliferation: a panel discussion.** *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 457-74. (From a program presented by the American Bar Association's Committee on the Year 2000.)
- GOVERNMENT SECURITIES**
See Securities - Government
- GOVERNMENT STOCK OWNERSHIP CORPORATION.** Schumer, Fern. Bad ideas whose time, alas, came. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 52-3.
- GOVERNMENT subsidizes private R&D.** (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 22.

GOVERNMENTAL auditing standards in Ecuador. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, backcover.

GOVERNMENTAL financial reporting system.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Governmental financial reporting system. New York, c1977. 35 p. [*313.6 P]

GOVERNMENTS consumer price index gets a facelift. *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 45-7.

GOVINDARAJAN, VIJAYARAGHAVAN.

Evaluation of social programs: some thoughts on the role of accountants, by Vijayaraghavan Govindarajan and Jonathan Pond. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 318-23.

San Miguel, Joseph G. Extending corporate accountability: a survey and framework for analysis, by Joseph G. San Miguel, John K. Shank and Vijayaraghavan Govindarajan. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 333-47.

GOW, ERNEST.

Major challenges facing business. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 56-7.

GOW, NEIL.

Consumer protection and the accountant's liability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 209-11.

GOWAR, MARTYN.

Setting the standard, a burden to be shared? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 623-4.

Tax implications of personal investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 74-5, 77-8.

Truck leasing and exemption clauses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 481-4.

GOYAL, P. L.

Goyal, S. K. Decision making during strikes, by S. K. Goyal and P. L. Goyal. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 201-2.

GOYAL, S. K.

Decision making during strikes, by S. K. Goyal and P. L. Goyal. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 201-2.

Internal transport cost models. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 438-9.

GOYALE, R. N.

Accelerated depreciation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 407-10.

GOYDER, JOE.

Commonsense of security in office and factory. (Security) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 54-5.

GOYLE, L. C.

Appointment of managing and whole-time directors. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 703-4.

GRABINSKI, WILLIAM J.

Cash management services of major banks, an interview. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 30-1.

GRABOWSKI, HENRY G.

Consumer product safety regulation, by Henry G. Grabowski and John M. Vernon. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 284-9.

Industrial research and development, intangible capital stocks, and firm profit rates, by Henry G. Grabowski and Dennis C. Mueller. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 328-43.

GRACE, EDMOND.

Flynn, Nora. Accounting goes international, by Nora Flynn and Edmond Grace. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 33-5.

GRACE, J. PETER.

Disincentivization of America. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 496-7.

GRADUATE-LEVEL public sector accounting: status and forecast.

Holder, William W. Graduate-level public sector accounting: status and forecast. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 746-51.

GRAESE, CLIFFORD E.

Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

GRAETZ, MICHAEL J.

Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]

GRAFF, GIL.

Cathcart, James A. Occupational licensing: factoring it out, by James A. Cathcart and Gil Graff. *Pacific law journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 147-63.

GRAFFIUS, CHARLES L.

Hiban, Arthur W. Management - a key word in the condo concept, by Arthur W. Hiban and Charles L. Graffius. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 97-100.

GRAHAM, A. W.

Enforcement of professional and technical standards. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 275-6.

GRAHAM, C. P.

Reinsurance in Canada: the impact of the world market. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 22-3.

GRAHAM, D. A.

Concessionary travel, by D.A. Graham and J.S. Cookson. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 2, Nov. 1975, p. 360-4.

GRAHAM, ERWIN H.

Accounting for product warranty and service contract costs. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 133-152.) [113 E]

GRAHAM, ROBERT J.

First step to successful implementation of management science. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 66-72.

On management science process. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 80-5.

People, problems and planning: a systems approach to problem identification, by Robert J. Graham and Mohammad Jahani. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 50-5.

GRAIN BROKERS

See Commodity brokers
Grain trade

GRAIN TRADE

- Bradford, David F. Value of information for crop forecasting with Bayesian speculators: theory and empirical results, by David F. Bradford and Harry H. Kelejian. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 123-44.
- Estes, Robert C. Separate allocation of patronage income arising from marketing and service functions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 61-2.

Accounting

- Estes, Robert C. IRS rules that change in allocation units is not a change in method of accounting. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 61.

GRANEY, CHARLES M.

- How to recruit, select, educate and train credit executives. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 12-13, 35, 38-9.

GRANGER, C. W. J.

- Forecasting economic time series, by C.W.J. Granger and Paul Newbold. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 333 p. [200.8 G]

GRANGER, FRED W.

- Aby, Carroll D. Short interest on the AMEX: bullish or bearish? By Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 51-4.
- Aby, Carroll D. Specialists' short sales ratio: an empirical reassessment, by Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 1-6.

GRANICK, DAVID.

- International differences in executive reward systems: extent, explanation and significance. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

GRANITO, MICHAEL.

- Friend, Irwin. New evidence on the capital asset pricing model, by Irwin Friend, Randolph Westerfield and Michael Granito. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 903-17.

GRANOF, MICHAEL H.

- Financial accounting principles and issues. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 643 p. [110 G]
- Financial forecasting in municipalities: how accurate? *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 18-25.

GRANOFF, MARK H.

- AIDS - an alternative to home office billing. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 14-17.

GRANT, ALASTAIR.

- Gunning, James. Principles and practice of the selection of investments for a superannuation fund, by James Gunning and Alastair Grant. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 239-41.

GRANT, DEAN.

- Fisher, Bruce. How one hospital applied zero based budgeting (and won), by Bruce Fisher and Dean Grant. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 22-4, 26.

GRANT, DWIGHT.

- Market timing and portfolio management. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1119-31.
- Transactions costs on government bonds: a respecification, by Dwight Grant and Robert Whaley. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 57-64.

GRANT, GERALD S.

- Stiner, Frederic M. Audits of closely held corporations, by Frederic M. Stiner and Gerald S. Grant. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 56, 58.

GRANT, RITA C.

- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [*140.7 O]

- GRANTOR as trustee of charitable remainder trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 26.

GRANTS-IN-AID

- See also Government loans and grants
- Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Improving urban America: a challenge to federalism. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. [*340 A]
- Campfield, William L. Toward harmonizing the federalist partnership in the management of grants-in-aid. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 14-17.
- County Auditors' Institute, 13th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 80 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 15th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1973. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1973. 59 p. [*332 C]
- County Auditors' Institute, 17th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1975. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1975. 78 p. [*332 C]
- Federal block grants boost housing rehab. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 92-4, 96-9.
- Gatti, James F. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: reply, by James F. Gatti and Leonard J. Tashman. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 201-2.
- Harbottle, A. E. Outlying areas aided by British Columbia. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 7, 11.
- Johnson, Marvin B. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: comment, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 197-200.
- Lund, Leonard. Community economic development program: the private sector view in nine cities. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 26) [*344 L]
- New York Community Trust. Yearbook, 1977 - report for 1976, by New York Community Trust and Community Funds, Inc. New York, 1977. 66 p. [*250 Non]
- Poulin, Charles A. Provincial programs: Maritimes and Quebec. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 6-7.
- Smith, Barry A. Variety of programs available in Ontario. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 7.
- Wiltshire, J. Russell. Intergovernmental audit forums - initiatives in intergovernmental auditing. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 22-33.

Accounting

- County Auditors' Institute, 16th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1974. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1974. 79 p. [*332 C]
- NCGA issues grant accounting draft for state, local units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16.

Auditing

- Auditing in the public sector: efficiency, economy, and program results, by Felix Pomeranz and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 319 p. [312 A]

- Cormie, Don. Compliance audits: improving the system for grant programs. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.
- Gary, T. Jack. Office of Revenue Sharing's cooperative federal, state, local and private enterprise auditing program. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 34-9.
- Lundteigen, Paul A. Expanded role of the Office of Revenue Sharing in audits of state and local governments *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-44.

Canada

- Palmer, Ralph. Federal plans can aid labor-intensive firms and designated areas. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 6, 11-12.

Great Britain

- Renfrew, Ian. Government aids to industry. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 123-4, 126, 157.

GRANWELL, ALAN W.

- Fuller, James P. Allocation and apportionment of deductions, by James P. Fuller and Alan W. Granwell. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 125-61.

GRAPHIC METHODS

See also Flow charts

- Blake, George B. Graphic shorthand as an aid to managers. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 6-8, 12.
- Booker, Jon A. Flowchart approach to FAS no. 12, by Jon A. Booker and Bill D. Jarnagin. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50, 52, 54-6.
- Subramanian, M. P. Limiting factor and optimal solution. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 900-4.

GRAPHICAL EVALUATION AND REVIEW TECHNIQUE

See GERT

GRASS, S. E.

- Muchin, A. B. Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.

GRATUITOUS payment by law firm is still taxable. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 11-12.

GRATUITOUS payment is still taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 360.

GRATUITOUS severance pay falls short of gift. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 52.

GRAU, FRANCIS C.

- Moscarello, Louis C. Retail accounting and financial control, by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1976. 511 p. (Previous edition under title: Retail merchandise accounting, by Hermon Bell and Louis Moscarello.) [262 M]

GRAU, FRANK.

- Planning a new store - (financial considerations). *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 2-16.

GRAUER, ROBERT R.

- Inference of tastes and beliefs from bond and stock market data. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 273-97.

GRAVES, JOSEPH J.

- Critical questions & honest answers: spice for effective annual reports. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 17-18.

GRAVES, STEPHEN C.

- Mayberry, John P. Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, reply, by John P. Mayberry and Alan L. Saïpe. (Notes II) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1197-8.
- Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, comment, by Stephen C. Graves and Robert W. Haessler. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1194-6.

GRAVES, THOMAS J.

- Con Rail - a solution. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 230-4.) [751 N]

GRAVITT, CHARLES A.

- Paperless programming: express route to doomsday? *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 106, 108.

GRAVITZ, DAVID H.

- Plan mergers, spinoffs, and transfers under ERISA. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 38-42.

GRAY, CLIFFORD.

- Dancer, Robert. Empirical evaluation of constant and adaptive computer forecasting models for inventory control, by Robert Dancer and Clifford Gray. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 228-38.

GRAY, EDMUND R.

- Non Linear Systems experience: a requiem. (The practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 31-6.

GRAY, I. B.

- Measurement of profit. (n.p.). Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 1975. 30 p. (Australian Congress of Chartered Accountants, 5th, Brisbane, 1975. Third plenary session. Accompanied by commentary by John Marks.) [110 G]

GRAY, JACK.

- Accounting and management action, by Jack Gray and Kenneth S. Johnston. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 749 p. [110.5 G]

GRAY, P. C.

- Receiverships - the critical first days. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 257-61.

GRAY, PETER J.

- Case for credit cards. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 26-30.

GRAY, RICHARD N.

- Einhorn, Herbert A. Preclusive effect of state court determinations in federal actions under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, by Herbert A. Einhorn and Richard N. Gray. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 235-49.

GRAY, ROB.

- Pearson, John. Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting standards? part 1, by John Pearson and Rob Gray. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 87-8.
- Pearson, John. Can non-profit organizations' financial reporting benefit from accounting standards? part 2, by John Pearson and Rob Gray. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 105-6.

GRAY, RUST F.

Professional development of the financial executive, by Rust F. Gray and Robert Dolphin. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 12-16.

GRAY, S. J.

EEC accounting and reporting: a comparative guide to legal requirements. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 175 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 12) [*117 E]

Emmanuel, C. R. Corporate diversification and segmental disclosure requirements in the U.S.A. by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 407-18.

Emmanuel, C. R. Presentation of segment reports, by C.R. Emmanuel and S. J. Gray. (*Accounting*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 91-2.

Emmanuel, C. R. Segmental disclosures and the segment identification problem, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 37-50.

Emmanuel, C. R. Segmental disclosures by multibusiness multinational companies: a proposal, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 169-77.

GRAY, WILLIAM H.

External auditor's view of G.A.A.P. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.

GRAYCK, MARCUS D.

Daniel case: implications of SEC regulation of retirement plan disclosure. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 358-65.

Deferred compensation under nonqualified plans: proposed regulations would alter the tax treatment. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 188-9.

Proposed regulations would inhibit executives' structuring current and deferred compensation. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 189-92.

Sex discrimination: factoring women's longer life expectancy into employer contributions and benefits. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 86-91.

GRAYSON, C. JACKSON.

Houthakker, Hendrik S. Incomes policies as a supplementary tool, by Hendrik S. Houthakker with discussion by Don R. Conlan and C. Jackson Grayson. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 71-95.) [*715 S]

Productivity: whipping inflation through increased output, an interview with C. Jackson Grayson. *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 109-14.

GRAYSON, LOCKE.

Cream of the crop. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 3.

GRAYSON, RICHARD E.

Bank creates master insurance investment contracts. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 34, 36-7.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Richardson, Gordon. City, government and private companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 560-2.

Trimby, Larry. Way ahead: a commentary on the state of the economy. *Accountant* (Eng.) v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 144-6.

Board of Inland Revenue.

Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Memorandum of taxation anomalies and practical difficulties 1977. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80.

Examination of business accounts by inspectors of taxes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 86, 88, 90.

James, Simon. Fiscal fog, by Simon James and Alan Lewis. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 371-8.

Council for the Securities Industries.

Baxter, W. T. London's CSI. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 17.

Dept. of Treasury.

Davis, Roger. Accountant views the Treasury. (Government) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 119-20, 122.

Inflation Accounting Committee.

Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.

Clarke, Frank. CCA and the right use of GPI numbers. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 42-4, 46.

Denza, John. Calamity of Sandilands. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 490-1.

Gorelik, G. Current value accounting - practical problems and consequences of implementation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 335-6, 339-42, 344-5, 373.

Interim report of the Institute's working party on the Sandilands proposals. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Sept. 1976, p. 275-9.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current cost accounting, by Alan Hume. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 87 p. (Method 2 - one of a series.) [*715 W]

Woodham, J. B. Inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Dec. 1976, p. 373-6.

Laws, Statutes, etc.

Finance act 1977, chapter 36. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1977? 88 p. [*759.1 G]

Financial act 1976, Chapter 40. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1976. 179 p. [*759.1 G]

National Enterprise Board.

Abbott, J. E. Nationalization of enterprise. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 16-19.

National Research Development Corporation.

Thomson, David. Funding innovation in the small company. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 107-9.

Office of the Crown Agents.

Baxter, W. T. Affair of the British Crown Agents. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 26.

GREATHOUSE, FRANK L.

Audit cooperation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 16-20.

GREECE: new levy on profits, individual income tax.

(Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 37.

GREEK, JEAN C.

Basis: estimated future subdivision developmental costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 591-2.

GREEN, ANN H.

Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green and Ann H. Green. 1976 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 228 p. [*754.1 G]

Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green and Ann H. Green. 1977 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 212 p. [*754.1 G]

GREEN, D. J.

Opportunities for effective tax planning in dealing with preopening and expansion costs, by D. J. Green, S. F. Stevens and C. R. Goulding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 78-83.

GREEN, DONALD.

To predict failure. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 39-41, 45.

GREEN, GLORIA P.

Employment and unemployment - trends during 1977, by Gloria P. Green, Richard M. Devens and Bob Whitmore. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 12-23.

GREEN, HOWARD L.

Rogers, David S. Changes in consumer food expenditure patterns, by David S. Rogers and Howard L. Green. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 14-19.

GREEN, JOHN E.

Valuation of railroads and utilities for property taxation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 373-84.

GREEN, KAREN O.

Pittsburgh Milk Co. - reconsidered and redefined. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 67-73.

GREEN, MARK.

Nader, Ralph. Taming the giant corporation, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. New York, Norton, c1976. 312 p. [228.2 N]

GREEN, PAUL E.

New measure of predictor variable importance in multiple regression, by Paul E. Green, J. Douglas Carroll and Wayne S. DeSarbo. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 356-60.

GREEN, WILLIAM H.

DISC. (Current developments) *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 925-6.

Nineteen seventy-eight DISC report suggests planning strategies. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 5-22.

GREEN, WILLIAM O.

Federal income tax, by William O. Green and Ann H. Green. 1976 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 228 p. [*754.1 G]

Federal income tax, by William O. Green and Ann H. Green. 1977 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 212 p. [*754.1 G]

GREENAWALD, EDWARD R.

Walker, Lawrence R. Two simple accurate forecasting models, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward R. Greenawald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 16-20.

GREENBALL, MELVIN N.

Chandra, Gyan. Management reluctance to disclosure: an empirical study, by Gyan Chandra and Melvin N. Greenball. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 141-54.

GREENBERG, ALLEN D.

Hill, Norman E. Permanent insurance beacons - should the life industry respond? by Norman E. Hill and Allen D. Greenberg. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 24-6.

GREENBERG, EDWARD.

Technology of risk and return, by Edward Greenberg, William J. Marshall and Jess B. Yawitz. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 241-51.

GREENBERG, JACK M.

Tax impact of various investment strategies in today's anti-tax shelter climate. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 829-36. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

GREENBERG, LENNARD I.

Werner, Robert H. Auditing and reporting for CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 37-42.

Werner, Robert H. Audits of CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 13-18.

GREENBERG, LOUIS.

IRS procedures: from selection of return, to examination, to appeal. New York, Foundation for Accounting Education, c1976. 108 p., plus forms. [*751.8 G]

GREENBERG, MARVIN.

Real effective tax rate on capital gains, by Marvin Greenberg and Pierce Atwater. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 585-6.

GREENBERG, RON.

Qualified stock options in a declining stock market. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 95-6.

GREENBERGER, ROBERT M.

Statistical sampling in the public sector. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 75-6.

GREENE, GEORGE E.

Cohler, Dean. Tax preference paradox. with a response by George Greene. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 38, 40.

Tax preference paradox revisited. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 45-6, 48.

GREENE, JAMES.

Assuring ethical conduct abroad. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 18 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 12, Nov. 1976) [*224.7 G]

Blank, Stephen. Turning point for the foreign adventure? By Stephen Blank and James Greene. *across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7, 40-1.

Duerr, Michael G. Government controls and the public interest: an international survey of business opinion and experience, by Michael Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 10 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 21, June 1977) [*200.1 D]

Duerr, Michael G. Government controls on international business, by Michael G. Duerr and James Greene. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 15, Jan. 1977) [*200.1 D]

International experiences in managing inflation. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 34 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 729) [*715 G]

GREENE, MARK R.

Investment decisions and the cost of pure risk. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 34-5.

Measuring probability and risk. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 52, 56.

- Quantitative methods: a primer for risk managers probability distributions. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 46, 48.
- Risk and insurance. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 697 p. (400 G)
- Scientific method in decision-making. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 28, 44.

GREENE, ROBERT J.

- Compensating data processing employees. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 62-6.

GREENE, WILLIAM H.

- Christensen, Laurits R. Econometric assessment of cost savings from coordination in U.S. electric power generation, by Laurits R. Christensen and William H. Greene. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 139-55.

GREENBAUM, MARY.

- Allure of Lloyd's - and the new U.S. alternative. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 103-4.
- Help for the busy executive. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 137, 140.
- Real-estate funds may be getting overpriced. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 117-18.

GREENING of accountancy.

- Briloff, Abraham J. Greening of accountancy. Address before G. Tsai & Co., New York, March 17, 1977. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1977. 8 p. [*100 B]

GREENSBURG, KAREN.

- Picking the fastest route to the top. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 58-64.

GREENSIDE, MYRON.

- Credit for prior estate tax - for property not included in the decedent's gross estate. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 24, 26-8.
- Gleanings about the gift tax. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.
- Merger of income interest with remainder interest. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-5, 40.
- Some recent developments in future interests. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34.

GREENSPAN, DON.

- Mere showing that compensation is reasonable will not ensure a deduction. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 202-5.

GREENSTEIN, MARY.

- Vital indexing tool, by Mary Greenstein and Richard L. Pannell. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 26-31.

GREENSTONE, WAYNE D.

- CFTC and government reorganization: preserving regulatory independence. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 163-219.

GREENWALD, CAROL S.

- Massachusetts' outspoken bank regulator. (Finance) *Business week*, March 27, 1978, p. 119.

GREENWOOD, FRANK.

- Word processing primer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 36-8.

GREENWOOD, MARGARET.

- Students divided on education. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 145-6.

GREENWOOD, MICHAEL J.

- Briston, Richard J. Institutional shareholders and equity market stability: a corroboratory note, by Richard J. Briston and Richard Dobbins. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 469-75.

GREENWOOD, P. M.

- Consideration of the accounting principles for post balance date events. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 17-21, 23-32.

GREER, CHARLES R.

- Middlemist, R. Dennis. Evaluating the public organization, by R. Dennis Middlemist, Charles R. Greer and Michael A. Hitt. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 54-8.

GREER, HOWARD.

- Customer: does production care? *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 51-2, 54, 57.
- What's your standing in the productivity league? *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 28-9, 32-4.

GREER, T. JARVIS.

- Federal income tax instruction - discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 169-73.) [*106.3 A]

GREER, WILLIS R.

- Accounting rule-making in a world of efficient markets, by Willis R. Greer and Leonard E. Morrissey. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 49-57.
- Optimizing the cost of meeting project time constraints. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-23.

GREGG, FRANKLIN.

- Evolution of governmental accounting, reporting and auditing in Michigan - 1835 to 1977. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 61-4.

GREGOR, JOHN J.

- Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.

GREGORIO, MILAGROS V.

- Operations audit concept. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 12-15.

GREGORY, JOHN.

- Systems approach to the design of computer applications. (Focus on computers) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 353-4.

GREGORY, MONIKA G.

- Nonbusiness organization accounting. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 12-17.

GREGORY, WILLIAM R.

- Experiment in training. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 2.
- Unaudited, but OK? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 61-5.

GREIF, ED.

- Coordinating business ads with industrial expositions. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 40, 42, 44-5.

GREINER, RICHARD G.

Assumption of liabilities and the improper purpose - a re-examination of Section 357(b), by Richard G. Greiner, Paul L. Behling and J. Denny Moffett. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 111-36.

GREISMAN, BERNARD.

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax. Editor: Bernard Greisman. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1976. 450 p. (Supplement added.) [754.1 L]

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, edited by Bernard Greisman. 1978 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 314 p. [*754.1 L]

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, 1978. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 469 p. (Includes 31 p. supplement.) [754.1 L]

GREISMAN, JULIUS M.

Intercompany pricing between Puerto Rico and the United States. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 177-96.) [750.2 I]

GRIEPENTROG, GARY L.

Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Further evidence on the stationarity of beta coefficients, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt, Gary L. Griepentrog and Christopher C. Pflaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 117-21.

GRIER, PAUL.

Arbel, Avner. Risk structure of the hotel industry, by Avner Arbel and Paul Grier. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 15-22.

GRIER, RICHARD L.

Recent litigation upholds the favorable treatment of the net gift technique. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 214-16.

GRIESINGER, FRANK K.

Reducing your firm's phone bill. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 22-33.

GRIFFERTY, J. J.

Client representation letters practical application of SAS no. 19. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 22-9, 31.

GRIFFES, ERNEST J. E.

Complete guide to organizing and managing the responsibilities of a plan administrator. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]

GRIFFIN, CHARLES H.

Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 793 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [110 G]

GRIFFIN, NELDA.

Federal income tax status of farmer cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 50-3.

Trends in cooperative capitalization and financial structure for the 100 largest farmer marketing and supply cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 6-19.

GRIFFIN, RICHARD T.

Wohl, Ronald H. What management should know about reporting ad disclosure under ERISA, by Ronald H. Wohl and Richard T. Griffin. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 30-9.

GRIFFIN, WADE L.

Economic impact of Mexico's 200-mile offshore fishing zone on the United States Gulf of Mexico shrimp fishery, by Wade L. Griffin and Bruce R. Beattie. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 27-38.

GRIFFITH, JAMES LEIGH.

Critical view of the complexity and effect of the new jobs credit. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 157-79.

GRIFFITH, JAMES LEWIS.

Malpractice: the one sure way to shut hired mouths. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 24, 1978, p. 84-5, 87-8, 90, 95, 98.

GRIFFITH, JOHN R.

Proposal for new hospital performance measures. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 60-84.

GRIFFITHS, A. O.

Four-viewpoint manpower survey. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Sept. 1978, p. 20-6.

GRIGGS, JACK.

Accounting for uncollectible interest income, by Jack Griggs and Donald R. Fraser. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 45-51.

GRIHALVA, RICHARD A.

Control characteristics of on-line systems. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Feb. 1978, p. 1-8.

GRIKSCHIT, GARY M.

Alsop, Dale C. Sales personnel: the outlook for supply and demand, by Dale C. Alsop and Gary M. Grikschit. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 58-63.

GRIMES, ELLEN.

How to prepare for the business law section of the C.P.A. examination, by Ellen Grimes and Caryl Ann Russell. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 169 p. [*107.2 G]

GRIMMELMAN, FRANK J.

Stock options: safer than you think. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 22-3, 28.

GRIMMIG, ROBERT F.

Tax-exempts are for trading. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 13-15.

GRIMSLEY, JAMES W.

Client evaluation. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Dec. 1978, p. 5-6.

GRINAKER, ROBERT L.

Barr, Ben B. Short audit case - the Valley Publishing Company, by Ben B. Barr and Robert L. Grinaker. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 New 2]

Discussant's response to Management behavior - an auditing horizon. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 25-31.) [*102 T]

GRINDROD, F. S.

Program development at Eastern Electricity. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 3, Nov. 1976, p. 335-9.

GRINNELL, D. JACQUE.

Duker, Jacob M. Accountancy: opportunity for black economic penetration, by Jacob M. Duker and D. Jacque Grinnell. *Review of black political economy*, v. 7, Summer 1977, p. 373-82.

GRINOLD, RICHARD C.

Model for long-range university budget planning under uncertainty, by Richard C. Grinold, David S.P. Hopkins and William F. Massy. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 396-420.

GRINYER, JOHN R.

Holding gains on long-term liabilities - an alternative analysis. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 130-48.

Personal perspective on accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.

GRINYER, PETER H.

Corporate models today: a new tool for financial management, by Peter H. Grinyer and Jeff Wooller. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 316 p. [24 G]

GROCERY CHAINS

See Chain stores, Grocery chains

GROCERY RETAILERS

See also Chain stores, Grocery chains
Supermarkets

Coyle, Joseph S. Scanning lights up a dark world for grocers. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 76-8, 80.

Accounting

Branston, R. A. Accountant and the grocer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 182.

National Association Of Retail Grocers Of The United States. Uniform accounting manual for superette and supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Bartz, Postl and Associates. Reston, Va., n.d. 57 p. [*267 N]

Statistics

National Association Of Retail Grocers Of The United States. Operating results, 1977: productivity... measurement for management, prepared in collaboration with Bartz, Postl and Associates. Reston, Va., 1978? 30 p. (Cover title: 1977 Financial analysis.) [*250 Gro 3]

Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 44th. New York, c1977. 103 p. [*250 Gro 3]

GRODY, ALLAN D.

How to improve trust department profitability and productivity, by Allan D. Grody and Steven D. Blecher. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 412-18.

GROJER, JAN-ERIK.

Social accounting: a Swedish attempt, by Jan-Erik Grojer and Agneta Stark. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 349-86.

GROLLMAN, WILLIAM K.

Internal control for small businesses, by William K. Grollman and Robert W. Colby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 64-7.

GROOM, MICHAEL J.

Compromise of democracy and apathy? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 9-12.

GROSS, CHARLES W.

Peterson, Robin T. FTC and the economic man, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 84-6.
Peterson, Robin T. Social responsibility in magazine advertisements, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 35-8.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Conference Board. Current economic trends: a chart summary, March 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*933 C]

Conference Board. Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 708) [*317 C]

Emerson, Robert. Japan's long term vision. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 35.

Lintner, John. Central issues (I): saving and investing for future growth, by John Lintner with discussion by Richard Scott-Ram and Stephen P. Taylor. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975, p. 96-125.) [*715 S]

Meadows, Edward. Tracking the ever-elusive gross national product. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 100-4.

Ronen, Joshua. Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [*200.7 R]

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74: statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 360 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*) [*317 U]

Vasoff, James D. Third quarter GNP: are things really looking up? (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 22-3.

Wendel, Helmut. Critique of conventional policies (II): fiscal policy, managing the economic impact of government, by Helmut Wendel with discussion by Maurice Mann and Courtenay M. Slater. (In Sommer, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975, p. 34-63.) [*715 S]

GROSSER, TED D.

Extraterritorial application of section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 - the implications of *Bersch v. Drexel Firestone, Inc.* and *IIT v. Vencap, Ltd.* (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 397-414.

GROSSMAN, ALLYSON SHERMAN.

Divorced and separated women in the labor force - an update. (Special labor force reports - summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 43-5.

GROSSMAN, DAVID A.

Financial planning for bank holding companies. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 22-6.

GROSSMAN, ELLIOT S.

Guide to the determinants of capital investment. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 721) [*143.3 G]

GROSSMAN, STEVEN D.

Accounting and behavioral concepts: a classroom approach, by Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 495-99.

Assessment of replacement cost disclosures, by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 260-7.

Benjamin, James J. Examination of extraordinary items on the income statement, by James J. Benjamin, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 99-102.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Guidance on restricted stock options, by D. Larry Crumbley and Steven Grossman. (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 288-94.

End of qualified stock options is near. By Steven Grossman and D. Larry Crumbley. (Personal portfolio) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 56-8.

- Expanding the usefulness of your ROI measure, by Steven Grossman and Robert Walker. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 18-19.
- Fetters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fetters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.
- Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Flory, Steven M. New oil and gas accounting requirements, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 39-43.
- Flory, Steven M. Oil and gas accounting controversy, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 27-35.
- Francia, Arthur J. Attitudes of management accountants, by Arthur J. Francia, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Tummins, Marvin. Statistical sampling with the difference technique, by Marvin Tummins and Steven Grossman. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 53-7.
- GROTH, JOHN C.**
Investor objectives, stock recommendations, and abnormal returns. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 55-72.
- Neysmith, Brian I. Bond ratings in the United States and in Canada, by Brian I. Neysmith, Donald R. Fraser and John C. Groth. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.
- GROUP ACCOUNTS**
See Statements, Financial - Consolidated
- GROUP accounts - reliance on other auditors.**
Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Inflation accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (*Statements on auditing*, nos. 20 and 21) [*170 I]
- GROUP INSURANCE**
See Insurance, Group
Insurance, Health and hospitalization
- GROUP-TERM insurance** can include permanent policy. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 176.
- GROUP-TERM insurance** can include permanent policy. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 344-5.
- GROVE, HUGH D.**
Review of human resource accounting measurement systems from a measurement theory perspective, by Hugh D. Grove, Theodore J. Mock and Keith B. Ehrenreich. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 219-36.
- GROVER, WARREN.**
Materials on Canadian income tax, edited by Warren Grover and Frank Iacobucci. 3rd ed. Toronto, Richard De Boo, c1976. 1200 p. (Includes supplement, Aug. 1977.) [759.1 C]

- GROVES, JAMES.**
Draft job description provides model for risk manager position, by James Groves and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 70, 73.
- GROVES, R. E. V.**
Fox, A. F. Cost of retained earnings - a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 463-8.
- GROWTH** of computer time-sharing. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 90-2.
- GROWTH** of computer time-sharing. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 92, 94, 96.
- GROWTH** programs boost people and profits. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 62-7.
- GRUBB, ROBERT C.**
Making the hold/sell decision for distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 45-53.
- GRUBBS, DONALD S.**
Amending ERISA's reporting and disclosure provisions. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 109-15.
Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.
- GRUBE, R. CORWIN.**
Dowell, C. Dwayne. Common stock return distributions during homogeneous activity periods, by Dwayne C. Dowell and R. Corwin Grube. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 79-92.
- GRUBER, MARTIN.**
Implications of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [*103.1 A]
- GRUBER, MARTIN J.**
Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development cost on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 201-3.) [*102 R]
Elton, Edwin J. Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.
Elton, Edwin J. Simple criteria for optimal portfolio selection: tracing out the efficient frontier, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Manfred W. Padberg. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 296-302.
- GRUNWALD, DONALD W.**
Putting management back into the information system. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 27-30.
- GRUTTEMAYER, WILLIAM R.**
Non-notification factoring. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 12-13, 39.
- GTE-SYLVANIA.**
Pitofsky, Robert. Sylvania case: antitrust analysis of non-price vertical restrictions. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 1-38.
- GUE, FRANK S.**
Let's see now - what was it we were trying to do? A review of inventory policy. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 83-7.

GUERNSEY - some business entities.

GUERNSEY - some business entities. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 31-3.

GUFFEY, HUGH J.

Harris, James R. Questionnaire returns: stamps versus business reply envelopes revisited. by James R. Harris and Hugh J. Guffey. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 290-3.

GUIDANCE for auditors on the implications of goods sold subject to reservation of title. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 90-1. (Statement on auditing)

GUIDANCE manual on current cost accounting.

Accounting Standards Committee. Inflation Accounting Steering Group. Guidance manual on current cost accounting, including the exposure draft. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., 1976. 278 p., plus appendices. [*715 A]

GUIDANCE note on issue of bonus shares.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Guidance note on issue of bonus shares. New Delhi, 1976. 19 p. [*724 I]

GUIDE des commissaires aux comptes.

Compagnie Nationale Des Commissaires Aux Comptes. Guide des commissaires aux comptes; lois, decrets et textes divers. 5th ed. Paris, 1978. 783 p. [*720 C]

GUIDE for studying and evaluating internal accounting controls.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Guide for studying and evaluating internal accounting controls. Chicago, 1978. 314 p. (Issued Jan. 1978.) [*175 A]

GUIDE to consumer markets, 1977/1978.

Axel, Helen. Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (Conference Board report, no. 731) [*317 A]

GUIDE to record retention requirements.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. Guide to record retention requirements. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 104 p. (Revised as of Jan. 1, 1977. *Federal register*, June 7, 1977, pt. 2.) [*202.2 U]

GUIDE to reference books.

Sheehy, Eugene P. Guide to reference books, compiled by Eugene P. Sheehy, Rita G. Keckeissen and Eileen McIlvaine. 9th ed. Chicago, American Library Association, 1976. 1015 p. (Revised, expanded and updated version of the 8th ed. by C.M. Winchell.) [010 S]

GUIDE to selecting an outside auditor.

Coe, Charles K. Guide to selecting an outside auditor. Athens, Ga., Institute of Government, University of Georgia, 1977. 15 p. [*342 C]

GUIDE to tax havens.

Institute For International Research. Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [*753 I]

GUIDE to the accounting requirements of the Companies acts.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Guide to the accounting requirements of the Companies acts. 5th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1977. 39 p. [*228.1 G]

GUIDE to the determinants of capital investment.

Grossman, Elliot S. Guide to the determinants of capital investment. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (Conference Board report, no. 721) [*143.3 G]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

GUIDE to U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad.

Ernst & Ernst. Guide to U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 76 p., plus supplement. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977 with May 1977 supplement.) [*754.8 E]

GUIDE to 1977 year-end tax planning.

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Guide to 1977 year-end tax planning. Los Angeles, 1977. 5 p. [*753 H]

GUIDEBOOK to fair employment practices, 1977.

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to fair employment practices, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 172 p. (Labor law reports: employment practices, no. 22, July 19, 1977, extra ed.) [*207.9 C]

GUIDEBOOK to federal wage-hour laws, 1978.

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, c1977. 344 p. (Labor law reports) [*207.9 C]

GUIDELINE on tax incentive. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7, 10.

GUIDELINES for more effective planning and management of franchise systems.

Mockler, Robert J. Guidelines for more effective planning and management of franchise systems, by Robert J. Mockler and Harrison Easop. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1968. 60 p. (Research monograph, no. 42) [*250 Fra]

GUIDELINES on discrimination in target benefit plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 298.

GUILTINAN, JOSEPH.

Joyce, Mary. Professional woman: a potential market segment for retailers, by Mary Joyce and Joseph Guiltinan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 59-70.

GUINAN, MARY L.

Changing role of paralegals, by Mary L. Guinan and Cornelia C.T. Ferguson. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 280-9.

GUL, FERDINAND A. K.

Have you thought of zero-based budgeting? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 350-2.

Have you thought of zero-based budgeting? *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 31-4.

Problem of feedback in an MIS. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 62-3.

GULEZIAN, ALLEN K.

Q: does the non-business major's background matter? A: employers say yes *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Fall 1978, p. 67-8.

GULF OIL CORP.

Symonds, Edward. Changing auditors: not that big a deal. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 274.

GUMBEL, H. E.

Reinsurance and consumerism. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 16, 86, 88, 90.

GUMPEL, HENRY J.

Germany: tax relief for foreign source income - statutory provisions. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 17-18.

GUMUCIO, F. R.

Hunt, Shelby D. General paradigm of marketing: in support of the 3 - dichotomies model - a reply. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 107-10.

GUNDELL, PETER F.

Moore, W. Robert. Bankers and general merchandise retailers explore EFT, W. Robert Moore and Peter F. Gundell. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 27-30, 72, 81-2, 84, 86.

GUNN, ALLAN.

Drafting plan documents to comply with ERISA. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 95-102.) [*208.9 F]

GUNNAR, PETER M.

Food and beverage operations in the condominium hotel, by Peter M. Gunnar and Judith A. Burkhart. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 66-8.

Management contracts: the condominium hotel, by Peter M. Gunnar and Judith A. Burkhart. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 56-65.

Resort time-sharing: current regulation and the alternatives. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 28-33.

GUNNARSSON, BO.

Data clearing: a Swedish EFT system in operation. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 6, 8, 58.

GUNNING, JAMES.

Principles and practice of the selection of investments for a superannuation fund, by James Gunning and Alastair Grant. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 239-41.

GUNSON, D.

Residence: a way through the maze. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 9, 1978, p. 317-8.

GUNSON, DARON.

Capital allowances - categories and rules. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 8-10.

GUP, BENTON E.

Do electric utilities misstate the cost of their debt capital? by Benton E. Gup and Linda C. Mitchusson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

Portfolios and profits shape bank attitudes, by Benton E. Gup and Linda Mitchusson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.

GUPTA, DIPAK K.

Multinational investment in Yugoslavia: an appraisal. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 71-81.

GUPTA, KAMAL.

Profession in 2001 A.D. *Chartered accountant* (India), V. 27, July 1978, p. 4-8.

GUPTA, L. C.

Bonus shares: facts, fiction and policy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 85-90.

GUPTA, N. S.

Restrictive business practices of multinational corporations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 718-26, 731.

GUPTA, RAMESH.

Inflation and project evaluation: a case study of the effect of price changes on rate of return. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 91-6.

GUREASKO, RUSSELL.

Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 81-3.

Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 84-6.

Under all that paper there's a system. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9, 41.

When your filing system needs an overhaul. *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 83, 85-6.

GURWIN, LARRY.

Marketing: the courtship of U.S. companies. (Foreign banking in America) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 129-30, 133, 135-6, 138, 140, 142, 144.

GUSTAVSON, SANDRA G.

Schultz, Joseph J. Actuaries' perceptions of variables affecting the independent auditor's legal liability, by Joseph J. Schultz and Sandra G. Gustavson. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 626-41.

GUTEKUNST, WILLIAM J.

Calculating the breakeven. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 34-6.

GUTERMAN, BARRY L.

Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-33.

Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 288-93.

GUTHRIE, ART.

Business valuation: who needs it? Why? and When? By Art Guthrie and Derrick Smith. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 2-5.

GUTHRIE, MARY S.

O'Brien, Michael J. Postmortem tax planning for successive estates - timing property sales, by Michael J. O'Brien and Mary S. Guthrie. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 145-6.

GUTHRIE, T. M.

Annual audit: pros and cons. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 5-10.

Measuring terminal profitability. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 24-31.

GUTHRIE, VIRGIL D.

Easy, painless way to computerize. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 34-5.

GUTIERREZ, MAX.

Drafting for carryover basis and liquidity. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 399-418.

GUTMANN, PETER M.

Are the unemployed, unemployed? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 26-9.

Off the books. *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.

GUTSCHEWSKI, BERNARD R.

Estate and gift tax aspects of joint tenancy property. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 21-5.

GUTTERIDGE, K. A.

Superseding another public accountant as auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.

GUTTERIDGE, THOMAS G.

Burack, Elmer H. Institutional manpower planning - rhetoric versus reality, by Elmer H. Burack and Thomas G. Gutteridge. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 13-22.

GUTTMAN, DANIEL.

Shadow government: the government's multi-billion-dollar giveaway of its decision-making powers to private management consultants, experts, and think tanks. By Daniel Guttman and Barry Willner. New York, Pantheon Books, c1976. 354 p. [313 G]

GUTTRY, HARVEY V.

Accounting for business combinations and goodwill, by Harvey V. Guttry and William K. Harper. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 362-89.) [113 E]

Internal controls and the financial executive, by Harvey V. Guttry and Jesse R. Foster. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 42-8.

GUY, DAN M.

Barnett, Andrew H. Viewing auditing in a communication theory context, by Andrew H. Barnett and Dan M. Guy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.

Guide to SAS no. 14: special reports, by Dan M. Guy and William W. Holder. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 79-82.

SAS no. 8 flowchart, by Dan M. Guy and Raymond J. Clay. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53.

SAS no. 9 flowchart, by Dan M. Guy and Raymond J. Clay. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.

GUY, JAMES R. F.

Performance of the British investment trust industry. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 443-55.

GUYMONT, PHILIP J.

Planning and coordination techniques of the annual statement process. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 10-12.

GUYOT, JAMES F.

Management training and post-industrial apologetics. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 84-93.

GUZZARDI, WALTER.

Business is learning how to win in Washington. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 52-8.

Search for sanity in antitrust. *Fortune*, v. 97, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 72-5, 78, 80, 82-3.

GYNTHER, REG S.

Balmford, John D. CCA experience progress & prospects - 3 views, by John D. Balmford, Reg Gynther and Douglas Morpeth. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 72-86.

CCA: its expected effects: part 1. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 155-8, 163-5.

What holding gains on non-monetary assets in a C.C.A. system? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 355-8.

H

H & S in the AICPA. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. back cover.

HAAS, PETER C.

Closing the door on internal bank fraud. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 21, 49-52.

HAAS, RICHARD E.

Capital structuring of corporations as a creative planning tool. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 54-8.

HAAS, RICHARD J.

Certificate of conformance in financial reporting program. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 22-5, 27-8.

HAAS, RICHARD L.

Workers compensation - save by self insuring. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 20-1.

HABERMEHL, EDWARD F.

Allocating mixed assets for manufacturing exemption purposes, by Edward F. Habermehl and Kurt H. Eckard. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 26.

Tentative Pennsylvania corporate tax report requirements based on December 1977 law changes, by Edward F. Habermehl and Kurt H. Eckard. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 33-4.

Transfer of corporate tax credits, by Edward F. Habermehl and Kurt H. Eckard. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 32.

Wright, M. Donald. Interview with the secretary, Department of Revenue, conducted by M. Donald Wright and Edward F. Habermehl. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 28-31.

HABIB, SALIM ESSA.

Money supply a study of its changes and impact on leading economic indicators. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 40-8.

HACKAMACK, BEATRICE.

Hackamack, Lawrence. Analyze productivity of your machines, by Lawrence Hackamack and Beatrice Hackamack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 45-7.

Hackamack, Lawrence. Hard look at the numbers, by Lawrence Hackamack and Beatrice Hackamack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 53-5.

HACKAMACK, LAWRENCE.

Analyze productivity of your machines, by Lawrence Hackamack and Beatrice Hackamack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 45-7.

Hard look at the numbers, by Lawrence Hackamack and Beatrice Hackamack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 53-5.

HACKBART, MERLIN M.

On measuring economic diversification: reply, by Merlin M. Hackbart and Donald A. Anderson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 110-12.

Wasylenko, Michael J. On measuring economic diversification: comment, by Michael J. Wasylenko and Rodney A. Erickson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

HACKER, ROBERT C.

Liability for the misuse of nonpublic, material inside information: the duty to convey and the duty to inquire, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers and directors: rights, duties, and liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 376-82.

Reliance on counsel defense in securities cases: damage actions v. injunctive actions, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers, directors, and their professional advisers - (II) liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 159-63.

HACKETT, DONALD W.

Wu, Frederick H. Internationalization of U.S. public accounting firms: an empirical study, by Frederick H. Wu and Donald W. Hackett. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 81-91.

HACKETT, WILLIE.

Anderson, Rodney J. Discussant's response to an Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 10-15.) [*102 T]

Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control, by Willie Hackett and Sybil C. Mobley. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 1-9.) [*102 T]

HACKMAN, J. RICHARD.

Design of work in the 1980s. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 3-17.

HADAWAY, SAMUEL C.

Diversification possibilities in agricultural land investments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 529-37.

Rochester, David P. Further evidence on seasonal adjustment of time series data, by David P. Rochester and Samuel C. Hadaway. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 133-41.

HAESSLER, ROBERT W.

Graves, Stephen C. Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, comment, by Stephen C. Graves and Robert W. Haessler. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1194-6.

Mayberry, John P. Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, reply, by John P. Mayberry and Alan L. Saipae. (Notes II) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1197-8.

HAFT, ROBERT J.

ESOPs and the federal securities laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 157-67.) [751 N]

HAGE, GERALD.

Dewar, Robert. Size, technology, complexity, and structural differentiation: toward a theoretical synthesis, by Robert Dewar and Jerald Hage. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 111-36.

HAGEDORN, ROBERT E.

HAGEDORN, ROBERT E.

Analysis of lease-vs-buy. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30-1.

HAGENDORF, STANLEY.

Demise of section 303 under the tax reform act of 1976: a policy analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 267-89.

When is an executor personally liable for the taxes of the estate? (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 66-7.

HAGERMAN, ROBERT L.

Benston, George J. Risk, volume and spread, by George J. Benson and Robert L. Hagerman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-9.

Metcalfe report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.

Some determinants of allowed rates of return on equity to electric utilities, by Robert L. Hagerman and Brian T. Ratchford. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 46-55.

HAGGIS, FLORENCE.

Charles, Dane. ASR 234 - updates SEC's independence rules, by Dane Charles and Florence Haggis. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 82-5.

HAHN, ALLEN.

Who's managing your assets? *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 22-5.

HAIGLER, MITCHELL B.

Rhodes, Robert M. Land use controls, by Robert M. Rhodes and Mitchell B. Haigler. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1117-36.

HAILSTONES, THOMAS J.

Accelerated associate degree program for business managers. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 25-7.

HAINES, MICHAEL.

Nationalisation of an industry - the case of British Shipbuilders. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 345-6, 347.

HAKANSSON, NILS H.

Welfare aspects of options and supershares. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 759-76.

Where we are in accounting: a review of Statement on accounting theory and theory acceptance. (Review article) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 717-25.

HALACHMI, BARUCH.

Diffusion approximation to the multi-server queue, by Baruch Halachmi and W.R. Franta. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 522-9.

HALDEMAN, ROBERT G.

Altman, Edward I. ZETA analysis, a new model to identify bankruptcy risk of corporations, by Edward I. Altman, Robert G. Haldeman and P. Narayanan. *Journal of banking and finance*, no. 1, 1977, p. 29-54. (Reprint file, *J)

ZETA: a credit evaluation for pension managers. *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 28, 30-1.

HALE, DAVID.

Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 1: inflation accounting in the 1970s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 59-72.

Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 2: adjustment of corporate tax policies for inflation in six countries. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 28-40.

HALF, ROBERT.

Good (wo)man is hard to find and keep. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22-5.

Randall, Robert F. License CMA holders, Half says. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

Time wasters: they're costing business billions. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 75, 77.

HALF U.S. pays more social security than income tax. (News

& views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 11. (Excerpt from *Client newsletter* (Alexander Grant & Company), October 1977.)

HALL, B. J.

Auditing the modern hospital. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 256 p. [250 Ins]

HALL, CRAIG.

Turnaround opportunities in residential properties. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 68-71.

HALL, DOUGLAS T.

Bowen, Donald D. Career planning for employee development: a primer for managers, by Donald D. Bowen and Douglas T. Hall. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 23-35.

Hall, Francine S. Dual careers - how do couples and companies cope with the problems? By Francine S. Hall and Douglas T. Hall. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 57-77.

HALL, FRANCINE S.

Dual careers - how do couples and companies cope with the problems? By Francine S. Hall and Douglas T. Hall. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 57-77.

HALL, HAROLD K.

Trends in law practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 533-4.

HALL, ROBERT A.

Where EFT in wholesale banking stands today, and where it's going. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 45-6, 48.

HALL, ROBERT B.

Being responsive to the Congress. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 38-43.

HALL, ROBERT J.

Gearing management reports to sales and financial control. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 1-2.

HALL, ROBERT W.

Planning your material requirements, by Robert W. Hall and Thomas E. Vollmann. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 105-12.

HALL, WILLIAM.

Banking in London: the consortium banks struggle for survival. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 133-4, 136, 138, 140, 142.

HALL, WILLIAM D.

New look at accounting for pension costs, by William D. Hall and David L. Landsittel. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 16-29.

HALL, WILLIAM K.

SBU's: hot, new topic in the management of diversification. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 17-25.

HALL OF FAME

See Accounting Hall of Fame

HALPER, EMANUEL B.

People and property: representation clauses in apartment house sales contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 46-52.

HALPER, EMANUEL B.

People and property: insurance clauses in shopping center leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 72-8.

People and property: mortgage exculpation clauses. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 35-40.

People and property: repair clauses in store leases. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 65-73.

HALPERIN, JEROME Y.

Completed contract method of accounting: new case deviates from contract price accrual, by Jerome Y. Halperin and Stephen Olds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 100-3.

HALPERIN, ROBERT.

Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 517-19.

Weber, Richard P. Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 520-2.

HALPERN, EMANUEL.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Hanover and Western casualty decisions - efficacy of the annual statement for tax purposes revisited, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Tax court takes a fresh look at one element of mutuality - what is insurance at cost? by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 15-19.

HALPERN, JAMES S.

Installment sales and mortgages: tax court holds that discharge at time of sale is payment to seller. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 83-96.

Partial interests in property: tax court and service examine various transactions. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 276-87.

Perils of Pauline, or oh my God - it's a personal holding company (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 362-75.

Real estate investment trusts and the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 329-98.

Real estate limited partnerships and the Tax reform act - service rules on retroactive allocations. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 183-9.

Sale-leasebacks in the spotlight again: Third Circuit strikes down taxpayer's characterization. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 269-76.

Section 341 - does leasing property amount to construction? (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 173-7.

Service rules qualification does not depend on a cooperative housing corporation owning 100 percent of condominium apartments in a building. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 358-62.

Service rules that deposit in escrow of cash security constitutes payment of installment obligation. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.

HALPERN, JONATHAN.

Finding minimal center-median convex combination (cent-dian) of a graph. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 535-44.

HALPERN, PAUL J.

Gordon, Myron J. Cost of capital for a division of a firm: reply, by Myron J. Gordon and Paul J. Halpern. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1781-2.

HALTER, V. R.

Total marketing to the rescue. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 51-3.

HALVERSON, JAMES T.

Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]

HALVORSEN, JAMES.

C.O.M. underwriting & management applications. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 30-1.

HALVORSON, WILLIAM A.

Self insured or uninsured group health plan reserve requirements. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 16-17.

HAM, MICHAEL J.

Modeling for planning vs. planning for models a case study in implementing a long-range planning process, by Michael J. Ham and Michael S. Salvador. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 26-9.

Profit impact of market strategy in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.

HAMBROS BANK LIMITED.

International trade: the importance of financial management. London, 1976. 47 p. [*250 Exp 3]

HAMBURGER, MICHAEL J.

Installment credit controls, consumer expenditures and the allocation of real resources, by Michael J. Hamburger and Burton Zwick. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1557-69.

HAMERMESH, R. G.

Strategies for low market share businesses, by R.G. Hamermesh, M.J. Anderson and J.E. Harris. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 95-102.

HAMILTON, DAVID W.

Circuit - breaker legislation: a practical approach to property tax relief for low-income households. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 187-219.

HAMILTON, JAMES L.

Marketplace organization and marketability: NASDAQ, the stock exchange, and the national market system. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 487-503.

HAMILTON, JIMMIE J.

Limitation of actions: the time of discovery rule and accountant malpractice. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 937-44.

HAMILTON, JOHN M.

Decentralized profit responsibility for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 19-23.

HAMILTON, ROBERT E.

Model of external auditing: signaling by managers. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 36) [*170 H]

HAMILTON, SCOTT.

HAMILTON, SCOTT.

Civil rights attorneys' fees awards act of 1976 *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 205-23.

HAMILTON, STEPHAN W.

Corporate opportunity - the strict-trust rationale. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 558-68.

HAMILTON, STEWART.

Hyde guidelines: depreciation and cost of sales. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 101-3.

Proposed auditing standards - a personal view. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 250-2.

HAMMAN, W. D.

Horsten, E. A. Earnings of South African quoted companies under inflationary conditions, by E.A. Horsten, J.A. Victor and W.D. Hamman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 172-5, 177, 179-80.

HAMMER, LAWRENCE H.

Section 341(f): interpretation and comment. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 541-5.

HAMMER, RICHARD A.

How Section 936 should affect planning for operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 73-106.) [750.2 I]

HAMMER, RICHARD M.

U.S. foreign tax credit - new implications for Canada, by Richard M. Hammer and William Chan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 433-43.

HAMMOND, JAMES H.

Alternative mortgage instruments seem to be here to stay. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 50, 52, 54-6, 58.

Data processing language. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 14, 18.

Starke, John W. Method of accounting for servicing fees can affect financial planning, by John W. Starke and James H. Hammond. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 28, 30, 32, 34.

Statistical sampling is valuable tool for improving audit quality. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 81-5.

HAMMOND, KENNETH R.

POLICY: an aid for decision making and international communication, by Kenneth R. Hammond, Richard L. Cook and Leonard Adelman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 79-93.

HAMMOND, R. M.

GAAP and the recent amendments to the Canadian and British insurance companies act and the Foreign insurance act. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.

HAMPSON, DAVID G.

Benke, Ralph L. Profitability analysis by product line, by Ralph L. Benke, David G. Hampson and Edwin G. Laney. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 65-7.

HAMPSON, J. JAY.

Estate and gift taxation - the use of intrafamily loan in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 389-94.

HAMPTON, ROBERT J.

Analyses of 1977 composite ratios of instalment sales finance and consumer finance (direct cash lending) companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 16-28.

HAMRE, JAMES C.

What makes a good manager? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 54, 56, 58, 60.

HAMSTRA, JOHN M.

Evaluating that REIT swap proposal, by John M. Hamstra and S. Michael Edgar. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 26-39.

HANAN, MACK.

Road to greater productivity begins by asking a lot of hard questions. (Sales force management) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 99-100, 102, 104.

HANCOCK, JAMES H.

Kessler, Robert A. Planning a corporate power-financial structure, by Robert A. Kessler and James H. Hancock. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 13-34.

HANCOCK, SIDNEY.

Approach to hospital data processing development. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 51-5.

HANDA, JAGDISH K.

Provisions relating to branch office. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 387-9.

HANDBOOK for the analysis of capital investments.

Beenhakker, Henri L. Handbook for the analysis of capital investments. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, c1976. 452 p. [143.3 B]

HANDBOOK of cyclical indicators.

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Handbook of cyclical indicators. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 202 p. (A supplement to *Business conditions digest*.) [*933.2 U]

HANDBOOK of labor statistics, 1976.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 363 p. (Bulletin 1905) [*207 U]

HANDBOOK of labor statistics, 1977.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 361 p. (Bulletin 1966) [*207 U]

HANDBOOK of modern accounting.

Davidson, Sidney. Handbook of modern accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [113 D]

HANDBOOK on financing U.S. exports.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Handbook on financing U.S. exports. 2nd ed. Washington, c1976. 187 p. [*250 Exp 3]

HANDBOOKS

See Manuals

HANDLER, MILTON.

Changing trends in antitrust doctrines: an unprecedented Supreme Court term - 1977. *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 979-1028.

HANDLING co-op with care. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 61-2, 64-6, 68, 70.

HANDORF, WILLIAM C.

Interest capitalization and project profitability, by William C. Handorf and Jane B. Finley. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 54-8.

HANES, PATRICIA.

Career planning: who's ready for it? By Patricia Hanes and others. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 47-50.

HANEY, RICHARD L.

Analysis of yield spreads between Ginnie Mae pass-throughs and Aaa corporate bonds. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 17-28.

HANFT, PAMELA.

How to write well in business, by Pamela Hanft and Michael Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 72-4.

How to write well in business, part 2, by P. Hanft and M. Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 46-7.

HANKINSON, ALAN.

Output determination in the smaller business unit. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 10.

Small firms' investment and government policy. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 10.

HANKS, GEORGE F.

Arndt, Terry L. Advertising - yes/no: the opinions behind the vote, by Terry L. Arndt and George F. Hanks. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 18-21.

HANLEY, THOMAS R.

Dixon, Arthur J. IRS suspends Sec. 274 question on 1977 Form 1120, edited by Thomas R. Hanley and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 162-3.

Single level of appeals gains favor within IRS; AICPA to survey CPA practitioners. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 111-13.

HANLON, BART C.

Malpractice - what are the alternatives? *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 24, 26, 94, 96-7.

HANLON, MICHAEL E.

Hospital follows two-phase plan for move into new building. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 69-72.

HANMER, A. PHILIP.

Accounting for contingencies. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 291-307.) [113 E]

HANNA, J. R.

Basu, S. General price level adjustments and return on investment, by S. Basu and J.R. Hanna. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-67.

Basu, S. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: a comment, by S. Basu and J. R. Hanna. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 192-7.

Petersen, Russell J. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: more data and a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 198-203.

HANNA, JOHN B.

Increasing profits through better employee benefits management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 19-23.

HANNA, MARK.

Security price changes and transaction volumes: additional evidence. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 692-5.

HANNAHS, R. STEPHEN.

American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1977, by R. Stephen Hannahs and Joseph Tune. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [*250 Mot 5]

HANNAY, NORMAN J.

ABCs of automatic beverage dispensing: a survey of available equipment. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 39-45.

HANNYE, L. GEORGE.

Auditors and DP's benefit from association in the systems development process.(EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 67-70.

HANRAHAN, I. MICHAEL.

Compulsory private pension plans, the wave of the future. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 44-6, 48-9.

HANSEN, JAMES.

Capital of counterfeiting. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 68-70, 72, 74.

HANSEN, JOHN R.

Data entry - no longer the weak link. *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 68, 70-1, 74.

DP future of word processing. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 74-6.

DP training survey: slow but steady growth. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 116, 118.

Estate tax: valuing notes at a discount based on interest rate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 529-30.

Evaluating an awesome computer facility. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 66-7, 70-1.

Getting a handle on computer performance. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 82, 87-8.

Records management - setting the record straight. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 58, 60.

Timesharing or minis: the big decision. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 67, 70.

University gets a handle on networks. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 57-8.

With a little help from your computer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 55-6.

Word processing - a glimpse at tomorrow. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 82, 84-5.

HANSEN, ROBERT A.

Institutional positioning: a dynamic concept for retailing strategy, by Robert A. Hansen, Terry Deutscher and Eric N. Berkowitz. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 185-94.

HANSON, BJORN.

Food costs: you know what they are. Do you know what they should be? *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 54, 56, 116.

HANSON, ERNEST I.

Walgenbach, Paul H. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Ditttrich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]

HANSON, JON S.

Overview - state insurance regulation. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 20-31.

HANSON, RAYMOND L.

Environmental impact study: law suits and non-profit organizations. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 19-25.

HANSON, ROBERT E.

Executive perks and personal income taxes, by Robert E. Hanson and Carl D. Harnick. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 20, 24-6.

HANSON, WALTER E.

Blueprint for ethical conduct. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84.

Government is chief creator of unemployment - Peat Marwick chairman tells businessmen. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 32-5, 40. (Address before the New England Council, Nov. 17, 1977.)

How government hampers capital formation. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 8, 10, 12.

Randall, Robert F. Business/Accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.

HANUMANTHAPPA, K.

Cost control in an organised dairy farm - with special emphasis on rearing of different breeds and milk production, by K. Hanumantappa and Y.V.R. Reddy. (Current topics) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 748-52.

HANUSHEK, ERIC A.

Implicit investment profiles and intertemporal adjustments of relative wages, by Eric A. Hanushek and John M. Quigley. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 67-79.

HARA, LLOYD F.

Government auditors - a need for equal treatment for CPA qualifying experience. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 40.

HARARI, EHUD.

Training expatriates for managerial assignments in Japan. by Ehud Harari and Yoram Zeira. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.

HARBOTTLE, A. E.

Outlying areas aided by British Columbia. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 7, 11.

HARD trading in soft drinks. *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 35-6.

HARDCASTLE, ALAN.

Auditor's view. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 707.

HARDEN, GERALD.

Consolidated tax return manual. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1976. 834 p. [751.3 H]

HARDEN, HELEN R.

Determining the legality of microfilm. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 86, 88, 91.

HARDESTY, SARAH.

Blustein, Paul. Ah, tax shelters What horrors are committed in thy name, by Paul Blustein, with Ellen Melton and Sarah Hardesty. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 28-30.

HARDIE, HUGH E.

SAC study. (EDP) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 70-2.

HARDIE, L. GLENN.

Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.

How to handle an employee's retirement benefits in negotiating a divorce settlement. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 92-6.

HARDIN, TROY E.

Views of a non-accounting professional on welfare and pension fund accounting. (In Fund Advisors, Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 139-45.) [*208.9 F]

HARDING, JOHN P.

Ronzetti, Thomas A. Mortgage sales: an investor analysis, by Thomas A. Ronzetti and John P. Harding. (Mortgage investment) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 31-2, 34, 43, 45-6.

HARDMAN, J. PHILIP.

Inland Revenue concessions and practice - capital gains, close companies and distributions. *Accountants digest (Eng.)*, no. 67, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 28 p.

HARDWARE RETAILERS

Statistics

National Retail Hardware Association. Management report, 1977: retail hardware store financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., 1977. 27 p. [*250 Har 3]

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Bottom line: 1975 home centers financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 23 p. [*250 Har 3]

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Bottom line, 1977: home center financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., c1977. 23 p. [*250 Har 3]

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Lumber/building material financial report: 1975 financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 19 p. [*250 Har 3]

HARDWICK, LEO P.

Is the accommodation transaction service branch banking? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 65-9.

HARDY, GEORGE W.

Ancient mineral claims - an obstacle to development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 137-80.) [250 Oil 2]

HARDY, JEROME S.

Guidelines to earning tax-free income from municipal bonds. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 32-3.

HARDY, JOHN W.

Corporate audit committees - purposes and functions, by John W. Hardy and E. Dee Hubbard. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 58-61.

HARE, PETER.

Basic considerations in network design. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 43-4, 46.

HARELIK, HARRY I.

Community/separate property distinction in estate planning. *Community property journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 215-18.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

HARRIS, J. E.

HARGRAFFEN, WILLIAM J.

Unrealized appreciation must be taken into account in computing the accumulated-earnings tax. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 601-11.

HARGREAVES, B. J. A.

Sociological and cultural forecasting. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 49-53.

HARIBHAKTI, S. V.

Case for accounting for a minimum return on equity funds as a cost. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 203-8.

HARIED, ANDREW A.

Reporting on brother-sister affiliations, by Andrew A. Haried and Leroy F. Imdieke. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 18-20.

HARKER, BETTY JO.

Hollingsworth, Clark D. Preparing for the external auditors, by Clark D. Hollingsworth and Betty Jo Harker. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 40.

HARKER, CARLTON.

Contributions and deductions: it's all a matter of timing. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 89-90.
Jointly maintained non-negotiated pension plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2, 45-8.

HARKLEROAD, DONALD R.

Requirements for injunctive actions under the federal securities laws. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 481-504.

HARL, NEIL E.

Economic model for estate management planning, by Neil E. Harl and Micheal Boehlje. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 208-26, *passim*, 235-7.

HARLAN, STEPHEN D.

Some thoughts on subject matter and approach, by Stephen D. Harlan, Robert K. Elliott and Richard B. Lea. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 9 p. (Background paper, dated Jan. 1975) [*103.1 A]

HARMELINK, PHILIP J.

Capettini, Robert. Effects of alternative assumptions on leveraged lease rates of return, by Robert Capettini and Philip J. Harmelink. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 522-8.

Estate and gift tax changes under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Philip J. Harmelink and Nancy E. Shurtz. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 16-23.

Reduction of tax discrimination based on filing status: a proposal, by Philip J. Harmelink and Walter Krause. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 760-7.

Tax topics on the CPA exam: an update, by Philip J. Harmelink and G. Fred Streuling. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 342-6.

HARMEYER, W. JAMES.

Acceptance demands credibility. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.

HARMON, GEORGE.

Maturing of COM. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 82, 91.

HARMS, JOHN D.

Why the construction industry is ailing. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 14-15, 34-5.

HARNICK, CARL D.

Hanson, Robert E. Executive perks and personal income taxes, by Robert E. Hanson and Carl D. Harnick. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 20, 24-6.

HARPER, BILL.

Capital finance in the water authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 249-51.

HARPER, FRAN.

Too much pressure on PEII candidates. (Student round-about) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 901-2.

HARPER, JOHN D.

Appointment of John D. Harper fills Public Oversight Board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 10.

HARPER, JOHN S.

Tax subsidies for political participation. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 461-82.

HARPER, WILLIAM K.

Guttry, Harvey V. Accounting for business combinations and goodwill, by Harvey V. Guttry and William K. Harper. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 362-89.) [113 E]

HARRELL, MADLYN M.

Residence sale by senior citizen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.

HARRIGAN, RICHARD.

Davidson, William H. Key decisions in international marketing: introducing new products abroad, by William H. Davidson and Richard Harrigan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 15-23.

HARRINGTON, WILLIAM G.

Legal research - a specialty that merits recognition. *Law of-fice economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 60-9.

HARRIS, CHARLES EDISON.

Auer, Joseph. Negotiating computer contracts effectively, by Joseph Auer and Charles Edison Harris. *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 78, 80, 84, 87.

HARRIS, CLYDE E.

Comparison of Australian and U.S. marketing strategies, by Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 87-94.

Stability or change in marketing methods? By Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 32-40.

HARRIS, DAVID M.

Auditor vs. the minicomputer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 109-13.

HARRIS, EDWARD C.

Financial accounting and reporting for real estate developments, by Edward C. Harris and James J. Klink. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 947-1006.) [113 E]

HARRIS, J. E.

Hamermesh, R. G. Strategies for low market share businesses, by R.G. Hamermesh, M.J. Anderson and J.E. Harris. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 95-102.

HARRIS, JAMES R.

Questionnaire returns: stamps versus business reply envelopes revisited. by James R. Harris and Hugh J. Guffey. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 290-3.

HARRIS, JEFFREY E.

Internal organization of hospitals: some economic implications. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 467-82.

HARRIS, LE BRONE C.

Learning curve: a case study, by LeBrone C. Harris and William L. Stephens. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 47-52.

HARRIS, MARTIN.

Role of the Professional Standards Committee. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 121-3.

HARRIS, NEIL H.

Charity begins at Section 149.1. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 336-42.
Establishing a private foundation. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 460-5.

HARRIS, NEVILLE.

Unaudited financial statement. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 563-4, 566-7.

HARRIS, R. LEE.

Lower turnover through improved resident relations. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 72-4.

HARRIS, ROBERT G.

Economies of traffic density in the rail freight industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 556-64.

HARRIS, ROY D.

Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [*201.6 H]

HARRIS, STEVEN M.

Fifth circuit reaffirms distaste for IRS misrepresentation, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 28-36.

How IRS determines innocent spouse rules. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256-7.

IRS may audit related returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.

IRS to monitor professional advertising. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320.

New law changes the scope of Revenue Service's summary assessment power. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 192, cover 3.

Scope of tax benefit rule limited. by Steven M. Harris and Ronald B. Ravikoff. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 487-99.

Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.

Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 332-7.

When IRS knocks: problems with tax record requests, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 14-18.

HARRIS, WILLIAM T.

Reeves, Gary R. Note on integrating inventory and product sales-mix models. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 332-5.

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER & CO.

Clubs in town and country, 1976: a statistical report. New York, 1976. 17 p. [*250 Clu]

Guide to 1977 year-end tax planning. Los Angeles, 1977. 5 p. [*753 H]

Trends in the hotel-motel business 1975; transient resort motels and motor hotels. 39th annual review. New York, 1976. 46 p. [*250 Hot]

HARRISON, ALEX.

Ascertaining true gross profits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 529-30.

Employee accounts: a guide to the future? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 22/29, 1977, p. 790-1.

What price freedom? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 146-7.

Where my paradigm has shifted. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 30, 1978, p. 737-8.

You should see Salome. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 546-7.

HARRISON, BENNETT.

Barocci, Thomas A. Structure, cost, and performance of the Job opportunities program, by Thomas A. Barocci, Bennett Harrison and Robert Jerrett. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 40-3.

HARRISON, F. L.

Pocket calculator. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 57-60.

HARRISON, GRAEME L.

Educational constraints on the development of an accounting/marketing interface. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 76-92.

HARRISON, GUY.

Audit documentation for the smaller practice. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 86-8. (Excerpt from *Accountant* (Eng.), March 1978.)

Audit documentation for the smaller practice: some practical points. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 348, 350.

HARRISON, LISABETH.

Illinois Brick: the death knell of ultimate consumer antitrust suits. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 421-56.

HARRISON, ROBERT E.

New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 86-8.

New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 98-100.

HARRISON, ROGER.

How to hire an employee you won't want to fire. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 217.

HARRISS, C. LOWELL.

Capital gains taxes... are a punishment of capital. *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 44-51.

Federal tax outrage: the urgent need for reform. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 528, 530, 532.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

HASKINS & SELLS.

HARSH consequences follow ineligible taxpayer's IRA use.
(Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 294-5.

HARSHAM, PHILIP.

Battle over regulating multiphasic test centers. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 35-6, 41, 44, 49, 53.

How to invest when the stock market's low. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 54-7.

Latest legal deterrent to malpractice suits. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 69-73.

Now, for a change, some good news about the stock market. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 37, 40-1, 44, 47, 51-2.

Real-estate profits the I.R.S. can't touch. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 190-4.

Tax shelter that's avoided the I.R.S. ax. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 206-10, 213-14.

Why single-premium life insurance may be your best buy now. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 115-17, 120, 124.

HART, HENRY ASHTON.

Fellman, Steven John. Restrictions on membership and advertising may cause antitrust problems, by Steven John Fellman and Henry Ashton Hart. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90, 92, 94, 96, 98.

HART, WILLIAM L.

Small business - an owner's view of banking. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 37-47.

HARTER, ROBERT J.

ABA statement on audit letters: a proposal regarding the professional responsibility undertaking. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 71-86.

HARTER, THOMAS R.

Mortgage market trends. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 85-8.

Mortgage market trends. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 41-4.

HARTGRAVES, AL L.

Published research in accounting journals, by Al L. Hartgraves and James R. Davis. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 95-6.

HARTLEY, JoANNE.

Electronic funds transfer: the view from overseas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.

HARTMAN, BART P.

Educational preferences of accounting employers in Louisiana, by Bart P. Hartman and J. David Spiceland. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 25-9.

HARTMAN, DAVID G.

Deferral of taxes on foreign source income. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 457-66.

HARTMANN, RICHARD L.

Private annuity and life insurance. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 500-3.

HARTMANN, SVEND E.

Venturing into the used computer market. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 11-12, 14.

HARTWELL, RAY V.

Shenefield, John H. Annual survey of antitrust developments 1975-76, by John H. Shenefield and Ray V. Hartwell. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 7-64.

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL.

Taxation in Switzerland. Prepared primarily by Boleslaw Adam Boczek. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 1308 p. (*World tax series*) [759.1 S]

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

Harvard College.

Financial report to the Board of Overseers of Harvard College, for the fiscal year 1976-77. Cambridge, Mass., 1977. 108 p. [*250 Sch]

HARVEY, ELLEN D.

Wallich, Henry C. Relections on Glass-Steagall, by Henry C. Wallich and Ellen D. Harvey. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 9-13.

HARVEY, IAIN.

Examiners' report on PE I. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 143.

HARVEY, JAMES D.

Evaluating the performance of the chief executive officer. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 5-21.

HARVEY, MICHAEL.

Planning and operational variances, by Michael Harvey and Timothy Thompson. (Management) *Accountancy*, (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 84-5.

HARVEY, MICHAEL G.

Kerin, Roger A. Cannibalism and new product development, by Roger A. Kerin, Michael G. Harvey and James T. Rothe. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 25-31.

HARVEY, R. A.

Export sales incentives: the tax credit scheme. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 253-4.

HARVEY, THOMAS E.

Municipal debt adjustment. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 221-39.

HARWOOD, GORDON B.

Using linear programming to determine the breakeven point in multiproduct firms with nonlinear contribution functions. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 257-60.) [*106.3 A]

HAS environmentalism been worth it? *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 13-27.

HASAN, PARVEZ.

Growth and equity in East Asia. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 28-32.

HASEMAN, WILLIAM D.

De, Prabuddha. Toward an optimal design of a network database from relational descriptions, by Prabuddha De, William D. Haseman and Charles H. Kriebel. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 805-23.

HASKINS & SELLS.

Accounting practices 1974 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1974. 2 v. (1192 p.) [*174 H]

Accounting practices 1975 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1975. 2 v. (1082 p., plus appendixes) [*174 H]

Accounting practices 1976 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1976. 2 v. (951 p., plus appendixes) [*174 H]

- Accounting practices 1977 - airline industry, illustrative items of current interest from annual reports to the SEC. New York, c1977. 107 p. [*593 H]
- Accounting practices 1977 - forest products industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 97 p. [*250 For 2]
- Accounting practices 1977 - packaging industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 47 p. [*250 Pac 2]
- American Association Of Equipment Lessors. Survey of accounting and business practices, 1976, prepared by Haskins & Sells. Milwaukee, Wis., n.d. 24 p. [*250 Lea 2]
- Atlanta: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 10-18.
- Chicago: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 18-27.
- Corporation taxation in Germany - 1977. New York, 1977. 24 p. [*759.1 G]
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.
- EO specialization department: expanded horizons, added dimensions. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 14-19.
- Executive Office Computer Services Department: maintaining our leadership position. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 28-33.
- Executive office practice development department. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 25-9.
- FALCON/FORECAST. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 22-7.
- Financial and management reporting for securities firms: the profit-management process. New York, c1977. 24 p. [*250 Bro 2]
- H & S in the AICPA. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. back cover.
- H&S comments on conceptual framework. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 10.
- Haskins & Sells views on conceptual framework. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 12. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), January 20, 1978).
- Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 59 p. [344 H]
- Jacksonville - a firm profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 1-11.
- Management advisory services. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 1-5.
- Management guide to hospital accounts receivable. New York, c1977. 36 p. [*250 Ins]
- Mergers & acquisitions - not all marriages are made in heaven. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 12-16.
- Mergers & acquisitions: services to management. New York, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- N. Loyall McLaren. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 22-3.
- Omaha - an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 1-9.
- On the making of an MAS manager, phase 2. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 1-4.
- People in H & S: Charlie Chewing. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 34-7.
- People in H & S: Kenneth W. Stringer. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 33-6.
- People in H & S: Louis A. MacKenzie. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 20-5.
- People in H & S: Lowell S. Pethley. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 24-7.
- People in H & S: Michael N. Chetkovich. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 26-32.
- People in H & S: Robert W. Privik. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 6-7.
- Randall, Robert F. Haskins & Sells changes its name. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.
- Remembering Arthur B. Foye. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 18-21.
- Ryan, William H. How good is branch bank performance? By William H. Ryan and John C. Donaker. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1975. 16 p. (The material in this booklet appeared in slightly different form in *Bankers magazine*, Autumn 1975.) [*695 R]
- Savings and loan associations: illustrative disclosures for FHLBB annual report. New York, 1977. 39 p. [*674.1 H]
- Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]
- So many people want to come to Denver: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 8-17.
- Taylor, William E. Tax-favored savings for retirement - corporate directors and others. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 8 p. [*754.4 T]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [*100 U]
- Vaughan, Jack M. Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [*754.12 V]
- Year-end planning to reduce personal taxes, 1977. New York, 1977. 51 p. [*753 H]
- Year-end tax-planning opportunities, 1977. New York, c1977. 16 p. (*Services to small & growing businesses*) [*753 H]
- HASKINS & Sells** views on conceptual framework. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 12. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), January 20, 1978).
- HASLETT, J. W.**
Roots of the systems professional are often humble. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 6-8.
- HASPEL, AHRON H.**
Burke, Frank M. Taxation of solid minerals: understanding the property unit concept, by Frank M. Burke and Ahron H. Haspel. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 82-90.
Depletion: representative market price and the meaning of regularly. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 226-7.
- HASS, JEROME E.**
Bierman, Harold. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a reply, by Harold Bierman and Jerome E. Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 379-81.
Cohan, Avery B. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 371-7.
- HASSAN, NABIL.**
Sensitivity analysis: an accounting tool for decision-making, by Nabil Hassan, R. Penny Marquette and Joseph M. McKeon. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 43-50.
- HASSELBACK, JAMES R.**
Child and disabled dependent care expenses - now a credit, by James R. Hasselback and Mary M. Moore. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 40-3.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Accrual basis taxpayers may delay reporting many types of advance income, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 314-17.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Depreciation to be recaptured as ordinary income can be controlled by taxpayer, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 248-52.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Handling distributions to minimize tax to corporations and shareholders, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 184-8.

Crumbley, D. Larry. How to avoid the ordinary income potential on disposition of preferred stock dividends, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 376-8.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Income may be taxable even though the taxpayer has not actually received it, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 248-52.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Income tax burden of estate or trust shared with beneficiaries, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 186-8.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Retailers can increase cash flow with use of installment method, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Stockholder leases can be used to shift income of a closely-held corporation, by Larry D. Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 60-1.

Increased tax deductions allowed for moving expenses, by James R. Hasselback and James R. Rainey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 12-16.

Security losses: the importance of being worthless. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 102-10.

HASSELDINE, C. ROY.

Statement of standard accounting practice no. 7 extraordinary items and prior period adjustments, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 175-82.

Statements of source and application of funds, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Current financial reporting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 379-84.

Trend statements and ratio measures, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 296-303.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Inflation accounting research project report no. 2, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 94-8.

HASSETT, JERALD D.

Federal jobs credit, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

Proposed legislation, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

State tax department, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

HASTINGS, DAN T.

Covey, Richard B. Cleaning up carryover basis, by Richard B. Covey and Dan T. Hastings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 615-99.

HATAB, JOHN O.

Allocating other expenses, losses and deductions under new Reg. 1.861-8, by John O. Hatab and Stanley Schaefer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 20-4.

HATCHERIES

See Fish hatcheries
Poultry farms

HATHERLY, DAVID.

Compliance and substantive tests - can the auditor tell the difference? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 378-80.

HATSOPOULOS, G. N.

Capital investment to save energy, by G. N. Hatsopoulos and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 111-22.

HATTORI, ICHIRO.

Proposition on efficient decision-making in the Japanese corporation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 7-15.

HAUGE, JAMES.

Calendar year statistics for 1977. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 71-4.

Employee wages and benefits. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 75-6, 80, 84.

Employee wages and benefits, by James Hauge and Armand Andreoni. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 45-7, 50.

Quarterly report on hospital financial status, by James Hauge and Armand Andreoni. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 51-6.

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 57-62.

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 16, 1978, p. 55-8, 60, 62.

HAUGEN, ROBERT A.

Insignificance of bankruptcy costs to the theory of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and Lemma W. Senbet. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 383-93

Rate regulation, capital structure, and the sharing of interest rate risk in the electric utility industry, by R.A. Haugen, A.L. Stroyny and D.W. Wichern. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 707-21.

HAULOTTE, ROBERT.

Bit of accounting history adding the pages in the journal, by Robert Haulotte and Ernest Stevelinck. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 113-16. (Translated by Richard Homburger from *Journal de la comptabilité*, Dec. 1958.)

HAUPTMAN, THEODORE.

Securities fraud - accountants' liability - accountants will not be held liable for aiding and abetting a rule 10b-5 violation without a finding of intent to deceive, manipulate or defraud investors. *Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder*. (Casenotes) *University of Detroit journal of urban law*, v. 54, Fall 1976, p. 263-86.

HAUSER, CRANE C.

Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]

HAUSHALTER, JERRY L.

Expense accrual for the self-insured corporation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 668-9.

HAUSMAN, LEE.

Active records automation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.

HAVE accountant's salaries kept pace with inflation in 1978? *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 81-2.

HAVE large organizations outgrown the one boss-one worker management system? *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 92.

HAVE you drawn up your plan's paperwork P&L? *Pesion world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 35-6.

HAVEMAN, ROBERT H.

Unemployment in Western Europe and the United States: a problem of demand, structure, or measurement? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 44-50.

HAVENNER, ARTHUR.

Craine, Roger. Fixed rules vs. activism in the conduct of monetary policy, by Roger Craine, Arthur Havenner and James Berry. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 769-83.

HAVENS, GEORGE N.

Cox, William E. Determination of sales potentials and performance for an industrial goods manufacturer, by William E. Cox and George N. Havens. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 574-8.

HAVERMANN, H.

Accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 659-60.

Accounting for, investments, in the stock of subsidiary companies. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 33-5.

Methods of accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies including the equity method. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 332-49.

HAVIGHURST, CLARK C.

Strategies in underwriting the costs of catastrophic disease, by Clark C. Havighurst, James F. Blumstein and Randall Bovbjerg. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 40, Autumn 1976, p. 122-95.

HAWAII STATE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION.

Levine, Marvin J. Comparison of impasse procedures in the public and private sectors: the Hawaii State Teacher's Experience, by Marvin J. Levine and Joy Jaekle Luna. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 108-18.

HAWEKOTTE, JOHN W.

How all events test for deduction of accrued expenses is presently being applied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 26-31.

HAWES, DOUGLAS W.

Should counsel to a corporation be barred from serving as a director? - a personal view. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 14-23.

HAWKINS, BEVERLY J.

Cost-benefit analysis as a tool to evaluate capital acquisitions. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Oct. 1, 1978, p. 60, 62.

HAWKINS, CHARLES L.

Integration of financial and marketing plans. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 17-19, 22-4, 37.

HAWKINS, DAVID F.

Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 796 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting.) [150 H]

HAWKINS, DAVID M.

Financial accounting, the Standards Board and economic development. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 7-17.) [*101 E]

HAWKINS, DEL I.

Reinmuth, James E. Qualitative variable discriminant analysis and its use in product version selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Del I. Hawkins. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 478-88.

HAWKINS, ROBERT G.

Regulation of multinational firms' foreign activities: home country policies and concerns, by Robert G. Hawkins and Bertram Finn. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 7-30.

HAWLEY, ELLIS W.

Discovery and study of a corporate liberalism. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 309-20.

HAWSON, ROGER.

Preventing burglary loss. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 11-13.

Preventing robbery losses. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.

Two dozen ways to improve corporate security. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 33-5.

HAX, ARNOLD C.

Bitran, Gabriel R. On the design of hierarchical production planning systems, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Arnold C. Hax. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 28-55.

HAYES, DAVID C.

Contingency theory of managerial accounting: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 530-3.

Ferris, Kenneth R. Some evidence on the determinants of profit forecast accuracy in the United Kingdom, by Kenneth R. Ferris and David C. Hayes. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 27-36.

Tiessen, Peter. Contingency theory of managerial accounting: a comment, by Peter Tiessen and J.H. Waterhouse. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 523-9.

HAYES, DONALD J.

Hayes named to succeed Cummings on IASC board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22, 24.

HAYES, DOUGLAS A.

- Bank lending policies - domestic and international. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 339 p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 1, no. 3) [670 H]
Commercial loan-pricing policies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 45-52.
Common stock investments in 1978 - review and outlook. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 1-5.

HAYES, J. P.

- Eight questions for managers. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 30, 33.

HAYES, JAMES L.

- How to be a better boss, an interview with James L. Hayes. *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 30-4.

HAYES, JOHN T.

- Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.

HAYES, KERRY.

- Making the right refinancing choice. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 92-6.
Refinancing real estate: what is the real cost? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 18-23.

HAYES, ROBERT H.

- Defending endangered industries, by Robert H. Hayes and James H. Smalhout. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 5-13.
How should you organize manufacturing? By Robert H. Hayes and Roger W. Schmenner. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 105-18.

HAYES, WILLIAM.

- In-house pension fund management: a viable alternative? *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 26, 28.

HAYES named to succeed Cummings on IASC board. (News report)

- Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22, 24.

HAYHURST, DOUGLAS P.

- DPSPs: the neglected tax shelter, by Douglas P. Hayhurst and Peter J. Mercer. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 44-7.

HAYMES, ALLAN.

- Bank ineptness as a cause of real estate distress. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 17-18.
Crucial role of option agreements. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 19-20.
Realty tax break boomerangs. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 19-20.
Wraparound financing, theme and variations. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 16-19.

HAYNES Transport finds computer helps it compete. Motor freight controller, July/Aug. 1978, p. 15, 32.

HAYNSWORTH, HARRY J.

- Need for a unified small business legal structure. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 849-72.

HAYO, GEORGE.

- Coulter, Borden. Executive time management II. how to budget your time, by Borden Coulter and George Hayo. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter, 1978, p. 41-8.

HAYS, GARY H.

- Mini-computer minds a mid-sized trust department. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 82-3.

HAYS, PATRICK G.

- Van Sluyter, Charles K. Interdisciplinary task force designs risk management program, by Charles K. Van Sluyter and Patrick G. Hays. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90.

HAYS, PETER L.

- Corporate collapses and bad management. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 365-8.

HAYYA, JACK C.

- Appropriate size of samples in x2 tests: a reply to Kottas and Lau, by Jack C. Hayya, William L. Ferrara and Erwin M. Saniga. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 252-9.
Chan, K. Hung. Spectral analysis in business forecasting: the Wiener-Kolmogorov method, by K. Hung Chan and Jack C. Hayya. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 700-11.
Kottas, John F. On the accuracy of normalcy approximation in stochastic C-V-P analysis: a comment, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 247-51.

HAZARD, GEOFFREY.

- Talking to your lawyer the ethics of the corporate-legal relationship. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 17-24, 27-8.

HAZLEHURST, BLACKBURN H.

- Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.

HEAD, GEORGE L.

- Control of the risk management process. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 42-4, 46, 48, 50. (Final article in a series of twelve)

HEAD, ROBERT V.

- Improving computer system productivity. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 26-9.
Strategic planning for information systems. *Infosystems (part 1)*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 46-7, 50, 52, 54.

HEADY, DONALD E.

- Future for the accountancy profession? By Donald E. Heady and Caroline J.D. Stokes. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 566-8.

HEALTH AGENCIES

- See Non-profit organizations, Health agencies

HEALTH association executives issue appeal for voluntary cost control program support. Hospitals, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 24a-24d.

HEALTH CARE

- See Medical care

HEALTH care horizons.

- Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons: forty-sixth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1978. 44 p. [*250 Ins]

HEALTH care horizons '77.

- Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons '77: forty-fifth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1977. 39 p. [*250 Ins]

HEALTH INSURANCE

HEALTH INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HEALTH INSURANCE INSTITUTE.

Source book of health insurance data, 1976-77. 18th ed.
New York, 1977? 80 p. [*480 H]

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

Ferrera, Gerald R. Medical solo professional corporation.
(General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 354-69.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also Medical care
Medical clinics
Medical groups

American Hospital Association. Financial requirements of health care institutions and services. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 35-6.

Birnbaum, Roger W. Health maintenance organizations: a guide to planning and development. New York, Spectrum, distr. by Halsted Press, c1976. 219 p. (Updated, expanded and substantially rewritten edition of *Prepayment and neighborhood health centers.*) [250 Ins 3]

Cohelan, Jeffery. HMO's - how they can keep the lid on escalating health care costs. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 21-4, 56.

Demands of pressure group leaders. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 54-61, 64, 67, 71, 75.

Enright, Steven B. Beating H.M.O.S. at their own game. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 97, 100, 105, 107, 111.

Faltermayer, Edmund. Where doctors scramble for patients' dollars. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 114-16, 118, 120.

Gondek, James S. Dual choice and the HMO alternative: competing for the health care dollar. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 25-30.

Gooding, Judson. Health maintenance organization. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 21-31.

Horty, John F. Court says ERISA law supercedes HMO act. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 48, 51.

Ittig, Peter T. Model for planning ambulatory health services. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1001-10.

Kirchner, Merian. Brake on costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 112-15, 118-19, 123, 125, 127, 131, 135.

Owens, Arthur. H.M.O. setup where doctors pay doctors. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 131-3, 135-6, 140.

Owens, Arthur. H.M.O. setup where doctors pay doctors. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 131-3, 135-6, 140.

Peck, Richard L. H.M.O. that drove doctors to strike. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 142-4, 146, 151-2, 154, 159-60.

Redmond, James M. Ambulatory care: current problems center around organization and management. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 58-61.

Reiner, Edwin W. Colleagues did their best to torpedo my H. M. O. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 84-7, 91-2, 98.

Rosoff, Arnold J. Federal HMO assistance act: helping hand or hurdle? (Current legislation department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 137-69.

Ross, Janice. Attacking soaring health benefit costs. *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 51-2, 54-6, 66.

Simler, Sheila L. Bill to scrutinize health maintenance organization funding, reimbursement. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 17.

Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons '77: forty-fifth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1977. 39 p. [*250 Ins]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

HEALTH maintenance organizations: a guide to planning and development.

Birnbaum, Roger W. Health maintenance organizations: a guide to planning and development. New York, Spectrum, distr. by Halsted Press, c1976. 219 p. (Updated, expanded and substantially rewritten edition of *Prepayment and neighborhood health centers.*) [250 Ins 3]

HEALTH SPAS

See Spas

HEALY, ROBERT G.

New forces in the market for rural land, by Robert G. Healy and James L. Short. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 185-99.

HEALY, THOMAS P.

McCarran-Ferguson act: expanding the boycott exception. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 239-54.

HEANEY, TERENCE K.

Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]

HEARN, WILLIAM R.

Why have a compliance officer? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 29-39.

HEATH, JOHN.

Value: what is its meaning to a business. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 38-41, 60.

HEATH, LOYD C.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (*Accounting research monograph*, no. 3) [*111.1 A]

Let's scrap the funds statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 94-103.

HEATON, CERRILL P.

Jones, Charles P. Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cerrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [720 J]

HEATON, HERBERT.

People, productivity and service organizations. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn 1978, p. 63-8.

HEAZLEWOOD, C. T.

DS 12 - October 1976, doomed to failure from the start. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 22-4.

Ryan, J. B. Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [*117 A]

HECHT, JOSEPH C.

Gillespie, Karen R. Retail business management, by Karen R. Gillespie and Joseph C. Hecht. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 470 p. [262 G]

HECHT, M. J.

Franks, Julian R. Industry study of the profitability of mergers in the United Kingdom, by J.R. Franks, J.E. Broyles and M.J. Hecht. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1513-25.

HECK, WILLIAM ROSS.

Using tax research services in undergraduate tax instruction. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 175-7.) [*106.3 A]

HECKERLING, PHILIP E.

Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.)[750.2 1]

HECKMAN, JAMES J.

Partial survey of recent research on the labor supply of women. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 200-7.

HEDBERG, BO.

Designing semi-confusing information systems for organizations in changing environments, by Bo Hedberg and Sten Jonsson. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-64.

HEDBERG, HAKAN.

South Korean challenge. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 114-15, 119, 121, 140.

HEDGE FUNDS

See Investment companies

HEDGING

See also Futures

Arditti, Fred D. Interest rate futures: an intermediate stage toward efficient risk reallocation. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 146-50.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes changes in forward exchange contract accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17.

Bohnsack, William H. Interest rate futures market. *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 22, 24-6.

Boonekamp, C. F. J. Inflation, hedging, and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 821-33.

Dumas, B. Theory of the trading firm revisited. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 1019-30.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 20 - accounting for forward exchange contracts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 95-7.

Freitas, Lewis P. Views from abroad: Japan. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 377-84.

Gold, Gerald. Modern commodity futures trading. 7th rev. ed. New York, Commodity Research Bureau, c1975. 312 p. [250 Fut 2]

Goss, B. A. Economics of futures trading, edited by B.A. Goss and B.S. Yamey. New York, Halsted Press, 1976. 236 p. [250 Fut 2]

Greenstone, Wayne D. CFTC and government reorganization: preserving regulatory independence. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 163-219.

How commodity hedging can help farm customers- and banks. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 70-2.

Kenyon, David. Interpreting and using the futures market. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 34-48.

Kohlhagen, Steven W. Reducing foreign exchange risks. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p.33-8.

Kupferman, Martin. Taxation and the international money market investment decision, by Martin Kupferman and Maurice D. Levi. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-4.

Lasusa, Peter R. Accounting for hedged transactions, by Peter R. Lasusa and John B. Larsen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.

Nagan, Peter S. How the interest-rate futures market works - and when a bank can use it profitably, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 9, 13.

Robichek, Alexander A. Foreign exchange hedging and the capital asset pricing model, by Alexander A. Robichek and Mark R. Eaker. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 1011-18.

Schutzer, A. I. Inflation hedges that the experts like. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 33-5, 38, 43, 46.

Zachary, Phillip E. Hedging against interest rate risk. (Investments) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 24-6.

HEEMANN, A. HOWARD.

Rediscovering asset management. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrantz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 7-9.

HEENAN, DAVID A.

Rummel, R. J. How multinationals analyze political risk, by R.J. Rummel and David A. Heenan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 67-76.

HEFFERNAN, KEVIN.

Banks reassess costs of stock transfer business. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60.

HEFFERON, EDWARD F.

Accounting principles for state and local governments - is there a role for GAO? *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 42-8. (With commentary by Donald L. Scantlebury.)

HEFFNER, WILLIAM K.

Trust cost and profitability reporting systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 18-26.

HEGARTY, W. HARVEY.

Achieving corporate success in external affairs, by W. Harvey Hegarty, John C. Aplin and Richard A. Cosier. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 65-74.

HEGLAND, DONALD E.

Lawmakers heed the call for reform. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 80-3.

Make production more profitable. *Production engineering* v. 25, July 1978, p. 15-16, 21-2, 24.

HEIMANN, JOHN G.

Asher, Joseph. New comptroller: what's on his mind? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 34, 36, 88, 90.

Time to lower branch barriers? (Viewpoint) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 26, 28-30.

HEIMANN, STEPHEN R.

Audit sample sizes for aggregated statement accounts, by Stephen R. Heimann and George Richard Chesley. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 193-206.

HEIN, JOHN.

Big engines that couldn't. *Across the board*, v.15, Feb. 1978, p. 28-31.

HEINKE, REX S.

Carr, Willard Z. Short historical perspective of economic controls in the United States, by Willard Z. Carr, Rex S. Heinke and Michael D. Ryan. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 3-28.

HEINS, A. JAMES.

Politics of revenue forecasting. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 29-32.) [751 N]

HEINTZ, JAMES A.

Bax, William L. Financial reporting: need for a new philosophy, by William L. Bax and James A. Heintz. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 7-11.

Blocher, Edward. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis - a comment, by Edward Blocher and Kung H. Chen. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 204-9.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: a reply, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 210-15.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.

HEINTZ, TIMOTHY J.

Kaimann, Richard A. Alternative to telecommunications, by Richard A. Kaimann and Timothy J. Heintz. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 28-31.

HEINZE, ADOLF C.

Accounting in one world. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 16.

HEISLER, W. J.

Promotion: what does it take to get ahead? *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 57-63.

HEISS, L. WALTON.

Morgan, Wendell R. Planning team programs energy-conserving systems for satellite unit, by Wendell R. Morgan, Martha Bil Manevich and L. Walton Heiss. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 157-8, 162-3.

HEKMAN, JOHN S.

Analysis of the changing location of iron and steel production in the twentieth century. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 123-33.

HELBURN, I. B.

Making personnel decisions by public referenda: campaigns for police and fire fighter collective bargaining in Texas, by I.B. Helburn and Darold T. Barnum. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 119-26.

HELFANT, SEYMOUR.

United States. Small Business Administration. Small store planning for growth, by John W. Wingate and Seymour Helfant. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 102 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 33) [*209.5 U]

HELFER, JAMES E.

Surprises No more. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 18-20.

HELFERT, ERICH A.

Techniques of financial analysis. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 291 p. [224 H]

HELGANZ, ARTHUR J.

FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting, by Arthur J. Helganz and Geoffrey M. Gilbert. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 83-94.

HELLER, DANIEL.

Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.

HELLER, KENNETH H.

Electing exclusion from the partnership provisions: safety valve for co-owners. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 330-5.

Impact of U.S. income taxation on the financing and earnings remittance decisions of U.S.-based multinational firms with controlled foreign corporations. Austin, Tex., 1977. 386 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [754.8 H]

Shifting family income through Subchapter S corporations: problems and planning possibilities. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 157-75.

HELLERSTEIN, WALTER.

Constitutional constraints on state and local taxation of energy resources. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 245-56.

HELM, HIRAM M.

Long term investments. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 28-31.

Savings accounts and short-term investments. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 27-30.

HELM, ROBERT E.

Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 224-8.

Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 214-18.

How to meet the special needs of a small corporation for a deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 132-6.

How to meet the special needs of a small corporation for a deferred compensation plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 152-6.

HELMS, JAY.

Copayments and demand for medical care: the California Medicaid experience, by Jay Helms, Joseph P. Newhouse and Charles E. Phelps. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 192-208.

HELP-WANTED index.

Preston, Noreen L. Help-wanted index: technical description and behavioral trends. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 716) [*207.3 p]

HEMBRA, RICHARD.

Planning audit time, by Richard Hembra and Ronald E. Maxon. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 51-4.

HEMMER, EDGAR H.

Dealing with uncertainty in income valuation, by Edgar H. Hemmer and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 230-44.

Replacing the bankrupt shopping center tenant. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 57-61.

HEMPEL, DON.

Total performance measurement approach to the evaluation of marketing programs. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 11, 144, 146.

HEMPEL, GEORGE H.

Financial management of financial institutions, by George H. Hempel and Jess B. Yawitz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 263 p. [604 H]

Robichek, Alexander A. Management of financial institutions: notes and cases, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]

HENDER, J. D.

Audit - a chief executive's perspective. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 13-15.

HENDERSHOTT, PATRIC H.

Cook, Timothy Q. Impact of taxes, risk and relative security supplies on interest rate differentials, by Timothy Q. Cook and Patric H. Hendershott. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1173-86.

Kidwell, David S. Impact of advanced refunding bond issues on state and local borrowing costs, by David S. Kidwell and Patric H. Hendershott. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 93-100.

HENDERSON, GLENN V.

Breakeven present value; a pragmatic approach to capital budgeting under risk and uncertainty, by Glenn V. Henderson and Andrew H. Barnett. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 49-52.

HENDERSON, HAZEL.

Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Best's review* (Property/casualty) v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 16, 103-11. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.

HENDERSON, JAMES A.

California's new test for design defects. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 372-5.

Gathering momentum toward statutory reform. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 41-7.

Product alteration and misuse: General Motors v. Hopkins. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 144-7.

Transferor corporation's liability for transferor's defective products. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 239-43.

HENDERSON, SCOTT.

Issues in financial accounting, by Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1975. 368 p. [*110 H]

Purchasing power gains and losses on monetary items and current cost accounting, by Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 18-33.

HENDIN, ERIC.

Corporate planning - integrated accounting - performance review/output measurement. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 317-24.

HENDRICK, THOMAS E.

Monarchi, David E. Simulation for fire department deployment policy analysis, by David E. Monarchi, Thomas E. Hendrick and Donald R. Plane. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 211-27.

HENDRICKS, ARTHUR G.

Hiring the woman graduates: why and how. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 14-16.

HENDRICKS, WALLACE.

Regulation and labor earnings. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 483-96.

HENDRIKSEN, ELDON S.

Accounting theory. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 636 p. [110 H]

HENDRIX, PHILIP E.

Crawford, C. Merle. Generating ideas for new products: a typology of techniques, by C. Merle Crawford and Philip E. Hendrix. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (*Working paper*, no. 154) [*209.7 C]

HENEMAN, HERBERT G.

Yoder, Dale. Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (*ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations*, v. 4) [*223.8 Y]

HENKE, EMERSON O.

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 211 p. [*250 Non]

HENKEL, JAN W.

Educational background of new CPA's as a predictor of success on the uniform CPA examination. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 5-7.

HENLEY, DOUGLAS.

Audit and accountability. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 508-10.

Efficiency and effectiveness audit and accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 440-1.

HENNEFRUND, WILLIAM L.

Delegating: let George, Jane, or John do it. *Association management*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 73-5, 77-8.

HENNESSEE, PATRICK A.

Accounting for leverage ESOPs: employee benefit or financing tool? By Patrick A. Hennessee and J.W. Giese. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 44-9.

New jobs credit - flowcharts and formulas. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 90-3.

HENNESSY, J. H.

Financial manager's handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 368 p. [224 H]

HENNESSY, VINCENT C.

Accounting for pension liabilities created by ERISA. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 317-30.

HENNIG, MARGARET.

Managerial woman, by Margaret Hennig and Anne Jardim. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1977. 221 p. [207.4 H]

HENNING, MICHAEL A.

DISC and the '76 act, by Michael A. Henning and Matthew R. Kretzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 324-9.

HENREY, ROBERT J. E.

Adams, Matthew T. Tax consequences of foreign currency fluctuation, by Matthew T. Adams and Robert J.E. Henry. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 301-35.

HENRY, F. HOWARD.

Papernick, Larry W. Equipment financing - the leasing alternative, by Larry W. Papernick and F. Howard Henry. *CA magazine*, (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 26-31.

HENRY, SUE J.

Is there arbitration after Burns?: the resurrection of John Wiley & Sons. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 249-306.

HENRY Fowler sends aloft - a dollar defense strategy for our time.

HENRY Fowler sends aloft - a dollar defense strategy for our time. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 12-17, 27-9.

HENSZEY, BENJAMIN N.

Application of strict liability to the leasing industry. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 631-9.

Broker's liability: cause for concern. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 57-60.

Caveat emptor in full retreat - application of implied warranty to the sale of used housing. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 351-63.

HEPBURN, KEN.

Jebson, Alan. Making the computer a useful cost-effective audit tool, by Alan Jebson and Ken Hepburn. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 95-6.

HERBERT Chabot confirmed as Tax Court Judge. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 366.

HERBST, ANTHONY.

Unique, real internal rate of return: caveat emptor *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 363-70.

HERCOCK, A. V. V.

Depreciation gap - delusion gap? *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 59-75.

HERE are current tax effects of puts, calls, and straddles. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 90.

HERE are current tax effects of puts, calls, and straddles. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 348-9.

HERE are current tax effects of puts, calls and straddles. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 8-9.

HERE come foreign banks again. (Finance) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 78-82, 86.

HERE come the super indexers. (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 109-10, 112.

HERE'S how carryover basis rules work. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 184-5.

HERE'S how Sub S corp. was used to split income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 255-6.

HERE'S how the new spousal IRA's will work. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 192.

HERE'S one way to control rising utility costs. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 58, 60.

HERE'S what to do until IRS acts on a ruling. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, cover 3.

HERMAN, JACK.

Legislative impact on charitable giving. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 794-7, 822.

HERMANN, MILDRED M.

SEC publishes disclosure report. (FAF newsletter) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 76.

HERMANSON, ROGER H.

Accounting for business combinations, by Roger H. Hermanson and Hugh P. Hughes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-11.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Buckner, Kathryn C. Mapping the method: FASB no. 13, accounting for leases, by Kathryn C. Buckner, Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 8-11.

Dillon, Ray D. Survey results on the Staff Report of the Metcalf committee. by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60-3.

Edwards, James Don. Financial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 733 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 1.) [110 E]

Edwards, James Don. Managerial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R. F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 560 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 2.) [110 E]

Loeb, Stephen E. Ethical standards: the industrial accountant, by Stephen E. Loeb, Roger H. Hermanson and Martin E. Taylor. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 11-16.

Salmonson, R. F. Survey of basic accounting, by R.F. Salmonson, Roger H. Hermanson and James Don Edwards. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 529 p. [110 S]

HERMOSO, JOSEFINA R.

Enter: the eco-accountant. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 27-30.

HERNANDEZ, WILLIAM H.

Is the controller an endangered species? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 48-52.

HERRING, ROGER J. O.

Conducting honorary audits. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 232, 235-6.

HERSHAUER, JAMES C.

Productivity audit of lock box service quality: First National Bank of Chicago. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 43-8.

What's wrong with systems design methods? It's our assumptions *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 25-8.

Worker productivity model and its use at Lincoln Electric, by James C. Hershauer and William A. Ruch. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 80-90.

HERSHBARGER, ROBERT A.

Determining capital costs for nonlife insurers. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 32-4, 36-7, 40-1.

Pre-paid legal service, by Robert A. Hershbarger and Michael O. Reese. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 76-9.

HERSHEY FOODS CORP.

Rielly, Kevin. Compulsory union membership under the National labor relations act - is Hershey Foods Corp. the end of the road? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 205-22.

HERSHFIELD, DAVID C.

Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1977, by David C. Hershfield and others. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 13, Dec. 1976) [*207.1 C]

HERSHMAN, ARLENE.

Action stocks. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 36-8
Creating more jobs in 1978. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 66-7.

Here comes the new stock market. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 65-70.

- Mutual funds make a comeback. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 68-9, 71.
- New accounting headache. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1, 85-6.
- New ways to manage for inflation. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 60-1, 63, 65.
- States move in on business. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 33-8.
- Stretching school dollars. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-7.

HERSHMAN, MENDES.

- Background of 1976 Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 720-7.
- Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.

HERSIC, A. R.

- New taxes for old? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 681-6.

HERTOG, J. FRISO den.

- Role of information and control systems in the process of organizational renewal: roadblock or road bridge? *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 29-45.

HERTZ, DAVID B.

- Does management science influence management action? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 105-12.

HERZEL, LEO.

- Stock appreciation rights. by Leo Herzel and Kenneth S. Perlman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 749-68.

HERZFELD, GERALD L.

- Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

HERZLINGER, REGINA.

- Can we control health care costs? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 102-10.

HERZOG, ASA S.

- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy act and rules, with explanatory comment on important amendments... as amended to August 1, 1976, edited by Asa S. Herzog, Lawrence P. King and William T. Laube. 1976 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 2 v. (1517 p.) (Collier pamphlet edition) [*242 U]

HESLOP, ALAN.

- Business-government relations, edited by Alan Heslop. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 87 p. (Key issues lecture series) [*200 H]

HESS, CATHERINE G.

- Stafeil, Walter W. Check collection system: an improved picture, by Walter W. Stafeil and Catherine G. Hess. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 37-8, 43-4.

HESS, RICHARD A.

- Five techniques for cutting insurance costs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 32-3.

HESSLER, HERBERT R.

- Corporate planning at the board level, by Herbert R. Hessler and Gerald Gaither. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 13-16.

HESTER, DONALD D.

- Bates, Timothy M. Analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program: comment, by Timothy M. Bates and Donald D. Hester. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1783-9.

HEURISTICS

- Davis, K. Roscoe. Heuristic procedure for determining in-process inventories, by K. Roscoe Davis and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 452-66.
- Dickhaut, John W. Discussion of Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 188-95.) [*102 C]
- Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing, by Robert Sivieringa and others. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 159-87.) [*102 C]
- Glover, Fred. Heuristics for integer programming using surrogate constraints. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 156-66.
- Graves, Stephen C. Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, comment, by Stephen C. Graves and Robert W. Haessler. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1194-6.
- Mabert, Vincent A. Detail scheduling of a part-time work force: a case study of teller staffing, by Vincent A. Mabert and Alan R. Raedels. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 109-20.
- Mayberry, John P. Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, reply, by John P. Mayberry and Alan L. Saip. (Notes II) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1197-8.
- Mellichamp, Joseph M. Production switching heuristics for the aggregate planning problem, by Joseph M. Mellichamp and Robert M. Love. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1242-51.
- Miller, Jeffrey G. Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.
- Parsons, James A. Heuristic decisions for the (s,S) inventory policy. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 38-9.
- Zanakis, Stelios H. Heuristic 0-1 linear programming: an experimental comparison of three methods. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 91-104.

HEVENER, MARY B.

- Trust distributions to charity: the O'Connor case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-14.

HEWITT, CHARLES M.

- Illegal strikes by public employees - fourteenth amendment does not prevent discharge, by Charles M. Hewitt and Eric L. Richards. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 375-89.

HEWITT, JAMES O.

- Audits of tax shelters can be expected to increase, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Corn Products doctrine inapplicable to sale of partnership interest, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59.
- Partnership can't be formed retroactively, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 60.

- Sale of Subchapter S corporation's stock is distribution of assets, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 250.
- Second tier partnership losses flow through, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Statistics published on business tax returns, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 250-1.
- TC decision bars income-splitting arrangement on borrowed capital, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- Treatment of worthless Sub S stock as a sale cuts basis for NOL purposes, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 376-7.

HEWITT, LeROY A.

- Controlling the quality of activities. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 40, 42.

HIBAN, ARTHUR W.

- Management - a key word in the condo concept, by Arthur W. Hiban and Charles L. Graffius. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 97-100.
- Ten biggest budgeting mistakes made by community associations, by Arthur W. Hiban and James T. Derry. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-35.

HIBEY, RICHARD A.

- Foreign corrupt practices act: new rules for an old game. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 3-6.

HICHENS, R. E.

- Robinson, S. J. Q. Directional policy matrix - tool for strategic planning, by S.J.Q. Robinson, R.E. Hichens and D.P. Wade. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 8-15.

HICKEY, JOSEPH A.

- Unemployment insurance covers additional 9 million workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, May 1978, p. 14-17.

HICKMAN, FREDERIC W.

- Outlook for fringe benefits. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 459-76.) [750.2 S]

HICKMAN, JAMES R.

- Marketing plan for CPA firms. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 35-7.

HICKS, JAMES O.

- Application of exponential smoothing to standard cost systems. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 28-32, 53.
- Delivery of subsidies through the tax system? *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 10-13.
- Examination of accounting interest groups' differential perceptions of innovations. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 371-88.

HICKS, SAM A.

- Choosing the form for business tax incentives. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 708-16.
- Davies, Jonathan J. Itemized deductions of homeowners - an analysis of the need for tax reform, by Jonathan J. Davies and Sam A. Hicks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 22-7.

- HIDDEN** medical expenses can yield various tax breaks. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 154. (Reprinted from CCH *Federal tax guide reports*, No. 17, Jan. 27, 1978.)

HIERLIHY, T. G.

- Taxation of Canadian residents on foreign accrual property income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 395-8.

HIGGINS, J. WARREN.

- Advance rental payment deduction. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.
- Credit card charges. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.
- Demolition of building required by lease arrangement: does this provide a demolition loss? By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 22.
- Effect of minimum tax on accelerated depreciation. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 183.
- Historic structure rehabilitation certification. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23-4.
- Nondeductible contributions to an IRA. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Orphan's deduction. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Payment of client's penalty, By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 22.
- Qualified plan lump-sum option especially valuable in Connecticut, By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 21.
- Sale of two principal residences within 18 months. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Sky is falling on educational benefit trusts. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Swinging seems O.K. in Connecticut - taxwise, anyhow By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 20-1.
- Who may sign application for an extension of time to file return. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.

HIGGINS, JAMES M.

- Strategic decision making - an organization behavioral perspective. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 9-13.

HIGGINS, LINDLEY R.

- Cost reduction from A to Z, by Lindley R. Higgins and Ruth W. Stidger. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 507 p. [160 H]

HIGGINS, ROBERT C.

- How much growth can a firm afford? *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 7-16.

- HIGH** cost of British share dealing. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 219-20.

- HIGH** cost of US inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 271-2.

- HIGH** Court approves a three-party sale-leaseback. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 431. (Reprinted from CCH *federal tax guide reports*, no. 30, April 28, 1978.)

HIGH income tax returns.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Tax Analysis. High income tax returns: 1974 and 1975; a report on high income taxpayers emphasizing tax returns with little or no tax liability. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. [*754.1 U]

HIGHLIGHTS of a study of federal supervision of state and national banks.

United States. General Accounting Office. Highlights of a study of federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 56, 109 p. (OCG-77-1a) [*608.2 U]

HIGHLIGHTS of Tax code of 1977 and amendments - a. (Tax jurisprudence) *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 31-3.

HIGHLIGHTS of the AICPA's tentative statement of accounting principles and reporting practices applicable to certain nonprofit organizations.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of the AICPA's tentative statement of accounting principles and reporting practices applicable to certain nonprofit organizations. New York, c1977. 9 p. [*250 Non]

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

See Contractors

HIGHWAYS

See Roads and highways

HIGLEY, ROBERT M.

Special statistical calls by regulatory authorities. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 27-8.

HILDEBRAND, GLENDON R.

FASB - its mission. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 1, 4.

HILDEBRANDT, BRADFORD W.

Our most important asset. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 553-5.

HILDEBRANDT, F. DEAN.

Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrandt and George Francomano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80-1, 83.

HILDEBRANT, F. DEAN.

Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrant and George Francomano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 108-10.

HILL, CHRISTOPHER.

Planning for retirement. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 89-90.

HILL, EDWARD T.

Approach to inflation-proof whole life. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 30, 32.

HILL, KIM QUAILE.

Local politicians and their attitudes to planning, by Kim Quaille Hill and James C. Coomer. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.

HILL, LEE.

Corporate self-assessment responsibilities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 779-85. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

HILL, NORMAN E.

Dangers to life insurers' profits - can these be overcome? By Norman E. Hill and Stanley B. Tulin. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.

Dangers to life insurers' profits - can these be overcome? By Norman E. Hill and Stanley B. Tulin. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80.

Permanent insurance beckons-should the life industry respond? by Norman E. Hill and Allan D. Greenberg. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 10, 12, 54.

Permanent insurance beckons - should the life industry respond? by Norman E. Hill and Allen D. Greenberg. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 24-6.

What purchasers should know before acquiring life insurance companies, by Norman E. Hill and John T. Zellner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 17-18, 60.

HILL, RAYMOND E.

Management sabbatical and psychological development. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 8 p. (*Working paper*, no. 136) [*223.7 H]

Managing interpersonal conflict in project teams. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 144) [*223.8 H]

HILL, RICHARD.

Introduction to capital transfer tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 95-6.

Is the close company really on the way out? (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 79-80.

Making the best of capital transfer tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 83-4.

Separate assessment of a wife's earnings for income tax. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 83-4.

HILL, WALTER D.

Implementing zero-base budgeting - the real world. Oxford, Ohio, Planning Executives Institute, 1977. 89 p. [*205.4 H]

HILLIARD, JIMMY E.

Ahlund, Mikael C. Multivariate spectral analysis - an illustration, by Mikael C. Ahlund, Hiram C. Barksdale and Jimmy E. Hilliard. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 734-52.

HILLMAN, ROBERT W.

Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]

HILLS, FREDERICK S.

University budgets and organizational decision making, by Frederick S. Hills and Thomas A. Mahoney. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 454-65.

Wacker, John. Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.

HILLS, RODERICK M.

Fitzhugh, Josh. Chairman sees progress in use of economics in regulatory process. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 9-19.) [721 S]

Remarks at SEC Major Issues Conference, Washington, D.C., Jan. 14, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 12 typewritten pages. (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [*721 H]

HILL'S new assault on CPAs. (*Accounting Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 89.

HILMIRE, LOIS.

Deadlines are now at Chase Econometrics, by Lois Hilmire and R. Paul Smith. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 49-51.

HILTNER, ARTHUR A.

Flowchart of FASB statement no. 15, by Arthur A. Hiltner and M. Burton Oien. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 49-51, 53.

HILTZ, DANIEL J.

Programmers and analysts are not professionals. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 199, 201-2.

HINDEN, TONY.

Maintenance and cost control - keep them on the move. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 480.

HINDENACH, LEE P.

Employee benefits - a necessary good, by Lee P. Hindenach and Richard F. Wright. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 36-9.

Human side of retirement planning. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 3-4.

HINDERSCHIED, LEE F.

ADR depreciation - an automated system approach. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 17-21.

HINES, MARY ALICE.

Should lenders pay interest on mortgage escrows? By Mary Alice Hines and Joseph Baughman. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 79-84.

HINKEL, DANIEL F.

Understand your liability insurance policy. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 42, 44-5.

HINOMOTO, HIROHIDE.

Corporate planning using government information systems, by Hirohide Hinomoto and James M. Reddy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 79-83.

HINSDALE, BEN.

Kincannon, Jack. Reporting financial highlights, statistical summaries, and nonfinancial and external economic data, by Jack Kincannon, Ben Hinsdale and Carl Brauweiler. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 721-43.) [113 E]

HINTON, P. RAYMOND.

Foreign currency transactions: conceptual and practical limitations of the closing rate method. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 591-2.

HINTS for a healthier partnership. *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 9.

HIRING temporaries? Watch rules. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 79.

HIRSCH, JOEL G.

Kessler, Warren J. Sidestepping the impact of Starker to save the two-party tax-free exchange, by Warren J. Kessler and Joel G. Hirsch. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 328-30.

HIRSCH, NORMAN G.

How health care costs gradually got out of control. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

HIRSCH, PHIL.

Mail by computer. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 188-9, 192.

HIRSCH & CO.

Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.

HIRSCHEY, MARK JOHN.

Rail service subsidies - a critical analysis of the program. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 39-53.

HIRSCHMAN, ELIZABETH C.

Bank credit card usage in department stores: an empirical investigation, by Elizabeth C. Hirschman and Jac L. Goldstucker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 3-12, 93-5.

HIRSCHSON, LINDA B.

Income taxation of trusts and trust beneficiaries - Section 701, by Linda B. Hirschson and Carlyn S. McCaffrey. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 219-67.) [755 W]

HIRSH, ROBERT L.

Can your auxiliary rooms pass this test? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 153, 157, 160, 164.

Can your office phone procedures pass this test? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 273, 277, 280, 282.

How to run an almost embezzlement - proof practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 83-9.

Why you need a time clock in your office. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 74-8.

HISE, RICHARD T.

Effect of interstate highway on driving times and regional shopping center drawing power, by Richard T. Hise and Jan P. Muczyk. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 126-33.

Product management on trial, by Richard T. Hise and J. Patrick Kelly. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 28-33.

HISTORIC origins of the purchase vs. pooling of interests problem.

Andrews, Wesley T. Historic origins of the purchase vs. pooling of interests problem. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 9 p. (*Working paper*, no. 29) [*231 A]

HISTORICAL COSTS

Edwards, James Don. Objectives of financial statement: a new and fresh view. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 1-18.) [*106.3 A]

Gordon, Myron J. Comparison of historical cost and general price level adjusted cost rate base regulation. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1501-12.

Gorelik, G. Current value accounting - practical problems and consequences of implementation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 335-6, 339-42, 344-5, 373.

Kelleher, G. W. Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 597-611.

Rademeyer, G. J. Case for historical cost. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 325, 327-9.

Reckers, Philip M. J. American replacement cost experiment - ASR 190 revisited, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer Lee Bates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 263-5.

Woolf, Emile. Moving from HCA to CCA. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 137-8, 140.

HISTORICAL development of standard costing systems until 1920.

Kranowski, Nathan. Historical development of standard costing systems until 1920. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 32) [*109 K]

HISTORICAL SITES AND BUILDINGS

Higgins, J. Warren. Historic structure rehabilitation certification. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23-4.

Ragas, Wade R. Incentives for historic preservation in the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-9.

Thomas, Margaret A. Rehabilitation of historic older buildings yields new profits. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12, 14.

Tucker, Stefan F. Tax advantages and problems connected with certified historic structures, by Stefan F. Tucker and Joe A. Shull. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 40-3.

HISTORICAL SUMMARIES

See Statements, Financial - Comparative

HISTORY of certified public accountants in Mississippi, 1904-1977.

Davis, James W. History of certified public accountants in Mississippi, 1904-1977. Jackson, Miss., Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1977. 83 p. [*109.1 M]

HISTORY of interest rates.

Homer, Sidney. History of interest rates. 2nd ed. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1977. 615 p. [191.8 H]

HISTORY of section 183: the hobby loss provision. Taxation for lawyers, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 354.

HISTORY of the accounting profession in the Virgin Islands. Virgin Islands Society Of Certified Public Accountants. History of the accounting profession in the Virgin Islands - St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas. Christiansted, St. Croix, 1976? 50 p. [*109.2 V]

HITCHINGS, BRADLEY.

Cattle-feeding: a risky late-year tax shelter. edited by Bradley Hitchings. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 105-6.

Handling an estate: the financial and legal steps, edited by Bradley Hitchings. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 163-4.

When and how - to start saving for college, edited by Bradley Hitchings. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 121-2.

HITCHOCK, MARY JO.

Ehricke, L. A. What motel facilities are preferred? By L.A. Ehricke and Mary Jo Hitchcock. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 16-18.

HITT, MICHAEL A.

Middlemist, R. Dennis. Evaluating the public organization, by R. Dennis Middlemist, Charles R. Greer and Michael A. Hitt. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 54-8.

HJORTH, ROLAND L.

New jobs tax credit. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 707-14.

Special estate tax valuation of farmland and the emergence of a landholding elite class. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 609-62.

HOAR, THOMAS A.

Operational controls for EDP. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.

HOATIN, THOMAS M.

Taxpayers subject to Michigan single business tax. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 53.

HOBDAY, PETER.

Britain's banks report good figures. (International) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 33.

HOBSON, H. A.

Sibley, A. M. Preferred stock as a source of bank capital, by A.M. Sibley and H.A. Hobson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 31-6.

HOCHFELDER, OLGA.

Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file *E]

Bryant, Robert Park. Plaintiff's standard of care after Hochfelder: toward a theory of causation. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1225-53.

Calhoun, Clifford J. Divining the implications of Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 99-122.

Calhoun, Clifford J. Relation of federal securities regulation and remedies to state corporate law. (Significant cases) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 77-93.

Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scienter standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: lower court applications of the Hochfelder decision. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 394-401.

Hacker, Robert C. Liability for the misuse of nonpublic, material inside information: the duty to convey and the duty to inquire, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers and directors: rights, duties, and liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 376-82.

Harkleroad, Donald R. Requirements for injunctive actions under the federal securities laws. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 481-504.

Hauptman, Theodore. Securities fraud - accountants' liability - accountants will not be held liable for aiding and abetting a rule 10b-5 violation without a finding of intent to deceive, manipulate or defraud investors. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. (Casenotes) *University of Detroit journal of urban law*, v. 54, Fall 1976, p. 263-86.

Jenkins, Josephine M. Attorney liability under the federal securities laws: the evolving standard. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 505-57.

- Johnsen, Kenneth A. Securities regulation - *Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder* - rule 10b-5: reckless or knowing violations? (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 389-404.
- Orr, Dennis P. New light on an old debate: negligence v. scienter in an SEC fraud injunctive suit. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 759-85.
- Ruppert, John L. Supreme Court's trimming of the section 10(b) tree: the cultivation of a new securities law perspective. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 112-46.
- Stone, R. Thomas. Accountant's liability to third parties for negligence: the trend and its exception. *Business law review*, v. 10, Fall 1977, p. 35-45.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - *Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder*, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file *E]
- Whiting, Ernest J. *Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder* becomes landmark case. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 6.
- HODGE, BARTOW.**
Antley, Harry S. Costs, benefits and uses of a management information system for the commercial loan function, by Harry S. Antley, Bartow Hodge, and Oliver G. Wood. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 29-37.
- HODGES, LEO C.**
Accounting for corporate-owned life insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 44-51.
Cumulative transfer tax calculations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 84-6, 89-90, 92.
Do equal rights mean equal contributions? *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 67.
Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.
- HODGES, S. D.**
Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [*720 H]
- HODGES, SPENCER E.**
Courage: key to top-notch audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 17-20.
Listening approach to operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 53-5.
- HODGES, STEWART D.**
Franks, Julian R. Valuation of financial lease contracts: a note, by Julian R. Franks and Stewart D. Hodges. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 657-69.
Franks, Julian R. Valuation of financial lease contracts: a note, by Julian R. Franks and Stewart D. Hodges. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1977. 18 p. (IFA-29-77) [*843 F]
Problems in the application of portfolio selection model. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 17 p. (IFA-26-76) [*720 H]
- HOEFS, RICHARD A.**
Multinationals strain to adapt to international business climate, by Richard A. Hoefs, Howard S. Engle and Richard M. Dale. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-23.
- HOFFER, JEFFREY A.**
Kennedy, Miles H. Real-time data processing and real-time decision making, by Miles H. Kennedy and Jeffrey A. Hoffer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.
- HOFFLAND, DAVID L.**
Model bank investment policy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 64-7.
- HOFFMAN, DAVID E.**
Issues, opportunities, and complexities in the determination of corporate controlled group status. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-49.
- HOFFMAN, JUNIUS.**
Responsibilities of an unaffiliated nonmanagement director. (Officers, directors, and their professional advisers - (I) rights and duties) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 154-8.
- HOFFMAN, KENNETH C.**
Economic and technological models for evaluation of energy policy, by Kenneth C. Hoffman and Dale W. Jorgenson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 444-66.
- HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE L.**
Next death approach to funding the business buy-out, by Lawrence L. Hoffman and Steven A. Smith. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 21-30.
- HOFFMAN, PAUL S.**
Optical scanners - some basics. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 157-62.
- HOFFMAN, WILLIAM H.**
West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]
- HOFFMEISTER, J. RONALD.**
Kummer, Donald R. Valuation consequences of cash tender offers, by Donald R. Kummer and J. Ronald Hoffmeister. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 505-16.
- HOFTYZER, JOHN.**
Gentry, Dwight L. Misuse of statistical techniques in evaluating sampling data, by Dwight L. Gentry and John Hoftyzer. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 106-12.
- HOGAN, STEPHEN D.**
Your patient mix affects costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 20-1.
- HOGAN, TIMOTHY D.**
Lags in regional adjustment to changes in monetary policy, by Timothy D. Hogan and Herbert M. Kaufman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 77-89.
- HOGG, PATRICK E.**
Acceleration clause disclosure: a truth in lending policy analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 97-112.
- HOGG, R. D.**
Stock option benefits in Canadian controlled private corporations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 85-100.
- HOGUE, ROBERT D.**
Adjustable life decision. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 62.

HOHENSTEIN, LOUIS.

Beat inflation and improve profits by buying ahead. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 20-1, 23.

How much does inflation reduce the buying-power of income? *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 24-7.

How to subtract inflation from your income, rates, profit. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 8-12.

Voucher checks save time, and expense. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Sept. 1978, p. 29-30, 32-3.

HOKE, CHARLES HEARN.

Systematic adult learning processes. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.

HOKSTAD, PER.

Approximations for M/G/m queue. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 510-23.

HOLBERT, CARL H.

Active executive's sales and use tax checklist. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 143-56

How to deal with highway and motor fuel use taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 369-78.

HOLBROOK, DAVID D.

Social fairness and political commitment. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 10, 12, 99.

HOLDEN, JAMES P.

IRS updates its position on tax benefit recovery after nonrecognition transactions, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 245-6.

Section 1244 benefits denied despite statutory compliance, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 246-7.

HOLDER, JACK J.

Davis, Grant Miller. Management of transportation carriers, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

HOLDER, WILLIAM W.

Clay, Raymond J. Practitioner's guide to accounting for leases, by Raymond J. Clay and William W. Holder. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1977, p. 10-16.

Graduate-level public sector accounting: status and forecast. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 746-51.

Guy, Dan M. Guide to SAS no. 14: special reports, by Dan M. Guy and William W. Holder. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 79-82.

Hospital budgeting: state of the art. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 51-9.

New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.

Reporting the results of operations, by William W. Holder, M. Herschel Mann and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, 78-80.

Role of the internal auditor in responding to crises in local government. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 71-81

Use flowcharting to define control procedures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 9-12.

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES

See also Associated companies

Combinations

Consolidations and mergers

Monopolies

Bardack, Lester S. Corporate and tax aspects of European sales subsidiaries: a primer, by Lester S. Bardack and P. Bruce Wright. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 49-87.

Comparison of foreign personal holding company rules, personal holding company rules and Subpart F rules. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 39.

Davis, Richard A. Enforcement of proxy regulations in parent-subsidiary mergers. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 255-75.

Directory of corporate affiliations, 1977: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., 1977. 1147 p. (Section 1 - Parent companies. Section 2 - Divisions, subsidiaries, affiliates.)(050 D)

Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how they're taxed and how to plan for them, part 2, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 20-30.

Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how to recognize and avoid-PHC status, part 1, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 23-30.

Hershman, Mendes. Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.

Accounting

Bardack, Lester S. Corporate and tax aspects of European sales subsidiaries: a primer, by Lester S. Bardack and P. Bruce Wright. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 49-87.

Havermann, H. Accounting for, investments, in the stock of subsidiary companies. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 33-5.

Havermann, H. Methods of accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies including the equity method. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 332-49.

Auditing

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Inflation accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (Statements on auditing, nos. 20 and 21) [*170 I]

Costs

Marx, Thomas G. Parents and subsidiaries and the embedded cost of debt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 16-19.

Finance

Marx, Thomas G. Parents and subsidiaries and the embedded cost of debt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 16-19.

Financial management

Smith, Frank S. What next for cash management? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 19-24.

Whitesell, William Q. Financial planning and management of one bank holding companies, by William Q. Whitesell and Robert Boldin. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 17-19, 22-4, 33.

Reports and statements

- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC form 10-K: a guide to financial reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford, Robert W. Busch and Robert D. Neary. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 B]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 24, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Holding companies and subsidiaries

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES, FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

- See also Corporations, Foreign
Foreign operations
Foreign trade

- Chopra, Jasbir. U.S. foreign divestment: a 1972-1975 updating, by Jasbir Chopra, J.J. Boddewyn and R.L. Torneden. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 14-18.
- Comparison of foreign personal holding company rules, personal holding company rules and Subpart F rules. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 39.
- Directory of corporate affiliations, 1977: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., 1977. 1147 p. (Section 1 - Parent companies. Section 2 - Divisions, subsidiaries, affiliates.) [050 D]
- IRS won't force life on foreign companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22.
- London And District Society Of Chartered Accountants. Financial implications of making a U.S. acquisition: papers. London, 1976? 46 p. (*Edited transcript of papers presented at a course held Sept. 30, 1976.*) [*720.1 L]

Management

- Brandt, William K. Headquarters guidance in marketing strategy in the multinational subsidiary, by William K. Brandt and James M. Hulbert. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 7-14.

HOLDING company ordered to halt real estate investment. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 30-1.

HOLDING of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 172.

HOLDING of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 36-7.

HOLDING period not affected by year-end overlap in delivery. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 150.

HOLDING period not affected by year-end overlap in delivery. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.

HOLDING the line on auditing fees. *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 57-8.

HOLDREN, GEORGE C.

- Auditor and the detection of fraud. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 22-7.

HOLLAND, DAVID M.

- NAIC actuarial guidelines. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 28.

HOLLAND, MICHAEL L.

- Are current capital gains rates too high? *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 45-6.

HOLLANDER, MORRIS.

- Audit plan - a tool for improving auditing performance. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 37-40.

HOLLANDER, STANLEY C.

- Special issue on retail education, Edited by Stanley C. Hollander. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Fall 1978, entire issue.

HOLLEY, CHARLES L.

- Profile of the CPA auditing exam (1969-77), by Charles L. Holley and James Herbert Brooks. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 53-71.

HOLLEY, WILLIAM H.

- Performance appraisal in public sector arbitration. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-5.

HOLLINGER, ROBERT D.

- Marginal cost of capital and retained earnings. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 56-9.

HOLLINGSWORTH, CLARK D.

- Preparing for the external auditors, by Clark D. Hollingsworth and Betty Jo Harker. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 40.

HOLLORAN, WILLIAM T.

- Practising Law Institute. Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (*Tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 103) [*751.4 P]

HOLLOWAY, CLARK.

- Does futures research have a corporate role? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 17-24.

HOLMBERG, STEVAN R.

- Commercial bank strategic planning: the role of the business economist. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 25-9.
- Regional planning regulation in the United States. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 72-7.

HOLMES, ALEXANDER B.

- Analysis of the presumptions of circuit breaker statutes, by Alexander B. Holmes and Thomas J. Parliament. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 499-507.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W.

- Audit problem - Metalcraft, Incorporated, by Arthur W. Holmes and Dale L. Kiefer. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 30 p. [*170 H]
- Basic auditing, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1976. 458 p. [170 H]

HOLMES, B. J.

- Input-output accounting. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 753-4.

HOLMES, BRYAN.

- Geometry of price discrimination. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 29-30.

HOLMES, GEOFFREY.

- How UK companies report their employees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 64-66, 68.
- Hyde-too little and too late? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 128.

- Meade Report calls for a two-tier expenditure tax. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.
- Now an industrial hand at the helm, set firm for CPE. (Presidential profile) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 65-7.
- Pressing on after the customer has paid the penalty. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 87-9.
- Stonehouse affair - a warning to all. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 114-16.
- There's more to this Companies Bill than meets the eye. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 21-3.
- What are we going to do about exposure draft 21? (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 78, 80.
- When to advise a company to take a risk. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 138-9.
- Will UK follow US lead on firms division? (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 12. (Report of interview with William R. Mette.)
- Woolf, Emile. Small companies - audit or review? By Emile Woolf and Geoffrey Holmes. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 23-4.
- HOLMES, JAMES.**
Strategic decision. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 3-8.
- HOLMES, JOHN H.**
Are costly introductory promotions really necessary? By John H. Holmes and Frank H. Bennett. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 41-7.
- HOLMES, MARION.**
Report from the national president. *Spectrum*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 5, 13-14.
- HOLMES, PRESTON T.**
What's happening at regional banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 24-7.
- HOLMES, SANDRA L.**
Adapting corporate structure for social responsiveness. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 47-54.
- HOLMES, WILLIAM.**
Good ship Goodfellow a joint venture account from colonial Massachusetts 1653/54. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 14-17.
- Thirteenth century audit case. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 107-11.
- HOLOBEK, W. JOHN.**
Surgical fee estimate. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Jan. 1978, p. 27.
- HOLSAPPLE, CLYDE W.**
Bonczek, Robert H. Aiding decision makers with a generalized database management system: an application to inventory management, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-45.
- HOLT, C. A.**
Cyert, R. M. Sequential investment decisions with Bayesian learning, by R.M. Cyert, M.H. DeGroot and C.A. Holt. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 712-18.
- HOLT, CHARLES C.**
Gordon, Robert J. Central issues (II): full-employment policy and the labor market, by Robert J. Gordon with discussion by Charles C. Holt and D. Quinn Mills. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 126-51.) [*715 S]
- HOLT, H. O.**
Human performance considerations in complex systems, by H.O. Holt and F.L. Stevenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 14-20.
- HOLT, ROBERT N.**
Psychological procedure for operational auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 53-5.
- HOLTHAUSEN, DUNCAN M.**
Commodity returns and capital asset pricing, by Duncan M. Holthausen and John S. Hughes. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 37-44.
- HOLTON, RICHARD H.**
Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]
- HOLTON, STEPHEN D.**
Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 46-51.
- Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 50.
- Accounting for service transactions. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.
- Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 49.
- HOLTZMANN, HOWARD M.**
First code of ethics for arbitrators in commercial disputes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 309-20.
- HOLUB, STEVEN F.**
Concept of reimbursement of attorney fees in tax cases - its past, present and future, by Steven F. Holub and Paul Ziffren. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 507-15.
- Foreign collapsible corporations, by Steven F. Holub and Morris Engel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 589.
- IRS is coming, by Steven F. Holub and Stephen R. Walker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- HOMBURGER, RICHARD.**
Haulotte, Robert. Bit of accounting history adding the pages in the journal, by Robert Haulotte and Ernest Stevelinck. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 113-16. (Translated by Richard Homburger from *Journal de la comptabilite*, Dec. 1958.)
- HOME buyers dig deeper for housing dollars.** *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Oct. 1978, p. 57-63.
- HOME findings stressing duplication of expenses.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 52.
- HOME hazard insurance: new red alert arises.** *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.
- HOME Heating Company.**
Weaver, David H. Home Heating Company: accounting application for *Accounting systems and procedures*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 6 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [*110 W]
- HOME OWNERS WARRANTY CORPORATION.**
Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.

Snow, Jane. Home owners warranty. (Lender protection) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 66-8.

HOME-STAKE PRODUCTION CO.

Moffitt, Donald. Swindled - classic business frauds of the seventies, edited by Donald Moffitt. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 176 p. [861 M]

HOMEOWNER ASSOCIATIONS

Stonewall Homeowners Association. Audited financial statements, March 31, 1977, examined by Carpenter, Hunt & Anderson, CPAs. n.p., 1977. 7 p. [*250 Con 9]

HOMER, ARNOLD.

Divorce: who can claim what in tax relief? By Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4.

Providing your own pension, by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 105-6.

HOMER, SIDNEY.

History of interest rates. 2nd ed. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1977. 615 p. [191.8 H]

HONDROS, PAUL.

Trust automation comes out of the back room. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 364-6.

HONEY, DAVID H.

United States. Small Business Administration. Management audit for small service firms, by Phyllis A. Barker, David H. Hovey and John J. Murphy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 67 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 38) [*209.5 U]

HONG, HAI.

Debt capacity, optimal capital structure, and capital budgeting analysis, by Hai Hong and Alfred Rappaport. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 7-11.

Inflationary tax effects on the assets of business corporations. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 51-9.

Pooling vs. purchase: the effects of accounting for mergers on stock prices, by Hai Hong, Robert S. Kaplan, and Gershon Mandelker. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 31-47.

HONG, LEE FOOK.

Tax changes in Singapore. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 409-11.

Tax changes in Singapore and Malaysia. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-20.

HONG KONG.

Bawcutt, Paul. Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.

Dawson, Steve. Views from abroad: Hong Kong. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 165-72.

Securities Commission.

Yung, Sanford Y. T. Hong Kong Securities Commission. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 153-5.

HONG Kong.

Ernst & Ernst. Hong Kong. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 H]

HONG KONG SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, *Hong Kong, 1976*. Summary of proceedings. Hong Kong, 1976. 212 p. [*106.8 C]

HONICKMAN, HOWARD W.

Minicomputer mystique revealed. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 40-8.

HONIG, LAWRENCE E.

Theory vs. practice: parsimony as referee. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 231-6.

HOOD, EDWIN T.

Close corporations in estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Edwin T. Hood and Catherine Poindexter Logan. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 207-303.

HOOD, PETER L.

Professional marketing's key role in bank planning and monitoring. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 101-2, 108.

HOOVER, BRUCE.

Audit committees: are they working? (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.

Audit committees: are they working? Part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 14, 16, 18.

Constructing a written loan policy. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.

Outside auditors' services pay important dividends. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 46-7, 65.

HOPFE, MANFRED W.

American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. *Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting*, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [*201.8 A]

HOPKINS, A. W.

Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.

HOPKINS, DAVID S.

Business strategies for problem products. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 51 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 714) [*209.7 H]

Perspectives on marketing information, by David S. Hopkins and Barbara T. Licht. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 24, July 1977) [*250 Mar]

HOPKINS, DAVID S. P.

Constrained optimization of a university administrator's preference function, by David S. P. Hopkins, Jean-Claude Larreche and William F. Massy. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 365-77.

Grinold, Richard C. Model for long-range university budget planning under uncertainty, by Richard C. Grinold, David S.P. Hopkins and William F. Massy. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 396-420.

Wehrung, Donald A. Interactive preference optimization for university administrators, by Donald A. Wehrung, David S.P. Hopkins and William F. Massy. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 599-611.

HOPKINS, JAMES M.

Individual retirement arrangements - planning and problems, by James M. Hopkins and Dennis Blackman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 149-53.

HOPKINS, THOMAS J.

Recovery of attorneys' fees on mooted claims. (Note)
Cornell law review, v. 63, June 1978, p. 880-922.

HOPKINSON, PENNY A.

How to promote industrial business in less developed countries. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74-5.

Politics and economics: keys to ad growth in Europe. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, July 1978, p. 66, 68, 70.

HOPPER, DAVID.

Prock, Jerry. Should your community bank have a trust department? By Jerry Prock and David Hopper. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 174-6.

HOPWELL, MICHAEL H.

Commercial bank bidding on municipal revenue bonds: new evidence, by Michael H. Hopwell and George G. Kaufman. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1647-56.

HOPWOOD, ANTHONY G.

Towards an organizational perspective for the study of accounting and information systems. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 3-13.

HORIZONS FOR A PROFESSION

See Common body of knowledge

HORN, C. A.

Pension jungle. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 20-1.

HORN, JEROLD I.

Much ado about nothing: new Section 2040(b). *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 14-18.

Planning suggestions to minimize the effect of the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 130-8.

HORNE, PETER D.

Motor carrier financing, by Peter D. Horne and Stephen A. Melcher. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.

HORNE, WILLIAM M.

Recognition and measurement of corporate income taxes, by William M. Horne and J. Karl Fishbach. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 264-88.) [113 E]

HORNGREN, CHARLES T.

Burton, John C. Comments on Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 203-13.) [*102 A]

Cost accounting: a managerial emphasis. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 934 p. [160 H]

Introduction to management accounting. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 714 p. (Formerly *Accounting for management control: an introduction*.) [110 H]

Kent, Ralph E. Comments on Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 215-19.) [*102 A]

Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 179-201.) [*102 A]

HOROVITZ, JACQUES H.

Management control in France, Great Britain and Germany. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 16-22.

HOROVITZ, SAMUEL.

Basic planning for continuing professional education. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 10-13.

HOROWITZ, IRA.

Decision theory and antitrust: quantitative evaluation for efficient enforcement. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 713-33.

HORROCKS, JACK.

Accounting and auditing in the 21st century. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 568-73, 575-6.

HORSKY, NICHOLAS W.

Gallegos, Frederick. Auditor's first steps in applying computer analysis, by Frederick Gallegos and Nicholas W. Horsky. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.

HORSLEY, JACK E.

Here's the nth degree of malpractice liability. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 89.

HORSTEN, E. A.

Earnings of South African quoted companies under inflationary conditions, by E.A. Horsten, J.A. Victor and W.D. Hamman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 172-5, 177, 179-80.

HORTON, FOREST W.

Information ecology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 32-6.

Reducing the federal paperwork burden. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 139, 142-4.

HORTON, JEAN W.

Accounting principles and practices - negotiated, dictated, or...? (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 23-34.) [*102 A]

HORTON, RAYMOND L.

Structure of perceived risk: some further progress. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 694-706.

HORTON, WOODY W.

Information resources management: fad or fact? *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 6-9.

HORTY, JAMES A.

In-house data processing for small to medium sized accounting firms. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 25-7.

HORTY, JOHN F.

Court says ERISA law supercedes HMO act. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 48, 51.

Court says IRS can't tax shared laundry. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 72, 74.

Hospital is liable for treatment in its ER. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 7, Dec. 1977, p. 39-40.

Owners are liable for hospital malpractice. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 65-6.

Will HSA members disclose finances? (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 3, Aug. 1978, p. 45-6.

HORVITZ, JEROME S.

Boockholdt, J. L. Prosecution of computer crime, by J.L. Boockholdt and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 6-11.

- Crumbley, D. Larry. Summary of civil liability in tax practice, by D. Larry Crumbley, Jerome Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 330-4.
- How bankruptcy and preexisting obligations affect withholding tax liability, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 96-9.
- How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, P. 104-10.
- Practical guide to tax practice and procedure. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 100 p. [*751.4 H]
- Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.
- Theories of legal responsibility in regard to the CPA in tax practice. *Baylor law review*, v. 29, Summer 1977, p. 475-96.

HORVITZ, SELWYN A.

- Puerto Rico - opportunities for utilizing cash generated from Section 931 operations, by Selwyn A. Horvitz and Davis A. Roeske. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974, p. 123-75.) [750.2 I]
- Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part II: specific IRS bombs - deactivation before explosion, or learning to live with the bomb. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976, p. 147-81.) [750.2 I]

HORWATH, ERNEST B.

- Hotel accounting, by Ernest B. Horwath and Louis Toth, revised by John D. Lesure. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1978. 424 p. [250 Hot]

HORWATH & HORWATH INTERNATIONAL.

- International directory, 1977. New York, 1977. 72 p. [*992 H]
- International directory, 1978. New York, 1978. 75 p. [*992 H]

HORWITZ, BERTRAND.

- Line of business reporting: a rejoinder, by Bertrand Horwitz and Richard Kolodny. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 659-63.

HORWITZ, KENNETH M.

- Foreign trade zones: everything's up to date in Kansas City... - and other duty - free ports of entry. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 24-7.

HORWOOD, RICHARD M.

- Consolidated personal holding company rules. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 184-7.
- Corporate vehicles for real estate ownership. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Srly detriments - and benefits. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 181-4.
- Tax considerations involved in deciding whether a new business should be incorporated. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 156-61.

HOSCH, GORDON A.

- Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles - working papers, by Ronald J. Thacker and Gordon A. Hosch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 2 v. (Working papers for *Accounting principles*, by R.J. Thacker.) [110 T]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

HOSKINS, COLIN G.

- Benefit-cost ratio ranking for size disparity problems. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 229-32.
- Capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects derived from a capital market model based on semivariance. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 211-22.

HOSPITAL accounting systems and controls.

- Mehta, Nitin H. Hospital accounting systems and controls, by Nitin H. Mehta and Donald J. Maher. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 265 p. [250 Ins]

HOSPITAL audit guide.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Hospital audit guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting and Auditing Standards Divisions. 2nd ed. New York, c1978. 79 p. (*Industry audit guide*.) [*250 Ins]

HOSPITAL CLINICS

See also Medical clinics

Mental health clinics

- Reisman, Arnold. Systems and procedures of patients and information flow, by Arnold Reisman, Joao Mello da Silva and Joseph B. Mantell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 42-71.

HOSPITAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

- Alt, Susan. HCA's insurance captive contains premiums and risk management costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 61-2.

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

- Annual report 1977-78. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 52, 54-8.

Principles and Practices Board.

- Defining charity service as contrasted to bad debts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 47-50. (Statement no. 2)

- HOSPITAL** saves \$2,610 yearly following telephone study. (Cost counsel) *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 36.

- HOSPITALITY** 500. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 42, June 1978, p. 10-200, *passim*. (Survey of 500 U.S. restaurants plus supplementary data on national restaurant and lodging chains and franchises.)

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HOSPITALS

- DeVries, Robert A. Strength in numbers. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 81-4.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. Twenty-nine per cent rise in management contracts reported by multiunit hospital systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 46-7.
- Lightle, Mary Alice. Not-for-profit hospitals must develop social dividend policies. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 46, 50.
- Mundt, Jeannie L. Hospital libraries' consortium blunts impact of budget cuts. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.
- Palmer, Mike. Tell your story - with ads. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 50.
- Plant, Janet. Small firms look to hospitals for occupational health services. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 135-7.

- Sparber, Peter G. Hospital PR - is it manageable? (Opinion) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Van Lopik, William C. Ambulatory care: fertile field for hospital growth. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 26-8.
- Walker, Lawrence R. Two simple accurate forecasting models, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward R. Greenawald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 16-20.
- Wegmiller, Donald C. Multi-institutional pacts offer rural hospitals do-or-die options. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 51-4.
- Ziff, Dolores. Community relations: hospitals engage in educational marketing efforts. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 69-70, 72-4.
- Accounting**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide on audits of hospitals. New York, 1978. 9 p. (Statement of position, 78-1, May 1, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit: proposal to the Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units*. New York, 1978. 6 p. (Statement of position, 78-7, July 31, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104-5.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement of position - clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. New York, 1978. 12 p. (Statement of position - hospital audit guide, March 1, 1978) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Hospital audit guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting and Auditing Standards Divisions. 2nd ed. New York, c1978. 79 p. (Industry audit guide.) [*250 Ins]
- Bowman, Richard W. AICPA is insisting on full disclosure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 56.
- Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.
- Erickson, Naomi. Reexamining an old problem: accounting for unrestricted donations. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 38, 42.
- Freitag, William. Uniform accounting and reporting - what's coming? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Hancock, Sidney. Approach to hospital data processing development. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 51-5.
- Henke, Emerson O. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 211 p. [*250 Non]
- Holder, William W. New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.
- Holton, Stephen D. Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 49.
- Maddox, T. J. Backing into your bad-debt allowance. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 32-4, 36-7.
- Mehta, Nitin H. Hospital accounting systems and controls, by Nitin H. Mehta and Donald J. Maher. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 265 p. [250 Ins]
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 14.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the hospital industry, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 33 p. [*250 Ins]
- Richmond, Kathy. AICPA subcommittee near completion of related organizations statement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8, 50.
- Seawell, L. Vann. Introduction to hospital accounting. Rev. ed. Chicago, Hospital Financial Management Assoc., c1977. 508 p. [250 Ins]
- Tribles, Paul J. Managing with accounting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 44-6, 48, 50.
- Vitello, John. Exposure draft threatens the future of the hospital foundation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 155-6, 158.
- Auditing**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104-5.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement of position - clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. New York, 1978. 12 p. (Statement of position - hospital audit guide, March 1, 1978) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Hospital audit guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting and Auditing Standards Divisions. 2nd ed. New York, c1978. 79 p. (Industry audit guide.) [*250 Ins]
- Bowman, Richard W. AICPA is insisting on full disclosure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 56.
- Bowman, Richard W. Operations audits measure efficiency. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 60.
- Casey, Daniel J. What the internal auditor should report to the audit committee. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 30-1.
- Chervenak, Larry. Effectiveness audit: keeping EDP in line. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 20-2, 24.
- Don't run scared of real clinical audits. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 285, 289, 291.
- Don't run scared of real clinical audits. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 285, 289, 291.
- Hall, B. J. Auditing the modern hospital. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 256 p. [250 Ins]
- Keith, Jon G. Hospital social work audit focuses on discharge planning. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 73-5.

- Mullins, Kate. Program evaluation, public sector impact of social values. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 241-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Peck, Richard L. Outcome audits: J.C.A.H. puts doctors under the gun. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 21, 23, 26, 29.
- Rogers, Charles B. How to select an auditing firm. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Rogers, Charles B. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 56.
- Tower, Ralph B. Study finds definite trend towards uniform reporting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.
- United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Audit guide for hospitals and/or skilled nursing facilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 24 p. [*250 Ins]
- Viswanath, T. Network analysis and the auditor. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 217-22.
- Billing**
- Haskins & Sells. Management guide to hospital accounts receivable. New York, c1977. 36 p. [*250 Ins]
- Hyman, Carol A. California hospitals find success with uniform billing. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 165-6, 170.
- Kampmann, Chuck. States planning to test uniform billing. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 54, 58.
- Mehta, Nitin H. Hospital accounting systems and controls, by Nitin H. Mehta and Donald J. Maher. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 265 p. [250 Ins]
- Priest, Stephen L. Gummed labels save time, increase revenue. (Practical pointer) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 38-9.
- Budgeting**
- Barnes, W. Thomas. Stop juggling start managing your cash. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 30.
- Bridge, John. Zero-base budgeting and its application to health service planning, by John Bridge, Gregory Donges and Stephen Taylor. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 555-9.
- Cleverley, William O. Financial management of health care facilities. Germantown, Md., Aspen Systems Corp., 1976. 394 p. [250 Ins]
- Dillon, Ray D. Zero base budgeting: an introduction. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 10-14.
- Fisher, Bruce. How one hospital applied zero based budgeting (and won), by Bruce Fisher and Dean Grant. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 22-4, 26.
- Flynn, John W. Budgeting salary savings with department head input. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 38-9.
- Gutekunst, William J. Calculating the breakeven. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 34-6.
- Holder, William W. Hospital budgeting: state of the art. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 51-9.
- Kaud, Faisal A. Operating budgets are valuable in managing finances. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 69-70, 72-3.
- Kluseman, Paul. Try this simple rate setting formula. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 26-8.
- Lash, Myles P. Developing and implementing a personnel budget report. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 111-12, 114.
- Mehta, Nitin H. Hospital accounting systems and controls, by Nitin H. Mehta and Donald J. Maher. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 265 p. [250 Ins]
- Monahan, James T. Three methods to forecast the revenue budget. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 35-8, 40.
- New systems can mean real savings: preadmission testing, concurrent review and outpatient surgery - part 2, by David B. Magerlein and others. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 18-22, 24, 26.
- Pence, Connie. Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connie Pence and Meredith Kuns. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Pence, Connie. Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connie Pence and Meredith Kuns. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Ruby, Jean B. Financial management planning in a small hospital. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 77-9.
- Stein, A. Ted. Model helps set charges for revenue budget, by A. Ted. Stein and Ed Engesser. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Suver, James D. Capital budgeting for hospitals, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 48-50, 53.
- TeKolste, Elton. AHA proposes prospective payment model in guidelines on state rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 101-2, 104, 106-7.
- Tribles, Paul J. Managing with accounting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 44-6, 48, 50.
- Williams, Frank G. Cost control incentive programs - appropriate for nonprofits? By Frank G. Williams and Dwight C. Anderson. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 14-17.
- Cash management**
- Barnes, W. Thomas. Stop juggling start managing your cash. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 30.
- Collection of accounts**
- Cashner, Bill. Outpatient collections - a new approach. (Payment patterns) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Collection notice by Mailgram saves hospital \$49,360. (Cost counsel) *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 58.
- Haskins & Sells. Management guide to hospital accounts receivable. New York, c1977. 36 p. [*250 Ins]
- Hospital Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Defining charity service as contrasted to bad debts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 47-50. (Statement no. 2)
- Hull, Roger J. Screen outpatients for better collections. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Johnson, Emily. Credit policy for patient accounts must suit hospital's objectives, community role. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 50, 52.
- Kenneth, Robert J. Follow up turns accounts into dollars, by Robert J. Kenneth and Gary L. Lampi. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 46-7.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 52-3.
- Rogers, Charles B. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 56.
- Smejda, Hellen. How you can comply with the Fair debt collection practices act. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 22-4, 26.
- Controllers**
- Dahlfues, Donald M. Promissory notes - let patient, not hospital, assume interest cost. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 28-9.
- Cost accounting**
- American Hospital Association. Financial requirements of health care institutions and services. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 35-6.

- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 14.
- Suver, James D. Cost of capital, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 26.
- Thompson, G. Byron. Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques, by G. Byron Thompson and W. Glenn Cannon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 129, 131-2.

Costs

- Bedwell, Raymond T. Education and training: role as management method grows. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 91-4.
- Berger, Laurence B. Measuring hospital inflation, by Laurence B. Berger and Paul R. Sullivan. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, c1975. 200 p. [250 lns]
- Betancourt, Ernest. Charges vs cost - how deductions from revenue affect profit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 36-9.
- Bicking, J. Allan. How to cut costs on return mail. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-9.
- Boergadine, Leland C. Prudent buyer. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Bowman, Richard W. Reimbursement experiments continue. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 68, 74.
- Boyar, Robert L. Flexibility planning keys cost-effective construction. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 79-80, 83.
- Brandow, Robert H. Explaining hospital costs with graphs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 40, 42-3.
- Branson, Ray M. Informed, involved employees aid hospital's cost control program. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.
- Brody, Paul E. Statistics tell a tale of two strikes. by Paul E. Brody and Joseph B. Stamm. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 57-61.
- Carpenter, William W. Developing a unit of service to measure productivity. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 14-16, 18.
- Cerrone, Robert. Getting into the law making. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 40-1, 44, 47.
- Church, Burton T. How to estimate your contractual allowances. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Cleverley, William O. Profit & growth: 3 questions. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4, 26, 28.
- Cost counsel - flexible scheduling program helps hospital save \$95,241. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 20.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Food service managers contain costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 50.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Hospital construction costs will increase by 12 percent in 1978. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 41-2.
- Drake, Jeffrey L.. Regional task force aligns health groups against rising costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 93-4, 96.
- Eamer, Richard K. Eamer: why proprietary hospitals are more efficient and cost effective. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 60.
- Flagg, William G. Management engineering: still much to be done. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 123-4, 126, 128.
- Friedman, Emily. Hospitals seek to share ECG systems. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 99-100, 102.
- Griffith, John R. Proposal for new hospital performance measures. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 60-84.
- Hauge, James. Calendar year statistics for 1977. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 71-4.
- Health association executives issue appeal for voluntary cost control program support. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 24a-24d.
- Hirsch, Norman G. How health care costs gradually got out of control. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.
- Hogan, Stephen D. Your patient mix affects costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 20-1.
- Hospital saves \$2,610 yearly following telephone study. (Cost counsel) *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 36.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. Bays says hospitals are buying from single vendors to cut their total costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 32, 36.
- Kinzer, David M. Government: regulation not the answer. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 97-8, 100, 102.
- Kirchner, Merian. Can doctors truly do much about hospital costs? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 78-82, 87, 90, 92, 97-8, 102.
- Kirchner, Merian. What they don't say about those surplus beds - hospital finance, part 2. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 86-91, 94, 99, 102.
- Klein, William K. Make your labor room charges more precise. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 38-9, 42, 44.
- Lash, Myles P. Developing and implementing a personnel budget report. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 111-12, 114.
- Lobe, Ludwig. Chairman of hospital commission asserts value of rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 49-52.
- Meyer, Linn. Hospital philanthropy faces uncertain future. (Philanthropy) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Michela, William. Charges follow costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 44, 222.
- Michela, William A. Uncontrollable cost factors. (Administrative profiles) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 28, 30.
- Mitchell, Richard C. Hospitalwide inventory turnover gives hospitals positive results. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 107-9.
- Monahan, James T. Three methods to forecast the revenue budget. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 35-8, 40.
- New systems can mean real savings: effect of contemporary admissions scheduling, part 1, by David B. Magerlein and others. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 10-14, 16, 18.
- O'Donoghue, Patrick. Controlling hospital costs: the revealing case of Indiana. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 42-5, 48-53.
- Olstein, Myron. Managing energy, by Myron Olstein and James M. Shirley. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 23-4, 26-7.
- Oviatt, William. Capital financing: tax-exempt bonds still lead the way, by William Oviatt and David C. Pearson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 62-5.
- Owens, Arthur. Is bad management to blame for the cost crisis? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 144-47, 151-2, 156, 160, 164, 169-70.
- Palmer, Mike. Can the voluntary effort succeed? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 28-30, 32-3.
- Palmer, Mike. Tell your story - with ads. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 50.
- Peterson, Ronald R. Cost improvement program generates major savings. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88-90.
- Quinley, Warren W. Self-insurance - now more viable. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.
- Rabkin, Mitchell T. Health care cost control will affect total U.S. economy. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1978, p. 58-9.
- Rifai, Ahmed. Value analysis pinpoints costs, by Ahmed Rifai, Joseph O. Pecenka and Paula J. Ford. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 26-9.
- Rosen, Harry M. PSRO: conflict in regulatory goals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 48-64.
- Rosenberg, Charlotte L. Is new technology being made a scapegoat? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 174-77, 180, 185-6, 191-4.

- Rummer, Patricia. Public relations: putting the cost puzzle together. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14, 16.
- Schaeffer, David H. Cost containment: everybody's bandwagon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 87-9.
- Schlag, Darwin W. Keeping up (or down) with a new Medicare statistic. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 43.
- Schlag, Darwin W. Transfer those TV, phone costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 47.
- Simler, Sheila L. Hospital expenditures to increase 14.8% in '78. (Economic outlook) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 18, 20.
- Taylor, William J. Careful planning can reduce cost problems in hospital construction. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 97-100, 102.
- Tibbitts, Samuel J. Human values vs. political and economic realities. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 93-5, 98.
- Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons: forty-sixth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1978. 44 p. [*250 Ins]
- Tribles, Paul J. Managing with accounting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 44-6, 48, 50.
- Tway, John. Increase in hospital cost reflects inflation and hospital utilization. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Oct. 1, 1978, p. 70, 72.
- Vaughan, R. Allen. This hospital service forecasts inflation for its fiscal health. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 44-7.
- Veazie, Stephen. Information systems: in the cost containment battle. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112.
- Voluntary effort: a new spirit of cooperation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 55-62, 64-6, 68-70, 72-4.
- Weisman, P. Craig. Hospitals work with commission to ensure equitable costs, by P. Craig Weisman and Don W. Tarbuton. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 81-5.
- Williams, Frank G. Cost control incentive programs - appropriate for nonprofits? By Frank G. Williams and Dwight C. Anderson. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 14-17.
- Wymelenberg, Suzanne. Aggressive utilization review shortens stays, lowers costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.
- Credit management**
- Dahlfus, Donald M. Promissory notes - let patient, not hospital, assume interest cost. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 28-9.
- Johnson, Emily. Credit policy for patient accounts must suit hospital's objectives, community role. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978 p. 50, 52.
- Data processing**
- Amber, Richard. Automated system upgrades personnel and payroll records. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 117-18, 120, 122.
- Berry, Velma I. Using routinely collected data for staffing decisions, by Velma I. Berry and Paul A. Reichelt. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 89-90, 92.
- Bowman, Richard W. Systems need more than hardware. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 44.
- Chervenak, Larry. Effectiveness audit: keeping EDP in line. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 20-2, 24.
- Data processing unit features program for small hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 43.
- Friedman, Emily. Hospitals seek to share ECG systems. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 99-100, 102.
- Getting what if answers to hospital projects. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 80.
- Guthrie, Virgil D. Easy, painless way to computerize. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 34-5.
- Hahn, Allen. Who's managing your assets? *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 22-5.
- Hancock, Sidney. Approach to hospital data processing development. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 51-5.
- Levan, Jack M. Unique approach to microfilm: hospitals share service, hire handicapped. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 33, 36.
- Price, Dennis G. Getting the best EDP contract. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 37, 40-2.
- Priest, Stephen L. Gummed labels save time, increase revenue. (Practical pointer) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 38-9.
- Priest, Stephen L. Various experts work to shape computerized tumor registry, by Stephen L. Priest, Rosemarie E. Clive, and Harvey W. Neitlich. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 69-70, 72.
- Rosenberg, Charlotte L. Is new technology being made a scapegoat? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 174-77, 180, 185-6, 191-4.
- Toomey, Robert E. Multihospital system minimizes management costs through centralized financial operations, by Robert E. Toomey and Edward E. Bruun. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 109-10, 112, 114.
- Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons: forty-sixth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1978. 44 p. [*250 Ins]
- Traska, Maria R. Methodist of Indiana tailors patient computer system to hospital routine. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5, 38-9.
- Veazie, Stephen. Information systems: in the cost containment battle. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112.
- Worthylake, Terry. EDP utility could save community's health dollars, by Terry Worthylake and Robert J. Smith. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 28-34.
- Finance**
- American Hospital Association. Financial requirements of health care institutions and services. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 35-6.
- Cleverley, William O. Financial management of health care facilities. Germantown, Md., Aspen Systems Corp., 1976. 394 p. [250 Ins]
- Cleverley, William O. Profit & growth: 3 questions. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4, 26, 28.
- Hauge, James. Quarterly report on hospital financial status. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 57-62.
- Herman, Jack. Legislative impact on charitable giving. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 794-7, 822.
- Kirchner, Merian. How things work in the real world of hospital finance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 218-24, 229-30, 232, 237.
- Lightle, Mary Alice. Seventies see new approaches to capital financing for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 135-6, 138, 140, 142.
- Midyette, B. Saunders. Equipment ownership financing has advantages for hospitals. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 64-5.
- Oviatt, William. Capital financing: tax-exempt bonds still lead the way, by William Oviatt and David C. Pearson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 62-5.
- Owens, Arthur. Is bad management to blame for the cost crisis? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 144-47, 151-2, 156, 160, 164, 169-70.
- Tyler, James P. More on the bond issue. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 28-35.
- Financial management**
- Alt, Susan. HCA's insurance captive contains premiums and risk management costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 61-2.

- Berger, Laurence B. Measuring hospital inflation, by Laurence B. Berger and Paul R. Sullivan. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, c1975. 200 p. [250 Ins]
- Bernstein, Michael J. Appeals process not perfect, but working, say review board officials. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 117-18, 121, 124.
- Betancourt, Ernest. Charges vs cost - how deductions from revenue affect profit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 36-9.
- Bicking, J. Allan. How to cut costs on return mail. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-9.
- Boergadine, Leland C. Prudent buyer. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Bolandis, Jerry. Net present value - a better way to evaluate capital expenditures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 19-20.
- Bowman, Richard W. AICPA is insisting on full disclosure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 56.
- Bowman, Richard W. Financial functions get an overhaul. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 65.
- Bowman, Richard W. Find profits of non-revenue centers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 64.
- Bowman, Richard W. New York will test reporting manual. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 46.
- Bowman, Richard W. Reimbursement experiments continue. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 68, 74.
- Bowman, Richard W. Uniform reports will end maximizing. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 3, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44.
- Brandow, Robert H. Explaining hospital costs with graphs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 40, 42-3.
- Branson, Ray M. Informed, involved employees aid hospital's cost control program. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.
- Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.
- Caruana, Russell A. Seeing through the figures with ratios, by Russell A. Caruana and George Kudder. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 16-20, 22, 24-6.
- Church, Burton T. How to estimate your contractual allowances. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Cleverley, William O. Financial management of health care facilities. Germantown, Md., Aspen Systems Corp., 1976. 394 p. [250 Ins]
- Cleverley, William O. Profit & growth: 3 questions. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4, 26, 28.
- Cost counsel - flexible scheduling program helps hospital save \$95,241. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 20.
- Cunningham, Robert M. Philanthropy thrives despite adversity. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 143-4, 148-50, 152-3.
- Dahlflues, Donald M. Promissory notes - let patient, not hospital, assume interest cost. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 28-9.
- Dillon, Ray D. Zero base budgeting: an introduction. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 10-14.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Hospitals use financial, development consultants. (Consultants & long-range planning) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 60.
- Drake, Jeffrey L. Regional task force aligns health groups against rising costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 93-4, 96.
- Drebin, Martin E. Financial information systems: the key to hospitals' survival. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 88-90.
- Eamer, Richard K. Eamer: why proprietary hospitals are more efficient and cost effective. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 60.
- Flynn, John W. Budgeting salary savings with department head input. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 38-9.
- Grimmelman, Frank J. Stock options: safer than you think. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 22-3, 28.
- Gutekunst, William J. Calculating the breakeven. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 34-6.
- Haskins & Sells. Management guide to hospital accounts receivable. New York, c1977. 36 p. [*250 Ins]
- Holub, Steven F. IRS is coming, by Steven F. Holub and Stephen R. Walker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- Hospital Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Defining charity service as contrasted to bad debts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 47-50. (Statement no. 2)
- Hospital saves \$2,610 yearly following telephone study. (Cost counsel) *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 36.
- Hyman, Carol A. California hospitals find success with uniform billing. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 165-6, 170.
- Johnson, Emily. Credit policy for patient accounts must suit hospital's objectives, community role. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 50, 52.
- Kirchner, Merian. Can doctors truly do much about hospital costs? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 78-82, 87, 90, 92, 97-8, 102.
- Kluseman, Paul. Try this simple rate setting formula. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 26-8.
- Lash, Myles P. Developing and implementing a personnel budget report. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 111-12, 114.
- Lightle, Mary Alice. Not-for-profit hospitals must develop social dividend policies. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 46, 50.
- Lightle, Mary Alice. Seventies see new approaches to capital financing for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 135-6, 138, 140, 142.
- Lobe, Ludwig. Chairman of hospital commission asserts value of rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 49-52.
- Mehta, Nitin H. Hospital accounting systems and controls, by Nitin H. Mehta and Donald J. Maher. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 265 p. [250 Ins]
- Neumann, Bruce R. Two methods to calculate costs of credit, by Bruce R. Neumann and James D. Suver. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 20-1, 24.
- New systems can mean real savings: effect of contemporary admissions scheduling, part 1, by David B. Magerlein and others. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 10-14, 16, 18.
- New systems can mean real savings: preadmission testing, concurrent review and outpatient surgery - part 2, by David B. Magerlein and others. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 18-22, 24, 26.
- O'Connor, Thomas J. System predicts patient census, forecasts staffing needs, costs, by Thomas J. O'Connor and Nancy Efurd. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 95, 97-8, 100-101.
- Owens, Arthur. Is bad management to blame for the cost crisis? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 144-47, 151-2, 156, 160, 164, 169-70.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 14.
- Pence, Connie. Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connie Pence and Meredith Kunsu. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Pence, Connie. Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connie Pence and Meredith Kunsu. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.

- Peterson, Ronald R. Cost improvement program generates major savings. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88-90.
- Rifai, Ahmed. Value analysis pinpoints costs, by Ahmed Rifai, Joseph O. Pecenka and Paula J. Ford. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 26-9.
- Ruby, Jean B. Financial management planning in a small hospital. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 77-9.
- Rucci, Nicholas J. Telephone service answered. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 40.
- Rummer, Patricia. Public relations: putting the cost puzzle together. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14, 16.
- Schlag, Darwin W. Transfer those TV, phone costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 47.
- Steinert, Jeff H. Can hospitals survive payment shortfalls? *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 125-6.
- Suver, James D. Capital budgeting for hospitals, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 48-50, 53.
- Suver, James D. Cost of capital, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 26.
- TeKolste, Elton. AHA proposes prospective payment model in guidelines on state rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 101-2, 104, 106-7.
- Thompson, G. Byron. Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques, by G. Byron Thompson and W. Glenn Cannon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 129, 131-2.
- Toomey, Robert E. Multihospital system minimizes management costs through centralized financial operations, by Robert E. Toomey and Edward E. Bruun. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 109-10, 112, 114.
- Tribles, Paul J. Managing with accounting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 44-6, 48, 50.
- Tyler, James P. More on the bond issue. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 28-35.
- Vaughan, R. Allen. This hospital service forecasts inflation for its fiscal health. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 44-7.
- Vitello, John. Exposure draft threatens the future of the hospital foundation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 155-6, 158.
- Voluntary effort: a new spirit of cooperation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 55-62, 64-6, 68-70, 72-4.
- Williams, Frank G. Cost control incentive programs - appropriate for nonprofits? By Frank G. Williams and Dwight C. Anderson. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 14-17.
- Yoder, Arlan R. Is being tax-exempt really better? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 8-10, 12-14, 16-18.
- Food service**
- Campbell, Gareth R. How to organize a successful centralized purchasing program. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 91, 94-5.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Food service managers contain costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 50.
- Kaud, Faisal A. Operating budgets are valuable in managing finances. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 69-70, 72-3.
- Morrison, Lavonna P. Purchasing practices in small hospitals, by Lavonna P. Morrison and Allene G. Vaden. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 94-8.
- Ruby, Jean B. Financial management planning in a small hospital. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 77-9.
- Simier, Sheila L. Walter Reed gears up fancy kitchen. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Weisman, P. Craig. Hospitals work with commission to ensure equitable costs, by P. Craig Weisman and Don W. Tarbuton. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 81-5.
- Government regulation**
- Appelbaum, Alan L. AMA head sees federal intervention as most worrisome health problem. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 73-7.
- Borsody, Robert P. Hospitals enter antitrust era. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 59-63.
- Bowman, Richard W. New York will test reporting manual. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 46.
- Cerrone, Robert. Getting into the law making. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 40-1, 44, 47.
- Cunningham, Robert M. Hey We're in this together. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 66-8.
- Deciphering the price tag on government regulations, by David F. Drake and others. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 62-5.
- Epstein, Richard L. Litigation vs regulation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Fischer, Edward E. Interstate activities of a hospital do not satisfy jurisdictional requirements of the Sherman act. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 432-8.
- Freitag, William. Uniform accounting and reporting - what's coming? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Geyer, Robert F. Planning: learning to live with the big picture. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 139-41.
- Hospital Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Defining charity service as contrasted to bad debts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 47-50. (Statement no. 2)
- Kinzer, David M. Government: regulation not the answer. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 97-8, 100, 102.
- Lesparre, Michael. Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 54-7.
- Lesparre, Michael. Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 54-7.
- McDaniel, John P. We have seen rate review, and it works. (Regulation) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 71-3.
- Meyer, Linn. Hospital philanthropy faces uncertain future. (Philanthropy) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Palmer, Mike. Can the voluntary effort succeed? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 28-30, 32-3.
- Rogatz, Peter. Creative responses needed in controlled environment. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 73-7.
- Rosen, Harry M. PSRO: conflict in regulatory goals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 48-64.
- Sprague, Joseph G. Codes, regulations and compliance: a never-ending dilemma. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 90-2.
- TeKolste, Elton. AHA proposes prospective payment model in guidelines on state rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 101-2, 104, 106-7.
- Tibbitts, Samuel J. Human values vs. political and economic realities. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 93-5, 98.
- Walker, Stephen R. HEW vs. IRS, conflicting government policy: the hospital's dilemma, by Stephen R. Walker and Ralph E. Berry. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 13-16.
- Yoder, Arlan R. Is being tax-exempt really better? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 8-10, 12-14, 16-18.
- Graphic methods**
- Brandow, Robert H. Explaining hospital costs with graphs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 40, 42-3.

Information systems

- Berry, Velma I. Using routinely collected data for staffing decisions, by Velma I. Berry and Paul A. Reichelt. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 89-90, 92.
- Bowman, Richard W. Systems need more than hardware. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 44.
- Drebin, Martin E. Financial information systems: the key to hospitals' survival. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 88-90.
- Guthrie, Virgil D. Easy, painless way to computerize. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 34-5.
- Hancock, Sidney. Approach to hospital data processing development. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 51-5.
- Hospitals make poor systems choices. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 20.
- Lash, Myles P. Developing and implementing a personnel budget report. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 111-12, 114.
- Lemons, Robert F. Change in system reduces drug shrinkage, lost charges, by Robert F. Lemons, Roger O. Moen and Merle D. Seibert. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 38, 40-1.
- Redmond, James M. Ambulatory care: current problems center around organization and management. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Reisman, Arnold. Systems and procedures of patients and information flow, by Arnold Reisman, Joao Mello da Silva and Joseph B. Mantell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 42-71.
- Thompson, G. Byron. Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques, by G. Byron Thompson and W. Glenn Cannon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 129, 131-2.
- Traska, Maria R. Methodist of Indiana tailors patient computer system to hospital routine. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5, 38-9.
- Veazie, Stephen. Information systems: in the cost containment battle. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112.
- Worthylake, Terry. EDP utility could save community's health dollars, by Terry Worthylake and Robert J. Smith. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 28-34.

Insurance

- Alt, Susan. HCA's insurance captive contains premiums and risk management costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 61-2.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 1, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 67-70.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.
- Dauner, C. Duane. Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.
- Dauner, C. Duane. Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.
- Dunn, Thomas A. Self insurance: treatment for the hospital malpractice coverage crisis. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 10-14.
- Groves, James. Draft job description provides model for risk manager position, by James Groves and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 70, 73.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. Insurance premium costs cut under Illinois' charitable risk pooling act. (Risk management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 24-5.

- Kucera, William R. Risk management: 5 alternatives to commercial insurance, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30-3.
- Lavin, John H. Mini-malpractice insurance company that works. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 211.
- Quinley, Warren W. Self-insurance - now more viable. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.
- Rubin, Harvey W. Risk management is more than buying insurance policies, by Harvey W. Rubin and Susan C. Staples. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.
- Rule malpractice insurance premiums paid to captives are reimbursable. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 28.
- Sax, Arline. AHA seminars encourage risk management programs. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 38-9.
- Tanenbaum, Jo Anne. Statistical look back at the 1975 malpractice insurance crisis, by Jo Anne Tanenbaum, Andrew Korsak and Michael McKillip. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 16, 1978, p. 28, 32, 35.
- Van Sluyter, Charles K. Interdisciplinary task force designs risk management program, by Charles K. Van Sluyter and Patrick G. Hays. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90.

Internal auditing

- Allcorn, Seth. Management, operational, and financial auditing in hospitals. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 50-8.
- Beck, Donald F. Read what happens to an internal auditor in a fantastic story. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Casey, Daniel J. What the internal auditor should report to the audit committee. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 30-1.

Internal control

- Harris, Jeffrey E. Internal organization of hospitals: some economic implications. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 467-82.
- Holder, William W. Use flowcharting to define control procedures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 9-12.
- Rogers, Charles B. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 56.

Inventories

- Johnson, Donald E. L. Bays says hospitals are buying from single vendors to cut their total costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 32, 36.
- Lemons, Robert F. Change in system reduces drug shrinkage, lost charges, by Robert F. Lemons, Roger O. Moen and Merle D. Seibert. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 38, 40-1.
- Mitchell, Richard C. Hospitalwide inventory turnover gives hospitals positive results. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 107-9.

Law

- Borsody, Robert P. Hospitals enter antitrust era. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 59-63.
- Cerrone, Robert. Getting into the law making. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 40-1, 44, 47.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Hospitals use of labor consultants to grow 30% *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 28.
- Fischer, Edward E. Interstate activities of a hospital do not satisfy jurisdictional requirements of the Sherman act. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 432-8.
- Horty, John F. Owners are liable for hospital malpractice. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 65-6.

Layout

- Boyar, Robert L. Flexibility planning keys cost-effective construction. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 79-80, 83.
- Carlisle, Ben. Construction manager can reduce costs, frustrations. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90-2.
- Condominium hospital concept offers efficiency and philosophical diversity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 24.
- Frye, Jason W. Impact of energy conservation on hospital design. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 105-6, 108-10.
- Morgan, Wendell R. Planning team programs energy-conserving systems for satellite unit, by Wendell R. Morgan, Martha Bil Manevich and L. Walton Heiss. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 157-8, 162-3.
- Sprague, Joseph G. Codes, regulations and compliance: a never-ending dilemma. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 90-2.
- Taylor, William J. Careful planning can reduce cost problems in hospital construction. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 97-100, 102.
- Traska, Maria R. Alcohol unit creates new social setting. (Interiors) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Traska, Maria R. Contract limitations can be overcome. (Interiors) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 62-3.
- Traska, Maria R. Pediatric wing highlights bright colors. (Interiors) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 56-7.
- Vandegrift, Richard A. Construction manager helps steer project through constraints. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 145-6, 148.

Liability

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. New York, 1978. 12 p. (*Statement of position* - hospital audit guide, March 1, 1978) [*250 Ins]
- Bernstein, Arthur H. Will no-fault insurance end the medical malpractice crisis? (Law in brief) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 40, 42-4.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 1, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 67-70.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.
- Dauner, C. Duane. Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.
- Dauner, C. Duane. Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.
- Holder, William W. New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.
- Horty, John F. Hospital is liable for treatment in its ER. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 7, Dec. 1977, p. 39-40.
- Horty, John F. Ownes are liable for hospital malpractice. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 65-6.
- Lavin, John H. Mini-malpractice insurance company that works. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 211.
- Mikolaj, Peter J. Hospital association determines nature of closed claims in state. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 53-6.
- Parker, Stanton. Risk management: many solutions proposed and successes noted. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 156-8.
- Rubin, Harvey W. Risk management is more than buying insurance policies, by Harvey W. Rubin and Susan C. Staples. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.

- Rule malpractice insurance premiums paid to captives are reimburseable. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 28.
- Tanenbaum, Jo Anne. Statistical look back at the 1975 malpractice insurance crisis, by Jo Anne Tanenbaum, Andrew Korsak and Michael McKillip. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 16, 1978, p. 28, 32, 35.
- Van Sluyter, Charles K. Interdisciplinary task force designs risk management program, by Charles K. Van Sluyter and Patrick G. Hays. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90.

Management

- Allcorn, Seth. Management, operational, and financial auditing in hospitals. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 50-8.
- Anthony, Michael F. Early planning helps hospitals run efficiently during strike. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 105, 108, 110-12.
- Bedwell, Raymond T. Education and training: role as management method grows. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 91-4.
- Brown, Gordon D. HSAs and hospitals: counter-planning strategies. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 65-74.
- Brown, Montague. Multi-institutional arrangements: shared services gain support. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 131-2, 134, 136-7.
- Bryant, Yvonne N. Who is the risk manager, and what does he do? by Yvonne N. Bryant and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management rounds) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 42-3.
- Carpenter, William W. Developing a unit of service to measure productivity. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 14-16, 18.
- Chase, John D. VA hospitals achieve zero energy growth, by John D. Chase and Viggo P. Miller. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 109-10, 112, 114.
- Cleverley, William O. Profit & growth: 3 questions. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4, 26, 28.
- Condominium hospital concept offers efficiency and philosophical diversity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 24.
- Cunningham, Robert M. Who's minding the store? *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 115-17, 120.
- DeVries, Robert A. Strength in numbers. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 81-4.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Food service managers contain costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 50.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Hospitals use of labor consultants to grow 30% *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 28.
- Eamer, Richard K. Eamer: why proprietary hospitals are more efficient and cost effective. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 60.
- Flagg, William G. Management engineering: still much to be done. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 123-4, 126, 128.
- Friedman, Emily. Breaking the bottleneck: the administrator as delegator. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 71-2, 74-6, 78.
- Geyer, Robert F. Planning: learning to live with the big picture. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 139-41.
- Griffith, John R. Proposal for new hospital performance measures. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 60-84.
- Groves, James. Draft job description provides model for risk manager position, by James Groves and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 70, 73.
- Hahn, Allen. Who's managing your assets? *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 22-5.
- Hanlon, Michael E. Hospital follows two-phase plan for move into new building. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 69-72.

- Harris, Jeffrey E. Internal organization of hospitals: some economic implications. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 467-82.
- Harvey, James D. Evaluating the performance of the chief executive officer. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 5-21.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. Administrators seek plant managers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 46.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. Twenty-nine per cent rise in management contracts proposed by multiunit hospital systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 46-7.
- Johnson, Richard L. Appraising performance at the top. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 36-47.
- Johnson, Richard L. Rural hospitals face change for a bright future. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 47-50.
- Kahan, Richard. Utilization review can be a tool for improvement, by Richard Kahan and Ronnie G. Tobin. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 89-90, 94.
- Kirchner, Merian. What they don't say about those surplus beds - hospital finance, part 2. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 86-91, 94, 99, 102.
- Petrie, George N. Checkless payroll: both hospital and employees benefit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Lurie, Abraham. Social service conducts two quality assurance programs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 67-9.
- McConkey, Dale D. MBO for nonprofit organizations. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 223 p. [250 Non]
- Megeath, Joe D. Successful hospital personnel scheduling. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 55-9.
- Mencotti, Joseph. Making change less jarring. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 40-3.
- Meyer, Diane. Work load management system ensures stable nurse-patient ratio. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 81-2, 84-5.
- Moriuchi, Morris. Productivity monitoring - 1st step to effective manpower allocation, by Morris Moriuchi, James D. Durham and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 30-4.
- Most contracts renewed. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 43.
- Murray, Ralph T. Reassessment of the CEO's administrative skills. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 28-38.
- Nackel, John G. Process of resource allocation, by John G. Nackel and Stuart A. Wesbury. (Research in management) *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 75-89.
- O'Connor, Thomas J. System predicts patient census, forecasts staffing needs, costs, by Thomas J. O'Connor and Nancy Efur. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 95, 97-8, 100-101.
- Olstein, Myron. Managing energy, by Myron Olstein and James M. Shirley. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 23-4, 26-7.
- O'Regan, Daniel J. Quality assurance: consensus reached on assessment but not on assurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 150-2, 154-5.
- Owens, Arthur. Is bad management to blame for the cost crisis? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 144-47, 151-2, 156, 160, 164, 169-70.
- Parker, Stanton. Risk management: many solutions proposed and successes noted. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 156-8.
- Pence, Connie. Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connie Pence and Meredith Kuns. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Pence, Connie. Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connie Pence and Meredith Kuns. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Redmond, James M. Ambulatory care: current problems center around organization and management. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Reisman, Arnold. Systems and procedures of patients and information flow, by Arnold Reisman, Joao Mello da Silva and Joseph B. Mantell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 42-71.
- Ritvo, Roger A. Implications of technological decision making. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 39-53.
- Rosenberg, Charlotte L. Is new technology being made a scapegoat? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 174-77, 180, 185-6, 191-4.
- Sacks, Terence J. It takes a sense of survival. (Planning) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 101-2.
- Sparber, Peter G. Hospital PR - is it manageable? (Opinion) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Stuehler, George. Model for planning in health institutions. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 6-27.
- Sullivan, John F. Organization development efforts in a major healthcare organization, by John F. Sullivan and Timothy J. Cotter. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-41.
- Toomey, Robert E. Multihospital system minimizes management costs through centralized financial operations, by Robert E. Toomey and Edward E. Bruun. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 109-10, 112, 114.
- Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons '77: forty-fifth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1977. 39 p. [*250 Ins]
- Traska, Maria R. Nursing managers gain control, clout. (Management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 48, 52.
- Tribles, Paul J. Managing with accounting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 44-6, 48, 50.
- Vandegrift, Richard A. Construction manager helps steer project through constraints. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 145-6, 148.
- Weckwerth, Vernon E. Birth order - does it determine management style? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 8-10, 12-13.
- Wegmiller, Donald C. Multi-institutional pacts offer rural hospitals do-or-die options. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 51-4.
- Whitten, F. Dale. Playing the numbers planning game. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 29-32.
- Wiesner, Francis J. Function of hospital-based planner must match organizational need. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 16, 1978, p. 59-61.
- Ziff, Dolores. Community relations: hospitals engage in educational marketing efforts. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 69-70, 72-4.

Management accounting

- Thompson, G. Byron. Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques, by G. Byron Thompson and W. Glenn Cannon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 129, 131-2.

Management audit

- Allcorn, Seth. Management, operational, and financial auditing in hospitals. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 50-8.
- Ewell, Charles M. Measuring managerial effectiveness in the hospital: it can be done. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn 1978, p. 24-32.
- Garbarczyk, Walter J. Operational auditing can help hospitals evaluate effectiveness, efficiency, and economy. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 46, 48.
- Garbarczyk, Walter J. Operational auditing can help hospitals evaluate effectiveness, efficiency, and economy. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 46, 48.

Management by contract

- Johnson, Donald E. L. Administrators seek plant managers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 46.
- Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons '77: forty-fifth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1977. 39 p. [*250 Ins]

Marketing

- Cunningham, Robert M. Of snake oil and science. (Reflections) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 79-82.
- Fryzel, Ronald J. Marketing nonprofit institutions. *Hospitals & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 8-16.

Personnel

- Anthony, Michael F. Early planning helps hospitals run efficiently during strike. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 105, 108, 110-12.
- Berry, Velma I. Using routinely collected data for staffing decisions, by Velma I. Berry and Paul A. Reichelt. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 89-90, 92.
- Branson, Ray M. Informed, involved employees aid hospital's cost control program. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Hospitals use of labor consultants to grow 30% *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 28.
- Groves, James. Draft job description provides model for risk manager position, by James Groves and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 70, 73.
- Lagasse, Robert F. Hospital puts employees on the management team. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 89-90.
- Petrie, George N. Checkless payroll: both hospital and employees benefit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Lash, Myles P. Developing and implementing a personnel budget report. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 111-12, 114.
- Maternity, dental benefits at the top in hospital employee benefits packages. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 40-1.
- Megeath, Joe D. Successful hospital personnel scheduling. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 55-9.
- Metzger, Norman. Labor relations: recent statistics show reversed trend toward unionization. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 115-16, 118, 120.
- Meyer, Diane. Work load management system ensures stable nurse-patient ratio. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 81-2, 84-5.
- Michela, William A. Uncontrollable cost factors. (Administrative profiles) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 28, 30.
- Moriuchi, Morris. Productivity monitoring - 1st step to effective manpower allocation, by Morris Moriuchi, James D. Durham and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 30-4.
- O'Connor, Thomas J. System predicts patient census, forecasts staffing needs, costs, by Thomas J. O'Connor and Nancy Efurud. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 95, 97-8, 100-101.
- Peterson, Ronald R. Cost improvement program generates major savings. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88-90.
- Twomey, Ronald D. Personnel administrators face rapidly changing environment. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 99-101.

Purchasing

- Boergadine, Leland C. Prudent buyer. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Campbell, Gareth R. How to organize a successful centralized purchasing program. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 91, 94-5.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. Bays says hospitals are buying from single vendors to cut their total costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 32, 36.

- Morrison, Lavonna P. Purchasing practices in small hospitals, by Lavonna P. Morrison and Allene G. Vaden. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 94-8.
- Smith, Michael. Rational approach for making major equipment purchases. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 78-9, 82.

Quality control

- Bowman, Richard W. Hospitals form peer-review groups. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 7, Dec. 1977, p. 38.

Rates

- Bowman, Richard W. Hospitals form peer-review groups. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 7, Dec. 1977, p. 38.
- Carperter, William W. Balancing emergency charges with level of care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, 10-12.
- Kinzer, David M. Government: regulation not the answer. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 97-8, 100, 102.
- Kluseman, Paul. Try this simple rate setting formula. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 26-8.
- Lobe, Ludwig. Chairman of hospital commission asserts value of rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 49-52.
- McDaniel, John P. We have seen rate review, and it works. (Regulation) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 71-3.
- O'Donoghue, Patrick. Controlling hospital costs: the revealing case of Indiana. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 42-5, 48-53.
- Somers, Anne R. Case for negotiated rates. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 49-52.
- Stein, A. Ted. Model helps set charges for revenue budget, by A. Ted. Stein and Ed Engesser. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- TeKolste, Elton. AHA proposes prospective payment model in guidelines on state rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 101-2, 104, 106-7.
- Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons '77: forty-fifth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1977. 39 p. [*250 Ins]

Records

- Domanico, Lee. Shared project studies, revises hospital record retention policies, by Lee Domanico and Ted J. Leverette. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 133-4, 136.

Reports and statements

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104-5.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement of position - clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. New York, 1978. 12 p. (Statement of position - hospital audit guide, March 1, 1978) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Hospital audit guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting and Auditing Standards Divisions. 2nd ed. New York, c1978. 79 p. (Industry audit guide.) [*250 Ins]
- Beresford, Dennis R. Combined financial statements for hospitals and related organizations proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.

Bowman, Richard W. AICPA is insisting on full disclosure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 56.

Bowman, Richard W. New York will test reporting manual. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 46.

Bowman, Richard W. Uniform reports will end maximizing. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 3, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44.

Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.

Caruana, Russell A. Seeing through the figures with ratios, by Russell A. Caruana and George Kudder. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 16-20, 22, 24-6.

Casey, Daniel J. What the internal auditor should report to the audit committee. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 30-1.

Freitag, William. Uniform accounting and reporting - what's coming? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 36-7.

Garbarczyk, Walter J. Should hospital financial statements continue to apply fund accounting principles? (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 49-50.

Hospital Financial Management Association. Annual report 1977-78. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 52, 54-8.

Hospital Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Defining charity service as contrasted to bad debts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 47-50. (Statement no. 2)

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the hospital industry, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 33 p. [*250 Ins]

Richmond, Kathy. AICPA subcommittee near completion of related organizations statement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8, 50.

Seawell, L. Vann. Introduction to hospital accounting. Rev. ed. Chicago, Hospital Financial Management Assoc., c1977. 508 p. [250 Ins]

Stremel, Jerry. Should hospitals publish annual reports? *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 24, 26.

Tower, Ralph B. Study finds definite trend towards uniform reporting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.

Vitello, John. Exposure draft threatens the future of the hospital foundation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 155-6, 158.

Yoder, Arlan R. Is being tax-exempt really better? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 8-10, 12-14, 16-18.

Security

Parker, Stanton. Risk management: many solutions proposed and successes noted. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 156-8.

Staff training

Bedwell, Raymond T. Education and training: role as management method grows. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 91-4.

Bialaszewski, Jane. Medicare reimbursement still at issue for joint nursing education costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 58, 62.

Parker, Lorne A. Continuing education by telephone: a party line for professionals, by Lorne A. Parker and Marcia A. Baird. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110-12.

Statistics

Hauge, James. Calendar year statistics for 1977. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 71-4.

Hauge, James. Employee wages and benefits, by James Hauge and Armand Andreoni. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 45-7, 50.

Hauge, James. Employee wages and benefits. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 75-6, 80, 84.

Hauge, James. Quarterly report on hospital financial status. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 57-62.

Hauge, James. Quarterly report on hospital financial status. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 16, 1978, p. 55-8, 60, 62.

Hauge, James. Quarterly report on hospital financial status, by James Hauge and Armand Andreoni. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 51-6.

Michela, William. Charges follow costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 44, 222.

Michela, William A. Uncontrollable cost factors. (Administrative profiles) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 28, 30.

O'Connor, Thomas J. System predicts patient census, forecasts staffing needs, costs, by Thomas J. O'Connor and Nancy Efurud. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 95, 97-8, 100-101.

Palmer, Mike. Can the voluntary effort succeed? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 28-30, 32-3.

Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 52-3.

Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons: forty-sixth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1978. 44 p. [*250 Ins]

Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons '77: forty-fifth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1977. 39 p. [*250 Ins]

Tway, John. Hospital numbers game: a map through the statistical maze. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 67-8.

United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Nation's use of health resources. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976. 104 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 77-1240) [*250 Ins]

Whitten, F. Dale. Playing the numbers planning game. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 29-32.

Work measurement

Berry, Velma I. Using routinely collected data for staffing decisions, by Velma I. Berry and Paul A. Reichelt. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 89-90, 92.

Carpenter, William W. Developing a unit of service to measure productivity. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 14-16, 18.

Griffith, John R. Proposal for new hospital performance measures. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 60-84.

Meyer, Diane. Work load management system ensures stable nurse-patient ratio. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 81-2, 84-5.

O'Connor, Thomas J. System predicts patient census, forecasts staffing needs, costs, by Thomas J. O'Connor and Nancy Efurud. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 95, 97-8, 100-101.

HOSPITALS make poor systems choices. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 20.

HOT issue for 1979: how to set fair rates for auto insurance. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 8-12.

HOT new specialist in product sampling. (Marketing) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 96.

HOTEL accounting.

Horwath, Ernest B. Hotel accounting, by Ernest B. Horwath and Louis Toth, revised by John D. Lesure. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1978. 424 p. [250 Hot]

HOTEL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY.

Uniform system of accounts for hotels. 7th ed. New York, 1977. 129 p. [250 Hot]

HOTELS

- Annual chain and franchise directory. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.
- Korn, Don. Sales meetings: downtown is back in site, by Don Korn and Colin Ungaro. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80.
- Liberman, Varda. On the hotel overbooking problem - an inventory system with stochastic cancellations, by Varda Liberman and Uri Yechiali. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1117-26.
- Manheim, Uriel. Condohotels: promise versus performance. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 23-9.
- Orlando, Michael J. When hotels change hands - what you should know. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 20-5.
- Scoggin, Van R. We must fight for all of that room tax revenue. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.
- Sherry, John E. Emerging problems in international law: the interplay of travel agents, tour organizers, hotelkeepers, and travelers, by John E. Sherry and Mary Ann Thompson. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 82-4.
- Yesawich, Peter C. Post-opening marketing analysis for hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 70-81.

Accounting

- Bowersox, Tom. Accounting for hotel operations: key aspects. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 6-8.
- Horwath, Ernest B. Hotel accounting, by Ernest B. Horwath and Louis Toth, revised by John D. Lesure. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1978. 424 p. [250 Hot]
- Hotel Association Of New York City. Uniform system of accounts for hotels. 7th ed. New York, 1977. 129 p. [250 Hot]

Auditing

- McKee, R. Bruce. Considerations when auditing the hotel. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 14-16.

Bibliographies

- Oaksford, Margaret J. Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 51-112.

Budgeting

- Kruel, Lee M. Zero-base budgeting of hotel indirect expenses. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 11-14.

Business forecasting

- Charlier, Gerard P. Plans for restoring the glamor of a fading beauty, by Gerard P. Charlier and J. M. Isaac-Dognin. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Peters, Clarence H. Pre-opening marketing analysis for hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 15-22.

Costs

- Rushmore, Stephen. Appraisal of lodging facilities. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 17-25.
- Sommer, William L. Annual cost of operations report, lodging industry - today and tomorrow. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Sept. 1978, p. 43-8.

Data processing

- Brener, Stephen W. What can computerization do for you? (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24.

- Scollin, G. Douglas. Is a computer system right for you? *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Jan. 1978, p. 52-5.
- Scollin, G. Douglas. Lodging industry's new dream machine. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 31-3.

Finance

- Brener, Stephen W. Deal packaging requires care. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, March 1978, p. 28, 30.
- Brener, Stephen W. Financing problems: part II. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 15, Jan. 1976, p. L18, L20.
- Connelly, John R. Hotel problem loans: symptoms and solutions. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 52, 54.
- Eggbeer, William. Hotel/motel properties. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, front cover, p. 7-8, 11.
- Eggbeer, William. What should you do when foreclosure is imminent on your hotel or motel property? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 55-6.
- No vacancy means big profit for U.S. hotels. (Industries) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 70-1.
- Rushmore, Stephen. Appraisal of lodging facilities. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 17-25.
- Sicherman, Irving. Investment in the lodging business. Scranton, Pa., ATZMI Books, c1977. 546 p. [250 Hot]

Financial management

- Arbel, Avner. Risk structure of the hotel industry, by Avner Arbel and Paul Grier. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 15-22.
- Caraux, Laurent P. Cash management: a total system approach for the hotel industry, by Laurent P. Caraux and A. Neal Geller. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 46-55.
- Charlier, Gerard P. Plans for restoring the glamor of a fading beauty, by Gerard P. Charlier and J. M. Isaac-Dognin. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Credit cards: changing the way you do business. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 42-4.
- Eggbeer, William. Hotel/motel properties. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, front cover, p. 7-8, 11.

Internal control

- Sackler, Elliott. Case of the lost call units. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

Management

- Brener, Stephen W. Best usage of square footage. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 18, 20.
- Charlier, Gerard P. Plans for restoring the glamor of a fading beauty, by Gerard P. Charlier and J. M. Isaac-Dognin. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Connelly, John R. How to turnaround a distressed hotel. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 21-3.
- Dickerson, Thomas A. Travel law. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 21-31.
- Dickerson, Thomas A. Travel law. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 21-31.
- Downey, James F. Management theories: as observed in hotel and restaurant managers. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.
- Eggbeer, William. What should you do when foreclosure is imminent on your hotel or motel property? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 55-6.
- Finn, Myrle. How much insurance is enough? *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Aug. 1978, p. 74-5.

- Kaven, William H. Professionalization: straight talk to independent hoteliers. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 23-6.
- Markham, John E. On-premise laundry or linen-supply service: a fresh look at the laundry decision. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 53-61.
- Powers, Thomas F. Systems perspective for hospitality management. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 71-6.
- Shaner, Michael C. Nature of hospitality managers: an inquiry into personal values. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 65-9.
- Yesawich, Peter C. Post-opening marketing analysis for hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 70-81.

Management by contract

- Brener, Stephen W. Alternatives to management. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 15, Feb. 1976, p. L6-L7.
- Brener, Stephen W. Employing a managing agent. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, April 1978, p. 20.
- Brener, Stephen W. Employing a managing agent, part 2. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, May 1978, p. 28.
- Eyster, James J. Hotel management contract: owner and operator concerns. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 74-9.
- Eyster, James J. Where do we go from here? The future of the management contract. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 33-8.
- Gunnar, Peter M. Management contracts: the condominium hotel, by Peter M. Gunnar and Judith A. Burkhardt. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 56-65.
- Sicherman, Irving. Investment in the lodging business. Scranton, Pa., ATZMI Books, c1977. 546 p. [250 Hot]

Marketing

- Musacchio, Carl. Marketing for lodging facilities - what the experts say. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, April 1978, p. 27-30.
- Walker, Glenn M. Market and feasibility studies: how important are they? (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

Pricing

- Morphis, Gene S. Load-factor pricing and the lodging industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 34-7.

Reports and statements

- Eggbeer, William. Hotel/motel properties. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, front cover, p. 7-8, 11.

Security

- Protecting your guests' lives and property. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 40-1, 44, 76.
- Wallace, David Bruce. Hotel security: the innkeeper's dilemma, by David Bruce Wallace and John E. H. Sherry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 77-86.

Statistics

- Annual chain and franchise directory. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Trends in the hotel-motel business 1975; transient resort motels and motor hotels. 39th annual review. New York, 1976. 46 p. [*250 Hot]
- Laventhol & Horwath. U.S. lodging industry; 45th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1977 ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 76 p. [*250 Hot]

- Lodging's 300 top performers. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Aug. 1978, p. 38-65, *passim*. (Convention/commercial; roadside; resort; airport; chain and franchise)
- Sommer, William L. Annual cost of operations report, lodging industry - today and tomorrow. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Sept. 1978, p. 43-8.

Valuation

- Brener, Stephen W. How much is your hotel worth? (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Jan. 1978, p. 14.
- Rushmore, Stephen. Appraisal of lodging facilities. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 17-25.

HOTELS, CONDOMINIUM

- Gunnar, Peter M. Food and beverage operations in the condominium hotel, by Peter M. Gunnar and Judith A. Burkhardt. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 66-8.
- Gunnar, Peter M. Management contracts: the condominium hotel, by Peter M. Gunnar and Judith A. Burkhardt. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 56-65.
- Manheim, Uriel. Condohotels: promise versus performance. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 23-9.

HOTELS, RESORT

- Gunnar, Peter M. Resort time-sharing: current regulation and the alternatives. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 28-33.

HOUGH, V. HILARY.

- Financing smaller business. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 39-41, 43.

HOUGHTON, JAMES L.

- Miller, Kenneth. Oil & gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth Miller and James L. Houghton. 15th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 646 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Miller, Kenneth G. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1976 edition, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 14th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 603 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [*250 Oil 2]
- Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [*250 Oil 2]

HOUREN, J. PATRICK.

- Some basics of ESOPs - the answer for closely held corporations. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 74-80.

HOURIHAN, ANTHONY.

- Markham, Jesse W. Horizontal divestiture in the petroleum industry, by Jesse W. Markham and Anthony Hourihan. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 237-47.

HOURIHAN, GARY C.

- Executive compensation: transition or repetition? By Gary C. Hourihan and James A. Kuhns. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 4-21.

HOURS OF LABOR

- See also Labor - Law and regulation
- Best, Fred. Preferences on worklife scheduling and work-leisure tradeoffs. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 31-7.
- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, c1977. 344 p. (Labor law reports) [*207.9 C]

- Deutermann, William V. Voluntary part-time workers: a growing part of the labor force, by William V. Deutermann and Scott Campbell Brown. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 3-10.
- Devens, Richard M. Average workweek: two surveys compared. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 3-8.
- Flexible working hours: an employee/management effort. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 12, 16.
- Half, Robert. Time wasters: they're costing business billions. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 75, 77.
- Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]
- Kramer, Otto P. Flexible working hours. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 17-21.
- Kuhne, Robert J. Changing the workweek: flexitime, by Robert J. Kuhne and Courtney O. Blair. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 39-44.
- Mahoney, Thomas A. Rearranged work week - evaluations of different work schedules. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 31-9.
- Miller, Ernest C. Flexitime at GM of Canada, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 41-3.
- Owen, John D. Why part-time workers tend to be in low-wage jobs. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 11-14.
- Porter, Alan L. Changing the workweek: flexiweek, by Alan L. Porter and Frederick A. Rossini. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 45-51.
- Ress, Samuel S. Delayed payment of wages, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 50.
- Rowe, Ed E. Labor scheduling in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 18-29.
- Spare time in the 1980s - fundamental changes in the working week. *Accountant*, (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 398-9.
- Teriet, Bernhard. Flexiyear schedules - only a matter of time? (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Dec. 1977, p. 62-5.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 363 p. (Bulletin 1905) [*207 U]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 361 p. (Bulletin 1966) [*207 U]
- Wagel, William H. Alternative work schedules: current trends. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-10.

Accountants

- Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Measuring professional performance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 201-2.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS

See Personal finance

HOUSER, GREG.

- Is there an option for options? *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 17-18, 20, 22-4.

HOUSING

See also Apartment houses

Real estate management

- Akin, John S. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 222-24.) [751 N]
- Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.
- Davis, Stuart. Future for housing assures a future for you. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 56-7.
- Friend, J. K. Public planning: the intercorporate dimension, by J.K. Friend, J.M. Power and C.J.L. Yewlett. London, Tavistock Publications, distr. by Harper & Row, 1974. 534 p. [303 F]
- Henszey, Benjamin N. Caveat emptor in full retreat - application of implied warranty to the sale of used housing. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 351-63.
- Hurley, C. Mathews. Property manager: a development team's navigator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 209-12.
- Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.
- Opelka, F. Gregory. Town house may or may not be a condominium. (Appraisal report) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 110-11.
- Reschovsky, Andrew M. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 211-22.) [751 N]
- Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]
- Sindt, Roger P. Current trends in manufactured housing. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 275-81.
- Snow, Jane. Home owners warranty. (Lender protection) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 66-8.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Why are new homes so expensive? By Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parilment. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 38-9.
- Van Houten, Beth. Study predicts decade of significant changes in housing market. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71, 73-5.
- Who buys houses? All kinds of people. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 46-52.
- Who buys houses? First-timers are still in the market. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 88-93.
- Yandle, Bruce. Effect of state usury laws on housing starts: comments, by Bruce Yandle and Jim Proctor. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 549-57.

Auditing

- United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide and standards for community development block grant recipients. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 57 p. (*HUD handbook*, IG 6505.2, May 1976) [*250 Hou 2]

Costs

- Cartee, Charles P. Dollar and cents analysis of energy savings for multifamily housing. (Real estate management operating techniques & products) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 201-8. (Energy bulletin no. 330, July/Aug. 1978.)
- Douglas, Norman E. How serious is the housing dilemma? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 12-14, 38-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Downs, Anthony. Public policy and the rising cost of housing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 27-38.
- Home buyers dig deeper for housing dollars. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Oct. 1978, p. 57-63.
- Snyder, Milton. Economics of efficient fuel use. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 213-15.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Average prices don't tell housing's story, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 34-5.
- Yinger, John. Black-white price differential in housing: some further evidence. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 187-206.

Finance

- Eggbeer, William. Miles L. Colean... writer, consultant and housing expert. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 42-3.
- Federal block grants boost housing rehab. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 92-4, 96-9.
- Kearl, J. R. Illiquidity, the demand for residential housing, and monetary policy, by J.R. Kearl and Frederic S. Mishkin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1571-86.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Commitment protection in single-family activity will pay off in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Efficient secondary market is basic ingredient for healthy single-family market in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26.
- Kidd, Phillip E. FHA 245 mortgages may be a two-edged sword for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 65-6, 68, 70.
- Klaman, Saul B. Maintaining deposit inflows when interest rates rise: the impossible dream? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 46-50.
- McCullagh, Ronald D. Barriers to solar home financing - from the purchaser's viewpoint. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 9-10.
- McNulty, James E. Impact of usury ceilings on home financing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 68-72.
- Neighborhood housing services: an orientation. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 16, 18-20, 25-7.
- New approach to inner city mortgage lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 30-1.
- Ravet, Gary K. Lyndell E. Lay, 69 T.C. 421 (1977) - the deductibility of commitment fees, financing fees, and points - note. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 888-98.
- Stella, Frank. Lenders devise new techniques to aid rehabilitation projects. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 38, 40.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. When to buy? When to wait? The answer hasn't changed, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Weinberg, Norman. Barriers to solar home financing - from the lender's viewpoint. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 10.
- Zerbst, Robert H. FHA and VA mortgage discount points and housing prices, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1766-73.

Government regulation

- Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.
- Colean, Miles L. Association's policy becomes entangled amid burgeoning government programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 57-9.
- Douglas, Norman E. Housing dilemma - part 2. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Feb. 1978, p. 13, 36-8.

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1977

- HUD's costly subsidy plan. (Housing) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 132, 136.
- Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.
- Oster, Sharon M. Regulatory barriers to the diffusion of innovation: some evidence from building codes, by Sharon M. Oster and John M. Quigley. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 361-77.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer compliance - part 4. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 25-7.
- Section 8 lending: lower income renters gain new leases on better living. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 70-5.
- Weidenbaum, Murray L. Government regulations blamed for much of housing cost increase. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 12, 14, 16, 20-1.

Management

- Neighborhood housing services: an orientation. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 16, 18-20, 25-7.

Relocation costs

- Gorlin, Harriet. Elements of corporate relocation assistance policies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 46 p. (Conference Board report, no. 715) [*223.8 G]

Statistics

- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Why are new homes so expensive? By Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 38-9.
- Who buys houses? First-timers are still in the market. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 88-93.

Subsidies

- Colean, Miles L. Association's policy becomes entangled amid burgeoning government programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 57-9.
- Fitzgerald, Robert J. Public housing management budgets: the performance funding system. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 161-2.
- Fuerst, J. S. Valuing subsidized housing: the tax assessor's dilemma. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 90-3.
- HUD's costly subsidy plan. (Housing) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 132, 136.
- Section 8 lending: lower income renters gain new leases on better living. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 70-5.

Valuation

- Akin, John S. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 222-24.) [751 N]
- Reschovsky, Andrew M. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 211-22.) [751 N]

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974

- HUD's costly subsidy plan. (Housing) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 132, 136.
- Section 8 lending: lower income renters gain new leases on better living. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 70-5.

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1977

- Boxed in by loan regulations? Here's help with the puzzle. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 58-61.

HOUSING CORPORATIONS

HOUSING CORPORATIONS

Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.

HOUSING PARTNERSHIPS

Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.

HOUSTON, FRANKLIN S.

Weiss, Doyle L. Periodic pain of Lydia E. Pinkham, by Doyle L. Weiss, Franklin S. Houston and Pierre Windal. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 91-101.

HOUSTON, LIZ.

Taking off the kid gloves: a handbook for businesswomen. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 30-1, 52.

HOUTHAKKER, HENDRIK S.

Income policies as a supplementary tool, by Hendrik S. Houthakker with discussion by Don R. Conlan and C. Jackson Grayson. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 71-95.) [*715 S]

HOVERSEN, MICHAEL W.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC wants help in improving form 10-K, by Dennis R. Beresford and Michael W. Hoversen. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 85-8.

HOW a French loophole helps Olin gain. (International money management) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 106, 108.

HOW bank presidents stack up. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 73-4.

HOW commodity hedging can help farm customers- and banks. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 70-2.

HOW companies allocate corporate overhead expenses.

Macchiaverna, Paul. How companies allocate corporate overhead expenses. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 7 p. (Information bulletin, no. 17, Feb. 1977) [*164 M]

HOW correspondent banks rank in size of demand balances. *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 134, 136, 138, 140, 146.

HOW correspondent banks rank in size of domestic balances. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 71-86, *passim*.

HOW do you trust retainers for tax purposes? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 460.

HOW effective is your bank's personnel management? part 2. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 26, 28.

HOW Eltra makes its growth plans happen. (Management) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 111-12.

HOW exempt are tax-exempt bonds? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22.

HOW good is branch bank performance?

Ryan, William H. How good is branch bank performance? By William H. Ryan and John C. Donaker. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1975. 16 p. (The material in this booklet appeared in slightly different form in *Bankers magazine*, Autumn 1975.) [*695 R]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

HOW Healthy is Freddie Mac? *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 54-8.

HOW long will the Pacific be a one-way street? *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.

HOW management views the FASB, by Clairmont P. Carter and others. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-24.

HOW many managers does a pension fund really need? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 65-6, 69, 72, 144.

HOW much are accountants earning today? *Practical accountant*, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 73-4.

HOW not to get a tax refund. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 32.

HOW not to make a timely filing. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28.

HOW powers of appointment can help an estate plan without causing tax problems, by Frank S. Berral and others. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 210-15.

HOW preparer penalties will be handled. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.

HOW product liability affects production equipment you buy. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 60-6, 73-9.

HOW stepfather's support affects exemption for child. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 302-3.

HOW stepfather's support affects exemption for child. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41.

HOW the FASB works. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 9-11. (Excerpt from a release by the FASB July 1978.)

HOW the Fed funds and repo market works. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 98.

HOW the IRS analyzes compliance with voluntary self-assessment tax. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 5.

HOW the new tax law changes your investment planning. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 172-4.

HOW the tax benefit rule works. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 95.

HOW to account for advance refundings of debt. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 4-5.

HOW to account for stock appreciation rights and similar plans. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 1-2.

HOW to avoid loss on gifts to government agencies. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 285.

HOW to be self-employed: introduction to small business management.

Fregly, Bert. How to be self-employed: introduction to small business management. Palm Springs, Calif., ETC Publications, c1977. 665 p. [209.5 F]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

HOW to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms...

Prensner, Robert C. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [*208.9 P]

HOW to compute holding period for Treasury notes. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 49.

HOW to compute holding period for Treasury notes. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 201.

HOW to control those growing maintenance costs. (Maintenance) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 22-3.

HOW to cut postage costs. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 71-2.

HOW to determine industry segments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 3-4.

HOW to disclose executive perks - SEC answers questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 1-3.

HOW to get client's tax return data under new restrictions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 54.

HOW to handle an employment tax dispute. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 320-1.

HOW to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 201.

HOW to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 173.

HOW to handle moving expenses. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 82-3. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), May 1978.)

HOW to have a joint venture recognized. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 118.

HOW to have a joint venture recognized. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 118.

HOW to keep exemption for parents. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 246-7.

HOW to keep exemption for parents. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 369-70.

HOW to keep group-term insurance out of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 305.

HOW to keep tax exemption when supporting parents. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 201.

HOW to make a gift of trust income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 286.

HOW to make a gift of trust income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 94.

HOW to run a successful florist and plant store.

HOW to make a gift of trust income. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 145.

HOW to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property.

Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 214 p. [250 Rea]

HOW to meet the judicial and statutory tests for a divisive reorganization. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 58-60.

HOW to organize and operate a firm library. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 8.

HOW to organize and operate a small library.

Bernhard, Genore H. How to organize and operate a small library. rev. 1976. Fort Atkinson, Wis., Highsmith, 1976, c1975. 47 p. [*250 Lib]

HOW to prepare a production budget for film and video tape.

Costa, Sylvia Allen. How to prepare a production budget for film and video tape. 2nd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Tab Books, c1975. 192 p. [250 Mov]

HOW to prepare for the accounting practice section of the C.P.A. examination.

Battersby, Mark E. How to prepare for the accounting practice section of the C.P.A. examination, by Mark E. Battersby and Bertha S. Newhouse. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 196 p. [*107.2 B]

HOW to prepare for the accounting theory section of the C.P.A. examination.

Newhouse, Bertha S. How to prepare for the accounting theory section of the C.P.A. examination. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 193 p. [*107.2 N]

HOW to prepare for the auditing section of the C.P.A. examination.

Zimmerman, Phyllis. How to prepare for the auditing section of the C.P.A. examination, by Phyllis Zimmerman and Michael Zucker. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 201 p. [*107.2 Z]

HOW to prepare for the business law section of the C.P.A. examination.

Grimes, Ellen. How to prepare for the business law section of the C.P.A. examination, by Ellen Grimes and Caryll Ann Russell. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 169 p. [*107.2 G]

HOW to prepare for the C.P.A. examination.

Randall, Michael. How to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 436 p. [*107.2 R]

HOW to promote productivity. (Management) *Business week*, July 24, 1978, p. 146, 151.

HOW to prove a casualty loss shown by recent cases. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 211-12.

HOW to report intercorporate tax allocations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 2-3.

HOW to run a successful florist and plant store.

Cavin, Bram. How to run a successful florist and plant store. New York, David McKay Co., c1977. 124 p. [250 Flo 3]

HOW to save taxes through estate planning.

HOW to save taxes through estate planning.

Pinto, Robert J. How to save taxes through estate planning. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 167 p. [*755 P]

HOW to save time and money in filing your 1976 personal tax return.

Prentice-Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1976 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 3. Extra issue, Dec. 22, 1976.) [*751.3 P]

HOW to save time and money in filing your 1977 personal tax return.

Prentice-Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1977 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 48, no. 1, Dec. 16, 1977, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Dec. 19, 1977.) [*751.3 P]

HOW to save \$14,500,000 through internal auditing.

Mintern, Harold J. How to save \$14,500,000 through internal auditing, edited by Harold J. Mintern. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1975. 299 p. (Selections from the Round Table department of the *Internal auditor*.) [*175 M]

HOW to select the right copying machine for your office.

Practical accountant, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 30-2.

HOW to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan...

Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]

HOW to start and operate a mail-order business.

Simon, Julian L. How to start and operate a mail-order business. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 462 p. [265 S]

HOW to stop the buck short of the top. (Management) Business week, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 82-3.

HOW to substantiate a gambling loss deduction. (Procedure) Taxation for accountants, v. 20, May 1978, p. 265.

HOW to substantiate a gambling loss deduction. Taxation for lawyers, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 52.

HOW to substantiate high mileage reimbursements. Taxation for accountants, v. 20, June 1978, p. 362.

HOW to terminate a Sub S election without really trying. (Tax blunder) Practical accountant, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 54.

HOW to use international capital markets.

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [*713 R]

HOW to use return-on-investment concepts and techniques for profit improvement.

Rachlin, Robert. How to use return-on-investment concepts and techniques for profit improvement. New York, Pilot Books, c1974. 79 p. [*205.11 R]

HOW to use salary surveys.

Life Office Management Association. How to use salary surveys. New York, 1977. 33 p. (*Special release*, no. 1) [*208 L]

HOW will your industry fare in 1978? Association management, v. 30, March 1978, p. 82-4.

HOW 1,200 companies performed in 1977. Business week, March 20, 1978, p. 79-114, passim.

HOWARD, BLANCHE.

Successful experiments. (People) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 16.

HOWARD, JOHN B.

Strong, Kenneth E. Silent minority, by Kenneth E. Strong and John B. Howard. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 2-6.

HOWARD, K.

Modelling system for local government resource planning, by K. Howard and B.V. Wagle. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 77-83.
Stainforth, J. A. L. Containing local authority expenditure in a dynamic situation, by J.A.L. Stainforth and K. Howard. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, April 1977, p. 117-21.

HOWARD, NILES.

Boom in word processing. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 73, 77-8.
Coping with coupon fraud. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 74, 76.
Merger game on Madison Avenue. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 50-1, 53.
Trademarks under fire. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 104-6.
Troubles in the numbers game. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 102-3, 106, 108.

HOWARD, P. C.

Adequate return on investment. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 347-52.

HOWARD, RICHARD C.

Eminent domain: constitutional problems in the taking of church lands. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 191-9.

HOWARD, ROBERT D.

Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.

HOWE, ERIC JAMES.

Computer security - public and user attitudes. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 79-85.

HOWE, JONATHAN T.

Cutting off services to tenants. (Legal corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 282.
Search warrants for safety and other inspections. (Legal corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 226-7.

HOWE, KEITH M.

Public utility valuation and cost-of-capital models: some regulatory and economic considerations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 57-75.

HOWE, WALTER C.

Weyerhaeuser official comments on the winter JCB; at the company a business conduct system has replaced attempts at social accounting. (Feedback) *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 187-90.

HOWELL, JAMES M.

Labor/management relations and profits. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

HOWITT, W. S.

Value of the simple approach. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 64-70.

HOYLE, JOE.

Mandatory auditor rotation: the arguments and an alternative. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 69-78.

HOYLE, ROBERT S.

Capital budgeting models and planning: an evolutionary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 24-31.

HOYT, DANIEL R.

Clayton, Gary E. Forecasting simulation for a basic economics course. by Gary E. Clayton and Daniel R. Hoyt. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 5-9.

HOYT, DOUGLAS B.

Computer security handbook, edited by Douglas B. Hoyt and others. New York, Macmillan Information, c1973. 172 p. [203.9 H]

HR 10 contributions can exceed \$7,500 limit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 89.

HRAGLAND, HENRY E.

Real estate finance, by Henry E. Hragland, Leo D. Stove and William B. Brueggeman. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 641 p. [250 Rea]

HSIAO, FRANK S. T.

Analytic approach to sensitivity analysis of the internal rate of return model, by Frank S.T. Hsiao and W. James Smith. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 645-9.

HUANG, C. C.

On multiperiod stochastic dominance, by C.C. Huang, I. Vertinsky and W.T. Ziemba. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 1-13.

HUBBARD, E. DEE.

Hardy, John W. Corporate audit committees - purposes and functions, by John W. Hardy and E. Dee Hubbard. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 58-61.

HUBBARD, ELBERT W.

Commentary on site selection: is quality of life a criterion? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 52-3.

HUBBARD, THOMAS D.

CPA review: practice/theory/auditing/law, by Thomas D. Hubbard, Larry N. Killough and Ronald J. Patten. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 2v. (1059; 340 p.) (Vol. 1: *Concepts, approaches, illustrations and review questions*; vol. 2: *Suggested solutions for review questions*.) [107.2 H]

Current and proposed unaudited statement standards, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 35-41.

Planning and supervision flowcharts, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 74-6.

HUBER, W. F.

Coughlin, J. D. Interspousal gifts to equalize estates can result in double taxation. by J.D. Coughlin and W.F. Huber. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 401-2.

HUD'S costly subsidy plan. (Housing) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 132, 136.

HUDSON, DAVID M.

Generation-skipping tax credit of Section 2602(c)(5)(C): how it will operate. (Estates trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4.

HUDSON, RONALD G.

New product planning decisions under uncertainty, by Ronald G. Hudson, John C. Chambers and Robert G. Johnston. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 82-96.

HUDSON, STAN.

Planning simplifies management problems. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 40-1.

HUDSON, WILLIAM B.

From analyst to loan officer... and then what? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 32-7.

HUEBNER, ROBERT F.

Selecting a retirement program for a small corporation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 27-33.

HUEBNER, SOLOMON STEPHEN.

Life insurance, by Solomon Stephen Huebner and Kenneth Black. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 652 p. [430 H]

Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

HUEFNER, RONALD J.

Arnold, Donald F. Measuring and evaluating replacement costs: an application, by Donald F. Arnold and Ronald J. Heufner. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 245-52.

HUFBAUER, G. C.

Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (OTA paper, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [*750.8 C]

Krauss, M. B. Border tax adjustments on commodities and income, by M.B. Krauss and G.C. Hufbauer. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 38 p. (OTA paper, no. 18, Sept. 1976) [*750.8 K]

HUFF, WILLIAM S.

Power of attorney - durable and nondurable: boon or trap? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

TRA - special valuation of farm and closely held business property: special lien; recapture status. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

HUFFAKER, JOHN B.

Equalization clause does not bar marital deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.

Incapacity does not preclude flower bond use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

- Marital trust with general power of appointment may lose distribution deduction.(Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25.
- Taxation of simple trusts. by John B. Huffaker and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 31-40.
- Trusts may benefit due to IRS court victory on alternative tax computation. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Ja. 1978, p. 24-5.

HUFFMAN, WILLIAM F.

- U.S. Tax Court practice and procedure guide, by William F. Huffman, Ralph A. Starnes and Gordon M. Van Sanford. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., c1975. 580 p. [751.4 H]

HUFFMIRE, MADELYN M.

- Repossession without judicial process: what lies ahead? *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 319-35.

HUGHES, CHARLES E.

- Rabel, William H. Accounting for losses in a dynamic economy, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 283-9.
- Rabel, William H. Role of financial officers in risk management, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 83-8.
- Rabel, William H. Taxation of group life insurance, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.

HUGHES, CHARLES L.

- Flowers, Vincent S. Choosing a leadership style, by Vincent S. Flowers and Charles L. Hughes. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 48-59.

HUGHES, G. DAVID.

- Antitrust caveats for the marketing planner. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 40-2, 46, 54, 58, 186, 190, 192, 194.

HUGHES, HARRIET S.

- Martin, Arthur J. Integrating workload planning with budgeting and accounting, by Arthur J. Martin and Harriet S. Hughes. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.

HUGHES, HUGH P.

- Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting for business combinations, by Roger H. Hermanson and Hugh P. Hughes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-11.

HUGHES, JOHN S.

- Holthausen, Duncan M. Commodity returns and capital asset pricing, by Duncan M. Holthausen and John S. Hughes. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 37-44.
- Optimal timing of cost information: author's correction. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 313-16.
- Toward a contract basis of valuation in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 882-94.

HUGHES, PERCY F.

- Pitfield, Ronald R. Duties of a company secretary, by Ronald R. Pitfield and Percy F. Hughes. 4th ed. London, Secretaries Journal, 1976. 359 p. [*202.6 P]

HUGHES, R. EUGENE.

- Planning: the essence of control. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 1-3, 10.

HUGHES, THOMAS L.

- Venezuela: foreign investment law developments. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 38-40.
- Venezuela: new regulations to Andean Pact decision 24. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 43-4.
- Venezuela: the new income tax law. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 15-16, 14.

HULBERT, JAMES M.

- Brandt, William K. Headquarters guidance in marketing strategy in the multinational subsidiary, by William K. Brandt and James M. Hulbert. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 7-14.

HULL, J. C.

- Interpretation of the output from a sensitivity analysis in investment appraisal. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 109-22.

HULL, ROGER J.

- Screen outpatients for better collections. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.

HULME, GORDON S.

- Inflation and cash resources, future cash requirements. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 697-8, 701-3.

HULME, S. E. K.

- Australia. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 49-50.

HULTZ, JOHN.

- Glover, Fred. Improved computer-based planning techniques, part 1, by Fred Glover, John Hultz and Darwin Klingman. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 16-25.

HUMAN ENGINEERING

- Holt, H. O. Human performance considerations in complex systems, by H.O. Holt and F.L. Stevenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 14-20.

HUMAN RELATIONS

- Coumbe, John W. Management and marriage - push and shove. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 32-9.
- Hackman, J. Richard. Design of work in the 1980s. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 3-17.
- Hill, Raymond E. Managing interpersonal conflict in project teams. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (Working paper, no. 144) [*223.8 H]
- Maimone, Dominick B. How not to commit corporate bigamy - an interview with Mortimer R. Feinberg. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-52. (Adapted from the *Lasser globe*, Summer 1976.)
- Mescon, Michael H. Position description as a communications link, by Michael H. Mescon and Donald O. Jewell. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 31-3.
- Nilsen, Eric H. Human side of growth. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 61-80.
- Nicholas, John M. Transactional analysis for systems professionals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.
- Ouchi, William G. Types of organizational control and their relationship to emotional well being, by William G. Ouchi and Jerry B. Johnson. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 293-317.
- Percy, Ian D. Violence in the corporation. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 76-7.
- Rubin, David. Human factor in factoring. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 8-9.

HUMAN RESOURCES

- Aplin, John C. Career development: an integration of individual and organizational needs, by John C. Aplin and Darlene K. Gerster. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 23-9.
- Batten, Michael D. Age audits in employment: data and instruments. Port Washington, N.Y., Clearinghouse on Employment for the Aging, c1977. 35 p. [*207 B]
- Dietz, James L. Schooling in capitalist America: a review article. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 103-111.
- Hackman, J. Richard. Design of work in the 1980s. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 3-17.
- Kotz, Arnold. Policy analysis source book for social programs, by Arnold Kotz and Julia Graham Lear. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 2 v. (Prepared by the National Planning Association for the National Science Foundation.) [930 K]
- Lowinger, Thomas C. Human capital and technological determinants of US industries' revealed comparative advantage. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 92-102.
- Maanen, John Van. People processing: strategies of organizational socialization. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 19-36.
- Miller, Ernest C. Human resources has its own computer, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46.
- Miller, Ernest C. New corporate revolutionaries? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-7.
- Organizing and staffing the human resources function... a personnel symposium, moderated by Ernest C. Miller. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-20.
- Preston, Lee E. Comparing corporate social performance - Germany, France, Canada, and the U.S., by Lee E. Preston, Francoise Rey and Meinolf Dierkes. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 40-9.
- Wellbank, Harry L. Planning job progression for effective career development and human resources management, by Harry L. Wellbank and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 54-64.
- Who is responsible for employee career planning?...a personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 10-22.
- Williams, Joseph T. Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.
- Yoder, Dale. Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (*ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations*, v. 4) [*223.8 Y]
- Accounting**
- Carper, William B. Feasibility of human resource accounting for CPA firms. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 97-101.) [*106.3 A]
- Cerullo, Michael J. Human resource accounting modes for management decision making. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 193, 195, 198-204.
- Flamholtz, Eric G. Connotative meaning and its role in accounting change: a field study, by Eric Flamholtz and Ellen Cook. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 115-39.
- Flamholtz, Eric G. Group dynamics in task performance and human resource accounting: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 481-41.
- Glautier, M. W. E. Application of group dynamics in task performance relevant to accounting - a comment, by M.W.E. Glautier and P.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 477-80.
- Gordon, Francine E. Effects of salary and human resource accounting disclosures on small group relations and performance, by Francine E. Gordon, John Grant Rhode and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 295-305.
- Grove, Hugh D. Review of human resource accounting measurement systems from a measurement theory perspective, by Hugh D. Grove, Theodore J. Mock and Keith B. Ehrenreich. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 219-36.
- Landekich, Stephen. Accounting for human resources and social costs. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 529-59.) [113 E]
- Lau, Amy Hing-Ling. Some proposed approaches for writing off capitalized human resource assets, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 80-102.
- Oliver, Jan. Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 137-57.
- Pal, Radhes C. Human asset accounting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 17-19.
- Sinclair, Kenneth. Human asset accounting as an aid to decision-making. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 48-50, 53-4.
- Systems design, responsibility accounting, and motivation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 150-85.) [160 H]
- Tomassini, Lawrence A. Accounting for human resources in financial planning and budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 1-3.
- Watson, David. Art of putting people on the balance sheet. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6.
- Welling, Priscilla. Goal programming model for human resource accounting in a CPA firm. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 307-16.
- Costs**
- McFarland, Walter B. Manpower cost and performance measurement. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 114 p. [*223.8 M]
- Oliver, Jan. Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 137-57.
- Management**
- Barad, Cary B. Developing and using an in-house interest inventory. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.
- Burack, Elmer H. Institutional manpower planning - rhetoric versus reality, by Elmer H. Burack and Thomas G. Gutteridge. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 13-22.
- Conference Board In Canada. Corporate manpower planning in Canada: trends and prospects - a symposium held in Montreal, May 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 94 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 41) [*223.8 C]
- Dachler, H. Peter. Conceptual dimensions and boundaries of participation in organizations: a critical evaluation, by H. Peter Dachler and Bernhard Wilpert. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 1-39.
- Is organization development catching on? A personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 10-22.
- McFarland, Walter B. Manpower cost and performance measurement. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 114 p. [*223.8 M]
- Meglino, Bruce M. Minimizing risk in organization development interventions, by Bruce M. Meglino and William H. Mobley. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 23-31.

- Mescon, Michael H. Position description as a communications link, by Michael H. Mescon and Donald O. Jewell. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 31-3.
- Miller, Donald B. Career planning and management in organizations. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 33-43.
- Nord, Walter R. What's wrong with the human resources approach to management? By Walter R. Nord and Douglas E. Durand. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 13-25.
- Schwendiman, Gary. Progress report on human resource development, by Gary Schwendiman and Gary Ralls. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 111-15.
- Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Monitoring the human resource system. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 717) [*223.8 S]
- Sullivan, John F. Organization development efforts in a major healthcare organization, by John F. Sullivan and Timothy J. Cotter. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-41.
- Tomassini, Lawrence A. Accounting for human resources in financial planning and budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 1-3.
- Tomeski, Edward A. Behavioral issues and the computer. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 66-74.

Valuation

- Cerullo, Michael J. Human resource accounting modes for management decision making. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 193, 195, 198-204.
- Holt, H. O. Human performance considerations in complex systems, by H.O. Holt and F.L. Stevenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 14-20.
- Tomassini, Lawrence A. Accounting for human resources in financial planning and budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 1-3.

HUME, ALAN.

- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current cost accounting, by Alan Hume. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 87 p. (Method 2 - one of a series.) [*715 W]

HUMMEL, RONALD L.

- Placement, career services, and college relations. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 42-6.

HUMOR

- Bourn, Michael. No accounting for acronyms. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 101.

HUNGERFORD, KENNETH D.

- How to use operations research. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 38-40.
- Make your banker your friend. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 26-28.
- Where and how to use a press conference. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 25-7.

HUNT, A. DIGBY.

- Elements of federal energy policy. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 15-18.

HUNT, ALFRED.

- Management consultant. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 159 p. [200.81 H]

HUNT, JOHN F.

- Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]

HUNT, JOHN W.

- Accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 2-6.

HUNT, KENNETH J.

- What to look for in a participant recordkeeping system. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 27-30.

HUNT, ROBERT L.

- Improving a profitable operation. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 227-30. (1978 National Trust Conference highlights)

HUNT, SAMUEL W.

- How to avoid malpractice: a risk-management strategies for corporate fiduciaries. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 274-5.

HUNT, SHELBY D.

- General paradigm of marketing: in support of the 3 - dichotomies model - a reply. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 107-10.

HUNT, THELMA.

- Documentation of selection and promotion test questions: are your records sagging? By Thelma Hunt and Clyde J. Lindley. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 415-21.

HUNT, WILLARD.

- Cornell University. New York College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Operating results of self-service discount department stores - 1977-78, compiled by Wendell Earle and Willard Hunt. Ithaca, N.Y., c1978. 127 p. [*262 C]

HUNTER, RICHARD.

- Carryover basis: valuation of depreciable property and the fresh-start adjustment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 670-1.

- HUNTING down the S-Man. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 22-3. (reprint from *Chief executive*, March 1978.)

HUNTINGTON, HILLARD G.

- Federal price regulation and the supply of natural gas in a segmented field market. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 337-47.

HURDMAN AND CRANSTOUN.

- Accounting for income taxes in interim periods: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 28. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Highlights of FASB interpretation no. 18) [*111.1 H]
- Accounting for leases: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]
- Auditor-client relationships: the need for continuity. New York, c1977. 9 p. (*Background memorandum*) [*103.6 H]
- Control and maintenance of professional standards. New York, c1977. 12 p. (*Background memorandum*) [*250 Acc]
- Financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 14. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]
- International directory of offices, Oct. 1977. New York, 1977. 55 p. [*992 H]
- International public accounting firm. New York, n.d. 24 p. [*992 H]
- Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 6 p. [*103.1 H]
- Shareholder questions at annual meetings: a summary guide for 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*223.4 H]
- Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: a summary. New York, c1977. 13 p. [*751.5 H]

HURFORD, C. D.

District auditor and computers. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 510-12.

HURLEY, C. MATHEWS.

Property manager: a development team's navigator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 209-12.

Sound property management: a mortgagee's risk minimizer. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 128-33.

HURRICANES

See Disasters

HURST, MICHAEL E.

Promotions are for people: not for profit. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 42, 44, 46.

HURTADO, CORYDON D.

EDP effectiveness evaluation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 18-21.

HURWICZ, LEONID.

Incentive structures maximizing residual gain under incomplete information, by Leonid Hurwicz and Leonard Shapiro. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 180-91.

HUSIC, FRANK J.

Vermilye, Peter H. Managing pension funds, by Peter H. Vermilye and Frank J. Husic. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1091-1128.) [223.5 W]

HUSS, JERRY S.

Why budget? *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 6.

HUSSEY, DAVID E.

Inflation and business policy. London, New York, Longman, 1976. 150 p. [715 H]

Portfolio analysis: practical experience with the directional policy matrix. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 2-8.

HUSSEY, ROGER.

France has a social audit. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 111-12.

HUSTON, JOHN.

Fixed base in tax treaties. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.

HUSTON, PHILLIPS.

What the new tax law does to your life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 181-3, 186-7.

HUSTON, ROBERT L.

Project financing. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 929-41.) [223.5 W]

HUSTON, TOM.

Nydegger, Frederick E. Is personal success marketable? By Frederick Nydegger and Tom Huston. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 10-13.

HUSZAGH, SANDRA McRAE.

Reducing legal risks to marketing in multiple country operations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 50-8.

HUTCHINS, RICHARD W.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Percentage depletion deductions for oil and gas operations: a review and analysis, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Richard W. Hutchins. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 48-63.

HUTCHINSON, JAMES D.

Compleat fiduciary. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 45-60.

Compleat fiduciary, part 1. *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 10, 12, 14-16.

Compleat fiduciary, part 3. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978 p. 30-7.

HUTCHINSON, JAMES S.

Civil procedure - attorney-client privilege - privileged protects communications made by corporate employee to secure legal advice and a matter committed to a professional legal advisor is prima facie committed to secure legal advice. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 667-82.

HUTTON, WILLIAM T.

Boost for *Rushing*. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 296-8.

Leap of faith. (And a happy landing). (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 102-4.

Musings on continuity of interest - recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 904-11. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. Proceedings.)

When the Sub S goes belly-up: what kind of loss? (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 298-301.

HY, RONALD J.

Decision making practices of public service administrators, by Ronald J. Hy and Walter M. Mathews. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 148-54.

HYDE, JOSEPH J.

Weber, Gordon M. Responsibilities and liabilities of tax advisors, by Gordon M. Weber, Franklin C. Latcham and Joseph J. Hyde. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 605-54.) [750.2 S]

HYDE, WILLIAM.

Baxter, W. T. Hyde guide: inflation accounting in Britain. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 53-4.

Inflation accounting - guidelines by Hyde. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 15-16.

MacKay, Colin Neil. Behind the interim report...a man called Bill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v.88, Dec. 1977, p. 24-5.

Ridler, Alan S. Hyde in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 15, 17.

Telling the outside world. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 475-8.

HYLAND, MARY A.

Finance act 1978. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 381-3.

Taxation and provision for retirement benefits. (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 171-2.

HYMAN, CAROL A.

California hospitals find success with uniform billing. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 165-6, 170.

HYMAN, DAVID N.

HYMAN, DAVID N.

Influence of city size on labor incomes, by David N. Hyman and Robert M. Fearn. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 63-73.

I

IACOBUCCI, FRANK.

Grover, Warren. Materials on Canadian income tax, edited by Warren Grover and Frank Iacobucci. 3rd ed. Toronto, Richard De Boo, c1976. 1200 p. (Includes supplement, Aug. 1977.) [759.1 C]

IAS no. 10 issued on contingencies, events after balance sheet date. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 20.

IASC exposure draft 13. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 56.

IASC issues IAS 7. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.

IASC no. 8 defines prior period items accounting; two new standards also proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22, 24.

IASC proposes tax allocation accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 6.

IASC to publish IAS no. 9 on R&D; issues exposure draft on current assets, liabilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, . 22.

IBBOTSON, IAN.

Borrowing policy model. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 241-3.

IBRAHIM, ROSALIND L.

Software development information system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 34-9.

ICAO supports PhDs. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16-17.

IDEMA, THOMAS H.

Systems career path development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 30-5.

IDENTIFYING the deal prone segment, by Robert Blattberg and others. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 369-77.

IDEUS, HARVEY.

McGovern, Thomas. Impact of nonverbal behavior on the employment interview, by Thomas McGovern and Harvey Ideus. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 51-3.

IDLENESS

See also Capacity

Bartenstein, Edwin. Annotated bibliography for historical research in cost accounting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 25) [*160 B]

Bartenstein, Edwin. Different costs for different purposes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 42-7.

IFAC a reality. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 11.

IFAC'S new international audit committee. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 7.

IGA, TAKASHI.

On the decomposition principle. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 22, 1978, p. 15-23.

IGAWA, KAZUHIRO.

Note on the international transmission of policy effects under flexible exchange rates. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 61-8.

IGNALL, EDWARD J.

Using simulation to develop and validate analytic models: some case studies, by Edward J. Ignall, Peter Kolesar and Warren E. Walker. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 237-53.

IGNIZIO, JAMES P.

Development of cost estimating relationships via goal programming. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 37-47.

IJIRI, YUJI.

Author's comments on From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 169-71.) [*102 A]

Blocher, Edward. Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 766-72.

Cash-flow accounting and its structure. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 331-48.

Cooper, W. W. From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting, by W.W. Cooper and Yuji Ijiri. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 105-57.) [*102 A]

Disclosure of auditing policies and measurements. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [*103.1 I]

Estes, Ralph W. Comments on and evaluation of a proposed corporate social reporting model. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 159-67.) [*102 A]

Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a reply, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 773-4.

Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 I]

ILERSIC, A. R.

Banks at home and abroad. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 17-18.

Taxes for the times. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 355-9.

U.K. budget 1978. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 494-7.

ILIFFE, DAVID.

Now is the time to bury CCA. *Management accounting* (Eng), v. 56, June 1978, p.243-4.

ILKSON, ATILLA S.

Piliero, Daniel J. Does SEC rule 17f-1 destroy BFP status under the UCC? by Daniel J. Piliero, Atilla S. Ilkson and Gregory C. Yadley. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 165-72.) [721 S]

ILLEGAL price allowance is reduction in gross income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 137.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See Bribery

Statements, Financial - Disclosure of illegal acts.

ILLINOIS attorney assistant guidelines. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 134-7.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Business Opportunities Committee.

Procedures for presenting a course using the *Businessman's information guide*. Chicago, n.d. 28 p. [*209.5 I]

ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY.

Schultz, Joseph J. View of the educational methods at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. *EDP audits*, Dec. 1977, p. 4-8.

ILLUSTRATIONS of accounting for debt.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]

ILLUSTRATIONS of accounting for leases.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for leases: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 13, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, 1978. 182 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 16) [*111.1 A]

IMBERMAN, A. A.

Lasher, Ralph C. How the new labor law will affect your institution, by Ralph C. Lasher and A. A. Imberman. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, May/June 1978, p. 23-6.

New labor law amendments and your nonunion plants, by A.A. Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 56-60.

IMBERMAN, WOODRUFF.

Getting what you want from workers, by Woodruff Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Production engineering*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 30, 34.

Is there an alternative to a strike? by Woodruff Imberman and Mario Taracena. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 4-13.

IMDIEKE, LEROY F.

Haried, Andrew A. Reporting on brother-sister affiliations, by Andrew A. Haried and Leroy F. Imdieke. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 18-20.

IMHOFF, EUGENE A.

Employment effects on auditor independence. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 869-81.

Janell, Paul A. Analysis of FASB no. 12, - accounting for certain marketable securities, by Paul A. Janell and Eugene A. Imhoff. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 37-41.

Learning curve and its applications. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.

Management accounting techniques: a survey. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 41-5.

Representativeness of management earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 836-50.

IMI pre-budget tax submission: a case for managers. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 55, 57.

IMITATING models: a new management tool. (Management) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 119.

IMMELMAN, A. P. J.

Lucky dip hypothesis, by A.P.J. Immelman and J.B. Rundle. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 128-131, 134.

IMPACT of Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (PMM & Co.), Feb. 23, 1978.)

IMPACT of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 242-5.

IMPACT of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 378-81.

IMPACT of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Impact of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals: an economic impact study. By Thomas G. Evans, William R. Folks and Michael Jilling. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 184 p. (*Research report*, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]

IMPACT of taxation on small business. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 77. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), October 1977.)

IMPACT of taxation on small business.

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. Impact of taxation on small business: a proposal for reform, prepared by Michael P. Sampson. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 190 p., plus appendices. (*Study of small business*, pt. 3) [*209.5 U]

IMPACT of the current legal climate on the accounting profession.

Jaenicke, Henry R. Impact of the current legal climate on the accounting profession. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 155 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1976) [*103.1 A]

IMPLEMENTING and administering tax policies and procedures. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 127-42.) [223.5 G]

IMPLEMENTING effective cash management in local government: a practical guide.

Haskins & Sells. Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 59 p. [344 H]

IMPLEMENTING zero-base budgeting - the real world.

Hill, Walter D. Implementing zero-base budgeting - the real world. Oxford, Ohio, Planning Executives Institute, 1977. 89 p. [*205.4 H]

IMPLICATIONS of divestiture.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Implications of divestiture. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 369 p. [*250 Oil 2]

IMPLICATIONS of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [*103.1 A]

IMPLICATIONS of the efficient market theory for independent audits. Robert Kaplan, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 3-61.) [*103.1 A]

IMPLICATIONS of the Supreme Court's decision in Frank Lyon.

Schmidt, Henry W. Implications of the Supreme Court's decision in Frank Lyon, by Henry W. Schmidt and Michael Raddie. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 516-21.

IMPORT TRADE

See Export and import trade

IMPORTANCE of earnings in the conceptual framework.

Sprouse, Robert T. Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.

IMPROPER ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

IMPROPER recordkeeping and billing causes loss of deduction for legal fees. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 16, 18.

IMPROVING cash management in local government.

Patitucci, Frank M. Improving cash management in local government: a comprehensive approach, by Frank M. Patitucci and Michael H. Lichtenstein. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 68 p. (Companion volume to *Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide*, prepared by Haskins & Sells.) [*344 P]

IMPROVING clients' bookkeeping. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 4.

IMPROVING efficiency in pneumatic systems. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 37-40

IMPROVING the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.

IMPROVING the standard. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 825-6.

IMPROVING urban America: a challenge to federalism.

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Improving urban America: a challenge to federalism. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. [*340 A]

IMPUTED interest denied for indefinite liability. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 276-7.

IMPUTED interest when payment date is uncertain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 37-8.

IMPUTED interest when payment date is uncertain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 192.

IMPUTED interest when payment date is uncertain. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 287-8.

IN the public interest. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 589-90.

IN Tokyo, the stocks just keep rolling along. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 131-2, 134, 136, 138.

INADEQUATE identification of stock can be costly. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 337-8.

INADEQUATE identification of stock can be costly. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 144-5.

INADVERTENT discrimination results in disqualification. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219.

INCENTIVES

See also Accountants' office - Incentives
Motivation

Also under specific type, e.g., Bonus

Aikman, P. Stuart. Do sales incentive plans work? (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 68-9.

Carey, James F. Third dimension for executive incentives. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 46-50.

Flittie, John H. Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 34-43.

Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]

James, William R. Executive compensation: art, science, or muddle? Management salaries, incentives, and overseas compensation, by William R. James, Geoffrey A. Wiegman and G. Ashley Cooper. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 41-92.

Kligman, Jonathan M. New industrial incentives in Quebec. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 24-6.

Loeb, Martin. Soviet success indicators and the evaluation of divisional management, by Martin Loeb and Wesley A. Magat. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 103-21.

Marcaccio, Tonia M. Incentive program: a case history. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 20-1, 59-60.

Moore, Brian E. Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [*223.7 M]

Naor, Jacob. Managerial incentives for long-range planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.

Orlin, Howard J. Investment incentive in the United Kingdom, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-9.

- Poulin, Charles A. Provincial programs: Maritimes and Quebec. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 6-7.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.
- Redding, Edward T. More banks adopt executive incentives. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 18, 21, 118.
- Scanlon, Sally. Big bucks & high hopes. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 3, 1978, p. 35-9.
- Scanlon, Sally. Who's keeping score on incentive results? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 63-5.
- Smith, Barry A. Variety of programs available in Ontario. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 7.
- Steinbrink, John P. How to pay your sales force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 111-22.
- Towers, Perrin. Forster & Crosby. Top 100 compensation study 1977. New York, 1977. 28 p. [*223.7 T]
- Wallace, Edwin C. How incentive plans can cut costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 26, 28.
- Williams, Frank G. Cost control incentive programs - appropriate for nonprofits? By Frank G. Williams and Dwight C. Anderson. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 14-17.

Canada

- Palmer, Ralph. Federal plans can aid labor-intensive firms and designated areas. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 6, 11-12.

International

- Granick, David. International differences in executive reward systems: extent, explanation and significance. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

INCEPTION of the lease.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]

- INCLUDABILITY** of lifetime interest depends on restrictions on its transfer, by F. Berall and others. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 140-4.

INCOME

See also Earnings

Statements, Financial - Income
Taxation, United States - Income
Wages, fees, salaries

- Ball, Ray. Reply to Salamon and Smith, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1802-8.
- Benston, George J. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 317-23.) [*102 R]
- Brooks, LeRoy. Impact of price changes on accounting income: holding gains and losses on monetary assets and liabilities, by LeRoy Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 60-5.
- Chamberlin, George L. Income and the objectives of its measurement, by George L. Chamberlin and Ronald S. Barden. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 71-85.) [113 E]
- Chenok, Philip B. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 324-8.) [*102 R]

- Gutmann, Peter M. Off the books. *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.
- Hyman, David N. Influence of city size on labor incomes, by David N. Hyman and Robert M. Fearn. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 63-73.
- Kamin, J. Y. Smoothing of income numbers: some empirical evidence on systematic differences among management-controlled and owner-controlled firms, by J.Y. Kamin and J. Ronen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 141-57.
- Menees, Elbert L. Macroaccounting: why not? *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 29-32.
- Mount, Randall I. Problems associated with the analysis of income-discrimination, by Randall I. Mount and Richard E. Bennett. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 41-52.
- Policy of limitation. (Financial accountant) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 160.
- Popoff, Boris. Holding gains as components of business income. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 611-12, 615-19.
- Robertson, Jack C. Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [*715 R]
- Rolo, Charles J. Investing for income (not if-come). *Money*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 77-8, 80, 82.
- Ronen, Joshua. Ups and downs of income numbers: intertemporal smoothing, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 285-316.) [*102 R]
- Salamon, Gerald L. Additional evidence on the time series properties of reported earnings per share: comment, by Gerald L. Salamon and E. Dan Smith. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1795-1801.
- Whitehurst, Frederick D. Impact on professional ethics of theoretical difficulties in periodic income measurement. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 4-7.

Deferred

See Deferred income

Marginal

- O'Connor, A. P. Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.

National

See also Social accounting

- Anderson, Montgomery D. Fluctuations in general business, by Montgomery D. Anderson and Ralph H. Blodgett. North Quincy, Mass., Christopher Pub. House, c1977. 149 p. [933 A]
- Conference Board. Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 708) [*317 C]
- Correa, Hector. Integrated economic accounting: theory and applications to national, real, and financial economic planning. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 222 p. [110 C]
- O'Loughlin, Carleen. National economic accounting. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Pr., c1971. 192 p. [314.1 O]
- Ronen, Joshua. Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [*200.7 R]
- Simon, Abraham J. Macroaccounting framework for the value-added and saving side of household nonmarket production. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 93-129.

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Business statistics 1977. 21st ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 287 p. (Biennial supplement to *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]
 United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74: statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 360 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]

Great Britain

Trimby, Larry. Way ahead: a commentary on the state of the economy. *Accountant* (Eng.) v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 144-6.

Net

Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.
 Woo, John C. H. Impact of replacement cost accounting on financial performance, by John C.H. Woo and Shirish B. Seth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 48-54.

Residual

Drury, J. C. Evaluating the performance of divisionalised companies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 309-10, 313-15.
 Reece, James S. Measuring investment center performance, by James S. Reece and William R. Cool. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 28-30, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 174, 176.
 Short, Thomas W. Cost accounting standard 414: cost of money as an element of the cost of facilities capital. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14.
 Sinclair, Kenneth. Human asset accounting as an aid to decision-making. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 48-50, 53-4.

Risk

O'Connor, A. P. Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.

Statistics

Axel, Helen. Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 731) [*317 A]
 Conference Board. Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 708) [*317 C]
 Hyman, David N. Influence of city size on labor incomes, by David N. Hyman and Robert M. Fearn. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 63-73.
 Linden, Fabian. Great reshuffle of spending power. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 61-5.
 Linden, Fabian. Great reshuffle of spending power, part 1. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 61-4.
 Linden, Fabian. Society of the affluent. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 44-7.
 Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.
 Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

Unearned

See Deferred income

INCOME and estate tax treatment described for post-death medical expense reimbursements. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36.

INCOME and fees of accountants in public practice: a 1975 survey report.

National Society Of Public Accountants. Income and fees of accountants in public practice: a 1975 survey report. Washington, c1975 64 p. [*250 Acc]

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

Campbell, Colin D. Income redistribution. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 267 p. [933 C]
 Conference Board. Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 708) [*317 C]
 Linden, Fabian. Great reshuffle of spending power, part 1. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 61-4.
 Linden, Fabian. Shuffle off to - - : Americans on the move. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 76-80.
 Yan, Chiou-Shuang. Impact of pollution control on consumer income: a methodological study, by Chiou-Shuang Yan and An-Min Chung. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p.121-33.

INCOME recognition. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 213-42.) [150 H]

INCOME redistribution.

Campbell, Colin D. Income redistribution. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 267 p. [933 C]

INCOME STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Income

INCOME TAX

See Taxes

INCOME tax act, 1978: summary of amendments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 272, 274.

INCOME tax and business decisions

Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]

INCOME tax and sex discrimination. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 2-5.

INCOME tax appeal procedure. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 4.

INCOME taxation of natural resources.

Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [*250 Oil 2]

INCOME/EXPENSE analysis - apartments, condominiums & cooperatives.

Institute Of Real Estate Management. Experience Exchange Committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1975 income and expenses experienced in apartment, condominium, and cooperative building operations. 1976 ed. Chicago, c1976. 176 p. (Cover title: Income/expense analysis - apartments, condominiums & cooperatives.) [*250 Apa]

INCOMPLETE power of attorney can delay audit. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.

INCOMPLETE RECORDS

See Statements, Financial - From incomplete data

INCONSISTENT POSITIONS

INCONSISTENT POSITIONS

See Taxation, United States - Inconsistencies

INCORPORATION accelerates change-of-method adjustment. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 296-7.

INCORPORATION causes tax after accounting method change. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303-4.

INCORPORATION triggers tax on full change-of-accounting deferral. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.

INCORRECT payroll taxes may offset correct liability. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 353-4.

INCREASE in compensation points to unreasonableness. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 13.

INCREMENT AND DECREMENT COSTS

See also Direct costs

Fixed costs

Marginal costs

Standard costs

Variable costs

Davies, J. R. Determining the plus in cost-plus pricing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 198-200.

INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

See Taxation, United States - Indemnity payments

INDEPENDENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Independence

INDEPENDENT auditor - a reality, not a myth.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Independent auditor - a reality, not a myth, by Bruce M. Robertson; commentary by Ebrahim S.H. Dahodwala and A.D.E. de S. Wijeyeratne. Hong Kong, 1976. 27 p. (First plenary session, technical paper no. 1) [*106.8 C]

INDEPENDENT auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Independent auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 44 p. (Background paper) [*103.1 A]

INDEPENDENT auditor's role in assessing uncertainties.

McRae, Thomas Walter. Independent auditor's role in assessing uncertainties. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 53 p. (Background paper, dated March 1975) [*103.1 A]

INDEX NUMBERS

Beutel, Caroline. Cost comparisons: fact, fiction and future, by Caroline Beutel and Robert C. Nuckols. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 28, 68, 70, 72.

Burgess, Richard C. Empirical examination of index efficiency: implications for index funds, by Richard C. Burgess and Bruce T. O'Dell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 93-100.

Delson, George V. Variable bond strategy: a way to deal with fixed income and inflation. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 194-200.

Gay, William C. Inflation, indexation, and the violation of human rights. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 20-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Indexing for inflation, by William A. Kelley and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 17-35.

Moulton, S. R. Financial impact of cost adjustment formulae in the building and construction industry. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 226-231.

Mumford, Michael J. Indices and the Hyde gearing adjustment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 422-3.

Pinkert, James R. Changes in price-levels: are accounting restatements worth the cost? By James R. Pinkert and Imogene A. Posey. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 17-19.

Rosenn, Keith S. Protecting contracts from inflation. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 729-47.

Scheel, William C. How to tell when it is advisable for an insured to replace an existing policy. (Insurance) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 336-40.

Slater, Nathaniel. Inelastic measuring unit. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 46-7.

West, Christopher J. Inflation: a management guide to company survival, edited by Christopher J. West. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 155 p. [715 W]

INDEX to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1978. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 290 p. [*111.1 A]

INDEX to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements.

Greenstein, Mary. Vital indexing tool, by Mary Greenstein and Richard L. Pannell. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 26-31.

INDEXES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues

INDEXING

See Filing and indexing

INDEXING for inflation, by William A. Kelley and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 17-35.

INDIA.

Rao, Rameshwara. India - the plan for steel. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 22-8.

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Baris, Allan. Washington's public law 280 jurisdiction on indian reservations. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 701-27.

Trosper, Ronald L. American Indian relative ranching efficiency. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 503-16.

Wilson-Hoss, Robert D. Jurisdiction to zone indian reservations. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 677-99.

INDIRECT COSTS

See Overhead

INDIVIDUAL and group annuity income. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 44.

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See Retirement plans, Qualified - Individual retirement accounts
Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

INDIVIDUAL tax return guide, 1976.

Research Institute Of America. Individual tax return guide, 1976 (to be filed in 1977). New York, 1977. 96 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Jan. 1977, sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

INDIVIDUALS, businesses, and the Tax reform act of 1976.

Institute For Business Planning. Individuals, businesses, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 62 p. [*751.5 I]

INDIVIDUALS' filled-in tax return forms.

Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1977. 128 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 54, Dec. 8, 1977. Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Cost and industrial
Controllers
Internal auditors

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING

See Cost accounting

INDUSTRIAL democracy. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See also Industry - Decentralization

Banerjee, Susital. Industry - a perpetual problem of three dimensions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 426-9.

Hackbart, Merlin M. On measuring economic diversification: reply, by Merlin M. Hackbart and Donald A. Anderson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 110-12.

Kasischke, Louis W. Industrial development opportunities in Michigan. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 51-8.

Wasylenko, Michael J. On measuring economic diversification: comment, by Michael J. Wasylenko and Rodney A. Erickson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

Australia

Dyer, D. Some sources of industry development finance in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 15-21.

Canada

Frank, James G. Assessing trends in Canada's competitive position: the case of Canada and the United States. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 148 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 47) [*933.1 C]

Greece

Kintis, Andreas A. Biased efficiency growth and capital-labor substitution in Greek manufacturing. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 27-37.

Indonesia

Toward the development of the Indonesian sugar industry. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), nos. 2 & 3, 1977, p. 48-63.

Ireland

Benson, Tom. Irish industrial market waiting for you. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 38-42, 44-5.

Canning, Lorcan. Participation: all aboard for the promised land. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 58-60.

Cosgrave, Liam. Opportunity - the role of government. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 110-16.

Daly, Brian. Opportunity and agribusiness. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 65-7.

Kenny, Ivor. Management gap. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.

Kenny, Ivor. Opportunity - the key issues. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 36-42, 44.

Lepere, John M. Marketing approach to opportunity. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 80-6.

Miller, Alex. Industrial import substitution: a 250 million market. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 46-7, 49.

Morrison, Ian. Twenty-fifth jubilee conference: chairman's remarks. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 34-5.

Mulcahy, John. Credibility of business. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 104, 106.

Murray, Vivian. Irish industry can fight back. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 35, 38, 40.

O'Kelly, Brendan M. Opportunity and state enterprise. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 68-9, 71.

Rafferty, Martin. Opportunity and the private sector. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 58-9, 62.

Ryan, Loudon. Opportunities in the Irish economy. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 47-50, 53-4.

Simpson, John V. Cross-border economic co-operation revisited. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62-3.

Tomita, Ken. Marketing. Japanese style. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 88-91.

Latin America

O'Farrell, Michael. Inside Latin America, part 2. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.

INDUSTRIAL development and pollution control financing.

Practising Law Institute. Industrial development and pollution control financing. Frederic L. Ballard, chairman. New York, c1977. 535 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 113) [*201.7 P]

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See Bonds - Industrial development

INDUSTRIAL DYNAMICS

Buffa, Elwood S. Managerial use of dynamic structural models, by Elwood S. Buffa and James S. Dyer. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 73-94.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Farris, James L. Resource management: toward improved productivity. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 5 p. (*Special bulletin*, 1976D, Nov. 16, 1976) [*201.6 F]

Hershauer, James C. Worker productivity model and its use at Lincoln Electric, by James C. Hershauer and William A. Ruch. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 80-90.

Maguire, Laurence K. What promise does industrial engineering hold for internal auditing? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 40-4.

Rapp, John. Increasing benefits from tax dollars by industrial engineering, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 81-4.

Reynolds, R. P. Terotechnology and you. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14.

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

See Industry - Decentralization
Plant location

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

See also Management

Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

Murray, Vivian. Irish industry can fight back. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 35, 38, 40.

Three-year programme: what it means for management. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 42, 45.

Topfer, Armin. Corporate planning and control in German industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 59-68.

INDUSTRIAL MARKETING

See also Marketing

- Banting, Peter M. Unsuccessful innovation in the industrial market. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Caudle, Peter. U.K. chemicals - strategic planning or industrial strategy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 31-9.
- Choffray, Jean-Marie. Assessing response to industrial marketing strategy, by Jean-Marie Choffray and Gary L. Lilien. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 20-31.
- Cox, William E. Determination of sales potentials and performance for an industrial goods manufacturer, by William E. Cox and George N. Havens. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 574-8.
- Eight hundred number - overlooked sales tool. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 41-44
- Greif, Ed. Coordinating business ads with industrial expositions. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 40, 42, 44-5.
- Hopkinson, Penny A. How to promote industrial business in less developed countries. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74-5.
- Korn, Don. Industrial marketing - Rockwell Int'l helps its distributors with every tool in the marketer's kit. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 120, June 1978, p. 37-40.
- Lamont, Lawrence M. Identifying successful industrial salesmen by personality and personal characteristics, by Lawrence M. Lamont and William J. Lundstrom. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 517-29.
- Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of industrial purchasing power, 1978. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 24, 1978, entire issue.
- Tibball, George. Blocking back role of high technology advertising. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 48, 50.
- Vinson, Donald E. Developing a market for a new E.F.T.S. bank service, by Donald E. Vinson and Wayne McVandon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 83-6.
- Webster, Frederick E. Management science in industrial marketing. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 21-7.

Ireland

Benson, Tom. Irish industrial market waiting for you. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 38-42, 44-5.

INDUSTRIAL nations lag again in profits. *Business week*, July 24, 1978, p. 82-120, *passim*. (International corporate scoreboard: 1977.)

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

See also Collective bargaining

Employment
Labor
Personnel management
Strikes
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Wages, fees, salaries

- Abrams, Roger I. Integrity of the arbitral process. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 231-64.
- Adkins, Lynn. Formula for labor peace. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Dec. 1978, p. 80-2.
- Batt, William L. Labor-management cooperation today, by William L. Batt and Edgar Weinberg. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 96-104.
- Bethell, Tom. Working man's fate ignored by unions. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 28-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Bornstein, Leon. Industrial relations in 1977: highlights of key developments. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 24-31.
- Buckley, R. A. Industrial democracy and two tier boards. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 39-41.
- Carson, S. A. Employee selection tests for industry. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18.
- Cherrington, David. Values of younger workers. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 18-30.
- Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1977, by David C. Hershfield and others. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 13, Dec. 1976) [*207.1 C]
- Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1978. New York, 1977. 20 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 34, Dec. 1977) [*207.1 C]
- Constructive dismissal: new decision affects rules. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 17-18.
- Cuthbert, N. H. Disclosure of information and collective bargaining: a re-examination, by N.H. Cuthbert and A. Whitaker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 373-8.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Hospitals use of labor consultants to grow 30% *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 28.
- Dowling, William. Are workers pigeons? *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 26-33. (Interview with B.F. Skinner.)
- Duncan, E. Townes. Finality and fair representation: grievance arbitration is not final if the union has breached its duty of fair representation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 309-28.
- Flowers, Vincent S. Choosing a leadership style, by Vincent S. Flowers and Charles L. Hughes. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 48-59.
- Fuller, Stephen H. Improving the quality of work life: a responsibility and an opportunity. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 1, 4-6.
- Fulmer, William E. When employees want to oust their union. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 162-70.
- Garganey, G. E. Are there too many service workers? A practical approach to the problems. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 40-3.
- Goldoff, Anna C. Perceptions of participants in a joint productivity program. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 33-4.
- Howell, James M. Labor/management relations and profits. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.
- Imberman, A. A. New labor law amendments and your nonunion plants, by A.A. Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 56-60.
- Imberman, Woodruff. Getting what you want from workers, by Woodruff Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Production engineering*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 30, 34.
- Imberman, Woodruff. Is there an alternative to a strike? by Woodruff Imberman and Mario Taracena. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 4-13.
- Kleber, Louis C. Improving communications with employees. *World* (PMM & Co.) v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 2-7.
- Kowalski, Richard S. Innovative development of management philosophies: an analysis of evolving practices. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 26-41.
- Labor on the defensive. *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 44-8.
- Labor's big swing from surplus to shortage. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 75-7.
- Lawler, Edward E. Dynamics of establishing cooperative quality-of-worklife projects, by Edward E. Lawler and John A. Drexler. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 23-8.

- Lowinger, Thomas C. Human capital and technological determinants of US industries' revealed comparative advantage. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 92-102.
- McKean, John R. Industry approach to owner-manager control and profit performance, by John R. McKean and John J. Kania. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 327-42.
- Metzger, Norman. Labor relations: recent statistics show reversed trend toward unionization. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 115-16, 118, 120.
- Miner, John B. Personnel and industrial relations: a managerial approach, by John B. Miner and Mary Green Miner. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1977. 613 p. [223.8 M]
- Myers, Donald W. When the suggestion box fails, by Donald W. Myers and Earnest R. Archer. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-42.
- Nash, Peter. Giving labor the business, by Peter Nash and Matt Witt, with reader responses. *MBA*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 36, 38, 41, 43-4.
- Osbaldeston, Gordon. Doing business in Canada today - government, business, labor: a panel, by Gorddon Osbaldeston, Max Richler and Clifford G. Pilkey. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 10-17.
- Ouchi, William G. Types of organizational control and their relationship to emotional well being, by William G. Ouchi and Jerry B. Johnson. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 293-317.
- Palmer, John R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [*207.11 P]
- Rielly, Kevin. Compulsory union membership under the National labor relations act - is Hershey Foods Corp. the end of the road? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 205-22.
- Rogers, S. J. Bullock report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 21-2.
- Sargent, Alice G. Affirmative action: total systems change. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 18-26.
- Sheridan, John A. Were you ready for labor reform? *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 2-19.
- Skittmore, Patricia. Introduction to employment legislation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 498-9.
- Stevens, George E. Insult and outrage in the employer-employee relationship. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 103-6.
- Sullivan, Frederick L. Limiting union organizing activity through supervisors. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 55-65.
- Sullivan, John F. Organization development efforts in a major healthcare organization, by John F. Sullivan and Timothy J. Cotter. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-41.
- Tokyo round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 14-15.
- Which way does the boycott cut at J.P. Stevens. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 47-54.
- Williams, Donald M. Communicating change to employees. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Yoder, Dale. Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations, v. 4) [*223.8 Y]
- Yorks, Lyle. Job enrichment and operations involvement, by Lyle Yorks, Marti Kaplan and Richard Ochs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 16-25.
- Great Britain**
- Barton, David. Question Bullock didn't ask. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 81-2.
- McSweeney, Brendan. Industrial democracy - opening the door. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 265-70.
- India**
- Bhattacharyya, S. K. Workers' participation in management - application of the principle in the working of the Indian railways. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 743-6.
- International**
- McCullough, George B. Transnational bargaining - problems and prospects. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 33-4.
- Japan**
- Levine, Solomon B. Japanese industrial relations - is one economic miracle enough? By Solomon B. Levine and Koji Taira. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 31-3.
- Nigeria**
- Adesanya, M. O. Business law in Nigeria, by M.O. Adesanya and E.O. Oloyede. New York, Africana Pub. Corp., c1972. 329 p. [759.1 N]
- INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH**
- See Research and development
- INDUSTRY**
- See also Business
- Corporations
- Manufacturers
- Business Forecasting Conference, 25th, UCLA, 1976. UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977, edited by Robert M. Williams. Los Angeles, 1977? 120 p. (Supplemented by California tables presented at the UCLA business forecasting seminar, March 9, 1977, and UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977 and 1978, March 10, 1977.) [*200.8 B]
- Canada**
- Carmichael, Edward A. Can Canadian manufacturing compete? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 21-6.
- Luton, W. C. New trends in industrial rationalization. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 42-4.
- Decentralization**
- Shaub, H. James. Transfer pricing in a decentralized organization. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 33-6, 42.
- Siegel, Joel. Divisional performance measurement, by Joel Siegel and George B. South. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 29-30, 33-7.
- Finance**
- Drury, J. C. Financial analysis of UK industry in 1976. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 428-30.
- Great Britain**
- Renfrew, Ian. Government aids to industry. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 123-4, 126, 157.
- Financial management**
- Blocher, Edward. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis - a comment, by Edward Blocher and Kung H. Chen. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 204-9.
- Cox, Joan G. Planning for technological innovation - investment in technology, part 1. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: a reply, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 210-15.

Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry

Government regulation

See Government regulation of business and industry

Labor - Law and regulation

Public utilities - Government regulation

Great Britain

Drury, J. C. Financial analysis of UK industry in 1976. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 428-30.

Renfrew, Ian. Government aids to industry. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 123-4, 126, 157.

India

Agrawal, N. K. Cash management in Indian industries. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 21-7.

Chakraborty, S. K. Signals of sickness in industry. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 905-8.

Rao, Rameshwara. India - the plan for steel. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 22-8.

Rao, Y. Ranga. Problems and prospects of cost management in small-scale industry - a case study of Visakhapatnam. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 775-99.

Japan

Japan's economy tomorrow. (Foreign) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 44-7, 50, 54.

Vogel, Ezra F. Guided free enterprise in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 161-70.

Reports and statements

Arthur Andersen & Co. Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [*174 A]

Financial Analysts Federation. Corporate Information Committee. Report... 1976-1977, including evaluation of corporate financial reporting in selected industries for the year 1975. New York, 1977. 112 p. [*174 F]

Statistics

Forbes thirtieth annual report on American industry. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 38-218, *passim*. (Includes the Who's where rankings and industry reports.)

Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 121, May 15, 1978, p. 201-92, *passim*.

Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [*220 F]

How will your industry fare in 1978? *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 82-4.

Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1978. 353 p. [227 T]

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Business statistics 1977. 21st ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 287 p. (Biennial supplement to *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74: statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 360 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [*317 U]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1976 with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 465 p. [*200 U]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1977, with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 512 p. (Covers over 200 industries.) [*200 U]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 479 p. (With 5 year projections for 200 industries) [*200 U]

INDUSTRY ACCOUNTING GUIDES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-4, June 30, 1978) [*111.1 A]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Accounting for sales of real estate. New York, c1977. 65 p. [*250 Rea 3]

INDUSTRY AUDIT GUIDES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide on audits of hospitals. New York, 1978. 9 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-1, May 1, 1978) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit: proposal to the Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide. *Audits of state and local governmental units*. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-7, July 31, 1978) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104-5.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Confirmation of insurance policies in force - audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, Aug. 4, 1978) [*432 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement of position - clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101-4.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. New York, 1978. 12 p. (*Statement of position* - hospital audit guide, March 1, 1978) [*250 Ins]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Hospital audit guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting and Auditing Standards Divisions. 2nd ed. New York, c1978. 79 p. (*Industry audit guide*.) [*250 Ins]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [*342 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Committee. Audit and accounting guide for savings and loan associations. Washington, 1977. 120 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1977) [*672 A]
- Beisenstein, William C. Changes in governmental accounting and financial reporting. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 23-4.
- Chait, Edward P. Re-evaluation of GAAP for state and local governments. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 69-70.
- New audit guide proposed for insurance industry. (*News*) *CA Magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.
- Proposed audit guide issued on computer-assisted audits. (*News report*) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14.
- Roussey, Robert S. Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.
- Tower, Ralph B. Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.
- Weinmann, Benjamin. Evaluation of a social service audit guide: an experiment in federal-state cooperation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 31-3.

INDUSTRY segment data: how to comply with new Regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 1-3.

INDUSTRY segment data: how to comply with new regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 182-4.

INDUSTRYWIDE audit procedures established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. cover 3.

INFLATION

See also Price-level changes

- Ackley, Gardner. Costs of inflation. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 149-54.
- Adelberg, Arthur H. Analysis of factory overhead variances (under conditions of general and specific price-level changes), by Arthur H. Adelberg and Ralph S. Polimeni. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-31.
- Alonzo, Martin V. Corporate strategy for combating inflation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 57-60.
- Banking in transition - great issues in banking today. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-35.
- Berman, Peter I. Basic cause of inflation (continued). *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 67-70.
- Bierman, Harold. Inventory decisions under inflationary conditions, by Harold Bierman and Joseph Thomas. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 151-55.
- Boonekamp, C. F. J. Inflation, hedging, and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 821-33.
- Carter's risky strategy. (Economics) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 88-92, 94.
- Chow, Gregory C. Econometric definition of the inflation-unemployment tradeoff, by Gregory C. Chow and Sharon Bernstein Megdal. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 446-53.
- Comarow, Avery. Search for the 7% solution. *Money*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 45-6, 49-50.

- Cooper, John C. B. Hyperinflation: learning from the past. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 6-8, 17.
- Cornell, Bradford. Monetary policy, inflation forecasting and the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 117-27.
- Deaton, Angus. Involuntary saving through unanticipated inflation. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 899-910.
- Devoe, Raymond F. Trivia index. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 80-3.
- Downs, Anthony. Public policy and the rising cost of housing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 27-38.
- Ehrbar, A. F. Bill Miller is a fainthearted inflation fighter. *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 31, 1978, p. 40-3.
- Fellner, William. Contemporary economic problems 1977. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 428 p. [933 F]
- Fiedler, Edgar R. Outlook: no boom, no bust, but inflation still rising. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 17-20.
- Fiedler, Edgar R. Six to seven percent solution. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 15, Sept. 1978, p. 8-13.
- Ford, William F. How 1,000 high-performance banks weathered the recent recession, by William F. Ford and Dennis A. Olson. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 36-8, 41-2, 45, 48.
- Freund, William C. Dynamics of inflation. (Economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 124-9.
- Friedman, Benjamin M. Who puts the inflation premium into nominal interest rates? *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 833-45.
- Gay, William C. Inflation, indexation, and the violation of human rights. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 20-9.
- Goldschmidt, Yaaqov. Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]
- Gordon, Robert J. Central issues (II): full-employment policy and the labor market, by Robert J. Gordon with discussion by Charles C. Holt and D. Quinn Mills. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 126-51.) [*715 S]
- Hohenstein, Louis. How much does inflation reduce the buying-power of income? *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 24-7.
- Hohenstein, Louis. How to subtract inflation from your income, rates, profit. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 8-12.
- Houthakker, Hendrik S. Incomes policies as a supplementary tool, by Hendrik S. Houthakker with discussion by Don R. Conlan and C. Jackson Grayson. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 71-95.) [*715 S]
- Hussey, David E. Inflation and business policy. London, New York, Longman, 1976. 150 p. [715 H]
- Jacobe, Dennis. Commentary - dollar losses show ravages of inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 38-9.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Outlook: here comes the squeeze. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 37.
- Jacobe, Dennis. U.S. Treasury: a big winner from inflation. (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 34-5.
- Jerremad, B. Best real estate investment ever? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 62-4.
- Johnson, Warren A. Future economy: challenges for the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 21, 88, 90, 92.
- Johnson, Warren A. Future economy: challenges for the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 18, 20, 22, 63.

- Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.
- Kellaway, Alec. Budgeting for inflation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 479.
- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. *Modern credit management: a study of the management of trade credit under inflationary conditions*. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1977. 311 p. [712 K]
- Kjellberg, S. O. U.S. recovery in international perspective. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 51-2.
- Latham, R. W. Self-generating inflation when there is a short-run output response, by R.W. Latham and D.A. Peel. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 21-6.
- Lau, C. T. Accounting method for measuring purchasing power gains (losses): a review of some empirical research. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 26-8.
- Lavelly, Joe. Why inflation will not go away. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-26.
- Lavery, Jack W. Outlook for interest rates. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 94-100.
- Lazere, Monroe R. Political economy: its impact on commercial finance. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 36-7.
- Lecht, Leonard A. Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (Conference Board report, no. 718) [*207.3 L]
- Levi, Maurice D. Anticipated inflation and interest rates: further interpretation of findings on the Fisher equation, by Maurice D. Levi and John H. Makin. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 801-12.
- Linden, Fabian. Double-digit inflation again - how people cope and uncope. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 74-6.
- Linden, Fabian. Inflation of price, price of inflation. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 66-9.
- Lintner, John. Central issues (I): saving and investing for future growth, by John Lintner with discussion by Richard Scott-Ram and Stephen P. Taylor. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 96-125.) [*715 S]
- Logue, Dennis E. Aspects of international monetary influences, by Dennis E. Logue and Richard James Sweeney. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 143-56.
- Lundstrom, William J. Consumer coping behavior in an inflationary economy, by William J. Lundstrom, Donald Scigliampaglia and William G. Zikmund. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 48-52.
- Marcus, Robert P. Cost of leasing: inflation and residual value. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 58-60.
- Masterston, Norton E. Inflation and claims costs - the sixth update. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 44, 46.
- Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Are doctors leading the pack in the race with inflation? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 79-81.
- McClellan, W. M. Inflation/monetary policy/real estate market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 547-50.
- Meadows, Edward. Executives on the inflation treadmill. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 112-14, 116.
- Milligan, A. A. Inflation and fiduciary responsibility. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 359-62.
- Nadler, Paul S. How inflation hurts the banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Nov. 15, 1978, p. 9-10, 12, 25.
- Nadler, Paul S. Inflation, unemployment-why both at once? *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 11-14.
- Nagan, Peter S. Economic activity, inflation are keys to interest-rate levels in the next six months, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investment) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 10-11.
- Neal, Alfred C. Immolation of business capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 75-82.
- Okun, Arthur M. Efficient disinflationary policies. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 348-52.
- Okun, Arthur M. Out of the stagflation of swamp. *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 68-75.
- Oppenheimer, Ernest J. Inflation swindle. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 190 p. [715 O]
- Owens, Arthur. Doctors' earnings: inflation edges ahead. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 226-31, 234-5, 241-2.
- Parsons, James A. Matrix methods - inflation in project economic studies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7, 4.
- Randall, Robert F. Inflation endangers capitalism, Conference Board told. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.
- Rees, Albert. Government regulation: a source of higher prices. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 64-70.) [*715 S]
- Roden, Peyton Foster. Analysis of inflation's impact on net worth. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 42-7.
- Rosenn, Keith S. Protecting contracts from inflation. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 729-47.
- Schloss, Nathan. Inflation-proofing retail investments with percentage leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.
- Schloss, Nathan. Rental adjustment clauses in commercial leases: choosing an inflation indicator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 295-300.
- Simon, Davis S. Effect of a price code on company profits in a period of inflation. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 295-9.
- Sommers, Albert T. Answers to inflation and recession: economic policies for a modern society; a colloquium held April 8-9, 1975 at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., ed. by Albert T. Sommers. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 154 p. [*715 S]
- Staples, Frederick. Why inflation. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House Pub. Co., c1977. 51 p. [*715 S]
- Tobin, James. Critique of conventional policies (I): monetary policy and the control of credit, by James Tobin with discussion by Andrew F. Brimmer and David I. Meiselman. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 1-33.) [*715 S]
- Vaughan, R. Allen. This hospital service forecasts inflation for its fiscal health. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 44-7.
- Wachter, Michael L. Obligational markets and the mechanics of inflation, by Michael L. Wachter and Oliver E. Williamson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 549-71.
- Wallich, Henry C. Honest money. *Electric perspectives*, no. 4, 1978, p. 28-32.
- Wallich, Henry C. Inflation is destroying bank earnings and capital adequacy. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 12-16.
- Wallich, Henry C. Stabilization goals: balancing inflation and unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 159-64.
- Wendel, Helmut. Critique of conventional policies (II): fiscal policy, managing the economic impact of government, by Helmut Wendel with discussion by Maurice Mann and Courtenay M. Slater. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 34-63.) [*715 S]
- Woessner, J. Fred. Home sweet home - inflation-taxes-high cost of living. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 4-5.

- Wright, Vincent P. Perspective the key ingredient in planning, by Vincent P. Wright and Edward T. O'Donnell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 15-23.
- Zieha, Eugene L. Inflation, dilution, and electric companies' common equities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 23-7.

Accounting

- Aaron, Henry J. Inflation and the income tax. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1976. 340 p. [715 A]
- Aiken, E. T. Replacement costs - an approach to meeting SEC reporting disclosure requirements. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 3-5.
- American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after real time, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [*250 Mot 5]
- Arnold, John. Approach to pricing and output decisions when prices are changing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 383-406.
- Axford, C. B. Bank groups resist change to inflation accounting. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 3-4.
- Baker, Jack D. Price-level adjustments on municipal electric statements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 25-9.
- Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Uniform rules for current value disclosures proposed by AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.
- Bigsay, Louis. AICPA proposes guidelines for current value disclosures. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- Block, Frank E. Inflation accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 77-9.
- Board opts for supplementary data as entree to inflation accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 26.
- Bourn, Michael. No accounting for acronyms. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, April 1978, p. 101.
- Bowes, Kenyon D. Can the accounting process ever present economic values? (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 57-72.) [*102 C]
- Burke, Robert A. Chairman Joseph Connor of Price Waterhouse outlines: inflation's impact on earnings, and a formula for its full disclosure. *Finance*, v. 96, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 33-6.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Current value accounting. Toronto, 1976. 96 p. (*Discussion paper*, Aug. 1976) [*111.1 C]
- Chambers, R. J. Current value accounting - COCOA or REPCO? *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 32-42.
- Chippindale, Warren. Current value accounting: a practical guide for business, edited by Warren Chippindale and Philip L. Defliese. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 184 p. (Includes bibliography and glossary.) [715 C]
- Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Effective financial reporting - in times of inflation, by Robert C.K. Kwok; commentary by J.W. Ross and others. Hong Kong, 1976. 61 p. (Fourth plenary session, technical paper no. 4) [*106.8 C]
- Cunningham, Gary M. Inflation and other topics studied by the Interamerican Accounting Conference. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 28-9, 32.
- Current value accounting - a comparison of positions. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 53-60.
- da Cruz Filho, Manoel Ribeiro. Accounting for inflation, by Manoel Ribeiro da Cruz Filho, Amandio da Silva Machado and Robert C. Thompson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 42-6, 56.
- Davidson, Sidney. Inflation accounting: how well do general price level adjustments reflect current costs of inventory? By Sidney Davidson, Samy Sidky and Roman L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 109-29.) [*102 R]
- Dean, G. W. Current cost accounting: identifying the issues, edited by G.W. Dean and M.C. Wells. Bailrigg, Lan., Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 196 p. [*715 D]
- Deighton, John. Valuing property for current cost accounting purposes. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 313-15, 426.
- Denza, John. Calamity of Sandilands. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 490-1.
- Dun, L. C. Current value accounting - a threat to future progress. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 102-3.
- Fabricant, Solomon. Toward rational accounting in an era of unstable money, 1936-1976. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1976. 18 p. (*National Bureau report*, no. 16) [*715 F]
- FASB for supplemental disclosure. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 16.
- FASB makes basis decision on inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 1-2.
- FASB opts for supplementary disclosures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 274-6.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 72 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 28, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Flesher, Dale L. Critical evaluation of four bases of accounting management: and a recommendation. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 16-18.
- Frey, Karen M. Accounting for inflation. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 55-60.
- Friedman, Laurence A. What is current value? *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Geller, A. Neal. Inflation: its effects on financial statements. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 28-39.
- Goldschmidt, Yaaqov. Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]
- Gordon, Myron J. Comparison of historical cost and general price level adjusted cost rate base regulation. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1501-12.
- Hale, David. Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 1: inflation accounting in the 1970s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 59-72.
- Inflation accounting: bankers in accord with FASB decision. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- Inflation accounting is here to stay. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 109-10.
- Inter-association committee reports conceptual framework findings for financial accounting and reporting. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 6, 8, 16, 18.
- Jain, Mahesh C. Price-level adjustments and purchasing power parity concepts for meaningful reporting of foreign operations. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, May 1978, p. 649-56.

- Kelleher, G. W. Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 27, 1977, p. 534-6.
- Kelleher, G. W. Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 27-31.
- Kelleher, G. W. Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 597-611.
- Kenny, John T. Is current value accounting the answer? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 23-5.
- Kilroy, Bernard. Accounting when inflation is here to stay. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 571-3.
- Kirk, Geoffrey S. Inflation accounting - an interim recommendation by the Accounting Standards Committee in the UK. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 62-7.
- Largay, James A. Current value accounting neglects liabilities, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 65-71.
- Lemon, W. Morley. SEC and replacement cost accounting: implications for financial reporting, by W. Morley Lemon and Russell J. Petersen. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, College of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976. 16 typewritten pages. (*Faculty working paper*, no. 324) [*140.7 L]
- Lothian, Niall. Current cost accounting in U.K. - a brave new world? By Niall Lothian and James Fisher. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 92-102.
- Magee, Robert P. Accounting measurement and employment contracts: current value reporting. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 145-58.
- Minahan, Eugene J. How would inflation accounting affect you? *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 79.
- Mullen, Louis E. Let's adopt inflation accounting now. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.
- New CVA guidelines. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 10, 12.
- New look to bank earnings? (Accounting) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 108, 110, 112.
- Norby, William C. Accounting for inflation. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 74-5.
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Inflation reporting requirements now and in the future, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 23-30.
- Palmon, Dan. Current value reporting of real estate companies and a possible example of market inefficiency, by Dan Palmon and Lee J. Seidler. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 776-90.
- Petersen, Russell J. Discussion of the estimation of general price level restated financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 253-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Comment on Inflation accounting... by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil, by Felix Pomeranz and John MacDonald. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 136-45.) [*102 R]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Common-sense accounting in an era of persistent inflation. New York, c1977. 12 p. (*Position paper*, March 2, 1977) [*715 P]
- Rademeyer, G. J. Current cost-value-inflation accounting. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 257-8, 260.
- Rademeyer, G. J. Current cost-value-inflation accounting. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 257-8, 260.
- Randall, Robert F. Inflation fighters outline tactics. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Accounting in an inflationary environment. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, c1977. 25 p. [*715 R]
- Ridder, Alan S. Hyde in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 15, 17.
- Robertson, Jack C. Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [*715 R]
- Roehm, Harper A. Inflation accounting: a compromise, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7.
- Rosenfield, Paul. Collected articles on inflation accounting. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, 1977. 59 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 14) [*715 R]
- Saxena, V. K. Inflation accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 863-5.
- Seed, Allen H. Inflation - its impact on financial reporting and decision making. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 38-46.
- Shank, John K. Comment on Inflation accounting..., by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 130-5.) [*102 R]
- Shank, John K. Price level adjusted statements and management decisions. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 168 p. [*185 S]
- Shwayder, Keith R. Consistency between price level accounting and foreign exchange accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 77-93.
- SOP proposed on supplementary current value information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.
- Standish, Peter E. M. So many strange dishes: a survey of the accounting collation. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 49-61.
- Tweedie, David P. Hyde guidelines - how are they to be interpreted? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 149-52.
- Vancil, Richard F. Replacement cost accounting: readings on concepts, uses and methods, by Richard F. Vancil and Roman L. Weil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 116 p. [*140.7 V]
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on continuously contemporary accounting, by Allen Craswell. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 50 p. (Method 3 - one of a series) [*715 W]
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current cost accounting, by Alan Hume. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 87 p. (Method 2 - one of a series.) [*715 W]
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current purchasing power accounting, by David Emanuel. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 62 p. (Method 1 - first in a series.) [*715 W]
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: continuously contemporary accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 45 p. [*715 W]
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: current purchasing power accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 189 p. [*715 W]
- Wallich, Henry C. Inflation is destroying bank earnings and capital adequacy. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 12-16.
- Williams, Harold M. Inflation, corporate financial reporting and economic reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 79-85.
- Williams, Harold M. When profits are illusions. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 71-6.

Winn, Daryl N. Potential effect of alternative accounting measures on public policy and resource allocation. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 4.) [*111.1 F]

Woodham, J. B. Accounting for changes in the purchasing power of money. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 2, Nov. 1975, p. 349-55.

Woolf, Emile. CCA gearing argument. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 41.

Australia

Australian Society Of Accountants. Brief guide to the exposure draft on monetary items, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 49-53.

Australian Society Of Accountants. Brief guide to the provisional standard on current cost accounting, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Melbourne, 1977. 4 p. (Insert to the *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1977.) [*715 A]

Baxt, Robert. Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 53-6.

Droder, S. J. CCA experience - progress & prospects, by S.J. Droder and G.A. Cohen. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 60-7.

Eddey, Peter H. CCA: some comments on some criticisms. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 33-9.

Gole, V. L. Inflation and accounting measurement. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 61-4.

Gole, Victor L. Walk softly - go far. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 107-9.

Gynther, Reg S. CCA: its expected effects: part 1. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 155-8, 163-5.

Gynther, Reg S. What holding gains on non-monetary assets in a C.C.A. system? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 355-8.

Henderson, Scott. Purchasing power gains and losses on monetary items and current cost accounting, by Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 18-33.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Basis of current cost accounting, by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and the Australian Society of Accountants. Sydney, 1976. 26 p. (*Explanatory statement*) [*715 I]

Petty, John D. Depreciation - CCA, tax and Mathews. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 67-70.

Rickard, D. R. Current cost accounting: update. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 408, 411-18, 421-2.

Brazil

da Cruz Filho, Manoel Ribeiro. Accounting for inflation, by Manoel Ribeiro da Cruz Filho, Amandio da Silva Machado and Robert C. Thompson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 42-6, 56.

Woo, John C. H. Accounting for inflation: some international models. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 37-43.

Canada

Ontario. Committee on Inflation Accounting. Report. Toronto, Ont., 1977. 144 p. [*715 O]

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Inflation accounting-an interim recommendation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 74, 77-8.

Accounting Standards Committee. Inflation Accounting Steering Group. Guidance manual on current cost accounting, including the exposure draft. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., 1976. 278 p., plus appendices. [*715 A]

Baxter, W. T. Hyde guide: inflation accounting in Britain. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 53-4.

Bigay, Louis. British offer inflation accounting plan. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.

Brockington, Raymond. Depreciation and cost of sales - the heavenly twins of inflation accounting. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 14-15, 17.

Bromwich, Michael. General validity of certain current value asset valuation bases. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 242-9.

Chan, C. S. W. From troubleblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.

Chandio, A. Good Hyde guide. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 72-4.

Clarke, Frank. CCA and the right use of GPI numbers. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 42-4, 46.

Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Audit implications of the interim recommendations by the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 76.

Dewhurst, R. F. J. Accountants and accountancy - is it only accountants who cannot recognize the effect that inflation has had on accountancy? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 471-2.

Farmer, S. W. Inflation accounting: monetary gains or monetary forecasts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 153-6.

Folwell, Gren. Local authority accounting principles and CCA - double accounting or double counting? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 233-5.

Forker, J. J. CCA and CPP: a suggested basis for reconciliation. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 260-9.

Gibbs, Martin. Hyde gearing adjustment. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 87, 89-90.

Gorelik, G. Current value accounting - practical problems and consequences of implementation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 335-6, 339-42, 344-5, 373.

Grinyer, John R. Holding gains on long-term liabilities - an alternative analysis. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 130-48.

Hamilton, Stewart. Hyde guidelines: depreciation and cost of sales. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 101-3.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Hyde-too little and too late? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 128.

Iliffe, David. Now is the time to bury CCA. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 243-4.

Inflation accounting: audit implications of ASC's interim recommendation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 23.

Inflation accounting: interim recommendations by the ASC. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 494-6.

Institute For International Research. Inflation accounting report. New York, 1977? 27 p. [*715 I]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Inflation accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (*Statements on auditing*, nos. 20 and 21) [*170 I]

- Interim report of the Institute's working party on the Sandilands proposals. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Sept. 1976, p. 275-9.
- Johnson, B. H. F. Nationalised industries and inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Feb. 1977, p. 47-50.
- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Current cost depreciation - calculation problems and profit changes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 273-6.
- Leeson, Ian. Capital maintenance and monetary items. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 119-22.
- MacKay, Colin Neil. Behind the interim report... a man called Bill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 24-5.
- McKinnon, James. Perspectives on the Hyde Guidelines. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 497-9.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Falling standards? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Falling standards? (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 429-30.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Profession - hydebound and crossed. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 15-16.
- Mitchell, Keith R. United Kingdom profession: Hydebound and Crossed. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 84-6.
- Morley, Michael F. Fiscal implications of inflation accounting. London, Institute for Fiscal Studies, c1974. 152 p. [*715 M]
- Mumford, Michael J. Indices and the Hyde gearing adjustment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 422-3.
- Notley, C. H. CCA and capital maintenance. (Focus on CCA) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 385-9.
- Peasnell, K. V. CCA depreciation problem - an analysis and proposal. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 123-40.
- Peasnell, K. V. Interaction effects in CCA valuations. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 82-91.
- Ratzer, Peter. Current cost profit and the treatment of monetary items. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 87-8.
- Rockley, Lawrence Edwin. Meaning of balance sheets and company reports: a guide for non-accountants. London, Business Books, 1975. 202 p. [150 R]
- Rutherford, B. A. Hyde proposals: a critique, by B.A. Rutherford and P.G.E. Boys. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 253-5, 257-9.
- Sale, J. Timothy. Current cost accounting as a surrogate for dividend paying ability, by J. Timothy Sale and Robert W. Scapens. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 208-16.
- Shaw, J. C. Auditor and Hyde - and APC. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 202-6.
- Shaw, J. C. Hyde gearing adjustment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 104-7.
- Sherwood, Kenneth A. Are you in gear for Hyde and seek? (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 56-8, 60.
- Sibley, Stan. Raw Hyde needs tanning. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 202-3 229.
- U.K. issues interim recommendation on inflation accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 28, 30.
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current cost accounting, by Alan Hume. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 87 p. (Method 2 - one of a series.) [*715 W]
- Willott, Robert. Current accounting law and practice, 1977. 2nd ed. London, Street & Maxwell, 1977. 565 p. [117 G]
- Wilson, J. P. Accounting on the basis of intentions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 433-7.
- Wolnizer, P. W. Primary production inventories under current value accounting. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 303-10.
- Woo, John C. H. Accounting for inflation: some international models. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 37-43.
- Woodham, J. B. Inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Dec. 1976, p. 373-6.

India

- Saxena, V. K. Inflation accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 863-5.
- Vellore, M. P. Inflation and rate of return on investments. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 799-800.

International

- Aaron, Henry J. Inflation and the income tax. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1976. 340 p. [715 A]
- Balmford, John D. CCA experience progress & prospects - 3 views, by John D. Balmford, Reg Gynther and Douglas Morpeth. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 72-86.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
- Dean, G. W. Current cost accounting: identifying the issues, edited by G.W. Dean and M.C. Wells. Bailrigg, Lan., Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 196 p. [*715 D]
- Gill, Charles W. Inflation accounting at the crossroads, by Charles W. Gill and S. Thomas Moser. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 43-51.
- Hale, David. Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 2: adjustment of corporate tax policies for inflation in six countries. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 28-40.
- Inflation accounting - guidelines by Hyde. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 15-16.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. Treatment of inflation in the published accounts of companies in overseas countries, by R.W. Scapens. Rev. Oct. 1975. London, 1975. 70 p. (Research committee occasional paper, no. 1) [*715 I]
- International financial reporting standards: problems and prospects. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 142 p. (Report of ICRA conference held Nov. 19, 1976. *Occasional paper*, no. 13) [*117 I]
- Nobes, Christopher. Some topics in international accounting, part 2. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 24-6.

Netherlands

- Muis, Jules W. Hofstra report - inflation accounting for tax purposes. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 207-8.
- Volten, Henk. Response from the Netherlands. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 44, 46.
- Woo, John C. H. Accounting for inflation: some international models. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 37-43.

New Zealand

- Stewart, R. E. Current cost accounting and the auditor. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 133-8.
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Inflation accounting research project report no. 2, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 94-8.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current purchasing power accounting, by David Emanuel. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 62 p. (Method 1 - first in a series.) [*715 W]

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: current purchasing power accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 189 p. [*715 W]

South Africa

Horsten, E. A. Earnings of South African quoted companies under inflationary conditions, by E.A. Horsten, J.A. Victor and W.D. Hamman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 172-5, 177, 179-80.

Zevenbergen, A. P. Inflation adjustment to assets and profits - a practical approach. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 431-3, 442.

Australia

Leech, S. A. Inflation and corporate rates of return. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 91-107.

McDonald, John. Immediate contributors to Australian inflation, by John McDonald and Michael Roux. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 490-2, 495-7.

Canada

Adams, Brian F. Canadian economy - confidence or bust. (President's report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 32-4.

Brownlee, K. Wayne. Living with controls: reflections on Canada's anti-inflation program. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 33-7.

Courchene, Thomas J. Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 3. the public sector and post controls. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 47-9.

de Cotret, Robert Rene. Economy in 1978: better but not great. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 3-6.

Dodge, David. Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 1. the controls experience and decontrol issues. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 38-42.

Martin, Peter. Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 2. the green paper and lingering areas of concern. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 42-6.

Rapey, Keith H. Free enterprise system. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 4-8.

Sheedy, J. Brian. Decontrol Canadian style. (Anti-inflation update) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 15-16.

Effect on business

Hershman, Arlene. New ways to manage for inflation. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 60-1, 63, 65.

Hong, Hai. Inflationary tax effects on the assets of business corporations. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 51-9.

Hulme, Gordon S. Inflation and cash resources, future cash requirements. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 697-8, 701-3.

Hussey, David E. Inflation and business policy. London, New York, Longman, 1976. 150 p. [715 H]

Leech, S. A. Inflation and corporate rates of return. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 91-107.

McDougall, Duncan C. Corporate ratchet effect on spiraling inflation. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 12, 16, 20.

Ragland, Bernard G. Compensating for a shortcoming of the historic rate base. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 21-6.

Redhead, K. Inflation and profitability. *Accountants record* (Eng.), March/April 1978, p. 7-9.

Schnabel, J. A. Capital budgeting during inflation: an addendum. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 114-18.

Spiro, Peter S. Alternative methods of inflation adjustment in utility rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 30-1.

Symonds, Edward. Dissipation - American style. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 622-3.

West, Christopher J. Inflation: a management guide to company survival, edited by Christopher J. West. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 155 p. [715 W]

Williams, Harold M. When profits are illusions. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 71-6.

Effect on investment

Grossman, Elliot S. Guide to the determinants of capital investment. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 721) [*143.3 G]

Schutzer, A. I. Inflation hedges that the experts like. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 33-5, 38, 43, 46.

Seed, Allen H. Inflation - its impact on financial reporting and decision making. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 38-46.

Severn, Alan K. Use of multicurrency financing by the financial manager, by Alan K. Severn and David R. Meinster. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-53.

Wallich, Henry C. Investment income during inflation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 34-7.

Effect on taxation

Aaron, Henry J. Inflation and the income tax. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1976. 340 p. [715 A]

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Inflation and federal and state income taxes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. [*715 A]

Chippindale, Warren. Current value accounting: a practical guide for business, edited by Warren Chippindale and Philip L. DeLiese. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 184 p. (Includes bibliography and glossary.) [715 C]

Edgerton, Jerry. Tax reform you may need most. *Money*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 48-51.

Feldstein, Martin. Inflation and the excess taxation of capital gains on corporate stock, by Martin Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 107-18.

Feldstein, Martin S. How inflation distorts the taxation of capital gains, by Martin S. Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22.

Gillett, John B. Funded reserve for major removals. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 30-4.

Goldsmith, J. C. France. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 24-5.

Hale, David. Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 2: adjustment of corporate tax policies for inflation in six countries. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 28-40.

Indexing for inflation, by William A. Kelley and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 17-35.

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Corporate taxes, inflation, the rate of interest, and the return to equity. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 55-64.

Kalkman, Sybren. Inflation-free tax system for Dutch. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 20.

Levy, Michael E. Angry American. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 80-3.

Little tax legislation in 1978, congressmen tell AICPA conference. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 20.

Morley, Michael F. Fiscal implications of inflation accounting. London, Institute for Fiscal Studies, c1974. 152 p. [*715 M]

Ontario. Committee on Inflation Accounting. Report. Toronto, Ont., 1977. 144 p. [*715 O]

- Rosen, Gerald R. Coming battle over tax indexing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Dec. 1978, p. 64-5, 68.
- Smith, Charles C. Reflection on the sale-leaseback, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (*Real estate financing*) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 11-13.
- Teague, Burton W. Why April is the cruelest month. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 71-5.
- Unger, Frank J. Indexing the progressive tax system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 55-7.
- Watson, John G. Scheme for the indexation of capital gains tax, by John G. Watson and Michael F. O'Reilly. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 4-19. (In reply to the Inland Revenue's paper; *Capital gains tax; tapering relief*)

Great Britain

- Fane, George. Inflation in Britain: a monetarist perspective: comment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 721-5.
- Laidler, David. Inflation in Britain: a monetarist perspective: reply. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 726-9.
- Leech, S. A. Inflation and corporate rates of return. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 91-107.
- Vaughan, David B. Counter-inflation: the operation of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.
- West, Christopher J. Inflation: a management guide to company survival, edited by Christopher J. West. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 155 p. [715 W]

India

- Rao, V. Hanumantha. Unconventional remedy to inflation. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 860-1.

International

- Greene, James. International experiences in managing inflation. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 34 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 729) [*715 G]
- High cost of US inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 271-2.

Netherlands

- Kalkman, Sybren. Inflation-free tax system for Dutch. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 20.

New Zealand

- Ruth, Noel. Progress with inflation. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 144-6.

Nigeria

- Federal government 1977/78 budget. (Editorial comments) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 1, 16, 26.

Pakistan

- Habib, Salim Essa. Money supply a study of its changes and impact on leading economic indicators. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 40-8.

INFLATION: a management guide to company survival.

- West, Christopher J. Inflation: a management guide to company survival, edited by Christopher J. West. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 155 p. [715 W]

- INFLATION** accounting: audit implications of ASC's interim recommendation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 23.

INFLATION accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period.

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Inflation accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (*Statements on auditing*, nos. 20 and 21) [*170 I]

- INFLATION** accounting: bankers in accord with FASB decision. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7-8.

- INFLATION** accounting - guidelines by Hyde. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 15-16.

- INFLATION** accounting: interim recommendations by the ASC. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 494-6.

- INFLATION** accounting is here to stay. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 109-10.

INFLATION accounting report.

- Institute For International Research. Inflation accounting report. New York, 1977? 27 p. [*715 I]

INFLATION and business policy.

- Hussey, David E. Inflation and business policy. London, New York, Longman, 1976. 150 p. [715 H]

INFLATION and federal and state income taxes.

- Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Inflation and federal and state income taxes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. [*715 A]

INFLATION and the income tax.

- Aaron, Henry J. Inflation and the income tax. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1976. 340 p. [715 A]

INFLATION swindle.

- Oppenheimer, Ernest J. Inflation swindle. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 190 p. [715 O]

INFLUENCE of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on development of modern accounting theory.

- Boockholdt, J. L. Influence of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on development of modern accounting theory. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 31, July 1977) [*511 B]

INFORMATION & RECORDS MANAGEMENT (MAGAZINE).

- Filing, storage & information retrieval guidebook, 1978. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, entire issue.

- INFORMATION** begins at home. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 12.

INFORMATION CENTERS

- Alexander, Paul. Accounting information center. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 111-12.
- Dermeyer, Angela. Try on a company library. *Industry week*, v. 194, Aug. 1, 1977, p. 56-7.
- Young, Margaret Labash. Directory of special libraries and information centers, edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1977. 2 v. (Supplemented by *New special libraries*. [060 Y])

INFORMATION for employees. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 27, 1977, p. 521-2.

INFORMATION guide: corporate taxes in 80 countries.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: corporate taxes in 80 countries. New York, c1978. 314 p. (Supersedes guide dated July 1976.) [*759 P]

INFORMATION guide - current foreign exchange information.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - current foreign exchange information. New York, c1978. 126 p. (Includes supplement *Exchange rates and symbols*, at Dec. 31, 1977.) [*713 P]

INFORMATION guide - current foreign exchange information.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - current foreign exchange information. New York, 1977. 121 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976. Includes supplement *Exchange rates and currency symbols*, at Dec. 31, 1976.) [*713 P]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Bahrain.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Bahrain. New York, c1977. 37 p. (Supersedes guide dated Nov. 1975.) [*759.1 B]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Belgium.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1978. 123 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 B]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Colombia.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Colombia. New York, c1978. 113 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1973.) [*759.1 C]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Fiji.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Fiji. New York, c1977. 54 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1973.) [*759.1 F]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Greece.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Greece. New York, c1978. 103 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 G]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Indonesia.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1978. 76 p. [*759.1 I]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Malaysia.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1977. 63 p. (Supersedes guide dated Aug. 1972.) [*759.1 M]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Mexico.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1977. 169 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [*759.1 M]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Morocco.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Morocco. New York, c1977. 45 p. [*759.1 M]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Norway.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1977. 100 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1967.) [*759.1 N]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Singapore.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1978. 83 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1975.) [*759.1 S]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in South Africa.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1977. 194 p. (Supersedes guide dated April 1972.) [*759.1 S]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. New York, c1977. 112 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 L]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in the Philippines.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Philippines. New York, c1978. 143 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1975.) [*759.1 P]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1977. 150 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [*759.1 I]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in the United Kingdom.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1978. 114 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1975.) [*759.1 G]

INFORMATION guide: tax planning for Irish operations.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: tax planning for Irish operations. New York, c1977. 36 p. (U.S. tax supplement to the *Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland*.) [*759.1 I]

INFORMATION guide - U.S. citizens abroad.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1978. 73 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1977.) [*754.8 P]

INFORMATION guide - U.S. citizens abroad.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 71 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976.) [*754.8 P]

INFORMATION SOURCES

See Business sources

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See also Data processing

Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

Anderson, William S. Expectation gap. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 6-10.

Andres, William A. Retailing and MIS - the future is now. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 32-42.

Andrews, William C. Business systems proposal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.

Baker, Bryan P. Management information systems and their relation to accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 424-6.

Bariff, Martin L. Intraorganizational power considerations for designing information systems, by Martin L. Bariff and Jay R. Galbraith. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 15-27.

Becker, Hal B. Let's put information networks into perspective. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 81-6.

Benn, Douglas F. EDP technologies impact on a large system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 32-5.

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Considerations in systems auditability and control: a managerial viewpoint, by S. K. Bhattacharyya and Brian Pinto. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 511-16.

- Blackwell, David J. Management information systems: the evaluation of developmental activities. *Computers and people*, v. 27, July 1978, p. 7-9.
- Boley, Richard. Use of LEXIS in accounting pedagogy - preliminary observations, by Richard Boley and Paul Danos. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 730-5.
- Bratton, Gary L. Information management and the generalist. *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 16.
- Brown, Foster. Systems development process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 34-9.
- Buetow, C. Peter. Management information systems. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 62-4.
- Buetow, C. Peter. User oriented systems. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 46-8.
- Burch, E. Earl. Planning for computerization, by E. Earl Burch and Carol Gooding. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 29-33.
- Burr, Larry S. Systems analysts must interface business goals with society's. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 40-1.
- Butterworth, J. E. Teaching the foundations for the economic analysis and evaluation of information systems, by J.E. Butterworth and W.T. Ziemba. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 76-81.
- Byrne, Garrett H. Automated court case management, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 22-9.
- Carper, William B. Human factors in MIS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50.
- Carter, Fred B. Anatomy of a risk management information system. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7, 40.
- Cerveney, Robert P. Information systems: can they benefit risk managers? *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 32-3, 35.
- Chartrand, Robert Lee. Congressional management and use of information technology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Cochran, Terry L. Development and compensation of systems supervisors. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 14-17.
- Crick, Donald E. Management information on the move. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 30-1.
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]
- Daft, Richard L. New approach to design and use of management information, by Richard L. Daft and Norman B. MacIntosh. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 82-92.
- Darrow, Joel W. Growth of databank sharing, by Joel W. Darrow and James R. Belilove. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 180-1, 184-6, 188, 190, 192, 194.
- Defiesse, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Distributed system aids fiscal control. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 101-2.
- Earl, Michael J. Prototype systems for accounting, information and control. (Action forum) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 161-70.
- Economic feasibility and operating effectiveness in management information systems. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 322-42.) [224 H]
- Ein-Dor, Phillip. Organizational context and the success of management information systems, by Phillip Ein-Dor and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1064-77.
- Facsimile communications centralizes operations. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 44-5.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. Role of the business minicomputer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 79-80.
- Finneran, Thomas R. Data base systems design guidelines. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 26-30.
- Gambling, Trevor. Modern accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change. London, Macmillan, c1975. 208 p. [110 G]
- Getz, C. W. MIS and the war room. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 66-70.
- Gilbert, John C. Can today's MIS manager make the transition? *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 141, 144-6, 151.
- Gildersleeve, Thomas R. Optimum program structure documentation tool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 6-11.
- Ginzberg, Michael J. Steps towards more effective implementation of MS and MIS. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 57-63.
- Grunwald, Donald W. Putting management back into the information system. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 27-30.
- Gul, Ferdinand A. K. Problem of feedback in an MIS. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 62-3.
- Hedberg, Bo. Designing semi-confusing information systems for organizations in changing environments, by Bo Hedberg and Sten Jonsson. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-64.
- Hershauer, James C. What's wrong with systems design methods? It's our assumptions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 25-8.
- Hertog, J. Friso den. Role of information and control systems in the process of organizational renewal: roadblock or road bridge? *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 29-45.
- Hinomoto, Hirohide. Corporate planning using government information systems, by Hirohide Hinomoto and James M. Reddy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 79-83.
- Hopkins, David S. Perspectives on marketing information, by David S. Hopkins and Barbara T. Licht. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 24, July 1977) [*250 Mar]
- Horton, Forest W. Information ecology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 32-6.
- Horton, Woody W. Information resources management: fad or fact? *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 6-9.
- Ibrahim, Rosalind L. Software development information system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 34-9.
- Information Systems: Current Developments And Future Expansion. *Washington, 1970*. Proceedings of a special seminar held for Congressional members and staff. Sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies and the Association for Computing Machinery. Montvale, N.J., AFIPS Press, c1970. 88 p. [*201.8 I]
- Jain, J. C. Management information system concepts. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 761-7.
- Katch, David. Making of MIS - what is a management information system? *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 94, 96, 98.
- Katch, David. Makings of MIS - bridging the MIS gaps, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Kaufman, Carolyn C. Accounting for the uncertain you, by Carolyn Chambers Kaufman and Joseph M. McKeon. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.
- Kelsch, August L. Dispersed and distributed data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 32-7.
- King, John Leslie. Cost-benefit analysis in information systems development and operation, by John Leslie King and Edward L. Schrems. Irvine, Calif., Public Policy Research Organization, 1977. 37 p. [*201.8 K]

- Kitover, Bertha. Why a forms management program? (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 50.
- Kneitel, Arnold M. MIS - the big bang. (Management information systems) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 96.
- Koehn, Hank E. Futures research. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 6-10.
- Konczal, Edward F. Documenting large-scale telecommunications computer analyses. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 14-17.
- Kraus, Wolfgang. Requirements for the auditability of computer-assisted information systems - an analysis on a European basis, by Wolfgang Kraus and Kurt Nagel. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 80-7.
- Landau, Barry. MIS and buying control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 24-7.
- Ledbetter, J. Lee. AIM, by J. Lee Ledbetter and Robert M. Bowker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 44-55, *passim*.
- Lucas, Henry C. Unsuccessful implementation: the case of a computer-based order entry system. (Application and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 68-79.
- Lusa, John M. Distributed processing - a concept for better management. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 70, 75, 79-80.
- Management information systems for Indonesia's agricultural estates. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), nos. 2 & 3, 1977, p. 98-107.
- Marketing literature: how to find it with a computer. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 12-13, 135.
- McLaughlin, E. E. Systems solutions without computers. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 20-1.
- Menkus, Belden. Systems change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 11-13.
- Meyer, N. Dean. Users and timeshare organizations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 38-40.
- Micrographic system helps fight crime. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 102-3.
- Miller, Ernest C. Human resources has its own computer, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46.
- Mock, Theodore J. Framework for measurement and its use in accounting practice. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 133-52.) [*102 A]
- Morgan, William. Develop an information system that helps make plans come true. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Morris, Richard. Internal auditor and data processing. (EDP Systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 75-81.
- Munro, Malcolm C. Determining the manager's information needs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 34-9.
- Nanus, Burt. Business, government and the multinational computer. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 19-26.
- Nathanson, R. Police information network of New York State. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: management information systems. New York, 1976. 44 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9C, July 7, 1976) [*114 N]
- Northrop, C. A. Managerial aspects of information systems. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1133-59.) [113 E]
- O'Brien, Charles F. Selling systems, not hardware, is the mark of a professional. *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 24-5.
- Pakrul, Herb A. Decision maker's perspective on how the accounting system can meet user needs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 12-19.
- Palaniappan, Pl. Healthy look at return on investment. (Management information systems) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Palmer, John R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [*207.11 P]
- Pashke, Gregory F. Evaluative criteria for management information needs. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 85-6.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Governmental financial reporting system. New York, c1977. 35 p. [*313.6 P]
- Priel, Victor. Multi-coordinate data presentation: a new technique for providing management information. London, Business Books, 1977. 150 p. [201.8 P]
- Prince, Thomas R. Information systems for management planning and control. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1975. 653 p. [201.8 P]
- Ramasubramanian, K. Information systems and internal auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 326-31.
- Ramsgard, William C. Making systems work: the psychology of business systems. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 262 p. [201.8 R]
- Rao, K. Venkata. Perspectives in management information systems. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 25-30.
- Reider, Harry. Exploring information and control systems. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 16-17, 42-3.
- Reynolds, Peter D. Practical improvements in management information. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 424-7.
- Reynolds, Peter D. Principles and standards for better management information. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 253-5.
- Ritchie, J. R. Brent. Management of decision-oriented research: an operational framework. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 16-23.
- Robey, Daniel. Factors affecting the success and failure of an information systems for product quality, by Daniel Robey and Richard L. Zeller. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 70-5.
- Rodriguez, Jaime I. Competitive information systems, by Jaime I. Rodriguez and William R. King. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 45-50.
- Roistacher, Richard C. Cost, price, and the contracting relation: a case study. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 513-19.
- Rolefson, Jerome F. Project management - six critical steps. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 10-17.
- Rucker, Clifton. Data-element vs. text-string information. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Said, Kamal E. MIS for problem detection, diagnosis, and evaluation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 4-8.
- Sanders, Rufus C. MRP - mirage or miracle. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.
- Saxton, W. A. DDP - networking evaluation calls for open mind, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 112, 114-15.
- Scharer, Laura L. Management: one step beyond. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 22-3.
- Schmitt, Walter. State-of-the-art or an anachronism? (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 92, 94.
- Seaton, Stephen J. Field product performance reports. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.
- Sethi, Narendra K. Management information systems in planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 75-9.

- Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]
- Shidal, Jerry G. Long-range DP plan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 40-5.
- Silver, Gerald A. Data processing for business, by Gerald A. Silver and Joan B. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 596 p. [203.9 S]
- Sitkin, Irwin J. Information system management at Aetna. *Computers and people*, v. 27, July 1978, p. 10-11.
- Solomon, Lanny. Basic system decision considerations. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-33.
- St-Pierre, Armand. Pourquoi les gestionnaires hésitent-ils à appliquer les SIG et les modèles au processus décisionnel? *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Statland, Norman. Distributed information systems: their effect on your company, by Norman Statland and Donald T. Winski. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 54-63.
- Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]
- Tallis, Terry. Question your way to success. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 6-11.
- Tierney, Cornelius E. More effective systems in the governmental sector: a better way. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 33-43.
- Tilstra, C. F. Standards for information systems manuals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 38-41.
- Tomeski, Edward A. Molding the organizational shape: set theory in systems design, by Edward Alexander Tomeski and Konrad Sadek. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 42-7.
- Tschrititz, D. C. Designing the data base. by D.C. Tschrititz and F.H. Lochovsky. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 147-51.
- Uecker, Wilfred C. Behavioral study of information system choice. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 169-89.
- Using management games as an aid in teaching MIS design, by James F. Courtney and others. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 496-509.
- Vazsonyi, Andrew. Geometry of information systems. Part 1. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 76-81.
- Vazsonyi, Andrew. Geometry of information systems, part 2. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 88-94.
- Verrengia, Robert A. Users perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 22-3.
- Walsh, Myles E. Common sense in project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 13-19.
- Walsh, Myles E. MIS - where are we, how did we get here and where are we going? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 6-21.
- Wanna beat the competition? Use some intelligence. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 46-50.
- Waterhouse, J. H. Contingency framework for management accounting systems research, by J.H. Waterhouse and P. Tiessen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 65-76.
- Wildavsky, Aaron. Policy analysis is what information systems are not. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 77-88.
- Winski, Donald T. Organizational impact of distributed systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 37-9.

- Winton, J. D. Framework for the introduction of information systems for financial management in local and public authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 331-8.
- Young, Lawrence F. In-company user training. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 28-31.
- Zmud, Robert W. Empirical investigation of the dimensionality of the concept of information. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 187-95.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS: CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS AND FUTURE EXPANSION, Washington, 1970.

- Proceedings of a special seminar held for Congressional members and staff. Sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies and the Association for Computing Machinery. Montvale, N.J., AFIPS Press, c1970. 88 p. [*201.8 I]

INFORMATION systems for management planning and control.

- Prince, Thomas R. Information systems for management planning and control. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1975. 653 p. [201.8 P]

INFORMATION systems for observing inventory levels.

- Stohr, Edward A. Information systems for observing inventory levels. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., Center for Mathematical Studies in Economics and Management Science, 1976. 24 p. (Discussion paper, no. 243) [*142.4 S]

INFORMATION THEORY

- Cohen, Jerry L. Discussion of Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 132-8.) [*102 C]
- Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. 206 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 14, 1976.) [*102 C]
- Eggleton, Ian R. C. Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 68-138.) [*102 C]
- Eggleton, Ian R. C. Reply (to discussions of Patterns, prototypes...) (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 145-58.) [*102 C]
- Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing, by Robert Sivieringa and others. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 159-87.) [*102 C]
- Libby, Robert. Human information processing research in accounting: the state of the art, by Robert Libby and Barry L. Lewis. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 245-68.
- McGhee, Walter. Effects of personality on a subject's information processing, by Walter McGhee, Michael D. Shields and Jacob G. Birnberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 681-97.
- Mock, Theodore J. Discussion of Patterns, Prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 139-44.) [*102 C]
- Mock, Theodore J. Framework for measurement and its use in accounting practice. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 133-52.) [*102 A]

Ng, David S. Pareto-optimality of authentic information. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1717-28.

ING, EDWIN T. C.

Personal holding company tax provisions: rental income. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 64, July 1978, p. 1167-71.

INGBERMAN, MONROE.

Role of financial statements in an efficient market, by Monroe Ingberman and George H. Sorter. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 58-62.

INGERSOLL, JONATHAN.

Schweser, C. Multidimensional security pricing: a correction. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 177-83.

INGLIS, ROBERT.

Cue, Frederick. Improving the operations of the emergency department, by Frederick Cue and Robert Inglis. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 110-13, 119.

INGRAM, FRANKLIN J.

Pugh, Olin S. EFT and the public, by Olin S. Pugh and Franklin J. Ingram. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 42-51. (EFTS '78.)

INGRAM, GLENN.

Randall, Robert F. Business/Accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.

INGRAM, ROBERT W.

Impact of social responsibility disclosures on security returns. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 160 p. (Thesis - Texas Tech University) [110.6 I]

Review of the MFOA disclosure guidelines. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 36-9.

INGRASSIA, FRANK S.

Combating the 90% complete syndrome. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 171, 173-4, 176.

INMAN, JAMES E.

Uniform state antitrust act: a review and commentary. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 171-93.

INMAN, ROBERT P.

Optimal fiscal reform of metropolitan schools: some simulation results. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 107-22.

INNOVATION

Barrett, F. D. Creativity techniques: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 25-35.

Cochran, Edward B. Concurrency and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.

Crawford, C. Merle. Generating ideas for new products: a typology of techniques, by C. Merle Crawford and Philip E. Hendrix. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 154) [*209.7 C]

Davidson, William H. Key decisions in international marketing: introducing new products abroad, by William H. Davidson and Richard Harrigan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 15-23.

Frohman, Alan L. Performance of innovation: managerial roles. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 5-12.

Hicks, James O. Examination of accounting interest groups' differential perceptions of innovations. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 371-88.

Sands, Saul. Successful business innovation: a survey of current professional views, by Saul Sands and Kenneth M. Warwick. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 5-16.

Severiens, Jacobus T. Product innovation, organizational change, and risk: a new perspective. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 24-31.

Vanishing innovation. (Research) *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 46-9, 52, 54.

INOUE, KIYOSHI.

Oldest German bookkeeping text. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 51-65.

INPUT-OUTPUT ACCOUNTING

Cooper, John C. B. Input-output analysis: an overview. *Management accounting* (Eng), v. 56, March 1978, p. 110-12.

Correa, Hector. Integrated economic accounting: theory and applications to national, real, and financial economic planning. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 222 p. [110 C]

Largay, James A. Using segment reporting and input-output analysis for managerial planning, by James A. Largay and Ferdinand K. Levy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9, 55.

Nelson, Paul E. Short cut for computing final demand multipliers: some empirical results, by Paul E. Nelson and John S. Perrin. (Short papers) *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 82-91.

Paranjape, K. B. Measurement of productivity under changing price levels. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 796-8.

Yan, Chiou-Shuang. Impact of pollution control on consumer income: a methodological study, by Chiou-Shuang Yan and An-Min Chung. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p.121-33.

INSIDER TRANSACTIONS

See also Corporations - Disclosure of information

Baxt, Robert. Duties of directors - a new blueprint from the UK. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 49-50.

Baxt, Robert. Insider trading and the difficulties of establishing same. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 47-8.

Baxt, Robert. Rae report - quo vadis? Melbourne, Butterworths, 1974, c1975. 196 p. [*721 B]

Berkeley, Alan J. Section 21(a) reports: the commission continues to set new standards for corporate directors, by Alan J. Berkeley and Philip N. Smith. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 255-60.

Buckholz, Robert E. Availability of an in pari delicto defense in rule 10b-5 tippee suits. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1084-98.

Burton, E. Raymond. Examining the problems of breach of confidence. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3, 45.

Calhoun, Clifford J. Relation of federal securities regulation and remedies to state corporate law. (Significant cases) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 77-93.

Currie, I. Terry. Securities law - rule 10b-5 - defense of in pari delicto bars private damage action brought against tipper by tippee who fails to disclose before trading. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 208-18.

Gillis, John G. Inside information review. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 11, 14-15, 90.

Hacker, Robert C. Liability for the misuse of nonpublic, material inside information: the duty to convey and the duty to inquire, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers and directors: rights, duties, and liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 376-82.

International Securities Law Conference, 2nd, London, 1975. Multinational approaches - corporate insiders, edited by Louis Loss. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 280 p., plus appendices. [721 I]

Jacobs, Arnold S. How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.

Johnson, Leonard J. Securities regulation - *Foremost-McKesson, Inc. v. Provident Securities Co.* - a dissenting opinion. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 625-39.

Kempin, Frederick G. Use and misuse of inside information by corporate managers and other insiders. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 139-69.

King, Charles. Exceptions to liability under Section 16(b): a systematic approach. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1430-48.

Kripke, Homer. Opportunity for fundamental thinking - the SEC's Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 73-86.) [721 S]

Law to be strengthened on conduct of company directors. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.

Mathews, Arthur F. Enforcement program: aggressive, efficacious significant major losses. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 21-36.) [721 S]

Suits for breach of fiduciary duty under Rule 10b-5 after *Santa Fe Industries, Inc. v. Green*. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, June 1978, p. 1874-98.

INSIGHTS into local firms libraries. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3.

INSOLVENCIES

See also Bankruptcy
Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships

Auger, George A. Changes in Insolvency-are they all in the right direction? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 5-6, 9-11.

Bailey, Henry J. UCC cases: group no. 25. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 45-7, 50-63.

Goldstein, Arnold S. Strategies and techniques for saving the financially-distressed small business. New York, Pilot Books, c1976. 48 p. [*209.5 G]

Meador, Joseph W. NAIC early warning system: a one-state review, by Joseph W. Meador and John H. Thornton. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 68-70.

Ryan, Patricia. Priorities in payment of company debts. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 124-45.

Spellman, Kevin. Predicting the failure of a construction company. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 54-6.

Wiener, Robert A. Insolvency accounting, by Robert A. Wiener and Roger W. Christian. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 288 p. [242 W]

INSOLVENCY accounting.

Wiener, Robert A. Insolvency accounting, by Robert A. Wiener and Roger W. Christian. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 288 p. [242 W]

INSPECTION on defense contracts.

United States. Small Business Administration. Inspection on defense contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 228) [*850 U]

INSTALLMENT gift technique: how it works; the problems involved in its use.

Mintz, Robert J. Installment gift technique: how it works; the problems involved in its use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 158-9, 162-3.

INSTALLMENT sale danger areas are highlighted. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 182-3.

INSTALLMENT sale danger areas are highlighted. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 206.

INSTALLMENTS

Hamburger, Michael J. Installment credit controls, consumer expenditures and the allocation of real resources, by Michael J. Hamburger and Burton Zwick. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1557-69.

Levin, Joel C. Sale of mortgaged real estate on the installment basis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 197-212.

Miller, Joel E. Installment sales of mortgaged realty - another view. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 5-31.

Accounting

Accounting for installment sales and consignments. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 725-70.) [110 G]

Windal, Floyd W. Revenue recognition and receivable valuation. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 87-104.) [113 E]

INSTANT option valuation.

Dimson, E. Instant option valuation. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 25 p. (IFA-27-76) [*250 Opt 4]

INSTITUT DER WIRTSCHAFTSPRUFER IN DEUTSCHLAND.

Wirtschaftsprüfer-Handbuch 1977. Düsseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 2428 p. [106.9 G]

Wirtschaftsprüferkammer. WP-Verzeichnis 1976/77. Düsseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 947 p. (Joint publication of the Wirtschaftsprüferkammer and the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland.) [106.9 G]

INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS PLANNING.

Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 4th ed. New York, Institute for Business Planning, c1974. 455 p. plus 63 p. appendix. [113 C]

Estates, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 36 p. [*751.5 I]

Individuals, businesses, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 62 p. [*751.5 I]

Lehrman, Albert M. Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]

Novak, Stephen R. Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1977. 434 p. (Earlier editions by William J. Casey and the IBP research and editorial staff.) [113 N]

Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Tax reform act of 1976: brief rundown of important changes. *Englewood Cliffs, N.J.*, c1977. 38 p. [*751.5 I]
 Tax shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976. *Englewood Cliffs, N.J.*, c1977. 24 p. [*753 I]

INSTITUTE FOR FISCAL STUDIES.

- Ilersic, A. R. Taxes for the times. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 355-9.
 Judge, Norman E. Tax reform: Meade style. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.
 Prest, A. R. Meade committee report. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 176-93.

Meade Committee.

- Lynch, Thomas D. Meade report: the structure and reform of direct taxation. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 74-5.

INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH.

- Auditing of licensing and royalty agreements. New York, 1976? 15 p. [*938 I]
 Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [*753 I]
 Inflation accounting report. New York, 1977? 27 p. [*715 I]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA.

- Amendments to accounting standards. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 476.
 Annual list of members. 1977 ed. Sydney, 1977. 229 p. [*106.9 A]
 Annual list of members. 1976 ed. Sydney, Australia, 1976. 219 p. [*106.9 A]
 Annual report and accounts 1977-1978. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. follows page 32.
 Australian Society Of Accountants. Brief guide to the exposure draft on monetary items, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 49-53.
 Australian Society Of Accountants. Brief guide to the provisional standard on current cost accounting, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Melbourne, 1977. 4 p. (Insert to the *Chartered accountant in Australia*, May 1977.) [*715 A]
 Australian Society Of Accountants. Recognition of gains and losses on holding monetary resources in the context of current cost accounting - a brief guide to the exposure draft, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 561-2.
 Basis of current cost accounting, by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and the Australian Society of Accountants. Sydney, 1976. 26 p. (*Explanatory statement*) [*715 I]
 Feller, Bruno. Events occurring after balance date. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 471-2, 475.
 Kenley, W. J. Submission to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on public accounts and financial accounts of statutory authorities. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 554, 557-61.
 Submission to the committee to inquire into the registration and conduct of accountants: South Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 25-8.

Education Review Committee.

- Educational policy and practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 17-19.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

- Amendments to the ethical guide. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 122.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.—Research Committee.

- Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - 1: West Germany. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 72 p. (Includes German/English, English/German glossaries.) [*117 G]
 Developing the accountant in industry and commerce. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 70, 73-4, 76, 78.
 Domestic tribunals and the profession - the Cross report. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977 p. 30.
 Flower, John. Accounting treatment of overseas currencies, by John Flower in conjunction with Arthur Andersen & Co. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1976. 99 p. [*713 F]
 Grinyer, Peter H. Corporate models today: a new tool for financial management, by Peter H. Grinyer and Jeff Wooler. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 316 p. [224 G]
 Guide to the accounting requirements of the Companies acts. 5th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1977. 39 p. [*228.1 G]
 Holmes, Geoffrey. Now an industrial hand at the helm, set firm for CPE. (Presidential profile) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 65-7.
 Inflation accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (*Statements on auditing*, nos. 20 and 21) [*170 I]
 Lamb, Adrian F. Analysed reporting, by Adrian F. Lamb, Coopers & Lybrand, for the Research Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1977. 211 p. (*Background study*) [*223.1 L]
 List of members 1977/78. London, 1977. 1040 p. (As at June 1, 1977; addresses revised to May 2, 1977.) [106.4 I]
 New UK body for accounting technicians. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 23.
 President's statement, report and accounts, 1976. London, 1977. 24 p. [*106.4 I]
 Professional development courses and conferences, June 1977 to May 1978. London, 1977. 33 p. [*106.4 I]
 Report of the joint committee appointed to consider the Cross report and related matters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 124-32.
 Results of Professional Examination I held in May 1978. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 27, 1978, p. 119-27. (Contains table of statistical analysis.)
 Stillwell, M. I. European financial reporting - 3. Italy. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 237 p. (Includes Italian/English, English/Italian glossary.) [*117 I]
 Trimby, Larry. Accountability of local government. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 755-6, 758.

Ethics Committee.

- Statement I of the ethical guide - proposed revision. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 78-80. (Discussion paper on professional independence.)

Professional Standards Committee.

- Harris, Martin. Role of the Professional Standards Committee. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 121-3.
 Statement on the Inspectors' report on Lonrho Ltd. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 76.

Research Committee.

- Accounting for pensions in company accounts, by a working party from Unilever Ltd. London, 1975. 34 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 10) [*208.9 I]

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN
ENGLAND AND WALES.—Research
Committee.—(Continued)**

Treatment of inflation in the published accounts of companies in overseas countries, by R.W. Scapens. Rev. Oct. 1975. London, 1975. 70 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 1) [*715 I]
True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [*150 I]

Technical Directorate.

Westwick, Chris. Technical directorate - improving the profession's technical ability. (*Institute Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 127-8.

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN
IRELAND.**

List of members 1975-76. Dublin, 1975. 222 p. (As at 31st July 1975.) [106.4 I]
Professional standards under review. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 26-7.

Auditing Practices Committee.

Ridler, Alan S. Auditing standards in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 13-14.

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

BC funds education and research. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16.
Why fee disputes? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 16.

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
INDIA.**

Code of conduct. 5th ed. New Delhi, 1976. 63 p. [*104 I]
Education and training for chartered accountancy. New Delhi, 1976. 71 p. [*107.7 I]
Gupta, Kamal. Profession in 2001 A.D. *Chartered accountant* (India), V. 27, July 1978, p. 4-8.
Integrated system of cost and financial accounts. New Delhi, 1973. 145 p. [*160 I]
Organisation of a chartered accountant's office. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1976. 41 p. [*250 Acc]
Statement on accounting for foreign currency translation. New Delhi, 1976. 11 p. [*713 I]
Statement on the amendments to schedule VI to the Companies act, 1956. New Delhi, 1976. 100 p. [*228.1 I]
Study on expenditure during construction period. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1973. 53 p. [*143.3 I]
Topographical list of members and firms according to regions, 1977. New Delhi, 1977. 179 p. [*106.9 I]

Professional Development Committee.

Technical guide for audit - sugar industry. New Delhi, 1977. 41 p. [*279 Sug]
Technical guide to cost audit of cement factories. New Delhi, 1977. 52 p. [*250 Cem]

Research Committee.

Compendium of notes. New Delhi, 1976. 33 p. [*117 I]
Guidance note on issue of bonus shares. New Delhi, 1976. 19 p. [*724 I]
Guide to company audit. 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1972. 76 p. [*222 I]
Statement on the treatment of retirement gratuity in accounts. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1974. 16 p. [*208.9 I]

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
JAMAICA.**

Report of the President and Council, 1976/77. Kingston, 1977. 19 p. [*106.9 J]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
ONTARIO.**

ICAO supports PhDs. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 16-17.
Merriilees and Mellor retire. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 14-15.

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF
SCOTLAND.**

Kedslie, Moyra J. M. Accountants in old Aberdeen. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 514-16.
Morley, Michael F. Scots propose stricter independence rules. (*International CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 28.
Morley, Michael F. Success of Scots' prequalifying education system. (*International CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 30, 32.
Official directory, 1977-78. Edinburgh, 1977. (778) p. [106.6 S]
Report of the joint committee appointed to consider the Cross report and related matters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 124-32.
Rowan, Hugh. Scottish accountants taken to task. (On the carpet) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 18.
Stewart, James C. Pioneers of a profession: chartered accountants to 1879. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1977. 181 p. [109.2 S]

Accounting Standards Committee.

SSAP 12: Accounting for Depreciation. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 2-3.
SSAP 13: Accounting for research and development. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 3.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYSTS.

Gillis, John G. Legal Aspects of professional standards, by John G. Gillis and Andrew H. Cohn. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11, 21.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS.

New UK body for accounting technicians. (*International CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 23.

Post Qualifying Education Committee.

Banyard, Cyril. Changing needs of PQE. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 290-1.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS.

Beale, F. Arnold. You'll find learning is a continuing process. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 32-5.
Carolus, Roger N. Development of the standards for the professional practice of internal auditing, by Roger N. Carolus and Michael J. Barrett. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 12-14.
Certified internal auditor examination - questions and suggested solutions, Sept. 1976. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1976. 35 p. [*107.2 I]
Hardie, Hugh E. SAC study. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 70-2.
Mautz, R. K. Corporate audit committees: policies and practices, by R.K. Mautz and F.L. Neumann. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, 1977. 121 p. (Research supported by Ernst & Ernst.) [*223.3 M]
Membership directory, 1977. Orlando, Fla., c1976. 309 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*106.3 I]
Mintern, Harold J. How to save \$14,500,000 through internal auditing, edited by Harold J. Mintern. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1975. 299 p. (Selections from the Round Table department of the *Internal auditor*.) [*175 M]

Olson, Wallace E. How can auditors meet tomorrow's challenges today? By Wallace E. Olson and William E. Perry. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 12-18.

Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.

Russell, Harold F. Foozles and frauds. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 249 p. [177 R] Savich, Richard S. Internal audit of the budget process. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1976. 48 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing*) [*205.4 S]

Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 9-30.

Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1977. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977) [*175 I]

Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing: an expose draft. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 16-31.

Stettler, Howard F. Certificate programs: certified internal auditor. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 189-91.) [*106.3 A]

Striner, Herbert E. Internal auditing and the business school curriculum. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 42-5.

Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [*175 I]

Williams, Harold M. Emerging responsibility of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 45-52.

Worldwide standards for internal auditors proposed. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15.

International Professional Standards and Responsibilities Committee.

Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 35-41.

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING.

Bullock, James. AAA committee urges: submit questions for CMA exam. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 63.

INSTITUTE OF NEWSPAPER CONTROLLERS AND FINANCE OFFICERS.

Profit planning, budgeting and reporting procedures for newspapers. Moorestown, N.J., c1976. 48 p. [*250 New 2]

Profitability analysis for newspapers, prepared in collaboration with Alexander Grant & Co. Moorestown, N.J., c1975. 36 p. (Originally entitled *Cost allocation procedures for newspapers*.) [*250 New 2]

INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT.

Computer applications in property management accounting. Chicago, 1975. 16 p., plus appendix. [*250 Rea 2]

Experience Exchange Committee.

Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1975 income and expenses experienced in apartment, condominium, and cooperative building operations. 1976 ed. Chicago, c1976. 176 p. (Cover title: *Income/expense analysis - apartments, condominiums & cooperatives*.) [*250 Apla]

INSTITUTE ON ESTATE PLANNING, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977.

Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.) [750.2 I]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 34th, New York University, 1975.

Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 460 p. (Edited transcript of the proceedings) [751 N]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 35th, New York University, 1976.

Proceedings..., edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 2 v. [751 N]

INSTITUTE ON OIL AND GAS LAW AND TAXATION, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976.

Proceedings..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 463 p. [250 Oil 2]

INSTITUTE ON OIL AND GAS LAW AND TAXATION, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977.

Proceedings..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 642 p. [250 Oil 2]

INSTITUTE responds to SEC's corporate governance release. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 18, 20.

INSTITUTIONAL advertising: how it works for state professional society. (Case report) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 102-3.

INSTITUTIONAL INVESTOR (MAGAZINE).

Annual financing directory, 1977. 6th ed. New York, 1977. 104 p. [*224 I]

INSTITUTIONAL STOCKHOLDERS

See Stockholders, Institutional

INSTITUTIONS

See Hospitals
Libraries
Non-profit organizations
Schools and colleges

INSTITUTO DOS AUDITORES INDEPENDENTES DO BRASIL.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Expositao de normas de auditoria no. 1. Sao Paulo, Instituto dos Auditores Independentes do Brasil, 1977. 163 p. (Authorized translation of *Statement on auditing standards*, no. 1) [*170 A]

INSTITUTO MEXICANO DE CONTADORES PUBLICOS.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contabilizacion de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Lamden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 16, 17, 18, 19. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 58 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 16-19.) [*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Las bases para la contabilizacion de los inventarios, by Horace G. Barden. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 191 p. (Authorized translation of *Accounting research study*, no. 13, the Accounting basis of inventories.) [*111.1 A]

INSURANCE

See also Insurance companies

Underwriters

- Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]
- Baskin, Howard. Permitting sale of insurance by bank holding company subsidiaries: a revised analytic framework, by Howard Baskin and Brian F. Spector. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 543-611.
- Bolnick, Howard J. Regulation of multiple employer trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.
- Dunne, John R. Status of New York State's Insurance Exchange and free trade zone. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 13-16, 18, 20, 22.
- Feer, Robert E. Some pointers on insuring abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 62-4. 66.
- Foley, Daniel J. Trends in insurance regulation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Foreign insurance survey shows RIMS members' practices abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 44, 46-7.
- Glick, Madeline Einhorn. Guaranteed investment contract - insurance or investment? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14, 85.
- Greene, Mark R. Risk and insurance. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 697 p. [400 G]
- Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: insurance clauses in shopping center leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 72-8.
- Hess, Richard A. Five techniques for cutting insurance costs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Insurance is a family matter. (How to be an insurance consumer) *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 29-32.
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of Medical Economics, Nov. 6, 1978) [*250 Phy]
- Personal finance. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Pfennigstorf, Werner. Insurance mutuals: a solution to municipal risks coverage. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-17, 20-1.
- Rapp, John. Insurance checklist for small business. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 88-90. (Excerpt from *Small marketers aid* no. 148, SBA.)
- Reavis, Marshall W. Certificates of insurance. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 286-7.
- Rubin, Harvey W. Establishment of an insurance commodity exchange. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 25-6.
- Warren, Wesley B. Flexibility in estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 57-68.

Accounting

- Bigay, Louis. MAP responds to CASB. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 64.
- Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]

Auditing

- Meek, Ruth W. Auditor and insurance, by Ruth W. Meek and Gordon C.A. Dickson. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 597-8, 600.

Government regulation

- Kroll, Sol. American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 84, 86, 88.

Great Britain

- Gaselee, John. Fidelity insurance. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 394-5.

Israel

- Jannai, Shlomo. Israel in the framework of the international insurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 16, 94-7.

Law

- Bethea, Cecil A. Forecasting compliance demands. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 5-7.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

- Adams, Murray. Profit protection: the accountant's role in accident loss control. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 440-2.
- Findlay, Gordon S. Canadian comment. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-5.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS' LIABILITY

- Gauthier, Genevieve. Safeguards available to the accountant through insurance. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 27-9.
- Paul, Denys. Professional indemnity and negligence claims - what kind of action? (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 108-9.
- Professional liability insurance. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 28-31.
- Schultz, Joseph J. Actuaries' perceptions of variables affecting the independent auditor's legal liability, by Joseph J. Schultz and Sandra G. Gustavson. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 626-41.
- Twycross, Harry C. New professional indemnity insurance group scheme. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 335-7.

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION.

- Accountants' report. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 29-33.
- Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Parmelee, Robert E. Cautious about bad debts. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 14-15.

INSURANCE AGENCIES

- Boynnton, Nancy D. New female agent, by Nancy D. Boynnton, Barbara L. Donovan and Archer L. Edgar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 74, 76, 78.
- Crone, Richard S. Selecting professional advisors. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Gleason, John M. Goal programming model for insurance agency management, by John M. Gleason and Claude C. Lilly. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 180-90.
- Gongaware, Donald F. Regional field controller - an agency support system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Krupin, Michael J. Don't change the system - getting the most out of your method of selling. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 30-32.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. Seven case histories of insurance policies. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 13.) [750.2 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Public policy and the professionalization of life underwriters, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and David R. Klock. (Law of insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 225-38.

Budgeting

Collins, James C. Developing an annual budget for a small insurance agency. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 24, 95-6.

Financial management

Benke, Ralph L. Profitability analysis by product line, by Ralph L. Benke, David G. Hampson and Edwin G. Lancy. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 65-7.

Management

Davidow, Robert. Developing more high-performance agency managers. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18, 58-60.

Statistics

Boynton, Nancy D. New female agent, by Nancy D. Boynton, Barbara L. Donovan and Archer L. Edgar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 74, 76, 78.

Pearson, Carl O. What it costs to run an agency. Indianapolis, Rough Notes, c1975. 30 p. [*405 P]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Insurance agencies

Valuation

Gold, Melvin L. Valuing a life insurance agency. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 16, 56, 58, 60.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

Adams, Donald L. Fisco, Inc., Equity Funding of automobile insurance. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 1-5.

Adams, John F. Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 21-2, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-81.

Ancipink, Patricia. Homeowners/auto combination policies - camels or workhorses? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 16, 18, 112, 114.

Ancipink, Patricia. Social acceptability of auto rating classification systems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 10, 12, 82, 84.

Automobile insurance - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11, 114, 116, 118.

Brainard, C. H. Gunter's FAIR amendment: a retrospective analysis, by C.H. Brainard and B.M. Lord. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 32, 34, 38, 40.

Car repairs take a \$23,400 ride. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Spring 1978, p. 12-13.

Gaselee, John. Vehicle insurance. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.

Gaunt, Larry D. Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 16, 98-106.

Hot issue for 1979: how to set fair rates for auto insurance. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 8-12.

Insurance law - legislature amends New York's no-fault statute. (Survey of New York practice) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 169-76.

Jones, T. Lawrence. Impact of no-fault on auto insurance prices. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 16-19, 22, 24.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

Kahane, Yehuda. Funding a no-fault auto insurance program, by Yehuda Kahane and Theodore Lang. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 26, 28, 30, 82-6.

Messer, Jean F. Review of insurance for small businesses, by Jean F. Messer and Edmond L. Escolas. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 77-80.

Motor insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 152-4.

Sudden riches for the casualty insurers. *Business week*, May 1, 1978, p. 66-72.

INSURANCE, BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD

See Insurance, Health and hospitalization

INSURANCE BROKERS

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance brokers

Brown, Philip J. Opportunity for the U.S. broker. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 42-3, 46-7, 50, 52.

Holbrook, David D. Social fairness and political commitment. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 10, 12, 99.

Krupin, Michael J. Don't change the system - getting the most out of your method of selling. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 30-32.

Maurer, Charles D. Primer for preventing errors and omissions of insurance agents and brokers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 18, 98, 100, 102, 106.

Nash, James W. Compliance with the class exemption for agents, brokers, and principal underwriters. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 134-40.

Standing, Hugo. Choosing an insurance broker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 28-31.

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Public policy and the professionalization of life underwriters, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and David R. Klock. (Law of insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 225-38.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS

See also Insurance, Business interruption, Insurance, Casualty

Kroll, Jules. White collar crime: an increasing exposure to loss, by Jules Kroll and Sandy Beck. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58-60.

Providing insurance coverage as needed. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 66-76.) [223.5 G]

Reavis, Marshall W. Business owners policy. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 342.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

Additional forms of insurance: filling some of the gaps. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 601-3.

Carryig, Vincent J. Fire protection: who needs it? *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 41, 43.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

Messer, Jean F. Review of insurance for small businesses, by Jean F. Messer and Edmond L. Escolas. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 77-80.

Miller, Myron J. Risk management and reliability. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-22, 24, 26-7, 30.

Radchuck, Robert P. EDP insurance - what's the best policy? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 54-8.

Southern, G. D. Modern consequential loss insurance in perspective. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 13-16.

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

- Blanton, James C. Indemnity and coverage - issues and answers for motor vehicle owners, lessors, bailees and custodians. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 40, 42, 44, 46.
- Masterson, Norton E. Inflation and claims costs - the sixth update. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 44, 46.
- Property/casualty insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.
- Wheeler, Nick. Writing shotgun on mortgage bankers' corporate insurance programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 63-7.

INSURANCE CLAIMS

- Billett, James F. Captives as prisoners of the IRS: the claims made escape. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.) v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 125-9.
- Blanton, James C. Indemnity and coverage - issues and answers for motor vehicle owners, lessors, bailees and custodians. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 40, 42, 44, 46.
- Braden, Richard. Processing health insurance claims. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 28-33.
- Cronan, Joseph L. Claims as a marketing tool. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Duncan, Walter J. Claims system profile. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 38, 40, 42, 46.
- Findlay, Gordon S. Canadian comment. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-5.
- Governal, George. Disability claims - rehabilitation can reduce medical costs. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 26-27, 30-1, 34-5.
- Magarick, Patrick. Claims handling - past and future. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Magarick, Patrick. Is self-destruction necessary? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 48, 50.
- Magarick, Patrick. Protecting the injured: structured settlements. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 29-30, 32.
- Magarick, Patrick. Road to destruction in California. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 36, 38.
- Mandosa, Francis A. Ultimate claim processor. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Masterson, Norton E. Inflation and claims costs - the sixth update. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 44, 46.
- Mikolaj, Peter J. Hospital association determines nature of closed claims in state. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 53-6.
- Miller, Alan B. How companies can trim employee health benefits claims. (Ideas for action), *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Small company finds word processing helps speed claims handling. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 32, 34.

INSURANCE, CO-INSURANCE

- Jannai, Shlomo. Israel in the framework of the international insurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 16, 94-7.
- Lee, Li Way. Co-insurance and conglomerate merger. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1527-37.

INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Appelbaum, Alan L. Evolution will be key to changes in new national insurers' group. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 60-4.
- Brockmeier, Warren G. Trends in D&O liability insurance, by Warren G. Brockmeier and Charles Reaves. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 58-60, 64-5, 68.
- Coopers & Lybrand. International insurance industry guide. New York, c1977. 169 p. [*400 C]
- Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 20, 22, 86, 88.
- Goshay, Robert C. Insurance markets - what does the future hold? *Risk management*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 29.
- Greenebaum, Mary. Allure of Lloyd's - and the new U.S. alternative. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 103-4.
- Inzerillo, James. Capacity. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 28, 30.
- Lloyd's of London. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 4-5, 8.
- Marlernee, James K. Equipment price insurance an emerging market, by James K. Marlernee and Robert C. Witt. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 22, 26, 96-7.
- Meisler, Laurie. Insurers' new product explosion. (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.
- Pfennigstorf, Werner. Governments and their risks: how to spread the ever-increasing burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 688-92.
- Reid, John B. Critical mass. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. Seven case histories of insurance policies. (Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 13.) [750.2 I]
- Accounting**
- Coopers & Lybrand. International insurance industry guide. New York, c1977. 169 p. [*400 C]
- Hammond, R. M. GAAP and the recent amendments to the Canadian and British insurance companies act and the Foreign insurance act. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif. Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]
- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies, part 2. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 36, 38, 40.
- Proposal limits alternatives in title insurance accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 15-16.
- Taylor, Richard. Functional cost accounting in an insurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 6-10.
- Auditing**
- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 30, 32, 61-2.
- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 20, 22, 57-8.
- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies, part 1. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 28, 112-14.
- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies, part 2. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 36, 38, 40.
- Linquanti, August J. Calculation of unearned premium reserves on interim audited risks monthly, quarterly, and semi-annual basis. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 10-13.

Mano, Ronald M. Should the audit committee play a role in risk management? By Ronald M. Mano and Robert H. Raymond. (Viewpoint) *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.

Billing

Bradfield, William E. Trails in a paper blizzard. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 3-6.
 Cronholm, Richard C. Direct bill - service to the agent. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8.
 Granoff, Mark H. AIDS - an alternative to home office billing. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 14-17.
 LiRosi, Angelo C. Group billing system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 4-6.
 Morse, Anthony E. Premium billing and collections. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, 12-13.

Costs

Gold, Melvin L. Checklist for reducing expenses. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 99-100.
 Murphy, Michael. Is your retrospective premium plan cost effective? *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 11-12, 14-15, 18.
 Taylor, Richard. Functional cost accounting in an insurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 6-10.

Data processing

Ancipink, Patricia. Some perspectives on the electronic office. *Best's review* (Property/casualty) v. 79, May 1978, p. 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.
 Blackwell, David J. Managing equipment resources. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.
 Braden, Richard. Processing health insurance claims. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 28-33.
 Bristol, Ronald H. Distributed processing systems at the Travelers. *Interpreter* v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.
 Broome, Pamela. Word processing at Fireman's Fund. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 124-5.
 Clark, Harry J. Minicomputer system maintains service, cuts cost of WATS Telephone lines. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 72, 74.
 Clary, Marshall D. Data base management. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 1, 3-7.
 Cronholm, Richard C. Direct bill - service to the agent. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8.
 Duncan, Walter J. Claims system profile. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 38, 40, 42, 46.
 Fountain, Gordon S. Supporting the field in policyowner service. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.
 Garrison, Kenneth T. EDP technology and competition... impressive to unbelievable. *Interpreter* v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 23-4.
 Growth of computer time-sharing. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 92, 94, 96.
 Growth of computer time-sharing. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 90-2.
 Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 81-3.
 Hausman, Lee. Active records automation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.
 Lapioli, Lee. Agency income model, by Lee Lapioli, Phil Jackson and Frank Weiss. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 18-20.
 Leshar, James R. Automated internal financial statements. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.
 Liddie, Jack C. What - me worry? *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 6-9.
 LiRosi, Angelo C. Group billing system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 4-6.
 Mandosa, Francis A. Ultimate claim processor. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.

Mattoon, Darrel. Terminal system speeds service. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 126-7.
 Moore, Ernie. On-line system controls: built-in not tacked-on. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.
 Mott, Gary. Cash control system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 10-12.
 Reynolds, Jerry S. Document control and production system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 16-18.
 Rivera, Raul. Computer correspondence. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 30.
 Rossley, Paul R. Support to the field. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 27-32.
 Scott, James E. Applications on mini-computer. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 22.
 Sitkin, Irwin J. Information system management at Aetna. *Computers and people*, v. 27, July 1978, p. 10-11.
 Stillinger, Max. Discussion of policy rating, issue and data entry via mini-computer. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 101-2.
 Tschritizis, D. C. Designing the data base. by D.C. Tschritizis and F.H. Lochovsky. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 147-51.

Finance

Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 86.
 Ham, Michael J. Profit impact of market strategy in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.
 Insurance industry's capital crunch. *Journal of American Insurance*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.
 Tutt, L. W. G. Risk theory and practical solvency in insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 175-6, 178.

Financial management

Coffey, James R. Expense allocation for the small company. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 9-11.
 Crowe, Patrick J. Loss adjustment expense reserves. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 14-16.
 Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: estimation of MPY from loss data, part 3, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8, 30-1.
 Davis, James V. Determining a firm's loss retention level. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, . 48-9.
 Goshay, Robert C. Insurance markets - what does the future hold? *Risk management*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 29.
 Hempel, George H. Financial management of financial institutions, by George H. Hempel and Jess B. Yawitz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 263 p. [604 H]
 Hershberger, Robert A. Determining capital costs for nonlife insurers. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 32-4, 36-7, 40-1.
 Johnson, Warren A. Future economy: challenges for the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 21, 88, 90, 92.
 Johnson, Warren A. Future economy: challenges for the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 18, 20, 22, 63.
 Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 30, 32, 61-2.
 Moses, Michael H. Loss adjustment expense reserves, by Michael H. Moses, George P. Yonker and Ansel Shapiro. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 8-11.
 Mott, Gary. Cash control system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 10-12.
 Salomonson, R. Peter. Bank relations. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 27.

Foreign

- Feer, Robert E. Some pointers on insuring abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 62-4, 66.
- Foreign insurance survey shows RIMS members' practices abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 44, 46-7.
- Tuan, Kallin. World insurance forum. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 50, 52-4, 56, 58.

Foreign operations

- Bawcutt, Paul. Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.
- Daenzer, Bernard J. Effective use of world insurance markets can ease current crunch. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 7-8, 10-11.

Government regulation

- Adams, John F. Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 21-2, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-81.
- Bernstein, George K. Issues surrounding the future of the McCarran-Ferguson act. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 6-8, 10-11, 14.
- Bethea, Cecil A. Forecasting compliance demands. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 5-7.
- Blanton, James C. Indemnity and coverage - issues and answers for motor vehicle owners, lessors, bailees and custodians. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 40, 42, 44, 46.
- Bolnick, Howard J. Regulation of multiple employer trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.
- Duggan, T. Patrick. Trends in insurance regulation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Dunne, John R. Status of New York State's Insurance Exchange and free trade zone. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 13-16, 18, 20, 22.
- Foley, Daniel J. Trends in insurance regulation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Frost, Joseph C. Group insurance legislation and its impact on group contract operations. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 8-9.
- Glaze, Richard R. Voluntary privacy program for casualty insurance companies (a proposal). *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Hammond, R. M. GAAP and the recent amendments to the Canadian and British insurance companies act and the Foreign insurance act. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Hanson, Jon S. Overview - state insurance regulation. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 20-31.
- Healy, Thomas P. McCarran-Ferguson act: expanding the boycott exception. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 239-54.
- Holbrook, David D. Social fairness and political commitment. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 10, 12, 99.
- Kroll, Sol. American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 28, 71-4.
- Kroll, Sol. American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 84, 86, 88.
- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 30, 32, 61-2.
- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies, part 1. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 28, 112-14.
- Moses, Michael H. Loss adjustment expense reserves, by Michael H. Moses, George P. Yonker and Ansel Shapiro. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 8-11.

- Outlook for federal regulation of key lines of insurance. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Legislative report for the insurance industry. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 8-11.
- Valentine, James S. Summary of reinsurance statutes. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 15-25.

Canada

- Savage, Lawrie. Regulatory environment. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 13-16.

Great Britain

- Burton, Kenneth J. New look needed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 266.
- Butler, Roger. Underwriting membership of Lloyd's. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Dutter, Philip H. U.S. automobile insurance morass and the British experience. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 14, 16, 108, 112, 114.

Investments

- Ancipink, Patricia. Software program aids investors with portfolio projections. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 96-7.
- Glick, Madeline Einhorn. Guaranteed investment contract - insurance or investment? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14, 85.
- Insurance industry stock holdings. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 22-3.
- Shick, Richard A. Some further evidence on the performance of property-liability insurance companies' stock portfolios, by Richard A. Shick and James S. Trieschmann. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 157-66.
- Shifman, Edward I. Lenders insurance: valuing collateral. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 16-17, 51.

Israel

- Jannai, Shlomo. Israel in the framework of the international insurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 16, 94-7.

Management

- Adams, John F. Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 21-2, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-81.
- Ancipink, Patricia. Question of credibility: ISO tackles the issue. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978 p. 10, 12, 86, 88.
- Burns, Joseph D. Twenty questions, by Joseph D. Burns, Al J. Rucci and Craig A. Owens. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 4-14.
- Carson, Ellis H. Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80-1.
- Carson, Ellis H. Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 66, 68.
- Donovan, John J. Future office communications - a teleconferencing evaluation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Gongaware, Donald F. Regional field controller - an agency support system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 84-6.
- Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 81-3.
- Hildebrandt, F. Dean. Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrandt and George Francomano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 108-10.

- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies, part 1. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 28, 112-14.
- Magarick, Patrick. Is self-destruction necessary? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 48, 50.
- Matschulat, James O. Making producer management pay off. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 16, 18, 90-5.
- Pittman, Virgil L. Equitable General's Serv-U Center: insurance processing the paperless way. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 70-3.
- Pittman, Virgil L. Equitable General's Serv-U Center: insurance processing the paperless way. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 74-6.
- Soslow, Donald. Planned approach to redesign. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 7-12.
- Unterman, Israel. Strategy as a part of corporate planning toward goal accomplishment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 80, 82-4.
- Wilson, Victor. Management reporting system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19.

Marketing

- Adams, John F. Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 21-2, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-81.
- Cronan, Joseph L. Claims as a marketing tool. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Dutter, Philip H. Life company marketing strategy: key to profit growth. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12, 76, 78.
- Ham, Michael J. Profit impact of market strategy in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.
- Hogue, Robert D. Adjustable life decision. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 62.
- Krupin, Michael J. Don't change the system - getting the most out of your method of selling. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 30-32.
- Love, J. Barry. Market planning for direct response marketing. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 28, 30.
- Neenan, Alice. Adjustable life products. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 12, 88-91.
- Property/casualty insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.
- Rubin, Harvey W. CPA's life insurance program. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 32, 34.
- Schleifer, Stephen. Growing popularity of marketing research in the life insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 70-1.
- Schleifer, Stephen. Growing popularity of marketing research in the property/casualty insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 98, 100.

Personnel

- Edgar, Archer L. Sales manpower planning, by Archer L. Edgar and John Antoinetti. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 68, 70, 72, 74.
- Hildebrandt, F. Dean. Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrandt and George Francomano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80-1, 83.

- Matschulat, James O. Making producer management pay off. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 16, 18, 90-5.
- Soslow, Donald. Planned approach to redesign. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 7-12.

Rates

- Jones, T. Lawrence. Impact of no-fault on auto insurance prices. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 16-19, 22, 24.

Reports and statements

- Carter, Fred B. Anatomy of a risk management information system. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7, 40.
- Guymont, Philip J. Planning and coordination techniques of the annual statement process. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 10-12.
- Hammond, R. M. GAAP and the recent amendments to the Canadian and British insurance companies act and the Foreign insurance act. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]
- Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies, part 2. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 36, 38, 40.
- Pile, John R. Annual statement preparation. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 1, 3-4.
- Valtorta, Enrico E. External coordination in the annual statement process. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 16-18.
- Wilson, Victor. Management reporting system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19.

Services

- Mattoon, Darrel. Terminal system speeds service. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 126-7.

Statistics

- Ancipink, Patricia. Question of credibility: ISO tackles the issue. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978 p. 10, 12, 86, 88.
- Blair, Roger D. Survivor analysis of commercial health insurers, by Roger D. Blair and Ronald J. Vogel. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 521-9.
- Carson, Ellis H. Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 66, 68.
- Carson, Ellis H. Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80-1.
- Coopers & Lybrand. International insurance industry guide. New York, c1977. 169 p. [*400 C]
- Corporate changes - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 10, 12, 86, 88-93.
- DeYoung, M. H. All you wanted to know about statistical agencies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 19-22.
- Higley, Robert M. Special statistical calls by regulatory authorities. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 27-8.
- Insurance stock trends - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.
- Two hundred leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 17-20.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies

Valuation

- Blair, Roger D. Survivor analysis of commercial health insurers, by Roger D. Blair and Ronald J. Vogel. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 521-9.

- Brian, Robert A. Loss and loss expense reserves. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 27-8.
- Hammond, R. M. GAAP and the recent amendments to the Canadian and British insurance companies act and the Foreign insurance act. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH

- Accident and health premiums earned - 1977. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Blair, Roger D. Survivor analysis of commercial health insurers, by Roger D. Blair and Ronald J. Vogel. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 521-9.
- Braden, Richard. Processing health insurance claims. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 28-33.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, AUTOMOBILE

- Dutter, Philip H. U.S. automobile insurance morass and the British experience. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 14, 16, 108, 112, 114.
- Kahane, Yehuda. Funding a no-fault auto insurance program, by Yehuda Kahane and Theodore Lang. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 26, 28, 30, 82-6.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CAPTIVE

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Captive

- Alt, Susan. HCA's insurance captive contains premiums and risk management costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 61-2.
- Barile, Andrew J. Captives - the future is limitless. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 22.
- Barile, Andrew J. Overview of reinsurance captives and the reinsurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 28, 30.
- Bawcutt, Paul. Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.
- Blankenship, Alburn E. Captive insurers - cohorts or competitors? By Alburn E. Blankenship and Brian M. Freeman. *Journal of insurance*, v. 39, July/August 1978, p. 8-11.
- Brown, Bernard M. Bermuda captive insurance companies: the new capacity. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 22, 118, 120, 122, 124.
- Captive insurance companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 323-4.
- Daenzer, Bernard J. Effective use of world insurance markets can ease current crunch. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 7-8, 10-11.
- Feer, Robert E. Some pointers on insuring abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 62-4, 66.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (*Research report*, Oct. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Kitchen, John. Captive insurance: something new under the sun, by John Kitchen and Lloyd E. Shefsky. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 21-3.
- Kucera, William R. Risk management: 5 alternatives to commercial insurance, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30-3.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Captive insurance companies, by Gerald Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1978, p. 15-19. (Reprinted from Coopers & Lybrand's February 1978 newsletter.)
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Offshore captive insurance company - what are the U.S. tax consequences? By Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.

- Rubin, Harvey W. Retention levels: the key to profits. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 32, 34-5.
- Rule malpractice insurance premiums paid to captives are reimbursable. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 28.
- Snider, H. Wayne. Role of insurance in risk management. (Viewpoint) *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 40, 42-3.
- Speas, Clay. Domestic alternative to the captive dilemma. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 24, 62, 64.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CASUALTY

- Bernstein, George K. Issues surrounding the future of the McCarran-Ferguson act. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 6-8, 10-11, 14.
- Corporate changes - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 10, 12, 86, 88-93.
- Glaze, Richard R. Voluntary privacy program for casualty insurance companies (a proposal). *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Insurance industry's capital crunch. *Journal of American Insurance*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.
- Schleifer, Stephen. Growing popularity of marketing research in the property/casualty insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 98, 100.
- Sudden riches for the casualty insurers. *Business week*, May 1, 1978, p. 66-72.

Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for property and liability insurance companies: proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. New York, 1978. 28 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-6, July 28, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. Narrowing of casualty insurance accounting rules proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]

Financial management

- Lobdell, Leighton M. Liquidity for property/casualty insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 18-22.
- Meador, Joseph W. NAIC early warning system: a one-state review, by Joseph W. Meador and John H. Thornton. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 68-70.

Investments

- Insurance industry stock holdings. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.

Management

- Matschulat, James O. Making producer management pay off. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 16, 18, 90-5.

Reports and statements

- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: fire and casualty insurance, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 115 p. [*419 E]

Statistics

- Insurance stock trends, 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12-13.
- Two hundred leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 17-20.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIFE—Canada

INSURANCE COMPANIES, FIRE

Accounting

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for property and liability insurance companies: proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. New York, 1978. 28 p. (Statement of position, 78-6, July 28, 1978) [*111.1 A]

Reports and statements

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: fire and casualty insurance, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 115 p. [*419 E]

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIABILITY

Anderson, E. J. Liability insurance scene in Canada. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 20-1.

Brown, Bernard M. Risk manager's approach to assessing an insurer's financial strength, by Bernard M. Brown and Michael G. Thistle. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 9-12.

Dauner, C. Duane. Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.

Dauner, C. Duane. Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.

Goshay, Robert C. Overview of the products liability crisis. *Best's review* (Prop./casualty ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18, 66-8.

Shick, Richard A. Some further evidence on the performance of property-liability insurance companies' stock portfolios, by Richard A. Shick and James S. Trieschmann. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 157-66.

Accounting

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for property and liability insurance companies: proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. New York, 1978. 28 p. (Statement of position, 78-6, July 28, 1978) [*111.1 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. Narrowing of casualty insurance accounting rules proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 14, 16.

Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]

Mucci, Paul L. Analysis of proposed statement of position on accounting for property and liability insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 4-6.

New audit guide proposed for insurance industry. (News) *CA Magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.

Financial management

Hershberger, Robert A. Determining capital costs for nonlife insurers. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 32-4, 36-7, 40-1.

Lobdell, Leighton M. Liquidity for property/casualty insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 18-22.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIFE

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Life

Freedman, A. R. Behind the life acquisition boom. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 14, 16, 64-5.

Hill, Norman E. Permanent insurance beckons - should the life industry respond? by Norman E. Hill and Allen D. Greenberg. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 24-6.

Hill, Norman E. Permanent insurance beckons-should the life industry respond? by Norman E. Hill and Allan D. Greenberg. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 10, 12, 54.

Hill, Norman E. What purchasers should know before acquiring life insurance companies, by Norman E. Hill and John T. Zellner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 17-18, 60.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Life insurance, by Solomon Stephen Huebner and Kenneth Black. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 652 p. [430 H]

Life insurance company changes - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 10, 12, 66-8.

Rubin, Harvey W. CPA's life insurance program. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 32, 34.

Snyder, John L. Supreme Court holds reinsurance agreements effective to produce life insurance company status. *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 58-63.

Accounting

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA may limit investment accounting for stock life insurers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.

Blair, B. Franklin. Interpreting life insurance company annual reports. 1973 rev. ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, 1973. 22 p. [*439 B]

Daniel, Lee. Life insurance industry and accounting for marketable securities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 10-14.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: life insurance, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 112 p. [*439 E]

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. GAAP - stock life companies. (Cleveland, Ohio), c1974. 682 p. [431 E]

Gray, William H. External auditor's view of G.A.A.P. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.

Hill, Norman E. What purchasers should know before acquiring life insurance companies, by Norman E. Hill and John T. Zellner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 17-18, 60.

Shapiro, Patricia L. Deferral of acquisition costs and reserving for future benefits. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 18-23.

Auditing

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Confirmation of insurance policies in force - audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1978. 5 p. (Statement of position, Aug. 4, 1978) [*432 A]

Gray, William H. External auditor's view of G.A.A.P. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.

SOP proposed on confirming existence of life policies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22.

Australia

Skully, Michael T. Current trends in life insurance in Australia. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 20, 72.

Business planning

Engelberg, Stephen. Simulating the financial future of an insurance company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 89-95.

Kearney, John T. Regionalized customer service department at Aetna Life. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 23-6.

Canada

Findlay, Gordon S. Canadian comment. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-5.

Cost accounting

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. GAAP - stock life companies. (Cleveland, Ohio), c1974. 682 p. [431 E]

Costs

Geehan, Randall. Returns to scale in the life insurance industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 497-514.

Gold, Melvin L. Escalating cost of new business. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 93-4.

Hamilton, John M. Decentralized profit responsibility for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 19-23.

Data processing

Ancipink, Patricia. Some perspectives on the electronic office. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-80.

Ancipink, Patricia. Some perspectives on the electronic office. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 79, May 1978, p. 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.

Coontz, Herb. Data entry via IBM's video/370, by Herb Coontz, Gary Robinson and Jim Lortie. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 1, 4-7.

Decentralizing data entry reduces errors, improves efficiency. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 76, 78.

Loftus, P. D. Customer service organization for individual life insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 30-1.

Sanders, Andrew T. Probable life insurance company structures in the 1980s and 1990s. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 82, 84-6.

Finance

Assets. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 31-5.

Dutter, Philip H. Life company marketing strategy: key to profit growth. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12, 76, 78.

Sales results of leading life companies (as of December 31, 1977). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 36, 38-40.

Financial management

Bennett, Edward N. Liquidity for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 28-9.

Freedman, A. R. Behind the life acquisition boom. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 14, 16, 64-5.

Hamilton, John M. Decentralized profit responsibility for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 19-23.

Hill, Norman E. Dangers to life insurers' profits - can these be overcome? By Norman E. Hill and Stanley B. Tulin. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80.

Johnson, Warren A. Future economy: challenges for the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 21, 88, 90, 92.

Johnson, Warren A. Future economy: challenges for the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 18, 20, 22, 63.

Shapiro, Patricia L. Deferral of acquisition costs and reserving for future benefits. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 18-23.

Investments

Glick, Madeline Einhorn. Guaranteed investment contract - insurance or investment? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14, 85.

Insurance industry stock holdings. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.

Perreca, John S. Alternative investment media available to public employee pension plans - characteristics and pitfalls. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 216-24.

Wills, Charles F. Premium growth: the primary determinant of net yield on invested assets. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 10, 12, 74.

Management

Bartlett, Daphne D. Effective product management. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 20, 22-3, 64.

Decentralizing data entry reduces errors, improves efficiency. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 76, 78.

Ducharme, Guy N. Importance of the board of directors. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 24, 26, 28.

Duffy, Charles R. Word processing system eases growing pains. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 66, 68, 70.

Dutter, Philip H. Life company marketing strategy: key to profit growth. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12, 76, 78.

Engelberg, Stephen. Simulating the financial future of an insurance company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 89-95.

Gold, Melvin L. Escalating cost of new business. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 93-4.

Hershman, Mendes. Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.

Hill, Norman E. Dangers to life insurers' profits - can these be overcome? By Norman E. Hill and Stanley B. Tulin. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.

Life Office Management Association. How to use salary surveys. New York, 1977. 33 p. (Special release, no. 1) [*208 L]

Tarbox, Frank K. Value analysis at Penn Mutual. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 68-72.

Marketing

Ancy, Richard. Life insurance marketing myopia. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 21-4.

Life Office Management Association. Flexible premium annuities: products and practices. New York, 1977. 76 p. (Operations and systems report, no. 34) [*435.1 L]

Schleifer, Stephen. Growing popularity of marketing research in the life insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 70-1.

Reports and statements

Blair, B. Franklin. Interpreting life insurance company annual reports. 1973 rev. ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, 1973. 22 p. [*439 B]

Daniel, Lee. Life insurance industry and accounting for marketable securities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 10-14.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: life insurance, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 112 p. [*439 E]

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. GAAP - stock life companies. (Cleveland, Ohio), c1974. 682 p. [431 E]

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Life insurance, by Solomon Stephen Huebner and Kenneth Black. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 652 p. [430 H]

Krowitz, I. Murray. Field examinations of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 20, 22, 57-8.

Pile, John R. Annual statement preparation. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 1, 3-4.

Statistics

- Accident and health premiums earned - 1977. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 37-40.
- American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book '77. Washington, 1977. 128 p. [*430 A]
- Assets. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 36, 38-41.
- Assets. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 31-5.
- Current non-participating policies. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 48-50.
- Current non-participating policies. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 44-7.
- Current non-participating policies (\$10,000 - standard). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 30-3.
- Current non-participating policies (\$50,000 preferred). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial banking companies, life insurance companies, diversified financial companies, retailing companies, transportation companies, utilities. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 114-29.
- Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [*220 F]
- Individual and group annuity income. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 44.
- Insurance stock trends, 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12-13.
- Leading companies in credit insurance - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 34-6.
- Life insurance company changes - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 10, 12, 66-8.
- Life Office Management Association. Flexible premium annuities: products and practices. New York, 1977. 76 p. (Operations and systems report, no. 34) [*435.1 L]
- Sales results of leading life companies (as of December 31, 1977). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 36, 38-40.
- Single premium deferred annuities - U.S. rates. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 38-45.
- Statistical study program to be expanded. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20-2.
- Ten year dividend comparisons. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 34-7.
- Ten-year dividend comparisons (\$25,000 policies). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Twenty-year dividend comparisons. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 42-7.
- Two hundred leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 17-20.

Valuation

- Gold, Melvin L. Pricing a life company acquisition. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 16.
- Hill, Norman E. What purchasers should know before acquiring life insurance companies, by Norman E. Hill and John T. Zellner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 17-18, 60.
- Noback, Joseph C. Prepare now for your take-over bid. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 16.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, NON-ADMITTED

- Daenzer, Bernard J. Effective use of world insurance markets can ease current crunch. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 7-8, 10-11.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, PROPERTY

- Bernstein, George K. Issues surrounding the future of the McCarran-Ferguson act. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 6-8, 10-11, 14.
- Brown, Bernard M. Risk manager's approach to assessing an insurer's financial strength, by Bernard M. Brown and Michael G. Thistle. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 9-12.
- Corporate changes - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 10, 12, 86, 88-93.
- Home hazard insurance: new red alert arises. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.
- Schleifer, Stephen. Growing popularity of marketing research in the property/casualty insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 98, 100.

Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for property and liability insurance companies: proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. New York, 1978. 28 p. (Statement of position, 78-6, July 28, 1978) [*111.1 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. Narrowing of casualty insurance accounting rules proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]
- Mucci, Paul L. Analysis of proposed statement of position on accounting for property and liability insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 4-6.
- New audit guide proposed for insurance industry. (News) *CA Magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.

Finance

- Insurance industry's capital crunch. *Journal of American Insurance*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.

Financial management

- Hershbarger, Robert A. Determining capital costs for nonlife insurers. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 32-4, 36-7, 40-1.
- Lobdell, Leighton M. Liquidity for property/casualty insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 18-22.
- Meador, Joseph W. NAIC early warning system: a one-state review, by Joseph W. Meador and John H. Thornton. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 68-70.

Investments

- Insurance industry stock holdings. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.

Management

- Matschulat, James O. Making producer management pay off. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 16, 18, 90-5.

Statistics

- Insurance stock trends, 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12-13.
- Kinder, William F. Look at the leaders: can they keep a good act together? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 74, 76, 80, 82.
- Property insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 12, 116-22.

Two hundred leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 17-20.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, REINSURERS

Barile, Andrew J. Captives - the future is limitless. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 22.

Barile, Andrew J. Overview of reinsurance captives and the reinsurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 28, 30.

Bawcutt, Paul. Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.

Graham, C. P. Reinsurance in Canada: the impact of the world market. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 22-3.

Kroll, Sol. American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 28, 71-4.

Lanzone, Anthony M. Punitive damages-insurer and reinsurer, adversaries or partners? *Best's review* (Prop./casualty ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 62-4.

Stump, Alvin L. Facultative - fact, fiction and fallacy. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 30, 32, 75-6.

Valentine, James S. Summary of reinsurance statutes. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 15-25.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, TITLE

Proposal limits alternatives in title insurance accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 15-16.

Vaughn, Billy F. Title insurers help assure the success of mortgage bankers. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 28, 30, 33.

Werner, Raymond J. Lenders' title insurance from a claims perspective. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 20, 24.

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

Ports of the world: a guide to cargo loss control. 10th ed. Philadelphia, n.d. 73 p. [*250 Por 2]

INSURANCE, CONSUMER CREDIT

McGinnis, Ward. System for consumer credit processing. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 12-15.

INSURANCE, CREDIT

Barlas, Stephen. Credit insurance: the hassle and the hustle. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 25-6.

Leading companies in credit insurance - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 34-6.

Shook, Lowell R. Controlling, processing and reporting credit insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

Taylor, Stephen L. More than just protection. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 10-11.

INSURANCE, DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Computer insurances - cover all the risks. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 243-4.

Hoyt, Douglas B. Computer security handbook, edited by Douglas B. Hoyt and others. New York, Macmillan Information, c1973. 172 p. [203.9 H]

Moore, Ernie. On-line system controls: built-in not tacked-on. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.

Radchuck, Robert P. EDP insurance - what's the best policy? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 54-8.

INSURANCE, DENTAL

Jepson, Ann E. Dental plans in Canada: a growing employee benefit. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 111 p. (Canadian studies, no. 46) [*475 J]

INSURANCE, DIRECTORS' LIABILITY

Bishop, Joseph W. Understanding D&O insurance policies. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 20-2, 26-7, 30, 32, 34, 184.

Brockmeier, Warren G. Trends in D&O liability insurance, by Warren G. Brockmeier and Charles Reaves. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 58-60, 64-5, 68.

Schaeftler, Michael A. Liabilities of office: indemnification and insurance of corporate officers and directors. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1976. 326 p. [223.3 S]

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Bleakney, Thomas P. Disability benefits under public employee retirement systems, by Thomas P. Bleakney and Robert G. Maule. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 17-23.

Drake, Katharine B. Medical society insurance how to spot genuine bargains. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 177-9, 183-4, 187, 193.

Evert, David. Disability prevention and rehabilitation: keys to solving the workers' compensation dilemma. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 58-60.

Governal, George. Disability claims - rehabilitation can reduce medical costs. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 26-27, 30-1, 34-5.

Kilbourne, Frederick W. Group LTD as the future of the life insurance business. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 24, 26.

Lewis, Carol S. Return to the basics in disability protection. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 30.

Miller, John H. Disability insurance, an assessment of its social value. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 12-24.

Mohr, John W. Group LTD - some call it the phantom benefit - is it really understood? *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 26-7, 30.

Robertson, A. Haeworth. Financial status of social security after the Social security amendments of 1977. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 14-23.

Royston, Barbara Ungar. Pregnancy disability benefits denied: narrowing the scope of Title VII. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 173-97.

INSURANCE, EXPORT

See Insurance, Foreign credit

INSURANCE, FIDELITY

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, FIRE

See also Fire losses

Insurance claims

Carrigy, Vincent J. Fire protection: who needs it? *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 41, 43.

Coppock, William G. Fire loss investigation: a one-way street? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 32, 34, 36.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

Miller, Myron J. Risk management and reliability. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-22, 24, 26-7, 30.

INSURANCE, FOREIGN CREDIT

Ancipink, Patricia. Free-trade zone and reinsure exchange proposed by New York State. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 22, 24.

Bueso, Alberto T. Export credit insurance for bankers and their customers, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 42-9.

INSURANCE, FREIGHT

Insuring goods in transit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 20-2.

INSURANCE, GROUP

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Group

Bolnick, Howard J. Regulation of multiple employer trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.

Drake, Katharine B. Medical society insurance how to spot genuine bargains. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 177-9, 183-4, 187, 193.

Flanigan, George B. Going bare: continuance and conversion provisions in health insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 52-6.

Frost, Joseph C. Group insurance legislation and its impact on group contract operations. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 8-9.

Glick, Madeline Einhorn. Guaranteed investment contract - insurance or investment? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14, 85.

Halvorson, William A. Self insured or uninsured group health plan reserve requirements. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 16-17.

McAuliffe, Robert E. How our group insurance program helped us sell memberships. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 48, 50-1.

Mehl, J. B. Group health conversions. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 31-2.

Prepaid group legal plans - an update. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 579-86.

Saks, Howard J. Non-employee held insured under company group plan. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 372.

Costs

O'Brien, Peter B. Negotiating lower costs for group insurance plans. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 34-5, 38.

INSURANCE, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION

Appelbaum, Alan L. Evolution will be key to changes in new national insurers' group. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 60-4.

Archer, Robert L. Adverse selection in the health care financing system. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 10, 12, 87.

Bolnick, Howard J. Regulation of multiple employer trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.

Braden, Richard. Processing health insurance claims. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 28-33.

Drake, Katharine B. Medical society insurance how to spot genuine bargains. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 177-9, 183-4, 187, 193.

Flanigan, George B. Going bare: continuance and conversion provisions in health insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 52-6.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. You can leave employees out of a corporate health plan, but... *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 199, 203, 206, 208.

Greene, Mark R. Risk and insurance. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 697 p. [400 G]

Horty, John F. Court says ERISA law supercedes HMO act. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 48, 51.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Life insurance, by Solomon Stephen Huebner and Kenneth Black. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 652 p. [430 H]

Larkin, Dale W. Holding down medical costs. (Insurance and benefits) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.

Markle, George B. Health insurance: it's time for a step backward. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 111, 114, 116, 120.

Miller, Alan B. How companies can trim employee health benefits claims. (Ideas for action), *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 6-8.

Simpson, John N. Health care dilemma and corporate debt capacity. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 54-67.

Spencer, Mildred. Think you have trouble with health insurers? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 151, 154-5, 158.

Switzer, Ralph V. Medical malpractice compensation - a proposal, by Ralph V. Switzer and Teri E. Reynolds. (Law of Insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 65-82.

Canada

Korcock, Milan. Canada: a preview of our national health insurance? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 245, 249, 253, 257.

Costs

Briggs, Philip. Controlling the costs of employee health benefits. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 50-4.

Havighurst, Clark C. Strategies in underwriting the costs of catastrophic disease, by Clark C. Havighurst, James F. Blumstein and Randall Bovbjerg. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 40, Autumn 1976, p. 122-95.

Kaplan, Samuel X. Health care costs can be contained. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 82, 84-5.

Kirchner, Merian. Brake on costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 112-15, 118-19, 123, 125, 127, 131, 135.

Runde, Robert. New compresses for swollen health costs. *Money*, v. 7, Jan. 1978, p. 71, 73-4.

National

Demands of pressure group leaders. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 54-61, 64, 67, 71, 75.

Havighurst, Clark C. Strategies in underwriting the costs of catastrophic disease, by Clark C. Havighurst, James F. Blumstein and Randall Bovbjerg. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 40, Autumn 1976, p. 122-95.

Kirchner, Merian. Brake on costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 112-15, 118-19, 123, 125, 127, 131, 135.

Lesparre, Michael. Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 54-7.

Lesparre, Michael. Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 54-7.

O'Toole, Jim. PHI - the new insurance. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 54.

Richards, R. Martin. Perspective on national health insurance: optimality vs feasibility. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 10, 12, 82-5.

Will the health-cost crackdown be a boon for doctors? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-2, 54.

Statistics

Blair, Roger D. Survivor analysis of commercial health insurers, by Roger D. Blair and Ronald J. Vogel. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 521-9.

Health Insurance Institute. Source book of health insurance data, 1976-77. 18th ed. New York, 1977? 80 p. [*480 H]

INSURANCE industry stock holdings. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.

INSURANCE industry stock holdings. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 22-3.

INSURANCE industry's capital crunch.

INSURANCE industry's capital crunch. *Journal of American Insurance*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.

INSURANCE is a family matter. (How to be an insurance consumer) *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 29-32.

INSURANCE, KEY MAN

See also Insurance, Life

Taxation, United States - Insurance, Key man

Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.

Richardson, J. H. Protection for the key man. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 854-5.

INSURANCE law - legislature amends New York's no-fault statute. (Survey of New York practice) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 169-76.

INSURANCE, LEGAL SERVICES

Prepaid group legal plans - an update. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 579-86.

Switzer, Ralph V. Medical malpractice compensation - a proposal, by Ralph V. Switzer and Teri E. Reynolds. (Law of Insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 65-82.

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of the American Institute of Architects. New York, 1977. 2 p. (Held June 11, 1975.) [*103.1 A]

Archer, Robert L. Professional liability risk management in Pennsylvania. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 52-4.

Bernstein, Arthur H. Will no-fault insurance end the medical malpractice crisis? (Law in brief) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 40, 42-4.

Bissell, Jean Galloway. Malpractice insurance coverage for members of the estate planning team. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]

Blanton, James C. Indemnity and coverage - issues and answers for motor vehicle owners, lessors, bailees and custodians. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 40, 42, 44, 46.

Caden, Curtis. Risk management insurance. *Camping*, v. 50, May 1978, p. 15-16, 19, 21.

Dauner, C. Duane. Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.

Dauner, C. Duane. Hospital-sponsored groups offer viable malpractice insurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 51-3.

Dunn, Thomas A. Self insurance: treatment for the hospital malpractice coverage crisis. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 10-14.

Eisenberg, Howard. New malpractice carrier - for good doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 136-9, 142-3, 146.

Gleason, John M. Goal programming model for insurance agency management, by John M. Gleason and Claude C. Lilly. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 180-90.

Greene, Mark R. Risk and insurance. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 697 p. [400 G]

Hanlon, Bart C. Malpractice - what are the alternatives? *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 24, 26, 94, 96-7.

Hinkel, Daniel F. Understand your liability insurance policy. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 42, 44-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

Kelly, Ambrose B. Pollution and insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 20, 22, 90, 92-4.

Lavin, John H. Mini-malpractice insurance company that works. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 211.

Magarick, Patrick. Road to destruction in California. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 36, 38.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Indemnification and fiduciary liability insurance, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Lee T. Polk. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 62-4.

Merrey, Geoffrey. Aspects of liability insurance. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 44-6.

Messer, Jean F. Review of insurance for small businesses, by Jean F. Messer and Edmond L. Escolas. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 77-80.

Mikolaj, Peter J. Hospital association determines nature of closed claims in state. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 53-6.

Miller, Grant. Medical malpractice insurance dilemma. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 29-30, 32, 41-2.

Property/casualty insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.

Reavis, Marshall W. Certificates of insurance. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 286-7.

Report on professional negligence. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-20.

Rubin, Harvey W. Risk management is more than buying insurance policies, by Harvey W. Rubin and Susan C. Staples. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.

Sassoon, David M. Insuring major civil works. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 37-40.

Sheridan, Bart. New malpractice shield for doctors who go bare. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 37-8, 43-5, 48, 53.

Smith, Waller B. Fiduciary liability - fact & fiction. *Risk management*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 30-2.

Spindle, David K. I sued when they canceled my malpractice coverage. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 47-53.

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Mitigating the risk of becoming a defendant in a malpractice action by your former client, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and Joanne Martin. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 251-63.

Stratton, Debra J. Slow road to product liability reform. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 30-6.

Tanenbaum, Jo Anne. Commercial carriers still dominate insurance coverage, by Jo-Anne Tanenbaum and Andrew Korsak. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 48, 53. (AHA research capsule no. 28)

Tanenbaum, Jo Anne. Statistical look back at the 1975 malpractice insurance crisis, by Jo Anne Tanenbaum, Andrew Korsak and Michael McKillip. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 16, 1978, p. 28, 32, 35.

Wheeler, Nick. Writing shotgun on mortgage bankers' corporate insurance programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 63-7.

INSURANCE, LIFE

See also Insurance, Key man

Taxation, United States - Insurance, Life

Andrews, L. G. Investment at a discount. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 54, 57.

Boynnton, Nancy D. New female agent, by Nancy D. Boynnton, Barbara L. Donovan and Archer L. Edgar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 74, 76, 78.

Coyle, Joseph S. How to save \$7,000 on your life insurance. *Money*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 75, 79-80, 82.

Crisona, Frank J. How to insure a poor risk client. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 114, 116-17.

D'Amico, John. How to handle some common life insurance problems. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 13-23.

Dann, Donald R. Dilemma of term and financed insurance, by Donald R. Dann and Herbert J. Davis. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 12-19.

Edgerton, Jerry. Life insurance that changes when you do. *Money*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 111-12.

Farber, Lawrence. Don't get stuck with the wrong life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 124-5, 128-9, 132.

Gold, Melvin L. Valuing a life insurance agency. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 16, 56, 58, 60.

Greene, Mark R. Risk and insurance. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 697 p. [400 G]

Harsham, Philip. Why single-premium life insurance may be your best buy now. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 115-17, 120, 124.

Hill, Edward T. Approach to inflation-proof whole life. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 30, 32.

Hill, Norman E. Permanent insurance beckons - should the life industry respond? by Norman E. Hill and Allen D. Greenberg. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 24-6.

Hoffman, Lawrence L. Next death approach to funding the business buy-out, by Lawrence L. Hoffman and Steven A. Smith. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 21-30.

Hogue, Robert D. Adjustable life decision. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 62.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Life insurance, by Solomon Stephen Huebner and Kenneth Black. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 652 p. [430 H]

Kilbourne, Frederick W. Group LTD as the future of the life insurance business. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 24, 26.

McDaniel, Fred C. Analysis of cash value life insurance from the consumer's point of view. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 24, 26, 97-8.

Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.

Mulock, John. Positive side of ERISA: quadrupled contributions and insurance in certain defined benefit plans for closely held corporations. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 29-43.

Neenan, Alice. Adjustable life products. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 12, 88-91.

Patterson, John P. Who should own your life insurance? *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.

Roberts, James E. Retired lives reserve. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 31-7.

Rosenbaum, Arnold M. Life insurance and the Subchapter S corporation. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 24-9.

Saks, Howard J. New policies offer coverage to previous uninsurables. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 371-2.

Saks, Howard J. Reversible term: new option to old policy offers savings opportunities. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 182-3.

Saks, Howard J. Survivor joint life plan may be solution to business or estate planning problems. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 370-1.

Schnader, William J. Universal life policy. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 25-7.

Schwarzschild, Stuart. Future of cash value life insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 16, 95-6.

Skipper, Harold. Analysis of deposit term life insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 10, 12, 59-60.

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Public policy and the professionalization of life underwriters, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and David R. Klock. (Law of insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 225-38.

Term or income benefits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 417-18.

Trowbridge, Charles L. Adjustable life - a new solution to an old problem. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 12-20.

Unit-linked policies. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 157-9.

Willett, Sandra L. Buying life insurance: one consumer's experience. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 21-2, 80.

Accounting

Hodges, Leo C. Accounting for corporate-owned life insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 44-51.

Costs

Beutel, Caroline. Cost comparisons: fact, fiction and future, by Caroline Beutel and Robert C. Nuckols. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 28, 68, 70, 72.

Gold, Melvin L. Escalating cost of new business. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 93-4.

Smith, Bradley M. Life insurance cost in an inflationary economy. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 10, 12, 74, 76.

Great Britain

Life insurance prospects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 12, 1978, p. 45-7.

Rates

Scheel, William C. How to tell when it is advisable for an insured to replace an existing policy. (Insurance) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 336-40.

Statistics

American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book '77. Washington, 1977. 128 p. [*430 A]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, LOSS OF PROFITS

See Insurance, Business interruption
Insurance, Profits

INSURANCE, MALPRACTICE

See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, MARINE

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

Property/casualty insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.

INSURANCE, MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

Commerce Clearing House. Social security and medicare explained, 1978. Chicago, 1978. 436 p. (*Pension plan guide*) [*307 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits, including Medicare, June 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. [*307 C]

INSURANCE, MULTIPLE LINE

INSURANCE, MULTIPLE LINE

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

INSURANCE, MULTIPLE PERIL

See Insurance, Multiple line

INSURANCE, PARTNERSHIP

See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE POLICIES

Adams, John F. Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 21-2, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-81.

Ancipinc, Patricia. Homeowners/auto combination policies - camels or workhorses? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 16, 18, 112, 114.

Current non-participating policies. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 48-50.

Current non-participating policies. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 44-7.

Current non-participating policies (\$10,000 - standard). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 30-3.

Current non-participating policies (\$50,000 preferred). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 34-5.

Flexible policies. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 297-8.

Hill, Edward T. Approach to inflation-proof whole life. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 30, 32.

Hoffman, Lawrence L. Next death approach to funding the business buy-out, by Lawrence L. Hoffman and Steven A. Smith. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 21-30.

Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.

Neenan, Alice. Adjustable life products. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 12, 88-91.

Rogers, Ronald P. Policy loans - a poor investment that is inadequately reported. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 16, 88-90.

Rosen, Teri. Guidelines for making forms more readable. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 84-5.

Rudgers, Maxwell D. Replacement value - a boon to consumers. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 57-60.

Saks, Howard J. New policies offer coverage to previous uninsurables. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 371-2.

Saks, Howard J. Survivor joint life plan may be solution to business or estate planning problems. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 370-1.

Scheel, William C. How to tell when it is advisable for an insured to replace an existing policy. (Insurance) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 336-40.

Schlesinger, Edward S. Seven case histories of insurance policies. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 13.) [750.2 I]

Skipper, Harold. Analysis of deposit term life insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 10, 12, 59-60.

Ten-year dividend comparisons (\$25,000 policies). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

INSURANCE premium distribution. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 10-12.

INSURANCE PREMIUMS

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance premiums

Accident and health premiums earned - 1977. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 37-40.

Beutel, Caroline. Cost comparisons: fact, fiction and future, by Caroline Beutel and Robert C. Nuckols. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 28, 68, 70, 72.

Francis, Spencer L. Flexible premium annuity administration. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 9-14.

Hess, Richard A. Five techniques for cutting insurance costs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 32-3.

Insurance premium distribution. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 10-12.

Jannai, Shlomo. Israel in the framework of the international insurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 16, 94-7.

Johnson, Donald E. L. Insurance premium costs cut under Illinois' charitable risk pooling act. (Risk management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 24-5.

Life Office Management Association. Flexible premium annuities: products and practices. New York, 1977. 76 p. (Operations and systems report, no. 34) [*435.1 L]

Monthly annuity payments. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 32, 34-6.

Murphy, Michael. Is your retrospective premium plan cost effective? *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 11-12, 14-15, 18.

Rule malpractice insurance premiums paid to captives are reimbursable. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 28.

Single premium deferred annuities - U.S. rates. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 38-45.

Statistical study program to be expanded. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20-2.

Sudden riches for the casualty insurers. *Business week*, May 1, 1978, p. 66-72.

Two hundred leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 17-20.

Wills, Charles F. Premium growth: the primary determinant of net yield on invested assets. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 10, 12, 74.

INSURANCE, PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Jones, Ronald J. Product liability. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 18-23.

NAFC-ATA submits testimony urging the tax deductibility of self-insurance reserves. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9, 12.

INSURANCE, PROFITS

See also Insurance, Business interruption

Chambers, J. T. Insuring against loss of rent. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 592, 595.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: applications of MPY part 2, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.

Ross, Steven J. Electronic funds transfer systems: the risks ahead. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 48-51, 54, 56.

Southern, G. D. Modern consequential loss insurance in perspective. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 13-16.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

- Ancipink, Patricia. Homeowners/auto combination policies - camels or workhorses? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 16, 18, 112, 114.
- Drake, Katharine B. And finally: get the right home insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 237-40, 244-6.
- Gaselee, John. Insurance and values. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 583-5.
- Gleason, John M. Goal programming model for insurance agency management, by John M. Gleason and Claude C. Lilly. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 180-90.
- Home hazard insurance: new red alert arises. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.
- Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]
- Lingham, Theodore T. Insuring solar energy systems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Masterson, Norton E. Inflation and claims costs - the sixth update. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 44, 46.
- McCann, John. Impact of proposition 13. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 12-13, 33.
- Messer, Jean F. Review of insurance for small businesses, by Jean F. Messer and Edmond L. Escolas. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 77-80.
- Natural hazards to produce more than \$19 billion damage to buildings by 2000. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 32, 34, 36, 38.
- Property insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 12, 116-22.
- Property/casualty insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.
- Reavis, Marshall W. Property insurance values and coverage problems. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 228-9.
- Rudgers, Maxwell D. Replacement value - a boon to consumers. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 57-60.
- Wheeler, Nick. Writing shotgun on mortgage bankers' corporate insurance programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 63-7.

INSURANCE, REINSURANCE

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Reinsurance

- Ancipink, Patricia. Free-trade zone and reinsurance exchange proposed by New York State. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Daenzer, Bernard J. Tomorrow's insurance markets. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 24-5.
- Gumbel, H. E. Reinsurance and consumerism. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 16, 86, 88, 90.
- Inzerillo, James. Capacity. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 28, 30.
- Jannai, Shlomo. Israel in the framework of the international insurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 16, 94-7.
- Kroll, Sol. American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 28, 71-4.
- Kroll, Sol. American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 84, 86, 88.
- Levy, Gerald A. Tax planning: the eleventh hour malady. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 16, 18, 63-4.

- Odermatt, Hermann K. Participative planning at Swiss Re-insurance. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 11-16.
- Reinsurance Association Of America. Glossary of reinsurance terms. Washington, D.C., 1972. 11 p. [*495 R]
- Rubin, Harvey W. Retention levels: the key to profits. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 32, 34-5.
- Snyder, John L. Supreme Court holds reinsurance agreements effective to produce life insurance company status. *ALU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 58-63.
- Stump, Alvin L. Facultative - fact, fiction and fallacy. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 30, 32, 75-6.
- Valentine, James S. Summary of reinsurance statutes. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 15-25.

Accounting

- Regan, Craig. Reinsurance accounting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Tract, Harold M. Accounting for reinsurance premiums by reinsurance brokers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 70, 72, 74.

INSURANCE, SELF

- Adams, Ralph R. Advantages to self insuring workers' compensation. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 10-12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Insurance cost accounting standard set, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 10.
- Bolnick, Howard J. Regulation of multiple employer trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 1, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 67-70.
- Clarke, Warner B. Can self-insurance save you dollars? *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 56-60.
- Coyle, Robert T. Self-insurance reserves - legislative relief for the retailer. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 34-6.
- Dunn, Thomas A. Self insurance: treatment for the hospital malpractice coverage crisis. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 10-14.
- Haas, Richard L. Workers compensation - save by self insuring. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Halvorson, William A. Self insured or uninsured group health plan reserve requirements. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 16-17.
- Kipp, C. Paul. Evaluating the feasibility of self insuring workers' compensation. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15, 18-19.
- Korsak, Andrew. Risk management activities boost effectiveness of self-insurance program. (Risk management perspectives) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 58, 62.
- Kucera, William R. Risk management: 5 alternatives to commercial insurance, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30-3.
- Quinley, Warren W. Self-insurance - now more viable. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.
- Self-insurance considerations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 17, 1977, p. 628-30.

Accounting

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (Research report, Oct. 1978) [*111.1 F]

- INSURANCE stock trends - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.

INSURANCE stock trends, 1977.

INSURANCE stock trends, 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12-13.

INSURANCE, SURETY AND FIDELITY

Davis, Albert W. Surety - what we have learned from the last four years. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 12, 16, 90, 94, 96, 98.

Fidelity guarantee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 726, 728.

Gaselee, John. Fidelity insurance. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 394-5.

Kroll, Jules. White collar crime: an increasing exposure to loss, by Jules Kroll and Sandy Beck. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58-60.

Smith, Charles G. Case against guaranteed investment contracts: two superior alternatives. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 32-7.

INSURANCE, TITLE

Beresford, Dennis R. Title insurers face accounting changes. by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 20.

Brodkey, Hugh A. Workable AMI: the role of title insurers in implementing alternative mortgage instruments. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 34, 36-8, 47.

Murray, James E. Title insurance industry is significant to secondary mortgage market. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 12, 14.

Vaughn, Billy F. Title insurers help assure the success of mortgage bankers. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 28, 30, 33.

Waddick, D. P. Consumerism has encouraged innovations by title insurers, mortgage lenders. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8, 10.

Werner, Raymond J. Lenders' title insurance from a claims perspective. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 20, 24.

INSURANCE, TRAVEL

Business travel insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 451, 453.

INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS

See Underwriters

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Unemployment

Elterich, G. Joachim. Estimating the cost of extending jobless insurance to farmworkers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, May 1978, p. 18-24.

Feldstein, Martin. Effect of unemployment insurance on temporary layoff unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 834-46.

Feldstein, Martin. Private and social costs of unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 155-8.

Hickey, Joseph A. Unemployment insurance covers additional 9 million workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, May 1978, p. 14-17.

Ress, Samuel S. Changes in New York State unemployment insurance law to conform with revisions of Federal unemployment tax act, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 62-4.

Ress, Samuel S. Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

Ress, Samuel S. Supplemental unemployment benefits subject to withholding. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 56-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Ress, Samuel S. Unemployment insurance, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 75-7.

Ress, Samuel S. Unemployment insurance, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 61.

Unemployment insurance fraud. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 8-9.

INSURANCE, USE AND OCCUPANCY

See Insurance, Business interruption

INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See Workers' compensation

INSURED losses. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Tax Highlights* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), June 1978.)

INSURING goods in transit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 20-2.

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

See Assets, Intangible

INTANGIBLE assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 590-632.) [110 W]

INTANGIBLE assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 353-75.) [110 S]

INTANGIBLE assets. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 460-84.) [150 H]

INTANGIBLE capital and rates of return.

Clarkson, Kenneth W. Intangible capital and rates of return: effects of research and promotion on profitability. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 77 p. (AEI studies, no. 138) [*205.11 C]

INTEGRAL ACCOUNTING

See Accounting - Integral

INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

INTEGRATED economic accounting.

Correa, Hector. Integrated economic accounting: theory and applications to national, real, and financial economic planning. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 222 p. [110 C]

INTEGRATED system of cost and financial accounts.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Integrated system of cost and financial accounts. New Delhi, 1973. 145 p. [*160 I]

INTEGRATED training for students? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 40.

INTEGRATION AND CORRELATION OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States - Integration and correlation

INTELLIGENT terminals upgrade message system. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 11, 14.

INTER-ASSOCIATION committee reports conceptual framework findings for financial accounting and reporting. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 6, 8, 16, 18.

INTER-RACIAL COUNCIL FOR BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

Springle, Hiram J. Evaluating sources of capital for minority enterprises. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 24-6.

INTERACTION in economic research.

National Bureau Of Economic Research. Annual report, 57th, 1977: interaction in economic research. New York, c1977. 111 p. [*933 N]

INTERAMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.

El nuevo presidente. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 16-17.

INTERAMERICAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE.

Cunningham, Gary M. Inflation and other topics studied by the Interamerican Accounting Conference. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 28-9, 32.

INTERCOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTERCOMPANY pricing: how to handle an international tax examination.

Kalish, Richard H. Intercompany pricing: how to handle an international tax examination. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.

INTERCONNECT industry opens a new world of telephone

Motel/motor inn journal, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 12-15.

INTERCORPORATE investments and business combinations.

(In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 523-54.) [150 H]

INTERDIVISIONAL PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTEREST

See also Taxation, United States - Interest

Amihud, Yakov. Uncertainty in future interest rates and the term structure. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 49-56.

Avio, Kenneth L. On the effects of statutory interest rate ceilings: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1811-13.

Bello, Olaneni A. Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.

Bierwag, G. O. Immunization, duration, and the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 725-42.

Bierwag, G. O. Some implications of NIC bids on serial bond issues. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 191-210.

Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting for leases by lessees: the interest rate problems. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 25-8.

Bohnsack, William H. Interest rate futures market. *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 22, 24-6.

Brick, John R. Time series analysis of interest rates: some additional evidence, by John R. Brick and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 93-103.

Burk, Monroe. One man's pork barrel is another man's meat. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 43-7.

Cates, David C. Interest sensitivity in banking. (Bank capital management) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 23-7.

Casey, Warren B. How Tennessee usury fight was won. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 104, 106, 108.

Charging interest on past due accounts. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 30-1.

Checking on future interest rates. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 109, 111.

Clotfelter, Charles. On the distributional impact of federal interest rate restrictions, by Charles Clotfelter and Charles Lieberman. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 199-213.

Concepts of future and present value. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 225-66.) [110 W]

Cook, Timothy Q. Impact of taxes, risk and relative security supplies on interest rate differentials, by Timothy Q. Cook and Patric H. Hendershott. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1173-86.

Cornell, Bradford. Monetary policy, inflation forecasting and the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 117-27.

Delson, George V. Variable bond strategy: a way to deal with fixed income and inflation. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 194-200.

Dobson, Steven W. Estimating term structure equations with individual bond data. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 75-92.

Dufey, Gunter. Interest rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets, by Gunter Dufey, Ian H. Giddy and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 38, 4 p. (*Working paper*, no. 145) [*714 D]

Eddy, Albert R. Interest rate risk and systematic risk: an interpretation. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 626-30.

Friedman, Benjamin M. Who puts the inflation premium into nominal interest rates? *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 833-45.

Hines, Mary Alice. Should lenders pay interest on mortgage escrows? By Mary Alice Hines and Joseph Baughman. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 79-84.

Homer, Sidney. History of interest rates. 2nd ed. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1977. 615 p. [191.8 H]

Investment thinking of analysts now. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.

Jerremad, B. Finding the yield on new money. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.

Kalay, Avner. On individual loans' pricing credit rationing and interest rate regulation, by Avner Kalay and Ramon Rabinovitch. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1071-85.

Keane, Simon M. Cut-off rate for capital projects. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 9-12.

Klaman, Saul B. Maintaining deposit inflows when interest rates rise: the impossible dream? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 46-50.

Lavery, Jack W. Outlook for interest rates. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 94-100.

Levi, Maurice D. Anticipated inflation and interest rates: further interpretation of findings on the Fisher equation, by Maurice D. Levi and John H. Makin. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 801-12.

Livingstone, Miles. Theory of humpbacked bond yield curves. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1747-51.

Lyon, Corey E. Refund of Canadian tax withheld on 1977 interest income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 226.

Meyer, Kenneth R. Forecasting interest rates: key to active bond management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 58-63.

Mukhopadhyay, Sampat. Credit policy - the need for reorientation. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 887-9.

- Nadler, Paul S. Interest rate dangers ahead? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 15, 18-20.
- Nagan, Peter S. Economic activity, inflation are keys to interest-rate levels in the next six months, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investment) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 10-11.
- Nagan, Peter S. How the interest-rate futures market works - and when a bank can use it profitably, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 9, 13.
- Nagan, Peter S. Why most analysts are expecting a moderate rise in long-term interest rates this year, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 8, 13.
- Neverman, August W. Effect of an earning constraint on the discount rate. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 21-4.
- O'Leary, James J. Outlook for the financial markets. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly* v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 4-5, 28.
- Olson, Ronald L. Interest margin variance analysis: a tool for current times, by Ronald L. Olson and Harold M. Sollenberger. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 45-51.
- Outlook for financial markets: investment men size up the forces that will shape interest rate trends in coming months comment on portfolio strategy in light of what they expect, by Karl M. Shelton and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 14-15, 18-23.
- Peterson, Richard L. On the effects of statutory interest rate ceilings: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1809-10.
- Raia, Joseph L. Fisher v. First National Bank of Chicago: 12 U.S.C. Section 85 is granted automatic extraterritorial effect. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 239-54.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Put the right price on loan commitments, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 30-1.
- Warner, John C. Unfulfilled long-term interest rate expectations and changes in business fixed investment. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 339-47.
- Young Clarke D. Interest rate futures win growing acceptance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Sept. 15, 1978, p. 24, 26.
- Zachary, Phillip E. Hedging against interest rate risk. (Investments) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 24-6.
- Accounting**
- Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB wants input on accounting for interest, considers other matters, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414, by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.
- FASB interested in interest. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 6, 8.
- FASB issues interest costs DM sets hearings for April 4. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 12, 16.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 34 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 15, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Griggs, Jack. Accounting for uncollectible interest income, by Jack Griggs and Donald R. Fraser. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 45-51.
- Grinyer, John R. Holding gains on long-term liabilities - an alternative analysis. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 130-48.
- Handorf, William C. Interest capitalization and project profitability, by William C. Handorf and Jane B. Finley. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 54-8.
- Mannino, Ronald C. Accounting for interest costs, by Ronald C. Mannino and Robert LaPalme. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-10, 13, 33.
- Norby, William C. Accounting for interest costs. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 19-20.
- Smith, Jack L. Computation of lessor's implicit interest rate under FASB statement no. 13. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Great Britain**
- Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Interest charges on overdue accounts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 442-3.
- Prime rate**
- Mukherjee, Tarun K. Competitiveness of the prime rate, by Tarun K. Mukherjee and Charles E. Wade. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 39-42.
- Variable rate**
- Kean, Simon M. Irrelevance of the firm's cost of capital as an investment decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 201-16.
- Wilkes, F. M. Dividend policy and investment appraisal in imperfect capital markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 187-99.
- INTEREST, COMPOUND**
- Neumann, Bruce R. Two methods to calculate costs of credit, by Bruce R. Neumann and James D. Suver. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 20-1, 24.
- INTEREST deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts.** (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 362.
- INTEREST deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts.** *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 174.
- INTEREST deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.
- INTEREST DURING CONSTRUCTION**
- See also Taxation, United States - Interest during construction
- Debit of loan account for interest held not payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 102.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Study on expenditure during construction period. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1973. 53 p. [*143.3 I]
- Norby, William C. Accounting for interest costs. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 19-20.
- INTEREST-FREE borrower or lender be: gift tax implications of interest-free loans.** (Comment) *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 941-64.
- INTEREST imputed on contingent stock payment.** (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 157-8.
- INTEREST imputed on nonincome-producing loans.** (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 109.

INTEREST is deductible on loanback of family gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 238.

INTEREST on bearer CDs to be reported. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 275.

INTEREST on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 326-7.

INTEREST on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.

INTEREST on estate tax now deductible says IRS. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.

INTEREST on installment payment of tax deductible. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 29.

INTEREST rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets.

Dufey, Gunter. Interest rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets, by Gunter Dufey, Ian H. Giddy and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 38, 4 p. (*Working paper*, no. 145) [*714 D]

INTERFIRM COMPARISONS

See also Accountants' office - Interfirm comparisons

Clinton, G. S. Josiah Hinge Ltd and Ian Dobson Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 246-7.

Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.

INTERIM AUDITS

See Auditing - Interim audits

INTERIM financial accounting and reporting.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Interim financial accounting and reporting. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 126 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, May 25, 1978. Includes an executive summary of the discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 F]

INTERIM report of the Institute's working party on the Sandilands proposals. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Sept. 1976, p. 275-9.

INTERIM REPORTS

See Reports - Interim
Statements, Financial - Interim

INTERIM statements. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 719-35.) [150 H]

INTERLOCKING DIRECTORATES

United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Interlocking directorates among the major U.S. corporations. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 33-63. (reprint)

INTERMEDIATE accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and others. 1st Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1974. 955 p. [110 W]

INTERMEDIATE accounting.

Smith, Jay M. Intermediate accounting: comprehensive volume, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 868 p. [110 S]

INTERMEDIATE accounting.

Welsch, Glenn A. Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich and John Arch White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 1129 p. [110 W]

INTERMEDIATE accounts.

Owler, Leonard William John. Intermediate accounts. 3rd ed. London, MacDonald & Evans, 1975. 390 p. (The M & E Handbook Series) [110 O]

INTERNAL audit of the budget process.

Savich, Richard S. Internal audit of the budget process. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1976. 48 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing*) [*205.4 S]

INTERNAL AUDITING

Baker, Frank W. Team approach to auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 58-62.

Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [*100 B]

Biegler, John C. Strengthening the corporate accountability system. Address, Institute of Internal Auditors, June 20, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 14 p. [*100 B]

Brink, Victor Z. Internal auditing: a historical perspective and future directions. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 23-35.

Bryant, Noel. Internal versus independent auditing. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 139-40.

Carolus, Roger N. Development of the standards for the professional practice of internal auditing, by Roger N. Carolus and Michael J. Barrett. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 12-14.

Chambers, Andrew D. Risk management and the internal auditor. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.

Chambers, Andrew D. Teaching internal auditing at a university - an example in context. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 143-7.

Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Draft statements on internal audit practice - public sector results of exposure period. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 468-70.

Goodwin, D. J. Internal auditing and human relationships. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

Guttry, Harvey V. Internal controls and the financial executive, by Harvey V. Guttry and Jesse R. Foster. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 42-8.

Harmeyer, W. James. Acceptance demands credibility. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.

Hodges, Spencer E. Listening approach to operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 53-5.

Institute Of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor examination - questions and suggested solutions, Sept. 1976. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1976. 35 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing: an expose draft. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 16-31.

Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [*175 I]

Internal controls and audits management. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 269-97.) [224 H]

Jepsen, Edward G. Internal auditors move into the spotlight. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 46-53.

Maguire, Laurence K. What promise does industrial engineering hold for internal auditing? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 40-4.

- Masche, David E. Internal auditing - a necessary ingredient of effective management, by David E. Masche and Richard C. John. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 11-19.
- Meek, Ruth W. Auditor and insurance, by Ruth W. Meek and Gordon C.A. Dickson. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 597-8, 600.
- Mintern, Harold J. How to save \$14,500,000 through internal auditing, edited by Harold J. Mintern. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1975. 299 p. (Selections from the Round Table department of the *Internal auditor*.) [*175 M]
- Mittal, Shushil K. Internal audit - personnel functions. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 690-1.
- Moscarello, Louis C. Challenge of tomorrow to the internal audit function. *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 41-55.
- Organizing the operational audit. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 143-52.) [223.5 G]
- Perry, William E. Standards - the cornerstone for the internal auditing profession. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 59-60.
- Pomeranz, Felix. How the audit committee should work. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 45-52.
- Power, Mike. Practical implementation of modern internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 324-8.
- Reynolds, Allan. Expanded scope audits in the Department of the Interior. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 14-17.
- Russell, Harold F. Foozles and frauds. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 249 p. [177 R]
- Sailors, William M. Classrooms are the place to turn students on to internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.
- San Miguel, Joseph G. Extending corporate accountability: a survey and framework for analysis, by Joseph G. San Miguel, John K. Shank and Vijayaraghavan Govindarajan. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 333-47.
- Sant, Michael Wayne. Systems evaluation approach adapted for internal financial auditing. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 65-9.
- Savich, Richard S. Internal audit of the budget process. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1976. 48 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing*) [*205.4 S]
- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Tomorrow's internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 11-23.
- Schiff, Michael. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 19-44.
- Scott, George M. Internal audit - a tool for management control, by George M. Scott and Bart H. Ward. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 32-6, 37.
- Sear, D. Audit - for sale. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Dec. 1976, p. 391-2.
- Smith, Howard I. Coordination between external and internal auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Spooner, Ray. Internal audit - who checks the checkers? *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Striner, Herbert E. Internal auditing and the business school curriculum. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 42-5.
- Watsen, John K. Internal auditing: who needs it, and why? *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.
- Williams, Harold M. Emerging responsibility of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 45-52.
- Wilson, Paul W. Planning and operation of the internal audit department: part II. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 36-50.

Audit program

- Audit procedures at the home office and at the branch office. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 381-412.) [223.5 G]
- Fitzgerald, Robert J. Organizing for an EDP internal audit. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 12-17.
- Good audit committee and internal audit communications are essential. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 77-9. (Reprinted from *Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter*, Nov. 1977.)
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 9-30.
- Internal control program EDP - organizational and administrative review. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 277-93.) [224 H]
- Ricchiute, David N. Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.
- Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 33-54.
- Written audit programs required. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.

Data processing

- Fitzgerald, Robert J. Organizing for an EDP internal audit. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 12-17.

Great Britain

- Mayfield, John. Internal audit in British Gas. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 515-17.

Principles and standards

- Brink, Victor Z. Internal auditing: a historical perspective and future directions. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 23-35.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 9-30.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1977. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977) [*175 I]
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. International Professional Standards and Responsibilities Committee. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 35-41.
- Internal auditors draft standards. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13. (Excerpt from *News release* (Institute of Internal Auditors), October 1977.)
- Lee, Marikay. International auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 43-7.
- Ricchiute, David N. Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.
- Schroeder, Richard G. Impact of the Cost Accounting Standards Board on internal auditing, by Richard G. Schroeder and Remond P. Van Daniker. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Wesberry, James P. Are international standards possible? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 36-42.
- Williams, Harold M. Emerging responsibility of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 45-52.
- Worldwide standards for internal auditors proposed. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15.

Statistical methods

- See Testing and sampling

INTERNAL AUDITING COURSES

See Accounting courses

INTERNAL AUDITING DEPARTMENTS

- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 9-30.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1977. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977) [*175 I]
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing: an expose draft. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 16-31.
- Levingston, A. Clyde. How well are you controlling your audit assignments? *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 36-41.
- Morris, Norman. How does your audit department rate? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 69-82.
- Pomeranz, Felix. How the audit committee should work. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 45-52.
- Power, Mike. Practical implementation of modern internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 324-8.
- Rainey, Robert C. Setting up management training and development for the audit department, by Robert C. Rainey and Michael T. Lynch. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 65-71.
- Sant, Michael Wayne. Systems evaluation approach adapted for internal financial auditing. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 65-9.
- Sayers, John G. External look at internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 53-60. (Reprinted from *CA magazine*.)
- Wilson, Paul W. Planning and operation of the internal audit department. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 2-14.
- Wilson, Paul W. Planning and operation of the internal audit department: part II. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 36-50.

Supervision and review

- Cranwell, Bernard. Internal audit - measurement of its performance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, July 1978, p. 355-7.
- Gibbs, Thomas E. Assessing internal auditor competence under SAS no. 9: a survey of independent accountant's criteria, by Thomas E. Gibbs and Richard G. Schroeder. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 37-43.
- Morris, Norman. How does your audit department rate? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 69-82.
- Spooner, Ray. Internal audit - who checks the checkers? *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Spurway, Harold R. Management's expectations of the internal audit function. *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 35-40.

INTERNAL AUDITORS

- Allen, B. Larry. Can the participative audit approach improve job satisfaction? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 59-64.
- Atkisson, Robert M. Case for the internal auditor in local government, by Robert M. Atkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 60-8.
- Baker, Frank W. Team approach to auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 58-62.
- Beck, Donald F. Read what happens to an internal auditor in a fantastic story. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Binns, James. Internal auditor's role in questioning fraud suspects, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 30-3.

- Brink, Victor Z. Internal auditing: a historical perspective and future directions. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 23-35.
- Chambers, Andrew D. Changing role of internal auditors. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 56-7.
- Chambers, Andrew D. Employment opportunities in internal audit. (Profession) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 108-9, 111.
- Chambers, Andrew D. Risk management and the internal auditor. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.
- Corless, John C. Internal auditors: the conscience of top management? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 12-16.
- DeHette, J. David. Opportunity for auditors - other auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 12-15.
- Good audit committee and internal audit communications are essential. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 77-9. (Reprinted from *Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter*, Nov. 1977.)
- Harmeyer, W. James. Acceptance demands credibility. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.
- Holder, William W. Role of the internal auditor in responding to crises in local government. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 71-81.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 9-30.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing: an expose draft. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 16-31.
- Internal auditors draft standards. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13. (Excerpt from *News release* (Institute of Internal Auditors), October 1977.)
- Jepsen, Edward G. Internal auditors move into the spotlight. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 46-53.
- Job description itemizes internal auditor's duties. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 3. (Taken from *Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter*, Oct. 1977.)
- Killough, Larry N. Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Kuper, Richard M. Military auditors: we need them. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8.
- Langmead, Joseph M. How do you train EDP auditors? By Joseph M. Langmead and Robert V. Boos. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.
- Lee, Marikay. International auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 43-7.
- Levingston, A. Clyde. How well are you controlling your audit assignments? *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 36-41.
- Lingg, Joseph F. Be more than just an auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 21-6.
- Malcolm, Robert E. Operating systems and the internal auditor, by Robert E. Malcolm and Joseph L. Sardinas. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 73-8.
- Morris, Richard. Internal auditor and data processing. (EDP Systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 75-81.
- Phillips, Thomas E. Independence: key to successful auditing - both external and internal. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 68-74.
- Pipino, Leo L. Internal auditor as diagnostician in an EDP environment. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 83-8.
- Rainey, Robert C. Setting up management training and development for the audit department, by Robert C. Rainey and Michael T. Lynch. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 65-71.
- Ramasubramanian, K. Information systems and internal auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 326-31.

- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Tomorrow's internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 11-23.
- Schiff, Michael. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 19-44.
- Shepherd, Nick. Today's role of the accountant in industry. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Spurway, Harold R. Management's expectations of the internal audit function. *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 35-40.
- Staats, Elmer B. Increasing importance of internal auditors in today's world. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 1-10.
- Stettler, Howard F. Certificate programs: certified internal auditor. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 189-91.) [*106.3 A]
- Williams, Harold M. Emerging responsibility of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 45-52.
- Worldwide standards for internal auditors proposed. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15.
- Duties and responsibilities**
- Bailey, Jim. Fraud investigation - what is the internal auditor's role? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 26-32.
- Biegler, John C. Strengthening the corporate accountability system. Address, Institute of Internal Auditors, June 20, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 14 p. [*100 B]
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1977. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977) [*175 I]
- Moser, S. Thomas. Meeting the challenge of the corporate Watergate phenomenon. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 19-25.
- Relation to certified public accountants**
- De Marco, Victor F. How internal auditors can help CPAs stamp out illegal acts. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 60-5.
- De Marco, Victor F. Will the CPA wither away? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 83-7.
- Gibbs, Thomas E. Assessing internal auditor competence under SAS no. 9: a survey of independent accountant's criteria, by Thomas E. Gibbs and Richard G. Schroeder. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 37-43.
- Litke, Arthur L. FASB: what it means to the internal auditing profession. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 61-7.
- Olson, Wallace E. How can auditors meet tomorrow's challenges today? By Wallace E. Olson and William E. Perry. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 12-18.
- Sayers, John G. External look at internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 53-60. (Reprinted from *CA magazine*.)
- Schroeder, Richard G. Impact of the Cost Accounting Standards Board on internal auditing, by Richard G. Schroeder and Relmond P. Van Daniker. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Wesberry, James P. Are international standards possible? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 36-42.
- INTERNAL auditors draft standards. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13. (Excerpt from *News release* (Institute of Internal Auditors), October 1977.)
- INTERNAL CONTROL**
- Accounting systems and internal control. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 647-72.) [160 H]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Internal Accounting Control Special Advisory Committee. Tentative report, Sept. 15, 1978. New York, 1978. 29 p. [*175 A]
- Anderson, Rodney J. Discussant's response to an Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 10-15.) [*102 T]
- Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]
- Anti-bribery law overview. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 84, 86, 88. (Reprinted from *Executive newsletter* (PMM&Co.) Feb. 1977.)
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Guide for studying and evaluating internal accounting controls. Chicago, 1978. 314 p. (Issued Jan. 1978.) [*175 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: toward compliance with the accounting provisions. New York, c1978. 28 p. [*224.7 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*103.1 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Recommendations on determining adequacy of controls are drafted, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC charges internal control violations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10.
- Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Strengthening the corporate accountability system. Address, Institute of Internal Auditors, June 20, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 14 p. [*100 B]
- Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.
- Brown, Marilyn V. Auditor and internal controls: an analyst's view. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 23 p. (*Background paper*, dated Oct. 1976) [*103.1 A]
- Butler, William J. Checklist of key operational controls designed to deter management fraud. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-58.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Independent auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 44 p. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Sharpening controls: corporate approaches to complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 22 p. (*C&L reports to management*) [*224.7 C]
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]
- Davison, Ian Hay. Role of the audit committee - non-executive directors and the auditor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 290-2.
- First look at the evaluation of internal control guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 3-4.
- Fisher, Marguerite. Internal controls: guidelines for management action. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 349-60.
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 20. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Guttry, Harvey V. Internal controls and the financial executive, by Harvey V. Guttry and Jesse R. Foster. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 42-8.

- Hackett, Willie. Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control, by Willie Hackett and Sybil C. Mobley. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 1-9.) [*102 T]
- Harris, David M. Auditor vs. the minicomputer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 109-13.
- Hawson, Roger. Two dozen ways to improve corporate security. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 33-5.
- Hershman, Arlene. New accounting headache. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1, 85-6.
- Holding the line on auditing fees. *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 57-8.
- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [*175 I]
- Internal controls and audits management. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 269-97.) [224 H]
- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- Kolins, Wayne. New requirements for communicating internal control weaknesses. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.
- Marion, Francis A. Professional reaction to statement on auditing standards no. 20. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 11-15.
- Martin, Albert S. Assessing internal accounting control: a workable approach, by Albert S. Martin and Kenneth P. Johnson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 24-35.
- Minahan, Eugene J. Selections from the 1977 Ross Institute roundtable discussion - audit committees and internal control, by Eugene J. Minahan, Michael Schiff and George Sorter. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 23-6, 28.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Internal control and the nature and extent of audit tests. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 411-16.
- Newman, Maurice S. Corporate audit committee, by Maurice S. Newman and Gary John Previs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 5-8.
- Pearson, Michael A. Internal control concepts & an approach to evaluation. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 18, 28.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities*. New York, 1977. 25 p. [*103.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [*721 P]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Business ethics - can we stem the decline? (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 257-63.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Corporate response to the Foreign corrupt practices act. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 70-5.
- Sant, Michael Wayne. Systems evaluation approach adapted for internal financial auditing. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 65-9.
- Scionti, Paul M. Management letters. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 10-11, 18.
- Smith, Charles H. Generally accepted auditing standards and internal control in Canada, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 59, 61.
- Some possible contributions of independent auditors to the efficiency of capital markets. George Benston, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 62-151.) [*103.1 A]
- Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]
- Thylin, Roy D. Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.
- Touche Ross & Co. New management imperative: compliance with the accounting requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 43 p. [*224.7 T]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crimes against business: proceedings of a seminar held in Phoenix, Ariz., April 23, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 119 p. [*861 U]
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 (Public law 95-213). Washington, 1977. 7 p. (91 Stat. 1494, 95th Congress, Dec. 19, 1977) [*224.7 T]
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Dittrich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]
- Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.
- Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 33-54.

Data processing

- Adams, Donald L. Fisco, Inc., Equity Funding of automobile insurance. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Dec. 1977, p. 1-5.
- Carlson, Arthur. Changing role of the auditor. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.
- Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.
- Pound, G. D. Review of EDP auditing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 108-29.

Reports and statements

- Evans, Ben. Management letters: a source of inside information, by Ben Evans and Richard Miller. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 35.
- Godwin, Larry B. Outlook for public internal control reports. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 13-17.
- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- Ricchiute, David N. Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.
- Seidler, Lee J. Bankers and others may now be able to get an auditor's report on internal accounting control. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 10-11. (Reprint file, *A)

INTERNAL control. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 231-234.) [209.5 T]

INTERNAL control for small businesses.

- Grollman, William K. Internal control for small businesses, by William K. Grollman and Robert W. Colby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 64-7.

INTERNAL control program EDP - organizational and administrative review. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 277-93.) [224 H]

INTERNAL CONTROL QUESTIONNAIRE

INTERNAL CONTROL QUESTIONNAIRE

See also Questionnaires

- Allcorn, Seth. Management, operational, and financial auditing in hospitals. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 50-8.
- Audit procedures at the home office and at the branch office. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 381-412.) [223.5 G]
- Chambers, Andrew D. Risk management and the internal auditor. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.
- Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]
- Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.
- McTague, John J. International funding operations: an audit questionnaire. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 41-3.
- Rapp, John. Assisting in internal business financing, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 81-3.
- Rea, Richard C. Small business internal control questionnaire. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53-4.
- Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]
- Staples, Frederick. Management accounting fundamentals. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting House Pub. Co., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [110 S]
- Stettler, Howard F. Auditing principles. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 845 p. [170 S]

INTERNAL controls and audits management. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 269-97.) [224 H]

INTERNAL Revenue Service: practice and procedure.

Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING

See Accountancy profession - International practice
Accounting - International

INTERNATIONAL accounting and financial reporting.

Rueschhoff, Norlin G. International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]

INTERNATIONAL accounting standard: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.

INTERNATIONAL accounting standard - IAS 8 - unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 31-2.

INTERNATIONAL Accounting Standard no. 3 - consolidated financial statements. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 13, 16-18.

INTERNATIONAL accounting standard no. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 365-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD EXPOSURE DRAFTS

ED11

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for foreign transactions and translation of foreign financial statements. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 421-3, 430. (Exposure draft 11)

ED12

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 23-6. (Exposure draft 12: international accounting standard)

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE.

Accounting for construction contracts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 23-6. (Exposure draft 12: international accounting standard)

Accounting for construction contracts. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 9-12. (Exposure draft 12)

Accounting for construction contracts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 27-31. (Exposure draft 12.)

Accounting for construction contracts: IED 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 55-6, 58.

Accounting for construction contracts: IED 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 55-6, 58.

Accounting for contingencies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 703-4. (Exposure draft no. 23.)

Accounting for foreign transactions and translation of foreign financial statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 23-6. (Exposure draft 11.)

Accounting for foreign transactions and translation of foreign financial statements. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 511-3. (Exposure Draft 11)

Accounting for foreign transactions and translation of foreign financial statements. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 421-3, 430. (Exposure draft 11)

Accounting for foreign transactions and translations of foreign financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 46, 48-9.

Accounting for research and development activities. London, 1978. 6 p. (International accounting standard, no. 9) [*111.1 I]

Accounting for taxes on income. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 205-8.

Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1978. 12 p. (Exposure draft, no. 13, April 1, 1978. International Accounting Standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

Accounting responses to changing prices. London, 1977. 7 p. (International Accounting Standard, no. 6.) [*111.1 I]

Adams, Brian F. President's report. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

Balmford, John D. Accounting standards - developments and prospects since 1972. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 546-8, 551-5.

Bell, R. C. More on international accounting standards. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40-3.

Benson, Henry. Danger A corporate report from the UN... (In quotes) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 130-1.

Beresford, Dennis R. IASC issues second standard on income statement presentations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. IASC proposes standards on foreign currency translation and construction contracts, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 14, 16.

- Brown, Jan Giannini. Development of international accounting standards. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 9-12.
- Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 26-8.
- Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. London, 1978. 8 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 10) [*111.1 I]
- Cornwall, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 21-6.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 657-71.
- Cummings, Joseph P. World accounting enters a new era, by Joseph P. Cummings and Michael N. Chetkovich. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 52-61.
- Current assets and current liabilities. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 330-2. (Exposure draft 14)
- Current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 44-6. (International Accounting Standards Committee exposure draft 14.)
- Current assets and current liabilities. London, 1978. 8 p. (Exposure draft, no. 14, July 1, 1978. International accounting standards proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]
- Current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 29-32. (Exposure draft, no. 14. International accounting standard proposed statement.)
- Current position of IASC subjects. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 25.
- Eleven countries now on IASC board. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 56.
- Emergence of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 568, 570.
- Emergence of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 37-9.
- Emergence of the International Accounting Standards Committee. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 420-5.
- Hayes named to succeed Cummings on IASC board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22, 24.
- IASC exposure draft 13. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 56.
- IASC issues IAS 7. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.
- IASC no. 8 defines prior period items accounting; two new standards also proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22, 24.
- IASC proposes tax allocation accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 6.
- IASC to publish IAS no. 9 on R&D; issues exposure draft on current assets, liabilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22.
- International Accounting Standard no. 9: accounting for research and development activities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 219-20.
- International accounting standard: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.
- International Accounting Standard exposure draft no 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 221-3.
- International accounting standard - IAS 8 - unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 31-2.
- International accounting standard, international exposure draft 14, current assets and current liabilities. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 123-4.
- International Accounting Standard no. 3 - consolidated financial statements. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 13, 16-18.
- International accounting standard no. 9: accounting for research and development activities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 42-3.
- International accounting standard no. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 365-7.
- International accounting standard 5-information to be disclosed in financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 72-3.
- International Accounting Standards exposure draft 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 368-9.
- International exposure draft 10 - contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 20-22.
- International financial reporting standards: problems and prospects. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 142 p. (Report of ICRA conference held Nov. 19, 1976. *Occasional paper*, no. 13) [*117 I]
- ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.
- Miles, J. N. Development of international accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.
- Milne, Gordon. SSAP scene: MK 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 30-1, 33-4.
- Mueller, G. G. International accounting standards and problems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 446, 448-9.
- New United Nations group aims to set accounting standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Preface to international accounting standards. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 28-9.
- Preface to international accounting standards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 220-21.
- Proposed statement - accounting for taxes on income. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 117, 119-21. (Exposure draft, no. 13)
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 4th, New York University, 1976. International accounting standards - the outlook. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1976. 22 p. [*102 R]
- Statement of standard accounting practice - group accounts. *Accountant*, (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 320-2.
- Statement 9 - accounting for research and development activities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 25-7.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. International accounting standards. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 49-51.
- Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6. (International Accounting Standard: Statement 8)

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE EXPOSURE DRAFTS

- Current position of IASC subjects. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 28.
- Edge-Partington, Patrick. Progress in work in progress? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 23, 1978, p. 384-5.
- IASC proposes tax allocation accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 6.
- IASC to publish IAS no. 9 on R&D; issues exposure draft on current assets, liabilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 9-12. (Exposure draft 12)

Preface to international accounting standards. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 28-9.

ED10

International Accounting Standards Committee. International exposure draft 10 - contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 20-22.

ED14

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 330-2. (Exposure draft 14)

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 29-32. (Exposure draft, no. 14. International accounting standard proposed statement.)

International Accounting Standards Committee. International Accounting Standard exposure draft no 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 221-3.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard, international exposure draft 14, current assets and current liabilities. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 123-4.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International Accounting Standards exposure draft 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 368-9.

ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

ED23

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for contingencies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 703-4. (Exposure draft no. 23.)

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE STATEMENTS

Bisgay, Louis. FASB issues statements 17 & 18. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

Current position of IASC subjects. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 28.

Current position of IASC subjects. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 25.

IASC exposure draft 13. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 56.

IASC to publish IAS no. 9 on R&D; issues exposure draft on current assets, liabilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 22.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for foreign transactions and translations of foreign financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 46, 48-9.

International Accounting Standards - revised introduction and preface. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 90-1.

McMonnies, Peter N. Accounting for foreign currency translation - IV: IAS E 11, by P. N. McMonnies and B. J. Rankin. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17. (Exposure draft 11)

Miles, J. N. Development of international accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

Parker, J. M. Equity method of accounting for investments in associated companies: some theoretical and practical considerations. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 44-53.

Preface to international accounting standards. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 28-9.

Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

Statement 3

International Accounting Standard no. 3 - consolidated financial statements. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 13, 16-18.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of standard accounting practice - group accounts. *Accountant*, (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 320-2.

Statement 5

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard 5-information to be disclosed in financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 72-3.

Statement 6

Bell, R. C. More on international accounting standards. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40-3.

Statement 7

Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of changes in financial position. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 89-90. (International accounting standard no. 7; SSAP 10)

Bell, R. C. More on international accounting standards. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40-3.

IASC issues IAS 7. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.

Statement 8

Accounting Standards Committee. Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 91-2. (International accounting standard no. 8; SSAP 6)

International accounting standard - IAS 8 - unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 31-2.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6. (International Accounting Standard: Statement 8)

Statement 9

Beresford, Dennis R. International standard on R&D permits deferral, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development activities. London, 1978. 6 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 9) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. International Account Standard no. 9: accounting for research and development activities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 219-20.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 9: accounting for research and development activities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 42-3.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Statement 9 - accounting for research and development activities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 25-7.

Statement 10

IAS no. 10 issued on contingencies, events after balance sheet date. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 20.

International accounting standard: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.

International accounting standard no. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 365-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 26-8.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. London, 1978. 8 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 10) [*111.1 I]

INTERNATIONAL Accounting Standards - revised introduction and preface. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 90-1.

INTERNATIONAL accounting standards - the outlook.

Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 4th, *New York University*, 1976. International accounting standards - the outlook. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1976. 22 p. [*102 R]

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

See Foreign operations

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION.

Butler, David. IBM in Europe. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 102-6, 108.

Katz, Abraham. Planning in the IBM corporation. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 2-7.

Market share or profit? (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 178-80.

New wave of change challenging IBM. (Computers) *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 92, 94, 96, 99.

Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 7-9.

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN ACCOUNTING.

International financial reporting standards: problems and prospects. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 142 p. (Report of ICRA conference held Nov. 19, 1976. *Occasional paper*, no. 13) [*117 I]

INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF CONGRESS.

Fitzgerald, Richard D. Combating extortion and bribery in business transactions. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 40-5.

INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Aronson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Heinze, Adolf C. Accounting in one world. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 16.

IFAC a reality. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 11.

Mumford, Michael J. International Congresses of Accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 319-20, 322-4.

Slipkowsky, John N. Accounting and auditing in one world - 11th International Congress of Accounting. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 14, 16-17.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACCOUNTANTS, 10th, Sydney, 1972.

Adams, Brian F. President's report. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

INTERNATIONAL federation of accountants.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACCOUNTANTS, 11th, Munich, 1977.

Accounting and auditing in one world - the 11th International Congress of Accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.

Heinze, Adolf C. Accounting in one world. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 16.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SUPREME AUDIT INSTITUTIONS, 9th, Lima, 1977.

Ninth INCOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.

INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION COMMITTEE FOR THE ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION.

Adams, Brian F. President's report. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

Final report, March 1977. Dusseldorf, 1977. 30 p. [*106.8 I]

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION.

Israel, Arturo. Toward better project implementation. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 27-30.

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE.

Time out for reseach. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 20.

INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation - International double

INTERNATIONAL experiences in managing inflation.

Greene, James. International experiences in managing inflation. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 34 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 729) [*715 G]

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Adams, Brian F. President's report. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

Bottrill, G. W. Road to an International Federation of Accountants. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 543-5.

Cummings, Joseph P. World accounting enters a new era, by Joseph P. Cummings and Michael N. Chetkovich. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 52-61.

Flynn, Nora. Accounting goes international, by Nora Flynn and Edmond Grace. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 33-5.

Heinze, Adolf C. Accounting in one world. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 16.

International Coordination Committee For The Accountancy Profession. Final report, March 1977. Dusseldorf, 1977. 30 p. [*106.8 I]

International federation of accountants. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13-14. (Excerpt from the *CPA letter* (AICPA), October 1977.)

Lanz, Robert T. Accounting in the global village, by Robert T. Lanz and William L. Rogers. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 39-42.

Symonds, Edward. Going global - effective 1978. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 149.

International Auditing Practices Committee.

IFAC's new international audit committee. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 7.

INTERNATIONAL federation of accountants. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13-14. (Excerpt from the *CPA letter* (AICPA), October 1977.)

INTERNATIONAL financial reporting standards: problems and prospects.

INTERNATIONAL financial reporting standards: problems and prospects. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 142 p. (Report of ICRA conference held Nov. 19, 1976. *Occasional paper*, no. 13) [*117 I]

INTERNATIONAL FISCAL ASSOCIATION.

Patrick, Robert J. IFA report - International Fiscal Association (USA branch) Tax Treaty Committee report on tax treaty developments eight months ended August 31, 1978, by Robert J. Patrick and Marianne Burge. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION OF EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS.

Investment policy guidebook for trustees: an introduction to drafting the written investment statement for a labor-management employee benefit trust fund. Brookfield, Wis., c1976. 92 p. [*208.9 I]

INTERNATIONAL GROUP OF ACCOUNTING FIRMS.

Associations of CPA firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 1.

INTERNATIONAL GROUP PLANS.

Allen, George R. Liberty, equality, and anxiety at worker-run IGP. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 4-6.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE ON TAX AND BUSINESS PLANNING, 1st, New York University, 1974.

Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas, 1974, edited by Edward L. Newberger. New York, Matthew Bender, 1974. 312 p. [750.2 I]

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE ON TAX AND BUSINESS PLANNING, 4th, New York University, 1976.

Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico, 1976, edited by Anne E. Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 318 p. [750.2 I]

INTERNATIONAL insurance industry guide.

Coopers & Lybrand. International insurance industry guide. New York, c1977. 169 p. [*400 C]

INTERNATIONAL leasing.

Practising Law Institute. International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 147) [*843 P]

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND.

Chronology of international monetary reform. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 19-22.

Deane, R. S. New Zealand and the International Monetary Fund. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 403-5.

Gold, Joseph. Second amendment of the Fund's articles of agreement: a general view, part 1. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 10-13.

Gold, Joseph. Second amendment of the Fund's Articles of Agreement: a general view, part 2. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 15-18.

Martin, Michael Galen. Gold market developments, 1975-77. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 31-5.

Second amendment of Fund articles in force; changes made in powers and organization. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 4-5, 41.

INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF SUPREME AUDIT INSTITUTIONS.

Kandutsch, Jorg. Twenty-five years of INTOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 1, 5.

Nineth INCOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.

Preparing for changes in government auditing. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 1.

INTERNATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS APPRAISAL BOARD.

South African CA ok. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

INTERNATIONAL scene: MML update, an interview with Lionel P. Kent. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 36-7.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES LAW CONFERENCE, 2nd, London, 1975.

Multinational approaches - corporate insiders, edited by Louis Loss. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 280 p., plus appendices. [721 I]

INTERNATIONAL tax and business guide to Chile.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Chile. New York, c1974. 85 p. [*759.1 C]

INTERNATIONAL tax and business guide to Italy.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Italy. New York, c1974. 126 p. [*759.1 I]

INTERNATIONAL tax and business guide to the Netherlands.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to the Netherlands. New York, c1977. 63 p. [*759.1 N]

INTERNATIONAL tax avoidance and tax evasion: a bibliographical survey in geographical and chronological order. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 17-18.

INTERNATIONAL tax guide to Spain.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax guide to Spain. New York, c1975. 22 p. [*759.1 S]

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

Tinkering with Geneen's growth machine at ITT. (Management) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 58-62, 64.

INTERNATIONAL trade: the importance of financial management.

Hambros Bank Limited. International trade: the importance of financial management. London, 1976. 47 p. [*250 Exp 3]

INTERNSHIP

See Accountants' office - Internship
Education - On-the-job-training

INTERPRETING life insurance company annual reports.

Blair, B. Franklin. Interpreting life insurance company annual reports. 1973 rev. ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, 1973. 22 p. [*439 B]

INTERPROFESSIONAL linguistic communication of accounting concepts.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Interprofessional linguistic communication of accounting concepts: an experiment in sociolinguistics. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77-3) [*110 B]

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Code of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. Washington, 1974. 970 p. [590 U]

INTERSTATE COMMERCE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - Interstate commerce

INTERVIEWS

- Binns, James. Internal auditor's role in questioning fraud suspects, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 30-3.
- Blankenship, A. B. Guidelines for a telephone group interview, by A.B. Blankenship and Michael M. Pearson. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 1-8.
- Cornforth, Stephen H. Art of interviewing. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 64-5.
- Cornforth, Stephen H. Art of interviewing. (Personnel and training) *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 35-7.
- Einstein, Kurt. Job interviewing: the art of hearing what the candidate would rather not say. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 32-7.
- Gootnick, David. Selling yourself in interviews. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 37-8, 40.
- Jindal, Gopi R. Marketing approach to the professional hiring process, by Gopi R. Jindal and Carl H. Sandberg. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 58-64.
- Kabcenell, Barbara A. Interviewee's plight. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 65-8.
- McGovern, Thomas. Impact of nonverbal behavior on the employment interview, by Thomas McGovern and Harvey Ideus. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 51-3.
- Moro, James L. Oral interviews for screening social worker applicants. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 437-41.
- Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.
- Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, (part 1). *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 67-74.
- Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, part 2, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.
- Schreiber, Glenn P. Successful interviewing techniques. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 134-6.
- Seeloff, Eugene R. Working toward professional coalescence: a joint effort. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 40-2.
- Short, Lawrence O. Selection interview: an interim approach, by Lawrence O. Short and Lynville E. Taber. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 143-7.
- White, Reba. Coping with the financial reporter. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 38-40.

INTRODUCTION to computers.

Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to computers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 781 p. (Earlier editions under title: *Introduction to electronic computers*.) [203.9 D]

INTRODUCTION to computers in business.

Awad, Elias M. Introduction to computers in business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 496 p. [203.9 A]

INTRODUCTION to flow of funds accounting.

Someya, Kyojiro. Introduction to flow of funds accounting. Tokyo, Japan, Institute for Research in Business Administration, Waseda University, c1977. 119 p. [*156 S]

INTRODUCTION to hospital accounting.

Seawell, L. Vann. Introduction to hospital accounting. Rev. ed. Chicago, Hospital Financial Management Assoc., c1977. 508 p. [250 Ins]

INTRODUCTION to management accounting.

Horngren, Charles T. Introduction to management accounting. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 714 p. (Formerly *Accounting for management control: an introduction*.) [110 H]

INTRODUCTION to modern accounting.

Thacker, Ronald J. Introduction to modern accounting. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 632 p. [110 T]

INTRODUCTION to multinational accounting.

Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]

INTRODUCTION to the SEC.

Skousen, K. Fred. Introduction to the SEC. Cincinnati, South-Western Publishing Co., c1976. 122 p. [*721 S]

INTRODUCTON to taxation.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]

INTRODUCTORY approach to operations research.

Thierauf, Robert J. Introductory approach to operations research. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 412 p. [201.6 T]

INTRODUCTORY statistics for business and economics.

Wonnacott, Thomas H. Introductory statistics for business and economics, by Thomas H. Wonnacott and Ronald J. Wonnacott. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., John Wiley, c1977. 753 p. [180 W]

INVALUABLE life estate not entitled to estate tax credit. (Estates, trusts & gifts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 165-6.

INVENTORIES

See also e.g., Retail trade - Inventories

Edwards, James Don. College accounting: principles and procedures. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1977. 559 p. [110 E]

Financial accounting: an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Pr., c1976. 573 p. [110 D]

Gould, John P. Inventories and stochastic demand: equilibrium models of the firm and industry. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 1-42.

INTRACOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTRAFAMILY sale for notes: IRS vs. T.C.

Carp, Gerald I. Intrafamily sale for notes: IRS vs. T.C. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 422-6.

INTRAPERIOD ALLOCATION

See Statements, Financial - Interim

- Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and others. 1st Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1974. 955 p. [110 W]
- Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]
- Liberatore, Matthew J. Planning horizons for a stochastic lead-time inventory model. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 977-88.
- Livingstone, J. Leslie. Financial accounting: an introductory study, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Harry D. Kerrigan. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 777 p. [110 W]
- Mellichamp, Joseph M. Production switching heuristics for the aggregate planning problem, by Joseph M. Mellichamp and Robert M. Love. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1242-51.
- Moscarello, Louis C. Retail accounting and financial control, by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1976. 511 p. (Previous edition under title: Retail merchandise accounting, by Hermon Bell and Louis Moscarello.) [262 M]
- Reeves, Gary R. Note on integrating inventory and product sales-mix models. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 332-5.
- Schattke, Rudolph W. Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schattke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Ditttrich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]
- Wecker, William E. Predicting demand from sales data in the presence of stockouts. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1043-54.
- Zoller, Klaus. Deterministic multi-item inventory systems with limited capacity. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 451-5.
- Accounting**
- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Understanding accounting changes in an efficient market: evidence of differential reaction, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and James C. McKeown. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 851-68.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Las bases para la contabilizacion de los inventarios, by Horace G. Barden. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 191 p. (Authorized translation of *Accounting research study*, no. 13, the Accounting basis of inventories.) [*111.1 A]
- Anderson, Lane K. Cost accounting, a forgotten system. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 103-6.
- Arnold, Donald F. Measuring and evaluating replacement costs: an application, by Donald F. Arnold and Ronald J. Heufner. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 245-52.
- Barbor, John F. Is LIFO a valid accounting practice? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 30-4.
- Bohan, Michael P. Interim financial reporting: shall we be discrete? (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 183-7.
- Controlling and accounting for inventories. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977, p. 62-118.) [224 H]
- Davidson, Sidney. Inflation accounting: how well do general price level adjustments reflect current costs of inventory? By Sidney Davidson, Samy Sidky and Roman L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 109-29.) [*102 R]
- Felton, S. K. Controlling company-owned inventories in public warehouses. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 45-50.
- Inventories. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976, p. 318-448.) [110 W]
- Joseph, Anthony M. Stock by store with today's technology. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 2-19.
- Lasman, Daniel A. Adjusting the debt-equity ratio, by Daniel A. Lasman and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 49-58.
- Popoff, Boris. Holding gains as components of business income. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 611-12, 615-19.
- Stewart, R. E. Current cost accounting and the auditor. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 133-8.
- Wolnizer, P. W. Primary production inventories under current value accounting. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 303-10.
- Auditing**
- Christensen, Kenneth E. How to audit a retail client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 33-9.
- Naus, James H. Effective uses of statistical sampling in the audit of a small company. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 33-45.
- Control**
- See also Materials - Control
Stores systems and stock records
- Baker, Kenneth R. Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.
- Barbosa, Lineu C. Deterministic inventory lot size models - a general root law, by Lineu C. Barbosa and Moshe Friedman. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 819-26.
- Buffa, Frank P. Model for allocating limited resources when making safety-stock decisions. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 415-26.
- Burton, Terence T. Get back to basics with MRP. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.
- Conroy, Paul G. Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.
- Controlling and accounting for inventories. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977, p. 62-118.) [224 H]
- Dancer, Robert. Empirical evaluation of constant and adaptive computer forecasting models for inventory control, by Robert Dancer and Clifford Gray. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 228-38.
- Domnick, Frederick A. When to order? How much to order? Two basic questions answered using the class seasonal approach. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 48-55.
- Doshi, B. T. Production-inventory control model with a mixture of back-orders and lost-sales, by B.T. Doshi, F.A. van der Duyn Schouten and A.J.J. Talman. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1078-86.
- Felton, S. K. Controlling company-owned inventories in public warehouses. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 45-50.
- Fernie, T. R. Control of production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 102-11.
- Flowers, A. Dale. Application of classical inventory analysis to a spare parts inventory, by A. Dale Flowers and James B. O'Neill. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 76-8.
- Gessner, Robert A. Manufacturing application workshop - a planning aid. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 56-66.
- Gue, Frank S. Let's see now - what was it we were trying to do? A review of inventory policy. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 83-7.

- Inventory planning, control, and valuation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 462-93.) [160 H]
- Krajewski, LeRoy J. Disaggregation in manufacturing and service organizations: survey of problems and research, by LeRoy J. Krajewski and Larry P. Ritzman. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 1-18.
- Krupp, James A. G. Obsolescence and its impact on inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 67-80.
- Krupp, James A. G. Programmable calculators: the new materials management tool. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 88-102.
- Kulkarni, P. V. A-B-C analysis: a technique of inventory management. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 875-8.
- Lavey, Thomas C. How to keep that damn computer from taking over: a survival course for the informal system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 1-14.
- Matthews, John P. Optimal inventory stocking levels with demand transference among products. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 129-42.
- MRP symposium. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 29-39.
- Rhodes, Philip. Paint industry production planning & smoothing system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 17-29.
- Sirny, Rudolf F. Job of the P&IC manager-1976 a survey report. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 100-19.
- Tersine, Richard J. Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]
- Ward, J. B. Determining reorder points when demand is lumpy. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 623-32.
- Woolsey, Gene. Walking thru warehouses, toolcribs & shops or profits thru peripatetics. (Fifth column) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20.

Cost or market

- Braun, Steven A. Inventory valuations: adjustments and changes that will pass IRS scrutiny. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 196-200.
- Inventories - special valuation procedures. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 214-36.) [110 S]

Costing

See Inventories - Valuation

Costs

- Archibald, Blyth C. Policies for (s,S) under continuous review and discrete compound Poisson demand, by Blyth C. Archibald and Edward A. Silver. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 899-909.
- Controlling and accounting for inventories. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 62-118.) [224 H]
- Davidson, Sidney. Inflation accounting: how well do general price level adjustments reflect current costs of inventory? By Sidney Davidson, Samy Sidky and Roman L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 109-29.) [*102 R]
- Felton, S. K. Controlling company-owned inventories in public warehouses. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 45-50.
- Inventories - cost procedures. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 180-213.) [110 S]
- Lambert, Douglas M. Development of an inventory costing methodology: a study of the costs associated with holding inventory. Columbus, Ohio, 1975. 189 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [*142.4 L]

- O'Connor, Stephen J. LIFO: still a valid management tool? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 26-8, 30.
- Samuelson, Richard A. Estimating the replacement cost of inventories and cost of sales. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 40-7.
- Wiseman, Joseph A. Cost of goods sold. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 108-10.

Data processing

- Bonczek, Robert H. Aiding decision makers with a generalized database management system: an application to inventory management, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-45.
- Conroy, Paul G. Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.
- Fogarty, Donald W. Utilization and effectiveness of EDP in PIC. An industrial survey. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 8-28.
- Krupp, James A. G. Programmable calculators: the new materials management tool. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 88-102.
- Phillips, John P. Yet another digression on systems analysis: the great spare parts fiasco. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 53-6.
- Pohl, Donald. Who's minding the storeroom? The computer, of course. (Computing and data processing newsletter) *Computers and people*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 26.
- Stohr, Edward A. Information systems for observing inventory levels. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., Center for Mathematical Studies in Economics and Management Science, 1976. 24 p. (Discussion paper, no. 243) [*142.4 S]

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Inventories

Dollar-value method

- Amlung, Martin J. Dollar-value LIFO. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.

Economic order quantity

- Baker, Kenneth R. Experimental study of the effectiveness of rolling schedules in production planning. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 19-27.
- Bierman, Harold. Inventory decisions under inflationary conditions, by Harold Bierman and Joseph Thomas. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 151-55.
- Bradley, Charles E. Note on improving the Silver-Meal inventory model. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 63-6.
- Conroy, Paul G. Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.
- Domnick, Frederick A. When to order? How much to order? Two basic questions answered using the class seasonal approach. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 48-55.
- Pinney, W. E. Correcting a misconception about EQQ. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 753-6.
- Wilson, Glenn T. When not to use the square root rule for EQQ. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 1-6.

First-in, first-out method

- Copeland, Thomas E. Efficient capital markets: evidence and implications for financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 33-48.
- Samuelson, Richard A. Estimating the replacement cost of inventories and cost of sales. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 40-7.

- Silverstein, Adolph T. Cost of sales, pricing, and inventories. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 105-32.) [113 E]
- Sunder, Shyam. Optimal choice between FIFO and LIFO. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 47 p. (Report 7601) [*142.4 S]

Last-in, first-out method

See also Retail trade - Inventories

- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Understanding accounting changes in an efficient market: evidence of differential reaction, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and James C. McKeown. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 851-68.
- Amlung, Martin J. Dollar-value LIFO. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Barbor, John F. Is LIFO a valid accounting practice? *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, May 1978, p. 30-4.
- Bohan, Michael P. Interim financial reporting: shall we be discrete? (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 183-7.
- Bullard, Ruth. Change to LIFO: management appraises the results. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.
- Cohen, Morris A. LIFO inventory systems, by Morris A. Cohen and Dov Pekelman. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1150-62.
- Copeland, Thomas E. Efficient capital markets: evidence and implications for financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 33-48.
- Counihan, Peter F. Implications of LIFO for share prices, by Peter F. Counihan and Ross L. Watts. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 90-1, 93-4.
- Inventories. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 318-448.) [110 W]
- IRS grants extension of LIFO waiver ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 26.
- IRS won't force LIFO on foreign companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22.
- Mims, Robert. Uneasy move toward multiple earnings statements. (Commentary/accounting) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 124, 128.
- O'Connor, Stephen J. LIFO: still a valid management tool? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 26-8, 30.
- Pusker, Henri C. Basic LIFO review list. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Seidler, Lee J. Oil companies may have unwanted LIFO profits because of shortages. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 12-13. (Reprint file, *A)
- Siegel, Joel. Balance sheet analysis and earnings quality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 119-22.
- Silverstein, Adolph T. Cost of sales, pricing, and inventories. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 105-32.) [113 E]
- Stark, Maurice E. Survey of LIFO inventory application techniques. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 182-5.
- Sunder, Shyam. Optimal choice between FIFO and LIFO. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 47 p. (Report 7601) [*142.4 S]
- Sutherland, William R. LIFO - an analysis of some computational procedures. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 4-16.
- Taylor, J. Roy. Liquidation of LIFO inventories. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 13-16, 28.
- Constable, Gordon K. Interaction of transportation and inventory decisions, by Gordon K. Constable and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 688-99.
- Constantinides, George M. Existence of optimal simple policies for discounted-cost inventory and cash management in continuous time, by George M. Constantinides and Scott F. Richard. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 620-36.
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Gue, Frank S. Let's see now - what was it we were trying to do? A review of inventory policy. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 83-7.
- Krupp, James A. G. Obsolescence and its impact on inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 67-80.
- Kulkarni, P. V. A-B-C analysis: a technique of inventory management. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 875-8.
- Lavey, Thomas C. How to keep that damn computer from taking over: a survival course for the informal system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 1-14.
- Lembersky, Mark R. Maximum return from a collection of standard and special appreciating assets. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 482-91.
- Mitra, Sitansu S. Purchasing and inventory management for public productivity improvement. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 44-9.
- MRP symposium. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 29-39.
- O'Connor, Stephen J. LIFO: still a valid management tool? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 26-8, 30.
- Powell, Cash. Systems planning/systems control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 15-25.
- Rapp, John. Inventory Management for small businesses, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 83-5.
- Riggs, Walter E. New product inventory levels: introduction and revision, by Walter E. Riggs and Richard J. Tersine. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 13-26.
- Rucinski, David. Use of the firm planned order, by David Rucinski and Fred Woodman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 30-44.
- Sanders, Rufus C. MRP - mirage or miracle. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.
- Schwarz, Leroy B. Appraisal of the empirical performance of the linear decision rule for aggregate planning, by Leroy B. Schwarz and Robert E. Johnson. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 844-9.
- Shaw, Robert J. Inventory time - picnic or panic? (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 58-63.
- Simpson, Vincent P. Optimum solutions structure for a repairable inventory problem. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 270-81.
- Sirny, Rudolf F. Job of the P&IC manager-1976 a survey report. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 100-19.
- Smolens, R. W. Master scheduling: problems and solutions. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 32-8.
- Wacker, John. Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.
- Ward, J. B. Determining reorder points when demand is lumpy. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 623-32.
- Zoller, Klaus. Deterministic multi-item inventory systems with limited capacity. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 451-5.

Management

- Artes, Richard P. Making some cents out of service level. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 54-61.
- Conroy, Paul G. Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.

Net realizable value

Walloch, Joseph W. Net realizable market value: why it should be accepted as an appropriate method for income tax purposes for valuing inventories of a marketing cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 55-9, 63-6.

Observation

Davis, Maurice. Using statistical sampling for inventory observations. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 73-5.

Stohr, Edward A. Information systems for observing inventory levels. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., Center for Mathematical Studies in Economics and Management Science, 1976. 24 p. (Discussion paper, no. 243) [*142.4 S]

Obsolete

Phillips, John P. Yet another digression on systems analysis: the great spare parts fiasco. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 53-6.

Order quantity

Barbosa, Lineu C. Deterministic inventory lot size models - a general root law, by Lineu C. Barbosa and Moshe Friedman. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 819-26.

Matthews, John P. Optimal inventory stocking levels with demand transference among products. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 129-42.

Nahmias, Steven. Fixed-charge perishable inventory problem. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 464-81.

Riggs, Walter E. New product inventory levels: introduction and revision, by Walter E. Riggs and Richard J. Tersine. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 13-26.

Perpetual

Stohr, Edward A. Information systems for observing inventory levels. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., Center for Mathematical Studies in Economics and Management Science, 1976. 24 p. (Discussion paper, no. 243) [*142.4 S]

Physical

Shaw, Robert J. Inventory time - picnic or panic? (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 58-63.

Silverstein, Adolph T. Cost of sales, pricing, and inventories. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 105-32.) [113 E]

Stohr, Edward A. Information systems for observing inventory levels. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., Center for Mathematical Studies in Economics and Management Science, 1976. 24 p. (Discussion paper, no. 243) [*142.4 S]

Pricing

See Inventories - Valuation

Reports and statements

Kohn, Frank. Keep accurate inventory records - let the other guy do it. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 92-6.

Retail method

Inventories - estimating procedures in valuation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 237-60.) [110 S]

Taking

Lee, John. What finance directors must know about stocktaking. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 125-6.

Valuation

See also Inventories - under name of special method

Anderson, Lane K. Cost accounting, a forgotten system. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 103-6.

Bartenstein, Edwin. Different costs for different purposes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 42-7.

Braun, Steven A. Inventory valuations: adjustments and changes that will pass IRS scrutiny. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 196-200.

Davidson, Sidney. Inflation accounting: how well do general price level adjustments reflect current costs of inventory? By Sidney Davidson, Samy Sidky and Roman L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 109-29.) [*102 R]

Inventories. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 318-448.) [110 W]

Inventories - cost procedures. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 180-213.) [110 S]

Inventories - estimating procedures in valuation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 237-60.) [110 S]

Inventories - special valuation procedures. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 214-36.) [110 S]

Inventory planning, control, and valuation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 462-93.) [160 H]

Inventory pricing. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 485-522.) [150 H]

Krupp, James A. G. Obsolescence and its impact on inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 67-80.

Kulkarni, P. V. A-B-C analysis: a technique of inventory management. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 875-8.

Lambert, Douglas M. Development of an inventory costing methodology: a study of the costs associated with holding inventory. Columbus, Ohio, 1975. 189 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [*142.4 L]

Linett, E. S. Market value based on percentage write-downs not acceptable inventory valuation method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

Parsons, James A. Heuristic decisions for the (s,S) inventory policy. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 38-9.

Parsons, James A. Two stage lot sizing, part 2. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 36-8.

Rangaswamy, G. Valuation of inventory of reusable scraps. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2.

Samuelson, Richard A. Estimating the replacement cost of inventories and cost of sales. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 40-7.

Shank, John K. Comment on Inflation accounting..., by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 130-5.) [*102 R]

Taylor, J. Roy. Liquidation of LIFO inventories. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 13-16, 28.

Tersine, Richard J. Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]

Walloch, Joseph W. Net realizable market value: why it should be accepted as an appropriate method for income tax purposes for valuing inventories of a marketing cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 55-9, 63-6.

- Wiseman, Joseph A. Cost of goods sold. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 108-10.
- Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting: an introduction. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 828 p. [110 W]
- Wolnizer, P. W. Primary production inventories under current value accounting. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 303-10.

Verification

- McKenzie, W. A. Stock verification by the auditor - a question of planning? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 375-6.

Work-in-process

- Conroy, Paul G. Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.
- Davis, K. Roscoe. Heuristic procedure for determining in-process inventories, by K. Roscoe Davis and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 452-66.
- Parsons, James A. Two stage lot sizing, part 2. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 36-8.
- Wild, A. M. A. Control of work-in-progress. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 90-101.

INVENTORIES. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 318-448.) [110 W]

INVENTORIES - cost procedures. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 180-213.) [110 S]

INVENTORIES - estimating procedures in valuation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 237-60.) [110 S]

INVENTORIES - special valuation procedures. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 214-36.) [110 S]

INVENTORS

- Professional help for inventors. (Management) *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 78-9.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Inventors

INVENTORY planning, control, and valuation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 462-93.) [160 H]

INVENTORY pricing. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 485-522.) [150 H]

INVENTORY SHORTAGES

See Shortages

INVESTIGATIONS of Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse.

- United States. General Accounting Office. Investigations of Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse - improvements needed: report to the Subcommittee on Health, Senate Committee on Finance. Washington, 1977. 69 p. [*480 U]

INVESTING U.S. pension funds overseas. *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 73.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS

- Burgess, Robert. Every prudent man an options writer? By Robert Burgess and Rainer M. Dahl. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 30-1.

Forrestal, Daniel J. Changing economics of investment management. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 35-8.

Korschot, Benjamin C. Quantitative evaluation of investment research analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41-6.

Perreca, John S. Alternative investment media available to public employee pension plans - characteristics and pitfalls. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 216-24.

Rolo, Charles J. Taking stock of investment advisory services. *Money*, v. 7, Jan. 1978, p. 54-6, 58, 60.

Schoeman, Michael E. Subscription advisers, blue sky registration and the First Amendment. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 249-62.

Schutzer, A. I. Even small retirement funds can get top-notch management. *Medical economics* v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 74-81.

Government regulation

Ahart, Alan M. Suggested amendments to the Investment advisers act. *Securities and regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 226-54.

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

Ahart, Alan M. Suggested amendments to the Investment advisers act. *Securities and regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 226-54.

Dalton, Denise M. Implied private right of action recognized under the Investment advisers act. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 343-59.

INVESTMENT analysis and portfolio management.

Cohen, Jerome B. Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]

INVESTMENT banker-broker directory. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 21-117, *passim*.

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Investment banker-broker directory. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 21-117, *passim*.

Kurtis, Carol. Broad & Wall at the crossroads. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 6-10, 118.

Reich, Cary. How foreign companies are buying up America. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 131-4, 136, 138.

Tracy, Eleanor Johnson. Clash of styles in investment banking. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 38-40.

Welles, Chris. Wall Street's last gold mine. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 35-6, 39, 133-6.

Statistics

Institutional Investor (Magazine). Annual financing directory. 1977. 6th ed. New York, 1977. 104 p. [*224 I]

Ranking America's largest institutional investors. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Aug. 1978; p. 57-101, *passim*.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also Funds - Mutual

Small business investment companies

Annual mutual fund survey: 1978, *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 54-88, *passim*.

Beresford, Dennis R. Accounting for municipal bond funds: AICPA seeks answers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, 12, 14.

- Clark, A. A. Investment trust companies, past historic-present imperfect-future indicative? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 628-30.
- Edgerton, Jerry. Tempting time for tax-exempts. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88.
- Ehrlich, Harold B. Playing the money game to win. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 12-15, 119-20.
- Investment banker-broker directory. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 21-117, *passim*.
- Kurtis, Carol. Broad & Wall at the crossroads. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 6-10, 118.
- Meisler, Laurie. Can the new investment boutiques make it big? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 39-43.
- Moss, Kenneth A. Making the most from municipal bonds. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 143-4, 149-50.
- Spiro, Donald W. Exchange privilege: a new responsive mode for mutual funds. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 133-6.
- Wootten, James. Unit trust and bond charges - they can make a big difference. (Personal finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 73-4.

Government regulation

- Fairness standards for SEC approval of mergers: Collins v. SEC. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1976, p. 453-62.
- Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.
- Playfair, John L. Small business financing in Ontario. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 36-9, 42-3.
- Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 61-111.
- Severiens, Jacobus T. Assessing U.S. controls over foreign investment firms, by Jacobus T. Severiens and James C. Baker. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 20, 46-50.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Investment company act of 1940, as in effect June 4, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 95 p. [*250 Inv]

Management

- Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.

Statistics

- Annual mutual fund survey: 1978. *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 54-88, *passim*.
- Ranking America's largest institutional investors. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Aug. 1978, p. 57-101, *passim*.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Valuation

- Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Theory of recapitalizations and the evidence of dual purpose funds, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1433-55.

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

- Gillis, John G. Spotlight is on outside directors. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 18-21.
- Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.

- Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.

INVESTMENT company act of 1940.

- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Investment company act of 1940, as in effect June 4, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 95 p. [*250 Inv]

INVESTMENT CREDIT

- Billion, Michael. To be or not to be: a building for investment credit? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 30-4.
- Gaumnitz, Jack E. Lease or sell decision, by Jack E. Gaumnitz and Allen Ford. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 69-74.

Accounting

- Arnold, Jerry L. Effect of external accounting alternatives upon managements' investment decisions, by Jerry L. Arnold and Earl C. Keller. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 155) [*110.5 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. Board decides treatment of unused investment credits, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 6.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

INVESTMENT DEALERS

- See Investment bankers
Investment companies
Securities brokers

INVESTMENT in the lodging business.

- Sicherman, Irving. Investment in the lodging business. Scranton, Pa. ATZMI Books, c1977. 546 p. [250 Hot]

INVESTMENT MODELS

- Adams, Robert W. Sensitivity analysis of investment incentive values in foreign investment projects, by Robert W. Adams and Ku-Hyun Jung. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 142) [*938 A]
- Alexander, Gordon J. Mixed security testing of alternative portfolio selection models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 817-32.
- Beenhakker, Henri L. Handbook for the analysis of capital investments. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, c1976. 452 p. [143.3 B]
- Bey, Roger P. Evaluation of capital budgeting portfolio models using simulated data, by Roger P. Bey and R. Burr Porter. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 41-65.
- Blocher, Edward. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis - a comment, by Edward Blocher and Kung H. Chen. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 204-9.
- Branch, Ben. Impact of operating decisions on ROI dynamics. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.
- Brennan, M. J. Necessary conditions for aggregation in securities markets, by M.J. Brennan and Alan Kraus. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 407-18.

- Burde, Jayant D. Cash flow and project profitability - a hydrodynamic model. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 354-6.
- Collins, William A. Predictive ability of EPS formulations: an empirical test. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 119-23.) [*106.3 A]
- Cornell, Bradford. Using the option pricing model to measure the uncertainty producing effect of major announcements. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 54-9.
- de Faro, Clovis. Flexible sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return, by Clovis de Faro and Luiz Soares. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 117-27.
- Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: a reply, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 210-15.
- Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Weighted average cost of capital and finite flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 217-27.
- Fitzgerald, John G. Investment objectives: new focus, new framework, by John G. Fitzgerald and D. Terry Jenkins. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Freeman, Keith. Weingartner optimisation model, part 2, by Keith Freeman and Ian Davidson. (PE II) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 110, 112.
- Ghidini, Giulio. Comment: an investment paradox. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 891-4.
- Groth, John C. Investor objectives, stock recommendations, and abnormal returns. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 55-72.
- Hodges, Stewart D. Problems in the application of portfolio selection model. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 17 p. (IFA-26-76) [*720 H]
- Hoskins, Colin G. Benefit-cost ratio ranking for size disparity problems. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 229-32.
- Hoskins, Colin G. Capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects derived from a capital market model based on semivariance. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 211-22.
- Hull, J. C. Interpretation of the output from a sensitivity analysis in investment appraisal. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 109-22.
- Implications of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [*103.1 A]
- Jensen, Daniel L. Multiple-step investigations of standard cost variances, by Daniel L. Jensen and James C. McKeown. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 247-56.
- Keane, Simon M. Irrelevance of the firm's cost of capital as an investment decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 201-16.
- Kim, Tye. Assessment of the performance of mutual fund management: 1969-1975. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 385-406.
- Long, Susan W. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: differences explained. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 60-4.
- Pekar, Peter P. Novel approach for introducing risk analysis, by Peter P. Pekar and Darryl J. Ellis. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 7-12.
- Rogalski, Richard J. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a re-examination, by Richard J. Rogalski and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 73-84.
- Rohrer, Julie. Are asset allocation models a rip-off? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 117-18, 120.
- Soldofsky, Robert M. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a further word, by Robert M. Soldofsky and Roger L. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-72.
- Tomas, Claude A. How to make business investment decisions. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 13-15.
- Van Horne, James C. Cost of leasing with capital market imperfections. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 1-12.
- Whitmore, G. A. Simple proof that dollar averaging is a maximin investment strategy. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 510-12.
- Wilkes, F. M. Capital budgeting techniques. London, New York, John Wiley, c1977. 424 p. [205.4 W]
- Wilkes, F. M. Dividend policy and investment appraisal in imperfect capital markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 187-99.
- Williams, Joseph T. Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.
- Yardeni, Edward E. Portfolio - balance model of corporate working capital. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 535-52.

INVESTMENT policy guidebook for trustees.

International Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans. Investment policy guidebook for trustees: an introduction to drafting the written investment statement for a labor-management employee benefit trust fund. Brookfield, Wis., c1976. 92 p. [*208.9 I]

INVESTMENT RESERVES (SWEDEN)

See Reserves

INVESTMENT thinking of analysts now. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Clark, A. A. Investment trust companies, past historic-present imperfect-future indicative? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 628-30.

Guy, James R. F. Performance of the British investment trust industry. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 443-55.

INVESTMENTS

See also Expenditures, Capital

Machinery and equipment
Real estate
Securities

Taxation, United States - Investments

American Assembly. Capital for productivity and jobs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 203 p. (Background papers for the 51st American Assembly, Harriman, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1976.) [205.1 A]

American Bar Association. Committee on Investments by Fiduciaries. Current investment questions and the prudent person rule. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 650-71.

Anderson, O. D. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 879-81.

Andrews, L. G. Investment at a discount. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 54, 57.

Angell, Robert J. Changes in the risk class: a problem in calculating beta, by Robert J. Angell and Larry E. Farmer. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8.

- Arnold, Jerry L. Effect of external accounting alternatives upon managements' investment decisions, by Jerry L. Arnold and Earl C. Keller. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 155) [*110.5 A]
- Baliga, R. R. Rate of return index-search in DCF investment analysis algorithm. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 7-12.
- Beardsley, George. Note on the accuracy of industrial forecasts of the profitability of new products and processes, by George Beardsley and Edwin Mansfield. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 127-35.
- Becker, Benjamin M. Comparative attributes of investment types - revisited 1977-8. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 28-37.
- Beenhakker, Henri L. Handbook for the analysis of capital investments. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, c1976. 452 p. [143.3 B]
- Ben-Shahar, Haim. Multiperiod capital budgeting under uncertainty: a suggested application, by Haim Ben-Shahar and Frank M. Werner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 859-77.
- Berkowitz, William. Money-market instruments: what they are and how to choose one. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 61-3.
- Berry, I. William. What's this? Commodities - a safe investment? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 222-6, 228, 230, 234, 235.
- Bey, Roger P. Evaluation of capital budgeting portfolio models using simulated data, by Roger P. Bey and R. Burr Porter. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 41-65.
- Bierman, Harold. Decision making and planning for the corporate treasurer. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 195 p. [224 B]
- Bierwag, G. O. Immunization, duration, and the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 725-42.
- Blankenship, Joseph E. Discounted cash flow and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 16-19, 38.
- Bodie, Zvi. Future investment opportunities and the value of the call provision on a bond, by Zvi Bodie and Robert A. Taggart. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1187-1200.
- Borison, Warren. Is a really expensive house a really good investment? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 12-32, *passim*.
- Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 2. (Investment property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 73-5, 77-8.
- Capital investment to save energy, by G. N. Hatsopoulos and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 111-22.
- Cohen, Jerome B. Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]
- Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]
- Cox, James D. Disclosure of information unrelated to decision-making. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 148-53.
- Cox, Joan G. Planning for technological innovation - investment in technology, part 1. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.
- de Roemer, Martin. Stamps - looking at an alternative investment. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 69-70.
- Detailed considerations: the equity method. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 51-4.
- Fama, Eugene F. Effects of a firm's investment and financing decisions on the welfare of its security holders. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 272-84.
- Farber, Leonard L. Checks and balances make shopping centers attractive investments. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 34-7, 39.
- Farrell, Maurice L. Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [*720 F]
- Fearless forecast: what analysts see for leading stocks in 1979. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 125-30, 135-6.
- Frankfurter, George M. Index funds: fad or foe? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 116-23.
- Freedman, Solomon. International minimum disclosure and procedural rules. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 259-75.
- Grossman, Elliot S. Guide to the determinants of capital investment. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (Conference Board report, no. 721) [*143.3 G]
- Harsham, Philip. How to invest when the stock market's low. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 54-7.
- Helm, Hiram M. Long term investments. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 28-31.
- Helm, Hiram M. Savings accounts and short-term investments. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 27-30.
- Hershman, Arlene. Action stocks. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 36-8.
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 50.
- Jerremad, B. Best real estate investment ever? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 62-4.
- Jones, Charles P. Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cherrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [720 J]
- Laden, Ben E. Demographic trends and investment decisions. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 406-8.
- Levy, Robert A. How to resolve that critical asset mix problem. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 58-61.
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of Medical Economics, Nov. 6, 1978) [*250 Phy]
- Merton, Robert C. Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.
- Metz, Robert. How to select the best municipal bonds for you. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 109-111, 114-15.
- Mezger, R. W. Forest estates: money grows in trees. *Trust & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 60, 62, 64, 67.
- Percival, Robert. Are you shortsighted when it comes to investments? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 13-15.
- Peters, E. Bruce. Technological forecasting an investment analysis aid. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 1-6.
- Phalon, Richard. Small investor: he's back - and, for a change, he's winning. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 56-60, 64.
- Rolo, Charles J. Investing for income (not if-come). *Money*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 77-8, 80, 82.
- Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]
- Ryan, Jack. How to plug your portfolio into the microchip explosion. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 103, 107, 110, 114, 118, 123.
- Ryan, Jack. Today's best fixed-income investments. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 64-71.

- Schlarbaum, Gary G. Realized returns on common stock investments: the experience of individual investors, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 299-325.
- Schoeman, Michael E. Subscription advisers, blue sky registration and the First Amendment. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 249-62.
- Schutzer, A. I. Inflation hedges that the experts like. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 33-5, 38, 43, 46.
- Spicer, Barry H. Investors, corporate social performance and information disclosure: an empirical study. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 94-111.
- Taylor, Stephen J. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market, by Stephen J. Taylor and Brian G. Kingsman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 883-90.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.
- Tomas, Claude A. Savoir investir. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Urlaub, Stanley. Are diamonds your estate's best friend? By Stanley Urlaub and S.Q. Dellagrotta. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 522-4, 526-7.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Robert N. Anthony. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 741 p. [110 W]
- Wendell, David T. Investing in a time of inflation, an interview with David T. Wendell. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4, 87-8.
- Whieldon, David. Do dividend reinvestment plans make sense? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 204-5, 209, 211, 214-15.
- Williams, Joseph T. Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.
- Wolfson, Nicholas. New theories of portfolio management challenge SEC doctrine. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 67-71.
- Zinn, C. D. Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.
- Accounting**
- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA may limit investment accounting for stock life insurers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Investments in corporate and unincorporated joint ventures. Toronto, 1977. 7 p. *Exposure draft*, Feb. 1977. Re-exposure.) [*111.1 C]
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Long-term investments (revision to handbook section 3050). Toronto, 1977. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Re-exposure. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]
- Cash, short-term investments, and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 267-317.) [110 W]
- Havermann, H. Accounting for, investments, in the stock of subsidiary companies. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 33-5.
- Havermann, H. Methods of accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies including the equity method. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 332-49.
- Long-term investments in equity securities. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 748-806.) [110 W]
- Long-term investments: stocks, funds, and miscellaneous. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 376-407.) [110 S]
- Peasnell, K. V. Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.
- Spilberg, Joseph F. Domestic investments: earnings and classification. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 308-49.) [113 E]
- Canada**
- Byrd, Clarence E. Business combinations and long term investments on the UFE. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 87-90.
- Durand, Rene. Appraisal of Canadian investment intentions - survey data, by Rene Durand and Abraham Assayag. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 26 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 1) [*933.1 C]
- Gould, Lawrence I. Effect of income taxation on investment priorities: the RRSP, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 658-76.
- McMillan, Charles J. Regulation of foreign investment in Canada: experience and prospects. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 31-51.
- Costs**
- Cox, Joan G. Planning for technological innovation - investment in technology, part 1. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.
- Drory, Asher. Economic evaluations for the decision maker. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-26.
- Truitt, Jack F. Solution to capital budgeting problems concerning investments with different lives. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Cyprus**
- Ioannides, J. D. Invest in Cyprus: taxation and other incentives. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.) v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 70-1.
- Data processing**
- Ancipink, Patricia. Software program aids investors with portfolio projections. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 96-7.
- Europe**
- Touche Ross International. Western Europe. New York, 1977. 186 p. (Tax and trade profiles.) [*759.1 E]
- Foreign**
- See also Foreign direct investment regulations
- Adams, Robert W. Sensitivity analysis of investment incentive values in foreign investment projects, by Robert W. Adams and Ku-Hyun Jung. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 142) [*938 A]
- Ball, George W. For one world, one workable formula. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 3-5, 40.
- Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.
- Benefits of foreign investment in the United States. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 6-8.
- Black, Fischer. Ins and outs of foreign investment. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 25-6, 28-30, 32.
- Buescher, Klaus. Identifying investment opportunities in foreign markets. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 26-8.
- Cinnamon, Allan. Why foreign investment in the UK can be worthwhile. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 82-4.

- Coccari, Ronald L. Foreign plant and equipment investment spending: alternative explanatory models, by Ronald L. Coccari and Francis Lees. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 37-43.
- Foreign institutions in U.S. money market. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 12. (Excerpt from *Bankers world* (Bankers Trust Company), September 1977.)
- Foreign investments in the U.S. (Gist) *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 29.
- Form BE-10 survey on foreign investment: who must report? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Heller, Kenneth H. Impact of U.S. income taxation on the financing and earnings remittance decisions of U.S.-based multinational firms with controlled foreign corporations. Austin, Tex., 1977. 386 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [754.8 H]
- Investing U.S. pension funds overseas. *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 73.
- Jallow, Raymond. Changing capital investment and money flows. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 93-7.
- Moran, Theodore H. Multinational corporations and the changing structure of industries supplying industrial commodities. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 121-31.
- Orlin, Howard J. Investment incentive in the United Kingdom, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-9.
- Perille, P. James. Why not project financing? By P. James Perille and Frederick J. Saathoff. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 13-16, 22.
- Reamer, Norton H. Managing foreign portfolios: a new dimension in institutional investing. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.
- Saunders, Anthony. Gains from international portfolio diversification: UK evidence 1971-75, by Anthony Saunders and Richard S. Woodward. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 299-309.
- Staple, Elliot. Empleo, ee benefit trust investment in foreign securities. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 42-4.
- Waldmann, Raymond J. European investment incentives, by Raymond J. Waldmann and Jon Victor. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 16-21.
- Wener, Pharel S. Tax advantages of foreign investment in the United States through a Caribbean base. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 365-9, 371.

Belgium

- Lagae, Jean-Pierre. Tax aspects of American investment in Belgium, by Jean-Pierre Lagae and Patrick L. Kelly. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 23-34.

Brazil

- Robock, Stefan H. Controlling multinational enterprises: the Brazilian experience. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 53-71.

Canada

- Crener, Maxime A. Fira and the exodus of direct investment from Canada, by Maxime A. Crener and Alfred L. Kahl. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 24-6.
- More investors in Canada. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 16.

Dominican Republic

- Dominican Republic: republic: foreign registration investment regulation law. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 31-4, 43.

Government regulation

- Arpan, Jeffrey S. Regulation of foreign direct investment in the United States: quo vasis, quo vadit? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 99-119.

- Robock, Stefan H. Controlling multinational enterprises: the Brazilian experience. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 53-71.
- Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]
- Severiens, Jacobus T. Assessing U.S. controls over foreign investment firms, by Jacobus T. Severiens and James C. Baker. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 20, 46-50.

Great Britain

- Orlin, Howard J. United Kingdom: a favored location for U.S. corporate investments, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-21.

Ireland

- Casey, Jim H. Incentives for new industry in Ireland, by Jim H. Casey and J. Campbell Morton. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 13-15, 17-19.

Government regulation

- Dalton, Denise M. Implied private right of action recognized under the Investment advisers act. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 343-59.
- Elton, Edwin J. Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.
- Freedman, Solomon. International minimum disclosure and procedural rules. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 259-75.
- Grosser, Ted D. Extraterritorial application of section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 - the implications of Bersch v. Drexel Firestone, Inc. and IIT v. Vencap, Ltd. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 397-414.
- Jard, Lloyd M. Gimme shelter, by Lloyd M. Jard and Robert D. Womack. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.
- Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.
- Moreno, Cristina. Discretionary accounts. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 401-15.
- Moylan, James J. Place of self-regulation in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 49-58.
- Plum, Bernard M. Exchange liability under Section 6 of the Securities exchange act: the eligible plaintiff problem. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 112-33.

Dominican Republic

- Dominican Republic: republic: foreign registration investment regulation law. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 31-4, 43.

Great Britain

- Hankinson, Alan. Small firms' investment and government policy. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 10.

Ontario

- Playfair, John L. Small business financing in Ontario. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 36-9, 42-3.

Great Britain

- Barry, Donald. Low investment: possible causes and suggested solutions. *Management accounting* (Eng.) v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 480-2.
- Baxter, W. T. Affair of the British Crown Agents. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 26.
- Clinton, G. S. Haltwhistle Manufacturers Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 300-2.
- Coulson-Thomas, Colin J. Financing investment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22.
- Orlin, Howard J. Investment incentive in the United Kingdom, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-9.
- Touche Ross International. United Kingdom. New York, 1978. 203 p. (Business study) [*759.1 G]

International

- Orlin, Howard J. Investment incentive in the United Kingdom, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-9.
- Richards, Thomas M. International diversification for U.S. pension funds: pros and cons. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 10-12, 14.
- Watson, J. Study of possible gains from international investment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 195-205.

Ireland

- Ireland in boom time. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Autumn 1978, p. 3-9.

Israel

- Kesselman & Kesselman. Summary information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel. Tel Aviv, Israel, c1977. 99 p. [*759.1 I]

Italy

- Touche Ross International. Italy. New York, 1977. 170 p. (Business study) [*759.1 I]

Latin America

- O'Farrell, Michael. Inside Latin America - part 1. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 19-21.
- Welch, Howard A. Latin American investment considerations - know before you go. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 41-5.

Management

- Bianco, Ernest G. Establishing investment objectives for a jointly administered pension plan. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 129-37. [*208.9 F])
- Bogle, John C. Dialogue on investment theory and practice, by John C. Bogle and George Putnam. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Bogle, John C. Investment theory, practice, and product. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 5-8.
- Cashman, Daniel. Do's and don'ts for choosing - and being - a successful money manager. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6.
- Clinton, G. S. Haltwhistle Manufacturers Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 300-2.
- Ehrlich, Harold B. Playing the money game to win. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 12-15, 119-20.
- Farber, Lawrence. What should your next investment be? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 234-8, 240, 244-6.
- Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]
- Forrestal, Daniel J. Changing economics of investment management. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 35-8.

- Greene, Mark R. Investment decisions and the cost of pure risk. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 34-5.
- Heller, Daniel. Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.
- Investment thinking of analysts now. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.
- Keane, Simon M. Irrelevance of the firm's cost of capital as an investment decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 201-16.
- Kim, Tye. Assessment of the performance of mutual fund management: 1969-1975. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 385-406.
- Korschot, Benjamin C. Quantitative evaluation of investment research analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41-6.
- Lamle, Hugh R. New tools simplify investment planning, by Hugh R. Lamle and William T. Spitz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 700-2, 704-5.
- Putnam, George. Portfolio management at Putnam and Harvard. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 9-10.
- Reamer, Norton H. Managing foreign portfolios: a new dimension in institutional investing. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.
- Roulac, Stephen E. Institutional strategies for real estate investment, by Stephen E. Roulac and Donald A. King. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 257-70.
- Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]
- Sherman, John F. Integration approach to capital budgeting decisions. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.
- Smith, Duncan. How to survive a safari through portfolio country. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 2-9.
- Williams, Dave H. Changing shape of investment research. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 18-21.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Investment objectives. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 249-56.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Some thoughts on picking a manager. (Portfolio management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 91-6.

Reports and statements

- Dowling, James H. Main job of the annual report: wooing investors. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 127-8, 133-4.
- Firth, Michael. Qualified audit reports: their impact on investment decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 642-50.
- Georgeson & Co. Reluctant marriage, joint project by Georgeson & Co. and Lind Brothers Inc. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 33-60.
- Heller, Daniel. Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.
- Na Thalang, Yukta. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - one. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.
- Peasnell, K. V. Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.
- Rao, H. R. Seshagiri. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - two. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.
- Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting - to investors & management. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 7-15.
- Significant securities holdings - proposal fizzles. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.

Switzerland

- Bianchi, Silvio. Switzerland: investment of foreign funds and domestic securities. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 36-7.
- Touche Ross International. Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [*759.1 S]

Valuation

- Beedles, William L. Evaluating negative benefits. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 173-6.
- Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 1. (Investment-property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 89, 91-2.
- Clinton, G. S. Haltwhistle Manufacturers Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 300-2.
- Corr, Arthur V. Economic evaluation of capital investment proposals. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 24-31.
- Drory, Asher. Economic evaluations for the decision maker. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-26.
- Havermann, H. Accounting for, investments, in the stock of subsidiary companies. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 33-5.
- Heller, Daniel. Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.
- Hull, J. C. Interpretation of the output from a sensitivity analysis in investment appraisal. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 109-22.
- Korschot, Benjamin C. Quantitative evaluation of investment research analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41-6.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Theory of recapitalizations and the evidence of dual purpose funds, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1433-55.
- Peasnell, K. V. Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.
- Pekar, Peter P. Novel approach for introducing risk analysis, by Peter P. Pekar and Darryl J. Ellis. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 7-12.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Predicting corporate profitability for investment selection, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and Philip L. Cooley. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 57-65.
- Ronzetti, Thomas A. Mortgage sales: an investor analysis, by Thomas A. Ronzetti and John P. Harding. (Mortgage investment) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 31-2, 34, 43, 45-6.
- Tomas, Claude A. How to make business investment decisions. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 13-15.
- Valenzano, Joseph M. Economic analysis of capital investment projects. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 22-5.

Venezuela

- Hughes, Thomas L. Venezuela: foreign investment law developments. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 38-40.

INVESTMENTS: analysis and management.

- Francis, Jack Clark. Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]

INVESTMENTS, CAPITAL

See Expenditures, Capital

INVESTMENTS in corporate and unincorporated joint ventures.

- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Investments in corporate and unincorporated joint ventures. Toronto, 1977. 7 p. *Exposure draft*, Feb. 1977. Re-exposure.) [*111.1 C]

INVESTORS. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 183-210.) [*753 C]

INVOLUNTARY CONVERSIONS

See Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

INVOLUNTARY conversions - SEC wants immediate recognition. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 2.

INZERILLO, JAMES.

Capacity. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 28, 30.

IOANNIDES, J. D.

Invest in Cyprus: taxation and other incentives. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.) v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 70-1.

IOWA.

Board of Accountancy.

Annual register of certified public accountants, public accountants, accounting practitioners, July 1, 1976. Des Moines, 1976. 130 p. [*103.9 I]

IOWA career opportunities in public, industrial, and governmental accounting.

Iowa Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Education Committee. Iowa career opportunities in public, industrial, and governmental accounting. Des Moines, Iowa, 1977? 14 p. [*100.1 I]

IOWA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Education Committee.

Iowa career opportunities in public, industrial, and governmental accounting. Des Moines, Iowa, 1977? 14 p. [*100.1 I]

I.P.M.A.Q. Accountants record (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 3.

IRA interest saves deficient rollover. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 220.

IRAN.

Ernst & Ernst. Iran. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 I]

IRELAND.

Casey, Jim H. Incentives for new industry in Ireland, by Jim H. Casey and J. Campbell Morton. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 13-15, 17-19.

FitzGerald, Garret. Ireland and the E.E.C. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 21-3, 25, 27-8.

Hayes, J. P. Eight questions for managers. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 30, 33.

Ireland in boom time. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Autumn 1978, p. 3-9.

Department of Posts and Telegraphs.

Murphy, Colman. Telecommunications in Ireland. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 50-3.

IRELAND in boom time. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Autumn 1978, p. 3-9.

IRISH, CHARLES R.

Common law state considers a shift to community property. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 227-57.

IRISH Goods Council three-year plan. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, March 1978, p. 50-1.

IRISH MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE.

Conference facilities in Ireland. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 9. (Annual supplement)

IMI pre-budget tax submission: a case for managers. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 55, 57.

Kelly-Cocke, Eileen. Managers' problems: a counsellor's view. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 29-30.

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

Beck-Rex, Marguerite. Steelyard blues. *MBA*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 8, 10-15.

Faltermayer, Edmund. How made-in-America steel can survive. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 122-30.

Hayes, Robert H. Defending endangered industries, by Robert H. Hayes and James H. Smalhout. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 5-13.

Hekman, John S. Analysis of the changing location of iron and steel production in the twentieth century. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 123-33.

Rao, Rameshwara. India - the plan for steel. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 22-8.

Reports and statements

Seidler, Lee J. Bethlehem Steel 1977 annual report financial reporting in a declining industry. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1977, p. 5-10.

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

See Scrap, Waste, Spoilage

IRS announces change in FTD mailout program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

IRS appears tougher on T & E. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 11-12. (Excerpt from *Tax letter* (Alexander Grant & Company), December 1977).

IRS argues nondeductibility of stock surrender. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 90.

IRS asking for specifics on education expenses. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 102.

IRS attempt to bar use of flower bonds foiled. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 102-3.

IRS attempt to bar use of flower bonds foiled. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.

IRS audit guide.

Tax Rights. IRS audit guide; plus two special studies. Old Lyme, Conn., c1976. 183 p. (Contents. -Tax audit guidelines and techniques for tax technicians. -Special studies on taxpayer honesty and tax shelters.) [*751.7 T]

IRS bad debt changes held almost unchallengeable. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 264-5.

IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.

IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 354.

IRS bill can be expected ten weeks after agreement. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.

IRS blasted for loan shark tactics. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 333.

IRS blocks splitting up a business to elect Sub S. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 176.

IRS can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203.

IRS center procedures cite audit potential. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 120-1. (Reprinted from *CCH Federal tax guide*, Report no. 3, Oct. 21, 1977 at para. 8955.)

IRS changes its mind on compensation deferrals. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 245-6.

IRS changes its mind on compensation deferrals. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 33-4.

IRS changes its mind on effect of simultaneous death. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 238.

IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 75.

IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 96.

IRS checking on filing of information returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, cover 3.

IRS comments on fringe benefits, preparer licensing, partnership reporting and private letter rulings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 16, 20.

IRS concerned about number of tax protesters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3.

IRS conducts survey to find out what's wrong with Form 1040. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 42.

IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 345-6.

IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 168-9.

IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 222-3.

IRS declines to follow holding in equalization clause case. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

IRS defers penalties on SSNs. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 7.

IRS delays effect of penalties under section 6694 for underestimation. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 363-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

IRS drops 11 questions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 16.

IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1976.

Commerce Clearing House. IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1976. Chicago, 1977. 59 p. [*107.2 C]

IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1977.

Commerce Clearing House. IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1977. Chicago, 1978. 72 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 19, April 12, 1978, part 2.) [*107.2 C]

IRS finds limited power despite high living standard. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 272.

IRS game plan for agents. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 7-8. (CCH news bureau release, January 1978.)

IRS grants extension of Lifo waiver ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 26.

IRS guidelines on changes in employee benefit plan years. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 120.

IRS halts plans for tax monitoring computer system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28, 30.

IRS information returns program.

Owens, James I. IRS information returns program. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 359-62.

IRS instructs agents on T&E. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 7.

IRS is automating power-of-attorney files. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

IRS issuing deficiencies based on Form 1099. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64.

IRS mailing tax forms to accountants now. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 382-3.

IRS makes it harder to get demolition loss deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 303-4.

IRS makes it harder to reinstate an IRA. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

IRS may disregard shareholder agreement to protect Subchapter S election. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 29.

IRS procedures.

Greenberg, Louis. IRS procedures: from selection of return, to examination, to appeal. New York, Foundation for Accounting Education, c1976. 108 p., plus forms. [*751.8 G]

IRS proposes elimination of district conference. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 331-2.

IRS whipsawed on Sub S stock redemption.

IRS proposes lifting ban on tax practice advertising. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 22.

IRS publications for payers and preparers. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 4.

IRS refines its tax shelter program. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 52.

IRS reports six-month figures on qualifying plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 120.

IRS retreats on voter education ruling. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 109.

IRS revises its rules on administrative summons. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320-cover 3.

IRS shifts position on nonqualified deferred compensation plans. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 228.

IRS stepping up its scrutiny of W-4 forms. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.

IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 111.

IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 155.

IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 310.

IRS study concludes that April 15 filing date is best. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41.

IRS suspends Sec. 274 question on 1977 Form 1120.

Dixon, Arthur J. IRS suspends Sec. 274 question on 1977 Form 1120, edited by Thomas R. Hanley and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 162-3.

IRS tightens rules for deducting 2053(b) fees. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 352.

IRS to reduce its questions on payments to 5 from 11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 28.

IRS tries new procedure for appealing penalties. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41-2.

IRS unveils model corporate profit-sharing plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 285-6.

IRS wants taxes, repairs included in inventory. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 200-1.

IRS wants to audit partnerships not partners. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, cover 3.

IRS whipsawed on Sub S stock redemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 120.

IRS will not show in advance how tax law changes will be reflected on returns.

IRS will not show in advance how tax law changes will be reflected on returns. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 42.

IRS withdraws ruling on variable annuity contract. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 228-9.

IRS won't force lifo on foreign companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22.

IRS'S appellate division valuation manual provides helpful guidance. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 362-3.

IRVIN, JOHN.
How general press automation can build revenue, cut costs. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 6.

IRWIN, PATRICK H.
Who really believes in strategic planning? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 6-9.

IS corporate social responsibility a dead issue? *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 4-20.

IS it time to recast the income statement? *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 5-6.

IS organization development catching on? A personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 10-22.

ISAAC-DOGNIN, JEAN-MICHEL.
Charlier, Gerard P. Plans for restoring the glamor of a fading beauty, by Gerard P. Charlier and J. M. Isaac-Dognin. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.

ISAACS, BARRY L.
Do we want a wealth tax in America? *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 23-50.

ISAACSON, ANDREW L.
Roth, Steven M. Leasehold condominium, by Steven M. Roth and Andrew L. Isaacson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 59-64.

ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

ISARD, PETER.
How far can we push the law of one price? *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 942-48.

ISBELL, DAVID B.
How to get sued. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 96-100.

ISHERWOOD, MARTIN.
Editorial publicity: how to reach your audience anywhere. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

ISLE of Man - viking haven in a Celtic Sea.
Pepper, H. W. T. Isle of Man - viking haven in a Celtic Sea. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 636-8.

ISRAEL, ARTURO.
Toward better project implementation. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 27-30.

ISRAEL.

Bachrach, Jerome C. Israel: new economic policy. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 28-9.
Kesselman & Kesselman. Summary information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel. Tel Aviv, Israel, c1977. 99 p. [*759.1 I]

ISSUE and debate: should many flowers grow? Debate between Abraham J. Briloff and Robert N. Anthony. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 105-7. Summary of Briloff/Anthony debate at 16th Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Accounting Lecture.)

ISSUES in financial accounting.

Henderson, Scott. Issues in financial accounting, by Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1975. 368 p. [*110 H]

ISSUES in simplification of the income tax laws.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Issues in simplification of the income tax laws. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1977. 36 p. (*Daily report for executives, special supplement*, Sept. 27, 1977.) [*751.5 U]

ISSUES '78; perspectives on fiscal year 1978 budget.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Issues '78; perspectives on fiscal year 1978 budget. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 289 p. [*314.4 U]

ITALIAN EDP centers bombed. *Edpacs*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 9.

ITALY.

Stillwell, M. I. European financial reporting - 3. Italy. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 237 p. (Includes Italian/English, English/Italian glossary.) [*117 I]

ITALY.

Ernst & Ernst. Italy. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [*759.1 I]

ITALY.

Touche Ross International. Italy. New York, 1977. 170 p. (Business study) [*759.1 I]

ITS April 15 - but don't shoot the tax collector. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 45-50.

ITTIG, PETER T.

Model for planning ambulatory health services. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1001-10.

IVANCEVICH, JOHN M.

Goal setting: the Tenneco approach to personnel development and management effectiveness, by John M. Ivancevich and others. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 58-80.

IZRAELI, DAFNA N.

Izraeli, Dov. Integrative processes in agricultural marketing channels, by Dov Izraeli, Dafna N. Izraeli and Jehiel Zif. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 203-20.

IZRAELI, DOV.

Integrative processes in agricultural marketing channels, by Dov Izraeli, Dafna N. Izraeli and Jehiel Zif. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 203-20.

J

JACK, R. B.

Changes in company law, part 1. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 418-21.

JACKSON, CHARLES B.

Society of Professional Benefit Administrators. *Pension world*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 8, 11-18.

Trust fund accounting for multi-employer trust funds. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 49-54.

JACKSON, F. SCOTT.

Developer's guide to homeowners' associations. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 79-85.

How homeowners associations solve their enforcement problems. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 80-6.

JACKSON, JAMES K.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Administration's tax message, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 80-5.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Corporate integration under the chairman Ullman proposal, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 176-80.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Internal Revenue Service reevaluates the deductibility of construction-related overhead expenses, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 354-7.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Proposed capital gains modifications, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 63-6.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Recent actions concerning non-qualified deferred-compensation plans, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 359-62.

JACKSON, LIONEL S.

Poser for financial managers: what is a subscription worth? *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 5.

JACKSON, PETER D.

Auditors on the campaign trail - election expenses go public, by Peter D. Jackson and Donald E. Sheehy. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 22-8.

JACKSON, PHIL.

Lapioli, Lee. Agency income model, by Lee Lapioli, Phil Jackson and Frank Weiss. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 18-20.

JACKSON, RAYMOND B.

Computers and modelling. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 30, 32.

JACKSON, THOMAS H.

Quest for uncertainty: a proposal for flexible resolution of inherent conflicts between Article 2 and Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code, by Thomas H. Jackson and Ellen A. Peters. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, April 1978, p. 907-88.

JACKSONVILLE - a firm profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 1-11.

JACOBE, DENNIS.

Commentary - dollar losses show ravages of inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 38-9.

If 1973 was a turkey, why are we having a rerun? (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 39-41.

Outlook: here comes the squeeze. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 37.

Political forecasts complicate portfolio management decisions. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 33.

Take another look at savings strategy, by Dennis Jacobe and Thomas J. Parilment. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 50-4.

U.S. Treasury: a big winner from inflation. (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 34-5.

JACOBOWITZ, MELVIN J.

Carryover basis and the inherited tax shelter. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 799-802.

JACOBS, ARNOLD S.

How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.

Liability for corporate mismanagement under Rule 10b-5. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 13-34.

JACOBS, CHARLES E.

MBO and public management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 5-11.

JACOBS, DORIS F.

Correction of errors in irrevocable trusts. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 9-13.

JACOBS, FREDRIC H.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of some cost variance investigation models. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 190-203.

JACOBSON, DAVID B.

Banks and securities: the regulatory agencies get tougher. *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 213-25.

JACOBY, HENRY D.

Eckbo, Paul L. Oil supply forecasting: a disaggregated process approach, by Paul L. Eckbo, Henry D. Jacoby and James L. Smith. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 218-35.

JACOBY, JACOB.

Consumer research: a state of the art review. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 87-96.

JAECK, RALPH.

McGinnis, William G. Is the article Compensation For Public Managers: A Different Way, the way to pay. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 96-9.

JAENICKE, HENRY R.

Effect of litigation on independent auditors. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1977. 116 p. (Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities *Research study*, no. 1) [*103.1 A]

Impact of the current legal climate on the accounting profession. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 155 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1976) [*103.1 A]

Need for judgment in the application of accounting principles. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1975) [*103.1 A]

Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.

JAFJE, AUSTIN J.

Property manager: foremost among the decision-makers. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 288-90.

Some myths about real estate, by Austin J. Jaffe and C.F. Sirmans. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 39-42.

JAFJE, JEFFREY F.

Corporate taxes, inflation, the rate of interest, and the return to equity. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 55-64.

JAFJE, ROBERT S.

Singular cash management problem. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 44-6.

JAFJEE, DWIGHT M.

Estimates of the effectiveness of stabilization policies for the mortgage and housing markets, by Dwight M. Jaffee and Kenneth T. Rosen. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 933-45.

JAGANNATHAN, R.

Minimax ordering policy for the infinite stage dynamic inventory problem. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1138-49.

JAGER, MARTIN O.

Company financial statements: form and content, by Martin O. Jager, Reginald B. Taylor and Gerald F. Rooney. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, c1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [150 J]

JAGETIA, LAL C.

Decision theory in investigation of cost variances. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 196-9.

JAGGI, BIKKI.

Comparative accuracy of management's annual earnings forecast. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 24-32.

Note on the information content of corporate annual earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 961-7.

JAHANI, MOHAMMAD.

Graham, Robert J. People, problems and planning: a systems approach to problem identification, by Robert J. Graham and Mohammad Jahani. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 50-5.

JAHANKHANI, ALI.

Pinches, George E. Fixed coverage as a determinant of electric utility bond ratings, by George E. Pinches, J. Clay Singleton and Ali Jahankhani. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

JAHNS, MARSHA L.

Bernstein, Michael J. PSRO program may face cutoff of funds. by Michael J. Bernstein and Marsha Jahns. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 24.

Legislative year: Much talk, little action. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 59-63. (Synopsis of 1977 health-related legislation.)

JAIN, ARUN K.

Mahajan, Vijay. Approach to normative segmentation, by Vijay Mahajan and Arun K. Jain. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 338-45.

JAIN, J. C.

Management information system concepts. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 761-7.

JAIN, MAHESH C.

Price-level adjustments and purchasing power parity concepts for meaningful reporting of foreign operations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 649-56.

JAIN, P. C.

Investment allowance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40.

JAIN, SUBHASH C.

Capella, Louis M. Quantitative techniques in marketing: an assessment of teaching and usage patterns, by Louis M. Capella and Subhash C. Jain. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 346-61.

National economic planning from the CEO's perspective, by Subhash C. Jain and Iqbal Mathur. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 73-80.

U.S. economic planning: new thinking at policy levels, by Subhash C. Jain and Iqbal Mathur. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 27-31.

JAILLAND, MIKE.

Fildes, Robert. Forecasting in conditions of uncertainty, by Robert Fildes, Mike Jalland and Doug Wood. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 29-38.

JALLOW, RAYMOND.

Changing capital investment and money flows. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 93-7.

JAMES, BARRIE G.

Social impact: the pharmaceutical industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 2-9.

JAMES, JOHN V.

Financial planning & management control for multinational enterprises. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 3-7.

JAMES, SIMON.

Fiscal fog, by Simon James and Alan Lewis. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 371-8.

JAMES, WILLIAM R.

Executive compensation: art, science, or muddle? Management salaries, incentives, and overseas compensation, by William R. James, Geoffrey A. Wiegman and G. Ashley Cooper. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 41-92.

JANATA, JERROLD F.

Effect of the trend toward requiring assessment of realty at market value. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, 36-9.

JANCURA, ELISE G.

Computers: auditing and control, edited by Elise G. Jancura. 2nd ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 525 p. [170 J]

Data retention considerations for computer installations. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 20-3.

Survey of electronic funds transfer systems. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 24-6.

Systems design and application programming. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 25-7.

JANELL, PAUL A.

Analysis of FASB no. 12, - accounting for certain marketable securities, by Paul A. Janell and Eugene A. Imhoff. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 37-41.

Stop or go sampling: a tool for reducing audit costs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 53-9.

JANGER, ALLEN R.

Personnel function: changing objectives and organization. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 133 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 712) [*223.8 J]

JANNAI, SHLOMO.

Israel in the framework of the international insurance market. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 16, 94-7.

JANNER, GREVILLE.

How employment protection fared in 1977. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 102-3.

In the legal jungle, time is the big trap. (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 58-9.

JANULAITIS, M. VICTOR.

Best of both worlds. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 1-12.

JANUS, CHARLES J.

Union mergers in the 1970's: a look at the reasons and results. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 13-23.

JAPAN.

Chiba, Atsuko. Japan's capital market reaches for maturity. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 105, 107, 109, 111, 113-4, 129.

Drucker, Peter F. Price of success - Japan revisited. *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.

Freitas, Lewis P. Views from abroad: Japan. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 377-84.

In Tokyo, the stocks just keep rolling along. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 131-2, 134, 136, 138.

Japan's economy tomorrow. (Foreign) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 44-7, 50, 54.

Johnson, Mark S. Japanese legal milieu and its relationship to business. (International law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 335-53.

Marketing in Japan. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 51-96, *passim*.

Nevin, John J. Can U.S. business survive our Japanese trade policy? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 165-77.

Reischauer, Edwin O. Japanese way. *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 34-42.

Rose, Sanford. Secret of Japan's export prowess. *Fortune*, v. 97, Jan. 20, 1978, p. 56-60, 62.

Sherrid, Pamela. Learning the tricks of the Japan trade. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 62-4, 68, 70.

Tabata, Akio. Japan's markets are tough but promising: public relations playing greater roles. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 18-20.

Uttal, Bro. Exports won't come easy for Japan's computer industry, part 2. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 138-40, 142, 146.

Uttal, Bro. Japan's big push in computers, part 1. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 64-6, 68, 70, 72.

Vogel, Ezra F. Guided free enterprise in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 161-70.

Board of Audit.

Tahara, Yutaka. Audit of construction works in Japan. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 9-11, 15.

JAPAN.

Ernst & Ernst. Japan. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*). [*759.1 J]

JAPAN'S economy tomorrow. (Foreign) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 44-7, 50, 54.

JARCHOW, STEPHEN P.

Converting preferred stock: what happens? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 604-7.

Partnership provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 31.

Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 298-302.

Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-40.

United States: taxation of foreign governments: the proposed regulations under section 892. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-10.

JARD, LLOYD M.

Gimme shelter, by Lloyd M. Jard and Robert D. Womack. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.

JARDIM, ANNE.

Hennig, Margaret. Managerial woman, by Margaret Hennig and Anne Jardim. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1977. 221 p. [207.4 H]

JARNAGIN, BILL D.

Booker, Jon A. Flowchart approach to FAS no. 12, by Jon A. Booker and Bill D. Jarnagin. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50, 52, 54-6.

JARRETT, CHARLES B.

Business ethics and codes of conduct. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 2-13.

Developing a bank's code of ethics and conflict of interest policy. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11, 14, 16.

JARRETT, JEFFREY E.

Estimating the cost of capital for a division of a firm, and the allocation problem in accounting. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 39-47.

Price regulation for nursing homes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 38-43.

JARROW, ROBERT A.

Logue, Dennis E. Negotiation vs. competitive bidding in the sale of securities by public utilities, by Dennis E. Logue and Robert A. Jarrow. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 31-9.

Relationship between yield, risk, and return of corporate bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1235-40.

JARROW, SIDNEY F.

- Client information form. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.
How to read when you are too busy. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 3.

JARVIS, BILL.

- Accountant and the control process in business, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 99-100.
Budgeting for business expansion. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 126, 128, 130.
Case study of company profit decline. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 98-9.
Examining the break-even analysis. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 115-16.
Problems in using return on capital employed, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 115-16.

JARVIS, JOHN J.

- Optimal design of regional wastewater systems: a fixed-charge network flow model. by John J. Jarvis and others. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 538-50.

JARVIS, W. J.

- Changing face of corporate reporting. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 7-9.
Evolution of published financial reporting, part 1. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 8-10.
Evolution of published financial reporting, part 2. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 10-12.

JASPAN, NORMAN.

- White collar fraud: officers, auditors and directors new responsibility involving corporate misconduct. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 30-3.

JAUHARI, B. S.

- Computer and audit, part 3 - performance evaluation of computer systems. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 28-31.

JAVALGEKAR, SHREEKANT.

- Management of working capital. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 947-8.

JAVARAS, GEORGE B.

- Nonrecourse debt in real estate and other investments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 801-21. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

JAVITS, JACOB K.

- Senator Williams shows serious concern over application of securities law to employee benefit plans - maintenance of these plans could be endangered, he says. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-30.

JAY, ANTONY.

- Seven deadly sins of CPAs, edited by Richard C. Rea. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 36, 38. (Excerpt from: Jay, A. *Rate yourself as a client*. Harvard business review, July-Aug. 1977.)

- J.C. Penney's fashion gamble. (Marketing) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 66-9, 72, 74.

JEBSON, ALAN.

- Making the computer a useful cost-effective audit tool, by Alan Jebson and Ken Hepburn. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 95-6.

JEFFERIES, JOHN J.

- Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]

JEFFREY, GUNDI.

- Doane's way to become a CA. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 60-2.

JEFFRIES, DAVID A.

- Nineteen seventy-six survey of practices and policies of Ohio CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 83-6.

JEN, FRANK C.

- Kon, Stanley J. Estimation of time-varying systematic risk and performance for mutual fund portfolios: an application of switching regression, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 457-75.
Lee, Cheng F. Effects of measurement errors on systematic risk and performance measure of a portfolio, by Cheng F. Lee and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 299-312.

JENKINS, D. JERRY.

- Fitzgerald, John G. Investment objectives: new focus, new framework, by John G. Fitzgerald and D. Terry Jenkins. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.

JENKINS, JOSEPHINE M.

- Attorney liability under the federal securities laws: the evolving standard. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 505-57.

JENKINS, OMER C.

- Futrell, Charles M. Pay secrecy versus pay disclosure for salesmen: a longitudinal study, by Charles M. Futrell and Omer C. Jenkins. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 214-19.

JENKINS, ROGER L.

- Bartels, Robert. Macromarketing, by Robert Bartels and Roger L. Jenkins. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 17-20.

JENNINGS, JAMES P.

- Bernacchi, Michael D. Recognition of collegiate schools of business as separate collective bargaining units: a professional & economic necessity, by Michael D. Bernacchi and James P. Jennings. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 364-73.

JENSEN, DANIEL L.

- Bailey, Andrew D. Note on the interface between compliance and substantive tests, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 293-99.
Multiple-step investigations of standard cost variances, by Daniel L. Jensen and James C. McKeown. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 247-56.

JENSEN, DONALD C.

- Forecasting ... discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 229-31.) [*106.3 A]

JENSEN, ERIK M.

- Standard of proof of causation in legal malpractice cases. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 666-81.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

JENSEN, HERBERT L.

- Blum, James D. Accounting for marketable securities in accordance with FASB statement no. 12, by James D. Blum and Herbert L. Jensen. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 33-41.
- Crumbly, D. Larry. Summary of civil liability in tax practice, by D. Larry Crumbly, Jerome Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 330-4.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. How bankruptcy and preexisting obligations affect withholding tax liability, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 96-9.
- Simplifying the type E reorganization, by Herbert L. Jensen and D. Larry Crumbly, *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 4-8.
- Stock valuation formulas for estate and gift taxes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 238-42, 248-9.
- Type F reorganization may be valuable, by Herbert L. Jensen and D. Larry Crumbly. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 163-7.

JENSEN, HOWARD G.

- Schattke, Rudolph W. Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schattke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]

JENSEN, MICHAEL C.

- Can the corporation survive? By Michael C. Jensen and William H. Meckling. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 31-7.
- Reflections on the state of accounting research and the regulation of accounting. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Graduate School of Management, n.d. 19 p. (Reprint series, no. C-61. From *Stanford lectures in accounting*, 1976, p. 11-19.) [*101 J]

JENSEN, ROBERT E.

- Optimal allocations of joint (common) costs: a parametric programming approach. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 436-51.
- Partial bibliography of quantitative models applications in selected managerial accounting topics. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 247-76.
- Phantasmagoric accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1976, c1977. 209 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 14) [*110.6 J]

JENSEN, WALTER.

- Finding jobs for ex-offenders: a study of employers' attitudes, by Walter Jensen and William C. Giegold. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 195-225.

JEPSEN, EDWARD G.

- Internal auditors move into the spotlight. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 46-53.

JEPSON, ANN E.

- Dental plans in Canada: a growing employee benefit. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1977. 111 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 46) [*475 J]

JERGE, JAMES M.

- Piper, John T. Shifting the burden of proof in tax court, by John T. Piper and James M. Jerge. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 303-19.

JERREMAD, B.

- Best real estate investment ever? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 62-4.
- Finding the yield on new money. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION

- Rollover illusion. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 43-5.

JERRETT, ROBERT.

- Barocci, Thomas A. Structure, cost, and performance of the Job opportunities program, by Thomas A. Barocci, Bennett Harrison and Robert Jerrett. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 40-3.

JESPERSEN, ROB RAND.

- Paralegals: help or hindrance? *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p.111-16.

JETT, WAYNE.

- Proper federal regulation of multi-employer pension trusts. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 335-50.

JEWELL, DONALD O.

- Bramlette, Carl A. Designing for organizational effectiveness: a better way, by Carl A. Bramlette, Donald O. Jewell and Michael H. Mescon. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 35-41.
- Female corporate jock: what price equality? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 25-31.
- Mescon, Michael H. Position description as a communications link, by Michael H. Mescon and Donald O. Jewell. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 31-3.
- Women and management: an expanding role. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., c1977. 413 p. [207.4 J]

JEYNES, PAUL H.

- Depreciation methods and the consumer's interests. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 37-41.

JHIN, PHILIP.

- Albrecht, William Steve. Million dollar men, by William Steve Albrecht and Philip Jhin. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 9-14.

JILK, LAWRENCE T.

- Art of interest rate negotiating. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 28-34.

JILLING, MICHAEL.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Impact of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on the foreign exchange risk management practices of American multinationals: an economic impact study. By Thomas G. Evans, William R. Folks and Michael Jilling. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 184 p. (*Research report*, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]

JINDAL, GOPI R.

- Marketing approach to the professional hiring process, by Gopi R. Jindal and Carl H. Sandberg. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 58-64.

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION

See also Merit rating

- Allan, Peter. Development of a task-oriented approach to performance evaluation in the city of New York, by Peter Allan and Stephen Rosenberg. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-32.
- Allen, B. Larry. Can the participative audit approach improve job satisfaction? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 59-64.

- American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after realtime, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [*250 Mot 5]
- Ananthan, S. Merit rating of office staff. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 423-5.
- Anthony, William P. Evaluating the plans for progress affirmative action program. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-4.
- Barad, Cary B. Developing and using an in-house interest inventory. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.
- Barr, John J. Employee communications: the Syncrude experience. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 33-5.
- Bischof, Vernon. Titles and responsibilities of COM task group technicians. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 56-8.
- Blocher, Karen McGee. Career development for the majority, by Karen McGee Blocher and Judy Lawrence Rogers. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 69-72.
- Brightman, Harvey J. Problem solving and managerial performance, by Harvey J. Brightman and Thomas Urban. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-6.
- Busch, Paul. Women contrasted to men in the industrial salesforce: job satisfaction, values, role clarity, performance, and propensity to leave, by Paul Busch and Ronald F. Bush. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 438-48.
- Caldwell, David. Employee motivation under merit systems. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 65-71.
- Carlson, Howard C. Parallel organization structure at General Motors... an interview with Howard C. Carlson. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 64-9.
- Cassidy, Edward W. Progress report on management aides, by Edward W. Cassidy, Robert J. Edelman and Robert P. Kelly. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 21-9.
- Champagne, Paul J. When job enrichment doesn't pay, by Paul J. Champagne and Curt Tausky. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 30-40.
- Cummings, L. L. Designing appraisal systems for information yield, by L.L. Cummings and Donald P. Schwab. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 18-25.
- Distribution manager - a profile. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 66.
- Farmer, C. Richard. Merit pay: viable? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 57-63.
- Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness. (Methods and management) *Best's review*, (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 77-80.
- Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness, part 1. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 102-5.
- Frantzreb, Richard B. Staff planning and development: improving skills for motivating. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 25-7.
- Freeman, R. B. Job satisfaction as an economic variable. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 135-41.
- Fulmer, William E. Tailoring employee evaluation forms to your organization's needs. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 65-72.
- Futrell, Charles M. Pay secrecy versus pay disclosure for salesmen: a longitudinal study, by Charles M. Futrell and Omer C. Jenkins. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 214-19.
- Gallagher, Michael C. More bias in performance evaluation? *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Gambill, Ted R. Performance appraisal - useful or destructive? *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Gibson, John W. Validation of minimum qualifications, by John W. Gibson and Erich P. Prien. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 447-51, 456.
- Hall, Francine S. Dual careers - how do couples and companies cope with the problems? By Francine S. Hall and Douglas T. Hall. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 57-77.
- Heisler, W. J. Promotion: what does it take to get ahead? *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 57-63.
- Hildebrandt, F. Dean. Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrandt and George Francmano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80-1, 83.
- Holley, William H. Performance appraisal in public sector arbitration. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-5.
- Hudson, William B. From analyst to loan officer... and then what? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 32-7.
- Hunt, Thelma. Documentation of selection and promotion test questions: are your records sagging? By Thelma Hunt and Clyde J. Lindley. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 415-21.
- Jensen, Walter. Finding jobs for ex-offenders: a study of employers' attitudes, by Walter Jensen and William C. Giegold. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 195-225.
- Katz, Ralph. Job longevity as a situational factor in job satisfaction. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 204-23.
- Kelting, William. Duties of an office manager, *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3-5.
- Kirchner, Merian. Where all those physician assistants came from. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 60-4.
- Koehn, Hank E. Trends to the future: work. (Systemshock) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 40-1.
- Kopelman, Richard E. Across-individual, within-individual and return on effort versions of expectancy theory. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 651-62.
- Koppel, Joseph N. Food service manager of the future. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution channels decision: a problem of performance measurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 60-3.
- Lane, Harold E. Case of the harrowing head-hunt. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 65-78.
- Lawler, Edward E. Dynamics of establishing cooperative quality-of-worklife projects, by Edward E. Lawler and John A. Drexler. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 23-8.
- Lazer, Robert I. Appraising managerial performance: current practices and future directions, by Robert I. Lazer and Walter S. Wikstrom. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 122 p. (Conference Board report, no. 723) [*223.7 L]
- Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (Conference Board report, no. 691) [*207.3 L]
- Lindo, David K. Don't take this personally, but... *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 22, 42-3.
- Loeb, Martin. Soviet success indicators and the evaluation of divisional management, by Martin Loeb and Wesley A. Magat. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 103-21.
- Louden, J. Keith. One hat or two. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 24-33.

- Mai-Dalton, Renate. Selection, management, and performance of food service personnel: a survey of the literature, by Renate Mai-Dalton, Gary P. Latham and Fred E. Fiedler. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.
- Matthies, Leslie H. Task outlines: work instructions for one person. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 28-32.
- McClendon, Edward L. Young manager - how to look for a job. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 48-53.
- Mescon, Michael H. Position description as a communications link, by Michael H. Mescon and Donald O. Jewell. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 31-3.
- Miller, Eldon. General manager who is he? what is his function in the private club? *Club management*, v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 14-16, 18.
- Miller, Neil. Accountability chart - a tool for team building. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 51-6.
- Miner, John B. Personnel and industrial relations: a managerial approach, by John B. Miner and Mary Green Miner. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1977. 613 p. [223.8 M]
- Moro, James L. Oral interviews for screening social worker applicants. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 437-41.
- Myers, Donald W. When the suggestion box fails, by Donald W. Myers and Earnest R. Archer. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-42.
- Neubauer, Robert J. Job evaluation - the Mexican encounter. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 52-6.
- Okubayashi, Koji. Some problems in the humanization of work. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 22, 1978, p. 55-73.
- Opperman, Mark H. Job description for a hospital administrator, part 1. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Feb. 1978, p. 30-2, 34.
- Opperman, Mark H. Job description for a hospital administrator, part 2. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 32, 34, 37.
- Otley, David T. Budget use and managerial performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 122-49.
- Pack, Jon W. Job enrichment: how to get your employees to work for you. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 27-8, 30.
- Parker, Norman A. MWO and other successful management techniques. *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 34-6.
- Pearman, Jean R. Systems approach to personnel management: advantages and disadvantages of implementation. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 6-18.
- Perham, John C. Update on executive jobs. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 84-5.
- Phillips, Paul. Management appraisal: a fresh approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 76-7.
- Risher, Howard. Job evaluation: mystical or statistical? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 23-36.
- Romoff, Mark. Employee communications in the federal government: assessing needs, interests and perceptions. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 36-9.
- Roos, Leslie L. Institutional change, career mobility, and job satisfaction. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 318-30.
- Roseman, Edward. Confronting nonpromotability: how to manage a stalled career. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 244 p. [207.3 R]
- Rousseau, Denise M. Characteristics of departments, positions, and individuals: contexts for attitudes and behavior. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 521-40.
- Salancik, Gerald R. Social information processing approach to job attitudes and task design, by Gerald R. Salancik and Jeffrey Pfeffer. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 224-53.
- Schneider, Dena B. Impact of EEO legislation on performance appraisals. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 24-34.
- Schoderbek, Peter P. Missing link in management by objectives - continuing responsibilities, by Peter P. Schoderbek and Donald L. Plambeck. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Seaton, Stephen J. Field product performance reports. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.
- Sever, James W. Minneconsin: a behavior-based oral test, by James W. Sever, Robert W. Knippenberg and Vincent J. Perfetto. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 427-36.
- Shaner, Michael C. Nature of hospitality managers: an inquiry into personal values. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 65-9.
- Shapiro, H. Jack. Pay satisfaction: an empirical test of a discrepancy model, by H. Jack Shapiro and Mahmoud A. Wahba. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 612-22.
- Siegel, Gilbert B. Local government cost reduction and effectiveness: radical manpower proposals. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 49-58.
- Sirny, Rudolf F. Job of the P&IC manager-1976 a survey report. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 100-19.
- Smith, Frank J. What do executives really think about their organizations? By Frank J. Smith and Lyman W. Porter. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 68-80.
- Smith, Lee. EEOC's bold foray into job evaluation. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 58-60, 64.
- Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Dealing with the aging work force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 81-92.
- Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1977. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Spruill, M. Lynn. Staff cost analysis technique (SCAT), by M. Lynn Spruill, Marc J. Wallace and Andrei Glasberg. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 32-8.
- Sturm, Paul W. Choosing the next boss - why so many bosses do it badly. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 44-8, 50.
- Sullivan, John F. Organization development efforts in a major healthcare organization, by John F. Sullivan and Timothy J. Cotter. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-41.
- Susman, Gerald I. Autonomy at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management. New York, Praeger, c1976. 230 p. [201 S]
- Taylor, Robert W. Selection and training of internal auditor is crucial management function, by Robert W. Taylor and Lawrence J. Trautman. (Internal management) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 52-4, 57-9.
- Thomsen, David J. Eliminating pay discrimination caused by job evaluation. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-22.
- Thurrow, Lester C. Psychic income: useful or useless? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 142-8.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 34-6.
- Van Adelsberg, Henri. Relating performance evaluation to compensation of public sector employees. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 72-9.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Time to take a new look at your affirmative action program. Is it foolproof? (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 11-12.
- Wasem, George. Evaluating the marketing job, part 1. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 27-9, 31.
- Wasem, George. Evaluating the marketing job, part 2. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 24, 26-8.
- Wasem, George. Evaluating the marketing job, part 3. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, April 15, 1978, p. 19-21, 30-1.
- Weeks, David A. Compensating employees: lessons of the 1970's. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 73 p. (Report no. 707.) [*208 W]

Wellbank, Harry L. Planning job progression for effective career development and human resources management, by Harry L. Wellbank and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 54-64.

Welsh, John A. Recognizing and dealing with the entrepreneur, by John A. Welsh and Jerry F. White. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 21-31.

Yorks, Lyle. Job enrichment and operations involvement, by Lyle Yorks, Marti Kaplan and Richard Ochs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 16-25.

JOB description itemizes internal auditor's duties. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 3. (Taken from Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter, Oct. 1977.)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES IN THE BUSINESS SECTOR PROGRAM

Barocci, Thomas A. Structure, cost, and performance of the Job opportunities program, by Thomas A. Barocci, Bennett Harrison and Robert Jerrett. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 40-3.

JOB-ORDER accounting: an illustration of systems design. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 74-120.) [160 H]

JOB ORDERS

Cost accounting

Campbell, J. B. Costing systems for control - job order and process, by J.B. Campbell and H.R. Anderson. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*.) Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1054-95.) [113 E]

Job-order accounting: an illustration of systems design. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 74-120.) [160 H]

Wolk, Harry I. Job order costing and normal spoilage: an equational approach, by Harry I. Wolk and Michael G. Tearney. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.

JOB RATING

See Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOB RESUMES

See Resumes

JOB SATISFACTION

See Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOB SHOPS

Running a job shop in real time. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 102, 104.

JOB TRAINING

Premis, Mitchell E. Training in IRS. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 6.

Sales training and motivation: a special report. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 119, Dec. 12, 1977, unpagged section.

Stanford, John C. In pursuit of cause: developing audit findings, part 2. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 106-10.

JOBS

See Accountants - Employment
Employment

Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOBS PROGRAM

See Job opportunities in the business sector program

JOEHNK, MICHAEL D.

Determining the advantages and disadvantages of private municipal bond guarantees, by Michael D. Joehnk and David S. Kidwell. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 30-6.

Price elasticity of discounted bonds: some empirical evidence, by Michael D. Joehnk, H. Russell Fogler and Charles E. Bradley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 559-66.

JOHANNESBURG STOCK EXCHANGE.

Roux, F. J. P. Behaviour of share prices on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by F.J.P. Roux and B.P. Gilbertson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 223-32.

JOHN, RICHARD C.

Masche, David E. Internal auditing - a necessary ingredient of effective management, by David E. Masche and Richard C. John. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 11-19.

JOHNS, RALPH S.

Written contributions of selected accounting practitioners: volume 1. Urbana-Champaign, Ill., Center for International Education and Research in Accounting, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1976. 383 p. [*110 J]

JOHNSEN, KENNETH A.

Corporate income tax - Section 302(b)(1) - redemptions by corporations with one class of stock outstanding. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 568-83.

Securities regulation - *Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder* - rule 10b-5: reckless or knowing violations? (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 389-404.

JOHNSON, ALAN R.

Classification of foreign organizations for federal tax purposes: rev. rul. 77-214. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 23-6.

JOHNSON, B. H. F.

Nationalised industries and inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Feb. 1977, p. 47-50.

JOHNSON, BARBARA MARY.

When members sue. *Association & society manager*, v. 10, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 121-5.

JOHNSON, BEN.

Attrition problem: underlying causes and regulatory solutions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 17-20.

JOHNSON, BRADFORD M.

Valuing community bank stocks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 32-6.

JOHNSON, CHARLES E.

Meigs, Walter B. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Walter B. Meigs, Charles E. Johnson and Robert F. Meigs. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1034 p. [110 M]

JOHNSON, CRAIG D.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Generation-skipping transfers under TRA 1976, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Craig D. Johnson. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 31-7.

JOHNSON, DAN R.

Edwards, James Don. Study guide and working papers to accompany *College accounting: principles and procedures*, by James Don Edwards and Dan R. Johnson. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 2 v. [*110 E]

JOHNSON, DAVID E.

Nelson, Robert E. New method for keeping track of state income tax liability or refunds, by Robert E. Nelson and David E. Johnson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 36-40.

JOHNSON, DONALD E. L.

Administrators seek plant managers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 46.

Bays says hospitals are buying from single vendors to cut their total costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 32, 36.

Insurance premium costs cut under Illinois' charitable risk pooling act. (Risk management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 24-5.

Twenty-nine per cent rise in management contracts reported by multiunit hospital systems. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 46-7.

JOHNSON, EMILY.

Credit policy for patient accounts must suit hospital's objectives, community role. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978 p. 50, 52.

JOHNSON, EUGENE M.

How to develop effective sales management. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 556-60.

JOHNSON, GEORGE F. B.

Lawyers' fees: are they worth it? *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 597-8.

JOHNSON, GERALD C.

Common business oriented language (COBOL) for auditors. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 33-5.

JOHNSON, GIL.

Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.

JOHNSON, GLENN H.

Communications process in auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 53-64

JOHNSON, HARRY K.

Operational auditing. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 245-7.) [*106.3 A]

JOHNSON, HERBERT E.

Comprehensive corporate planning for commercial banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

JOHNSON, JAMES.

Alternate approach to compensating balances, by James Johnson and Thomas Patrick. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 24-7.

JOHNSON, JAMES R.

Monitoring programming performance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 18-22.

Uncertain evolution of private actions under the Williams Act. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 364-85.

JOHNSON, JERRY B.

Ouchi, William G. Types of organizational control and their relationship to emotional well being, by William G. Ouchi and Jerry B. Johnson. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 293-317.

JOHNSON, JOHN.

FHA-insured construction loans offer lenders escape from dilemma. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 49-50.

JOHNSON, JOHN W.

Financing the plant expansion requirements of the electric utility industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 245-51.) [751 N]

JOHNSON, JOHNNY R.

Losses on investments in construction work in progress. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 20-4. Toward better disclosure of construction income. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 80-2, 84-5.

JOHNSON, KENNETH P.

Current accounting & auditing problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 38-46.

Discussant's response to an Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 103-6.) [*102 T]

Let's define them first: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.

Martin, Albert S. Assessing internal accounting control: a workable approach, by Albert S. Martin and Kenneth P. Johnson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 24-35.

Novel requirements, new interpretations found in SEC rules. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 39-45.) [721 S]

JOHNSON, LaVERN O.

Beyond the annual audit. *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 32-5.

JOHNSON, LEONARD J.

Securities regulation - *Foremost-McKesson, Inc. v. Provident Securities Co.* - a dissenting opinion. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 625-39.

JOHNSON, MARK S.

Japanese legal milieu and its relationship to business. (International law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 335-53.

JOHNSON, MARVIN B.

Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: comment, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 197-200.

Gatti, James F. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: reply, by James F. Gatti and Leonard J. Tashman. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 201-2.

JOHNSON, MICHAEL T.

No-account EFT banking? *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

JOHNSON, ORACE.

On the concept of similarity and some implications for accounting theory. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. 30 p. (*Faculty working paper*, no. 325) [*110 J]

JOHNSON, PATRICIA M.

Cautious attorney's guide to communicating with the public. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 50-6.

JOHNSON, RICHARD L.

Appraising performance at the top. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 36-47.
 Rural hospitals face change for a bright future. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 47-50.

JOHNSON, ROBERT E.

Schwarz, Leroy B. Appraisal of the empirical performance of the linear decision rule for aggregate planning, by Leroy B. Schwarz and Robert E. Johnson. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 844-9.

JOHNSON, RONALD W.

Lee, Robert D. Public budgeting systems, by Robert D. Lee and Ronald W. Johnson. 2nd ed. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 369 p. [314.4 L]

JOHNSON, THEODORE O.

Morris, Russell D. Case study in corporate EFT, by Russell D. Morris and Theodore O. Johnson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 51-3.

JOHNSON, THOMAS S.

Legal services for the average citizen. *American bar association journal*, v. 64, July 1978, p. 979-81.

JOHNSON, W. BRUCE.

Cross-sectional stability of financial patterns. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 207-14.

JOHNSON, WARREN A.

Future economy: challenges for the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 21, 88, 90, 92.
 Future economy: challenges for the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 18, 20, 22, 63.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM R.

Racial wage discrimination and industrial structure. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 70-81.

JOHNSTON, ALBERT N.

All about nothings. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 47-9.

JOHNSTON, JAMES C.

Qualified plan distribution may endanger marital deduction under a formula clause. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 92-3.

JOHNSTON, KENNETH S.

Gray, Jack. Accounting and management action, by Jack Gray and Kenneth S. Johnston. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 749 p. [110.5 G]

JOHNSTON, MARVIN A.

Gallagher, Michael. Industry disenchanted with DP education fairy tale, by Michael Gallagher, Marvin A. Johnston and James R. Cook. *Data management*, v. 16, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.

JOHNSTON, ROBERT G.

Hudson, Ronald G. New product planning decisions under uncertainty, by Ronald G. Hudson, John C. Chambers and Robert G. Johnston. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 82-96.

JOHNSTON, RONALD R.

Unaudited interim financial information. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 64, 68-70.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM P.

Computerizing the pro forma worksheet. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 5-9. (Reprinted from *GAO review*, Summer 1976.)

JOINER, CHARLES W.

Teaching professional responsibility. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 551-3.

JOINING a group? Don't rush. Getting out? Don't delay.

Medical economics, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 158-9, 162, 165-6.

JOINT COMMISSION ON THE ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS.

Peck, Richard L. Outcome audits: J.C.A.H. puts doctors under the gun. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 21, 23, 26, 29.

JOINT committee issues 1977 tax brief. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 14-15.

JOINT COSTS

Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]
 Mephram, M. J. Joint production costs: a re-appraisal of sales value apportionment. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 64-8.

JOINT ownership of U.S. debt may create a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 84.

JOINT PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING

See Law and accounting - Joint practice

JOINT TENANTS

See Taxation, United States - Tenancy

JOINT VENTURES

Adams, Walter. Vertical Divestiture of the petroleum majors: an affirmative case. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 30, Nov. 1977, p. 1115-47.
 Berg, Sanford V. Joint ventures in American industry, part 1, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 28-41.
 Holmes, William. Good ship Goodfellow a joint venture account from colonial Massachusetts 1653/54. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 14-17.
 Perille, P. James. Why not project financing? By P. James Perille and Frederick J. Saathoff. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 13-16, 22.
 Ribbens, D. S. Close corporators' fiduciary duties. (Law and the company) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 215, 217-18.
 Richards, Paul H. Project financing in the North Sea. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 2-4.

Accounting

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Investments in corporate and unincorporated joint ventures. Toronto, 1977. 7 p. *Exposure draft*, Feb. 1977. Re-exposure.) [*111.1 C]
 Dieter, Richard. Expanded equity method - an alternative in accounting for investments in joint ventures, by Richard Dieter and Arthur R. Wyatt. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 89-90, 92-4.

Management

Berg, Sanford V. Joint ventures in American industry: case studies of managerial policy, part 2, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 9-17.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Joint ventures

JOINT will continue to cause estate problems. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 296-7.

JOINTLY held property results in additional tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 84.

JOINTLY held property results in additional tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 174.

JOLIVET, VINCENT.

Statutory capital requirements for trust companies. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 640-1.

JOLSON, MARVIN A.

How to double or triple mail-survey response rates. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 78-81.

JONES, CHARLES P.

Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cherrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [720 JJ]

Latane, Henry A. Standardizing unexpected earnings - a progress report, by Henry A. Latane and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1457-65.

JONES, DAVID H.

Bank profitability - the regulatory view. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 43-9.

JONES, DAVID L.

Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 96-102.

Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

JONES, DENNIS W.

Manning, Kenneth M. Computerized traffic cost and profitability systems, by Kenneth M. Manning and Dennis W. Jones. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1978, p. 3-6.

JONES, EDWARD THOMAS.

Haulotte, Robert. Bit of accounting history adding the pages in the journal, by Robert Haulotte and Ernest Stevelinck. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 113-16. (Translated by Richard Homburger from *Journal de la comptabilite*, Dec. 1958.)

JONES, ETHEL B.

Lingle, R. Christopher. Women's increasing unemployment: a cross-sectional analysis, by R. Christopher Lingle and Ethel B. Jones. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 84-9.

JONES, FRANK H.

Company profits and dividends. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 134-6.

JONES, G. B.

Improving budget comparison at Bolton. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 257-61.

JONES, JAMES R.

House Ways and Means committeeman discusses fringe benefit legislation. an interview. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 12-13.

JONES, JAMES W.

Rainbows, catfish, and other cash crops. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 43-6.

JONES, JOHN AVERY.

Current tax intelligence for July and August 1978, by John Avery Jones and Erica Stary. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 891-935.

JONES, JOHN B.

Choice of forum in tax litigation revisited. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 373-83.) [751 N]

JONES, JOHN ROBERT.

Double leverage - lawful and based on sound economics? By John Robert Jones and John L. O'Donnell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 8, 1978, p. 26-31.

JONES, KURT L.

Burden of persuasion in federal tax cases. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 557-64.

JONES, LIONEL B.

Do we want management accounting standards? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 348.

JONES, MARY GARDINER.

Consumer affairs office - essential element in corporate policy and planning. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 63-73.

JONES, REGINALD.

Letters. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 10-23. (Responses from Fortune 500 executives.) Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.

JONES, RONALD J.

Product liability. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 18-23.

JONES, SALLY MORROW.

Transfers of community property insurance proceeds to third-party beneficiaries: the federal gift tax consequences. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 258-60.

JONES, STEPHEN L.

Cowley, James M. New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 SJ]

JONES, T. LAWRENCE.

Impact of no-fault on auto insurance prices. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 16-19, 22, 24.

JONES, THOMAS.

Analysis of bookkeeping as a branch of general education (1842). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 29-46. (Reprinted from *Hunt's merchant's magazine*, Dec. 1842.)

JONES, WESLEY H.

Multiple criteria effects in a mail survey experiment, by Wesley H. Jones and Gerald Linda. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 280-4.

JONNARD, CLAUDE M.

Caribbean investment handbook. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes Data Corp., 1974. 306 p. [759.1 C]

JONSSON, STEN.

Hedberg, Bo. Designing semi-confusing information systems for organizations in changing environments, by Bo Hedberg and Sten Jonsson. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-64.

JONUNG, CHRISTINA.

Sexual equality in the Swedish labor market. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 31-5.

JORDAN, MARY E.

Firnberg, James W. Investment practices of state retirement systems, by James W. Firnberg and Mary E. Jordan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 19-21.

JORDAN, ROBERT D.

Avoiding liquidity problems in an estate with tangible property. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 170-4.

Thompson, Earl G. Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

JORDAN, RONALD J.

Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]

McKee, R. Gordon. Easy approach to budgeting, prepared under the direction of the Committee on Management Advisory Services, Marvin D. Smernoff, Chairman. Material edited by Ronald J. Jordan and prepared by R. Gordon McKee. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 20.

Responsibility accounting. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 22.

JORDAN, WILLIAM F.

Sec. 119 after Kowalski. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 342-5.

JORGENSEN, DALE W.

Hoffman, Kenneth C. Economic and technological models for evaluation of energy policy, by Kenneth C. Hoffman and Dale W. Jorgenson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 444-66.

Role of energy in the U.S. economy. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 209-20.

JORY, M. D.

Managing foreign exchange risks. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p.45-7.

JOSEPH, ANTHONY M.

Stock by store with today's technology. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 2-19.

JOSEPH LUCAS LTD.

Church, Roy A. Innovation, monopoly, and the supply of vehicle components in Britain, 1880-1930: the growth of Joseph Lucas Ltd. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 226-49.

JOSEPHS, RAY.

Tips for foreign multinationals seeking public relations help in the U.S. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 15-17.

JOSLIN, EDWARD O.

Computer selection. Augmented ed. Fairfax Station, Va., Technology Press, 1977. 216 p. [203.9 J]

JOURNAL OF ACCOUNTANCY.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. New guides for the professional accountant: a collection of helpful and timely articles from the *Journal of accountancy*. Fall 1978 ed. New York, 1978. 96 p. [*110 A]

JOURNAL OF TAXATION.

Working with the new Tax reform act, edited by Ronald M. Klinger. New York, Journal of Taxation, c1977. 447 p. (Compiled from recent issues of the *Journal of taxation*, revised and updated to show effect of the Technical corrections bill of 1977, regulations, and the experience to date of knowledgeable practitioners.) [*751.5 W]

JOURNALS

See also Ledgers
Records

Haulotte, Robert. Bit of accounting history adding the pages in the journal, by Robert Haulotte and Ernest Stevelinck. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 113-16. (Translated by Richard Homburger from *Journal de la comptabilité*, Dec. 1958.)

Setting up and using journals and ledgers. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 13-31.) [209.5 T]

JOY, JAMES J.

Pricing DP services. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 36-41.

JOY, O. MAURICE.

Adjustment of stock prices to announcements of unanticipated changes in quarterly earnings, by O. Maurice Joy, Robert H. Litzenberger and Richard W. McEnally. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 207-25.

Pan, Judy. Sales forecasting practices of large U.S. industrial firms, by Judy Pan, Donald R. Nichols and O. Maurice Joy. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 72-7.

Scott, Elton. On the financial applications of discriminant analysis: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 201-5.

Some clarifying comments on discriminant analysis, by O. Maurice Joy and John O. Tollefson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 197-200.

JOYCE, EDWARD J.

Expert judgment in audit program planning. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 29-60.) [*102 C]

Wright, William F. Discussion of Expert judgement in audit program planning. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 61-7.) [*102 C]

JOYCE, MARY.

Professional woman: a potential market segment for retailers, by Mary Joyce and Joseph Guiltinan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 59-70.

JOYCE, THOMAS B.

New developments increase chances of ordinary income recognition on CFC stock. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 168-73.

JUCHAU, ROGER H.

Accounting practice problems in Papua New Guinea and Fiji. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 110-13.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

JUCKER, JAMES V.

Baum, Sanford. Some problems in applying the continuous portfolio selection model to the discrete capital budgeting problem, by Sanford Baum, Robert C. Carlson and James V. Jucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 333-44.

JUDGE, NORMAN E.

Tax reform: Meade style. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.

JUDY, HENRY L.

Uniform condominium act: selected key issues, by Henry L. Judy and Robert A. Wittie. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 437-539.

JUMP, BERNARD.

Evaluating the financial condition of public employee pension plans: some guidelines for the unwary. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 3-9.

JUNE, DOUGLAS E.

CPAs outside of public practice - professional identity. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 25-6.

JUNG, KU-HYUN.

Adams, Robert W. Sensitivity analysis of investment incentive values in foreign investment projects, by Robert W. Adams and Ku-Hyun Jung. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 142) [*938 A]

JUSTICE for American women.

JUNIOR lien financing - five varieties and the advantages they offer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 54, 57-8.

JUNZ, HELEN B.

Balance of payments adjustment process revisited. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 803-13.

JUCOYS, ALEKSAS.

Brazil: income tax changes as a result of the new corporate law. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 3-5.

JURKUS, ANTHONY F.

Multiple executive office: panacea or selective cure. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 15-19.

JURON, JACK.

When your auditor looks at you. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.

JUSTICE Department speaks on accounting principles. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76.

JUSTICE for American women.

National Commission On The Observance Of International Women's Year. To form a more perfect union... justice for American women. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 382 p. [207.4 N]

K

KABCENELL, BARBARA A.

Interviewee's plight. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 65-8.

KAFKA, ALEXANDRE.

New exchange rate regime and the developing countries. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 795-802.

KAGLE, ARTHUR R.

Leighton, William R. More on accounting for life income agreements. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 34. (Comment on: *Accounting for life income agreements*, by A. Kagel and W. Dukes. *Journal of Accountancy*, July 1977.)

More on accounting for life income agreements. by Arthur R. Kagel and William P. Dukes. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 34.

KAHALAS, HARVEY.

Look at major planning methods: development, implementation, strengths and limitations. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 84-90.

KAHAN, PAUL R.

Deductions of reserves by accrual basis taxpayers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 93-100.

KAHAN, RICHARD.

Utilization review can be a tool for improvement, by Richard Kahan and Ronnie G. Tobin. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 89-90, 94.

KAHANE, YEHUDA.

Funding a no-fault auto insurance program, by Yehuda Kahane and Theodore Lang. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 26, 28, 30, 82-6.

KAHL, ALFRED L.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Bank annual report disclosure adequacy: an empirical analysis, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-22) [*604.1 B]

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Information needs of financial analysts: an international comparison, by Ahmed Belkaoui, Alfred Kahl and Josette Peyrard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 19-27.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Need for adequate disclosure by Canadian banks, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-17) [*604.1 B]

Crener, Maxime A. Fira and the exodus of direct investment from Canada, by Maxime A. Crener and Alfred L. Kahl. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 24-6.

KAHN, ALFRED E.

Applications of economics to utility rate structures. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 13-17.

Can an economist find happiness setting public utility rates? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 11-15.

Economics of regulation: externalities and institutional issues. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 23-6.

KAHN, NAT M.

Probate fee allowance. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 457-8.

KAHN, SANDERS A.

Comparative-sales approach. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 17-18.

Proper function of the review appraiser. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 25-6.

Real estate appraisal and investment, by Sanders A. Kahn and Frederick E. Case. 2nd ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 615 p. [250 Rea]

Thoughts on depreciation and obsolescence. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.

KAHN, STEPHEN D.

Planning the selection of a business organization for the holding of real estate in light of recent developments. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 839-86.) [751 N]

KAIKATI, JACK G.

How multinational corporations handle the Arab boycott. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 98-111.

KAIMANN, RICHARD A.

Alternative to telecommunications, by Richard A. Kaimann and Timothy J. Heintz. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 28-31.

Educational achievement and inequity of rewards: a survey of M.B.A. graduates, by Richard A. Kaimann and Daniel Robey. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 36-42.

Waiting line theory: useful auditing tool, by Richard A. Kaimann and Richard J. Asebrook. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 75-80.

KAISER, CHARLES.

Commentary: a time to be counted. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 4-5.

How to select and recruit competent personnel. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 3-4.

Service industries: the challenge of transition. *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 3-5.

Should CPA firms provide management consulting services? Yes. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 32-4.

KAISER, GEORGE C.

Accrual accounting - are our premises valid? (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 58-61.

KAISER, MORRIS C.

Studying for the UFE: part 1. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 54-8.

Studying for the UFE - part 2. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 54-8.

KALANTRI, B. S.

Computerisation of suppliers accounts. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 940-3.

KALAY, AVNER.

KALAY, AVNER.

On individual loans' pricing credit rationing and interest rate regulation, by Avner Kalay and Ramon Rabinovitch. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1071-85.

KALB, MARTIN.

Nominee corporations: legislation is the only solution, by Martin Kalb and Steven B. Lapidus. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 142-54.

KALIK, MILDRED.

Deferral of the generation-skipping tax. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 3-29.
Generation-skipping: an analysis of the new law and a discussion of planning approaches, by Mildred Kalik and Joseph Kartiganer. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 249-319.) [750.2 S]

KALISH, ARTHUR.

Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.

KALISH, RICHARD H.

Intercompany pricing: how to handle an international tax examination. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.

KALKMAN, SYBRAN.

European stock options exchange. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 24.

KALKMAN, SYBREN.

Inflation-free tax system for Dutch. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 20.

KALLINA, CARL.

Development and implementation of a simple short range forecasting model - a case study. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 32-41.

KALLMAN, ERNEST A.

Motor freight industry - a case against planning, by Ernest A. Kallman and H. Jack Shapiro. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 81-6.

KALMAN, ROBERT W.

Leibig, Michael T. How much federal regulation do public funds need? By Michael T. Leibig and Robert W. Kalman. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 22-6.
Outside the system there is no salvation: universal social security coverage, by Robert W. Kalman and Michael T. Leibig. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 445-64.

KALOTAY, A. J.

On the advanced refunding of discounted debt. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 14-18.

KALTER, ALBERT.

Newman, Lawrence. Tax planning opportunities in selecting an estate's tax year, by Lawrence Newman and Albert Kalter. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 47-52.

KALYN, JAMES.

Tips and traps on selling the farm. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 31-4.

KAMEROW, MARTIN L.

Final return preparation regulations change burdensome requirements imposed by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71.

KAMERSCHEN, DAVID R.

Erosion and attrition: a public utility's dilemma, by David R. Kamerschen and Chris W. Paul. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 21, 1978, p. 21-8.
For whom does Bell toil? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 27-9.

KAMIEN, MORTON I.

Self-financing of an R&D project, by Morton I. Kamien and Nancy L. Schwartz. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 252-61.

KAMIN, J. Y.

Smoothing of income numbers: some empirical evidence on systematic differences among management-controlled and owner-controlled firms, by J.Y. Kamin and J. Ronen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 141-57.

KAMPMANN, CHUCK.

States planning to test uniform billing. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 54, 58.

KANAGA, WILLIAM S.

Audit committee: a public accountant's perspective. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 97-100.
Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. Address, Executives Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977. n.p., 1977. 20 p. [*100 K]

KANDUTSCH, JORG.

Twenty-five years of INTOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 1, 5.

KANE, EDWARD J.

EFT and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-50.
Getting along without Regulation Q: testing the standard view of deposit-rate competition during the wild-card experience. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 921-32.

KANE, HOWARD E.

Landlord-tenant relationship in bankruptcy, by Howard E. Kane and Barnett P. Ruttenburg. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 482-506.

KANIA, JOHN J.

McKean, John R. Industry approach to owner-manager control and profit performance, by John R. McKean and John J. Kania. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 327-42.

KANSAS. UNIVERSITY.

Touche Ross/University Of Kansas Symposium On Auditing Problems, 1976. Auditing symposium III: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettler. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, 1976. 135 p. [*102 T]

KANTER, BURTON W.

Administration views on tax shelters. edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 191.
After-born provision not power to add beneficiaries, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318-19.
Application of safe haven interest rule under 482 regs, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. cover 3.
Centralized management within a limited partnership, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 127.
Charitable contribution of stock yields more than sale, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. cover 3.

- Conflicting IRS views on foreign entity as association. edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 191-2.
- County-created trust ruled not a grantor trust, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 255-6.
- Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Foreign corporations not subject to 367, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63-4.
- How corporation may make unlimited charitable gifts, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 320-cover 3.
- Interplay of Section 189 and Section 461 noted, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64.
- IRS mandates use of life estate table, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 64, back cover.
- IRS places a hold on Dreyfus Fund type rulings, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 319-20.
- IRS position on part-sale, part-gift holding period, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127-8.
- IRS ruling regarding swap of partnership interests, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 63-4.
- IRS won't rule on new tax shelter coal deal, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 128-cover 3.
- Kennecott discusses takeover tax problems, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 381-2.
- Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- Marx, Nikki X. Avoiding generation-skipping tax on divorce. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63.
- New business-sale technique by exempt mutual fund, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127.
- Nineteen seventy-five ruling poses problem for wrap-around mortgages, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 127-8.
- Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.
- Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.
- Preferred stock issued to holding co. not 306 stock, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318.
- Rev. Rul. 77-214, and the association issue, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 62.
- Section 334(b) adjustment for ITC and depreciation recapture, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 320.
- Spin-off of law P.C. approved by IRS, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.
- T-bill futures are not capital assets says IRS letter, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318.

What have we here - post office back-dating? By Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.

KANTER, ROSABETH MOSS.

Corporate wives. *MBA*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 21-4, 27, 30-1. Tokenism: opportunity or trap? *MBA*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 15-18, 21.

KANUK, LESLIE.

Women in industrial selling. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 87-91.

KANWIT, STEPHANIE W.

When should professional associations be liable for antitrust violations? *Chicago Bar record*, v. 59, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 156-64.

KAPLAN, JEAN.

Bachhuber, Thomas. Joining forces for effective employer relations, by Thomas Bachhuber, Gary L. McGrath and Jean Kaplan. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.

KAPLAN, MANNON.

Birth of Form 5500. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis. 1976. p. 5-12.) [*208.9 F]

KAPLAN, MARTI.

Yorks, Lyle. Job enrichment and operations involvement, by Lyle Yorks, Marti Kaplan and Richard Ochs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 16-25.

KAPLAN, MICHAEL D.

Nursing home executives must market aggressively. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 62.

KAPLAN, MITCHELL.

Deductibility of education expense, by Mitchell Kaplan and Leonard Jay Schultz. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 37-40.

KAPLAN, PHILIP T.

Ending deferral and United States treaty obligations. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 9-14.

Europe discrimination and American retaliation. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 206-22.

Foreign corrupt practices act. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 287-90.

Japanese indirect foreign tax credit. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 202-3.

Still more on nondiscrimination clauses. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 285-7.

Tax treaties and U.S. penalty taxes. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 198-202.

KAPLAN, PHILLIP.

Making unemployment compensation taxes less taxing. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 16-20.

KAPLAN, ROBERT.

Implications of the efficient market theory for independent audits. Robert Kaplan, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 3-61.) [*103.1 A]

KAPLAN, ROBERT S.

Application of quantitative models in managerial accounting: a state of the art survey. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 218-42.

Blocher, Edward. Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 766-72.

Hong, Hai. Pooling vs. purchase: the effects of accounting for mergers on stock prices, by Hai Hong, Robert S. Kaplan, and Gershon Mandelker. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 31-47.

Ijiri, Yuji. Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a reply, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 773-4.

KAPLAN, SAMUEL X.

Health care costs can be contained. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 82, 84-5.

KAPNICK, HARVEY.

Changing role of public accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 31-9.

Corporate internal professionals' public responsibilities. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 11-14. (From a speech, reported in *Executive news briefs* (Arthur Anderson & Co.), Oct. 1977.)

Objectives of corporate financial accounting - the independent auditor's view. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 21-36.) [113 E]

Randall, Robert F. Kapnick says internal accountants have public responsibilities, too. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.

Urgent concern in the private section. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 20-5.

KAPOOR, S. S.

Cost-benefit analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 439-40.

Using decision trees. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 202-3.

KAPOOR, SUKHBIR S.

Accountancy in Europe - Belgium. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.

Accountancy in Europe: Italy. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20-1.

Accountancy in Europe; 1: France. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.

Accountancy in Europe, 2: West Germany. *Accountants record* (Eng.), March/April 1978, p. 24-5.

Accountancy in Europe, 3: the Netherlands. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 24-5.

KAPPLIN, STEVEN D.

Measuring the risks of land lease financing, by Steven D. Kapplin, Richard L. Meyer and Eugene F. Dunham. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 90-3.

KAPSALIS, C.

LIFE-RRIF: a solution to the problem of pension indexing. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 40, 42-3.

KARACHALE, ANTHONY T.

Deferred sales contract with low rate of interest can cause loss of tax benefits, by Anthony T. Karachale and Stephen W. Dyer. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 270-2.

KARSYK, JOSEPH.

Advice from an ex-special agent. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 83-5.

KARDEX SYSTEMS (UK) LTD.

Safe from fire? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 499-500.

KAREKEN, JOHN H.

Deposit insurance and bank regulation: A partial-equilibrium exposition, by John H. Kareken and Neil Wallace. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 413-38.

KARGAS, NICHOLAS A.

Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

KARMEL, M. N.

Consumer credit act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 251-2.

KARMEL, ROBERTA S.

Business confidentiality under attack - freedom of information and privacy, by Roberta S. Karmel and James N. Benedict. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 72-76.

SEC should not be society's protector against management misconduct - Commissioner Karmel speaks out. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.

KARMENDY, JOHN C.

Critical path method applied to GAO reviews, by John C. Karmendy and Thomas P. Monahan. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 66-72.

KARP, JAMES P.

Judicial review of environmental impact statement contents. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 127-56.

Substantive rights under the National environmental policy act. (Urban and environmental law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 289-314.

KARP, MARVIN.

Keys to improving productivity. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 15-18.

KARSTEN, THOMAS L.

Consulting developer: salaried entrepreneur. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 70-3.

KARTIGANER, JOSEPH.

Kalik, Mildred. Generation-skipping: an analysis of the new law and a discussion of planning approaches, by Mildred Kalik and Joseph Kartiganer. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 249-319.) [750.2 S]

KARUNARATNE, NEIL DIAS.

Assessing performance in libraries. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 66-70.

KASERMAN, DAVID L.

Blair, Roger D. Vertical integration, tying, and antitrust policy, by Roger D. Blair and David L. Kaserman. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 397-402.

KASIRER, ROBERT A.

Annuity trust vs. unitrust: don't ignore tax factors in making the choice, by Robert A. Kasirer and David Goldstein. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 593.

Flower bonds - to buy or not to buy? By Robert A. Kasirer and David Goldstein. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 593-594.

KASISCHKE, LOUIS W.

Guide to dissolution of a Michigan corporation. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27-32.

Industrial development opportunities in Michigan. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 51-8.

KASS, SAUL D.

Current techniques in inventory loss prevention. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 22-9.

KASSEL, HAROLD.

Living with ERISA: Common sense approach, by Harold Kassel and Ira M. Landis. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 87-9.

KASTENHOLZ, FRANCIS E.

How to present clearer and more useful financial statements. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 14-17.

KASTER, LEWIS R.

Another view of the implications of the Supreme Court decision in *Lyon*. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 44-5.

Do May and Jacqueline decisions presage a pragmatic new slant to nominee cases? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 234-5.

Evaluating real estate syndications. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 337-42.

Federal regulation of interstate condominium and land subdivision sales and related tax accounting decisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 887-912.) [751 N]

Sale-leaseback: effect on net leases of the Sun Oil Company loan-or-lease criteria. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 194-6.

Tax issue problems in private placements, by Lewis R. Kaster and Loren G. Lavine. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977, p. 131-9.) [721 S]

KATCH, DAVID.

Making of MIS - what is a management information system? *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 94, 96, 98.

Makings of MIS - bridging the MIS gaps, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.

Makings of MIS - conclusions - part 3. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 54, 56, 59.

KATCHA, ROBERT K.

Auditing a course in commercial finance. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 48.

KATUGAMPOLA, BERNARD.

Accounting and recording of leases in company books. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 27-9.

Back to the balance sheet and ratio analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 200-01.

Energy audit. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 93-5.

Management audit. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 36-8.

Zero base budgeting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 42.

KATZ, ABRAHAM.

Planning in the IBM corporation. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 2-7.

KATZ, BARRY S.

Early residential lease termination: six alternatives. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 237-8.

KATZ, RALPH.

Job longevity as a situational factor in job satisfaction. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 204-23.

KATZ, STEVEN.

Altman, Edward I. Statistical bond rating classification using financial and accounting data, by Edward I. Altman and Steven Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 205-39.) [*102 R]

Fraser, H. Russell. Comment on Statistical bond rating classification..., by E.I. Altman and S. Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 240-4.) [*102 R]

West, Richard R. Comment on Statistical bond rating classification..., by E.I. Altman and S. Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 245-9.) [*102 R]

KATZ, WILLIAM I.

California - apportioning personal service corporation wages, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 51-2.

Iowa - single factor apportionment formula upheld, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.

Jobs credit modification for corporate income tax, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 52.

Minimizing sale and use tax consequences, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 54-5.

New Jersey - quarterly income tax remittance OK, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 50.

New York State, New Jersey etc. payroll allocation factor, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 58-9.

Pennsylvania - Supreme Court allows unreimbursed business expenses, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 68-70.

Pitfalls of Florida consolidated returns, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 55, 58.

States adjusting to federal new jobs credit, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.

KAUD, FAISAL A.

Operating budgets are valuable in managing finances. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 69-70, 72-3.

KAUFFMAN, JOSEPH M.

Dilley, Steven. Tax effects of disposing of a 50 percent interest in a partnership, by Steven Dilley and Joseph M. Kauffman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 23-7.

KAUFFMAN, STEVEN A.

Van de Ven, Martha A. Merits of incorporating the athlete, by Martha A. Van de Ven and Steven A. Kauffman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 478-82.

KAUFMAN, CAROLYN C.

Accounting for the uncertain you, by Carolyn Chambers Kaufman and Joseph M. McKeon. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.

Bassett, Stephen J. Internal revenue audit: to refer, or not to refer, by Stephen J. Bassett and Carolyn C. Kaufman. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 16-17.

KAUFMAN, GEORGE G.

Bierwag, G. O. Bond portfolio strategy simulations: a critique, by G.O. Bierwag and George Kaufman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 519-25.

Hopwell, Michael H. Commercial bank bidding on municipal revenue bonds: new evidence, by Michael H. Hopwell and George G. Kaufman. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1647-56.

KAUFMAN, HENRY.

Is the world asking too much of the dollar? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 23-4.

KAUFMAN, HERBERT M.

Hogan, Timothy D. Lags in regional adjustment to changes in monetary policy, by Timothy D. Hogan and Herbert M. Kaufman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 77-89.

KAUFMAN, KENNETH A.

Nagan, Peter S. Economic activity, inflation are keys to interest-rate levels in the next six months, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investment) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 10-11.

Nagan, Peter S. How the interest-rate futures market works - and when a bank can use it profitably, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 9, 13.

Nagan, Peter S. Tremors possible, but no earthquake, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.

Nagan, Peter S. Why most analysts are expecting a moderate rise in long-term interest rates this year, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 8, 13.

KAUFMAN, MARTIN J.

It's nice remembering. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 6.

KAVANAGH, JOHN P.

Microfilming. (Technology in the practice) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 37-9.

KAVEN, WILLIAM H.

Professionalization: straight talk to independent hoteliers. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 23-6.

KAWAGUCHI, JUNICHI.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Emergence of international accounting standards in the face of diverging national accounting standards, by Joseph P. Cummings; commentary by Graham C. Edgar and Junichi Kawaguchi. Hong Kong, 1976. 26 p. (Second plenary session, technical paper no. 2) [*106.8 C]

KAWANO, MASAO.

Tokutani, Masao. Note on the Japanese social accounting literature, by Masao Tokutani and Masao Kawano. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 183-8.

KAY, LILLIAN W.

Future role of business in society, edited by Lillian W. Kay. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 57 p. (Conference Board report, no. 710) [*200 K]

KAY, ROBERT S.

Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 89-101.) [*102 R]

KAYASTHA, B. K.

Technique of marginal costing for managerial decisions. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 804-7.

KAYE, LLOYD S.

Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.

KAYE, SUSAN R.

Executive compensation: price vs. pride, by Susan R. Kaye and Gerald G. Stern. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 68-80.

KAYLOR, DOROTHY.

Terminating the marginal or unsatisfactory employee. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 556-8.

KEAGY, C. WILLIAM.

Impact of recent developments on the reasonable compensation controversy. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 15-18, 33.

KEANE, SIMON M.

Cut-off rate for capital projects. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 9-12.

Irrelevance of the firm's cost of capital as an investment decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 201-16.

KEARL, J. R.

Illiquidity, the demand for residential housing, and monetary policy, by J.R. Kearl and Frederic S. Mishkin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1571-86.

KEARNEY, E. P.

International conventions in Ireland. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 18.

KEARNEY, JOHN T.

Regionalized customer service department at Aetna Life. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 23-6.

KEARNEY, KEVIN J.

International developments in EFTS. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 66, 68, 70.

KEATING, GERALD.

Information required by the practitioner in divorce proceedings. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9. Local government finance reform in the United Kingdom: its potential impact on the United States. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 37-9.

KEATON, PAUL N.

American industry inches (centimeters) toward metric, by Paul N. Keaton and Lawrence P. Ettkin. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 59-61.

KECK, JOHN T.

Taxing the family unit. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 22-4.

KECK, PEGGY D.

Units counter to individual's rights. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 20, 77, 80.

KECKEISSEN, RITA G.

Sheehy, Eugene P. Guide to reference books, compiled by Eugene P. Sheehy, Rita G. Keckeissen and Eileen McIlvaine. 9th ed. Chicago, American Library Association, 1976. 1015 p. (Revised, expanded and updated version of the 8th ed. by C.M. Winchell.) [010 S]

KEDSLIE, MOYRA J. M.

Accountants in old Aberdeen. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 514-16.

KEEFE, HARRY V.

Investor's perception of lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 30-9.

KEEFER, JOHN J.

How important is that monthly operating statement? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 14-15, 33.

KEEGAN, WARREN J.

Strategic marketing: international diversification versus national concentration. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 119-30.

KEELER, RICHARD F.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after real-time, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [*250 Mot 5]

KEELEY, MICHAEL C.

Estimation of labor supply models using experimental data, by Michael C. Keeley and others. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 873-87.

KEEN, HOWARD.

Changing competition for retail deposits. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 88-91.

KEENAN, DENIS.

American Trucking records a company must keep. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 109-10.
Admission of securities to listing on the Stock Exchange. (PE 1) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 113-14.
Drawing aside the corporate veil. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 2-3.
More interesting way to test your knowledge of company law. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 112-13.
Private company directors' discretion on the transfer of shares. (PE1) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 106, 108.
Unfair contract terms act, 1977. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 6-8.

KEEPING CAs up on taxes. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 17, 20.

KEEPING small business in town. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 65, 68.

KEEPING time. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 8.

KEEPING up to date: product diversification. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 204.

KEEPING up with the costs. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 18-20.

KEESE, THOMAS J.

Implication of a private remedy for violations of the NASD rules of fair practice. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 386-99.

KEET, ERNEST E.

Eliminating the risks of buying software. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2, 64.

KEGS

See Containers

KEISTER, ORVILLE R.

Time for change in governmental accounting. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 28-32.

KEITH, JON G.

Hospital social work audit focuses on discharge planning. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 73-5.

KEITHLEY, JOHN P.

Meek, Joseph C. Accounting for carrybacks and carryforwards under TRA 1976, by Joseph C. Meek and John P. Keithley. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 71-4.

KELEJIAN, HARRY H.

Bradford, David F. Value of information for crop forecasting with Bayesian speculators: theory and empirical results, by David F. Bradford and Harry H. Kelejian. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 123-44.

KELLAWAY, ALEC.

Budgeting for inflation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 479.

KELLEHER, G. W.

Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 27, 1977, p. 534-6.
Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 597-611.
Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 27-31.

KELLER, EARL C.

Arnold, Jerry L. Effect of external accounting alternatives upon managements' investment decisions, by Jerry L. Arnold and Earl C. Keller. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 155) [*110.5 A]

KELLEY, JOSEPH T.

Allocation criteria in budgeting. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7, 29, 32.

KELLEY, NEIL D.

COM assumes a super peripheral role. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 54-5, 57, 59-60, 63.
Feeding network ideas to management. (Data communications) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 37-40.
Learning to communicate with one another. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 39, 42-3.
No computer is an island. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 3, 6-7.
Protecting your computer system. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 39-41, 44.
What's happening in terminals? *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 82-4.

KELLEY, THOMAS P.

Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
International boycotts: implications for auditing, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 43-4, 46-8.

KELLEY, WILLIAM A.

Can an investment adviser to a REIT under an advisory agreement qualify as an independent contractor under a management agreement? (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 76-8.

- Handling dividends paid after the close of the taxable year under TRA 1976. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 347-9.
- Indexing for inflation, by William A. Kelley and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 17-35.
- Tax-free reorganizations under the federal tax laws. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 258-60.

KELLOGG, IRVING.

- How to handle a probate accounting. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 67-71.

KELLOGG, ROBERT W.

- S&Ls wind up banner year. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13, 40-1.

KELLY, AMBROSE B.

- Pollution and insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 20, 22, 90, 92-4.

KELLY, JOHN F.

- How computer time-sharing can benefit your practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 67-70.

KELLY, PATRICK L.

- Lagae, Jean-Pierre. Tax aspects of American investment in Belgium, by Jean-Pierre Lagae and Patrick L. Kelly. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 23-34.

KELLY, PAUL.

- Woods, Robert. Pension funding and the audited accounts, by Robert Woods and Paul Kelly. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Dec. 1978, p. 21, 23-5.

KELLY, PAUL K.

- New financing techniques on Wall Street. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 918-27.) [223.5 W]

KELLY, ROBERT P.

- Cassidy, Edward W. Progress report on management aides, by Edward W. Cassidy, Robert J. Edelman and Robert P. Kelly. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 21-9.

KELLY, WILLIAM I.

- Executive CPAs: the non-practicing CPA - a survey of non-participation. (Committee reports) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-21.

KELLY-COCKE, EILEEN.

- Let them hang Harry. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Managers' problems: a counsellor's view. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 29-30.

KELMAN, BARRY I.

- Programmer power. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.

KELSCH, AUGUST L.

- Dispersed and distributed data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 32-7.

KELSO, LOUIS.

- Speiser, Stuart M. Piece of the action: a plan to provide every family with a \$100,000 stake in the economy. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1977. 390 p. [208.9 S]

KELSTROM, MICHAEL G.

- Hidden investment tax credit in restaurant construction. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 9-14.

KELTING, WILLIAM.

- Duties of an office manager, *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3-5.

KEMMER, RICK.

- George Ehrhardt, Jr., chairman of the board, Bank Administration Institute. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 20-5.

KEMP, JACK.

- Ross, Irwin. Jack Kemp wants to cut your taxes - a lot. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 10, 1978, p. 36-40.

KEMPER, ROBERT E.

- Goodell, John S. Libraries and work sampling, edited by Robert E. Kemper. Littleton, Libraries Unlimited, 1975. 60 p. [*250 Lib]

KEMPIN, FREDERICK G.

- Use and misuse of inside information by corporate managers and other insiders. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 139-69.

KEN, THAI CHEE.

- Training for audit staff. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 65-7.

KENDAL, ABRAHAM L.

- Determining what to give to charity can be as important as deciding on the recipient. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 348-52.

KENDRICK, JAMES EARL.

- How to communicate for results. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 30-2.

KENEN, PETER B.

- New views of exchange rates and old views of policy. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 398-405.

KENLEY, W. J.

- Reporting of foreign currency transactions. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 38-43.
- Some comments on the Cohen Commission report. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 629-31.
- Submission to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on public accounts and financial accounts of statutory authorities. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 554, 557-61.

KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION.

- Kanter, Burton W. Kennecott discusses takeover tax problems, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 381-2.

KENNEDY, EDWARD M.

- Antitrust for the computer and communications industry. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 7-10, 21.
- Big oil's ominous energy monopoly. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 16-20.

KENNEDY, JAMES F.

- Schmidt, Henry W. Final bank, thrift institution bad debt regs offer planning opportunities, by H.W. Schmidt, J.F. Kennedy and L.A. Byerhoff. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 236-9.
- What to do when the tax man cometh, by James F. Kennedy and Brendan P. O'Reilly. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 69-71.

KENNEDY, JAMES H.

- Management consultants and conflict of interest. (The forum) *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 117, 121.

KENNEDY, MILES H.

Real-time data processing and real-time decision making, by Miles H. Kennedy and Jeffrey A. Hoffer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

KENNEDY, RICHARD W.

Ascertainable standards, discretionary powers, and charitable remainders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 78-82.

KENNETH, ROBERT J.

Follow up turns accounts into dollars, by Robert J. Kenneth and Gary L. Lampi. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 46-7.

KENNINGTON, JEFF L.

Survey of linear cost multicommodity network flows. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 209-36.

KENNY, IVOR.

Management gap. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.

Opportunity - the key issues. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 36-42, 44.

KENNY, JOHN T.

Is current value accounting the answer? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 23-5.

KENNY, ROGER M.

Executive search today. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 79-83.

KENT, LIONEL P.

International scene: MML update, an interview with Lionel P. Kent. *Viewpoint (Main Lafrentz & Co.)*, First edition, 1978, p. 36-7.

KENT, RALPH E.

Auditor's responsibilities. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 89-103.) [*102 A]
Comments on Setting accounting standards in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 215-19.) [*102 A]

KENT, ROBERT.

Money needs a manager, too (Accounting) *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 24, 26.

KENYON, DAVID.

Interpreting and using the futures market. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 34-48.

KENYON, ROBERT E.

What you can do to strengthen business - education relations. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 49-52.

KEOGH ACT

See also Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Becken, Scott H. Keogh plans: old plans and new partnerships and. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 272.

Cronin, Dennis M. Keogh, corporate, or I.R.A.: what's best for you and your client. (World of finance) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1781-2.

Spiro, William E. New social security taxes affect integration rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 272-3.

KEOWN, ARTHUR J.

Capital budgeting in the public sector: a zero-one goal programming approach, by Arthur J. Keown and John D. Martin. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 21-7.

Chance-constrained goal programming model for bank liquidity management. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 93-106.

Martin, John D. Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.

KERIN, ROGER A.

Cannibalism and new product development, by Roger A. Kerin, Michael G. Harvey and James T. Rothe. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 25-31.

Peterson, Robert A. Teaching effectiveness in the decision sciences: the use of student evaluations, by Robert A. Peterson, Roger A. Kerin and Warren S. Martin. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 712-24.

KERN, D. P.

Accounting and effective capital markets. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 155-62.) [*102 A]

KERR, HALBERT S.

Schall, Lawrence D. Validity of existing capitalization methods, by Lawrence D. Schall and Halbert S. Kerr. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 29-35.

KERRIGAN, HARRY D.

Livingstone, J. Leslie. Financial accounting: an introductory study, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Harry D. Kerrigan. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 777 p. [110 W]

KERZNER, HAROLD.

Training systems managers. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 23-7.

KESCHNER, RICHARD L.

Krass, Stephen J. Are you getting the most out of your pension plan: the 1.4 rule, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 248-54.

Krass, Stephen J. How to get the most effective use out of the 1.4 rule, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 473-9.

KESH, STEPHEN.

Accounting: recent developments, by Stephen Kesh and Howard Becker. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 30-1.

Accounting: recent developments, by Stephen Kesh and Howard Becker. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 36-8.

KESS, SIDNEY.

CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [*241.5 K]

Ten-forty preparation, by Sidney Kess and Ben Eisenberg. 1977 ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1977. 680 p. (Title of previous edition: Practical guide to individual income tax return preparation.) [*751.3 K]

KESSELMAN, JEROME J.

Paid-in capital. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 390-410.) [113 E]

Snively, Howard J. Financial accounting - concepts, uses and problems, by Howard J. Snively, Jerome J. Kesselman and Wayne A. Label. Los Alamitos, Calif., Hwong Pub. Co., c1977. 468 p. [110 S]

KESSELMAN & KESSELMAN.

Summary information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel. Tel Aviv, Israel, c1977. 99 p. [*759.1 I]

KESSLER, EVAN.

Production recording for profit control. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 44-7

KESSLER, ROBERT A.

Choosing the appropriate form for the small business, by Robert A. Kessler and Edward Yorio. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 291-334.

Planning a corporate power-financial structure, by Robert A. Kessler and James H. Hancock. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 13-34.

KESSLER, WARREN J.

Sidestepping the impact of Starker to save the two-party tax-free exchange, by Warren J. Kessler and Joel G. Hirsch. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 328-30.

KETCHEN, DON H.

Pandora's box was a condominium - two budgets are one approach to better control. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 28-31.

KEYS de VRIES, MANFRED F. R.

Midcareer conundrum. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 45-62.

KETTELL, BRIAN.

Foreign exchange exposure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 89.

KETZ, J. EDWARD.

Software packages: should a firm make or buy them? By J. Edward Ketz and John Walker. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 43-6.

Use of regression analysis in auditing, by J. Edward Ketz and Wayne E. Leininger. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 13-16.

Validation of some general price level estimating models. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 952-60.

KEY accounting concepts are outlined in proposed statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12.

KEY elements of a national energy strategy.

Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Key elements of a national energy strategy. New York, 1977. 32 p. [*250 Fue]

KEY-MAN INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life
Insurance, Key man

KEY man insurance included in employee's gross estate. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 24-5.

KEY man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 371.

KEY man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 288.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

KEY man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.

KEY man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 233.

KEY MEN

See Executives

KEYDEL, FREDERICK R.

Formula savings clause can achieve orphan's deduction and still follow wishes of parents. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 162-9.

KEYFETZ, L. BARRY.

Workmen's compensation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1333-56.

KEYS, DAVID E.

Estimation error in income determination: a comment, by David E. Keys and Curtis Norton. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 997-1002.

KHALID, R. O.

Planning and the budget process: an introduction. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 33-7.

KHAN, A. N.

Davison, A. G. Role and legal liability of an auditor, by A. G. Davison and A. N. Khan. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.

KHANNA, KAILASH C.

India: the Finance Bill, 1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 415-17. (Summary of proposed changes in direct and indirect taxation with extracts of the text of the Finance Minister's 2nd Budget speech for 1977-78 on June 17, 1977.)

KHOKHA, ANAND.

New approach to executive compensation, by Anand Khokha and Michael Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 26-9

KIANI-ASLANI, RAJABALI.

Do corporate controllers use quantitative tools currently taught in managerial accounting? *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 278-94.

KIDD, J. B.

Risks, utility and decision trees. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 444-6.

KIDD, PHILLIP E.

Commitment protection in single-family activity will pay off in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, p. 48-50, 52. Efficient secondary market is basic ingredient for healthy single-family market in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26.

FHA 245 mortgages may be a two-edged sword for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 65-6, 68, 70.

Mortgage bankers' share of secondary market sales should rise in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 59-65.

Mortgage companies have higher capital ratios than other financial institutions, by Phillip E. Kidd and John M. Wetmore. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

Sales of loans, portfolio assets show exceptional growth. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.

KIDD, ROBERT H.

Earnings forecasts. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1976. 282 p. (Research study) [*200.8 K]

KIDWELL, DAVID S.

Close look at credit unions, by David S. Kidwell and Richard L. Peterson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 71-80.

Impact of advanced refunding bond issues on state and local borrowing costs, by David S. Kidwell and Patric H. Hendershott. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 93-100.

Joehnk, Michael D. Determining the advantages and disadvantages of private municipal bond guarantees, by Michael D. Joehnk and David S. Kidwell. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 30-6.

KIECHEL, WALTER.

Soggy case against the cereal industry. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 10, 1978, p. 49-51.

KIEFER, DALE L.

Holmes, Arthur W. Audit problem - Metalcraft, Incorporated, by Arthur W. Holmes and Dale L. Kiefer. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 30 p. [*170 H]

KIEFER, DONALD W.

Distribution of the tax on corporate income and dividends: a dissent. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 467-8.

KIGER, JACK E.

American Accounting Association statement of basic accounting concepts underlying external financial reports: 1976, by Jack E. Kiger, Edward V. McIntyre and Jan R. Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 213-19.) [*106.3 A]

Emerging concept of income presentation, by Jack E. Kiger and Jan R. Williams. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 63-77.

KIKER, CLYDE.

Agriculture and water regulation in the east, by Clyde Kiker and Gary D. Lynne. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 200-6.

KILBOURNE, FREDERICK W.

Group LTD as the future of the life insurance business. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 24, 26.

KILLARNEY Conference - discussion. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 74, 77-9.

KILLARNEY Conference - discussion 1. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 93.

KILLARNEY Conference - discussion 2. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 107-9.

KILLINGSWORTH, V. SCOTT.

Baker, David S. U.S. view through the corporate veil, by David S. Baker and V. Scott Killingsworth. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 3-11.

KILLIUS, JUERGEN.

Germany, by Juergen Killius and Jakob Strobl. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 35-7.

Germany: corporate income taxation. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 3-23.

Strobl, Jakob. Germany: the right to freely determine sales prices, by Jakob Strobl and Juergen Killius. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 30-5.

KILLOCH, MAXWELL G.

Distribution of utility costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 21-6.

KILLOUGH, JAMES.

Improved payoffs from transnational advertising. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 102-10.

KILLOUGH, LARRY N.

Hubbard, Thomas D. CPA review: practice/theory/auditing/law, by Thomas D. Hubbard, Larry N. Killough and Ronald J. Patten. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 2v. (1059; 340 p.) (Vol. 1: *Concepts, approaches, illustrations and review questions*; vol. 2: *Suggested solutions for review questions*.) [107.2 H]

Impact of certification programs on accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 157-60.) [*106.3 A]

Management audits viewed in perspective, by Larry N. Killough and James M. Dillon. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 9-15.

KILMANN, RALPH H.

Mitroff, Ian I. Application of behavioral and philosophical technologies to strategic planning: a case study of a large federal agency, by Ian I. Mitroff, Vincent P. Barabba and Ralph H. Kilmann. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 44-58.

Mitroff, Ian I. Teaching managers to do policy analysis: the case of corporate bribery, by Ian I. Mitroff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 47-54.

KILROY, BERNARD.

Accounting when inflation is here to stay. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 571-3.

KILROY, W. TERRENCE.

Recent developments in employee stock ownership plans, by W. Terrence Kilroy and James D. Tack. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 709-37.

KIM, DAVID J.

Utilizing a financial planning model in a foreign power complex. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 25-6, 31.

KIM, E. HAN.

Mean-variance theory of optimal capital structure and corporate debt capacity. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 45-63.

KIM, SEUNG H.

Simulation of financial strategy under fluctuating exchange rates conditions, by Seung H. Kim and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 93-107.

KIM, TYE.

Assessment of the performance of mutual fund management: 1969-1975. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 385-406.

KIM, YONG H.

Atkins, Joseph C. Comment and correction: opportunity cost in the evaluation of investment in accounts receivable, by Joseph C. Atkins and Yong H. Kim. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 71-4.

Evaluating investments in accounts receivable: a wealth maximizing framework, by Yong H. Kim and Joseph C. Atkins. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 403-12.

KIM, YOUNG Y.

Anderson, O. D. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 879-81.

KIMBEL, VIRGINIA.

KIMBEL, VIRGINIA.

Champe, Richard G. Employee stock ownership plans - how they can work for banks, by Richard G. Champe and Virginia Kimbel. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 18-22.

KINCANNON, JACK.

Reporting financial highlights, statistical summaries, and nonfinancial and external economic data, by Jack Kincannon, Ben Hinsdale and Carl Brauweiler. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 721-43.) [113 E]

KINDER, WILLIAM F.

Look at the leaders: can they keep a good act together? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 74, 76, 80, 82.

KINDLING, ALEXANDER T.

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Why small businesses fail, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad and Alexander T. Kindling. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 24-32.

KING, ALFRED M.

Valuation and expiration of long-lived tangible assets. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 153-74.) [113 E]

KING, ARTHUR E.

Aronson, J. Richard. Is there a fiscal crisis outside of New York? By J. Richard Aronson and Arthur E. King. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 153-63.

KING, BENJAMIN F.

Auditing claims in a large-scale class action refund - the antibiotic case. *Antitrust bulletin*, v. 22, Spring 1977, p. 67-93.

KING, CHARLES.

Exceptions to liability under Section 16(b): a systematic approach. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1430-48.

KING, DONALD A.

Roulac, Stephen E. Institutional strategies for real estate investment, by Stephen E. Roulac and Donald A. King. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 257-70.

KING, EARL C.

Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.

KING, JOHN LESLIE.

Cost-benefit analysis in information systems development and operation, by John Leslie King and Edward L. Schrems. Irvine, Calif., Public Policy Research Organization, 1977. 37 p. [*201.8 K]

KING, LAURENCE T.

Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 15. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 25-6.

Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 21. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 32-4.

Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 12. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 31.

KING, LAWRENCE P.

Trost, J. Ronald. Congress and bankruptcy reform circa 1977, by J. Ronald Trost and Lawrence P. King. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 489-557.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy act and rules, with explanatory comment on important amendments... as amended to August 1, 1976, edited by Asa S. Herzog, Lawrence P. King and William T. Laube. 1976 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 2 v. (1517 p.) (Collier pamphlet edition) [*242 U]

KING, PAUL.

Short note on Is the emphasis of capital budgeting theory misplaced?: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 379-81.

KING, SHEPARD.

Tax Court gives in on creation-of-income issue under 482; what decision means, by Shepard King and Daniel D. Dinur. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-8.

KING, WILLARD L.

Hochfelder, Olga. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file *E]

KING, WILLIAM R.

Rodriguez, Jaime I. Competitive information systems, by Jaime I. Rodriguez and William R. King. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 45-50.

KING RESOURCES CO.

Phoenix Resources: born again, but now it's a takeover target. (Corporate strategies) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 90-1.

KING size battle in tobacco industry. (Financial accountant)

Accountant (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 525.

KINGMAN, BRIAN G.

Taylor, Stephen J. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market, by Stephen J. Taylor and Brian G. Kingsman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 883-90.

KINGMAN, WOODWARD.

What bank fiduciaries are doing to comply with ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 55-62.

KINGSBURY, HOWARD K.

Selling service bureau alternative to sellers. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 56-8, 72.

KINGSOLVER, J. D.

Qualifying experience for the CPA certificate. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 42, 44.

KINKEAD, GWEN.

Genteel war heats up the art world. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 108-10, 115-16, 118.

KINNEAR, THOMAS C.

Claxton, John D. Should government programs have marketing managers? by John D. Claxton, Thomas C. Kinnear and J.R. Brent Ritchie. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 10-16.

KINNEY, JAMES M.

Mortgage banker and a GNMA dealer exchange views, by James M. Kinney and Paul Leonard. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 7, 10, 12, 17-18.

KINNEY, ROBERT L.

Real estate: an investment idea from life portfolios. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 18-22.

KINNEY, WILLIAM R.

ARIMA and regression in analytical review: an empirical test. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 48-60.

Uecker, Wilfred C. Judgmental evaluation of sample results: a study of the type and severity of errors made by practicing CPAs, by Wilfred C. Uecker and William R. Kinney. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 269-75.

KINNIE, DAVID R.

Canadian mortgage market and the five-year rollover. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 98-100, 102, 104, 106.

KINNUNEN, RAYMOND M.

Domain of management control, by Raymond M. Kinnunen and Robert H. Caplan. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 1-9.

KINTIS, ANDREAS A.

Biased efficiency growth and capital-labor substitution in Greek manufacturing. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 27-37.

KINTZELE, PHILIP L.

Brown, Frank A. Analysis of current disaggregate reporting requirements, by Frank A. Brown, and Philip L. Kintzele. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 47-51.

Lessee reporting of long-term leases. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 111-18.) [*106.3 A]

KINZER, DAVID M.

Government: regulation not the answer. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 97-8, 100, 102.

KINZER, WILLIAM L.

Tax treatment of and planning for real estate investments in the U.S. by Europeans, by William L. Kinzer and John L. Gornall. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 15-27.

KIPP, C. PAUL.

Evaluating the feasibility of self insuring workers' compensation. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15, 18-19.

KIPPER, RICHARD.

Living with ERISA: tax considerations. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 90-2.

KIRCHNER, MERIAN.

Brake on costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 112-15, 118-19, 123, 125, 127, 131, 135.

Can doctors truly do much about hospital costs? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 78-82, 87, 90, 92, 97-8, 102.

Fees - are they getting out of hand? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 167-92, *passim*.

How things work in the real world of hospital finance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 218-24, 229-30, 232, 237.

What they don't say about those surplus beds - hospital finance, part 2. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 86-91, 94, 99, 102.

Where all those physician assistants came from. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 60-4.

KIRK, DONALD J.

Business and the FASB: the need for effective interaction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 17-20, 27.

Chairman Kirk of the FASB discusses critical issues facing the board, an interview with Donald J. Kirk. *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 20-25.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting practices - oil and gas producers: Securities and Exchange Commission public hearing, March 29, 1978; oral comments of Donald J. Kirk, Chairman. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 typewritten pages. [*250 Oil 2]

How to keep politics out of standard setting: making private sector rule-making work. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 92, 94. (Adaptation of speech given to American Petroleum Institute.)

Perry, Raymond. Interview with Donald J. Kirk. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 1-7.

KIRK, GEOFFREY S.

Inflation accounting - an interim recommendation by the Accounting Standards Committee in the UK. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 62-7.

Supplementary financial statements: New Zealand Industrial Gases Ltd. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 68-72.

KIRKMAN, PATRICK R. A.

Credit management - why the US is more efficient than us. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 85-6.

Current cost depreciation - calculation problems and profit changes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 273-6.

Industrial accountant and his ethics. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 52-5.

Interest charges on overdue accounts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 442-3.

Modern credit management: a study of the management of trade credit under inflationary conditions. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1977. 311 p. [712 K]

KIRKPATRICK, JOHN E.

Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on estate planning for corporate executives with medium-sized estates. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 889-907. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1977. Proceedings)

KIRKPATRICK, JOHN L.

Accountant's expert role. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 470-1.

KIRPALANI, V. H.

Product regrouping can aid MNE planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 16-21.

KIRSCHNER, LESLIE S.

Auditing in a minicomputer environment. *Edpacs*, v. 6, July 1978, p. 1-8.

KIRTLAND, JAMES L.

Audit sampling - some practical considerations. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 209-11.) [*106.3 A]

KISSCORN, EDWARD S.

Michigan Department of Treasury (organizational structure) and representation of taxpayers thru state tax audit and informal hearings. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 35-43.

KISSEL, JAMES R.

Swift, William C. G. Retirement planning: philosophy, design, and funding, by William C.G. Swift and James R. Kissel. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 6-8.

KIST, LeROY E.

Toward better and more efficient audits - continued. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 40, 42.

KISTLER, LINDA H.

Carter, Clairmont P. Replacement cost measures: issues and implications, by Clairmont P. Carter and Linda H. Kistler. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 8, 10-16.

KITCHEN, JOHN.

Captive insurance: something new under the sun, by John Kitchen and Lloyd E. Shefsky. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 21-3.

KITOVER, BERTHA.

Why a forms management program? (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 50.

KIZILBASH, A. H.

Maile, Carlton A. Improving marketing strategy with the sleeper effect, by Carlton A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 33-6.

Maile, Carlton A. Marketing communications model, by C.A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 77-84.

KJELLBERG, S. O.

Economics at the summit. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 44-5.

Question of confidence. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 49-50.

Slower growth abroad in 1979. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 49-50.

Spend or not to spend. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 48-9.

Strength abroad - weakness at home. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.

Turbulence in international currency markets. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 51-2.

U.S. recovery in international perspective. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 51-2.

KJELLSTROM, JOHN A.

Organizations also need goals. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 10-15.

KLAASEN, JAN.

Discussant's response to Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976, p. 89-92.) [*102 T]

KLAMAN, SAUL B.

Maintaining deposit inflows when interest rates rise: the impossible dream? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 46-50.

KLAYMAN, ROBERT A.

Classification and tax treatment of advance payments made in mineral leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 551-79.) [250 Oil 2]

KLEBER, LOUIS C.

Can pensions compensate for cost-of-living changes? *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 5-7.

Improving communications with employees. *World* (PMM & Co.) v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 2-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Recouping costs of employee benefits. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 51-2.

KLEIN, BRENT D.

Roberts, James E. Federal gift and estate taxation of group term life insurance, by James E. Roberts and Brent D. Klein. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-5.

KLEIN, HOWARD J.

Other people's business: a primer on management consultants. New York, Mason/Charter, 1977. 202 p. [200.81 K]

KLEIN, LAWRENCE R.

Econometric model performance: comparative simulation studies of the U.S. economy, edited by Lawrence R. Klein and Edwin Burmeister. Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1976. 407 p. [933 K]

KLEIN, MAURY.

In search of Jay Gould. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 166-99.

KLEIN, MICHAEL F.

How good is your executive compensation package? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 30-7.

Social security amendments of 1977: a summary of the major provisions. *Retail control*, v. 46, April-May 1978, p. 2-26.

Tax-favored executive compensation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p.811-19. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

KLEIN, PAUL E.

Family partnership rules split tax court three ways but taxpayer loses under all views. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 254-7.

Guidelines for real estate syndicators: getting a tax-free piece of the action. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 155-7.

Insurance policy deemed to be held in trust by spouse excluded from insured's estate. (Insurance developments) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v.2, Winter 1978, p. 53-4.

Supreme Court upholds sale-leaseback arrangement where it was not shaped by tax avoidance. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 73-5.

Valuation of minority interest owned by a decedent. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 350-1.

KLEIN, RICHARD.

SBA's business loan programs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 28-37.

KLEIN, RICHARD H.

Financial results of the small business administration's minority business loan portfolio. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 17-26.

KLEIN, RICHARD J.

DeSarbo, D. Richard. Personal residence in estate planning, by D. Richard DeSarbo and Richard J. Klein. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18.

KLEIN, STANLEY.

Minicomputer boom in 1978. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, July 1978, p. 65-6.

KLEIN, SUSAN F.

Scope of section 1248 - dispositions of stock in a controlled foreign corporation - as expanded by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 336-46.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

KLEIN, WILLIAM K.

Make your labor room charges more precise. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 38-9, 42, 44.

KLEINDORFER, P. R.

Crew, M. A. Reliability and public utility pricing, by M.A. Crew and P.R. Kleindorfer. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 31-40.

KLEINDORFER, PAUL.

Stochastic horizons for the aggregate planning problem, by Paul Kleindorfer and Howard Kunreuther. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 485-97.

KLEMKOSKY, ROBERT C.

Impact of option expirations on stock prices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 507-18.

Predictability of real portfolio risk levels, by Robert C. Klemkosky and Terry S. Maness. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 631-9.

KLEMT, LeROY C.

Individual retirement accounts provide additional flexibility for plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 290-6.

KLEPPER, ANNE.

Annual survey of corporate contributions, 1975. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 43 p. (Conference Board report, no. 720) [*223.9 K]

KLEPPER, MARTIN.

Energy tax act of 1978 brings new tax credits for individuals and businesses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 332-6.

KLEPPINGER, VAL D.

Computer control of staff assignments and tax returns. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 21-3, 29.

KLIGMAN, JONATHAN M.

New industrial incentives in Quebec. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 24-6.

KLINE, BILL.

Watch those footnotes, by Bill Kline and Jack Ficca. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 76, 78, 81.

KLINGER, RONALD M.

Working with the new Tax reform act, edited by Ronald M. Klinger. New York, Journal of Taxation, c1977. 447 p. (Compiled from recent issues of the *Journal of taxation*, revised and updated to show effect of the Technical corrections bill of 1977, regulations, and the experience to date of knowledgeable practitioners.) [*751.5 W]

KLINGLER, ROBERT M.

Bank puts EFT on pay-as-you-go. *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 75, 78, 82.

KLINGMAN, DARWIN.

Glover, Fred. Improved computer-based planning techniques, part 1, by Fred Glover, John Hultz and Darwin Klingman. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 16-25.

KLINK, JAMES J.

Harris, Edward C. Financial accounting and reporting for real estate developments, by Edward C. Harris and James J. Klink. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 947-1006.) [113 E]

KLION, STANLEY R.

MAS practice: are the critics justified? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 72-8.

KNOBLETT, JAMES A.

KLIPPER, HAROLD.

Breakeven analysis with variable product mix. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 51-4.

KLOC, STANLEY J.

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [*010 A]

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [*010 A]

KLOCK, DAVID R.

Audit committees: a loss prevention tool for directors' liability, by David R. Klock and Carl J. Bellas. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 68-9.

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Public policy and the professionalization of life underwriters, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and David R. Klock. (Law of insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 225-38.

KLUEVER, MICHAEL H.

Ten reason why employees steal. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 15-16, 51-2.

KLUSEMAN, PAUL.

Try this simple rate setting formula. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 26-8.

KNAPP, E. JOHN.

Market studies analyze potential hospital sites. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, June 1978, p. 35-40.

KNEITEL, ARNOLD M.

MIS - the big bang. (Management information systems) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 96.

KNIGHT, HENRY C.

Who's afraid of ZBB? Answers to some of the critical questions. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.

KNIGHT, ROGER N.

Tomlinson, Gregory B. Unaudited financial statements - boon or bane to lenders? BY Gregory B. Tomlinson and Roger N. Knight. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 38-41.

KNIGHT, W. DONALD.

Planning for foreign investments in U.S. timberlands, by W. Donald Knight and William J. Wilkins. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 3-21.

KNIPPENBERG, ROBERT W.

Sever, James W. Minneconsin: a behavior-based oral test, by James W. Sever, Robert W. Knippenberg and Vincent J. Perfetto. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 427-36.

KNOBLETT, JAMES A.

Dollar unit sampling - advantages and disadvantages. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 207-8.) [*106.3 A]

KNOOP, FREDERICK.

Crane, Dwight B. Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.

KNOTTEK, NANCY.

McLaughlin, R. A. DP salary survey, by Richard A. McLaughlin and Nancy Knottek. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 87-95.

Mini and microcomputer survey. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 113-14, 116-18, 120, 122-3, 126.

KNOW-HOW LICENSING

Institute For International Research. Auditing of licensing and royalty agreements. New York, 1976? 15 p. [*938 I]

KNUTSON, JOAN.

Developing a project plan, by Joan Knutson and Marie Scotto. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 36-41.

KOBAK, JAMES B.

Structuring the deal, part 1. How magazines are bought and sold. *Folio*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 44-9.

Structuring the deal; part 2. how magazines are bought and sold. *Folio*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 41-2, 44.

KOBE UNIVERSITY.

Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration.

Brochure on the Institute, its activities and publications. Rokko, Kobe, Japan, 1976. 20 p. [*250 Sch]

KOBLENZ, MICHAEL R.

Combating the spread of stolen and counterfeit securities, by Michael R. Koblenz and Thomas W. Dawson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 30-5.

KOBRIN, DAVID.

How does a company director stand in English law? part 1, by David Kobrin and John North. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 95-6.

How does a company director stand in English law? Part 2. By David Kobrin and John North. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 99-100.

Unconscionable terms in contracts, part 2, by David Kobrin and John North. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 86-7.

KOCHANNEK, RICHARD F.

Corless, John C. Perceptions of independence: a view from the younger members, by John C. Corless and Richard F. Kochanek. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 14-16, 18.

KOCHIS, S. TIMOTHY.

How to handle distributions from employee benefit plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 476-83.

KOCOUR, HERMAN J.

Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities*. Denver, Colo., 1977. 5 p. (Oral presentation by Herman J. Kocour, Director of accounting & auditing.) [*103.1 E]

KOEHN, HANK E.

Futures research. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 6-10.

Trends to the future: technology. (Systemshock) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.

Trends to the future: work. (Systemshock) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 40-1.

KOENIG, MICHAEL H.

Management guide to resource scheduling. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 24-9.

KOFER, T. MILTON.

Elder, Peter. Taxpayer fails to prove debt unrelated to tax-exempts; interest deduction lost, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kofer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182.

KOGER, L. M.

Guidelines for evaluating practice potential of a given location, by L.M. Koger and David R. Ormond. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 18-21.

KOGER, ROBERT K.

Regulatory constraints on solar energy and thermal storage installations. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 9-12.

KOHERS, THEODOR.

Financial performance: motive for corporate mergers, by Theodor Kohers and W. Gary Simpson. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 11-14.

KOHLHAGEN, STEVEN W.

Reducing foreign exchange risks. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p.33-8.

Stability of exchange rate expectations and Canadian capital flows. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1657-69.

KOHN, FRANK.

Keep accurate inventory records - let the other guy do it. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 92-6.

KOHNKEN, KENT H.

Fogg, C. Davis. Price-cost planning, by C. Davis Fogg and Kent H. Kohnken. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 97-106.

KOLESAR, JOHN E.

Institute is planning for mandatory continuing professional education. (President's message) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 3-4, 9.

KOLESAR, PETER.

Ignall, Edward J. Using simulation to develop and validate analytic models: some case studies, by Edward J. Ignall, Peter Kolesar and Warren E. Walker. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 237-53.

KOLINS, WAYNE.

Accounting changes to conform with AICPA statements of position. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 51.

AICPA proposes two new types of unaudited reports. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.

Auditing standards proposed for analytical review. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 52-3.

Controversial statement issued for oil and gas accounting. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 50-1.

FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.

New guide for evaluating EDP internal control. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 41.

New requirements for communicating internal control weaknesses. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

KORNBLATT, EDWARD S.

New standard issued on audit planning and supervision. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49.

KOLODNY, RICHARD.

Arbel, Avner. Relationship between risk of default and return on equity: an empirical investigation, by Avner Arbel, Richard Kolodny and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 615-25.

Effect of compensating balance requirements on the profitability of borrowers and lenders, by Richard Kolodny, Peter Seeley and Murray E. Polakoff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 801-15.

Horwitz, Bertrand. Line of business reporting: a rejoinder, by Bertrand Horwitz and Richard Kolodny. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 659-63.

KOLTON, PAUL.

Kolton and March fill key FASB positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 20.

Randall, Robert F. FAF appoints March Kolton. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

KOLTON and March fill key FASB positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 20.

KOMLYN, ANTHONY M.

United States: section 913: new deductions for U.S. citizens abroad, by Anthony M. Komlyn and Solomon Packer. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 24-7.

KON, STANLEY J.

Estimation of time-varying systematic risk and performance for mutual fund portfolios: an application of switching regression, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 457-75.

KONCZAL, EDWARD F.

Documenting large-scale telecommunications computer analyses. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 14-17.

KONDRATIEFF wave.

Pruden, Henry O. Kondratieff wave. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 63-70.

KONDYLIS, NIKOLAOS G.

Estimation through survey sampling in accounting and auditing procedures - an overview. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18-22, 38.

KONZ, GERALD K.

Phantom stock compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 320-25.

KOONS, ROBERT L.

Changes in interim reports are coming. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 48-52, 54.

Thompson, R. C. Accounting for changes in general price levels and current values, by R.C. Thompson and Robert Koons. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 560-86.) [113 E]

KOONTZ, HAROLD.

Making MBO effective. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 5-13.

KOOT, RONALD S.

On economies of scale in credit unions. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1087-94.

KOPCSO, DAVID.

Drinkwater, David A. CPA firms auditing Massachusetts public corporations: an empirical study, by David Drinkwater and David Kopsco. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 20, 22-5.

KOPECKY, KENNETH J.

Nonmember banks and empirical measures of the variability of reserves and money: a theoretical appraisal. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 311-18.

KOPEL, BERNARD.

Time is ripe for an automated corporate payment system. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Feb. 1978, p. 26-7, 36-7.

KOPELMAN, J. B.

Energy modeling as a tool for planning, by J.B. Kopelman and N.L. Weaver. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 25-33.

KOPELMAN, RICHARD E.

Across-individual, within-individual and return on effort versions of expectancy theory. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 651-62.

KOPIETZ, RICHARD J.

Corporate safety & disaster recovery. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 20-6.

KOPPEL, JOSEPH N.

Food service manager of the future. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.

KORBIN, DAVID.

Unconscionable terms in contracts, part 1, by David Kobrin and John North. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 80-1.

KORCOK, MILAN.

Canada: a preview of our national health insurance? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 245, 249, 253, 257.

KOREA (REPUBLIC).

Hedberg, Hakan. South Korean challenge. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 114-15, 119, 121, 140.

KORETZ, GENE.

Social security time bomb is still ticking. (Economics commentary) *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 79, 82.

KORMAN, ABRAHAM K.

Increasing the people-organization fit in mergers and acquisitions, by Abraham K. Korman, Arthur H. Rosenbloom and Richard J. Walsh. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 54-61.

KORN, DON.

Getting from here to there is getting complicated. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 52.

Industrial marketing - Rockwell Int'l helps its distributors with every tool in the marketer's kit. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 120, June 1978, p. 37-40.

Sales meetings: downtown is back in site, by Don Korn and Colin Ungaro. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80.

KORNBLATT, EDWARD S.

How to get along with your secretary. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1431-2.

KORNMEIER, RICHARD K.

MAP your way ahead. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 6.

KORSAK, ANDREW.

Bryant, Yvonne N. Who is the risk manager, and what does he do? by Yvonne N. Bryant and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management rounds) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 42-3.

Groves, James. Draft job description provides model for risk manager position, by James Groves and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 70, 73.

Risk management activities boost effectiveness of self-insurance program. (Risk management perspectives) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 58, 62.

Tanenbaum, Jo Anne. Commercial carriers still dominate insurance coverage, by Jo-Anne Tanenbaum and Andrew Korsak. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 48, 53. (AHA research capsule no. 28)

Tanenbaum, Jo Anne. Statistical look back at the 1975 malpractice insurance crisis, by Jo Anne Tanenbaum, Andrew Korsak and Michael McKillip. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 16, 1978, p. 28, 32, 35.

KORSCHOT, BENJAMIN C.

Quantitative evaluation of investment research analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41-6.

KORTS, G. A. H.

Foreign bank invasion. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 244-5.

KORTZ, BERNARD J.

Bensinger, Dennis D. Tax planning: gifts to minors, by Dennis D. Bensinger and Bernard J. Kortz. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 17-19.

KORZENOWSKY, TED.

Risk-management-insurance plus, by Ted Korzenowsky and Henry Geerdes. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 8. (Excerpt from the *Footnote* (Minnesota Society of CPAs newsletter), April 1978.)

KOSAROWICH, JOHN T.

Starchild, Adam. Using tax havens for U.S. real estate investment, by Adam Starchild and John T. Kosarowich. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12-15.

KOTIAH, T. C. T.

Approximate transient analysis of some queuing systems. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 333-46.

KOTLER, PHILIP.

Harvesting strategies for weak products. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 15-22.

Marketing and public relations, by Philip Kotler and William Mindak. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 13-20.

Marketing professional services, by Philip Kotler and Richard A. Connor. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 25-8. (Reprint from *Journal of marketing*, Jan. 1977.)

KOTTAS, JOHN F.

Direct simulation in stochastic CVP analysis, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 698-707.

General approach to stochastic management planning models: an overview, by John F. Kottas, Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 389-401.

On the accuracy of normalcy approximation in stochastic C-V-P analysis: a comment, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 247-51.

KOTTER, JOHN P.

Power, success, and organizational effectiveness. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 27-40.

KOTWAL, MAHIYAR.

How to tackle the PE II exam, by Mahiyar Kotwal and Jeff Wooller. (Other students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 114-15.

Wooller, Jeff. Accounting rate of return versus internal rate of return, by Jeff Wooller and Mahiyar Kotwal. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 135-6.

KOTZ, ARNOLD.

Policy analysis source book for social programs, by Arnold Kotz and Julia Graham Lear. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 2 v. (Prepared by the National Planning Association for the National Science Foundation.) [930 K]

KOVENER, RONALD R.

Analyze your activities for improved financial planning. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 63-4, 66.

KOVEY, MARK H.

Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.

Impact of Supreme Court decision limiting withholding on employees' meal allowances. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 276-9.

KOWALSKI, RICHARD S.

Innovative development of management philosophies: an analysis of evolving practices. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 26-41.

KOZAR, KENNETH A.

Smith, Harry R. Role playing in systems analyst training, by Harry R. Smith and Kenneth A. Kozar. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 16-21.

KRABACHER, BERNARD JOSEPH.

Florida's codification of the rule against perpetuities. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1137-55.

KRAHMER, JOHANNES R.

Family loans as gifts, by Johannes R. Krahmer and Jesse L. Burke. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-12.

KRAJEWSKI, LeROY J.

Disaggregation in manufacturing and service organizations: survey of problems and research, by LeRoy J. Krajewski and Larry P. Ritzman. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 1-18.

KRAMER, DAN G.

Does our public understand us? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 81-2.

KRAMER, JOHN L.

Disclosure of positions contrary to the IRC. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 41-5.

Partnership guaranteed payments: a complicated method for providing partners with additional compensation, by John L. Kramer and Richard L. Banham. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 299-310.

Practical guide to farm and ranch taxation, by John L. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1978. 221 p. [*270.6 K]
Trading in stock options: how to work with the new rules. (Special report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 53-64.

KRAMER, OTTO P.

Flexible working hours. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 17-21.
Management of the systems function. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 24-8.
Reporting employee fraudulent acts. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 22-3.

KRAMER, RICHARD L.

Klaasen, Jan. Discussant's response to Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 89-92.) [*102 T]
Status report on auditing in the European Community. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 78-88.) [*102 T]

KRAMER, ROBERT F.

Time for continuing education is now. *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 18.

KRAMER, SANDRA S.

Dilemma of valuing dividends in kind for personal holding companies, by Sandra S. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 27-35.

KRANOWSKI, NATHAN.

Historical development of standard costing systems until 1920. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 32) [*109 K]

KRASNER, MATTHEW B.

Does loss in a preceding year preclude automatic change of corp.'s accounting period? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 95.
Partial liquidations and Corn Products stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.
Redemptions: termination of interest in a Sec.302(b)(2) exchange. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97-8.

KRASNEY, MELVIN A.

Benston, George J. Economic consequences of financial accounting statements, by George J. Benston and Melvin A. Krasney. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 2.) [*111.1 F]

KRASNOFF, MITCHELL M.

Club financial statement. *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 28, 31-2.

KRASS, STEPHEN J.

Are you getting the most out of your pension plan: the 1.4 rule, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 248-54.
How to get the most effective use out of the 1.4 rule, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 473-9.

KRATCHMAN, STANLEY H.

Grossman, Steven D. Assessment of replacement cost disclosures, by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 260-7.

KRATZ, HANS L.

Primer on finance company lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 19-25.

KRAUS, ALAN.

Brennan, M. J. Necessary conditions for aggregation in securities markets, by M.J. Brennan and Alan Kraus. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 407-18.

KRAUS, BRUCE R.

Preferential transfers and the value of the insolvent firm. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1449-65.

KRAUS, SEYMOUR.

Professional corporation as member of a partnership. *Attorney - CPA*, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5, 7.

KRAUS, WOLFGANG.

Requirements for the auditability of computer-assisted information systems - an analysis on a European basis, by Wolfgang Kraus and Kurt Nagel. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 80-7.

KRAUSE, CLARENCE L.

Ten rules for handling a tax fraud case. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 58-63.

KRAUSE, WALTER.

Harmelink, Philip J. Reduction of tax discrimination based on filing status: a proposal, by Philip J. Harmelink and Walter Krause. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 760-7.

KRAUSER, GEORGE.

Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.

KRAUSS, M. B.

Border tax adjustments on commodities and income, by M.B. Krauss and G.C. Hufbauer. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 38 p. (*OTA paper*, no. 18, Sept. 1976) [*750.8 K]
Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (*OTA paper*, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [*750.8 C]

KREBS, FREDERICK J.

Grassroots lobbying defined: the scope of IRC Section 162(e)(2)(B). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 516-20.

KREISER, LARRY.

Case against the immediate expensing of business equipment for tax purposes. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 236-40.

KREITLER, CHARLES D.

Ganis, Harvey L. Municipal audits: assisting municipal representatives with their vast responsibilities, by Harvey L. Ganis and Charles D. Kreitler. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 12-13.

KRESGE, W. THEODORE.

Foreign tax credit: IRS rulings on foreign income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 398-9.

KRETZER, MATTHEW R.

Henning, Michael A. DISC and the '76 act, by Michael A. Henning and Matthew R. Kretzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 324-9.

KREUL, LEE M.

- Base budgeting, part 1. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.
Base budgeting, part 2. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 42-4.

KRIEBEL, CHARLES H.

- De, Prabuddha. Toward an optimal design of a network database from relational descriptions, by Prabuddha De, William D. Haseman and Charles H. Kriebel. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 805-23.

KRIEGER, EUGENE I.

- Brother-sister controlled group - issue still unsettled. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 375.
Constructive dividend requires economic benefit. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 293-5.
Earnings and profits and redemptive distributions. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 372-3.
Exchange of property for promise to deliver like-kind property - round 2. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 373-5.
Section 83 and insider profits. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 291-3.
Section 334(b)(2) developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 204-8.
Section 482 and creation of income. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 96-101.

KRIPKE, HOMER.

- Fifilis, Ted J. Accounting for business lawyers: teaching materials, by Ted J. Fifilis and Homer Kripke. 2nd ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1977. 684 p. (American casebook series) [110 F]
Opportunity for fundamental thinking - the SEC's Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 73-86.) [721 S]
Should Section 9-307(1) of the Uniform commercial code apply against a secured party in possession? *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 153-61.
Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.
Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 4-32.

KROEGER, ARTHUR.

- Dirksen, Charles J. Advertising principles, problems, and cases, by Charles J. Dirksen, Arthur Kroeger and Francesco M. Nicosia. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 690 p. [206.7 D]

KROGSTAD, JACK L.

- Romney, Marshall B. Management accountants - in the middle of the computer muddle, by Marshall B. Romney and Jack L. Krogstad. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 4-9.

KROL, RICHARD J.

- Controlling property taxes, Richard J. Krol and Richard W. Genetelli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 32-40.
SEC replacement cost disclosure vs. valuation for property tax. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 132-42.

KROLL, ARTHUR H.

- Analysis of Age discrimination in employment act (ADEA) amendments. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 61-2.

- Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]

- Funding employee benefits through a Section 501(c)(9) trust - the magic and the mystery. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 250-3.

- Planning for employee death benefits, by Arthur H. Kroll and Charles F. Feldman. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 622-43.

- Some thoughts on nonqualified options after the Tax reform act of 1976. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 51-2.

- Tax-planning possibilities of individual retirement accounts and rollovers. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 152-5.

KROLL, JULES.

- White collar crime: an increasing exposure to loss, by Jules Kroll and Sandy Beck. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58-60.

KROLL, SOL.

- American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, July 1978, p. 28, 71-4.
American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 84, 86, 88.

KROWITZ, I. MURRAY.

- Field examinations of insurance companies. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 20, 22, 57-8.
Field examinations of insurance companies. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, July 1978, p. 30, 32, 61-2.
Field examinations of insurance companies, part 1. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, May 1978, p. 28, 112-14.
Field examinations of insurance companies, part 2. *Best's review (Property/casualty insurance ed.)*, v. 79, June 1978, p. 36, 38, 40.

KRUEGER, ANNE O.

- Alternative trade strategies and employment in LDCs. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 270-4.

KRUEGER, RICHARD C.

- Effective corporate planning and budgeting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 15-16.

KRUER, LEE M.

- Base budgeting - the control aspects. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 52-3.
Zero-base budgeting of hotel indirect expenses. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 11-14.

KRUGER, DANIEL F.

- CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1974. New York, 1975? 80 p. (Partial contents.- Major federal income tax decisions in 1974, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1974 - federal income tax, by Daniel F. Kruger.) [*751.6 C]

KRUGER, WILLEM H.

- Republic of Bophuthatswana and income tax. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 77-8.
Sales tax. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 189-91.

KRUL, MICHAEL H.

- Mandelkorn, Barry A. Condominium litigation, by Barry A. Mandelkorn and Michael H. Krul. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 875-930.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

KRUPIN, MICHAEL J.

Don't change the system - getting the most out of your method of selling. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 30-32.

KRUPP, JAMES A. G.

Cash flow: the materials management role. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 39-48.

Obsolescence and its impact on inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 67-80.

Programmable calculators: the new materials management tool. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 88-102.

KRUZAS, ANTHONY T.

Young, Margaret Labash. Directory of special libraries and information centers, edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1977. 2 v. (Supplemented by *New special libraries*. [060 Y])

KRYZANOWSKI, LAWRENCE.

Misinformation and regulatory actions in the Canadian capital markets: some empirical evidence. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 355-68.

KRYZSTOFIK, ANTHONY T.

How to review audit training, by Anthony T. Kryzstofik, Stephen E. Loeb and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 11-15.

KUBIN, KONRAD.

Zeff, Stephen A. Are international accounting standards on the horizon? By Stephen A. Zeff, Konrad Kubin and Donald L. Kyle. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 265.) [*106.3 A]

KUBIN, KONRAD W.

Desirability of international accounting standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 271-4.) [*106.3 A]

KUCERA, WILLIAM R.

Risk management: 5 alternatives to commercial insurance, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30-3.

KUDDER, GEORGE.

Caruana, Russell A. Seeing through the figures with ratios, by Russell A. Caruana and George Kudder. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 16-20, 22, 24-6.

KUEHNE, ROBERT S.

Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]

KUETTEL, REMO.

Swiss Federal Audit Office - a portrait. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 8-9.

KUFFEL, TOM.

Murray, Stuart. MBO and performance linked compensation in the public sector, by Stuart Murray and Tom Kuffel. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 171-6.

KUMMER, DONALD R.

KUGEL, YERACHMIEL.

Criteria and guidelines for decision making: the special case of international payoffs, by Yerachmiel Kugel and Gladys W. Gruenberg. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 113-23.

KUHN, DAVID.

Elliott, Clifford. Professionals in bureaucracies: some emerging areas of conflict, by Clifford Elliott and David Kuhn. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 12-16.

KUHN, JANET K. R.

Protecting software with copyrights, patents and trade secrets, by Janet K.R. Kuhn and Leslie D. Ball. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.

KUHNE, ROBERT J.

Changing the workweek: flexitime, by Robert J. Kuhne and Courtney O. Blair. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 39-44.

KUHNS, JAMES A.

Hourihan, Gary C. Executive compensation: transition or repetition? By Gary C. Hourihan and James A. Kuhns. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 4-21.

KUIPER, W. G.

Tax aspects of east-west business relations - a status report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 405-7.

KUJAWA, LEONARD J.

Economic dimension of the Panama Canal, *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, by Leonard J. Kujawa and Patrick J. Condon. v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 10-16.

KULIK, EDWARD J.

Testimony on bankruptcy law. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 40-3.

KULKARNI, GANESH R.

Use of accounting information in labour negotiations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 75-80.

KULKARNI, P. V.

A-B-C analysis: a technique of inventory management. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 875-8.

KULKARNI, RAM B.

Winkler, Robert L. Adaptive forecasting models based on predictive distributions, by Robert L. Winkler, Wayne S. Smith and Ram B. Kulkarni. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 977-86.

KULONDA, DENNIS J.

Replacement analysis with unequal lives - the study period method. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 171-9.

KUMAR, P. C.

Goal programming and the selection of portfolios by dual-purpose funds, by P.C. Kumar, George C. Philippatos and John R. Ezzell. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 303-10.

KUMAR, PARMANAND.

Long-range planning practices by U.S. companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 31-3, 38.

KUMMER, DONALD R.

Valuation consequences of cash tender offers, by Donald R. Kummer and J. Ronald Hoffmeister. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 505-16.

KUMPF, WALTER A.

KUMPF, WALTER A.

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

KUNISCH, ROBERT.

Locating the company's relocation program. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 26-33.

KUNREUTHER, HOWARD.

Kleindorfer, Paul. Stochastic horizons for the aggregate planning problem, by Paul Kleindorfer and Howard Kunreuther. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 485-97.

KUNSA, MEREDITH.

Pence, Connee. Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connee Pence and Meredith Kuns. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.

KUNTZ, EUGENE.

Statutory well spacing and drilling units. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 344-57.

KUONG, JAVIER F.

Audit and control of computerized systems. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Management Advisory Pubns., c1977. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [170 K]

KUPER, RICHARD M.

Military auditors: we need them. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8.

KUPFER, T. MILTON.

Elder, Peter. Exchange of partnership interests not within 1031, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 124-5.

Elder, Peter. Inventory markdowns may become tougher to justify, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.

Elder, Peter. Loss on seizure of illegal property not deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13.

Elder, Peter. No investment credit where property was first leased, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.

Elder, Peter. No 482-type adjustment for related corp's disallowance, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.

Elder, Peter. Partner's loss offset by life insurance proceeds, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.

Elder, Peter. Use of trust preserves installment sale in Rushing-type transaction, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 124.

KUPFERMAN, MARTIN.

Taxation and the international money market investment decision, by Martin Kupferman and Maurice D. Levi. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-4.

KURSH, SAMUEL J.

Bodin, Lawrence D. Computer-assisted system for the routing and scheduling of street sweepers, by Lawrence D. Bodin and Samuel J. Kursh. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 525-37.

KURTIS, CAROL.

Broad & Wall at the crossroads. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 6-10, 118.

KURTZ, C. J.

Computer-assisted financial planning for the small business. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 42-4.

KURTZ, JEROME.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Discussion on questionable positions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 13-31.

Commissioner's remarks on abusive tax shelter issues. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 774-8. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

Dixon, Arthur J. IRS suspends Sec. 274 question on 1977 Form 1120, edited by Thomas R. Hanley and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 162-3.

How the proposed regulations affect income tax preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.

Lore, Martin M. Kurtz hints at changes in IRS audit selection process, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 245-6.

New I.R.S. chief lays it on the line, an interview conducted by Sheldon H. Gorlick. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 42, 44.

Remarks before the AICPA, Los Angeles, Calif., May 24, 1977. Washington, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 1977. 9 p. [*751.7 K]

Seidler, Lee J. How U.S. tax laws made, interpreted and enforced. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), July 17, 1978, p. 23-7. (Reprint file, *A)

KURZMAN, ROBERT G.

Far away places - estate tax haven or pitfall. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]

TRA - foreign trusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]

KUSCHE, ROBERT H.

Marketing audit: new dynamics in loan assessment, by Robert H. Kusche and Michael B. Russell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 53-8.

KUSER, R. V.

Public utility taxes in New Jersey. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 24-5.

KUSHINSKY, ALBERT.

Recapture provisions in a Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96-7.

KUSKA, EDWARD A.

Almost total inadequacy of Keynesian balance-of-payments theory. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 659-70.

KUTCHER, FRANK E.

Needed: a personal marketing plan. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 42-3.

KUTELL, DIANE.

Corcoran, Kevin J. Binding arbitration laws for state and municipal workers, by Kevin J. Corcoran and Diane Kutell. (Communications) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.

KUTNER, HOWARD B.

Programmable calculators. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 86-90.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

KYUNO, K.

KUZDRALL, PAUL J.

Kim, Seung H. Simulation of financial strategy under fluctuating exchange rates conditions, by Seung H. Kim and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 93-107.

KUZINA, S. GARY.

Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 208-11.) [751 N]

KVAMME, E. FLOYD.

Japanese economic challenge: is there equity? *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 7-9, 17.

KWOK, ROBERT C. K.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Effective financial reporting - in times of inflation, by Robert C.K. Kwok; commentary by J.W. Ross and others. Hong Kong, 1976. 61 p. (Fourth plenary session, technical paper no. 4) [*106.8 C]

KWON, O. YUL.

Estimate of asset's useful life and economic depreciation rate, by Canadian CCA classes. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 36-8.

KYLE, DONALD L.

Feasibility of international accounting standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 267-9. [*106.3 A])

Zeff, Stephen A. Are international accounting standards on the horizon? By Stephen A. Zeff, Konrad Kubin and Donald L. Kyle. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 265.) [*106.3 A]

KYUNO, K.

Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.

L

LABEL, WAYNE A.

Auditor's responsibility for adverse management behavior. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 18 p., plus appendices. (*Background paper*) [*103.1 A]

Snively, Howard J. Financial accounting - concepts, uses and problems, by Howard J. Snively, Jerome J. Kesselman and Wayne A. Label. Los Alamitos, Calif., Hwong Pub. Co., c1977. 468 p. [110 S]

LABELLE, J. BRIAN.

Gillespie, W. Irwin. Pro-poor or pro-rich redistribution of income? By W. Irwin Gillespie and J. Brian Labelle. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 185-9.

LABER, GENE.

Repurchases of bonds through tender offers: implications for shareholder wealth. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 7-13.

LABOR

See also Employment
Hours of labor
Industrial relations
Trade unions

Batt, William L. Labor-management cooperation today, by William L. Batt and Edgar Weinberg. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 96-104.

Batten, Michael D. Age audits in employment: data and instruments. Port Washington, N.Y., Clearinghouse on Employment for the Aging, c1977. 35 p. [*207 B]

Bingham, Barbara J. U.S. civil works construction shows decrease in required labor. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 24-30.

Fuller, Stephen H. Improving the quality of work life: a responsibility and an opportunity. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 1, 4-6.

Garganey, G. E. Are there too many service workers? A practical approach to the problems. (*Management in action*) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 40-3.

Hanushek, Eric A. Implicit investment profiles and intertemporal adjustments of relative wages, by Eric A. Hanushek and John M. Quigley. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 67-79.

Hershman, Arlene. Creating more jobs in 1978. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 66-7.

Heslop, Alan. Business-government relations, edited by Alan Heslop. New York, New York University Press, 1976. 87 p. (*Key issues lecture series*) [*200 H]

Howell, James M. Labor/management relations and profits. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

Labor on the defensive. *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 44-8.

Labor's big swing from surplus to shortage. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 75-7.

Mortensen, Dale T. Specific capital and labor turnover. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 572-86.

Palmer, John R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [*207.11 P]

Powers, Thomas F. Management in a changing context. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 62-9.

Skitmore, Patricia. Introduction to employment legislation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 498-9.

Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Dealing with the aging work force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 81-92.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 363 p. (Bulletin 1905) [*207 U]

Van Maren, James G. Major farm labor issues in California today. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 39-48.

Canada

Murrell, David. Trends in unemployment across Canada. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 27-33.

Colombia

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Colombia. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 164 p. [*759.1 C]

Contracts

See Contracts, Labor

Cost accounting

Laszlo, Peter J. How variable are direct wages? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 386-7.

Costs

Agrawal, N. P. Cost control and cost reduction in Indian conditions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 606-7.

Bentley, Trevor. Keeping up to date: what is indirect labour? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 159.

Miller, Jeffrey G. Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.

Norsworthy, J. R. Productivity and costs in the second quarter, by J.R. Norsworthy and L.J. Fulco. (Productivity reports) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 34-8.

Sheifer, Victor J. How benefits will be incorporated into the Employment Cost Index. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 18-26.

Skitmore, Patricia. Introduction to employment legislation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 498-9.

Great Britain

Touche Ross International. United Kingdom. New York, 1978. 203 p. (Business study) [*759.1 G]

Italy

Touche Ross International. Italy. New York, 1977. 170 p. (Business study) [*759.1 I]

Law and regulation

Abrams, Roger I. Integrity of the arbitral process. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 231-64.

American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Minimum wage legislation. Washington, 1977. 32 p. [*207.9 A]

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

- Beckman, Gail McKnight. Legal barriers, what barriers? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 15-20.
- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to fair employment practices, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 172 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 22, July 19, 1977, extra ed.) [*207.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, c1977. 344 p. (*Labor law reports*) [*207.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, c1978, 79 p. (*Labor law reports, employment practices*, report 40, April 6, 1978, extra ed.)[*207.9 C]
- Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1978. New York, 1977. 20 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 34, Dec. 1977) [*207.1 C]
- DeLorme, Charles D. NLRB voting on important unfair labor practices decisions: 1955-1975, by Charles D. DeLorme and Norman J. Wood. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 223-9.
- Elder, Peyton. Nineteen seventy seven amendments to the federal minimum wage law. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Hendricks, Wallace. Regulation and labor earnings. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 483-96.
- Henry, Sue J. Is there arbitration after Burns?: the resurrection of John Wiley & Sons. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 249-306.
- Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]
- Hiring temporaries? Watch rules. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 79.
- Imberman, A. A. New labor law amendments and your nonunion plants, by A. A. Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 56-60.
- Lecht, Leonard A. Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 718) [*207.3 L]
- Mahoney, Thomas A. Rearranged work week - evaluations of different work schedules. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 31-9.
- McAdams, Tony. Dismissal: a decline in employer autonomy? (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 67-72.
- Mounts, Gregory J. Labor and the Supreme Court: significant decisions of 1976-77. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 12-17.
- Nash, Peter. Giving labor the business, by Peter Nash and Matt Witt, with reader responses. *MBA*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 36, 38, 41, 43-4.
- Nelson, Richard R. State labor legislation enacted in 1977, by Richard R. Nelson and David A. Levy. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Dec. 1977, p. 3-33.
- Nolan, Dennis R. Public sector collective bargaining: defining the federal role. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 419-62.
- Ress, Samuel S. Delayed payment of wages, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 50.
- Roomkin, Myron. Using behavioral evidence in NLRB regulation: a proposal, by Myron Roomkin and Roger I. Abrams. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1441-74.
- Sheridan, John A. Were you ready for labor reform? *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 2-19.
- Stacy, Donald R. Intrepid executive's guide to avoiding sex discrimination. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 9-14.
- Supreme Court, 1975 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Nov. 196, p. 1-282.
- United States. Dept. of Labor. Annual report, 64th, fiscal year 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 111 p. [*319.1 L]
- United States. Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Construction compliance program operations manual. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 256 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*) [*850 U]
- Work recapture agreements and secondary boycotts: ILA v. NLRB. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 815-28.
- Belgium**
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1978. 123 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [*759.1 B]
- India**
- Rao, Y. Ranga. Problems and prospects of cost management in small-scale industry - a case study of Visakhapatnam. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 775-99.
- Statistics**
- Chenoweth, Lillian. Women's labor force participation - a look at some residential patterns, by Lillian Chenoweth and Elizabeth Maret-Havens. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 38-41.
- Conte, Michael. Employee-owned companies: is the difference measurable? By Michael Conte and Arnold S. Tannenbaum. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 23-8.
- Devens, Richard M. Average workweek: two surveys compared. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 3-8.
- Fingean, T. Aldrich. Improving our information on discouraged workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 15-25.
- Flaim Paul O. Labor force projections to 1990: three possible paths, by Paul O. Flaim and Howard N. Fullerton. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Dec. 1978, p. 25-35.
- Green, Gloria P. Employment and unemployment - trends during 1977, by Gloria P. Green, Richard M. Devens and Bob Whitmore. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 12-23.
- Grossman, Allyson Sherman. Divorced and separated women in the labor force - an update. (Special labor force reports - summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 43-5.
- Leon, Carol. Profile of women on part-time schedules, by Carol Leon and Robert W. Bednarzik. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 3-12.
- Levitian, Sar A. Workers should be counted as (a) employed or (b) forced into idleness. Right? Wrong, by Sar A. Levitan and Richard S. Belous. *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 23-8.
- Michelotti, Kopp. Educational attainment of workers, 1977. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Dec. 1977, p. 53-7.
- Preston, Noreen L. Help-wanted index: technical description and behavioral trends. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 716) [*207.3 P]
- Reder, M. W. Analysis of a small, closely observed labor market: starting salaries for University of Chicago M.B.A.'s. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 263-97.
- Ricks, David A. Job security in the foreign-owned firm, by David A. Ricks and Anthony Campagna. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 73-9.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS handbook of methods for surveys and studies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. (Bulletin 1910) [*207 U]
 United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 361 p. (Bulletin 1966) [*207 U]

Sweden

Jonung, Christina. Sexual equality in the Swedish labor market. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 31-5.

Switzerland

Touche Ross International. Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [*759.1 S]

LABOR ETHICS

Borjas, George J. Biased screening and discrimination in the labor market, by George J. Borjas and Matthew S. Goldberg. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 918-22.

Cherrington, David. Values of younger workers. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 18-30.

LABOR on the defensive. *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 44-8.

LABOR RELATIONS

See Industrial relations

LABOR relations outlook, 1977.

Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1977, by David C. Hershfield and others. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 13, Dec. 1976) [*207.1 C]

LABOR relations outlook, 1978.

Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1978. New York, 1977. 20 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 34, Dec. 1977) [*207.1 C]

LABOR SUPPLY

Benson, Philip G. Model career planning program, by Philip G. Benson and George C. Thornton. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 30-9.

Campbell, W. A. Manpower costs: an area of increasing concern. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.

Estimation of labor supply models using experimental data, by Michael C. Keeley and others. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 873-87.

Hyman, David N. Influence of city size on labor incomes, by David N. Hyman and Robert M. Fearn. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 63-73.

Lecht, Leonard A. Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 718) [*207.3 L]

Lecht, Leonard A. Labor force bulge is temporary. *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 15-22.

Miyazaki, Hajime. Rat race and internal labor markets. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 394-418.

Reder, M. W. Analysis of a small, closely observed labor market: starting salaries for University of Chicago M.B.A.'s. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 263-97.

Rosenzweig, Mark R. Rural wages, labor supply, and land reform: a theoretical and empirical analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 847-61.

Rudary, Robert F. Manpower planning for reduction-in-force, by Robert F. Rudary and J. Garrett Ralls. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 1-7.

Wilson, Ian H. Future of the world of work. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 4-13.

LABOR UNIONS

See Trade unions

LABOR'S big swing from surplus to shortage. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 75-7.

LABOUR ECONOMIC FINANCE AND TAXATION ASSOCIATION.

Critics of Cross. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 355-6.

LABOVITZ, I. M.

State taxation of out-of-state banks. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 185-90) [751 N]

LABRECQUE, DAVID P.

Response rate experiment using mail questionnaires. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 82-3.

LACCAVOLE, LOUIS.

Personnel recruiting for clients. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 20.

LACHOWICZ, GREGORY J.

Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]

LACK of business purpose bars use of Sub S. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 110.

LACK of business purpose bars use of Sub S. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.

LACK of itemized bill hinders deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203-4.

LACZNIAK, GENE R.

Marketing in 1985: a view from the ivory tower, by Gene R. Laczniak, Robert F. Lusch and Jon G. Udell. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 47-56.

LADD, HELEN F.

Economic evaluation of state limitations on local taxing and spending powers. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 1-18.

LADEN, BEN E.

Demographic trends and investment decisions. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 406-8.

LAFFER, ARTHUR B.

Interplay of taxes, output and fiscal policy, by Arthur B. Laffer and Bryan C. Conley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 336-8, 340-3.

Some practical applications of the efficient-market concept, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 63-75.

LAFFERTY, MICHAEL.

Accounting in Europe. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1975. 425 p. [*117 E]

LAFLAMME, PIERRE.

Planning an estate freeze. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 57-9.

LAGACE, DANIEL L.

Morton, T. Gregory. Corporate use of commercial banking services, by T. Gregory Morton and Daniel L. Lagace. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 77-81.

LAGAE, JEAN-PIERRE.

Tax aspects of American investment in Belgium, by Jean-Pierre Lagae and Patrick L. Kelly. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 23-34.

LAGASSE, ROBERT F.

Hospital puts employees on the management team. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 89-90.

LAGEWEG, B. J.

Job-shop scheduling by implicit enumeration, by B.J. Lageweg, J.K. Lenstra and A.H.G. Rinnooy Kan. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 441.

LAHNER, WILLIAM F.

Regulation and the plight of the railroad industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 225-30.) [751 N]

LAIBMAN, DAVID.

Reswitching, Wicksell effects, and the neoclassical production function, by David Laibman and Edward J. Nell. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 878-88.

LAIDLER, DAVID.

Fane, George. Inflation in Britain: a monetarist perspective: comment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 721-5.

Inflation in Britain: a monetarist perspective: reply. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 726-9.

LAIKEN, STANLEY N.

Gould, Lawrence I. Effect of income taxation on investment priorities: the RRSF, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 658-76.

LAINE, GEORGE P.

Ordeal of decision-making. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 12-13, 27, 36.

LAITMAN, SAMUEL H.

Treatment of administration expenses offers opportunities for substantial tax savings. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 194-200.

LAKONISHOK, JOSEF.

Arbel, Avner. Relationship between risk of default and return on equity: an empirical investigation, by Avner Arbel, Richard Kolodny and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 615-25.

Crichfield, Timothy. Evaluation of security analysts' forecasts, by Timothy Crichfield, Thomas Dyckman and Josef Lakonishok. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 651-68.

LALL, R. M.

Standard of disclosure in financial statements. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 9-15.

Valuing private company shares. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.

LAM, S. F.

Chan, K. H. Audit scheduling with limited resources, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and T.T. Cheng. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 38-44.

LAMB, ADRIAN F.

Analysed reporting, by Adrian F. Lamb, Coopers & Lybrand, for the Research Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1977. 211 p. (*Background study*) [*223.1 L]

LAMB, DORRANCE W.

Beard, Larry H. Budgeting as a bank management tool, by Larry H. Beard and Dorrance W. Lamb. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 64-8.

LAMBERSON, THOMAS O.

Realities of retirement point to need for corporate counseling programs. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 28-31.

LAMBERT, CAROL M.

Individual retirement savings plans: a mixed blessing conferred by ERISA. *Kentucky law journal*, v. 64, no. 4, 1975-76, p. 849-88.

LAMBERT, DOUGLAS M.

Development of an inventory costing methodology: a study of the costs associated with holding inventory. Columbus, Ohio, 1975. 189 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [*142.4 L]

Distribution channels decision: a problem of performance measurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 60-3.

LAMBERT, JOYCE C.

Evolution of ethical codes in accounting, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 23) [*104 L]

Final report of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 8-12.

Hubbard, Thomas D. Current and proposed unaudited statement standards, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 35-41.

Hubbard, Thomas D. Planning and supervision flowcharts, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 74-6.

Sweeping changes for auditors tentatively recommended by the Cohen Commission. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 12-16.

LAMBERT, S. J.

Lambert, Joyce C. Evolution of ethical codes in accounting, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 23) [*104 L]

LAMDEN, CHARLES W.

Accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1025-53.) [113 E]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contabilizacion de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Lamden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [*111.1 A]

Discussant's response to Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 45-8.) [*102 T]

LAMLE, HUGH R.

New tools simplify investment planning, by Hugh R. Lamle and William T. Spitz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 700-2, 704-5.

LAMMERS, LUCILLE E.

Davison, Richard L. Change in dominion: ethical bans on advertising undergo challenge, by Richard L. Davison and Lucille E. Lammers. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 3-6.

LAMONT, LAWRENCE M.

Identifying successful industrial salesmen by personality and personal characteristics, by Lawrence M. Lamont and William J. Lundstrom. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 517-29.

LAMP, WALTER.

Saving social security taxes on expatriate employees with totalization agreements, by Walter Lamp and Stanley Ruchelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147.

United States cases, rulings and regulations concerning income tax treaties calendar year 1977. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 29-35.

LAMPE, JAMES C.

Practical EDP audit/retrieval system for education. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 970-8.

LAMPI, GARY L.

Kenneth, Robert J. Follow up turns accounts into dollars, by Robert J. Kenneth and Gary L. Lampi. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 46-7.

LANCASTER, A. ANGELA.

Smith, Don S. Nuclear power's effects on electric rate making, by Don S. Smith and A. Angela Lancaster. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 16-22.

LAND

See also Property
Real estate

American Bar Association. Committee on the Uniform Land Transaction Act. Summary of the Uniform land transactions act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 672-95.

Arnott, Richard J. Market and shadow land rents with congestion, by Richard J. Arnott and James G. MacKinnon. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 588-600.

Coleman, Alice. Land-use planning in a world of shrinking resources. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 47-52.

Donnelly, John. Verification of title. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 35, 37-9.

Fishkind, Henry H. Pragmatic econometric approach to assessing economic impacts of growth or decline in urban areas, by Henry H. Fishkind, Jerome W. Milliman and Richard W. Ellison. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 442-60.

Kaplin, Steven D. Measuring the risks of land lease financing, by Steven D. Kaplin, Richard L. Meyer and Eugene F. Dunham. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 90-3.

Murdock, Steve H. Assessment of the validity of the gravity model for predicting community settlement patterns in rural energy-impacted areas in the west, by Steve H. Murdock, James S. Wieland and F. Larry Leistritz. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 461-71.

Pedowitz, James M. Uniform simplification of land transfers act - a commentary. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 696-732.

Rosenzweig, Mark R. Rural wages, labor supply, and land reform: a theoretical and empirical analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 847-61.

Train, John. Investing in land. (Managing your money) *Forbes*, v. 121, March 20, 1978, p. 104.

Wiley, Robert J. Real estate investment: analysis and strategy. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 374 p. [250 Rea]

Government regulation

Dinkins, Carol E. Governmental land use and environmental constraints to consider in planning new projects. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 181-215.) [250 Oil 2]

Geisler, Charles O. Local control of land use: profile of a problem: reply, by Charles O. Geisler and Oscar B. Martinson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 116-18.

Rhodes, Robert M. Land use controls, by Robert M. Rhodes and Mitchell B. Haigler. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1117-36.

Weber, Bruce A. Local control of land use: profile of a problem: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 113-15.

Great Britain

MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 2 - capital transfer tax and miscellaneous matters, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 401-3.

Valuation

Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.

Brown, Ralph J. Appraising wetlands easements, by Ralph J. Brown and Jerome M. Schmitz. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 176-84.

Colwell, Peter F. Area, time, centrality and the value of urban land, by Peter F. Colwell and C.F. Sirmans. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 514-19.

Correll, Mark R. Effects of greenbelts on residential property values: some findings on the political economy of open space, by Mark R. Correll, Jane H. Lillydahl and Larry D. Singell. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 207-17.

Coughlin, Robert E. Differential assessment of real property as an incentive to open space preservation and farmland retention, by Robert E. Coughlin, David Berry and Thomas Plaut. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 165-79.

Healy, Robert G. New forces in the market for rural land, by Robert G. Healy and James L. Short. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 185-99.

Kiker, Clyde. Agriculture and water regulation in the east, by Clyde Kiker and Gary D. Lynne. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 200-6.

Poon, Larry C. L. Railway externalities and residential property prices. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 218-27.

Rams, Edwin M. Simulating land development as a measure of just compensation. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 2-23.

Reclaiming coal surface mines in central Appalachia: a case study of the benefits and costs, by Alan Randall and others. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 472-89.

Rosser, J. Barkley. Theory and policy implications of spatial discontinuities in land values. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 430-41.

LAND, buildings, and equipment - acquisition, use, and retirement. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 285-322.) [110 S]

LAND, buildings, and equipment - depreciation and depletion. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 323-52.) [110 S]

LAND DEVELOPMENT

See Real estate subdivisions

LAND in, cash out held not a sale.

LAND in, cash out held not a sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 310.

LANDAU, BARRY.

MIS and buying control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 24-7.

LANDAU, JOHN P.

Growth and impact of institutional investors. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 349-52.

LANDEKICH, STEPHEN.

Accounting for human resources and social costs. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 529-59.) [113 E]

LANDERS, JONATHAN M.

Truth in lending: closed end credit. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 13-41.

Petrie, George N. Checkless payroll: both hospital and employees benefit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 28-9.

Truth in lending: open end credit, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 35-47, 50-66.

LANDFILL OPERATIONS

See Refuse

LANDIS, IRA M.

Kassel, Harold. Living with ERISA: Common sense approach, by Harold Kassel and Ira M. Landis. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 87-9.

LANDLORDS have reporting duties for security deposits. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 161-2.

LANDMARK tax cases: Commissioner v. Bardahl - what are reasonable needs of business? (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 185.

LANDMARK tax cases: Commissioner v. Lobue - when are stock options taxable? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 287.

LANDMARK tax cases: Higgins - deductibility of expenses of income producing properties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 377.

LANDMARK tax cases: North American Oil Consolidated - Claim of right doctrine. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 297.

LANDRY, CHARLES A.

Carryover basis provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976: section 1023, by Charles A. Landry and Steven J. Willis. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 191-226.

LANDRY, JOHN L.

How to choose a service bureau. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 8-9.

LANDSCAPE GARDENERS

Brickman, Dick. Analyzing your operations. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 196-7.

Thornton, Gary. Commercial landscaping. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 195-8.

LANDSITTEL, DAVID L.

Hall, William D. New look at accounting for pension costs, by William D. Hall and David L. Landsittel. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 16-29.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

New developments in comfort letters to underwriters. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 69-72.

LANDSKRONER, YORAM.

Intertemporal determination of the market price of risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1671-81.

LANE, BRUCE S.

New developments in real estate taxation affecting housing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 757-76.

LANE, HAROLD E.

Case of the harrowing head-hunt. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 65-78.

LANE, MORTON.

Applying risk/return analysis to short-term fixed-income portfolios. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 26-37.

LANEY, EDWIN G.

Benke, Ralph L. Profitability analysis by product line, by Ralph L. Benke, David G. Hampson and Edwin G. Laney. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 65-7.

LANFRANCONI, CLAUDE P.

Change in financial statements in Canada and improving their capability to communicate. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 19-21.

LANG, NATALIE.

Jewell, Donald O. Female corporate jock: what price equality? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 25-31.

LANG, THEODORE.

Kahane, Yehuda. Funding a no-fault auto insurance program, by Yehuda Kahane and Theodore Lang. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 26, 28, 30, 82-6.

LANGDON, JIM C.

Domestic crude oil production - the FEA regulatory framework. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1-63.) [250 Oil 2]

LANGDON, W. E.

Financial management and accountability in the public sector - a submission and a Royal Commission progress report. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 46-54.

LANGENDOEN, GARY.

Grading apartments to achieve maximum rents. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 298-300. Growing field of asset management. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-7.

LANGER, MARSHALL J.

British Virgin Islands - U.S. income tax treaty, compiled and edited by Marshall J. Langer. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 30-5.

Need for reform in the tax treaty area - anti-expatriation measures. (International developments) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 254-6.

Tax havens in America. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974, *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 295-312.) [750.2 I]

LANGER, STEVEN.

Nineteen seventy-eight MBA salary survey. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 4, 6-7, 9-10, 12-14.

LANGFORD, DANNY C.

Pension plans: maximum deduction for prior service cost. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 43-4.

LANGFORD, WILLIAM A.

Cocheba, Donald J. Wildlife valuation: the collective good aspects of hunting, by Donald J. Cocheba and William A. Langford. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 490-504.

LANGMEAD, JOSEPH M.

How do you train EDP auditors? By Joseph M. Langmead and Robert V. Boos. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.

LANNIE, P. ANTHONY.

Friedlander, D. Gilbert. Post-dissolution liabilities of shareholders and directors for claims against dissolved corporations, by D. Gilbert Friedlander and P. Anthony Lannie. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1422.

LANOFF, IAN D.

How the government is lifting the burden from small employee benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 423-6.

LANTRY, TERRY L.

Judges as accountants. (Comments) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 108-18.

LANTZ, KEITH W.

Second look at the expected behavior of deferred tax credits, by Keith W. Lantz, Andrew G. Snryr and John J. Williams. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 46-50.

LANZ, ROBERT T.

Accounting in the global village, by Robert T. Lanz and William L. Rogers. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 39-42.

LANZONE, ANTHONY M.

Punitive damages-insurer and reinsurer, adversaries or partners? *Best's review* (Prop./casualty ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 62-4.

LaPALME, ROBERT.

Mannino, Ronald C. Accounting for interest costs, by Ronald C. Mannino and Robert LaPalme. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-10, 13, 33.

LaPALOMBARA, JOSEPH.

Multinational corporations in comparative perspective, by Joseph LaPalombara and Stephen Blank. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 76 p. (Conference Board report, no. 725) [*938 L]

LAPIDOTH, ARYE.

Israeli experience of using the Tachshiv for estimating the taxable income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 99-106.

Tachshiv in Israel - an addendum. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v.31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 417.

LAPIDUS, STEVEN B.

Kalb, Martin. Nominee corporations: legislation is the only solution, by Martin Kalb and Steven B. Lapidus. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 142-54.

LAPIOLI, LEE.

Agency income model, by Lee Lapioli, Phil Jackson and Frank Weiss. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 18-20.

LaPORTE, PAUL.

Scheduling in a union shop - going to a 3-day week. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 25-7, 80.

LAPP, JOHN S.

Determination of savings and loan association deposit rates in the absence of rate ceilings: a cross-section approach. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 215-30.

LARASON, TIMOTHY M.

Distinctive features of oil and gas allocations yield tax benefits for partners.(Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 362-6.

LARGAY, JAMES A.

Current value accounting neglects liabilities, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 65-71.

General price level accounting and the funds statement, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 391-8.

Using segment reporting and input-output analysis for managerial planning, by James A. Largay and Ferdinand K. Levy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9, 55.

LARKIN, DALE W.

Holding down medical costs. (Insurance and benefits) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.

LARKIN, EDWARD P.

Management audits: costs and benefits. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 8, 1978, p. 11-14.

LARKIN, MARK D.

President's new tax proposal - under the 50% rule you can still deduct the cost of a three-martini lunch - if you drink six. (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 24.

LARKIN, RICHARD F.

Pension plan investments - the auditor's role. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 244-51.

LARRECHE, JEAN-CLAUDE.

Framework for the comparison of marketing models: a Delphi study, by Jean-Claude Larreche and David B. Montgomery. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 487-98.

Hopkins, David S. P. Constrained optimization of a university administrator's preference function, by David S. P. Hopkins, Jean-Claude Larreche and William F. Massy. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 365-77.

LARSEN, E. JOHN.

Meigs, Walter B. Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs, E. John Larsen and Robert F. Meigs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 738 p. [170 M]

LARSEN, JOHN B.

Lasusa, Peter R. Accounting for hedged transactions, by Peter R. Lasusa and John B. Larsen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.

LARSON, KERMIT D.

Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 1-37.) [*102 A]

- Davidson, H. Justin. Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 39-48.) [*102 A]
- Flaherty, Richard E. Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 49-55.) [*102 A]
- Griffin, Charles H. Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 793 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [110 G]
- Pyle, William W. Fundamental accounting principles, by William W. Pyle, John Arch White and Kermit D. Larson. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1978. 946 p. [110 P]

LARSON, RAYMOND L.

- Self-paced instruction in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 65-8.) [*106.3 A]

LARSON, RICK C.

- How to set up continuing workpapers for a purchase-method acquisition. (Work techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 55-9.

LARSON, STEVEN.

- Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.

LaRUE, LEWIS H.

- Deutsch, Jan G. Federalism and the law of securities regulation: the legacy of Brown v. Board of Education, by Jan G. Deutsch and Lewis H. LaRue. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 799-835.

LASALLE NATIONAL BANK.

- Saltzman, Michael I. Supreme Court's LaSalle decision makes it harder to successfully challenge a summons. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 130-5.

LASDON, LEON S.

- Operations research in the far east. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 56-63.

LASH, MYLES P.

- Developing and implementing a personnel budget report. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 111-12, 114.

LASHER, RALPH C.

- How the new labor law will affect your institution, by Ralph C. Lasher and A. A. Imberman. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, May/June 1978, p. 23-6.
- Imberman, A. A. New labor law amendments and your nonunion plants, by A.A. Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 56-60.
- Imberman, Woodruff. Getting what you want from workers, by Woodruff Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Production engineering*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 30, 34.

LASMAN, DANIEL A.

- Adjusting the debt-equity ratio, by Daniel A. Lasman and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 49-58.

LASSER, MILES L.

- Estate planning to offset flower bond gains. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278-9.

LASSER (J.K.) & CO.

- Merged Touche Ross no. 3 in US. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.

LASSER (J.K.) TAX INSTITUTE.

- Your income tax. Editor: Bernard Greisman. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1976. 450 p. (Supplement added.) [754.1 L]
- Your income tax, edited by Bernard Greisman. 1978 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 314 p. [*754.1 L]
- Your income tax, 1978. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 469 p. (Includes 31 p. supplement.) [754.1 L]

LAST-IN, FIRST-OUT METHOD

- See Inventories - Last-in, first-out method

- LAST** minute amendment disqualifies plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74-5.

- LAST** minute amendment disqualifies plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 105-6.

LASUSA, PETER R.

- Accounting for hedged transactions, by Peter R. Lasusa and John B. Larsen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.

LASZLO, PETER J.

- How variable are direct wages? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 386-7.

LATANE, HENRY A.

- Standardizing unexpected earnings - a progress report, by Henry A. Latane and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1457-65.

LATCHAM, FRANKLIN C.

- Weber, Gordon M. Responsibilities and liabilities of tax advisors, by Gordon M. Weber, Franklin C. Latcham and Joseph J. Hyde. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 605-54.) [750.2 S]

- LATE** claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 327.

- LATE** claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12.

- LATE** request bars issuance of Ruling. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.

- LATEST** from Equity Funding. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 6, July 1978, p. 9-10.

LATHAM, GARY P.

- Mai-Dalton, Renate. Selection, management, and performance of food service personnel: a survey of the literature, by Renate Mai-Dalton, Gary P. Latham and Fred E. Fiedler. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.

LATHAM, R. W.

- Self-generating inflation when there is a short-run output response, by R.W. Latham and D.A. Peel. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 21-6.

LATHE, S.

Value for money audit in not-for-profit organizations. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 51-4.

LATIN AMERICA.

Costa, Ramon Valdes. Current status of studies and work on tax treaties - LAFTA and Andean pact models. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 453-8.

Welch, Howard A. Latin American investment considerations - know before you go. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 41-5.

LATTING, JAMES T.

Environmental law: governmental suspension of outer continental shelf oil drilling operations. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 930-7.

LATZKO, WILLIAM J.

Quality control for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 64-8.

LAU, AMY HING-LING.

Kottas, John F. General approach to stochastic management planning models: an overview, by John F. Kottas, Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 389-401.

Some proposed approaches for writing off capitalized human resource assets, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 80-102.

LAU, C. T.

Accounting method for measuring purchasing power gains (losses): a review of some empirical research. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 26-8.

LAU, HON-SHIANG.

Kottas, John F. Direct simulation in stochastic CVP analysis, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 698-707.

Kottas, John F. General approach to stochastic management planning models: an overview, by John F. Kottas, Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 389-401.

Kottas, John F. On the accuracy of normalcy approximation in stochastic C-V-P analysis: a comment, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 247-51.

Lau, Amy Hing-Ling. Some proposed approaches for writing off capitalized human resource assets, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 80-102.

LAUBE, WILLIAM T.

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy act and rules, with explanatory comment on important amendments... as amended to August 1, 1976, edited by Asa S. Herzog, Lawrence P. King and William T. Laube. 1976 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 2 v. (1517 p.) (Collier pamphlet edition) [*242 U]

LAUGHLIN, EUGENE J.

Basis of accounting. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 289 p. [110 L]

LAUNDRIES

Rohan, Patrick. How to operate a profitable on-premises laundry. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Sept. 1978, p. 26-9, 36, 38-40, 42.

LAUNDRIES, HOSPITAL

Computer provides definite linen distribution and control mechanisms. by Nelson L. St. Clair and others. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 95-6, 101, 103.

Horty, John F. Court says IRS can't tax shared laundry. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 72, 74.

COSTS

Anthony, Michael F. Costly materials retrieved from laundry chutes, by Micheal F. Anthony and Gloria Wilson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 119-20.

Ellis, Barbara. Cost containment in laundry and linen service. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 141-2, 144, 146.

LAURIE, NATHAN.

Are economic forecasters ever right? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 7-9.

LAURINO, LOUIS D.

Investment responsibility of professional trustees. *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 717-32.

LAUTENBERG, FRANK R.

Computing services: industry or coincidence? *Computers and people*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 8-12, 21.

LAVELY, JOE.

Why inflation will not go away. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-26.

LAVENTHOL & HORWATH.

From New York to L.A.: how's commercial foodservice doing in your market? *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 25-38, *passim*.

Horwath & Horwath International. International directory, 1977. New York, 1977. 72 p. [*992 H]

Laventhol & Horwath position on the issue of corporate audit committees. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 31-2.

Public Accounting Profession And Its Critics, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. Proceedings. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, 1976. 46 p. [*102 P]

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Los Angeles, 1977. 3 p. [*103.1 L]

Restaurant industry: 1978 and beyond. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 22-3.

Revsine, Lawrence. Accounting in an inflationary environment. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, c1977. 25 p. [*715 R]

Sommer, William L. Annual cost of operations report, lodging industry - today and tomorrow. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Sept. 1978, p. 43-8.

U.S. lodging industry; 45th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1977 ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 76 p. [*250 Ho]

LAVENTHOL & Horwath position on the issue of corporate audit committees. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 31-2.

LAVENTHOL, KREKSTEIN, HORWATH & HORWATH.

Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

LAVERY, JACK W.

Outlook for interest rates. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 94-100.

LAVEY, THOMAS C.

How to keep that damn computer from taking over: a survival course for the informal system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 1-14.

How to keep that damn computer from taking over, part 1. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 58-60, 63.

How to keep that damn computer from taking over, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 60, 62, 64.

LAVIN, DANIEL.

Tax-free swap of partnership interests (Key issues in docketed tax court cases) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 170-2.

LAVIN, DAVID.

Some effects of the perceived independence of the auditor. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 237-44.

LAVIN, JOHN H.

ENT specialists. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 98-102.

Look who've caught up in earnings - F.M.G.s. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 86-90.

Mini-malpractice insurance company that works. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 211.

Proven formulas for dividing income. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 58-63.

Six surefire ways to wreck a partnership. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 125-6, 128, 133-4, 137-8.

LAVINE, LOREN G.

Kaster, Lewis R. Tax issue problems in private placements, by Lewis R. Kaster and Loren G. Lavine. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 131-9.) [721 S]

LAVOIE, RACHEL.

Who gets what in a divorce. *Money*, v. 7, April 1978, p. 66-9.

LAW, DONALD E.

Are you getting mugged at your meters? By Donald E. Law and John L. Osterhus. *Public utilities fortnightly*, 101, May 11, 1978, p. 14-17.

LAW

See also Commercial law

DeMent, Sandy. Pre-paid legal service plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 17-20, 22-4.

McCarty, L. Thorne. Reflections on TAXMAN: an experiment in artificial intelligence and legal reasoning. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 837-93.

Murray, Daniel E. Family law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1069-1116.

France

Clara, Jean. Forensic accountancy in France. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 71-3.

Great Britain

Janner, Greville. In the legal jungle, time is the big trap. (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 58-9.

International

Aeppli, Oswald. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on other nations. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 25, 63-4.

Birenbaum, David E. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.

Unauthorized practice

See also Lawyers and accountants

Tax practice

American Bar Association. Standing Committee on Unauthorized Practice of the Law. Employee Benefit Planning Informative Opinion A of 1977. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 237-59.

Resh, Warren H. Unfounded attacks on unauthorized practice. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 272-9.

LAW AND ACCOUNTING

Goldwasser, Dan L. Tax shelters: CPAs beware. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 21-4.

Lantry, Terry L. Judges as accountants. (Comments) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 108-18.

Nash, Gerard. Accountant conducting inquiry under family law act. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 512, 515.

Practising Law Institute. Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [*100.7 P]

Joint practice

Goldberg, Louis S. How did we get here? *Attorney-CPA*, July 1978, p. 4-5.

LAW DEPARTMENTS

Forrow, Brian D. Role of corporate legal administrator. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 331-5.

Hazard, Geoffrey. Talking to your lawyer the ethics of the corporate-legal relationship. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 17-24, 27-8.

McConnell, Jon P. Comment on the role, structure, and function of corporate legal departments, by Jon P. McConnell and Charles M. Lillis. (Comments and case notes department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 227-35.

Rast, L. Edmund. What the chief executive looks for in his corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 811-15.

LAW institute approves proposed federal securities code, warts and all. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 3-4.

LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See Lawyers

LAW SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Law

LAW to be strengthened on conduct of company directors. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.

LAWLER, E. L.

Minimization of time-varying costs in single-machine scheduling, by E.L. Lawler and B.D. Sivazlian. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 563-9.

LAWLER, EDWARD E.

Comment on a New view of the controller's organization, by J.L. Livingstone and V. Sathé. (In *Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 44-8.) [*102 R]

Dynamics of establishing cooperative quality-of-worklife projects, by Edward E. Lawler and John A. Drexler. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 23-8.

New plant revolution. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 3-12.

Trautman, Lawrence J. Motivating compensation: an interview with Dr. Edward E. Lawler III. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 62-5.

LAWLER, JAMES D.

Fresh look at railroad costing. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July /Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.

LAWLOR, WILLIAM R.

Income debentures and term-preferred shares. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 200-16.

LAWPOLL. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1541-3.

LAWRENCE, PAUL R.

Davis, Stanley M. Problems of matrix organizations, by Stanley M. Davis and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 131-42.

Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Why do companies succumb to price fixing, by Jeffrey Sonnenfeld and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 145-57.

LAWSON, BARRY W.

Simplified quality cost controls for bank management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 47-53.

LAWSUITS

See also Court decisions

Eighteen members file court suit on AICPA's division for firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7.

Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Plaintiff's attorney apologizes. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 164-6.

Randall, Robert F. CPAs split on reforms. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.

Spindle, David K. I sued when they canceled my malpractice coverage. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 47-53.

Valleau, Thomas F. Protecting the owner against construction lawsuits. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 64-7.

LAWYERS

Alhadeff, E. Richard. Legal assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 104-8.

American Bar Association. Standing Committee on Unauthorized Practice of the Law. Employee Benefit Planning Informative Opinion A of 1977. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 237-59.

Bachman, R. Walter. Trust accounts and attorneys' books and records. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 411-14.

Baker, W. Randolph. Do lawyers have a first amendment right to solicit? *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 364-6, 368-70.

Bartlett, Joseph W. Changes in the legal profession - advertising. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 42-6.

Boyle, Susan R. Advertising, other concerns of a legal clinic. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 47-9.

Businessman's view of lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 817-45.

Cantor, Daniel J. Law firms are getting bigger and more complex. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 215-19.

Crone, Richard S. Selecting professional advisors. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 6-8.

Finfrock, Wallace P. How to organize and present statistical evidence, by Wallace P. Finfrock and Bobby C. Spradlin. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 67-76.

Goodson, John F. Financial planning notebooks: the lawyer's bedside vital signs chart. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 341-55.

Hawes, Douglas W. Should counsel to a corporation be barred from serving as a director? - a personal view. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 14-23.

Jespersen, Rob Rand. Paralegals: help or hindrance? *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 111-16.

Lawpoll. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1541-3.

Legal world slow to react to Bates. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 23, 36-8.

Lorne, Simon M. Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.

McConnell, Jon P. Comment on the role, structure, and function of corporate legal departments, by Jon P. McConnell and Charles M. Lillis. (Comments and case notes department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 227-35.

McMenamin, Robert W. Dissolution of a law firm - or the nonfee paying breakup. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 481-94.

Morris, Richard B. Go public your privacy is dead. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1558-61.

Palmieri, Victor H. Lawyer's role: an argument for change. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 30, 34, 38, 40.

Prepaid group legal plans - an update. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 579-86.

Rutberg, Sidney. Ten cents on the dollar: the bankruptcy game. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1973. 189 p. [242 R]

Schoenfeld, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling. (part 1). *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 67-74.

Shelton, Travis D. Lawyer advertising - second chapter. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 57-9.

Sims, Joe. What should consumers expect from the organized bar? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 572-5.

Smith, Edward P. Unethical billing? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 550.

Specialization, relicensing, reciprocity: what do lawyers think? (Lawpoll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1705-7.

Today's law school graduates better trained, but there are too many. (Law poll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 192-3.

Voorhees, Theodore. Ethical problems of law firms. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 45-6, 51-66.

Accounting

Carson, A. B. Accounting essentials for career secretaries, by A.B. Carson, Arthur E. Carlson and Mary E. Burnet. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1972. 231 p. [110 C]

Linnaus, Vernon F. Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]

Advertising

Clark, Champ. Client's-eye view of low-fee lawyers' ads. *Money*, v. 7, March 1978, p. 117-18, 120.

Mundy, Larry J. Price advertising of legal services: the move towards a balancing test, by Larry J. Mundy and William J. Paprota. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 683-708.

Shimp, Terence. How the legal profession views legal service advertising, by Terence Shimp and Robert Dyer. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 74-81.

Staton, Robert H. Access to legal services through advertising and specialization. (Comment) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, no. 2, 1977-1978, p. 247-76.

Auditing

Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

Billing

DeMeo, J. N. Specialized note taking forms for lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 34-40.

Goldstein, Alan P. Lawyer's right to sue. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 461-3.

McMenamin, Robert W. Ten ways to avoid fee troubles. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 428-31.

Shulman, Lawrence A. Solving bookkeeping, timekeeping, and filing problems. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 474-6.

Clients

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Ethical responsibilities of corporate lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, March 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings Arlie House Conference, Arlie, Va., June 9-11, 1977.)

Bachman, R. Walter. Trust accounts and attorneys' books and records. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 411-14.

Biunno, Vincent P. Is the client's identity a secret? *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 574-6.

Callahan, Eugene J. How to make sure fees for estate planning compensate the attorney for work done. (Practice management) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 322-8.

Clermont, Kevin M. Improving on the contingent fee, by Kevin M. Clermont and John D. Currievan. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 529-639.

Goodson, John F. Financial planning notebooks: the lawyer's bedside vital signs chart. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 341-55.

Hutchinson, James S. Civil procedure - attorney-client privilege - privilege protects communications made by corporate employee to secure legal advice and a matter committed to a professional legal advisor is prima facie committed to secure legal advice. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 667-82.

Johnson, Patricia M. Cautious attorney's guide to communicating with the public. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 50-6.

Johnson, Thomas S. Legal services for the average citizen. *American bar association journal*, v. 64, July 1978, p. 979-81.

Lorne, Simon M. Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.

Patrizzi, Frances L. Techniques of client interview. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 130-3.

Reeves, Barbara A. Unauthorized practice of law: the lawyers' monopoly. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 569-71.

Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.

Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, part 2, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Mitigating the risk of becoming a defendant in a malpractice action by your former client, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and Joanne Martin. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 251-63.

Compensation

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Data processing

Andrew, Louis J. Silent partner boosts law office productivity. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 15-21.

Arthur, Robert S. Computer and the practice of law: litigation support. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1737-40, 1742.

Becker, Jay. Westlaw unmasked One user's experiences. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 70-80.

Hoffman, Paul S. Optical scanners - some basics. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 157-62.

Mahan, Frances J. Word-processing in a five-lawyer firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 146-51.

Mitchell, Robert E. In-house computer - the impact of computer technology on the practice of law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 169-71.

Pellinger, George M. Word processing - thoughts learned along the way. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 10-14.

Sternin, Bernard. Word processing - eleven myths. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 152-6.

Thompson, William I. Charting work flow leads to greater productivity in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 523-31.

Walsh, Willoughby Ann. Guidelines for cost-effective time-shared text editing systems. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 363-9.

Walsh, Willoughby Ann. Law offices automate office procedures. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 269-71.

Walsh, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 7-9.

Duties and responsibilities

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Ethical responsibilities of corporate lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, March 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings Arlie House Conference, Arlie, Va., June 9-11, 1977.)

Aronson, Robert H. Conflict of interest. *Washington law review*, v. 52, Oct. 1977, p. 807-59.

Devine, James. Professional competence: how to measure it, what to do about it. (Legal ethics forum) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1645-7. (Argument for discipline and liability.)

Eubank, J. Thomas. Estate lawyer must be competent to do what? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 17.) [750.2 I]

Harrington, William G. Legal research - a specialty that merits recognition. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 60-9.

Joiner, Charles W. Teaching professional responsibility. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 551-3.

Kapnick, Harvey. Corporate internal professionals' public responsibilities. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 11-14. (From a speech, reported in *Executive news briefs* (Arthur Anderson & Co.), Oct. 1977.)

Lorne, Simon M. Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.

New York - changes to Code of professional responsibility. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 210-25.

Practising Law Institute. Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [*100.7 P]

Should corporate lawyers blow the whistle on client fraud? (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 1477-8.

Watts, Dey. Professional competence: how to measure it, what do about it. (Legal ethics forum) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1647-9. (Argument against discipline and liability.)

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Filing and indexing

Shulman, Lawrence A. Solving bookkeeping, timekeeping, and filing problems. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 474-6.

Thompson, William I. Charting work flow leads to greater productivity in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 523-31.

Financial management

Bower, Ward. Nineteen seventy-two economic census of law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 587-96.

Government regulation

F.T.C. will probe legal profession. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 33.

Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.

Goldstein, David B. Federal nondiscrimination requirements applicable to law firm employment. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 518-34.

Income

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Liability

Avery, Luther J. Significant current trends affecting malpractice liability of lawyers in the fields of real property, probate and trust law. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 574-80.

Devine, James. Professional competence: how to measure it, what to do about it. (Legal ethics forum) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1645-7. (Argument for discipline and liability.)

Jenkins, Josephine M. Attorney liability under the federal securities laws: the evolving standard. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 505-57.

Jensen, Erik M. Standard of proof of causation in legal malpractice cases. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 666-81.

Ruling that troubles securities lawyers. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 116, 120.

Steinberg, Marc I. Lawyers' advertising and warranties: caveat advocatus, by Marc I. Steinberg and Gerald E. Rosen. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 867-70.

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Mitigating the risk of becoming a defendant in a malpractice action by your former client, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and Joanne Martin. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 251-63.

Watts, Dey. Professional competence: how to measure it, what do about it. (Legal ethics forum) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1647-9. (Argument against discipline and liability.)

Wormser, Rene A. Interstate practice of estate planning: ethics and malpractice. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 8.) [750.2 I]

Libraries

See Libraries

Management

Akins, Donald S. Fighting inflation - overhead control. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 541-7.

Bower, Ward. Nineteen seventy-two economic census of law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 587-96.

Cantor, Daniel J. Lawyer management and administrators. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 324-30.

DeMeo, J. N. Specialized note taking forms for lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 34-40.

Griesinger, Frank K. Reducing your firm's phone bill. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 22-33.

Hall, Harold K. Trends in law practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 533-4.

Hoffman, Paul S. Optical scanners - some basics. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 157-62.

Johnson, Patricia M. Cautious attorney's guide to communicating with the public. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 50-6.

Kaylor, Dorothy. Terminating the marginal or unsatisfactory employee. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 556-8.

Mahan, Frances J. Word-processing in a five-lawyer firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 146-51.

Martin, Patricia M. Goldilocks syndrome: crises administration in law office management. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 172-8.

Roof, C. Joseph. Management for the small firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 535-7.

Rosch, Gary D. International communications for law offices. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 553-60.

Sternin, Bernard. Word processing - eleven myths. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 152-6.

Thompson, William I. Charting work flow leads to greater productivity in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 523-31.

Ulrich, Paul G. Building your firm's legal assistant program, by Paul G. Ulrich and Suzanne P. Clarke. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 117-29.

Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook: associations are an important resource. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 143-5.

Office layout

Beal, Louis M. S. Updating law office design. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 505-14.

Goldberg, I. M. Another approach to law office design. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 495-504.

Systemized law office construction. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 515-21.

Organization and procedure

Cantor, Daniel J. Law firms are getting bigger and more complex. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 215-19.

- DeMeo, J. N. Specialized note taking forms for lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 34-40.
- Gahan, Michael. What lawyers think of their organization: a report on an LOEM survey, by Michael Gahan and Thomas L. Shaffer. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 183-94.
- Gingerich, Duane J. Legal research services: a proven time saving tool for attorneys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 195-203.
- Hall, Harold K. Trends in law practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 533-4.
- Johnson, Patricia M. Cautious attorney's guide to communicating with the public. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 50-6.
- McMenamin, Robert W. Dissolution of a law firm - or the nonfee paying breakup. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 481-94.
- McMenamin, Robert W. Ten ways to avoid fee troubles. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 428-31.
- Rosch, Gary D. International communications for law offices. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 553-60.
- Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.
- Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, part 2, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.
- Shulman, Lawrence A. Solving bookkeeping, timekeeping, and filing problems. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 474-6.
- Thompson, William I. Charting work flow leads to greater productivity in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 523-31.
- Voorhees, Theodore. Why and what of a Washington branch office. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 61-70.
- Walsh, Willoughby Ann. Law offices automate office procedures. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 269-71.
- Walsh, Willoughby Ann. Peripherals complete the word processing cycle. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 62-6.
- Partnerships**
Applicability of federal antidiscrimination legislation to the selection of a law partner. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 282-323.
- McMenamin, Robert W. Dissolution of a law firm - or the nonfee paying breakup. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 481-94.
- Roof, C. Joseph. Management for the small firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 535-7.
- Pensions**
See Pensions - Self-employed
- Personnel**
Alhadeff, E. Richard. Legal assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 104-8.
- Baker, Wade F. Benchmarks for your practice - lawyers' assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 81-2.
- Barrett, Leo J. Employment contract of a law associate. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 63-5.
- Bondurant, Su. Legal assistants assume new responsibilities. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 109-10.
- Bower, Ward. Nineteen seventy-two economic census of law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 587-96.
- Goldstein, David B. Federal nondiscrimination requirements applicable to law firm employment. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 518-34.
- Guinan, Mary L. Changing role of paralegals, by Mary L. Guinan and Cornelia C.T. Ferguson. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 280-9.
- Hildebrandt, Bradford W. Our most important asset. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 553-5.
- Illinois attorney assistant guidelines. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 134-7.
- Jespersen, Rob Rand. Paralegals: help or hindrance? *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 111-16.
- Kaylor, Dorothy. Terminating the marginal or unsatisfactory employee. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 556-8.
- Patrizzi, Frances L. Techniques of client interview. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 130-3.
- Pierce, James D. Review of educational programs for legal assistants, by James D. Pierce and George S. Wang. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 83-90.
- Rabben, Kenneth. New hired hands. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 99-103.
- Ulrich, Paul G. Building your firm's legal assistant program, by Paul G. Ulrich and Suzanne P. Clarke. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 117-29.
- Wickham, Jeremiah L. Secretary/legal assistant - a new answer to an old problem. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 179-82.
- Wolf, Jerome T. Lawyers' assistants, by any other name, here to stay. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 91-8.
- Professional ethics**
See Professional ethics - Lawyers
- Qualifications**
Cox, C. Christopher. Requirements of residency requirements for admission to the Bar under the Code of Professional Responsibility. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 260-71.
- Relation to arbitration**
Weeks, Ben. Bayesian probability: a quantitative technique for the practicing attorney. (Law and society department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 83-102.
- Relation to Securities and Exchange Commission**
Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Relation to tax administration**
Nolan, John S. Discrimination against the self-employed. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 683-7.
- Olinicy, J. Dan. I.R.S. plays the horses and loses. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 570-2.
- Salaries**
See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers
- Services**
Callahan, Eugene J. How to make sure fees for estate planning compensate the attorney for work done. (Practice management) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 322-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

LAYTON, LeROY.

Eubank, J. Thomas. Estate lawyer must be competent to do what? (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977, part I, chapter 17.) [750.2 I]
F.T.C. will probe legal profession. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 33.

Social responsibility

Joiner, Charles W. Teaching professional responsibility. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 551-3.

McMenamin, Robert W. Lawyer and free enterprise. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 207-9.

Specialization

See Specialization

Staff training

Baker, Wade F. Benchmarks for your practice - lawyers' assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p.81-2.

Harrington, William G. Legal research - a specialty that merits recognition. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 60-9.

Pierce, James D. Review of educational programs for legal assistants, by James D. Pierce and George S. Wang. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 83-90.

Ulrich, Paul G. Building your firm's legal assistant program, by Paul G. Ulrich and Suzanne P. Clarke. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 117-29.

Statistics

Bower, Ward. Nineteen seventy-two economic census of law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 587-96.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Lawyers

Timekeeping

Shulman, Lawrence A. Solving bookkeeping, timekeeping, and filing problems. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 474-6.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Sanders, Jerry D. Practice in the Soviet Union - an attorney's view. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 204-6.

LAWYERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

Application of rules questions should be directed to ethics committee. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 3.

Brown, Bowman. Are the risks of attorneys' responses to auditors' inquiries uninsured risks? By Bowman Brown and Luis A. de Armas. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 672-6.

Brown, Bowman. Handling those aggravating auditors' inquiries. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 658-64.

Harter, Robert J. ABA statement on audit letters: a proposal regarding the professional responsibility undertaking. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 71-86.

Lantry, Terry L. Judges as accountants. (Comments) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 108-18.

Lorne, Simon M. Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.

Moore, Sanford. Membership. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 5.

Morgan, Robert T. Will lawyers respond to auditors' requests concerning unasserted legal claims? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 25-6, 28-30.

Practising Law Institute. Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (*Tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 103) [*751.4 P]

Practising Law Institute. Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [*100.7 P]

Simpson, Henry G. Auditor's inquiries to lawyers - a current evaluation. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 40-2.

Slaten, Mike. Great compromise fails; an auditor's view. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 665-71.

Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

Whitman, Robert. Estate planning team of the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 21-2.

LAWYERS' LETTERS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [*170 A]

Brown, Bowman. Are the risks of attorneys' responses to auditors' inquiries uninsured risks? By Bowman Brown and Luis A. de Armas. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 672-6.

Brown, Bowman. Handling those aggravating auditors' inquiries. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 658-64.

Harter, Robert J. ABA statement on audit letters: a proposal regarding the professional responsibility undertaking. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 71-86.

Morgan, Robert T. Will lawyers respond to auditors' requests concerning unasserted legal claims? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 25-6, 28-30.

Practising Law Institute. Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (*Tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 103) [*751.4 P]

Practising Law Institute. Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [*100.7 P]

Slaten, Mike. Great compromise fails; an auditor's view. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 665-71.

Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

LAY, DAVID W.

Petroleum industry accounting reform on the way. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.

LAYCOCK, STEPHEN J.

Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Financial reporting: let's replace compliance with competition, by Alan P. Mayer-Sommer and Stephen J. Laycock. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19, 36.

LAYTIN, SIDNEY.

MacDonald, R. Fulton. Make or break issues in new store planning, by R. Fulton MacDonald and Sidney Laytin. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 43-9.

LAYTON, LeROY.

Guest editorial. *API account*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 1, 4. Pervasive role of accounting. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 827-48.) [113 E]

LAZARUS, HOWARD J.

Roberts, Paul E. When the workout doesn't work out - an outline, by Paul E. Roberts and Howard J. Lazarus. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 437-56.

LAZER, ROBERT I.

Appraising managerial performance: current practices and future directions, by Robert I. Lazer and Walter S. Wikstrom. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 122 p. (Conference Board report no. 723) [*223.7 L]

LAZER, WILLIAM.

Anderson, Paul F. Industrial lease marketing, by Paul F. Anderson and William Lazer. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 71-9.

LAZERE, MONROE R.

Factoring and commercial financing in today's economy. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15, 39.

Political economy: its impact on commercial finance. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 36-7.

LE PAN, N. D.

Allan, J. R. Effects of tax reform and post-reform changes in the federal personal income tax, 1972-75, by J.R. Allan, S.N. Poddar and N.D. Le Pan. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 1-30.

LEA, RICHARD B.

Harlan, Stephen D. Some thoughts on subject matter and approach, by Stephen D. Harlan, Robert K. Elliott and Richard B. Lea. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 9 p. (Background paper, dated Jan. 1975) [*103.1 A]

Mock's proposed framework and its applicability to an accounting measurement problem currently under study by practitioners. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 117-31.) [*102 A]

LEACH, CAMPBELL W.

Coopers & Lybrand in Canada: a chronicle of the McDonald, Currie years, 1910-1973. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 157 p. [992 C]

LEACH, TREVOR.

UK business development and the low tax area. (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 71-2.

LEADBETTER, DUNCAN.

Challenge of the Middle East: a summary of the economic climate and business regulations. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 301-2, 305-7.

LEADER, SUSAN.

New squeeze on property. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 89-90, 93-4, 96.

LEADING companies in credit insurance - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 34-6.

LEAR, JULIA GRAHAM.

Kotz, Arnold. Policy analysis source book for social programs, by Arnold Kotz and Julia Graham Lear. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 2 v. (Prepared by the National Planning Association for the National Science Foundation.) [930 K]

LEARN to calculate the time value of money. *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 28, 30.

LEARNING CURVE

Harris, Le Brone C. Learning curve: a case study, by LeBrone C. Harris and William L. Stephens. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 47-52.

Imhoff, Eugene A. Learning curve and its applications. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.

Saksena, Ram M. Learning curve technique for cost minimization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 416-20.

LEARNING to be a widow. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 80-1.

LEASE, RONALD C.

Schlarbaum, Gary G. Common-stock-portfolio performance record of individual investors: 1964-70, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 429-41.

Schlarbaum, Gary G. Realized returns on common stock investments: the experience of individual investors, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 299-325.

LEASE OR PURCHASE

Estes, Robert C. Leasing of equipment as opposed to purchasing. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65.

Gaumnitz, Jack E. Lease or sell decision, by Jack E. Gaumnitz and Allen Ford. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 69-74.

Hagedorn, Robert E. Analysis of lease-vs-buy. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30-1.

Long, Michael S. Leasing and the cost of capital. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 579-86.

Mikesell, Donald W. Leasing, financing or buying outright? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 35.

Pakrul, Herb A. Decision maker's perspective on how the accounting system can meet user needs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 12-19.

Papernick, Larry W. Equipment financing - the leasing alternative, by Larry W. Papernick and F. Howard Henry. *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 26-31.

Secor, W. B. Hail the skilled golf car mechanic. He's a factor in the own-or-lease question. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 24, 26.

Slabotsky, Scott M. Lease or purchase? Decision may depend on the type of asset involved. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 364-7.

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

LEASE transfer to partnership is one of property not services. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.

LEASEBACK between related parties upheld. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.

LEASEBACK between related parties upheld. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 181-2.

LEASEHOLD condominium.

Roth, Steven M. Leasehold condominium, by Steven M. Roth and Andrew L. Isaacson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 59-64.

LEASEHOLD term includes renewals agrees IRS. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297.

LEASEHOLDS

Finance

- Roth, Steven M. Leasehold condominium, by Steven M. Roth and Andrew L. Isaacson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 59-64.

Valuation

- Dilmore, Gene. How to value leasehold estates. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 94-8.
- Trowbridge, Carl R. Value of a leasehold differs from the value of a lease. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 124-7.

LEASES

See also Percentage leases

- Anderson, Paul F. Industrial lease marketing, by Paul F. Anderson and William Lazer. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 71-9.
- Ashton, D. J. Reasons for leasing - a mathematical programming framework. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 233-51.
- Barnes, Garry. Lending to municipalities: another facet - political subdivision lease purchase financing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 19-27.
- Christianson, Chris. New lease of life? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 487, 489.
- Defliese, Philip L. Capitalization and amortization of leases. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 175-200.) [113 E]
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Replacement clauses in leases as a tax trap. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 14-15.
- Gowar, Martyn. Truck leasing and exemption clauses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 481-4.
- Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: repair clauses in store leases. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 65-73.
- Hemmer, Edgar H. Replacing the bankrupt shopping center tenant. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 57-61.
- Katz, Barry S. Early residential lease termination: six alternatives. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 237-8.
- Kintzele, Philip L. Lessee reporting of long-term leases. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 111-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Leasing a hospital site. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 41-2, 44.
- Long-term borrowing techniques. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 32-49.) [223.5 G]
- Lynn, James C. Whys and wherefores of percentage leases. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 41-3.
- Maran, Stephen. Equipment leasing in the UK. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 143-8.
- Martin, James H. Advantages of an abbreviated leasing season. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 265-6.
- Owens, J. R. Don't overlook leasing and hire-purchase finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 247.
- Practising Law Institute. Equipment leasing 1976. Peter F. Coogan, chairman. New York, 1976. 509 p. (*Commercial law and practice course handbook series*, no. 154) [*143.3 P]
- Practising Law Institute. International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 147) [*843 P]
- Pritchard, Robert E. Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977 436 p. [224 P]
- Rosen, Stephanie. BOMA-Portland praised; lease writing guidelines. (Regional conference reports) *Building owner and manager*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 5.

Rundle, Ron A. Leasing industry tightens its practices. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 117-8.

Smith, Charles C. Mortgaging the leasehold, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 13-15.

Young, Ronald J. Leasing for small companies for increased profitability and expansion. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 858, 860.

Accounting

- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Impact of reporting leases off the balance sheet on bond risk premiums: two exploratory studies, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik, Robert B. Thompson and Robert E. Taylor. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 1.) [*111.1 F]
- Accounting for leases. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 974-1009.) [110 W]
- Accounting for leases. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 576-622.) [150 H]
- Accounting for leases and pension costs. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 470-503.) [110 S]
- Accounting for leases - proposed amendments and interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 7-8.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for leases: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 13, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, 1978. 182 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 16) [*111.1 A]
- Auditing interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes answers to more lease accounting questions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 18, 20.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Lease inception date redefined by FASB, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Lessors' initial direct costs are redefined, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. New lease accounting rules for lessees, by Dennis R. Beresford and John E. Rutzler. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 21-7.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Two guides on tax-exempt debt refunding, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.
- Bigay, Louis. IASC approves publications. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Bigay, Louis. MAP committee comments on lease accounting exposure draft. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 10.
- Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting for leases by lessees: the interest rate problems. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 25-8.
- Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting standards by lessees, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. DiAntonio. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 14-21.
- Board to study interpretations of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 24, 26.
- Boyer, Patricia A. Effects of accounting for leases on financial statements of lessees, by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-14.

- Buckner, Kathryn C. Mapping the method: FASB no. 13, accounting for leases, by Kathryn C. Buckner, Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 8-11.
- Clay, Raymond J. Practitioner's guide to accounting for leases, by Raymond J. Clay and William W. Holder. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1977, p. 10-16.
- Collins, William A. Accounting for leases flowcharts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.
- Cramer, Joe J. Comprehensive accounting framework for evaluating executory contracts, by Joe J. Cramer and Charles A. Neyhart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 135-50.
- Defliese, Philip L. Capitalization and amortization of leases. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 175-200.) [113 E]
- DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
- Deming, John R. Analysis of FASB no. 13. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 46-51.
- Early application of lease accounting - SEC issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 6.
- FASB clarifies lease classes for government property. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 10.
- FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.
- FASB issues technical amendments of lease accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 8.
- FASB no. 22 amends statement on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24.
- FASB proposes interpretation of statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16, 20.
- FASB proposes two amendments, one interpretation on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.
- FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- FASB statements nos. 17 and 18 on costs and segment reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.
- Ferrara, William L. Case for symmetry in lease reporting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 17-24.
- Fetters, Michael L. Accounting for lessees: an analysis of FASB no. 13, by Michael L. Fetters and Geraldine M. McNulty. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13 and APB opinion no. 30. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 27, Nov. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for leases in a business combination: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 21 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 21, April 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 26, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (Exposure draft, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt: an amendment of FASB Statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 14 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 22, June 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (Exposure draft, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 19: lessee guarantee of the residual value of leased property - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 146 p. (Public record, 1977, v. 10) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21 - accounting for leases in a business combination. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 110-13.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 21: accounting for leases in a business combination - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 94 p. (Public record, 1978, v. 5) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB Interpretation no. 23 - leases of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 102-3.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB Interpretation no. 24 - leases involving only part of a building. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 103-4.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Leases involving only part of a building: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 24, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Leases of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Lessee's use of the interest rate implicit in the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (Exposure draft, Nov. 6, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p., plus 49 p. appendix. (Exposure draft, Dec. 22, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17: accounting for leases - initial direct costs; an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 187 p. (Public record, 1977, v. 12) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 22 - changes in the provisions of lease agreements resulting from refundings of tax-exempt debt. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 114-17. (Amendment to FASB Statement no. 13.)
- Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.
- Gardiner, B. W. Disclosure of financial leases in lessee balance sheets. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 3-10.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for leases: highlights of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, 1977. 4 p. [*111.1 H]
- Katugampola, Bernard. Accounting and recording of leases in company books. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 27-9.

- Kay, Robert S. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 89-101.) [*102 R]
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.
- Maran, Stephen. Equipment leasing in the UK. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 143-8.
- Martin, John D. Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.
- Mikesell, Donald W. Leasing, financing or buying outright? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 35.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Disappearing jumbos. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 187-8.
- New lease accounting problems under study by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 8.
- New rule may force some banks to capitalize their leased premises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8.
- Papernick, Larry W. Equipment financing - the leasing alternative, by Larry W. Papernick and F. Howard Henry. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 26-31.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Accounting for leases: an analysis of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, c1977. 166 p. [*111.1 P]
- Phalen, Francis T. Impact of SFAS 13 on the retail industry. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 52-6.
- Pizzey, Alan V. Leases - their treatment in financial accounts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 53-4, 74.
- Practising Law Institute. International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 147) [*843 P]
- Rose, Tawn Allen. Implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board statement no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Bob Newman. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 4-7. (Reprint from: *Texas CPA news*, 12/77-1/78.)
- Rose, Tawn Allen. Lessee disclosure decision implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board standard no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Robert A. Newman. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 8-12.
- Schachner, Leopold. New accounting for leases. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 40-7.
- SEC issues final rules on lease accounting. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 75-6.
- SEC to let its lease accounting rule stand. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Dec. 1978, p. 22.
- Seidler, Lee J. Lease accounting changes will mean lower earnings for some retailers. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 9-12. (Reprint file, *A)
- Shakin, Bernard. Letting it all hang out; new accounting rule on leases may have wide-ranging effects. *Barron's*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 5, 26-7, 29.
- Smith, Jack L. Computation of lessor's implicit interest rate under FASB statement no. 13. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17 - accounting for leases - initial direct costs. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed new accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 67, 69.
- Three interpretations issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Three interpretations on leases and one on investment tax credits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Costs**
- Dyl, Edward A. Setting terms for leveraged leases, by Edward A. Dyl and Stanley A. Martin. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 20-7.
- FASB statements nos. 17 and 18 on costs and segment reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.
- Grau, Frank. Planning a new store - (financial considerations). *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 2-16.
- Hinden, Tony. Maintenance and cost control - keep them on the move. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 480.
- Marcus, Robert P. Cost of leasing: inflation and residual value. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 58-60.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17 - accounting for leases - initial direct costs. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Wimberly, Brooks. True office lease values. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 240-6.
- Finance**
- Capetini, Robert. Effects of alternative assumptions on leveraged lease rates of return, by Robert Capetini and Philip J. Harmelink. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 522-8.
- Dyl, Edward A. Sinking fund assumption in leveraged leasing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 47-52.
- Etter, Wayne E. Leverage and the real estate investor. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 86-90.
- Long, Michael S. Leasing and the cost of capital. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 579-86.
- Mikesell, Donald W. Leasing, financing or buying outright? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 35.
- Perg, Wayne F. Leveraged leasing: the problem of changing leverage. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 47-51.
- Schloss, Nathan. Rental adjustment clauses in commercial leases: choosing an inflation indicator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 295-300.
- Smith, Charles C. Mortgaging the leasehold, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 13-15.
- Van Horne, James C. Cost of leasing with capital market imperfections. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 1-12.
- Law**
- Hardy, George W. Ancient mineral claims - an obstacle to development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 137-80.) [250 Oil 2]
- Meroney, Joe D. Title to and leasing of coal and lignite in Texas. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 77-136.) [250 Oil 2]
- Long-term**
- Kintzele, Philip L. Lessee reporting of long-term leases. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 111-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Macnair, H. S. A. Industrial buildings allowances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, July 13, 1978, p. 41-2.
- Real estate**
- Blair, David M. Are percentage rents unfair to tenants? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 42-4.
- Brady, Paul M. Determining loss reserves on distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 77-82.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p., plus 49 p. appendix. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 22, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Kane, Howard E. Landlord-tenant relationship in bankruptcy, by Howard E. Kane and Barnett P. Ruttenburg. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 482-506.
- Kapplin, Steven D. Measuring the risks of land lease financing, by Steven D. Kapplin, Richard L. Meyer and Eugene F. Dunham. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 90-3.
- Prior, Robert E. Putting together the office lease. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 301-3.
- Schloss, Nathan. Inflation-proofing retail investments with percentage leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.
- Teacher, C. V. Rent reviews and lease renewals. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 585-6.

Reports and statements

- Auditing interpretation - the effect of FASB statement no. 13 on consistency. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86.
- Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting for leases by lessees: the interest rate problems. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 25-8.
- Blum, James D. Accounting and reporting standards by lessees, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. DiAntonio. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 14-21.
- Ferrara, William L. Case for symmetry in lease reporting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 17-24.
- Gardiner, B. W. Disclosure of financial leases in lessee balance sheets. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 3-10.
- Kintzele, Philip L. Lessee reporting of long-term leases. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 111-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Rose, Tawn Allen. Lessee disclosure decision implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board standard no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Robert A. Newman. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 8-12.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 17 - accounting for leases - initial direct costs. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3.

Valuation

- Chadder, Roger V. J. Evaluating leases. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 478-9.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 19: lessee guarantee of the residual value of leased property - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 146 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 10) [*111.1 F]
- Franks, Julian R. Valuation of financial lease contracts: a note, by Julian R. Franks and Stewart D. Hodges. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1977. 18 p. (IFA-29-77) [*843 F]
- Franks, Julian R. Valuation of financial lease contracts: a note, by Julian R. Franks and Stewart D. Hodges. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 657-69.
- Marcus, Robert P. Cost of leasing: inflation and residual value. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 58-60.
- Marlernee, James K. Equipment price insurance an emerging market, by James K. Marlernee and Robert C. Witt. *Best's review (Property/casualty insurance ed.)*, v. 79, June 1978, p. 22, 26, 96-7.
- Trowbridge, Carl R. Value of a leasehold differs from the value of a lease. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 124-7.

- Wimberly, Brooks. True office lease values. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 240-6.

LEASES involving only part of a building.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Leases involving only part of a building: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 24, Sept. 1978) [*111.1 F]

LEASES of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Leases of certain property owned by a governmental unit or authority: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 23, Aug. 1978) [*111.1 F]

LEASING a hospital site. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 41-2, 44.

LEASING COMPANIES

See also Automobile leasing companies

Machinery and equipment rental

- Clark, T. M. Truckleasing feature - a growing importance. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 477.
- Henszey, Benjamin N. Application of strict liability to the leasing industry. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 631-9.
- Papernick, Larry W. Equipment financing - the leasing alternative, by Larry W. Papernick and F. Howard Henry. *CA magazine*, (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 26-31.
- Permissibility of leasing under the National bank act: M & M Leasing Corp. v. Seattle First National Bank. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1347-56.
- Rundle, Ron A. Leasing industry tightens its practices. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 117-8.

Accounting

- American Association Of Equipment Lessors. Survey of accounting and business practices, 1976, prepared by Haskins & Sells. Milwaukee, Wis., n.d. 24 p. [*250 Lea 2]

Finance

- American Association Of Equipment Lessors. Survey of accounting and business practices, 1976, prepared by Haskins & Sells. Milwaukee, Wis., n.d. 24 p. [*250 Lea 2]
- Mikesell, Donald W. Leasing, financing or buying outright? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 35.

LEATHERS, PARK E.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [*107.2 A]

LEATON, EDWARD K.

- Reporting and disclosure under ERISA for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 141-55.) [751 N]

LEBENSBAUM, LEON.

- Siegel, J. G. Quality of earnings, by J.G. Siegel and L. Lebensbaum. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 372-4.
- Siegel, Joel. Accountant and social responsibility, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 25-7.
- Siegel, Joel. Overview of social responsibility, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 729-32.

Siegel, Joel. Social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 17-19.

LECHT, LEONARD A.

Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 691) [*207.3 L]

Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 718) [*207.3 L]

Labor force bulge is temporary. *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 15-22.

LECKERLING, JON P.

Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.

LEDBETTER, J. LEE.

AIM, by J. Lee Ledbetter and Robert M. Bowker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 44-55, *passim*.

LEDBETTER, WILLIAM N.

Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

LEDERER, EUGENE G.

Using section 351 for tax-free exchanges when reorganizations are unavailable. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 146-7.

LEDERMAN, ALAN S.

Recent IRS attack on captive foreign insurance companies. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 720-35.

United States: foreign investment companies - classification. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 11-16.

U.S. taxation of U.S. portfolio investment of controlled foreign corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 399-435.

LEDGERS

See also Journals
Records

Jones, Thomas. Analysis of bookkeeping as a branch of general education (1842). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 29-46. (Reprinted from *Hunt's merchant's magazine*, Dec. 1842.)

Kalantri, B. S. Computerisation of suppliers accounts. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 940-3.

Lee, Geoffrey A. Coming of age of double entry: the Giovanni Farolfi ledger of 1299-1300. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 79-95.

Setting up and using journals and ledgers. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetsch and Laura Taetsch. New York, 1977. p. 13-31.) [209.5 TJ]

LEDUC, ALBERT L.

DP salary surveys: use them, don't abuse them. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 68-72.

LEE, CAROL.

PR role in good annual report photography. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 36-41.

LEE, CHENG F.

Effects of measurement errors on systematic risk and performance measure of a portfolio, by Cheng F. Lee and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 299-312.

LEE, GEOFFREY A.

Coming of age of double entry: the Giovanni Farolfi ledger of 1299-1300. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 79-95.

LEE, GERALD W.

Rethinking terminal security requirements. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Oct. 1978, p. 1-10.

LEE, HENRY.

Documentary letters of credit and the uniform customs and practice for documentary credits (1974 revision): a selective analysis. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 147-207.

LEE, JO ANN.

Nanassy, Louis C. Reference manual for office workers, by Louis C. Nanassy, William Selden and Jo Ann Lee. Beverly Hills, Calif., Glencoe Press, c1977. 348 p. [030 N]

LEE, JOHN.

What finance directors must know about stocktaking. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 125-6.

LEE, LAMAR.

Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by Lamar Lee and Donald W. Dobler. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 700 p. (McGraw-Hill series in marketing and management) [206.1 L]

LEE, LAWRENCE J.

How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.

Impact of mini-tax amendments on tax shelters. (Investment Planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 43-50.

Post-retirement financial arrangements and social security benefits. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 346-50.

Some comments on deferred annuities. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 55-60.

Survey of tax shelters. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 136-41.

LEE, LI WAY.

Co-insurance and conglomerate merger. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1527-37.

LEE, MARIKAY.

International auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 43-7.

LEE, MARK.

Thirty percent of what? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 30-5.

LEE, ROBERT D.

Public budgeting systems, by Robert D. Lee and Ronald W. Johnson. 2nd ed. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 369 p. [314.4 L]

LEE, ROBERT F.

Hassett, Jerald D. Federal jobs credit, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

- Hassett, Jerald D. Proposed legislation, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.
- Hassett, Jerald D. State tax department, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

LEE, ROBERT W.

- Sadat City: planned prosperity from a wasteland. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 27-45.

LEE, SANG M.

- Resource planning for multiple projects, by Sang M. Lee, O.E. Park and S.C. Economides. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 49-67.

LEE, STEVEN JAMES.

- Economic Development Administration. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 18-22.
- Going private. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1034-51.) [223.5 W]

LEE, T. A.

- Subjectivity in research into shareholder behaviour, by T.A. Lee and D.P. Tweedie. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 295-8.

LEE, WAYNE M.

- Conversion of savings and loan associations from mutual to stock form: fairness forgotten. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 29-48.

LEE, WAYNE Y.

- Weston, J. Fred. Cost of capital for a division of a firm: comment, by J. Fred Weston and Wayne Y. Lee. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1779-80.

LEECH, S. A.

- Inflation and corporate rates of return. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 91-107.
- Pratt, D. J. Rate of return investment criteria for non-simple projects, by D. J. Pratt and S.A. Leech. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 1-12.

LEEMING, JACK.

- VAT and the businessman. (Revenue act) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 515, 517.

LEES, FRANCIS.

- Coccarri, Ronald L. Foreign plant and equipment investment spending: alternative explanatory models, by Ronald L. Coccarri and Francis Lees. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 37-43.

LEESON, CATHY H.

- Englebrecht, Ted D. Valuation of closely held stock, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Cathy H. Leeson. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 57-64.

LEESON, IAN.

- Capital maintenance and monetary items. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 119-22.

LEETE, BURT A.

- Analysis of the standard for determining the requisite economic control necessary for a tying contract to amount to a violation of the Sherman act: the lessons of Fortner I and II. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 189-202.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

LEFAVOR, SCOTT.

- McGinnis, William G. Is the article Compensation For Public Managers: A Different Way, the way to pay. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 96-9.

LEFEBVRE, M.

- New environment of European corporations, by M. Lefebvre and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 15-24.

LEFF, GARY.

- How secret should bank problem lists be? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Member, FDIC. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 91-2.

LEFKOWITZ, BURTON T.

- Preliminary review for acquisitions and mergers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 13-16.

LEFKOWITZ, STEPHEN R.

- Weinstein, Raymond S. Homeowner associations and condominium management associations, by Raymond S. Weinstein and Stephen R. Lefkowitz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 19.

- LEFT side method. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 28-30.

LEFTWICH, RICHARD W.

- Watts, Ross L. Time series of annual accounting earnings, by Ross L. Watts and Richard W. Leftwich. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 253-71.

LEGAL aspects of doing business in East Asia.

- Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 28) [*759.1 F]

- LEGAL developments in marketing, by Ray O. Werner and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 112-18.

LEGAL EDUCATION

- See Education, Lawyers
Schools and colleges, Law

LEGAL ETHICS

- See Professional ethics - Lawyers

- LEGAL fees to recover lent property are held deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 143-4.

- LEGAL fees to recover lent property are held deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 117-18.

LEGAL opinions and accountant certifications.

- Practising Law Institute. Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [*100.7 P]

LEGAL RESEARCH

- Becker, Jay. Westlaw unmasked One user's experiences. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 70-80.

- Boley, Richard. Use of LEXIS in accounting pedagogy - preliminary observations, by Richard Boley and Paul Danos. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 730-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

LEMBERG, REIN.

- Bondurant, Su. Legal assistants assume new responsibilities. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 109-10.
- Gingerich, Duane J. Legal research services: a proven time saving tool for attorneys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 195-203.
- Harrington, William G. Legal research - a specialty that merits recognition. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 60-9.
- Rabben, Kenneth. New hired hands. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 99-103.
- LEGAL** world slow to react to Bates. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 23, 36-8.
- LEGISLATING accounting principles - synergism or dissidence.**
 Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 2nd, New York University, 1974. Legislating accounting principles - synergism or dissidence. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1974. 27 p. [*102 R]
- LEGLER, JOHN B.**
 Bonin, Joseph M. Alternative for supplementary social security financing, by Joseph M. Bonin and John B. Legler. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 75-85.) [751 N]
- LeGRANDE, LINDA H.**
 Women in labor organizations: their ranks are increasing. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.
- LEHMAN, CHARLES C.**
 Ambiguities of actionable research. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 21-3.
- LEHMAN, EDWARD R.**
 Baker, H. Kent. Effects of public information on stock prices, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.
 Baker, H. Kent. Forecasting with the Fed indicator, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 33-8.
- LEHRMAN, ALBERT M.**
 Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]
- LEIBIG, MICHAEL T.**
 How much federal regulation do public funds need? By Michael T. Leibig and Robert W. Kalman. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 22-6.
 Kalman, Robert W. Outside the system there is no salvation: universal social security coverage, by Robert W. Kalman and Michael T. Leibig. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 445-64.
 Public pension benefit protection litigation and the courts as protectors of participants' rights, by Micael Leibig and Robert Kalman. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 268-73.
- LEIDESDORF (S.D.) & CO.**
 Reporting and disclosure under ERISA - 1977. New York, c1977. 6 p. [*208.9 L]
- LEIGHTON, WILLIAM R.**
 Kagle, Arthur R. More on accounting for life income agreements. By Arthur R. Kagle and William P. Dukes. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 34.
- More on accounting for life income agreements. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 34. (Comment on: *Accounting for life income agreements*, by A. Kagle and W. Dukes. *Journal of Accountancy*, July 1977.)
- LEILICH, ROBERT H.**
 How shippers can trim their own freight costs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-45.
- LEININGER, WAYNE E.**
 Ketz, J. Edward. Use of regression analysis in auditing, by J. Edward Ketz and Wayne E. Leininger. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 13-16.
- LEISTRITZ, F. LARRY.**
 Murdock, Steve H. Assessment of the validity of the gravity model for predicting community settlement patterns in rural energy-impacted areas in the west, by Steve H. Murdock, James S. Wieland and F. Larry Leistritz. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 461-71.
- LEISURE** industries. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 395-6.
- LEITCH, ROBERT A.**
 Neter, John. Dollar unit sampling: multinomial bounds for total overstatement and understatement errors, by John Neter, Robert A. Leitch and Stephen E. Fienberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 77-93.
- LEKAI, LOUIS J.**
 Banking at the Abbey. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 71-5.
- LELIEVRE, CLARA C.**
 In different branches, duality in the profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 7-11.
 Kaleidoscope of parts: the disaggregation of enterprise data, by Clara C. Lelievre and Thomas W. Lelievre. (Financial statements) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 27-9.
 Lelievre, Thomas W. Accounting in the third world, by Thomas W. Lelievre and Clara C. Lelievre. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 72-5. (Reprint from *Women CPA*, Oct. 1977.)
 Lelievre, Thomas W. Accounting in the third world, by Thomas W. Lelievre and Clara C. Lelievre. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 3-5.
 Survey shows Cincinnati CPAs desire substance over form in OSCPA activities, by Clara Lelievre and Thomas Lelievre. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 29-32.
- LELIEVRE, THOMAS W.**
 Accounting in the third world, by Thomas W. Lelievre and Clara C. Lelievre. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 3-5.
 Accounting in the third world, by Thomas W. Lelievre and Clara C. Lelievre. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 72-5. (Reprint from *Women CPA*, Oct. 1977.)
 Lelievre, Clara C. Kaleidoscope of parts: the disaggregation of enterprise data, by Clara C. Lelievre and Thomas W. Lelievre. (Financial statements) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 27-9.
 Lelievre, Clara C. Survey shows Cincinnati CPAs desire substance over form in OSCPA activities, by Clara Lelievre and Thomas Lelievre. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 29-32.
- LEMBERG, REIN.**
 Reducing risk creatively. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 13, 16, 18-19.

LEMBERSKY, MARK R.

Maximum return from a collection of standard and special appreciating assets. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 482-91.

LEMOINE, AUSTIN J.

Networks of queues - a survey of weak convergence results. (State of the art) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1175-93.

Networks of queues - survey of equilibrium analysis. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 464-81.

LEMON, W. MORLEY.

Adams report, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 41-3.

Cohen commission, part 1, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 40-3.

FASB Statement 6-14, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 63-6.

FASB update: statements 15-20, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-8.

SEC and replacement cost accounting: implications for financial reporting, by W. Morley Lemon and Russell J. Petersen. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, College of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976. 16 typewritten pages. (*Faculty working paper*, no. 324) [*140.7 L]

Smith, Charles H. Beyond the Metcalf staff study, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 45-8.

Smith, Charles H. Business combinations and consolidated statements - a Canadian viewpoint, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 39-40.

Smith, Charles H. Generally accepted auditing standards and internal control in Canada, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 59, 61.

Smith, Charles H. Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 45-7.

LEMONS, ROBERT F.

Change in system reduces drug shrinkage, lost charges, by Robert F. Lemons, Roger O. Moen and Merle D. Seibert. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 38, 40-1.

LENDERS insurance: valuing collateral.

Shifman, Edward I. Lenders insurance: valuing collateral. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 16-17, 51.

LENGVARI, GEORGE F.

Deferred annuities as tax shelters. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.

LENIHAN, STEPHEN J.

Installment sales - the contingent sales price problem. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 592-3.

LENROW, GERALD I.

Captive insurance companies, by Gerald Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1978, p. 15-19. (Reprinted from Coopers & Lybrand's February 1978 newsletter.)

Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 60, 62, 66, 68, 70.

Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 52-6.

Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 84, 86, 90, 92, 94.

Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.

Hanover and Western casualty decisions - efficacy of the annual statement for tax purposes revisited, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 46, 48, 50.

IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.

Offshore captive insurance company - what are the U.S. tax consequences? By Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.

Overview of the new tax legislation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.

Overview of the new tax legislation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

Recent court decisions highlight the importance of reserve method in taxation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 51-4.

Revised proposed Section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 23-5.

Revised proposed section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 54, 56, 58.

Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 48, 50, 52.

Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 12-14.

Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74.

Tax court takes a fresh look at one element of mutuality - what is insurance at cost? by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 15-19.

LENSTRA, J. K.

Lageweg, B. J. Job-shop scheduling by implicit enumeration, by B.J. Lageweg, J.K. Lenstra and A.H.G. Rinnooy Kan. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 441.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

LESSO, WILLIAM G.

LENT, GEORGE E.

Experience with urban land value tax in developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 75-83.

LENTILHON, ROBERT W.

Anderson, John W. CPA examination, by John W. Anderson and Robert W. Lentilhon. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, c1978. 2 v. (500, 399 p.) (Contents: v. 1 - Practice, auditing, theory. v. 2 - Suggested solutions.) [107.2 A]

LENTZ, HOVER T.

Lifetime gifts after '76. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 339-59.

LEON, CAROL

Profile of women on part-time schedules, by Carol Leon and Robert W. Bednarzik. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 3-12.

LEONARD, LA VERNE

Product liability suits - things the dean of engineering never told you. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 31, 34, 39.

LEONARD, PAUL

Kinney, James M. Mortgage banker and a GNMA dealer exchange views, by James M. Kinney and Paul Leonard. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 7, 10, 12, 17-18.

LEONARD, RUSSELL L.

Assessing management talent in banking, by Russell L. Leonard and Robert J. Filer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 26-9.

LEONARD, RUTH S.

Bentley, Harry C. Bibliography of works on accounting by American authors, by Harry C. Bentley and Ruth S. Leonard. New York, Augustus M. Kelley, 1934, rpt. 1970. 197, 408 p. (Two volumes in one - v. 1, 1796-1900; - v. 2, 1901-1934.) [115 B]

LEPERE, JOHN M.

Marketing approach to opportunity. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 80-6.

LEPPINUS, G. M.

Accounting for company income tax: the 1977 position. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 33-8.

LENER, HERBERT J.

Acceleration of pension plan contributions may be advantageous, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 464.

Current IRS policy on spread of Sec. 481(a) adjustment, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 461-2.

Full-absorption concept not applicable to a retailer, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 460.

Incorporating may increase deductions for H.R. 10 plan contributions, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 461.

Percentage writedowns of excess inventory - the Thor Power Tool controversy, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 463-4.

LESHER, JAMES R.

Automated internal financial statements. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.

LESIKAR, RAYMOND V.

Report writing for business. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 395 p. [174 L]

LESLIE, DONALD A.

Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine (Can)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.

Gagnon, Jean-Marie. What about errors and biases: a reply. *CA magazine (Can)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.

Johnson, Kenneth P. Let's define them first: a reply. *CA magazine (Can)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.

Last word: a reply. *CA magazine (Can)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 43-4.

LESPARRE, MICHAEL

Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 54-7.

Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 54-7.

LESS than 80% of shares can be more than 80% in value. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 143-4.

LESSARD, PIERRE

Nouvelles dispositions des articles 84.1 et 84.2. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 466-88.

LESSEE guarantee of the residual value of leased property.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 19: lessee guarantee of the residual value of leased property - an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 146 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 10) [*111.1 F]

LESSEE status causes loss of investment credit. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 348.

LESSEE'S use of the interest rate implicit in the lease.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Lessee's use of the interest rate implicit in the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 6, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

LESSEM, RONNIE

Corporate social reporting in action: an evaluation of British, European and American practice. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 279-94.

LESSEPS, MAROULLA

Forecasting exchange rates: theory and practice, by Maroulla Lesseps and James G. Morrell. London, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants, 1977. 34 p. [*713 L]

LESSER, ARTHUR

Effective or nominal federal income tax rates in engineering economy studies? Or Neither. (Reader's forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 200-4.

LESSIG, V. PARKER

Tollefson, John O. Aggregation criteria in normative market segmentation theory, by John O. Tollefson and V. Parker Lessig. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 346-55.

LESSO, WILLIAM G.

Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [*201.6 H]

Zinn, C. D. Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.

LESTER WITTE & CO.

Alaska audit. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 1-2.

LESURE, JOHN D.

Horwath, Ernest B. Hotel accounting, by Ernest B. Horwath and Louis Toth, revised by John D. Lesure. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1978. 424 p. [250 Hot]
Profitable lodging foodservice - the possible dream, by John Lesure and Maurice B. Burritt. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 34, April 1978, p. 40-2, 58.

LETBETTER, SANDERS D.

Add fun for guests and profits for you. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 16, 18.

LET'S scrap the funds statement.

Heath, Loyd C. Let's scrap the funds statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 94-103.

LETT, SAMUEL L.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Adjustments and allocations of basis of stock dispositions deemed essentially equivalent to dividends under Secs. 302 and 306, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Samuel L. Lett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 288-98.

LETTER STOCK

See Stock - Restricted

LETTERS

See also Comfort letters
Resumes

Accountants' letterhead samples. n.p., n.d. 1 p. (Samples prepared by AICPA Professional Ethics Division.) [*250 ACC]

Lynn, James C. Eight ways to make collection letters more effective. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 24-6.

Weaver, Patricia C. Persuasive writing: a manager's guide to effective letters and reports, by Patricia C. Weaver and Robert G. Weaver. New York, Free Press, c1977. 239 p. [940 W]

LETTERS. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 10-23. (Responses from Fortune 500 executives.)

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Garman, Leo H. Standby letters of credit and guarantees: do we understand what we're doing? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978 p. 3-10.

Gates, Gary W. Cash management at Army GOCO plants. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 24-5.

Lee, Henry. Documentary letters of credit and the uniform customs and practice for documentary credits (1974 revision): a selective analysis. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 147-207.

LETTERS OF REPRESENTATION

See also Clients' written representations

Benis, Martin. Small client and representation letters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 78-84.

Grifferty, J. J. Client representation letters practical application of SAS no. 19. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 22-9, 31.

Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

Vallee, Barry E. Client representation letter. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 19.

Weinberg, Sidney L. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 19. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 26-7.

LETTERS OF SUGGESTION

See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

LETZKUS, WILLIAM C.

Zero-base budgeting: some implications of measuring accomplishments. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 34-42.

LEVAN, JACK M.

Unique approach to microfilm: hospitals share service, hire handicapped. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 33, 36.

LEVENSON, ALAN B.

Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [*603.1 P]

LEVENSON, HARVEY S.

Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]

LEVERAGE

Ang, James S. Graphical presentation of an integrated capital budgeting model. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 101-16.

Ang, James S. Note on the leverage effect on portfolio performance measures. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 567-71.

Bates, Timothy M. Analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program: comment, by Timothy M. Bates and Donald D. Hester. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1783-9.

Etter, Wayne E. Leverage and the real estate investor. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 86-90.

Galluccio, Nick. Do you sincerely want to be rich? *Forbes*, v. 122, July 24, 1978, p. 39-43.

Gilbert, Frederick S. Financing the leveraged buy-out through the acquired assets. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 8, 12, 16.

Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]

Hennessee, Patrick A. Accounting for leverage ESOPs: employee benefit or financing tool? By Patrick A. Hennessee and J.W. Giese. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, June 1978, p. 44-9.

Junior lien financing - five varieties and the advantages they offer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 54, 57-8.

Kapplin, Steven D. Measuring the risks of land lease financing, by Steven D. Kapplin, Richard L. Meyer and Eugene F. Dunham. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 90-3.

Kay, Robert S. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 89-101.) [*102 R]

Miller, Hilary B. LBOs - trends and techniques. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 73-8.

- Montgomery, J. Thomas. Leverage. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 32-4, 42, 44-6.
- Perg, Wayne F. Leveraged leasing: the problem of changing leverage. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 47-51.
- Rao, N. Krishna. Working capital management and the concept of leverage, by N. Krishna Rao and N. Ramachandran. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 891-6.
- Rashman, Richard M. Brave world of ESOPs. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 13-29.
- Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [*224 S]
- Shaw, J. C. Hyde gearing adjustment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 104-7.
- Wang, Paul. Leveraged buy-out financing of a coal mine. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-45.
- Yawitz, Jess B. Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth, by Jess B. Yawitz and James A. Anderson. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1738-46.
- LEVERETT, E. J.**
Incentive approach to premium allocation, by E.J. Leverett, and Patrick G. McKeown. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 39-40, 42, 44.
- LEVERETTE, TED J.**
Domanico, Lee. Shared project studies, revises hospital record retention policies, by Lee Domanico and Ted J. Leverette. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 133-4, 136.
- LEVI, ATOM.**
Appraisal files management-retrieval system. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 38-47.
- LEVI, MAURICE D.**
Anticipated inflation and interest rates: further interpretation of findings on the Fisher equation, by Maurice D. Levi and John H. Makin. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 801-12.
- Kupferman, Martin. Taxation and the international money market investment decision, by Martin Kupferman and Maurice D. Levi. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-4.
- LEVIN, JACK S.**
Taxable and tax-free two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze-outs, by Jack S. Levin and Stephen S. Bowen. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 425-81.
- LEVIN, JOEL C.**
Miller, Joel E. Installment sales of mortgaged realty - another view. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 5-31.
- Sale of mortgaged real estate on the installment basis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 197-212.
- LEVIN, K. DAN.**
Dynamic optimization model for distributed databases, by K. Dan Levin and Howard Lee Morgan. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.
- LEVIN, MICHAEL R.**
Real estate financing - some areas of current interest. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 765-86.
- LEVIN, NOEL ARNOLD.**
Decisions on fiduciary responsibility. (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-7.
- ERISA's bad boy clauses are surfacing again? (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 63-5.
- LEVIN, RICHARD C.**
Allocation in surface freight transportation: does rate regulation matter? *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 18-45.
- LEVINE, ARTHUR.**
Use of nonprofessional staff members during tax season. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 24.
- LEVINE, ARTHUR E.**
Keeping pace in a changing tax environment. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 43-5.
- Local associations: one way to better tax practice. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 85-7.
- LEVINE, CAROLINE.**
Levine, Sumner N. Dow Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1977, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1977. 661 p. [*070 D]
- LEVINE, HOWARD J.**
Analysis of the planning opportunities existing under the current ADR system. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 130-4.
- IRS' position on use of section 482: recent cases have caused concern. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 206-9.
- Revised international boycott reporting requirements. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 962-70.
- LEVINE, JACK B.**
How a bank performs a customer profitability analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 35-9, 42-3, 49.
- LEVINE, MARK LEE.**
Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]
- LEVINE, MARVIN J.**
Comparison of impasse procedures in the public and private sectors: the Hawaii State Teacher's Experience, by Marvin J. Levine and Joy Jaeckle Luna. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 108-18.
- Do's and don'ts of collective bargaining. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.
- LEVINE, MEL.**
Section 911: the foreign earned income exclusion - death blow or recovery? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 169-76.
- LEVINE, MICHAEL E.**
Plott, Charles R. Model of agenda influence on committee decisions, by Charles R. Plott and Michael E. Levine. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 146-60.
- LEVINE, SOLOMON B.**
Japanese industrial relations - is one economic miracle enough? By Solomon B. Levine and Koji Taira. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 31-3.
- LEVINE, SUMNER N.**
Dow Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1977, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1977. 661 p. [*070 D]
- LEVINGSTON, A. CLYDE.**
How well are you controlling your audit assignments? *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 36-41.

LEVINSON, ROBERT E.

LEVINSON, ROBERT E.

How to make your first big chance count for more. (The young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 49-56.

LEVITAN, SAR A.

Workers should be counted as (a) employed or (b) forced into idleness. Right? Wrong, by Sar A. Levitan and Richard S. Belous. *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 23-8.

LEVITT, THEODORE.

Heretical view of management science. *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 50-2.
Legitimacy of business. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 94-9.

LEVY, DAVID A.

Nelson, Richard R. State labor legislation enacted in 1977, by Richard R. Nelson and David A. Levy. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Dec. 1977, p. 3-33.

LEVY, FERDINAND K.

Common sense approach to corporate contributions, by Ferdinand K. Levy and Gloria M. Shatto. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 36-40.
Largay, James A. Using segment reporting and input-output analysis for managerial planning, by James A. Largay and Ferdinand K. Levy. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9, 55.
Wiest, Jerome D. Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks, by Jerome D. Wiest and Ferdinand K. Levy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 229 p. [201.6 W]

LEVY, GERALD A.

Tax planning: the eleventh hour malady. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 30, 34.
Tax planning: the eleventh hour malady. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, July 1978, p. 16, 18, 63-4.

LEVY, GERALD M.

Arbitration of real estate valuation and related disputes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 208-22.

LEVY, HAIM.

Arditti, Fred D. Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a critical analysis of the classical textbook weighted average, by Fred D. Arditti and Haim Levy. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 24-34.
Equilibrium in an imperfect market: a constraint on the number of securities in the portfolio. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 643-58.

LEVY, JOHN B.

When loans go bad banks can cushion the blow - but only for a while. *Barron's*, July 17, 1978, p. 11, 18, 19. (Reprint file, *B)

LEVY, MARTIN A.

Donnelly, Thomas P. Tax treatment of foreign investors in the United States, by Thomas P. Donnelly and Martin A. Levy. (Professional perspective) *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 10-13, 24.

LEVY, MICHAEL E.

Angry American. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 80-3.
Carter's budget. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 66-70.
Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1978, no. 1 - the President's budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy and Delos R. Smith. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [*314.4 L]

LEVY, MORTON.

Accounting and the public interest. (Guest editorial) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.
Accounting goes public. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Pr., 1977. 169 p. [105 L]

LEVY, RALPH Z.

Estate planning for professional songwriters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71, 73-4, 76-8, 80. (Part 1)
Estate planning for professional songwriters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 154-5, 157-8, 160, 162-3.

LEVY, ROBERT.

Bumper business in parking. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 92-5.
Clash of the credit cards. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 94-5, 98-100.
Free world of private companies, by Robert Levy and others. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 57-62, 64.
Micro makes its move. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 102-4.
Should earnings be forecast? *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 71-2.

LEVY, ROBERT A.

Case for quarterly portfolio disclosure. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 21-2, 24.
Common sense and comparative performance. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 8, 10-11.
How to resolve that critical asset mix problem. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 58-61.
Index funds: why? when? how? *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 48, 51-3.

LEVY, SAMUEL L.

Liquidating corporation can avoid taxable gain on the sale of its assets. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 176-81.

LEW, MICHAEL.

How to control tax effects of termination of a qualified plan on the employees. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 276-81.

LEWELLEN, WILBUR G.

Schlarbaum, Gary G. Common-stock-portfolio performance record of individual investors: 1964-70, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 429-41.
Schlarbaum, Gary G. Realized returns on common stock investments: the experience of individual investors, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of business (U. of Chicago)*, v. 51, April 1978, p. 299-325.
Tax reform, firm valuation, and capital costs, by Wilbur G. Lewellen and John J. McConnell. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 59-66.

LEWIN, WAYNE B.

Managers: your job is the big picture. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 6, 8, 16.
NYACH: can it give any hints about the future of the ACH? (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 54, 56.
Predicting customer changes: your chance in the lottery. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 11-12, 58.
Telephone banking: the industry's entry into new product arenas. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 6, 8, 56.

LEWIS, ALAN.

James, Simon. Fiscal fog, by Simon James and Alan Lewis. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 371-8.

Sandford, Cedric. Labour should think again about the wealth tax, by Cedric Sandford, Alan Lewis and Carole Fleming. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 44-6, 48.

LEWIS, BARRY L.

Libby, Robert. Human information processing research in accounting: the state of the art, by Robert Libby and Barry L. Lewis. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 245-68.

LEWIS, CAROL S.

Return to the basics in disability protection. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 30.

LEWIS, DONALD A.

We've got clout - let's use it. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 30-1.

LEWIS, EDDIE MILEY.

Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [*106.3 A]

LEWIS, FORREST.

Dobson, Fred I. Income for purposes of household income - a key element in the computation of the homesteaded property tax credit, by Fred I. Dobson and Forrest Lewis. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-8.

LEWIS, JOHN W.

Producer co-operatives - can they be successful? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 336-7.

LEWIS, MARIANNA O.

Foundation Center. Foundation directory, by Marianna O. Lewis editor; analytical introduction by Thomas R. Buckman. 6th ed. New York, distributed by Columbia University Press, 1977. 661 p. (Supplements issued periodically.) [250 Fou 2]

LEWIS, RALPH F.

What should audit committees do? (From the boardman) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 22, 26, 172, 174.

LEWIS, SHELDON P.

Generally accepted accounting principles for employee benefit plans - what the future may hold. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 19-23.) [*208.9 F]

LEYDEN, DENNIS R.

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [*010 A]

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [*010 A]

LEYPOLDT, CARL C.

Computer system heal thyself (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 22-4.

LIABILITIES

Allen, B. D. Better asset/liability management at regional banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 82-6.

Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]

Financial accounting; an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Pr., c1976. 573 p. [110 D]

Gewirtz, Paul A. Unfunded pension liabilities... the new myth, by Paul A. Gewirtz and Robert C. Phillips. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 18-24.

Greiner, Richard G. Assumption of liabilities and the improper purpose - a re-examination of Section 357(b), by Richard G. Greiner, Paul L. Behling and J. Denny Moffett. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 111-36.

Sponsler, Thomas H. Jurisdiction over the corporate agent: the fiduciary shield. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 349-65.

Accounting

Cramer, Joe J. Nature and importance of discounted present value in financial accounting and reporting, part 2. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 46-56.

Friedman, Laurence A. Exit-price liabilities: an analysis of the alternatives. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 895-909.

Granof, Michael H. Financial accounting principles and issues. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 643 p. [110 G]

Grinyer, John R. Holding gains on long-term liabilities - an alternative analysis. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 130-48.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. London, 1978. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 14, July 1, 1978. International accounting standards proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 29-32. (*Exposure draft*, no. 14. International accounting standard proposed statement.)

ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

Largay, James A. Current value accounting neglects liabilities, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 65-71.

Liabilities and income taxes - measuring, recording, and reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 449-96.) [110 W]

Livingstone, J. Leslie. Financial accounting: an introductory study, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Harry D. Kerrigan. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 777 p. [110 W]

Pearson, Michael A. Evolving concept of liabilities. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 36-9.

Staunton, John J. Implications for the concept liability in the F.A.S.B. guidelines. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 72-8.

Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Robert N. Anthony. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 741 p. [110 W]

Contingent

Brennan, Michael J. Finite difference methods and jump processes arising in the pricing of contingent claims: a synthesis, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 461-74.

Skitmore, Patricia. Voluntary payments and contingent liabilities, part 1. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 304-5.

Skitmore, Patricia. Voluntary payments and contingent liabilities, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 354-5.

Accounting

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Contingencies (replacing handbook section 3290). Toronto, 1977. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]
International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. London, 1978. 8 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 10) [*111.1 I]

Auditing

Brasseaux, J. Herman. Discussant's response to Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 74-7.) [*102 T]
Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 49-73.) [*102 T]

Current

Current liabilities. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 261-84.) [110 S]
International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 44-6. (International Accounting Standards Committee exposure draft 14.)
International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 330-2. (Exposure draft 14)
International Accounting Standards Committee. International Accounting Standard exposure draft no 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 221-3.
International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard, international exposure draft 14, current assets and current liabilities. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 123-4.
International Accounting Standards Committee. International Accounting Standards exposure draft 14: current assets and current liabilities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 368-9.
ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

Long-term

Grinyer, John R. Holding gains on long-term liabilities - an alternative analysis. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 130-48.
Hawekotte, John W. How all events test for deduction of accrued expenses is presently being applied. (*Accounting Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 26-31.
Largay, James A. Current value accounting neglects liabilities, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 65-71.

LIABILITIES and income taxes - measuring, recording, and reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 449-96.) [110 W]

LIABILITIES of office.

Schaeffler, Michael A. Liabilities of office: indemnification and insurance of corporate officers and directors. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1976. 326 p. [223.3 S]

LIABILITY (LEGAL)

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of the American Institute of Architects. New York, 1977. 2 p. (Held June 11, 1975.) [*103.1 A]

Baker, David S. U.S. view through the corporate veil, by David S. Baker and V. Scott Killingsworth. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 3-11.
Climan, Richard E. Civil liability under the credit-regulation provisions of the Securities exchange act of 1934. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 206-70.
Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 56-7.
Friedlander, D. Gilbert. Post-dissolution liabilities of shareholders and directors for claims against dissolved corporations, by D. Gilbert Friedlander and P. Anthony Lannie. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1422.
Goodwin, Stephen D. Individual liability of agents for corporate crimes under the proposed federal criminal code. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 965-1016.
Henszey, Benjamin N. Application of strict liability to the leasing industry. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 631-9.
Henszey, Benjamin N. Broker's liability: cause for concern. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 57-60.
Jacobs, Arnold S. Liability for corporate mismanagement under Rule 10b-5. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 13-34.
Kanwit, Stephanie W. When should professional associations be liable for antitrust violations? *Chicago Bar record*, v. 59, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 156-64.
King, Benjamin F. Auditing claims in a large-scale class action refund - the antibiotic case. *Antitrust bulletin*, v. 22, Spring 1977, p. 67-93.
Law institute approves proposed federal securities code, warts and all. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 3-4.
Maurer, Charles D. Primer for preventing errors and omissions of insurance agents and brokers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 18, 98, 100, 102, 106.
Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.
Petlik, Michael P. Liability lawsuits: causes, effects and how to handle them. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 78-9.
Reppeta, Lawrence. Limited partnership - limited control through a corporate general partner. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 775-85.
Stanton, Roger R. Professional managers and personal liability. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-8.
Stratton, Debra J. Slow road to product liability reform. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 30-6.
Tooze, Lamar. How to help your members avoid (and defend) product liability suits. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 38-42.

LIABILITY OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Liability

LIAO, SHU S.

Learner directed instruction: additional evidences. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 155-61.

LIBBY, ROBERT.

Behavioral models of risk taking in business decisions: a survey and evaluation, by Robert Libby and Peter C. Fishburn. (Review article) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 272-92.

Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 18-24.) [*102 C]

Human information processing research in accounting: the state of the art, by Robert Libby and Barry L. Lewis. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 245-68.

LIBERATORE, MATTHEW J.

Planning horizons for a stochastic lead-time inventory model. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 977-88.

LIBERMAN, VARDIA.

On the hotel overbooking problem - an inventory system with stochastic cancellations, by Vardia Liberman and Uri Yechiali. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1117-26.

LIBRARIES

See also Tax libraries

Alexander, Paul. Accounting information center. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 111-12.

American Library Association. ALA yearbook: a review of library events 1976. Chicago, c1977. 432 p. [250 Lib]

American Library Association. ALA yearbook: a review of library events 1977. Chicago, c1978. 428 p. (Volume 3 - 1978) [250 Lib]

American Library Association. Salary structures of librarians in higher education for the academic year 1975-76, by Richard J. Talbot and Ann von der Lippe. Chicago, 1976. 33 p. [*250 Lib]

Beal, Louis M. S. Updating law office design. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 505-14.

Bernhard, Genore H. How to organize and operate a small library. rev. 1976. Fort Atkinson, Wis., Highsmith, 1976, c1975. 47 p. [*250 Lib]

Campbell, Malcolm J. Manual of business library practice, edited by Malcolm J. Campbell. London, Clive Bingley; Hamden, Conn., Linnet Books, 1975. 186 p. [250 Lib]

Dermeyer, Angela. Try on a company library. *Industry week*, v. 194, Aug. 1, 1977, p. 56-7.

Diamond jubilee. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 1.

Evans, G. Edward. Management techniques for librarians. New York, Academic Press, c1976. 276 p. [250 Lib]

Goodell, John S. Libraries and work sampling, edited by Robert E. Kemper. Littleton, Libraries Unlimited, 1975. 60 p. [*250 Lib]

How to organize and operate a firm library. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 8.

Insights into local firms libraries. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3.

Karunaratne, Neil Dias. Assessing performance in libraries. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 66-70.

Library Journal. Library space planning. New York, R.R. Bowker Co., c1976. 80 p. (*LJ special report*, no. 1) [*250 Lib]

Life Office Management Association. Guide to organizing and maintaining a company information center or library, a paper prepared by the Life Office Management Association in consultation with Elizabeth Ferguson. (Methods and management) *Best's review*, (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 86-90.

Mundt, Jeannie L. Hospital libraries' consortium blunts impact of budget cuts. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.

National Commission On Libraries And Information Science. Annual report to the President and Congress, 1975-76. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 89 p. [*319.1 N]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Basic financial library. New York, 1977. 10 p. [*250 Lib]

Weiss, Richard. How to evaluate the cost and content factors when selecting a tax library, by Richard Weiss and the staff of Taxation for lawyers. (Practice) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 304-10.

Young, Margaret Labash. Directory of special libraries and information centers, edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Krusz. 4th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1977. 2 v. (Supplemented by *New special libraries*. [060 Y])

Costs

Karunaratne, Neil Dias. Assessing performance in libraries. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 66-70.

Data processing

Zebra in the library - stomping out confusion. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 55.

LIBRARIES and work sampling,

Goodell, John S. Libraries and work sampling, edited by Robert E. Kemper. Littleton, Libraries Unlimited, 1975. 60 p. [*250 Lib]

LIBRARY JOURNAL.

Library space planning. New York, R.R. Bowker Co., c1976. 80 p. (*LJ special report*, no. 1) [*250 Lib]

LICALZI, GREGORY M.

Fabozzi, Frank J. Negotiated versus competitive underwriting of corporate bonds, 1974-76, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Gregory M. Licalzi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Autumn 1978, p. 109-17.

LICENSING

See also Know-how licensing

Cathcart, James A. Occupational licensing: factoring it out, by James A. Cathcart and Gil Graff. *Pacific law journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 147-63.

Connelly, John R. Should we license accountants to prevent accounting license? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6, 34.

Elliott, Clifford. Occupational licensing: an empirical approach, by Clifford Elliott and Vincent H. Smith. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 20-4.

Fitch, John H. On being committed - a personal view. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.

Gordon, Richard L. GAO recommends revamp of export licensing system. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Dec. 1978, p. front cover, 18.

Gupta, N. S. Restrictive business practices of multinational corporations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 718-26, 731.

Pringle, Bruce. Great 20th century accountancy war: accountants must act - not react. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.

Randall, Robert F. License CMA holders, Half says. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

Specialization, relicensing, reciprocity: what do lawyers think? (Lawpoll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1705-7.

Two-tier CPA licensing proposed in D.C. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 28.

LICHT, BARBARA T.

Hopkins, David S. Perspectives on marketing information, by David S. Hopkins and Barbara T. Licht. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 24, July 1977) [*250 Mar]

LICHTENSTEIN, MICHAEL H.

Patitucci, Frank M. Improving cash management in local government: a comprehensive approach, by Frank M. Patitucci and Michael H. Lichtenstein. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 68 p. (Companion volume to *Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide*, prepared by Haskins & Sells.) [*344 P]

LIDDE, JACK C.

What - me worry? *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 6-9.

LIEBERMAN, CHARLES.

Clotfelter, Charles. On the distributional impact of federal interest rate restrictions, by Charles Clotfelter and Charles Lieberman. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 199-213.

LIEBERMAN, G. J.

Derman, C. Renewal decision problem, by C. Derman, G. J. Lieberman and S. M. Ross. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 554-61.

LIEBERMAN, GAIL.

Systems approach to foreign exchange risk management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19.

LIEBERMAN, JETHRO K.

New fire in the drive to reform corporation law. (Legal affairs commentary) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 98-100.

LIEBERMAN, PAUL.

Pavlock, Robert S. Employee stock ownership trusts: the final regulations, by Robert S. Pavlock and Paul Lieberman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 260-9.

LIECHTENSTEIN.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [*759.1 S]
Touche Ross International. Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [*759.1 S]

LIECHTENSTEIN: major changes scheduled for tax-beneficial entities. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 37.

LIENS

See also Floating liens

Taxation, United States - Liens

Bocock, Joseph H. Liens: mechanic's and materialmen's liens: Oklahoma's trust fund provision. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 199-208.

Junior lien financing - five varieties and the advantages they offer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 54, 57-8.

LIFE assurance prospects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 12, 1978, p. 45-7.

LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Life insurance, by Solomon Stephen Huebner and Kenneth Black. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 652 p. [430 H]

LIFE insurance company changes - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 10, 12, 66-8.

LIFE insurance fact book '77.

American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book '77. Washington, 1977. 128 p. [*430 A]

LIFE insurance not taxable when paid to decedent's trust. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 351.

LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Flexible premium annuities: products and practices. New York, 1977. 76 p. (*Operations and systems report*, no. 34) [*435.1 L]

Guide to organizing and maintaining a company information center or library, a paper prepared by the Life Office Management Association in consultation with Elizabeth Ferguson. (Methods and management) *Best's review*, (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 86-90.

How to use salary surveys. New York, 1977. 33 p. (*Special release*, no. 1) [*208 L]

Tax planning ideas for life insurance companies. Atlanta, Ga., 1978. 50 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 42) [*430.1 L]

LIFE TABLES

See Mortality tables

LIFO - an analysis of some computational procedures.

Sutherland, William R. LIFO - an analysis of some computational procedures. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 4-16.

LIFO INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Last-in, first-out method

LIGHTING FIXTURE MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

Otto, Phyllis Flohr. Pattern of productivity in the lighting fixtures industry. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 31-7.

LIGHTLE, MARY ALICE.

Not-for-profit hospitals must develop social dividend policies. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 46, 50.

Seventies see new approaches to capital financing for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 135-6, 138, 140, 142.

LIGON, DUKE R.

Federal energy administration: significant developments in price and allocation regulation: expanding horizons in energy planning. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 137-75.) [250 Oil 2]

LIKIERMAN, J. A.

Analysing project cost escalation: the case study of North Sea oil. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 51-7.

LILES, KENNETH.

Recent developments in tax treatment of private foundations and charitable trusts, by Kenneth Liles and Jack Myers. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 387-426.) [751 N]

LILES, KENNETH H.

IRS relies on 14 characteristics to determine whether a church is exempt. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 252.

Oral statements not part of administrative record. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 252-3.

LILIEN, GARY L.

Choffray, Jean-Marie. Assessing response to industrial marketing strategy, by Jean-Marie Choffray and Gary L. Lilien. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 20-31.

LILIEN, STEVEN B.

Eisenman, Seymour. Accounting deficiencies in financial statements, by Seymour Eisenman and Steven B. Lilien. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 28-34.

LILLEY, WILLIAM.

New social regulation, by William Lilley and James C. Miller. *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 32-9. (Reprinted from *The Public Interest*, Spring 1977.)

LILLIE, JANE.

New strategy for recognizing exchange gains and losses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1071-80.

LILLIS, CHARLES M.

McConnell, Jon P. Comment on the role, structure, and function of corporate legal departments, by Jon P. McConnell and Charles M. Lillis. (Comments and case notes department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 227-35.

LILLY, CLAUDE C.

Gleason, John M. Goal programming model for insurance agency management, by John M. Gleason and Claude C. Lilly. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 180-90.

LILLY digest 1977.

Eli Lilly & Co. Lilly digest 1977: a survey of community pharmacy operations for 1976. Indianapolis, Ind., c1977. 71 p. (Summarizes 1,705 reports.) [*250 Dru]

LILLYDAHL, JANE H.

Correll, Mark R. Effects of greenbelts on residential property values: some findings on the political economy of open space, by Mark R. Correll, Jane H. Lillydahl and Larry D. Singell. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 207-17.

LIMIT orders, market structure, and the returns generation process, by Kalman J. Cohen and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 723-36.

LIMITATION OF TAXES

See Tax limitation

LIMITED corpus demand right creates present interest. (Estates, trust & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 164-5.

LIMITED corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 152.

LIMITED corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 349.

LIMITED corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 137.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See Partnerships, Limited

LIMITED review for smaller companies? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 5. (Excerpt from the *Accountant* (U.K.), December 1977.)

LIMITS of casualty deduction shown in recent case. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.

LIMITS of casualty deduction shown in recent case. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 82.

LIMPERT, C. G.

Projecting customer service, by C.G. Limpert and C.C. Vacek. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 77-82.

LIN, AN-LOH.

Dresch, Stephen P. Substituting a value-added tax for the corporate income tax: first-round analysis, by Stephen P. Dresch, An-loh Lin and David K. Stout. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1977. 216 p. (Published for the National Bureau of Economic Research.) [751.5 D]

LIN, W. THOMAS.

Multiple objective budgeting models: a simulation. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 61-76.

LIND, STEPHEN A.

Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]

LIND BROTHERS INC.

Georgeson & Co. Reluctant marriage, joint project by Georgeson & Co. and Lind Brothers Inc. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 33-60.

LINDA, GERALD.

Jones, Wesley H. Multiple criteria effects in a mail survey experiment, by Wesley H. Jones and Gerald Linda. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 280-4.

LINDBECK, RUDOLPH S.

Angell, Robert J. Measuring the benefits in tax-sheltered retirement plans, by Robert J. Angell and Rudolph S. Lindbeck. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 52-6.

LINDEN, FABIAN.

Double-digit inflation again - how people cope and uncope. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 74-6. Great reshuffle of spending power. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 61-5.

Great reshuffle of spending power, part 1. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 61-4.

Inflation of price, price of inflation. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 66-9.

Magic numbers - ages 25 to 44 and other ages of spending. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 65-8.

Retail '77 - no great bargain. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 28-31.

Service, please (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 42-5.

Shuffle off to - - : Americans on the move. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 76-80.

Society of the affluent. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 44-7.

LINDEN, JOHN R.

Joseph P. Cummings, 1978-1979 Institute chairman. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 32-4.

Moss committee hears progress report on profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 35-8.

Rising corporate stars: the accountant as chief executive officer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 64-71.

LINDER, JOHN L.

Employee communications: a policy and a system. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 28-32.

LINDGREN, JOHN H.

Pearson, Michael A. Preliminary analysis of AudSEC voting patterns, by Michael A. Pearson, John H. Lindgren and Buddy L. Myers. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 122-34.

LINDHOLM, RICHARD W.

Embarrassing state surpluses. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 27-33.

Value-added tax and other tax reforms. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, c1976. 327 p. [751.5 L]

LINDLEY, CLYDE J.

Hunt, Thelma. Documentation of selection and promotion test questions: are your records sagging? By Thelma Hunt and Clyde J. Lindley. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 415-21.

LINDO, DAVID K.

Attacking problems with situation summaries. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 18-19, 48-9.

Can you bring them back alive? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 36-7.

Declare war against duplication. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 6-8.

Don't take this personally, but... *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 22, 42-3.

Formal financial reviews can be fun. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 8-10.

Routine reports: who needs them? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 4-7.

LINE OF BUSINESS REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

LINEAR PROGRAMMING

See Mathematical programming

LINETT, E. S.

At-risk rules apply to master record lease and other IRS shelter shocks. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 120-2.

Close corp.'s disallowed T&E not always constructive dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251.

Corp. not largely operating co. not qualified under Sec. 1244 - reg. upheld, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 626-7.

Corp.'s loss on sale of nonbusiness property disallowed under Sec. 274. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 185-6.

Corp.'s payment of shareholder's sales obligation not dividend where fair value received in exchange, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 632-4.

Decedent's 3% medical expenses excluded from Sec. 213 deduction not a Sec. 2053 claim. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 59-61.

Delayed Sec. 346(b) distribution is Sec. 243 dividend to corporate shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 255-6.

Delinquent tax sale not an involuntary conversion. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.

Discharge of debt: exchange of old bonds for new bonds with lower face value in E recap. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 184-5

Donor realizes no income on gift subject to payment of gift taxes - 4th vs. 6th Cir.? (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 248-50.

Entire nondeductible payment to IRA by ineligible employee subject to quadruple tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 314-15.

Estate tax: employment contract is Sec. 2037 transfer. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251-2.

Estate tax: payment of spouse's claim not recognized under state law not deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 630.

Estate tax: postmortem interest on decedent's obligations not an administrative expense - TC not followed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 180-1.

Estate tax: underwriter's discount on estate's stock sale was deductible administration expense, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 566-8.

Estranged spouses treated separately as to recapture of housing credit claimed jointly, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 571.

Exchange of general partnership interests not tax-free under Sec. 1031. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 379.

Exempt orgs.: IRS clarifies position on voter education, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 501-3.

F reorg. needn't affect regulated investment co. status. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 313-14.

F reorgs.: merger of active corps. still doesn't qualify in T.C. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 61-2.

Family trusts' partnership performing accounting services for CPA-grantor not recognized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 690-2.

Finance corp. providing space, services to return preparer is not preparer, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 625-6.

Five-year prohibition after premature distribution to owner-employee applies to any plan, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 500-1.

Flower bonds purchased while decedent comatose eligible for payment of estate tax - questions remain. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 694-5.

Flower bonds valued on basis of estate tax as finally determined - prior sale costly. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 371-2.

Foreign service officer's expenses of compulsory home leave deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 623-4.

Foreign tax credit: IRS K.O.'s Libyan, Saudi oil taxes and other foreign income taxes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 252-3.

Foreign tax credit reduced by Brazilian gov't's subsidy to withholding, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 563-5.

Gambling club's reimbursements of shills' losses deductible only as gambling losses. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 686-7.

Gift-splitting election not effected by signing other spouse's name - error not cured by amended return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 316-17.

Gift tax: transfer to trustee with discretion to distribute assets to grantor taxable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 122-3.

Illegal rebates by liquor wholesaler properly reduce gross income - Sec. 162(c) inapplicable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 253-5.

Installment sale to family trust followed by resale approved, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 496-9.

Insurance agent's illegal rebates to policy purchasers don't reduce gross income - prior case overruled, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 504-7.

Interest debited by lender against loan account is not paid by cash-basis borrower, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 569-70.

Interest-free family loans not subject to gift tax - 7th Cir. affirms T.C. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 753-6.

Investment credit allowed for investor-owned utility's share of jointly owned facilities, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 565-6.

- Investment interest - stock purchased with substantial investment motive is property held for investment, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 558-60.
- IRS closes capital gain loophole in '78 act. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 756-7.
- IRS concedes continuity of interest inapplicable to E recaps. but... (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 118-20.
- IRS concedes no imputed interest on Sec. 1235 patent transfer between related parties, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 434-5.
- IRS discusses Sec. 346 distribution resulting from liquidation of sub. indebted to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 56-7.
- IRS explains how loss business affects maxi-tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 372-3.
- IRS: greenhouses not qualified for investment credit - 9th Cir. not followed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 57-8.
- IRS issues four rulings on grassroots lobbying. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 375-6.
- Job counseling for practicing lawyer - part-time lecturer who becomes full-time law prof. deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 374-5.
- Late T.C. petitions timely mailed but privately metered not timely filed - regs. upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 250-1.
- Lessee acquiring leased property from lessor not entitled to investment credit, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 570-1.
- Lessor denied depreciation on fixtures lessee must keep in first class condition. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 761-2.
- LIFO: conformity requirement applies to interim reports forming annual report when combined. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- LIFO not required in consolidated statements of certain foreign parents of domestic LIFO sub. edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 562-3.
- Loss on liquidation of partnership interest compensated by key man insurance proceeds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Loss on sale outside Secs. 267 and 1091 disallowed as not bona fide. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 697-8.
- Market value based on percentage write-downs not acceptable inventory valuation method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 56.
- Maxi-tax: incidental capital may be material income-producing factor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 687-8.
- Medical expenses: 7th Cir. says T.C. all wet on fancy pool. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 683-6.
- Merger of non-stock savings banks is A reorg. - non-voting depositors are shareholders, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 631-2.
- Minimum tax is not deductible excise tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 179-80.
- Moving expenses: 2 months not substantial period of unemployment, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 499.
- No stepped-up basis for assets of liquidated sub. acquired under Sec. 304 - prior ruling revoked. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 182-4.
- NOLs prior to and during bankruptcy arrangement survive discharge in liquidating bankruptcy. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 318-20.
- Partial redemption of preferred from shareholder owning no common not a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 186-7.
- Partnerships: capital not income-producing factor where all activities financed by bank loans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 52-5.
- Payments by EBT are taxable compensation to parent-employees - 7th Cir. joins TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 315-16.
- Pensions: retroactive disqualification for discrimination from unforeseen events upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 762-6.
- Power co-op not operated on patronage basis not exempt - IRS will not follow 9th Cir, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 561.
- Preparer may not omit income on taxpayer's direction w/o consulting regs. - Sec. 6694(a) penalty applies. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 762.
- Property converted from personal to business use not qualified for Sec. 179 depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 123.
- Property purchased with borrowed foreign currency later devalued: basis and effect of repayment, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 629-30.
- Public offering of new corp.'s stock qualified under Sec. 351. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 688-90.
- Reserve accounting method improper for refundable bottle deposits. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 695-7.
- Sec. 152(e): support for child provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 373-4.
- Sec. 212(2): legal expenses of recovering possession (not title) of investment securities deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 436-8.
- Sec. 213: child care expenses enabling parent to visit physician not deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 628-9.
- Sec. 305: financing arrangement in form of periodic redemption of preferred not deemed dividend to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 376-8.
- Sec. 334(b)(2) preempts Kimbell-Diamond rule, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 440-2.
- Sec. 337: 10th Cir. reverses self on selling expenses as offsets and joins pack. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 692-4.
- Sec. 453: buyer's satisfaction of seller's liability is payment in year of sale where integral part of sale closing, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 556-7.
- Sec. 691(c) deduction attributable to ordinary income item is itemized, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 565.
- Sec. 1034: principal residence of owner of two was one he intended to return to, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 442-3.
- Sec. 1244: T.C. says loan business can't be largely operating co. - reg. upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 757-60.
- Sec. 6655 penalty applicable where investment credit recapture tax due in preceding NOL year, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 560.
- Secs. 1031, 1033: optional renewal periods added to initial term re like kind status of leasehold. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 370-1.
- Seventy-six and seventy-seven holding periods apply to sales made in those years but taxable in following year, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 625.
- Shareholder's cancellation of debt prior to merger avoids Sec. 357(c). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 698.
- Strike penalty withheld from teacher's salary is gross income - deduction denied. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 312-13.
- Sub. S: rents received prior to demolition not proceeds from demolition, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 621-3.

- Sub. S: when IRS will waive 5-year rule after termination of election, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 634-5.
- Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.
- Sup. Ct.: amount of PHC dividend of appreciated property is basis - regs. valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 307-9.
- Sup. Ct.: owner not liable for 100% penalty on taxes due prior to taking over illiquid corp. edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 432-4.
- Sup. Ct.: special agent's summons prior to recommending prosecution barred only if no institutional collection purpose proved, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 491-4.
- Sup. Ct.: state trooper's cash meal allowance is gross income - Sec. 119 inapplicable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 116-18.
- Sup. Ct. to decide whether summons in aid of criminal investigation is enforceable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 181-2.
- Sup. Ct.: 3-way sale-leaseback approved - owner allowed depreciation etc. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 368-70.
- Surviving spouse's share of community property takes carryover basis, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 561-2.
- Tax benefit rule: IRS follows *Nash* re recovery of bad debt reserve on transfer of receivables, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 624-5.
- TC concedes interest income can be created under Sec. 482. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 177-9.
- Timely installment method election under Sec. 453(b) irrevocable, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 630-1.
- Twelve-month prepayment of rent allocable to two taxable years not wholly deductible when paid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 309-10.
- Withholding: back pay award is wages in year paid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 760-1.

LING, YU-LONG.

Comparative study of the privileges and immunities of United Nations member representatives and officials with the traditional privileges and immunities of diplomatic agents. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 91-160.

LINGG, JOSEPH F.

Be more than just an auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 21-6.

LINGHAM, THEODORE T.

Insuring solar energy systems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 30, 32.

LINGLE, R. CHRISTOPHER.

Women's increasing unemployment: a cross-sectional analysis, by R. Christopher Lingle and Ethel B. Jones. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 84-9.

LINK, DAVID T.

TRA - fiduciary income taxation. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 8.) [750.2 l]

LINKE, CHARLES M.

Gilster, John E. More on the estimation of Beta for public utilities: biases resulting from structural shifts in true Beta, by John E. Gilster and Charles M. Linke. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 60-5.

LINKOUS, WILLIAM.

Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.

LINNAUS, VERNON F.

Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]

LINOWES, DAVID F.

How databanks get the goods on everybody. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 54-7.

LINQUANTI, AUGUST J.

Calculation of unearned premium reserves on interim audited risks monthly, quarterly, and semi-annual basis. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 10-13.

LINTNER, JOHN.

Central issues (I): saving and investing for future growth, by John Lintner with discussion by Richard Scott-Ram and Stephen P. Taylor. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 96-125.) [*715 S]

LIPIS, ALLEN H.

Costs of the current U.S. payments system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.

LIPKA, ROLAND.

Choosing between treating a lump-sum distribution as either ordinary income or capital gain, by Roland Lipka and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-30.

LIPKIN, LAWRENCE.

Theory of minority discount in regard to ESOP shares of closely-held corporations. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 345-50.

LIPMAN, IRA A.

Combating internal bank fraud. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 71-4.

LIPNER, STEVEN.

Shrekast, Wallace E. Seventy-six Act and other developments affecting exempt organizations and charitable giving, by Wallace E. Shrekast and Steven Lipner. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 164-74.

LIPSON, BARRY J.

Avoiding antitrust problems in trade associations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 51-6.

LIQUIDATING RE corporations not a PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 158.

LIQUIDATION distribution is not ordinary income because of shareholder's forgiveness of accrued interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14.

LIQUIDATIONS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

See also Bankruptcy
Insolvencies

Chilvers, Donald. Is receivership fair to unsecured creditors? Some straight facts... By Donald Chilvers and Paul Shewell. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.

Danco, Leon A. It's your business - perpetuate or liquidate. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 26-31.

Friedlander, D. Gilbert. Post-dissolution liabilities of shareholders and directors for claims against dissolved corporations, by D. Gilbert Friedlander and P. Anthony Lannie. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1422.

Gould, E. A. Voluntary winding up: appointment of liquidator. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 167-8.

Kasischke, Louis W. Guide to dissolution of a Michigan corporation. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27-32.

Nydegger, Frederick E. Is personal success marketable? By Frederick Nydegger and Tom Huston. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 10-13.

Ryan, Patricia. Priorities in payment of company debts. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 124-45.

Van Horne, James C. Cost of leasing with capital market imperfections. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 1-12.

Wiener, Robert A. Insolvency accounting, by Robert A. Wiener and Roger W. Christian. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 288 p. [242 W]

Accounting

Corporate liquidation and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 577-626.) [110 G]

Cunningham, Gary M. Accounting for voluntary corporate liquidations. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 34-41.

Ramifications of fiduciary accounting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 183-96.) [113 A]

New Zealand

Gray, P. C. Receiverships - the critical first days. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 257-61.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Liquidations

LIQUIDITY

See also Money

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (*Accounting research monograph*, no. 3) [*111.1 A]

Backer, Morton. Financial reporting and business liquidity, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 56.

Biggs, K. A. Corporate financing and liquidity. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 20-4.

Fadel, Hisham. Liquidity evaluation by means of ratio analysis, by Hisham Fadel and John M. Parkinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 101-7.

Gargett, Dave R. Link between stock prices and liquidity. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 50-4.

Hulme, Gordon S. Inflation and cash resources, future cash requirements. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 697-8, 701-3.

Kearl, J. R. Illiquidity, the demand for residential housing, and monetary policy, by J.R. Kearl and Frederic S. Mishkin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1571-86.

Mani, R. H. S. Liquidity: problems and remedies. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 257-8.

Okafor, F. O. Liquidity considerations in investment choice - case for time adjusted discounting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 345-9.

Sastry, K. S. Fresh look at the corporate liquidity. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 633-5.

Weinrobe, Maurice. Analysis of the effectiveness of FHLBB liquidity policy, 1971-1975. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1617-37.

LIQUOR

See also Beverages
Bottling

Dukas, Peter. Planning profits in the food and lodging industry. Boston, Cahners Books, c1976. 180 p. [250 Res]

LIQUOR WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1974: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, 1975. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [*250 Liq]

Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1975: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, c1976. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [*250 Liq]

Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1976: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, c1977. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [*250 Liq]

LIRIO, RICARDO P.

Structure of the financial system. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 9-16.

LIROFF, JEAN MEZZA.

Delayed arrival of Bernice Nathan - profile of a grandmother-turned-CPA. *Asset* (Missouri society of CPAs), v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 5, 10.

LIROSI, ANGELO C.

Group billing system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 4-6.

LISCHER, HENRY J.

Tax-free basis increases and the estate trust. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 4-13.

LISLE, ROBERT W.

Current business approaches - trends in mortgage loan underwriting: a permanent lender's perspective. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 787-90.

LISSO, WLADEMIR.

de Araujo, Jose Theodoro Alves. Brazil, by Jose Theodoro Alves de Araujo and Wladimir Lisso. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 44.

LIST of tax treaties: India, as of Nov. 30, 1976. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 130-1.

LISTER, ROGER J.

Business finance - an evolving field of study. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1-26.

LISTRO, JOHN P.

AICPA discussion draft for nonprofit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 25-8.

LITECKY, CHUCK.

McEnroe, John E. Accounting for troubled debt restructuring, by John E. McEnroe and Chuck Litecky. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 65-8.

LITIGATION - a last resort for associations.

LITIGATION - a last resort for associations. *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 86-7.

LITKE, ARTHUR L.

FASB: what it means to the internal auditing profession. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 61-7.

LITT, DANNY S.

United States. Small Business Administration. Cash flow in a small plant, by Danny S. Litt. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 229) [*209.5 U]

LITTENBERG, ROBERT L.

When and how to split gifts. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-9.

LITTLE, I. M. D.

Import controls and exports in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, Sept. 1978, p. 20-3.

LITTLE, L. M.

Farm losses. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.

Further tax traps for the unwary. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 7-8.

LITTLE tax legislation in 1978, congressmen tell AICPA conference. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 20.

LITWIN, GERALD H.

Designing a qualified group legal services plan. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 123-30.

Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 170-5.

Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 170-5.

LITZENBERGER, ROBERT H.

Breeden, Douglas T. Prices of state-contingent claims implicit in option prices, by Douglas T. Breeden and Robert H. Litzenberger. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 621-51.

Elimination of the double taxation of dividends and corporate financial policy, by Robert H. Litzenberger and James C. Van Horne. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 737-50.

Joy, O. Maurice. Adjustment of stock prices to announcements of unanticipated changes in quarterly earnings, by O. Maurice Joy, Robert H. Litzenberger and Richard W. McEnally. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 207-25.

Taxation and the incidence of homeownership across income groups, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 947-61.

Theory of recapitalizations and the evidence of dual purpose funds, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1433-55.

LIVELY, CHARLES L.

Improving profit potential of contractors. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 32-8.

LIVENS, LESLIE J. P.

Tolley's taxation in the Channel Islands and Isle of Man, 1976. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., c1976. 90 p. [*759.1 G]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

LIVESTOCK

See also Ranches

Taxation, United States - Ranches

Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.

Barnett, Glen C. Breeding cattle for tax benefit and profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 57-9.

Accounting

Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.

LIVINGSTON, COLIN C.

Current business approaches - commercial construction lending. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 791-811.

LIVINGSTON, M. L.

How can we react to assaults on our profession? *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 38, 40.

LIVINGSTON, RICHARD J.

Schwartz, Sheldon. What price accelerated depreciation? By Sheldon Schwartz and Richard J. Livingston. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 32-45.

LIVINGSTONE, J. LESLIE.

Financial accounting: an introductory study, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Harry D. Kerrigan. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 777 p. [110 W]

Largay, James A. Current value accounting neglects liabilities, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 65-71.

Largay, James A. General price level accounting and the funds statement, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 391-8.

Lawler, Edward E. Comment on a New view of the controller's organization, by J.L. Livingstone and V. Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 44-8.) [*102 R]

New view of the controller's organization, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Vijay Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 25-43.) [*102 R]

LIVINGSTONE, MILES.

Theory of humpbacked bond yield curves. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1747-51.

LLOYD'S.

Butler, Roger. Underwriting membership of Lloyd's. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 42-4.

Carmichael, Keith. Solving the tax problems of Lloyd's underwriters. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 46-7, 49-50.

Greenebaum, Mary. Allure of Lloyd's - and the new U.S. alternative. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 103-4.

Lloyd's of London. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 4-5, 8.

LLOYD'S of London. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 4-5, 8.

LO, ADRIAN.

Logical security control guidelines, by Adrian Lo and P.J. Corum. *Edpacs*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 6-9.

LOAN COMPANIES

See also Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

Factoring
Finance companies
Loans
Savings and loan associations

Diamond, Stephen C. Asset-based lending - the role of the bank and the finance company. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 38-44.

Shifman, Edward I. Lenders insurance: valuing collateral. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 16-17, 51.

Management

Robichek, Alexander A. Management of financial institutions: notes and cases, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]

LOAN DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

LOAN service charges may be interest if handled carefully. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 144.

LOAN service charges may be interest if handled carefully. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 23-4.

LOANS

See also Credit

Government loans and grants

Anderson, Gary G. Role of economic information in commercial lending analysis. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 30-46.

Asher, Joseph. Commercial finance/factoring outlook: more good news in 1978. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40.

Avio, Kenneth L. On the effects of statutory interest rate ceilings: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1811-13.

Banks scurry to raise capital as loans rise. (Finance) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 129.

Bates, Timothy M. Analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program: comment, by Timothy M. Bates and Donald D. Hester. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1783-9.

Chatterjee, A. K. Loan capital - as a source of finance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1977, p. 705-9.

Chip, William W. Transfers of copyrights for security under the new copyright act. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Nov. 1978, p. 125-41.

Cooper, J. M. First business loans. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 115, 117-18.

Corse, C. Thorne. International term loan agreements and loan syndications. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 12-22.

Cox, Leighton. Term lending. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 352-4.

Eachon, Jack. Going for the small-business loan. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.

Edelstein, Robert H. Improving the selection of credit risks: an analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program - a reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1790-4.

Eggleston, W. Thomas. Loan reduction schedules. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 37-8.

Eyes, Alan D. Bank managers use of financial statements, by Alan D. Eyes and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 81-5.

Fahey, Noel. Construction loans create much more than new houses. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 92-5.

Feld, Lipman G. On loans secured by receivables. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 38-40.

Fitch, Mike. Ag lending: what is our nonbank competition? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 27-31.

Flynn, Thomas M. Loan profitability - a method to the madness? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 3-11.

Frasca, Robert B. Banker's view of the new contractual delinquency supplemental schedule used by consumer finance companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 2-10.

Fraser, Donald R. Loan losses and reserves at U.S. banks - a disaggregated perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 56-64.

Galenas, Andrew P. Call provision should not be prescription for all portfolio ills. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 46-9.

Ganoe, Charles S. Loans to LDCs: five myths. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 18-27.

Hayes, Douglas A. Bank lending policies - domestic and international. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 339 p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 1, no. 3) [670 H]

Hayes, Douglas A. Commercial loan-pricing policies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 45-52.

Jerremad, B. Finding the yield on new money. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.

Jerremad, B. Rollover illusion. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 43-5.

Johnson, John. FHA-insured construction loans offer lenders escape from dilemma. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 49-50.

Kalay, Avner. On individual loans' pricing credit rationing and interest rate regulation, by Avner Kalay and Ramon Rabinovitch. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1071-85.

Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage bankers' share of secondary market sales should rise in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 59-65.

Kidd, Phillip E. Sales of loans, portfolio assets show exceptional growth. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.

Kratz, Hans L. Primer on finance company lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 19-25.

Levy, John B. When loans go bad banks can cushion the blow - but only for a while. *Barron's*, July 17, 1978, p. 11, 18, 19. (Reprint file, *B)

Lisle, Robert W. Current business approaches - trends in mortgage loan underwriting: a permanent lender's perspective. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 787-90.

MacDonald, D. J. Problem loans: their prevention, handling, and cures. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 54-64.

Maloan, W. Thomas. Loan review: a possible alternative method. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 22-9.

McConnell, J. Knox. Small bank builds SBA loan volume. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 50, 82.

McNulty, James E. Impact of usury ceilings on home financing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 68-72.

Miller, Robert A. Commercial finance spokesman looks at bank participations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 21, 36-8.

Miller, Thomas C. Mortgage companies must offer incentives, establish fair loan standards to encourage production, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 74-5, 77-8, 80.

New life styles: no hassle for lenders, yet. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 36-41.

Peckham, Vernon L. Lending to agri-business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 22-6.

- Peterson, Richard L. On the effects of statutory interest rate ceilings: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1809-10.
- Poduska, Howard J. Prime rate and other pricing considerations - past, present, and future. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 2-12.
- Roundtable: commercial lending, by Ralph B. Gilpatrick and others. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 58-60, 64, 67-8, 71, 74, 76, 78.
- Rushmore, Stephen. Mortgage underwriting consultant comes of age. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 54-6.
- Sherman, Lawrence F. Statutory lending limits and loan risk. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 80-4.
- Smith, Charles C. Mortgaging the leasehold, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 13-15.
- Strait, Charles M. Measuring debt-service capacity: a medium-sized bank's approach. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 58-63.
- Summers, Kenneth R. Lending to the coal industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 8-18.
- Terrell, Henry S. Arranging and marketing syndicated Eurocurrency loans, by Henry S. Terrell and Michael G. Martinson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Thamara, Thomas. Huge data base gives lenders a new look at old guidelines. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.
- Thornhill, William T. Role of internal examiners in evaluating loan portfolios. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 22-6.
- Thygeson, Kenneth J. For yield and leverage, try SBA, FmHA loans: guaranteed lending programs provide opportunities to finance urban rehab, rural development, by Kenneth J. Thygeson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Thygeson, Kenneth J. Put the right price on loan commitments, by Kenneth J. Thygeson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 30-1.
- Vandiver, F. William. Loan participations - upstream/downstream. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 47-53.
- Vincent, Francis T. Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In SEC '77. New York, 1977. p. 55-63.) [721 S]
- Wanzenberg, Ralph B. Lending to municipalities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 13-21.
- Webb, Marshall G. Right approach to getting loans, by Marshall G. Webb and Ronald W. Wuensch. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20-3.
- Williams, Donald M. How to use security to obtain a bank loan. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 17-19.
- Zerbst, Robert H. FHA and VA mortgage discount points and housing prices, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1766-73.

Accounting

- Griggs, Jack. Accounting for uncollectible interest income, by Jack Griggs and Donald R. Fraser. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 45-51.
- Silverman, Howard B. Judgment considerations in determining the adequacy of the loan loss reserve - a banker's point of view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 26-9.

Government regulation

- Klein, Richard H. Financial results of the small business administration's minority business loan portfolio. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 17-26.

- Regulators' survey of banking practices finds abuses are not widespread. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 53-4.
- Roderick, Jerome L. Privacy - not just a consumer issue. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 30-7.
- Shane, Alan R. Legal compliance in bank loan documentation. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 65-8.
- Smith, Edward F. Community reinvestment act regulations. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 7.

Statistics

- Fraser, Donald R. Loan losses and reserves at U.S. banks - a disaggregated perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 56-64.

- LOANS by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 306-7.

LOANS, EQUITY PARTICIPATION

- Mitchell, Dan W. Loan participations - both ways. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 20-5.
- Ryan, Reade H. Colocotronis case: considerations for multi-bank lenders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 54-62.
- Vandiver, F. William. Loan participations - upstream/downstream. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 47-53.

- LOBBY space problem licked by growing suburban bank. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 89-90.

LOBBYING

See also Taxation, United States - Lobbying expenses

Washington representatives

- Directory of Washington representatives of American associations and industry, 1977, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1977. 263 p. [050 D]
- Directory of Washington representatives of American associations and industry, 1978, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 330 p. [050 D]
- Sewell, J. Richard. Close encounters of the fourth kind. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 11-14.
- Vaughan, Michael R. New law on lobbying. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 11, 20.
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 112-34.

LOBDELL, LEIGHTON M.

- Liquidity for property/casualty insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 18-22.

LOBE, LUDWIG.

- Chairman of hospital commission asserts value of rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 49-52.

LoBELLO, NINO.

- Banking in zurich, by the numbers - the gnomes and I. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 9-11.
- Viennese two-step. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 13-15.

- LOCAL authority audit: an American example. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 571-2.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See Counties
Municipalities

LOCATING information about companies.

- Sparks, Rita. Locating information about companies. Rochester, Mich., Oakland University, Kresge Library, 1976. 10 p. [*010 S]

LOCHOVSKY, F. H.

Tschrititz, D. C. Designing the data base. by D.C. Tschrititz and F.H. Lochovsky. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 147-51.

LOCK BOXES

Hershauer, James C. Productivity audit of lock box service quality: First National Bank of Chicago. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 43-8.

LOCKEN, GORDON S.

Estimating agricultural use values in New York state, by Gordon S. Locken, Nelson L. Bills and Richard N. Boisvert. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 50-63.

LOCKETT, ALAN GEOFFREY.

Muhlemann, Alan Paul. Portfolio modeling in multiple-criteria situations under uncertainty, by Alan Paul Muhlemann, Alan Geoffrey Lockett and Anthony Edward Gear. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 612-26.

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION.

DeMott, Deborah A. Reweaving the corporate veil: management structure and the control of corporate information. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 182-221.

LOCKWOOD, STUART M.

Dividend over market price equals yield - or is it the other way around? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 25-9.

LODAHL, THOMAS M.

Williams, Lawrence K. Comparing WP and computers, by Lawrence K. Williams and Thomas M. Lodahl. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 9-11.

LODAL, JAN M.

Improving local government financial information systems. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 18-29.

LODGE, HERMAN L.

Strode, Thomas B. Trust officers: sell ideas that solve the customers problems - here's how, by Thomas B. Strode and Herman L. Lodge. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 51-2.

LODGE, GEORGE C.

Equality of result, not equality of opportunity. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 56-61.

LODGING industry braces for battle over tax reform. (Capital closeup) *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 12.

LODGING'S 300 top performers. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 34, Aug. 1978, p. 38-65, *passim*. (Convention/commercial; roadside; resort; airport; chain and franchise)

LODISH, LEONARD M.

Fudge, William K. Evaluation of the effectiveness of a model based salesman's planning system by field experimentation, by William K. Fudge and Leonard M. Lodish. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 97-106.

Increasing precision of marketing experiments by matching sales areas, by Leonard Lodish and Dov Pekelman. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 449-55.

LOEB, MARTIN.

Soviet success indicators and the evaluation of divisional management, by Martin Loeb and Wesley A. Magat. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 103-21.

LOEB, STEPHEN E.

Bates case: implications for accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Paul N. Bloom. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 30-3.

Ethical standards: the industrial accountant, by Stephen E. Loeb, Roger H. Hermanson and Martin E. Taylor. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 11-16.

Kryzstofik, Anthony T. How to review audit training, by Anthony T. Kryzstofik, Stephen E. Loeb and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 11-15.

LOEBBECKE, JAMES K.

Churchill, Neil C. Auditing taxonomy: an introduction and an invitation, by Neil C. Churchill and James K. Loebbecke. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 312-16.

Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 118-23.) [*102 T]

Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 107-17.) [*102 T]

LOEBER, HEINZ H.

Austria. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 33-5.

LOFHOUSE, STEPHEN.

Price control and adequate profits. (Management) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 101-2, 104-5, 107-8.

Strategy, cross-subsidization and the business portfolio. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 58-60.

LOFTUS, P. D.

Customer service organization for individual life insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 30-1.

LOGAN, CATHERINE POINDEXTER.

Hood, Edwin T. Close corporations in estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Edwin T. Hood and Catherine Poindexter Logan. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 207-303.

LOGAN, CHARLES A.

Stewart, Douglas O. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 390-6.

LOGAN, LAWRENCE M.

Burgess, Peter S. How you can influence the formulation of professional standards, by Peter S. Burgess and Lawrence M. Logan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 8-9.

LOGGING

See Lumber industry

LOGIC of filing systems. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 78-80. (Excerpt from the Accountant (U.K.), October 1977.)

LOGUE, DENNIS E.

Aspects of international monetary influences, by Dennis E. Logue and Richard James Sweeney. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 143-56.

Negotiation vs. competitive bidding in the sale of securities by public utilities, by Dennis E. Logue and Robert A. Jarrow. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 31-9.

LOHIYA, R. K.

Providing a self-regulating model of corporate management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 291-4, 297.

LOJKINE, S. M.

Continuing education in Australia. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 212-14.

LOKEY, JAMES H.

Section 337 sales as part of reorganizations: a closer look at FEC Liquidating Corp. and the meaning of complete liquidation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 639-66.

LOMBARDELLI, HENRY P.

Random thoughts on the predictability of industrial real estate values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 34-43.

LONDON, HOWARD M.

Working with an incompatible partner. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 45-6.

LONDON, MEL.

How to make one film that will do everything for everyone (cheaply). *Association management*, v. 30, Dec. 1978, p. 66-70.

LONDON AND DISTRICT SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

Financial implications of making a U.S. acquisition: papers. London, 1976? 46 p. (Edited transcript of papers presented at a course held Sept. 30, 1976.) [*720.1 L]

LONDON SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.
Young Chartered Accountants' Group.

Finance for the new business. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 9-10.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE.

Briston, Richard J. Institutional shareholders and equity market stability: a corroboratory note, by Richard J. Briston and Richard Dobbins. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 469-75.

LONG, A. M.

Return on investment as a measure of financial responsibility. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 449-68.) [113 E]

LONG, GEORGE.

Wisconsin individual income taxation - a comparison. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 9, 12.

LONG, JOSEPH F.

Organization and management of a business enterprise. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.

LONG, MICHAEL S.

Leasing and the cost of capital. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 579-86.

LONG, ROBERT H.

Crocodiles, the Fed and U.S. payment systems. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 6, 8, 11.

Organization, motivation and management. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 8, 12.

Self service comes to banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 21-5.

Some glimpses of the industry's future, part 1. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 10, 12, 76.

Some thoughts about preauthorized automatic transfer services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 14, 16.

LONG, RUSSELL B.

Remarks. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 241-4.

LONG, SUSAN W.

Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: differences explained. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 60-4.

LONG delay in moving expense ruled not fatal. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94-5.

LONG-RANGE PLANNING

See Business planning

LONG-TERM borrowing techniques. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 32-49.) [223.5 G]

LONG-TERM debt. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 557-75.) [150 H]

LONG-TERM investments.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Long-term investments (revision to handbook section 3050). Toronto, 1977. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Re-exposure. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*111.1 C]

LONG-TERM investments in equity securities. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 748-806.) [110 W]

LONG-TERM investments: stocks, funds, and miscellaneous. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 376-407.) [110 S]

LONG-TERM LEASES

See Leases - Long-term

LONG working day does not make meals deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 139.

LONGBOTTOM, D. A.

Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 419-26.

LONGSTAFF, MARY E. TANNER.

Report of the 1973-74 AAA committee on community and junior colleges. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 145-8.) [*106.3 A]

LONGSTRETH, BEVIS.

SEC adopts important amendments to shareholder proposal rules. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 87-90.) [721 S]

LONRHO LTD.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Professional Standards Committee. Statement on the Inspectors' report on Lonrho Ltd. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 76.

LOOK at the SEC's proposed first step in major overhaul of proxy rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p.3-4.

LOOKABILL, LARRY L.

Albrecht, William Steve. Time-series properties of annual earnings, by W. Steve Albrecht, Larry L. Lookabill and James C. McKeown. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 226-44.

LOOKING for more trust automation? Here are some things to consider. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 57.

LOOMIS, CAROL J.

Irrational one-tier stock market. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 31, 1978, p. 72-8.

Shakeout on Wall Street isn't over yet. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 59-64, 66.

LOOMIS, PHILIP A.

Audit committees - the American experience. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 706-7.

Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 type-written pages (*Securities and Exchange Commission* news) [*721 L]

LOOPER, C. EUGENE.

Creative salary administration for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 90-2.

LOOSE-LEAF SERVICES

Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Austria. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 127-9.

Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Europe. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 128-9.

Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Switzerland. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 468.

Edwards-Ker, Michael. Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: international. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 412-13.

LOPEZ, DAVID A.

Economic development of space: a survey and methodology. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 99-111.

LORD, B. M.

Brainard, C. H. Gunter's FAIR amendment: a retrospective analysis, by C.H. Brainard and B.M. Lord. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 32, 34, 38, 40.

LORD, R. J.

Probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 14-19.

LORD, ROBERT J.

Case history of probability budgeting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 74-6.

Improving management's ability to cope with uncertainty through probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.

LORDAN, JAMES F.

Cash management: the corporate-bank relationship. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 14-19.

LORE, MARTIN M.

Appeal procedure for penalties being tried, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182-3.

Appeal to bar IRS lawyer from grand jury lacks jurisdiction says Sixth Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.

Based on new CA-10 case, search warrants for agents may be issued more freely, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.

Court stops IRS bad faith action, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 121.

Credit for estimated tax is not an overpayment, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 57.

District courts disagree on attorney's fees awards, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20.

GAO study finds why some audits by IRS are repetitive and that they are justified, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182.

General Accounting Office report analyzes IRS seizure of property, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 314.

Income tax preparer penalty discussions dominate CPA-IRS liaison sessions, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 312.

IRS formulates restrictive consent policy to limit statute of limitation extensions, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

IRS revises questions regarding slush funds, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 244-5.

IRS successful in skirting two-inspection bar, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253-4.

Kurtz hints at changes in IRS audit selection process, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 245-6.

Large case corporate audit to include officers' returns, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.

New employment tax relief for related corporations, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.

New IRS proposals on advertising by lawyers, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253.

New jeopardy and termination appeal procedure issued, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

New settlement procedures for Tax Court cases, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56-7.

New single appeals process eliminates district conference, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 376.

Omitting income from 1099 may cause subsequent audit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 312-13.

Powers of attorney causing problems, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 246.

- S. L. bars refund of estate tax paid in error, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120-1.
- Stockholder and Sub S corp one taxpayer under 7605(b), edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.
- Suspended corporation barred from Tax Court, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Tax bill sent ten weeks after agreement with IRS, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 57.
- Tax Court limits its jurisdiction if bankruptcy action is pending, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 244.
- Tax returns are admissible as evidence of fraud says Second Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56.
- Taxpayer may revoke consent for IRS to examine records, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.
- When consent may be implied if spouse doesn't sign return, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 245.
- When will IRS use slush-fund questionnaire? Edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252-3.

LOREK, KENNETH S.

- Effect on predictive ability of reducing the number of observations on a time-series analysis of quarterly earnings data, by Kenneth S. Lorek and James C. McKeown. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 204-14.
- McKeown, James C. Comparative analysis of the predictive ability of adaptive forecasting, re-estimation, and re-identification using box-jenkins time-series analysis on quarterly earnings data, by James C. McKeown and Kenneth S. Lorek. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 658-72.

LORENSEN, LEONARD.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for debt under four pronouncements: a survey of the application of APB opinion no. 26 and FASB statement nos. 4, 6, and 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1978. 196 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 17) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for leases: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 13, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, 1978. 182 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 16) [*111.1 A]

LORENZ, GILBERT M.

- Tax-free financing presents attractive alternative. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 83.

LORENZO, JOVINO S.

- Accounting education vs. the requirements of the practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 33-41.

LORNE, SIMON M.

- Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.

LORSCH, JAY W.

- Organization design: a situational perspective. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 2-14.

LORTIE, JIM.

- Coontz, Herb. Data entry via IBM's video/370, by Herb Coontz, Gary Robinson and Jim Lortie. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 1, 4-7.

LOSCOCO, S. JOHN.

- What-if director, crisis aversion and crisis management. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 20-6.

LOSS, LOUIS.

- International Securities Law Conference, 2nd, London, 1975. Multinational approaches - corporate insiders, edited by Louis Loss. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 280 p., plus appendices. [721 I]

- LOSS barred on riskless sale and repurchase. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 210.

- LOSS disallowed on no risk sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants* v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 374-5.

- LOSS of records and reliance on IRS employees excuses late filing penalties. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 18.

- LOSS on dual motive stock investments will be capital. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 173-4.

- LOSS on dual motive stock investments will be capital. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295-6.

LOSSES

- Brady, Paul M. Determining loss reserves on distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 77-82.
- Davis, James V. Determining a firm's loss retention level. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Fraser, Donald R. Loan losses and reserves at U.S. banks - a disaggregated perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 56-64.
- Leverett, E. J. Incentive approach to premium allocation, by E.J. Leverett, and Patrick G. McKeown. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 39-40, 42, 44.
- Lynn, James C. How to prove fidelity losses. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 33-5.
- Moses, Michael H. Loss adjustment expense reserves, by Michael H. Moses, George P. Yonker and Ansel Shapiro. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Raper, Sidney C. Approaching boiler and machinery coverage: the better way. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 46-7.

Accounting

- Brooks, LeRoy. Impact of price changes on accounting income: holding gains and losses on monetary assets and liabilities, by LeRoy Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 60-5.
- Rabel, William H. Accounting for losses in a dynamic economy, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (*Risk management*) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 283-9.

LOTHIAN, NIALL.

- Bad language in financial reports. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 42-6.
- Current cost accounting in U.K. - a brave new world? By Niall Lothian and James Fisher. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 92-102.

- How others see us. (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 428-9.
- Some dimensions of public protection. (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 384-5.
- Yes, no, don't know - a survey of corporate response to the Hyde guidelines. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 209-12.
- LOTT, RICHARD W.**
My experience in teaching EDP auditing. *EDP auditing*, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 12.
- LOTZE, CHRISTIAN D.**
Capital cost behavior: is nuclear different? By Christian D. Lotze and Barrett J. Riordan. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 36-41.
- LOUCKS, DANIEL P.**
Application of interactive multiobjective water resources planning. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 70-5.
- LOUD, JAMES F.**
Carroll, John P. How a bank's internal auditors can evaluate purchased software, by John P. Carroll and James F. Loud. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 28-39. (Includes an audit software directory)
- LOUDEN, J. KEITH.**
One hat or two. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 24-33.
- LOUDERBACK, PETER D.**
EFT: potholes on the road to the checkless society. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Who's afraid of EFT? Potholes on the road to the checkless society. Bankers beware. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 46-8.
- LOUGHLIN, FRANK.**
To export you transport - but how? *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 42-3.
- LOUGHLIN, JAMES C.**
Discriminant analysis and local rejection of corps reservoir recreation projects, by James C. Loughlin and Ki-Tai Pae. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 231-47.
- LOUIS, MARTIN B.**
Vertical distribution restraints after Sylvania: a postscript and comment. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1977, p. 265-80.
- LOUISIANA.**
Riley, Janet Mary. Louisiana opts for equal management - maybe. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 261-3.
- LOUISIANA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**
Giles, W. E. Status report. (President's message) *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.
- LOURENS, R. M. C.**
Davison, A. G. Compliance with DS 12, by A.G. Davison and R.M.C. Lourens. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 33-6.
- LOURY, EVERETT.**
Penalty appeals. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 7.
- LOUV, ARTHUR R.**
Developments in Florida corporate law and securities regulation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 931-78.
- LOVE, J. BARRY.**
Market planning for direct response marketing. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 28, 30.
- LOVE, ROBERT M.**
Mellichamp, Joseph M. Production switching heuristics for the aggregate planning problem, by Joseph M. Mellichamp and Robert M. Love. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1242-51.
- LOVE, WILLIAM R.**
Accounting for foreign operations. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 350-61.) [113 E]
- LOVELL, JAMES A.**
Renaissance in telecommunications. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 7-9.
- LOW-COST** fringe that workers appreciate. (Social issues) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 79.
- LOWDER, JACK.**
Five options in trust department automation. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 140-1, 143-4.
- LOWE, E. A.**
Siting the accounting problematic: towards an intellectual emancipation of accounting, by E.A. Lowe and A.M. Tinker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 263-76.
- LOWE, G. B.**
CPA business law review. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 296 p. [*107.2 L]
- LOWE, GEORGE D.**
Peck, Charles W. Comparative evaluation of the local police, by Charles W. Peck, Jon P. Alston and George D. Lowe. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 42, Fall 1978, p. 370-9.
- LOWE, JOHN S.**
Representing the landowner in oil and gas leasing transactions. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 257-88.
- LOWELL, HILLARY BRET.**
Restricted securities need not be restricted when valuing for federal estate and gift tax purposes. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 482-94.
- LOWENFELS, LEWIS D.**
Scienter or negligence required for SEC injunctions under Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a fascinating paradox. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 789-809.
- LOWENHAR, JEFFREY A.**
Stanton, John L. Replication of a choice model, by John L. Stanton, Jeffrey A. Lowenhar and Eric Shaw. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 120-8.
- LOWERY, ANDY.**
GNMA futures: a selective marketing tool. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22-3.
- LOWINGER, THOMAS C.**
Human capital and technological determinants of US industries' revealed comparative advantage. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 92-102.

LOWRY, DONALD J.**LOWRY, DONALD J.**

Marketing, stepchild of the telephone industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 16-21.

LOWTHER, JOHN R.

Oshins, Richard A. Stock of a closely-held corporation can lessen owner's potential tax burden, by Richard A. Oshins and John R. Lowther. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 156-161.

LUBELCHEK, B. M.

Muchin, A. B. Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.

LUBELL, HAROLD A.

Smith, Charles C. Financing the phase development, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 15-17.

Smith, Charles C. Lender looks at large office building loans, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 12-14.

Smith, Charles C. Mortgaging the leasehold, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 13-15.

Smith, Charles C. Promissory note: forgotten document, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 15-17.

Smith, Charles C. Reflection on the sale-leaseback, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 11-13.

LUBELL, MYRON S.

Home office deduction: is it worth it? (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 528-9.

LUBIN, MILLICENT E.

Net operating loss or negative income can result in positive mini-tax adjustment. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 135-6.

LUCAS, HENRY C.

Unsuccessful implementation: the case of a computer-based order entry system. (Application and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 68-79.

LUCAS, RICHARD.

Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on stock redemptions. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22, 60-2.

LUCAS, ROBERT E.

On the size distribution of business firms. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 508-23.

Unemployment policy. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 353-7.

LUCHSINGER, LOUISE.

Warm fuzzies for financial managers - or, have you tried transactional analysis? by Louise Luchsinger and Vincent P. Luchsinger. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 20-3.

LUCHSINGER, VINCENT P.

Luchsinger, Louise. Warm fuzzies for financial managers - or, have you tried transactional analysis? by Louise Luchsinger and Vincent P. Luchsinger. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 20-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**LUCK, WOLFGANG.**

Recent changes in the German professional certified public accountant (Wirtschaftsprüfer) examination. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 131-40.

LUCKETT, PETER F.

Classifying assets in statements of financial position, by Peter F. Luckett and Brian F. Cook. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 13-18.

LUDWIG, JOHN T.

Auditors are coming. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 32-7.

LUDWIG, RONALD L.

Analyzing the ESOP loan regs: liability, collateral, default, repayment, allocations, by Ronald L. Ludwig and Jeffrey R. Gates. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 110-14.

LUDWIG, STEPHEN J.

Rimler, George W. Needs assessment - the vital ingredient for success in bank training, by George W. Rimler, Guy J. DeGenaro and Stephen J. Ludwig. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 36-8, 43.

LUKE, ROBERT H.

Impact of the Tax reform act of 1976 on multi-national marketing operations. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 72-6.

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See also Forests and forestry
Timberlands
Trees

Clawson, Marion. Public log markets as a tool in forest management. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 16-26.

Accounting

Oregon State University. School of Business. Measurement difficulties in the log conversion process, by G. Robert Brian and others. Corvallis, Or., 1977. 8 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industries*, no. 5) [*250 Lum]

LUMBER RETAILERS**Statistics**

National Retail Hardware Association. Lumber/building material financial report, 1977: financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., 1977. 19 p. [*250 Lum]

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Bottom line: 1975 home centers financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 23 p. [*250 Har 3]

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Bottom line, 1977: home center financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., c1977. 23 p. [*250 Har 3]

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Lumber/building material financial report: 1975 financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 19 p. [*250 Har 3]

LUMBER/BUILDING material financial report: 1975 financial operating results.

National Retail Hardware Association. Home Center Institute. Lumber/building material financial report: 1975 financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 19 p. [*250 Har 3]

LUMBER/BUILDING material financial report, 1977.

National Retail Hardware Association. Lumber/building material financial report, 1977: financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., 1977. 19 p. [*250 Lum]

LUMP sum payment option held not constructive receipt.
Taxation for lawyers, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 191-2.

LUMP sum payment option held not constructive receipt.
(Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 280-1.

LUMP sum payment option held not constructive receipt.
Taxation for accountants, v. 21, July 1978, p. 54.

LUMSDEN, GEORGE J.
Meetings that make a difference. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 82, 85-6, 88.

LUNA, JOY JAECKLE.
Levine, Marvin J. Comparison of impasse procedures in the public and private sectors: the Hawaii State Teacher's Experience, by Marvin J. Levine and Joy Jaeckle Luna. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 108-18.

LUND, CURTIS M.
One view of the effect of recent pronouncements on small business. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 9-10. (Excerpt from *Footnote*, (Minnesota Society of CPAs) Nov. 1977.)

LUND, LEONARD.
Business/government partnership in local economic development planning. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 30 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 704) [*344 L]
Community economic development program: the private sector view in nine cities. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 26) [*344 L]

LUNDGREN, EARL F.
Cecil, Earl A. Laboratory study of individual search patterns in a decision-making situation, by Earl A. Cecil and Earl F. Lundgren. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 429-35.

LUNDSTROM, WILLIAM J.
Consumer coping behavior in an inflationary economy, by William J. Lundstrom, Donald Sciglimpaglia and William G. Zikmund. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 48-52.
Lamont, Lawrence M. Identifying successful industrial salesmen by personality and personal characteristics, by Lawrence M. Lamont and William J. Lundstrom. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 517-29.

LUNDTEIGEN, PAUL A.
Expanded role of the Office of Revenue Sharing in audits of state and local governments *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-44.

LUNN, H. NELSON.
Alex experiment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 69-74.) [*106.3 A]
American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the Twenty-sixth annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1974, edited by H. Nelson Lunn and L. Gaylor Rayburn. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis State Univ., 1974. 274 p. [*106.3 A]

LUNNY, FRANK.
Turf and national energy requirements. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 31.

LURIE, ABRAHAM.
Social service conducts two quality assurance programs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 67-9.

LURIE, ADOLPH G.
Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]

LURIE, ALVIN D.
Charities begin at the IRS: the forms and substance of their regulation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 536-44.

LURIE, ARLENE J.
Failure to obey SEC reporting requirements: compliance with ASR 138, by Arlene J. Lurie and Victor S. Pastena. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 346-56.

LURIE, IRENE.
Albrecht, William Steve. AFDC tax rates, work incentives, and welfare reform: a comment, by William Albrecht and Thomas Pogue. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 191-5.

LURIE, MARVIN.
Watchdog looks over used market. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 15.

LURIN, ELY S.
Get ready for VANs, by Ely S. Lurin and Edward I. Metz. *Datamation*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 103-5, 108.

LUSA, JOHN M.
Computer age for micrographics. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 52, 54.
Distributed processing - a concept for better management. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 70, 75, 79-80.
Here comes the second revolution. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 53-4, 59, 62-3.
Mountain Bell tames the paper tiger. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 46-7, 50.
Years of challenge and change. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 36-7.

LUSCH, ROBERT F.
Laczniak, Gene R. Marketing in 1985: a view from the ivory tower, by Gene R. Laczniak, Robert F. Lusch and Jon G. Udell. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 47-56.

LUSCOMB, HARRIS T.
Generation-skipping transfer tax. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 155-93.) [755 W]

LUSCOMBE, NELSON.
Big on service. (People) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 14, 16. (Biography of J.W. Adams, President of Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants)
Great expectations. (People) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 12-14.

LUSHT, KENNETH M.
Measuring rate of return: two rules of thumb v. the internal rate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 245-56.

LUSZTIG, PETER.
Schwab, Bernhard. Apportioning foreign exchange risk through the use of third currencies: some questions on efficiency, by Bernhard Schwab and Peter Lusztig. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 25-30.

LUTHANS, FRED.
Neely, George. Using survey feedback to achieve enlightened AA/EEO, by George Neely and Fred Luthans. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 18-23.

LUTON, W. C.

LUTON, W. C.

New trends in industrial rationalization. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 42-4.

LUTZ, RAYMOND P.

Reconciling of engineering economy feasibility studies with corporate goals. (Reader's forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 265-74. (Reprinted from *New engineer*, Dec. 1977.)

LUTZ, ZAEL.

Shemetulskis, Richard P. Formulating a personnel data system, by Richard P. Shemetulskis, Zael Lutz and Robert J. Freeman. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.

LUXEMBOURG.

Ernst & Ernst. Luxembourg. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 L]

LYBECKER, MARTIN E.

Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.

LYBRAND awards - 1978. *Management accounting (NAA)*,

v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 53-5.

LYNCH, CHARLES J.

Concern for the interest of minority shareholders under modern corporation laws. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 19-59.

LYNCH, HILARY G.

How the festering problems of Section 414 are frustrating reasonable business needs. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 369-81.

LYNCH, MICHAEL T.

Rainey, Robert C. Setting up management training and development for the audit department, by Robert C. Rainey and Michael T. Lynch. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 65-71.

LYNCH, PHILLIP.

Small business finance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 13-16.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

LYNCH, THOMAS D.

Finance bill 1978. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 197-201.

Meade report: the structure and reform of direct taxation. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 74-5.

LYNN, ARTHUR D.

Simet, Donald P. Interstate commerce must pay its way: the demise of Spector, by Donald P. Simet and Arthur D. Lynn. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 53-8.

LYNN, JAMES C.

Eight ways to make collection letters more effective. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 24-6.

How to prove fidelity losses. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 33-5.

How to use short term financing. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 2-4.

Whys and wherefores of percentage leases. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 41-3.

LYNNE, GARY D.

Kiker, Clyde. Agriculture and water regulation in the east, by Clyde Kiker and Gary D. Lynne. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 200-6.

LYON, COREY E.

Refund of Canadian tax withheld on 1977 interest income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 226.

LYON, HERBERT L.

Etzel, Michael J. Don't overlook the community newcomer, by Michael J. Etzel and Herbert L. Lyon. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 46-50.

LYONS, NORMAN R.

Maxson, Emerson C. Designing the next generation of auditing software, by Emerson C. Maxson and Norman B. Lyons. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 73-84.

Segregation of functions in EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 89-92.